THE CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO & YEAR BOOK 1939

"*I will give you a slogan:*

'THE CATHEDRAL IN OUR TIME'

We want the *Cathedral*, not in the dim and distant future, when you and I will have gone to join our forefathers, but IN OUR DAY AND HOUR

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

VITA SINE LITERIS MORS EST

BOOK NO. *282 C287 22

ACCESSION 284810

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Form No. 37—5M

Contributions will be received and gratefully acknowledged by the Hon. Treasurers: Very Rev. Canon Dennett, St. George's Maghull, Nr. Liverpool, or Colonel J. J. Shute, D.S.O., 30 Exchange Street East, Liverpool.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1223 04024 2936

TWO POPULAR HOTELS IN
CENTRAL LONDON

NEAR THE BRITISH MUSEUM:

KINGSLEY HOTEL

HART STREET, BLOOMSBURY SQUARE
LONDON, W.C.1

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM:

THACKERAY HOTEL

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.1

First-Class Temperance Hotels

200 ROOMS. MODERN ARRANGEMENTS
COMFORT. REFINEMENT.
ELECTRIC FIRES IN ALL BEDROOMS

BEDROOM, BREAKFAST & ATTENDANCE
FROM **8/6** PER NIGHT

ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET ON APPLICATION

Telegraphic Addresses—
Kingsley Hotel: "BOOKCRAFT, LONDON"
Thackeray Hotel: "THACKERAY, LONDON"

Telephones—
MUSEUM 1232 (2 lines)
MUSEUM 1230 (2 lines)

Appropriateness

In fitness for purpose lies the reason for the ever-increasing success of the printing of The Garden City Press. All printed matter has an object to achieve, and only when this end is ascertained do The Garden City Press plan. Then apt design, right choice of type, correct sense of balance and proportion are harmonised together to create a production best fitted to the purpose it is to serve. The Garden City Press prints for connoisseurs.

The

Garden City Press Limited

LETCHWORTH : HERTS.

Phone: Letchworth 347-8. *Telegrams: Spadework*
London Office: 19-19a CURSITOR ST., E.C.4
Phone: Holborn 6201-6205

THE FIRST GARDEN CITY'S FIRST PRINTERY

THE
AIR-VENT HEATER Co LTD
20 BARTHOLOMEW CLOSE, LONDON E.C.1.
TELEPHONE CITY 4345 ♦ TELEGRAMS Airvenco-Cent-London

CENTRAL HEATING

FOR CHURCHES
CONVENTS
SCHOOLS
Etc.

PRIVATE RESIDENCES
INSTITUTIONS
OFFICES
Etc.

St BENEDICT'S PRIORY, EALING.
Heating Installed by The Air-Vent Heater Co Ltd.

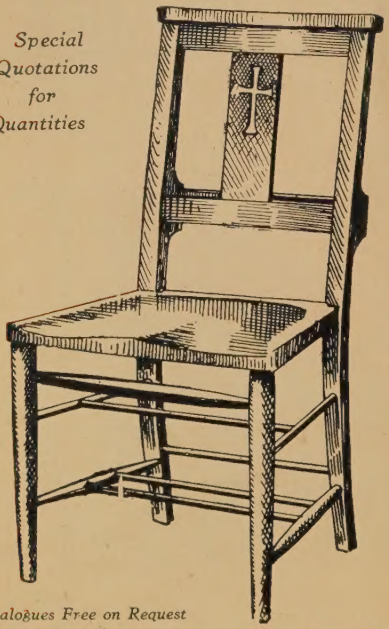
EXISTING INSTALLATIONS EXAMINED,
REMODELLED & EXTENDED.
Schemes & Estimates Submitted

CHAIRS *for* Churches Convents Schools, etc.

AT LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES

Also Prie Dieu and Kneeling Chairs

Special Quotations for Quantities



Prompt Deliveries

—

Sample Chairs submitted with pleasure

Highest Testimonials from Catholic Clergy, Superiors, etc.

Catalogues Free on Request

MEALING BROS. Ltd.

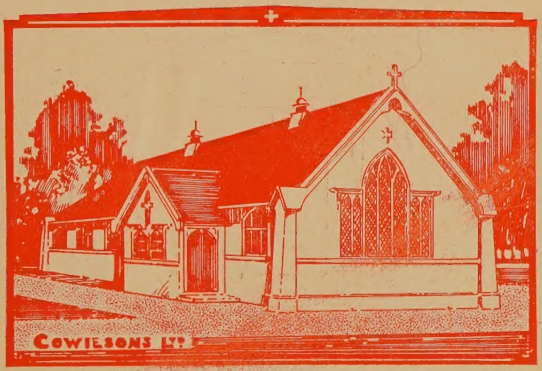
Avenue Chair Works

West End Road, High Wycombe, Bucks

ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS *Telephone No. 499 Wycombe*

COWIESONS

SUPERIOR BUILDINGS



CHURCHES, INSTITUTES, SCHOOLS,
HALLS, DORMITORIES, PAVILIONS, ETC.

All types of artistic and inexpensive permanent and semi-permanent buildings designed and estimates sent free to prospective clients.

Our 30 years' experience and up-to-date organisation enables us to
BUILD IDEAL BUILDINGS
at most reasonable prices.

Telephones
Bell 903
904

COWIESONS LTD.
Dept. C.B. CHARLES STREET,
ST. ROLLOX, GLASGOW.

Telegrams:
"Bungalows,"
Glasgow.

ST EDMUND'S COLLEGE
OLD HALL, WARE, Herts

AT ST EDMUND'S, the oldest Catholic college in England, the House system has recently been re-introduced. The boys in Challoner's and Talbot's enjoy a school life uniquely adapted to their needs as Catholic laymen. As members of houses they are assured of a definite home life with individual care and interest.

¶ Boys are prepared for University Scholarships, for Army, Navy, and other Entrance Examinations.

¶ At St Hugh's, the preparatory school, boys are taken from the age of seven.

¶ All installations and services at St Edmund's are of the latest and best description. Electric light; modern sanitation; home farm.

¶ For Prospectus, please apply to the President,
Very Rev. Canon EDWARD MYERS, M.A

THE CATHOLIC
WHO'S WHO
& YEAR-BOOK

1929

WITH A PREFACE
BY
HIS EMINENCE
CARDINAL BOURNE
ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER

22nd Year of Issue

LONDON
BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
Publishers to the Holy See
28 ORCHARD STREET W. 1 — 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

C287 22

Guild of Our Lady of Ransom

(The Catholic Church Extension Society)

284810

Master of the Guild :
THE REV. JOHN H. FILMER.

Hon. Treasurer :
E. S. S. HARDING, K.C.S.G.
Secretary :
E. HUNTLY GORDON, ESQ.

Telephone: HOLBORN 1242.
29/31 Portugal Street,
London, W.C.2.

Dear Reader,

We are appealing, in the name of the English Martyrs, for the means to realise that for which they worked, suffered and died - the conversion of the people of this land to the Faith of their fathers.

Nearly 600 places in England and Wales are without either a Catholic church or a priest; making it impossible for Catholics resident there to practise their religion, or to bring up their children in the Faith, or for non-Catholics to be brought to the knowledge of our holy religion.

To remedy this state of things is the object of the '' Million Pound Fund '' for Church Extension.

The need for our work is obvious; and at the present moment, when the failure of all organised religion, outside the Church, is apparent, the opportunity is tremendous.

Will you, as an act of thanks-giving to our Martyrs in this Centenary Year of Catholic Emancipation, send us YOUR donation to the Million Fund ?

E. Huntly Gordon
(Secretary).

D.H.B

PREFACE

By His Eminence
CARDINAL BOURNE
Archbishop of Westminster

IT would be extremely interesting were we able, in the Centenary Year 1929, to read, examine and scrutinize a Catholic "Who's Who" for 1828 or the subsequent years. We have no such good fortune. Our forefathers or predecessors three generations ago had little leisure for such things. They had to *do*, and were not very much concerned about making a record of their doings.

In order, then, to form some slight idea of the men whose lives are closely connected with the work of the Catholic Church a hundred years ago in England, we have to turn elsewhere. With that purpose I have recently glanced through the Catholic Directories for 1828, 1829 and 1830. Even a hasty survey reveals many names closely connected with the period that we shall commemorate next year, and demonstrates the enormous progress which the Church has made in the hundred years since comparative freedom of action was gained for the exercise of her divine mission in this country.

The Directory of 1830 gives on p. 63 the full text of the Act of Emancipation with the following title: The Catholic Relief Bill, *Intituled "An Act for the Relief of His Majesty's Roman Catholic Subjects.—Received the Royal Assent April 13th and came into force April 23rd* 1929, *St. George's Day.*

Elsewhere we find the names of the two Bishops in London who doubtless celebrated that year, in the joy of a newly won liberty, the feast of the heavenly protector of England kept already in those days as a double of the first class. They were

Bishop James Yorke Bramston, Vicar Apostolic of the London District, and Bishop Robert Gradwell who had been consecrated as his coadjutor on June 24th in the previous year. As so often happens in the divine ordering of the world the great protagonists of the liberties of Catholics did not live to see the triumph of their efforts. The absence of this human satisfaction was no doubt more than requited by the unalloyed rejoicing which it was theirs to share in heaven. The great Prelate, Bishop William Poynter, born at Petersfield in 1762, had died on November 26th, 1827, after an Episcopate of nearly twenty-five years in London, during sixteen of which he was Vicar Apostolic. The Directory tells us his heart "was conveyed to St Edmund's College to be deposited beneath the foot of the Altar where the Priest stands to begin Mass" . . . "in hoc Collegio Catholico, Fidei Seminario unde nunquam fuerat avulsum cor suum." Sturdy Bishop John Milner, Vicar Apostolic of the Midland District, had already on April 19th, 1926, found in death the repose which apparently was never very congenial to him in life. Both these men had done great work for God, the Church, and England, in their respective spheres and according to their individual qualities and gifts. Now they were united where there could be no more misunderstandings.

On page 70 the Directory of 1829 tells us of the "York Catholic Defence Society," of which the Honourable Edward Petre is the President. It is "to tend to the extinction of the absurd prejudices against the Catholic Religion, which are still prevalent in this country." It has a Library and issues tracts, numbering several thousand. "Any person desirous of becoming acquainted with the principles of the Catholic Religion may obtain the loan of the most approved Catholic Publications *gratis*." This was clearly a forerunner of our Catholic Truth Society.

On page 3 there is an appeal for the London Mission Fund. "Every person becoming a member . . . participates in the benefit of four Masses that are celebrated every week in the Bishop's College" (i.e. St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, where these intentions are still remembered).

Prefixed to this Directory is the usual *Ordo Recitandi, etc.*, in which are many notes, evidently in the writing of Bishop Gradwell, throwing interesting lights on events of that period. I will quote some of them. *February* 21. News of Pope Leo XII's death on 10 Feb. *March* 5. Funeral service at Moorfields for Pope. Preached. *March* 17. At St. Patrick's in pontificals. Dr. Bramston sung Mass. . . . Mr. O'Connell there. 18. Visited Mr. O'Con-

nell. 24. Went with Mr. Tuite to Old Hall Green. 19. Dr. Bramston consecrated Dr. Macdonnell Bishop of Olympus for West Indies. I preached. *April* 3. At Parliament third reading of Catholic bill in the Lords. 13. Writing pastoral for the Pope's election (Pius VIII elected March 31st). 22. Writing to Dr. Wiseman with letter of congratulation to the Pope. 28. At House of Lords to see Duke of Norfolk, Lord Clifford, Lord Dormer take seats in House of Lords. *May* 2. At Kensington visiting Duke of Sussex, saw Princess Victoria and duchess of Kent. 10. Sung Mass Chelsea. . . . The Howards, Stourtons, Staffords, O'Connell there. *June* 23. Went to Old Hall Green for the Exhibition with Dr. Bramston and Mr. Tuite. 25. Wrote memorial to Lord Aberdeen about the Armenian Catholics at Constantinople. *August* 30. Jubilee began at Moorfields. (From September 10th to 26th he was visiting the Channel Isles.) *December* 4. House in Golden Square bought for Bishop's residence. (This is the house, 35 Golden Square, whither the Vicars Apostolic were now to move from 4 Castle Street, Holborn, where they had lived for many years, though Bishop Bramston resided at Tavistock Street, Bedford Square. It remained their residence until the restoration of the Hierarchy, when it became in reality the first Archbishop's House, Cardinal Wiseman continuing to live there till 1855.) 27. At South Street Portuguese Chapel. Mr. Morris preached on its going to be closed.

This reference to the Portuguese Chapel, the name of which was from 1830 to be no longer found in the Catholic Directory, makes it useful to set down the titles of the few Churches or Chapels existing at that period in or near London. The list is taken from the Directory of 1830, compiled, of course, in the closing months of the year of Emancipation. St. Mary's *Moorfields*; Virginia Street; German, *Bow lane*; Sardinian, *Lincoln's-inn-fields*; St. Patrick's, *Soho*; Bavarian, *Warwick-street*; Spanish, *Spanish-place*; French, *Little George-street*; Westminster, *Marsham-street*; Chelsea New Chapel, *Cadogan-place*; Kensington, *Holland Street*; Hammersmith, *King-street* and *Brook Green House*; Acton; Isleworth; Richmond; Somerstown, *Clarendon Square*; Hampstead, *Holly-place*; Poplar, *Wade-street*; Stratford; Bermondsey, *East-lane*; Tottenham, *White-hart-lane*; London Road, *St. George's Fields*; Greenwich; Woolwich. If anyone will glance at the Catholic Directory for 1929, or at the maps which are on sale showing the Catholic Churches now in London, he will be able to understand more clearly the progress that has resulted from the unfettered liberty of priests and people. And

it is to be remembered that in addition there are the many private or semi-public Chapels of religious communities and institutes. Similar advance may in like manner be traced all over England and Wales.

It is fitting to conclude this brief survey of men and things in 1829 by asking where at this time were the four great champions whom God was already preparing for the upbuilding and extending of His liberated Church in England. What were they doing in 1829? John Henry Newman, born in 1801, and thus a man of twenty-eight, was still seeking gropingly the light which was to be given to him so abundantly a decade and a half later. Nicholas Wiseman, born in 1802, just appointed Rector of the English College in Rome, was unknowingly preparing himself by prayer and study for his still unrevealed future career as first Archbishop of Westminster and Cardinal of S. Pudentiana. Henry Edward Manning, born in 1808, was just coming of age and with hesitation and uncertainty making choice of a career. No thought of the first place in a restored Catholic hierarchy, no vision of Westminster or of the Roman purple can have entered his mind already conscious of its powers. Herbert Vaughan was still unborn. In 1832 he was to enter that already emancipated Catholic England in which by the founding of S. Joseph's Missionary College, by the building of the Metropolitan Cathedral of Westminster, and by an exceptionally fruitful Episcopate of more than thirty years, he was to play so conspicuous a part.

As I write these lines in the Bishop's Room at St. Edmund's College, occupied so often by all the Vicars Apostolic since the end of the eighteenth century, subsequently by the Archbishops of Westminster, and by so many other Prelates—surrounded by the memories and treasures, including now the body of the Venerable John Southworth, which from 1568 unite us indissolubly with the Douai of our Martyrs—I give thanks to God for the heroic men who kept alive the faith in England at the cost of liberty and life, and who by their heroism made certain the recovery one day of our religious freedom, and the gradual rebuilding of the Jerusalem of God's Church in this fair land of England. May their memory be ever cherished, may their names be ever praised.

FRANCIS CARDINAL BOURNE,
Archbishop of Westminster.

Feast of S. Lawrence,
August 10th, 1928.

THE CONTENTS

Preface	*Page* xi
A List of Abbreviations	xvii
The Kalendar for 1929	xxiii
The Catholic Who's Who	1
The List of Papal Honours	537
Sayings and Doings of the Catholic Year	547
The Parents' and Guardians' Guide to Colleges and Boys' Schools	561
The Parents' and Guardians' Guide to Girls' Schools	587
The Guide to Religious and other Societies, Hospitals, Nursing Institutions, Rescue Homes, Orphanages, and Homes	613
The General Advertisements, Hotels, etc.	647
The Index to Advertisements	689
The Index to Schools and Institutions	691

¶ The Compilers cordially invite communications for the perfecting of their future editions.

SPEIRSESQUE BUILDINGS

PERMANENT, SEMI-PERMANENT & TEMPORARY BUILDINGS

CHURCHES, HALLS, INSTITUTES, SCHOOLS, ETC.

New Church, Horden, County Durham

BUILDINGS RECENTLY COMPLETED AND IN PROGRESS OF CONSTRUCTION:

Church.	Spring Street.	Stockton-on-Tees.	Church.	Stitchford.	Birmingham.
Church.	Easington.	Durham.	Church.	St Martin's.	Tranent.
Church.	St Alphonsus.	North Ormesby.	School.	Benwell.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Church.	Bootle.	Liverpool.			
Church.	St Francis of Assisi.	Bedworth.	School. Hall.	St Margaret's. St Mary's.	Johnstone. Staffs. Wednesbury,

DESIGNS & ESTIMATES WITHOUT OBLIGATIONS

SPEIRS LTD.

30 BLYTHSWOOD SQUARE, GLASGOW

A LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

used in the following pages

A.A., Augustinians of the Assumption.
A.A.G., Assistant Adjutant-General.
A.C.A., Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.
Adm., Administrator.
A.D.M.S., Assistant Director of Medical Services.
A.E.C., Army Education Corps.
A.F.I., Associate of the Faculty of Insurance.
Afr. Miss. Soc., African Missionary Society (White Fathers).
A.I.C., Associate of the Institute of Chemistry.
A.M.I.A.E., Associate Member of the Institution of Automobile [Engineers.
A.P.C., Assistant Principal Chaplain.
A.P.F., Association for the Propagation of the Faith.
A.Q.M.G., Assistant Quartermaster-General.
A.R.A., Associate of the Royal Academy.
A.R.A.M., Associate of the Royal Academy of Music.
A.R.C.M., Associate of the Royal College of Music.
A.R.C.O., Associate of the Royal College of Organists.

B.A.I., Bachelor of Engineering.
B.Ch., Bachelor of Surgery.
B.D., Bachelor in Divinity.
B.M., Bachelor of Medicine.
B.Mus., Bachelor of Music.
Bt, Baronet.

C.B., Companion of the Bath.
C.B.E., Commander of the British Empire.
C.C., County Councillor.
C.C.I.R., Catholic Council for International Relations.
C.E., Civil Engineer.
C.E.G., Catholic Evidence Guild.
C.F., Chaplain to the Forces.
C.H., Companion of Honour.
C.I.E., Companion of the Indian Empire.
C.J., Congregation of Josephites.
C.J.M., Congregation of Jesus and Mary (Eudist Fathers).
C.M., Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians).
C.M.G., Companion of St Michael and St George.
Cong. Orat., Congregation of the Oratory.
cons., consecrated.
C.R.P., Premonstratensian Canons Regular.
C.P., Congregation of the Passion (Passionist Order).
C.R.A., Commanding Royal Artillery.
C.R.E., Commanding Royal Engineers.
C.R.L., Canon Regular of the Lateran.
C.R.S., Catholic Record Society.
C.S.B., Congregation of St Basil.
C.S.C., Congregation of the Holy Cross
C.S.I., Companion of the Star of India.

C.SS.R., Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorist Order).
C.SS.S., Bridgettine Congregation.
C.S.Sp., Congregation of the Holy Ghost.
C.T.S., Catholic Truth Society.
C.V.O., Commander of the Victorian Order.
C.W.L., Catholic Women's League.
C.Y.M.S., Catholic Young Men's Societies of Great Britain.

D.A.A.G., Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
D.A.D.G., Deputy Assistant Director-General.
D.A.D.M.S., Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services.
D.A.Q.M.G., Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General.
D.B.E., Dame Commander of the British Empire.
D.C.L., Doctor of Civil Law.
D.D.M.S., Deputy Director of Medical Services.
D.F.C., Distinguished Flight Cross.
Dioc., Diocesan.
D.L., Deputy-Lieutenant.
D.Litt., Doctor of Letters.
D.Mus., Doctor of Music.
Dom. Prel., Domestic Prelate to the Holy Father.
D.S.S., Doctor of Sacred Scripture.
D.Sc., Doctor of Science.
D.S.O., Companion of the Distinguished Service Order.

F.C.A., Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.
F.C.I.I., Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute.
F.C.S., Fellow of the Chemical Society.
F.F.I., Fellow of the Faculty of Insurance.
F.G.H.S., Fellow of the Genealogical and Historical Society.
F.G.S., Fellow of the Geological Society.
F.Inst.P., Fellow of the Institute of Physics.
F.L.S., Fellow of the Linnean Society.
F.P.S.L., Fellow of the Physical Society of London.
F.R.A.M., Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music.
F.R.A.S., Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society.
F.R.C.O., Fellow of the Royal College of Organists.
F.R.C.P., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.
F.R.C.S., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.
F.R.G.S., Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.
F.R.I.B.A., Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal Society.
F.R.S.C., Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada.
F.S.A., Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.
F.S.A.A., Fellow of the Society of Incorporated Accountants [and Auditors.
F.S.I., Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution.
F.S.S., Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society.
F.Z.S., Fellow of the Zoological Society.

G.B.E., Grand Cross of the British Empire.
G.C., Grand Cross or Grand Commander.

G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.
G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of St Michael and St George.
G.C.S.G., Knight Grand Cross of St Gregory the Great.
G.C.V.O., Knight Grand Cross of the Victorian Order.

H.C.F., Honorary Chaplain to the Forces.
H.E., His Eminence. His Excellency.
H.H., His Holiness.

I.C.S., Indian Civil Service.
I.F.S., Irish Free State.
I.M.S., Indian Medical Service.
Inst. Ch., Institute of Charity (Rosminians).
I.S.O., Imperial Service Order.
I.Y., Imperial Yeomanry.

J.P., Justice of the Peace.

K.B.E., Knight Commander of the British Empire.
K.C.B., Knight Commander of the Bath.
K.C.H.S., Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulchre.
K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of St Michael and St George.
K.C.P., Knight Commander of Pius IX.
K.C.S.G., Knight Commander of St Gregory.
K.C.S.I., Knight Commander of the Star of India.
K.C.S.S., Knight Commander of St Silvester.
K.C.V.O., Knight Commander of the Victorian Order.
K.G., Knight of the Garter.
K.H.S., Knight of the Holy Sepulchre.
K.M., Knight of Malta.
K.O.S.B., King's Own Scottish Borderers.
K.P., Knight of St Patrick.
K.S.C., Knights of St. Columba.
K.S.G., Knight of St Gregory the Great.
K.S.S., Knight of St Silvester.
Kt. Ch., Knight of Christ.

L.A., Legislative Assembly.
L.D., Licentiate in Divinity.
L.D.S., R.C.S.Eng., Licentiate in Dental Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Lit. **Hum.**, *Litteræ Humaniores*, i.e. Classics.
LL.B., Bachelor of Laws.
LL.D., Doctor of Laws.
LL.M., Master of Law (Cambridge).
L.M.S., Licentiate in Midwifery.
L.R.C.P., Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.
L.R.C.S., Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons.
L.S.A., Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries.

M.A.S., Missionaries of Africa (White Fathers).
M.B.E., Member of the Order of the British Empire.
M.B., Bachelor of Medicine.
M.C., Military Cross.

M.Ch., Master of Surgery.
M.E., Master of Engineering.
Mgr, Monsignor, Monsignore.
Mil., Militia.
M.I.E.E., Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.
M.Inst.A.E., Member of the Institution of Automobile Engineers.
M.Inst.C.E., Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
M.Inst.M.M., Member of the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.
Miss.M.H., Missionaries of Mill Hill.
M.L.A., Member of the Legislative Assembly.
M.L.C., Member of the Legislative Council.
M.N.A.I., Member of the National Academy of Ireland.
M.O.H., Medical Officer of Health.
Mods., Moderations (Oxford).
M.R., Missionary Rector.
M.R.C.P., Member of the Royal College of Physicians.
M.R.C.S., Member of the Royal College of Surgeons.
M.R.I.A., Member of the Royal Irish Academy.
M.R.I.B.A., Member of Royal Institute of British Architects.
M.S., Master of Surgery.
M.S.H., Missionaries of the Sacred Heart.
Mus.B., Bachelor of Music.
Mus.D., Doctor of Music.
M.V.O., Member of the Victorian Order.

N.U.I., National University of Ireland.

O.B.E., Officer of the Order of the British Empire.
O.C.D., Order of Carmel (Discalced).
O.Cist., Cistercian Order.
O.F.M., Order of Friars Minors (Franciscans).
O.M.C., Order of Friars Minor Conventuals.
O.M.I., Oblate of Mary Immaculate.
O.P., Order of Preachers (Dominican Order).
O.S.A., Augustinian Order.
O.S.B., Order of St Benedict.
O.S.C., Oblate of St Charles.
O.S.F.C., Franciscan (Capuchin) Order.
O.S.M., Order of Religious Servants of the Holy Virgin (Servites).

P.C., Privy Councillor.
Ph.D., Doctor of Philosophy.
P.L.G., Poor Law Guardian.
P.M.O., Principal Medical Officer.
P.P., Parish Priest.
P.Q., Province of Quebec.
P.S.M., Pious Society of Missions.
Pref. Ap., Prefect Apostolic.
Prot. Ap., Protonotary Apostolic.

Q.A.R.N.N.S., Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service.
Q.M.A.A.C., Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps.
Q.U.I., Queen's University of Ireland.

R., Royal.
R.A.Ch.D., Royal Army Chaplains' Dept.
R.A.F., Royal Air Force.
R.A.M., Royal Academy of Music.
R.A.M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps.
R.A.P.C., Royal Army Pay Corps.
R.A.S.C., Royal Army Service Corps.
R.A.V.C., Royal Army Veterinary Corps.
R.B.A., Royal Society of British Artists.
R.C.S., Royal Corps of Signals.
R.D., Rural Dean.
R.E., Royal Engineers.
R.F.A., Royal Field Artillery.
R.G.A., Royal Garrison Artillery.
R.H.A., Royal Hibernian Academy.
R.M., Resident Magistrate.
R.M.L.I., Royal Marine Light Infantry.
R.N.D., Royal Naval Division.
R.N.A.S., Royal Naval Air Service.
R.U.I., Royal University of Ireland.

S.C., Salesian Congregation.
S.F., Sinn Fein.
S.J., Society of Jesus.
S.M., Society of Mary (Marist Congregation).
S.M.A.S., Society for the Maintenance of the Apostolic See.
S.S.J., Society of St Joseph (Missionaries of Mill Hill).
S.T.D., Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor.
S.T.L., Sacræ Theologiæ Lector.
S.T.M., Sacræ Theologiæ Magister.
S.T.P., Sacræ Theologiæ Professor.
S.V.P., Society of St Vincent de Paul.

T.A., Territorial Army.
T.C.D., Trinity College, Dublin.
T.D., Territorial Decoration.
T.D., *Teachta Dáil* (Member of the Irish Chamber of Deputies).
T.F., Territorial Force.
Tit., Titular.
T.O.S.D., Tertiary of the Order of St Dominic.
T.O.S.F., Tertiary of the Franciscan Order.

U.D.F., Union Defence Forces, South Africa.
Univ., University.

V.A., Vicar-Apostolic.
V.D., Volunteer Officers' Decoration.
V.F., Vicar Forane.
V.G., Vicar-General.
V.H.S., Honorary Surgeon to the Viceroy of India.

W.S., Writer to the Signet.

Yeom., Yeomanry Cavalry.

DOMECQ'S
SHERRY & BRANDY

UNSURPASSED QUALITY

THERE is a Sherry to satisfy every pocket and palate, from the 15 years old to 1823's, in Browns, Amontillados, Olorosos, Old East Indias, etc., bottled in a non plus ultra way by the oldest established growers.

Specialities: DELICIA Sherry
Fundador 1874 Brandy

ESTABLISHED 1730

PEDRO DOMECQ & CO.

LONDON HOUSE - LUIS GORDON & SONS
36 GREAT TOWER STREET, LONDON, E.C.3

Established 1730 Telephone: Royal 7504/5

THE KALENDAR

1929

THE Ecclesiastical Year begins with Advent, and is divided into four parts —namely, Winter, beginning with Advent ; Spring, with the first Sunday in Lent ; Summer, with Trinity Sunday ; and Autumn, with September. The Feasts or Festivals are partly movable and partly on fixed days.

Besides the Sundays, there are Holidays of Obligation ; also Days of Devotion, Rogation Days, Ember Days, and Days of Fasting and Abstinence.

The Saints are distinguished as—*Apostles and Evangelists*, *Martyrs*, *Confessors and Pontiffs* (or Bishops), *Doctors*, *Confessors not Pontiffs*, *Abbots*, *Virgins*, etc.

In the following Kalendar the Saints are chiefly Saints whose offices are celebrated in the Church generally, or in Great Britain.

Abbreviations.—Ab, Abbot ; Abst, Abstinence Day ; Ap, Apostle ; Bp, Bishop ; D, Doctor ; F, Feast ; Fast, Fasting Day ; K, King ; M, Martyr ; P, Pope ; Q, Queen ; V, Virgin ; W, Widow.

AVERY'S

BEAUTIFUL BLINDS & CURTAINS

WITH the development of artistic taste, people now realise that the window, according to the manner in which it is treated, becomes either an added beauty, or a disfigurement to artistic surroundings. From inside or out, the final touch of elegance depends upon tasteful window furnishing.

Messrs. AVERY & Co. claim to be experts in this particular, both from the artistic and the technical points of view. For over three-quarters of a century, the firm has maintained a reputation for supplying THE BEST POSSIBLE in relation to window furnishing, both as to material and workmanship. And in this, as in most cases, the best is, in the long run, the cheapest.

JOSEPH AVERY & CO.

81 GREAT PORTLAND STREET, W.1

Telephone:
LANGHAM 2433

Telegrams:
"Velarium, Phone London."

The Kalendar

MCMXXIX

January

1	Tu	(H.O.) **Circumcision of our Lord.** *white.*
2	W	Holy Name of Jesus. *white.*
3	Th	Octave of St John, Ap. *white.*
4	F	Octave of Holy Innocents. *red.*
5	S	Vigil of Epiphany. *white.*
6	S	**Epiphany of Our Lord.** *white.*
7	M	Of the Octave. *white.*
8	Tu	Of the Octave. *white.*
9	W	Of the Octave. *white.*
10	Th	Of the Octave. *white.*
11	F	Of the Octave. *white.*
12	S	The Holy Family. *white.*
13	S	**Octave of Epiphany.** *white.*
14	M	St Hilary, B.C.D. *white.*
15	Tu	St Paul, First Hermit. *white.*
16	W	St Marcellus, Pope, M. *red.*
17	Th	St Anthony, Abb. *white.*
18	F	Chair of St Peter at Rome. *white.*
19	S	Of Our Blessed Lady. *white.*
20	S	**2nd aft. Epiphany.** *green.*
21	M	St Agnes, V.M. *red.*
22	Tu	SS Vincent and Anastasius, MM. *red.*
23	W	St Raymund of Pennafort, C. *white.*
24	Th	St Timothy, B.M. *red.*
25	F	Conversion of St Paul, Ap. *white.*
26	S	Of the 3rd Sunday after Epiphany. *green.*
27	S	**Septuagesima.** *violet.*
28	M	Second Feast of St Agnes, V.M. *red.*
29	Tu	St Francis de Sales, B.C.D. *white.*
30	W	St Martina, V.M. *red.*
31	Th	St Peter Nolasco, C. *white.*

PRINTING

*

THE WESTMINSTER PRESS

has served a large

Catholic clientèle for over

FIFTY YEARS

London

411a Harrow Road W9

11 Henrietta Street WC2

February

1	F	St Ignatius, B.M. *red.*
2	S	(F.D.) Purification of Our Lady. *white.*
3	S	**Sexagesima.** *violet.*
4	M	St Andrew Corsini, B.C. *white.*
5	Tu	St Agatha, V.M. *red.*
6	W	St Titus, B.C. *white.*
7	Th	St Romuald, Abb. *white.*
8	F	St John of Matha, C. *white.*
9	S	St Cyril of Alexandria, B.C.D. *white.*
10	S	**Quinquagesima.** *violet.*
11	M	Our Lady of Lourdes. *white.*
12	Tu	Seven Servite Founders, CC. *white.*
13	W	(*Fast and Abst.*) Ash Wednesday. *violet.*
14	Th	Feria. *violet.*
15	F	(*Fast and Abst.*) Feria. *violet.*
16	S	Feria. *violet.*
17	S	**1st in Lent.** *violet.*
18	M	Feria. *violet.*
19	Tu	Feria. *violet.*
20	W	(*Fast and Abst.—Ember Day*) Feria. *violet.*
21	Th	Feria. *violet.*
22	F	(*Fast and Abst.—Ember Day*) St Peter's Chair at Antioch. *white.*
23	S	(*Fast and Abst.—Ember Day*) St Peter Damian, B.C.D. *white.*
24	S	**2nd in Lent.** *violet.*
25	M	St. Matthias, Ap. (from 24th). *red.*
26	Tu	Feria. *violet.*
27	W	(*Fast and Abst.*) Feria. *violet.*
28	Th	Feria. *violet.*

ROYAL EXCHANGE
ASSURANCE: 1720

HOUSEHOLDERS' COMPREHENSIVE POLICIES covering FIRE, BURGLARY, ACCIDENTS to Servants and other common risks.

Fire, Life, Sea, Accident & General Insurances

For full particulars of all classes of Insurance apply to the Secretary,
PERCY F. H. HODGE

Royal Exchange Assurance
Royal Exchange
London

which has been the address of the Head Office of the Corporation for more than

200 Years

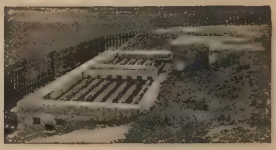
March

1	F	(*Fast and Abst.*) Feria. *violet.*
2	S	Feria. *violet.*
3	𝔖	**3rd in Lent.** *violet.*
4	M	St Casimir, C. *white.*
5	Tu	Feria. *violet.*
6	W	(*Fast and Abst.*) SS Perpetua and Felicitas, MM. *red.*
7	Th	St Thomas Aquinas, C.D. *white.*
8	F	(*Fast and Abst.*) St John of God, C. *white.*
9	S	St Frances of Rome, Widow. *white.*
10	𝔖	**4th in Lent.** *rose.*
11	M	Feria. *violet.*
12	Tu	(F.D. in England) St Gregory, Pope, C.D. *white.*
13	W	(*Fast and Abst.*) Feria. *violet.*
14	Th	Feria. *violet.*
15	F	(*Fast and Abst.*) Feria. *violet.*
16	S	Feria. *violet.*
17	𝔖	**Passion Sunday.** *violet.*
18	M	St Cyril of Jerusalem, B.C.D. *white.*
19	Tu	(F.D.) St Joseph. *white.*
20	W	(*Fast and Abst.*) Feria. *violet.*
21	Th	St Benedict, Abb. *white.*
22	F	(*Fast and Abst.*) Seven Sorrows of Our Lady. *white.*
23	S	Feria. *violet.*
24	𝔖	**Palm Sunday.** *violet.*
25	M	(F.D.) Feria. *violet.*
26	Tu	Feria. *violet.*
27	W	(*Fast and Abst.*) Feria. *violet.*
28	Th	Maundy Thursday. *white.*
29	F	(*Fast and Abst.*) Good Friday. *black.*
30	S	Easter Eve. *white.*
31	𝔖	**Easter Sunday.** *white.*

PURIFICATION OF WATER AND SEWAGE

WATER FILTER

We have installed a complete Water Filtration and Sterilisation Plant at Besford Court Colony, which is working very satisfactorily.



SEWAGE PURIFICATION SCHEME

Cesspools, and Septic Tanks alone, produce a septic liquid, poisonous in the same sense as a septic wound. Our bacterial system produces an effluent comparable to rain-water in appearance, free from smell and incapable of causing a nuisance.

We have installed Sewage Purification Installations at :

BESFORD COURT COLONY.
ST. ANTHONY'S HOMES, Hatton, near Feltham.
ST. HUGH'S, Charterhouse.
ST. MARY'S ABBEY, East Bergholt.
BEAUMONT COLLEGE, Old Windsor.
SACRED HEART CONVENT, Tunbridge Wells.
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Burwash, Sussex, etc.

Write for Booklet No. 45a

TUKE & BELL LTD.

27 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, W.C.2

LONDON

April

1	M	(F.D.) EASTER MONDAY. *white.*
2	Tu	(F.D.) EASTER TUESDAY. *white.*
3	W	Of the Octave. *white.*
4	Th	Of the Octave. *white.*
5	F	Of the Octave. *white.*
6	S	Of the Octave. *white.*
7	℣	**Low Sunday.** *white.*
8	M	ANNUNCIATION OF OUR LADY (from Mar. 25). *white.*
9	Tu	Feria. *white.*
10	W	Feria. *white.*
11	Th	St Leo, Pope, C.D. *white.*
12	F	Feria. *white.*
13	S	St Hermenegild, M. *red.*
14	℣	**2nd aft. Easter.** *white.*
15	M	Feria. *white.*
16	Tu	Feria. *white.*
17	W	SOLEMNITY OF ST JOSEPH. *white.*
18	Th	Of the Octave. *white.*
19	F	Of the Octave. *white.*
20	S	Of the Octave. *white.*
21	℣	**3rd aft. Easter.** *white.*
22	M	SS Soter and Cajus, MM. *red.*
23	Tu	(F.D. in England) ST GEORGE, M. *red.*
24	W	Octave of St Joseph. *white.*
25	Th	St Mark, Ev. *red.*
26	F	SS Cletus and Marcellinus, MM. *red.*
27	S	St. Peter Canisius, C.D. *white.*
28	℣	**4th aft. Easter.** *white.*
29	M	St Peter, M. *red.*
30	Tu	Octave of St George, M. *red.*

Private Entertaining
(FINEST)

Speciality: **HUNT BALL SUPPERS**

ALL GOODS, FURNISHINGS, ON HIRE.
TEMPORARY BALLROOMS, ERECTED.

MAYFAIR CATERING Co. Ltd

Telephone: Mayfair 0175-0176

34 North Row (Top of North Audley Street) **Park Lane**

LONDON, W.1

May

1	W	(F.D.) SS PHILIP AND JAMES, App. *red.*
2	Th	St Athanasius, B.C.D. *white.*
3	F	(F.D.) FINDING OF THE CROSS. *red.*
4	S	Blessed English Martyrs. *red.*
5	S	**5th aft. Easter.** *white.*
6	M	St John before the Latin Gate. *white.*
7	Tu	St Stanislaus, B.M. *red.*
8	W	Appearing of St Michael. *white.*
9	Th	(H.O.) **Ascension Day.** *white.*
10	F	St Antoninus, B.C. *white.*
11	S	Of the Octave. *white.*
12	S	**Within Octave of the Ascension.** *white.*
13	M	Of the Octave. *white.*
14	Tu	Of the Octave. *white.*
15	W	St John Baptist de la Salle, C. *white.*
16	Th	Octave of Ascension. *white.*
17	F	St Paschal Baylon, C. *white.*
18	S	(*Fast.*) Whitsun Eve. *red.*
19	S	**Whit Sunday.** *red.*
20	M	(F.D) WHIT MONDAY. *red.*
21	Tu	(F.D.) WHIT TUESDAY. *red.*
22	W	(*Ember Day—Fast and Abst.*) Of the Octave. *red.*
23	Th	Of the Octave. *red.*
24	F	(*Ember Day Fast and Abst.*) Of the Octave. *red.*
25	S	(*Ember Day Fast.*) Of the Octave. *red.*
26	S	**Trinity Sunday.** *white.*
27	M	St Augustine of Canterbury, B.C. (from 26th). *white.*
28	Tu	Feria. *green.*
29	W	St Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, V. *white.*
30	Th	(H.O.) **Corpus Christi.** *white.*
31	F	Of the Octave. *white.*

TAKITOUT

TAKE IT OUT

PATENT HYGIENIC MATTRESS

Awarded Certificate of the Institute of Hygiene.

EASY TO CLEAN THE FILLING

EASY TO WASH THE TICK

THE TAKITOUT MATTRESS is particularly suitable for Boarding Schools. As the above illustration shows, by just unbuttoning the tick the whole filling can be taken right out in one piece. This filling is of strong new curled hair, woven together, and it can be easily aired and disinfected.

The Tick can be washed repeatedly.

The fact that the hair filling is woven makes it impossible for this mattress ever to become lumpy.

Supplied to Convent Schools throughout the Country.

Write for particulars and special terms to the Manufacturers:

The Associated Wool Mills and Hair Manufacturers, Limited

TOTTENHAM, LONDON, N.17

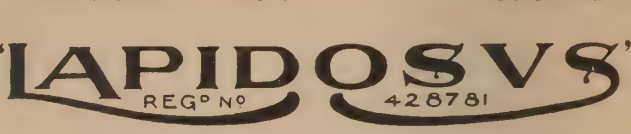
Telephone: Tottenham 1894 and 2215

June

1	S	Of the Octave. *white.*
2	ℨ	**Within Octave of Corpus Christi.** *white.*
3	M	Of the Octave. *white.*
4	Tu	Of the Octave. *white.*
5	W	Of the Octave. *white.*
6	Th	Octave of Corpus Christi. *white.*
7	F	SACRED HEART OF OUR LORD. *white.*
8	S	Of Octave of Sacred Heart. *white.*
9	ℨ	**3rd aft. Pentecost.** *green.*
10	M	St Margaret, Widow. *white.*
11	Tu	St Barnabas, Ap. *red.*
12	W	St John of San Facundo, C. *white.*
13	Th	St Anthony of Padua, C. *white.*
14	F	Octave of Sacred Heart. *white.*
15	S	Of Our Blessed Lady. *white.*
16	ℨ	**4th aft. Pentecost.** *green.*
17	M	Feria. *green.*
18	Tu	St Ephrem, C.D. *white.*
19	W	St Juliana, V. *white.*
20	Th	St Silverius, Pope, M. *red.*
21	F	St Aloysius Gonzaga, C. *white.*
22	S	St Alban, M. *red.*
23	ℨ	**5th aft. Pentecost.** *green.*
24	M	(F.D.) BIRTHDAY OF ST JOHN BAPTIST. *white.*
25	Tu	St William, Abb. *white.*
26	W	SS John and Paul, MM. *red.*
27	Th	Of Octave of St John. *white.*
28	F	St Irenaeus, B.M. *red.*
29	S	(H.O.) **SS Peter and Paul, App.** *red.*
30	ℨ	**6th aft. Pentecost.** *green.*

Telegrams :
LAPIDOSUS HOLB LONDON.

Telephone :
HOLBORN 4893



PATENT STONE FACING COMPOSITION

LAPIDOSUS LIMITED, 90-1 High Holborn, W.C.1

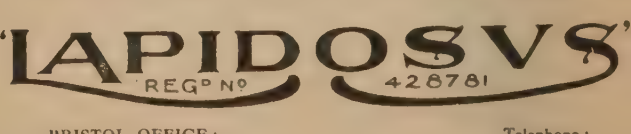
Lapidosus will adhere to stone and is being extensively used for the restoration of decayed stonework.

Old buildings showing signs of decaying stonework can be so effectively treated that the original faces with all mouldings and enrichments can be obtained and made to resemble the sound old stonework.

When stone is decaying early treatment is desirable.

Lapidosus is also useful as a Facing Composition. Brick, concrete or rough stone buildings can be faced to resemble wrot stone-faced buildings and property values are increased.

Lapidosus-Faced Patent Stone also supplied

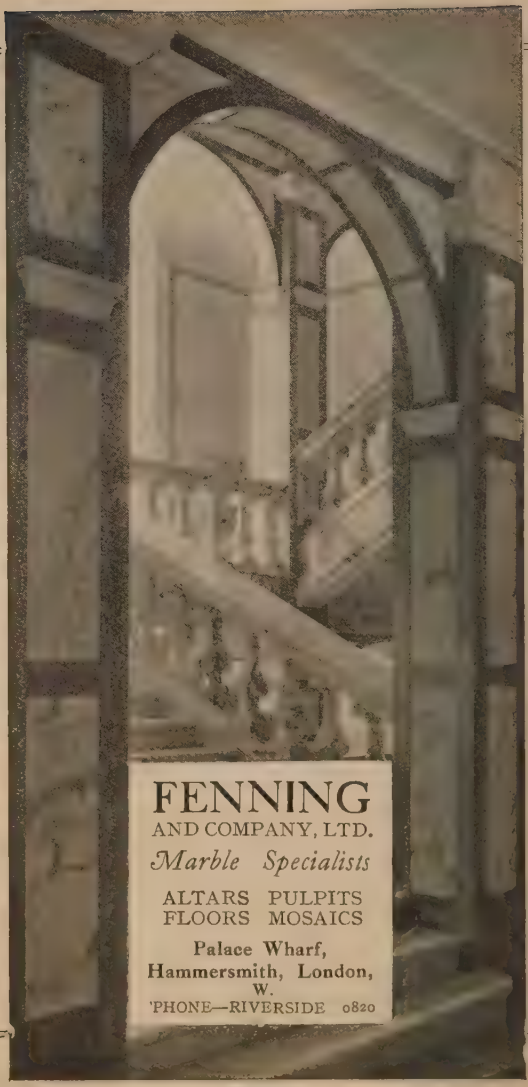


BRISTOL OFFICE :
6 & 8 DOLPHIN STREET.

Telephone :
BRISTOL 6029.

July

1	M	The Precious Blood. *red.*
2	Tu	Visitation of Our Lady. *white.*
3	W	St Leo II, Pope. *white.*
4	Th	Of Octave of SS Peter and Paul. *red.*
5	F	St Antony Mary Zaccaria. *white.*
6	S	Octave of SS Peter and Paul. *red.*
7	ℌ	**7th aft. Pentecost.** *green.*
8	M	St Elisabeth, widow. *white.*
9	Tu	Feria. *green.*
10	W	Seven Brothers, MM. *red.*
11	Th	St Pius I, Pope, M. *red.*
12	F	St John Gualbert, Abb. *white.*
13	S	St Anacletus, Pope, M. *red.*
14	ℌ	**8th aft. Pentecost.** *green.*
15	M	St Henry, C. *white.*
16	Tu	Our Lady of Mount Carmel. *white.*
17	W	St Alexius, C. *white.*
18	Th	St Camillus, C. *white.*
19	F	St Vincent de Paul, C. *white.*
20	S	St Jerome Emiliani, C. *white.*
21	ℌ	**9th aft. Pentecost.** *green.*
22	M	St Mary Magdalen. *white.*
23	Tu	St Apollinaris, B.M. *red.*
24	W	Vigil of St James, Ap. *violet.*
25	Th	(F.D.) St James, Ap. *red.*
26	F	(F.D.) St Anne, Mother of BMV. *white.*
27	S	Of Our Blessed Lady. *white.*
28	ℌ	**10th aft. Pentecost.** *green.*
29	M	St Martha, V. *white.*
30	Tu	SS Abdon and Sennen, MM. *red.*
31	W	St Ignatius, C. *white.*


FENNING
AND COMPANY, LTD.
Marble Specialists
ALTARS PULPITS
FLOORS MOSAICS
Palace Wharf,
Hammersmith, London,
W.
'PHONE—RIVERSIDE 0820

August

1	Th	St Peter's Chains. *white.*
2	F	St Alphonsus. *white.*
3	S	Finding of St Stephen, M. *red.*
4	S	**11th aft. Pentecost.** *green.*
5	M	Our Lady of the Snows. *white.*
6	Tu	Transfiguration of Our Lord. *white.*
7	W	St Cajetan, C. *white.*
8	Th	SS Cyriac and others, MM. *red.*
9	F	St John Vianney, C. *white.*
10	S	(F.D.) St Laurence, M. *red.*
11	S	**12th aft. Pentecost.** *green.*
12	M	St Clare, V. *white.*
13	Tu	SS Hippolytus and Cassian, MM. *red.*
14	W	(*Fast and Abst.*) Vigil of the Assumption. *violet.*
15	Th	(H.O.) **Assumption of Our Lady.** *white.*
16	F	St Joachim, C. *white.*
17	S	St Hyacinth, C. *white.*
18	S	**13th aft. Pentecost.** *green.*
19	M	St John Eudes, C. *white.*
20	Tu	St Bernard, Abbot, C.D. *white.*
21	W	St Jane Frances de Chantal, Widow. *white.*
22	Th	Octave of Assumption. *white.*
23	F	St Philip Benizi, C. *white.*
24	S	(F.D.) St Bartholomew, Ap. *red.*
25	S	**14th aft. Pentecost.** *green.*
26	M	St Zephyrinus, Pope, M. *red.*
27	Tu	St Joseph Calasanctius, C. *white.*
28	W	St Augustine, B.C. Doctor. *white.*
29	Th	Beheading of St John Baptist. *red.*
30	F	St Rose of Lima, V. *white.*
31	S	St Raymund Nonnatus, C. *white.*

London West End Hotels

Where Visitors' Comfort is the first consideration

SPACIOUS LOUNGES, tastefully furnished. Bedrooms with H. & C. running water, 'phones, gas fires. Lifts to all floors, etc. Magnificent dining and recreation rooms. Perfect cooking and service. Produce from own farm.

ORCHARD STREET

Inclusive Terms:

SINGLE, 5 to 7 gns. weekly. DOUBLE, 9 to 12 gns.

Private Enclosed Suites, 16 to 25 gns. weekly (Two persons).

Country Hotel:

Reduced Winter Terms from 3 gns. weekly.

HOTEL SOMERSET - Orchard Street, W.1
(opposite Selfridges) Phone: Mayfair 3601 (8 lines)

HOTEL QUEBEC, Bryanston St., Marble Arch, W.1

THE SEYMOUR, Seymour Street, W.1

Also a Country Mansion (14 miles from London) in delightful surroundings. Near Own 18 Hole Golf Course and Club House.

HUNTSMOOR PARK, COWLEY, BUCKS. Phone: Iver 42

All these are under the personal supervision of O. PICTON DAVIES.

September

1	S	**15th aft. Pentecost.** *green.*
2	M	St Stephen, King, C. *white.*
3	Tu	Feria. *green.*
4	W	Feria. *green.*
5	Th	St Laurence Giustiniani, C. *white.*
6	F	Feria. *green.*
7	S	Of Our Blessed Lady. *white.*
8	S	**Nativity of Our Lady.** *white.*
9	M	St Gorgonius, M. *red.*
10	Tu	St Nicholas of Tolentino. *white.*
11	W	SS Protus and Hyacinth, MM. *red.*
12	Th	Holy Name of Mary. *white.*
13	F	Feria. *green.*
14	S	Exaltation of the Cross. *red.*
15	S	**Seven Sorrows of Our Lady.** *white.*
16	M	SS Cornelius and Cyprian, MM. *red.*
17	Tu	Stigmata of St Francis. *white.*
18	W	(*Ember Day—Fast and Abst.*) St Joseph of Cupertino, C. *white.*
19	Th	SS Januarius and others, MM. *red.*
20	F	(*Ember Day—Fast and Abst.*) SS Eustace and others, MM. *red.*
21	S	(*Ember Day—Fast.*) (F.D.) St Matthew, Ap. *red.*
22	S	**18th aft. Pentecost.** *green.*
23	M	St Linus, Pope, M. *red.*
24	Tu	Our Lady of Mercy. *white.*
25	W	Feria. *green.*
26	Th	SS Cyprian and Justina, MM. *red.*
27	F	SS Cosmas and Damian, MM. *red.*
28	S	St Wenceslas, M. *red.*
29	S	**St Michael, Archangel.** *white.*
30	M	St Jerome, C, Doctor. *white.*

STELLMAGS

DESIGNERS & BUILDERS

Halls
Schools
Chapels
Hostels

Hospitals
Workshops
Pavilions
Institutes

PERMANENT OR SEMI-PERMANENT

We are prepared to submit, free of charge, Designs, Estimates and detailed Specifications for any type of building, and will also willingly send a qualified representative for advisory or consultative purposes.

Immediate and lasting satisfaction at a reasonable cost is guaranteed, and it follows logically that a building, to embody the many features necessary to satisfaction, must be built by a reliable firm who employ highly skilled labour and use the best of materials.

May we submit DESIGNS & ESTIMATES
- - - for your next scheme? - - -

57 OSWALD ST., GLASGOW, C1

October

1	Tu	St Remigius, B.C. *white.*
2	W	Holy Guardian Angels. *white.*
3	Th	St Therese of the Child Jesus. *white.*
4	F	St Francis, C. *white.*
5	S	Of Our Blessed Lady. *white.*
6	ℑ	**20th aft. Pentecost.** *green.*
7	M	Holy Rosary of Our Lady. *white.*
8	Tu	St. Bridget, Widow. *white.*
9	W	SS Denis and others, MM. *red.*
11	Th	St Francis Borgia, C. *white.*
11	F	Feria. *green.*
12	S	Of Our Blessed Lady. *white.*
13	ℑ	**St Edward, King, C.** *white.*
14	M	St Callistus, Pope, M. *red.*
15	Tu	St Teresa, V. *white.*
16	W	Feria. *green.*
17	Th	St Hedwig, Widow. *white.*
18	F	St Luke, Ev. *red.*
19	S	St Peter of Alcantara, C. *white.*
20	ℑ	**22nd aft. Pentecost.** *green.*
21	M	St Hilarion, Abb. *white.*
22	Tu	Feria. *green.*
23	W	Feria. *green.*
24	Th	St Raphael, Archangel. *white.*
25	F	SS Chrysanthus and Daria, MM. *red.*
26	S	Vigil of SS Simon and Jude. *violet.*
27	ℑ	**Christ the King.** *white.*
28	M	SS SIMON and JUDE, APP. (from 27th). *red.*
29	Tu	Feria. *green.*
30	W	Feria. *green.*
31	Th	(*Fast and Abst.*) Vigil of All Saints. *violet.*

DILWORTH & CARR, LIMITED

STONYHURST COLLEGE, BLACKBURN

We have recently carried out considerable additions to and re-modelled the Central Heating at the above, including Steam Services for Hot-Water Supplies, Steam Cooking and Laundry Plant.

Schemes and estimates submitted for Central Heating, Hot-Water Supply, Cooking Apparatus, Laundry Plant. **Manufacturers of the "Ribble" Boiler, also Hot-Water Pipes, Radiators, Valves, etc.**

BOW LANE FOUNDRY
PRESTON

Telephone—454
Telegrams—"Dilcar"

40 RUSSELL SQUARE
LONDON, W.C.1

Telephone—6908 Museum
Telegrams—"Dilcaloric, Westcent."

7/8 LINCOLN CHAMBERS, LINCOLN PLACE, DUBLIN
Telephone—2659

November

1	F	(H.O.—*no Abst.*) **All Saints.** *white.*
2	S	All Souls. *black.*
3	S	**24th aft. Pentecost.** *green.*
4	M	St Charles, B.C. *white.*
5	Tu	Of the Octave. *white.*
6	W	Of the Octave. *white.*
7	Th	Of the Octave. *white.*
8	F	Octave of All Saints. *white.*
9	S	Dedication of the Lateran. *white.*
10	S	**25th aft. Pentecost.** *green.*
11	M	St Martin, B.C. *white.*
12	Tu	St Martin, Pope, M. *red.*
13	W	St Diego, C. *white.*
14	Th	St Josaphat, B.M. *red.*
15	F	St Gertrude, V. *white.*
16	S	Of Our Blessed Lady. *white.*
17	S	**26th aft. Pentecost.** *green.*
18	M	Dedication of Vatican. *white.*
19	Tu	St Elisabeth, Widow. *white.*
20	W	St Felix of Valois, C. *white.*
21	Th	Presentation of Our Lady. *white.*
22	F	St Cecilia, V. *red.*
23	S	St Clement, Pope, M. *red.*
24	S	**27th aft. Pentecost.** *green.*
25	M	St Catherine, V.M. *red.*
26	Tu	St Sylvester, Abb. *white.*
27	W	Feria. *green.*
28	Th	Feria. *green.*
29	F	Vigil of St Andrew, Ap. *violet.*
30	S	(F.D.) St Andrew, Ap. *red.*

ESTABLISHED 1800.

T. M. SUTTON

Telephone No.
310 Victoria.
Telegraphic Address:
"Polemos, Souwest," London.

156, Victoria Street, S.W.1

Directly opposite Underground, Victoria.

ADVANCES MADE

Upon Pearls, Diamonds, and all kinds of Precious Stones, Works of Art, Plate, Jewellery, &c., &c.

JEWELS RECEIVED BY POST PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

BUREAU DE CHANGE

STRONG ROOMS FOR THE BETTER
:: SECURITY OF VALUABLES ::

SECOND-HAND JEWELS

Bought, Sold, or Taken in Exchange

HOURS OF BUSINESS—8.30 till 7; Saturdays till 1.

Bankers { NATIONAL BANK, BELGRAVIA.
LLOYDS ,, ST. JAMES'S STREET, S.W.1.

December

1	S	**1st of Advent.** *violet.*
2	M	St Bibiana, V.M. *red.*
3	Tu	St Francis Xavier, C. *white.*
4	W	St Peter Chrysologus, B.C. Doctor. *white.*
5	Th	Feria. *violet.*
6	F	St Nicholas, B.C. *white.*
7	S	St Ambrose, B.C. Doctor. *white.*
8	S	**Immaculate Conception of Our Lady.** *white.*
9	M	Of the Octave. *white.*
10	Tu	Of the Octave. *white.*
11	W	St Damasus, Pope, C. *white.*
12	Th	Of the Octave. *white.*
13	F	St Lucy, V.M. *red.*
14	S	Of the Octave. *white.*
15	S	**3rd of Advent.** *rose.* •
16	M	St Eusebius, B.M. *red.*
17	Tu	Feria. *violet.*
18	W	(*Ember Day—Fast and Abst.*) Feria. *violet.*
19	Th	Feria. *violet.*
20	F	(*Ember Day—Fast and Abst.*) Feria. *violet.*
21	S	(F.D.—*Ember Day—Fast.*) St Thomas, Ap. *red.*
22	S	**4th of Advent.** *violet.*
23	M	Feria. *violet.*
24	Tu	(*Fast and Abst.*) Christmas Eve. *violet.*
25	W	(H.O.) **Christmas Day.** *white.*
26	Th	(F.D.) St Stephen, M. *red.*
27	F	(F.D.) St John, Ap. Ev. *white.*
28	S	(F.D.) Holy Innocents, MM. *violet.*
29	S	**St Thomas of Canterbury, B.M.** *red.*
30	M	Of the Octave of Christmas. *white.*
31	Tu	St Silvester, Pope, C. *white.*

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST ANIMAL PROTECTION SOCIETY IN THE WORLD

FOUNDED 1824

THE ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

RECORD OF A YEAR'S WORK

3,325 offenders were prosecuted and convicted for cruelty to animals.

21,635 persons guilty of minor acts of cruelty were cautioned by Inspectors or admonished in writing.

20,673 Complaints of Cruelty to Animals investigated.

Donations towards the expenses of this humane work should be sent to the Chief Secretary:

R.S.P.C.A.

105 Jermyn Street, London, S.W.1

an abridged list of church furniture & devotional articles

Burns Oates and Washbourne Ltd.

London

28 Orchard Street, W.1
8-10 Paternoster Row, E.C.4
129 Victoria Street, S.W.1
33 Ashley Place, S.W.1

and at

Manchester : Birmingham
Glasgow

CHALICES

No. 1

Electro-Plate and Silver.	Solid Silver.
6 ins. £4 : 0 : 0	£5 : 2 : 6
7 ins. £6 : 5 : 0	£7 : 10 : 0
8 ins. £7 : 10 : 0	£9 : 0 : 0

No. 2

Electro-Plate and Silver.	Electro-Plate and Silver Gilt.
7¼ ins. £9 5 0 : 0	£10 : 15 : 0
8 ins. £11 : 0 : 0	£13 : 5 : 0
Solid Silver.	**Solid Silver Gilt**
7¼ ins. £11 : 10 : 0	£13 : 10 : 0
8 ins. £13 : 15 : 0	£16 : 10 : 0

No. 3

Jewelled Knop.

Electro-Plate and Silver.	Electro-Plate and Silver Gilt.
7¼ ins. £12 : 5 : 0	£13 : 15 : 0
8 ins. £14 : 15 : 0	£16 : 15 : 0
Solid Silver.	**Solid Silver Gilt**
7¼ ins. £15 : 5 : 0	£17 : 10 : 0
8 ins. £18 : 5 : 0	£21 : 0 : 0

No. 4

Electro-Plate and Silver.	Solid Silver.	Solid Silver Gilt.
6¼ ins. £5 : 16 : 0	£6 : 16 : 6	£8 : 19 : 0
8 ins. £11 : 6 : 0	£12 : 13 : 6	£15 : 13 : 6

No. 5

Solid Silver.	Solid Silver Gilt.
6½ ins. £10 . 6 . 0	£13 : 7 : 6
8 ins. £16 : 3 : 6	£20 : 16 : 0

No. 6

Solid Silver	Solid Silver Gilt
6¼ ins. £10 : 16 : 0	£13 : 17 : 6
8 ins. £13 : 18 : 6	£18 : 8 : 6

Prices include Paten and Case

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.

28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW

W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4

AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

CHALICES

No 13
The "Badajoz" Chalice, 10 ins.
Chased in Bold Relief with
Scenes of the Passion.
Solid Silver .. £34 : 5 : 0
" . Gilt £39 : 7 : 6

No. 14
8½ ins. Richly Chased and Jewelled
Solid Silver . £42 : 12 : 6
" " Gilt £48 : 2 : 6

No. 16
9 ins. Richly Chased, Engraved and Jewelled.
Solid Silver - £60 : 0 : 0
" " Gilt £67 : 12 : 6

No. 15
8½ ins. Richly Chased and Jewelled.
Solid Silver - £57 : 15 : 0
" " Gilt £63 : 7 : 6

No. 17
The "Oakleaf" Chalice
15th Century Gothic.
8¾ ins. Solid Silver Fire Gilt all over.
In Oak Case - - £87 : 0 : 0

Prices include Paten and Case

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1 ——— LONDON ——— E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

CIBORIA

No. 31

	Electro-Plate and Silver	Solid Silver.
7½ ins., capacity 125	£3 : 7 : 6	£4 : 5 : 0
9 ins., capacity 300	£5 : 10 : 0	£6 : 15 : 0

No. 32

	Electro-Plate and Silver	Electro-Plate and Silver Gilt.
8¾ ins., capacity 300	£8 : 0 : 0	£10 : 0 : 0
9¾ ins., capacity 400	£9 : 15 : 0	£12 : 0 : 0

	Solid Silver.	Solid Silver Gilt.
8¾ ins., capacity 300	£9 : 15 : 0	£12 : 0 : 0
9¾ ins., capacity 400	£12 : 0 : 0	£14 : 10 : 0

No. 33

Jewelled Knop.

	Electro-Plate and Silver.	Electro-Plate and Silver Gilt.
8¾ ins., capacity 300	£12 : 0 : 0	£14 : 0 : 0
9¾ ins., capacity 400	£14 : 10 : 0	£16 . 10 . 0

	Solid Silver.	Solid Silver Gilt.
8¾ ins., capacity 300	£14 : 5 : 0	£16 . 10 . 0
9¾ ins., capacity 400	£17 : 5 : 0	£20 . 0 . 0

No. 34

7½ ins., capacity 125.

Electro-Plate and Silver	£4 : 0 : 0
Solid Silver - " -	£5 : 7 : 6
" " Gilt -	£8 : 0 : 0

No. 35

8½ ins., capacity 300.

Electro-Plate and Silver -	£7 : 5 : 0
Solid Silver - -	£10 : 0 : 0
" " Gilt - -	£13 : 10 : 0

No. 36

9½ ins., capacity 300.

Electro-Plate and Silver	£8 : 11 : 6
Solid Silver - - -	£11 : 10 : 0
" " Gilt - - -	£15 : 0 : 0

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

CIBORIA

No. 43
11 ins., capacity 500. Chased and Jewelled.
Solid Silver - £30 : 0 : 0
" " Gilt £36 : 0 : 0

No. 46
11 ins., capacity 350.
Hand-Wrought and Jewelled.
Solid Silver - £29 : 0 : 0
" " Gilt £33 : 10 : 0

No. 44
11½ ins., capacity 400.
Solid Silver - £30 : 0 : 0
" " Gilt £36 : 2 : 6

No. 45
12 ins., capacity 350. Richly Chased.
Solid Silver - £38 : 0 : 0
" " Gilt £45 : 0 : 0

No. 47
11½ ins., capacity 450.
Richly Chased and Jewelled.
Solid Silver - £59 : 0 : 0
" " Gilt £65 : 10 : 0

SPECIAL DESIGNS MADE BY REQUEST

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

Monstrances and Standing Pyxes

Prices include Solid Silver Vatican Lunette

Cases from 37s. 6d. each

No. 51. 22 ins. high.
Metal French Gilt - £8 : 8 : 0
Metal Electro-Gilt £12 : 12 : 0
Solid Silver - - £33 : 0 : 0
Gilt - £40 : 0 : 0

No. 52. 16 ins. high.
Metal French Gilt - £7 : 0 : 0
" Electro Plated £5 : 17 : 6

No. 53. 18½ ins. high.
Polished Brass Gilt Rays £10 10s.
Metal Electro-Gilt - - £12 10s.
Solid Silver - - - £20 0s.
" Gilt - - £24 0s.

No. 53a (similar design to No. 53)
18½ ins.
Metal French Gilt £6 0s.

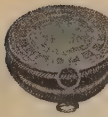
No. 61. Standing Pyx, 4½ ins. high, 1½ ins. deep. Made specially for small Tabernacles.
Electro-Plate £2 : 5 : 6
Solid Silver - £3 : 17 : 6

SPECIAL DESIGNS SUBMITTED WITH ESTIMATES ON RECEIVING PARTICULARS AS TO STYLE REQUIRED. CLIENTS' OWN JEWELS CAN BE MOUNTED IF DESIRED.

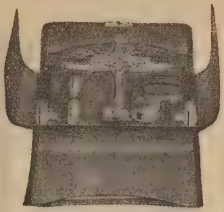
No. 62. Standing Pyx, 6 ins. high.
Electro-Plate £3 : 15 : 0
Solid Silver - £6 : 17 : 6

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM AND . GLASGOW

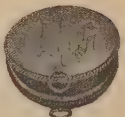
Pocket Pyxes, Holy Oil Stocks, Sick Call Cases, etc.



†No. 300
2¼ ins. diameter.
Solid Silver - 45/-
" " Gilt 50/-



†No. 252
Folding Sick Call Set. In soft Morocco Case. Size, 6×4½×1 in.
Electro-Plated Fittings. Silver Oil Stock.
Office Book and Linen complete, 47/6



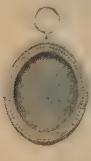
†No. 302
2¼ ins. diameter.
Solid Silver - 40/-
" " Gilt 45/-

†No. 301
1⅞ ins. diameter.
Solid Silver - 20/-
" " Gilt 25/-

†No. 304
1⅞ ins. diameter.
Solid Silver - 12/6
" " Gilt 16/-

†No. 303
1⅞ ins. diameter.
Solid Silver - 17/6
" " Gilt 22/6

†No. 305
1⅞ ins. diameter.
Solid Silver - 20/-
" " Gilt 25/-



Nos. 603 and 606
Relic Case.
White Metal. Silver
No. 603. ¾ in. 9d. 1/6
No 606. 1¼ ins. 1s. 2/6
Fancy Design.
No. 233. 1¼ ins. Gilt Metal, 3/-

Nos. 28 and 29
Relic Case.
White Metal.
No. 28. 1⅛ ins., 2/6
No. 29. 1⅛ ins., 2/-
Plain Rim.
No. 69. 1⅛ ins., 1/6
No. 90. 1 in., 1/3

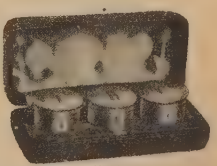
†No. 253. Folding Silk Call Set.
In Leatherette Case. Size 5×4×2 ins.
Electro-Plated Fittings. Silver Holy Oil Stock. Office Book and Linen complete.
36/-

†No. 307
Single Stock.
I. B. or C.
Solid Silver, 9/-
Cases 2/6 extra.

†No. 308
Triple Holy Oil Stock.
Three portions. Screw fitting.
42/-

*No. 2431
Sick Call Outfit for Home Use.
Containing Combination Crucifix, Holy Water Font and Candelabrum, Holy Water Sprinkler and Bottle, Two Candles, Two Plates, Baptismal Spoon Cup, Corporals, and Cotton Wool.
Made in best polished Electro-Metal. Complete in polished case. 10½×11½×4½ ins., 45/-

*No. 743
Votive Heart.
Electro-Plated. Silver.
Electro-Plated. Silver.
2½ ins., 3/6 9/- 3⅝ ins. 6/6 17/6
3 ins., 4/- 11/- 4¾ ins. 9/- 25/-
3½ ins., 5/- 13/6 5¼ ins. 11/- 35/-



†No 306
Set of Three Silver Holy Oil Stocks in Case. 30/-

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

Candlesticks and Torchères

Polished Brass, Lacquered

No. 520

2 ins.,	£0	1	4	10 ins., £0	12 : 0
2½ ins.,	£0	1	11	12 ins., £0	14 : 0
3 ins.,	£0	2	2	14 ins., £0	16 : 0
4 ins.,	£0	2	6	16 ins., £1	2 : 6
5 ins.,	£0	3	6	18 ins., £1	5 : 0
6 ins.,	£0	5	0	20 ins., £1	10 : 0
7 ins.,	£0	6	0	24 ins., £1	19 : 0
8 ins.,	£0	8	0	30 ins., £3	6 : 0

No. 529

2 ins.,	£0	2	0
2½ ins.,	£0	2	3
3 ins.,	£0	3	0
4 ins.,	£0	3	6
6 ins.,	£0	5	3

No. 530

6 ins.,	£0	8	0	14 ins., £1	6 0
7 ins.,	£0	10	0	16 ins., £1	10 : 0
8 ins.,	£0	12	0	18 ins., £1	14 : 0
10 ins.,	£0	17	6	20 ins., £1	17 : 0
12 ins.,	£1	1	0	24 ins., £2	14 : 0

30 ins., £4 : 5 : 0

No. 531

12 ins., 18/9
14 ins., 21/-
18 ins., 48/-

No. 173
Rope Twist.
3 ft. 6 ins. long £1 : 4 : 0

No. 171
3 ft. 6 ins long £0 : 19 : 0
With Base - £1 . 9 0

No. 172
3 ft. 6 ins long £1 : 5 : 6
With Base - £2 : 7 : 6

No. 170
3 ft. 6 ins. long £2 : 8 : 6
With Base - £3 : 10 : 6

The height of Candlestick is to the pan only; the Socket is not included.

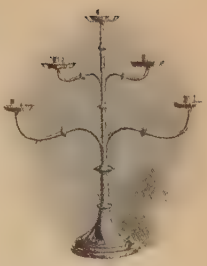
Branch Lights

Polished Brass, Lacquered

No. 180
5 lights. 18 ins. £3 : 0 : 0 each.

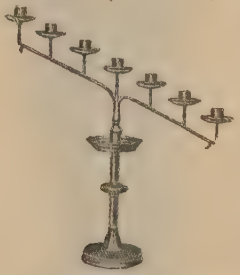
No. 181
3 lights. 5½ ins. £0 : 4 : 9 each.
3 lights. 7 ins. £0 : 8 : 6 each.

No. 191
3 slanting lights. 5½ ins. £0 : 4 : 9 each.



No. 182
3 lights. 10 ins. £1 : 5 : 6 each.
5 lights. 19½ ins. £3 : 2 : 6 each.
7 lights. 25 ins. £5 : 0 : 0 each

No. 183
3 lights. 11 ins. £1 : 8 : 6 each.

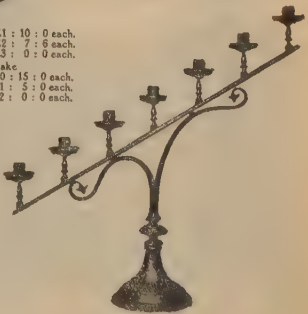


No. 184
3 lights. 11 ins. £1 : 10 : 0 each.
5 lights. 13½ ins. £2 : 7 : 6 each.
7 lights. 17 ins. £3 : 0 : 0 each.

Lighter Make
3 lights. 11 ins. £0 : 15 : 0 each.
5 lights. 13½ ins. £1 : 5 : 0 each.
7 lights. 17 ins. £2 : 0 : 0 each.

No. 185
3 lights. 11 ins. £1 : 3 : 6 each.

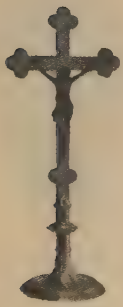
No. 186
7 lights. 18 ins. £5 : 0 : 0 each.



No. 187
7 lights. 21 ins. £4 : 0 : 0 each.

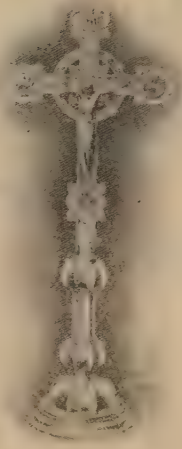
Altar Crucifixes

Polished Brass. Lacquered



No 70

Height.		Height.	
4 ins.,	£0 : 8 : 0	15 ins.,	£1 : 12 : 6
6 ins.,	£0 : 11 : 6	18 ins.,	£2 : 0 : 0
8 ins.,	£0 : 15 : 0	21 ins.,	£2 : 15 : 0
10 ins.,	£0 : 19 : 0	24 ins.,	£3 : 10 : 6
12 ins.,	£1 : 4 : 6	30 ins.,	£5 : 1 : 6



No. 73
Four Evangelists at ends of cross, and chiselled figure.
2 ft. 6 ins. high. £12 : 7 : 6
3 ft. 4 ins. high. £19 : 2 : 6

No. 71

Height.		Height	
4 ins.,	£0 : 8 : 6	20 ins.,	£4 : 4 : 6
6 ins.,	£0 : 14 : 0	22 ins.,	£5 : 5 : 0
8 ins.,	£1 : 1 : 0	24 ins.,	£6 : 2 : 6
10 ins.,	£1 : 12 : 6	27 ins.,	£7 : 7 : 6
12 ins.,	£2 : 3 : 6	30 ins.,	£11 : 0 : 0
15 ins.,	£2 : 17 : 6	36 ins.	£14 · 15 0
18 ins.,	£3 . 15 0		

No. 72
18 ins. high. £5 : 0 : 0
22 ins. high. £7 : 8 : 6

SPECIAL DESIGNS SUBMITTED ON REQUEST

No. 74
17½ ins. high. £8 : 2 : 6
21 ins. high. £9 : 18 : 6
25 ins. high. £12 : 0 : 0

Processional Crucifixes, Clips, and Memorial Tablets

Polished Brass, Lacquered

No. 92.
Length, 25 ins. Width, 15 ins
Carefully chased ends and figure.
£19 . 0 . 0
Smaller size:
Length, 20 ins. Width, 11½ ins.
£11 . 5 . 0
Jewelled knop, and carefully chiselled figure.

No. 91

Length.	Width.	
20 ins.	9½ ins.	£4 : 10 : 0
26 ins.	12 ins.	£6 : 15 : 0

No 90

Length.	Width.	
15 ins.	9 ins.	£5 : 5 : 0
21 ins.	13 ins.	£8 : 15 : 0

All Processional Crucifixes are made with Oak Poles and Brass Mounts.
Sizes are taken from top of cross to underside of knop, and width across arms.

No. 93
Processional Cross or Banner Clips
Small size, 15s. pair. Large size, 21s. pair.

MEMORIAL TABLETS MADE IN BRASS AND BRONZE.
Engraved and waxed, also in repoussé as illustration. Designs sent with estimate on receiving full particulars

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1——————LONDON——————E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

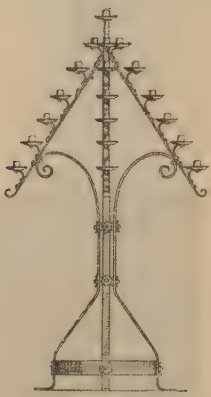
Votive Candle Stands

No. 231
12 Lights. 3 ft. 3 ins. high.
Iron and Brass £3 : 5 : 0
All Brass - - £8 : 8 : 0

No. 232
Heart Shape.
12 Lights. 3 ft. 6 ins. high.
Iron and Brass £4 : 0 : 0
All Brass - - £9 : 12 : 6

No. 233
Iron and Brass, 38 Lights. 3 ft. 9 ins. high, 3 ft wide
Brass Sockets and Pans - - - £16 : 0 : 0
Also made with Steel Prickets, no Pans £14 : 0 : 0

No. 234
19 Lights. 4 ft. 6 ins. high
Iron and Brass £6 : 0 : 0
All Brass - - £12 : 0 : 0



No. 235

Height	Number of Candles	Iron, painted	Iron, painted, with Brass Pans and Sockets.	All Brass polished
3 ft 6 ins	19	£6 : 0 : 0	£7 · 0 : 0	£12 : 0 : 0
4 ft	22	£7 : 0 : 0	£8 : 0 : 0	£14 : 0 : 0
4 ft. 6 ins.	25	£8 : 0 : 0	£9 : 10 : 0	£16 0 : 0

No. 236
19 Lights 4 ft. 6 ins. high
Iron and Brass £7 · 5 : 0
All Brass - - £12 . 12 0

CANDLE AND MONEY BOXES EXTRA: IRON, £1 : 0 : 0; ALL BRASS, £1 : 10 : 0

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

ALTAR VASES

Polished Cast Brass, Lacquered

No. 125

3½ ins., £0 : 4 : 9 4½ ins., £0 : 6 : 3
5½ ins., £0 : 8 : 6 6½ ins., £0 : 11 : 6
7½ ins., £0 : 15 : 0 8½ ins., £0 : 18 : 6
9½ ins., £1 : 7 : 6 12 ins., £2 : 5 : 0
15 ins., £4 : 0 : 0

No. 126

2½ ins., £0 : 2 : 9 3½ ins., £0 : 4 : 0
4½ ins., £0 : 7 : 6 6 ins., £0 : 18 : 6
7½ ins., £1 : 2 : 6 8 ins., £1 : 5 : 0
9 ins., £1 : 10 : 0 10 ins., £2 : 2 : 0

No. 127

9 ins., £2 : 17 : 6 12 ins., £4 : 10 : 0

No. 128

7½ ins., £0 : 19 : 0 8½ ins., £1 : 7 : 6
9½ ins., £1 : 15 : 0 12 ins., £2 : 17 : 6

No. 129

3½ ins., £0 : 7 : 6 4½ ins., £0 : 14 : 0
6½ ins., £1 : 10 : 0

No. 130

6½ ins., £1 : 18 : 6 9½ ins., £2 : 17 : 6
12 ins., £4 : 10 : 0

No. 131

6 ins., £0 : 10 : 0 7 ins., £0 : 13 : 0
8 ins., £0 : 17 : 6 9 ins., £1 : 2 : 6
10 ins., £1 : 7 : 6 12 ins., £2 : 5 : 0

No. 2280

2 ins., £0 : 1 3/4 2½ ins., £0 : 1 : 6
3 ins., £0 : 1 : 6 4½ ins., £0 : 2 : 8
6 ins., £0 : 7 : 0 7½ ins., £0 : 11 : 0
9 ins., £0 : 17 : 0 10½ ins., £1 : 2 : 6
12 ins., £1 : 11 : 6

No. 132

9 ins., £2 : 12 : 6

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.

28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW

W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4

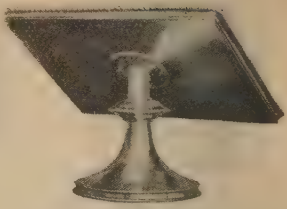
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

Missal Stands

Polished Brass, Lacquered

No. 95

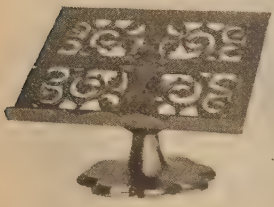
Plain Top.	Engraved Top.
9× 7½ ins., £1 : 15 : 0	£2 : 0 : 0
12× 9 ins., £2 : 12 : 6	£3 : 0 : 0
14×10 ins., £3 : 5 : 0	£3 : 15 : 0



No. 96

Hand-Wrought, Hammered Finish, Plain Top.

12½× 9½ ins., £10 : 10 : 0



No. 97

Pierced and Engraved Top.,

14×10 ins., £5 : 10 : 0

No. 98

Pierced Corners.

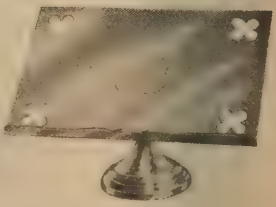
12× 9 ins., £2 : 17 : 6

14×10 ins., £4 : 2 : 6

No. 99

Brass, Richly Pierced and Engraved, Fluted Base.

Top, 14×10 ins., £8 : 0 : 0



No. 100

Pierced and Engraved Top.

12× 9 ins., £2 : 18 : 6

14×11 ins., £3 : 15 : 0

ALL MISSAL STANDS MADE TO REVOLVE

Thuribles and Boats

Polished Brass, Lacquered

No. 140. 5 ins. diameter.
Brass - - £7 : 7 : 0
Solid Silver £26 : 10 : 0

No. 141
4 ins. diameter, £2 : 16 : 0
5 ins. diameter, £3 : 10 : 0

No. 142. 5 ins. diameter.
Brass - - £7 : 7 : 0
Solid Silver £26 : 10 : 0

No. 143. 5 ins. diameter.
Hand-Embossed and Pierced.
Brass - - £6 : 6 : 0
Solid Silver £20 : 0 : 0

No. 150
Incense Boat and Spoon.
3½ ins. long, £0 : 10 0
5½ ins. long, £0 : 14 : 0
6 ins. long, £0 : 18 : 6

No. 145. 5 ins. diameter.
Hand-Embossed and Pierced.
Brass - - £5 : 5 : 0
Solid Silver £18 : 10 : 0

No. 146. 5 ins. diameter.
Embossed and Pierced.
Brass - - £4 : 5 : 0
Solid Silver £16 : 0 : 0

No. 144
Polished Brass
4 ins. diameter, £1 : 12 : 0
5 ins. diameter, £2 : 0 : 0

No. 147
2½ ins. diameter, £0 : 10 : 0
3½ ins. diameter, £0 : 12 : 6

Sanctuary Bells, Thurible Stands, and Balance Weights

Polished Brass, Lacquered

No. 151
4 ft. 2 ins. high.
£3 : 15 : 0

No. 157
Balance Weights Pulley.

2¼ lbs.,	3 ins. diam.	£1 : 5 : 0
5 lbs.,	4 ins. diam.	£1 : 15 : 0
9 lbs.,	5 ins. diam.	£2 : 5 : 0
15 lbs.,	6 ins. diam.	£3 : 2 : 6

No. 152
4 ft. high.
£4 : 0 : 0

No. 156
Sacring Bells. 5¼ ins. high
3-bell chime. 4-bell chime
£1 : 12 : 0 £2 : 0 : 0

No. 35
(cheaper design)
17 : 6 £1 : 5 : 0

No. 153
Brass Gong.

6½ ins. diam.	£2 : 15 : 0
7½ ins. diam.	£3 : 5 : 0
8½ ins. diam.	£4 : 0 : 0
9 ins. diam.	£5 : 0 : 0
10 ins. diam.	£5 : 10 : 0
12 ins. diam.	£8 : 0 : 0
14 ins. diam.	£13 : 0 : 0

Prices include Striker.

No. 158
Pierced Repoussé Cover.
4 bells £3 : 15 : 0

No. 155
6½ ins. high. 15/-

No. 154

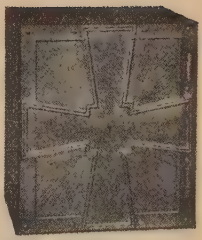
6½ ins. diam.	3 bells	£1 : 5 : 0
7½ ins. diam.	4 bells	£1 : 15 : 0
9 ins. diam.	4 bells	£2 : 5 : 0
8½ ins. diam.	6 bells	£2 : 15 : 0

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

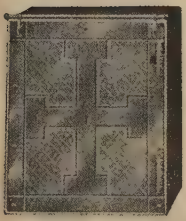
TABERNACLES

No. 105
Iron Safe, 2-bolt lock.
Solid Cast Door in Brass.
12×10×9 ins., £12 : 12 : 0

No. 106
Iron Safe, 2-bolt lock.
Solid Cast Door in Brass.
12×10×9 ins., £12 : 12 : 0



No. 107
Iron Safe, 2-bolt lock.
Repoussé Brass Door.
12×10× 9 ins., £9 : 10 : 0
14×12×12 ins., £10 : 15 : 0
16×14×13 ins., £14 : 10 : 0



No. 108
Iron Safe, 2-bolt lock.
Engraved Door of Polished Brass.
12×10× 9 ins., £9 : 7 : 6
14×12×10 ins., £10 : 10 : 0
16×14×13 ins., £16 : 0 : 0

No. 110
Iron Safe, 2-bolt lock
Repoussé Doors, Polished Brass
14×12×10 ins., £13 : 15 : 6

No. 109
Iron Safe, 2-bolt lock.
Brass Door in Relief.
12×10× 9 ins., £12 : 15 : 0
14×12×10 ins., £15 : 0 : 0

Plain Iron Tabernacle
Painted Door. 12×10×9 ins. £5 : 15 : 6

ALL TABERNACLES ARE FITTED WITH CURTAIN RODS INSIDE AND OUTSIDE
SPECIAL DESIGNS AND SIZES MADE TO ORDER

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1——————LONDON——————E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

Sanctuary and Oratory Lamps

Polished Brass, Lacquered

No. 210

6 ins	diam.,	£4 : 0 : 0
8	,, ,,	£5 : 0 : 0
10	,, ,,	£6 : 0 : 0
12	,, ,,	£7 : 10 : 0
14	,, ,,	£9 : 10 : 0

No. 211

Diam.	Brass	Electro-Plate
5 ins.	£2 : 7 : 6	£3 : 5 : 0

No. 212

Diam	Brass	Electro-Plate
4½ ins	£1 : 0 : 0	£1 : 15 : 0
6 ,,	£1 : 15 : 0	£2 : 15 : 0
8 ,,	£2 : 12 : 6	£3 : 17 : 6
12 ,,	£4 : 7 : 6	£6 : 7 : 6

No. 213

Diam.	Brass	Electro-Plate
7½ ins.	£5 : 5 : 0	£7 : 12 : 6
10 ,,	£8 : 17 : 6	£12 : 17 : 6

No. 504
6½ ins. high.
9s.

No. 502
3½ ins. high.
3s. 6d.

No. 503
4 ins. high.
3s. 6d.

No. 506
4½ ins. high.
4s. 6d.

No. 600
3½ ins. high.
3s.

No. 604
5 ins. high.
7s. 6d

SPECIAL DESIGNS SENT ON REQUEST

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

PRIE-DIEU

Made in Selected Oak

†No. 11
28 ins. high. Top 14×10½ ins
Plain - - £1 13s
Fumed and Waxed - £1 16s.

†No. 13
33 ins. high. Top 24×12½ ins.
Plain - - - £6
Fumed and Waxed £6 10s.

†No. 9
29 ins. high Top 15×12½ ins.
Plain - - - £1 19s.
Fumed and Waxed - £2 2s.

†No. 13W
Different Model.
29½ ins. high. Top 20×12 ins.
Plain - - - £5 5s.
Fumed and Waxed £5 10s.

†No. 10
32 ins. high. Top 16×13 ins.
Plain - - £2 8s.
Fumed and Waxed - £2 12s. 6d

†No. 21
Bracket Niche for Statue.
Fumed Oak.
21 ins. high. 6 ins. wide. 18s.
Larger sizes made to order.

†No. 12
30 ins. high. Top 18×11 ins.
Plain - - - £1 14s.
Fumed and Waxed - £1 17s. 6d

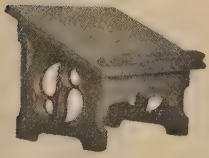
NOS 9, 10, AND 11 ARE MADE TO TAKE APART

OAK MISSAL STANDS

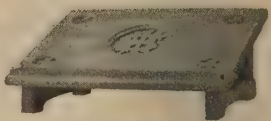
Made in Selected Oak

No. 1007
Made to Fold and Revolve.
Top 12×10 ins. Plain, £2 : 2 : 0 Fumed, £2 : 5 : 0
Top 15×11 ins. Plain, £2 : 7 : 6 Fumed, £2 : 12 : 0

No. 1008
Top 12×10 ins.
Plain, £1 : 0 : 0 Fumed, £1 : 3 : 0



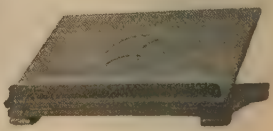
No. 1009
Top 12×10 ins., Carved End.
Plain, £1 : 10 : 0 Fumed, £1 : 14 : 0



No. 1012
Carved Top 15×11 ins.
Plain, £1 : 7 : 6 Fumed, £1 : 9 : 6

No. 1011
Same as 1012, but Plain Top.
Plain, £0 : 16 : 0 Fumed, £0 : 18 : 0

No. 1010
Top 13×10 ins., Carved Gothic Ends.
Fumed, £1 : 12 : 0

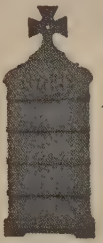


No. 1013
Made to Fold Flat, Top 14×10 ins.
Plain, £1 : 2 : 6 Fumed, £1 : 4 : 6

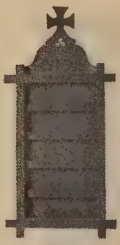
BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1——————LONDON——————E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

Oak Hymn Boards, Alms Boxes, Offertory Plates, and Brackets

†No. 18
24 ins. high, 18/6



†No. 19
31 ins. high, £1 2s. 6d.



†No. 20
30 ins. high, £1 10s.

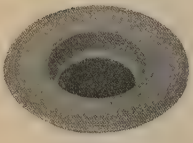
All the above are Fumed and Waxed.
†Oak Box containing 60 Numbers, 9/- †Whitewood Box containing 60 Numbers, 7/6
*Set of 60 Numbers (loose), 2/6

†No. 14
10 ins. high, 6 ins. wide, 5 ins. deep
Plain Oak, 15/-
Fumed Oak, 17/-

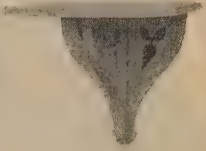
†No. 15
12 ins. high, 6 ins. wide, 5 ins. deep.
Plain Oak, 17/6
Fumed Oak, 19/6

†No. 15a
14½ ins. high, 8 ins. wide, 6 ins. deep.
Plain Oak, £1 17s. 6d.
Fumed Oak, £2

†No. 17
Plain Oak Bracket.
6× 4 ins., 3/-
7× 6 ins., 4/-
11×10 ins., 8/-
18×13 ins., 12/-



†No. 16
Oak Alms Plate.
8 ins., 5/- ; Fumed, 6/-
9 ins., 7/6 ; Fumed, 9/-
10 ins., 9/- ; Fumed, 10/6



†No. 17a
Fumed Oak Bracket.
6× 5 ins., 6/-
8× 7 ins., 10/-
10× 8 ins., 13/-
12×10 ins., 15/-

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

Oak Pedestals and Thrones

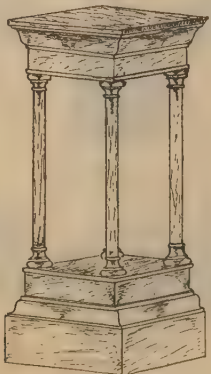
Special Designs made to Meet All Requirements

No. 312
3 ft. 6 ins. high. Top 16 x 14 ins.
Fumed and Waxed, £5 : 15 : 0

No. 311
3 ft. 6 ins high. Top 21 x 19 ins.
Carved Panels, Front and Sides,
Fumed and Waxed - £9 : 15 : 0

No. 313
3 ft. 6 ins. high. Top 19 x 17 ins.
Carved Front Panel, Fumed and
Waxed - - £7 : 10 : 0

No. 315
Romanesque Throne Canopy, 3 ft. high
Fumed and Waxed - £9 : 15 : 0



No. 314
Column Pedestal.
3 ft. 6 ins. high. Top 14 x 14 ins
Fumed and Waxed, £5 . 15 0

No. 316
Gothic Throne Canopy, 3 ft. high
Fumed and Waxed - £4 2 : 6

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

ALTARS

Designed and Made in Solid Oak in our own Studios.

Special Designs made and submitted with Estimate if particulars as to Style of Architecture required are sent. Iron Tabernacles with Brass Doors can be supplied if necessary.

Small Oak Altars for Private Oratories are made from £7 · 10 : 0 upwards.

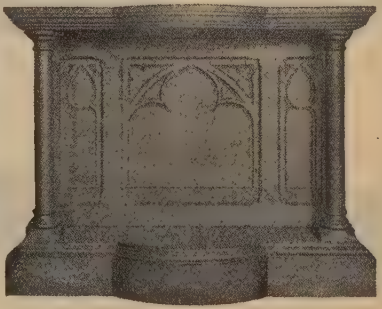
Pedestal Altar

No. 317

Made in Solid Oak, Fumed and Waxed. Turned Columns and Carved Tracery Panels, 4 ft. wide, 2 ft. 3 ins. deep, 3 ft. 3 ins. high - - - - £21 : 0 : 0

Smaller Size.

2 ft. 6 ins. wide, 1 ft. 10 ins. deep, 3 ft. 3 ins. high - - - £13 : 10 : 0



No. 317

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

Church Chairs, Hassocks, and Kneeling Pads

No. 320
Wood Seat, with Book Box and Hat Rail.
Unpolished - 9s. 0d.
Polished - 10s. 6d.

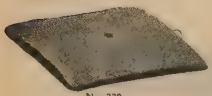
No. 321
Wood Seat.
Unpolished - 7s. 0d.
Polished - 8s. 6d.

No. 322
Prie-Dieu. Rush Kneeler.
Unpolished - 7s. 9d.
Polished - 9s. 3d.

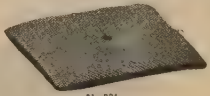
No. 323
Rush Seat.
Unpolished - 8s. 0d.
Polished - 9s. 6d.

ALL CHAIRS ARE OF THE BEST MAKE. SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR QUANTITIES

Kneeling Pads



No. 330
Plain Crimson Felt. Piped Edges.
12×8 ins
1s. 7d. each. 17s. dozen.

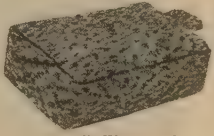


No 331
Red Cord Carpet 12 × 8 ins.
Plain Edge. 1s. 2d. each. 12s. dozen.
Piped Edge. 1s. 4d. each. 14s. dozen.

No. 332
Diamond Hemp. 12×8 ins.
Plain Edge. 1s. 1d. each. 11s. 6d. dozen.
Piped Edge. 1s. 3d. each. 13s. 6d. dozen.

Hassocks

No. 333
Pattern Hemp. 12×8×3 ins
2s. each. 21s. dozen.



No. 334
Granite Pattern Tapestry. 12×8×4 ins.
3s. 3d. each. 35s. dozen.

No. 335
Small Felt Red and Black. 12×8×3 ins.
2s. each. 21s. dozen.

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

VESTMENTS

Roman and Gothic Patterns

No. 6188

No. 6036

Roman Style

		£	s.	d.
No. 9367.	Damask Silk, Embroidered Centre on Back	3	0	0
„ 6188.	„ „ „ Cross on Front and Pillar on Back	4	5	0
„ 6497.	„ „ Superior Quality, Embroidered Cross on Front and Pillar on Back	5	15	0
„ 6471	Pure Silk, Superior Quality, Embroidered Cross on Front and Pillar on Back (as Illustration)	8	0	0
„ 6383.	Moire Silk, Richly Embroidered Gold Bullion	14	0	0
„ 6036.	„ „ „ „ „ „ (as Illustration)	18	5	0

Gothic Style

„ 12326.	Damask Silk, Embroidered Centre on Back	5	0	0
„ 1332.	„ „ „ Cross Centre on Back	6	0	0
„ 13329.	„ „ „ „ „ „	8	0	0

Made in White, Green, Red, Purple, and Black.

Sarum and other Styles supplied to Order

LOW MASS SETS INCLUDE CHASUBLE, STOLE, MANIPLE, BURSE AND CHALICE VEIL
ESTIMATES SENT FOR HIGH MASS SETS, INCLUDING COPE, DALMATICS & HUMERAL VEIL

PATTERNS OF SILK SENT ON REQUEST

VESTMENTS WILL BE SENT ON APPROVAL IF DESIRED

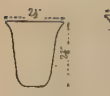
BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.

28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW

W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4

AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

Lamp Glasses



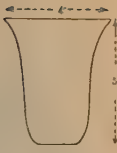
*No. 1
Ruby, 1/- each.
Blue, 6d. each.

*No. 2
Ruby, 1/6 each.
Blue, 9d. each.

*No. 2X
Ruby, 1/6 each.
Blue, 1/- each.

*No. 3X
Ruby, 2/- each.
Blue, 1/- each.

*No. 3
Ruby, 1/9 each.
Blue, 1/ each.



*No. 4
Ruby, 2/- each.

*No. 5
Ruby, 5/- each.

*No. 7
Ruby, 4/6 each.

*No. 16
Ruby, 7/- each.
No. 17. 8¼ ins.
8/- each.

*No. 8
Ruby, 3/- each.

*No. 6
Ruby, 3/6 each.

*No. 9
Ruby, 2/- each.
Blue, 1/3 each.

*No. 10
Ruby, 2/6 each.
Blue, 1/9 each.

*No. 11
Ruby, 3/- each.
Blue, 2/- each.

*No. 12
Ruby, 2/6 each.
Blue, 1/6 each.

*No. 5528
Ruby, 1/- each.
Blue. 9d. each

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

Glass Cruets, Purificators and Lavabo Dishes

*No 1
4½ ins. 5/- each.

*No. 2
4½ ins. 4/- each.

*No. 3
4½ ins. 2/6 each.

*No. 4
3½ ins. 1/6 each.
No. 5. 3 ins. 1/3 each.

*No. 16
4 ins. With red and white Enamel Crosses, 3/- pair.

*No. 18
Glass Duplicating Bottle. 4/6 each.

Heights given do not include Stoppers.

Registered Design No. 622033

†Safety Altar Cruet

This SAFETY CRUET has been designed to PREVENT THE BREAKAGES that so frequently occur. Although the Bottles can be instantly removed from the Tray, they CANNOT FALL OUT, and therefore, apart from the impossibility of spilling the contents, all chance of accidental breakage is obviated.

Electro-plated Stand, with Two Glass Bottles, £1
Solid Silver Stand, with Two Glass Bottles, £3

Glass Cruets, mounted in Gilt Metal and Gilt-Metal Engraved Dish.

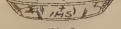
No. 137. £2 5s.

Also other Designs

No. 135, £1 2s.	No. 597, £3 12s.
No. 138, £2	No. 150, £3 14s.
No. 143, £3	No. 144, £4
No. 142, £3 4s.	No. 574, £4 4s.

No. 575, £4 8s

No. 6
Glass Dish.
6 ins. wide. 2/6 each.



*No. 7
Glass Dish.
7 ins. wide. 2/6 each.

*No. 8
Glass Finger-Bowl.
4 ins. wide. 2/- each

*No. 9a
Glass Purificator.
3 ins. wide. 2/6 each.

*No. 9
Glass Purificator.
3 ins. wide. 3/- each.

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

STATUES

Superior Quality Composition

(The sizes of Statues are noted under each Model)

No. 1
The Sacred Heart of Jesus.

No. 2
St Joseph and Child.

No. 3
The Immaculate Conception.

No. 4
Our Lady and Child (Murillo).

No. 5
Our Lady and Child (Deger).

No. 7
St Anthony.

No. 8
Our Lady of Lourdes.

No. 9
Our Lady and Child (Sedes).

The above models are made in all sizes and styles indicated below

No. 6
Our Lady with Lily.
Series L.
6, 8, 10, 12 ins.
Series F.
All sizes.

No. 10
The Infant Jesus.
Series L.
6, 8, 10, 12 ins.
Series F
All sizes.

No. 11
St Francis of Assisi.
Series L.
6, 8, 10, 12, 16 ins.
No. 12
Without Cowl.
Series L.
6, 8, 12 ins.
Series F.
All sizes.

No. 13
St Gerard Majella.
Series L.
6, 8, 12 ins.
Series F.
5, 6, 8 ins.

No. 14
St John the Evangelist.
Series L.
6, 8, 10, 12 ins.
Series F
All sizes.

No. 15
St Dominic
Series L.
6, 8, 12 ins.
Series F.
All sizes.

No. 16
The Guardian Angel
Series L
6, 8, 10, 12 ins
Series F
All sizes.

No. 17
Ecce Homo
Series L
6, 8, 12, 16, 20

LIST OF STYLES, SIZES AND PRICES

SERIES L.	6 ins.	8 ins.	10 ins.	12 ins.	16 ins.	20 ins.	24 ins.
Plastique	1/-	1/6	2/-	2/6	6/-	9/-	12/6
Imitation Old Ivory	1/6	2/-	—	3/6	7/6	10/6	15/-
Decorated Ordinary Colouring	2/6	3/6	—	4/6	9/-	12/6	18/-
*Decorated Antique Colours in Enamel.	—	8/-	12/-	15/-	25/-	35/-	45/-

All the above are made and coloured in our own Studios.

SERIES F (French make)	5 ins.	6 ins.	8 ins.	10 ins.	12 ins.
Plastique	1/-	1/6	2/6	3/6	5/-
Imitation Old Ivory	1/3	2/-	3/6	—	—

No. 18
St Patrick.
Series L.
6, 8, 12, 16 ins.

IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE—

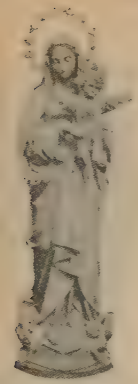
Plastique Statues, 3 ins., **2d.** each: Sacred Heart, Immaculate Conception, Our Lady and Child St Anthony, St Joseph, Guardian Angel, Infant Jesus, and Our Lady of Lourdes

Ditto, 5 ins., **4d.** each: Sacred Heart, Immaculate Conception, Our Lady of Lourdes, St Joseph, Our Lady and Child, St Anthony, Guardian Angel, and St Winefride.

No. 19
St Thomas
Series L.
8, 12 ins

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

Statues suitable for Churches and Chapels

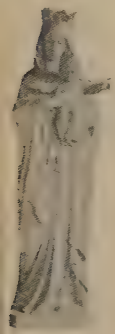


No. 85
Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.
3 ft. and 4 ft. high

No. 86
Deger Madonna.
3 ft. and 4 ft. high.

No. 87
Madonna and Holy Child.
(After Murillo.) 3 ft. and 4 ft. high.

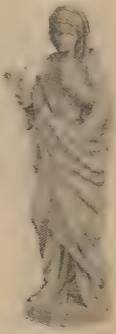
No. 88
Madonna and Holy Child.
(Sedes.) 3 ft. and 4 ft. high.



No. 89
Our Lady, crowned, with
Holy Child.
4 ft. 4 ins. high.

No. 90
Our Lady of Lourdes.
3 ft. and 4 ins. high.
(Additional cost of Brass
Halo, 12/6*)

No. 91
Immaculate Conception.
3 ft. and 4 ft. high.



No. 92
Our Lady of the Handmaids of
the Blessed Sacrament.
3 ft. high.

The 3 ft. Statues can also be supplied in Imitation Old Ivory or painted for outdoor use, 15.-

	*Traditional Colours.	*Antique Colours.
Statues, 3 ft. high	£5 : 0 : 0	£7 : 0 : 0
Statues, 4 ft. high	£9 : 0 : 0	£11 : 0 : 0
Statues, 4 ft 4 ins. high	£11 : 0 : 0	£13 : 10 : 0

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

Statues suitable for Churches and Chapels

No. 93
The Sacred Heart with Halo.
4 ft. 4 ins. high.

No. 94
The Sacred Heart.
3 ft. and 4 ft. high.

No. 95
The Sacred Heart.
3 ft. and 4 ft. high.

No. 96
The Sacred Heart.
3 ft. 6 ins. high.

No. 97
St Joseph
with or without the Holy Child.
4 ft. 4 in. high.

No. 98
St Joseph
with or without the Holy Child.
3 ft. and 4 ft. high.

No. 99
St Anthony.
3 ft. and 4 ft. high.

No. 100
St Patrick.
3 ft. high

The Good Shepherd.
3 ft. high at same prices.

	*Traditional Colours.	*Antique Colours.
Statues, 3 ft. high -	£5 : 0 : 0 -	£7 : 0 : 0
Statues, 3 ft. 6 ins. high -	£7 : 5 : 0 -	£8 : 10 : 0
Statues, 4 ft. high -	£9 : 0 : 0 -	£11 : 0 : 0
Statues, 4 ft. 4 ins. high -	£11 : 0 : 0 -	£13 : 10 : 0

The 3 ft. Statues can also be supplied in Imitation Old Ivory or painted for outdoor use, 75/-

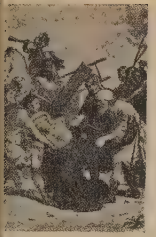
BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.

28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW

W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4

AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

Stations of the Cross



Nos. 16 and 17
Printed in Oils on Canvas.
16. 25×16 ins., £2 10s. set.
17. 32×22 ins., £5 set.

Nos. 0, 1 and 2
Oleographs.

	net
0. 10× 7 ins.	2/6
1. 16×13 ins.	8/-
2 20×16 ins.	12/-

No. 9
Coloured Lithographs,
with Gold Background.
15×11½ ins., £1 0s. set

No. 1C

Burns Oates and Washbourne have had modelled a special set which is very artistic and devotional. It is being reproduced in three styles, and as it is made and decorated in their Orchard Street studios, can be supplied at a very much lower cost than those made abroad.

*Style No. 1C: Size of frame 34 ins. high, 29 ins. wide, panel decorated in enamel colours with antique finish, frames in old stone colour, complete with oak crosses. £75.

*Style No. 2C: Size of frame 26 ins. high, 29 ins. wide, panel finished to represent old ivory picked out in gold, frame in imitation old wood, complete with oak crosses. £45.

*Style No. 3C: Panels without frames, 23 ins. high, 18 ins. wide, imitation old ivory and gold, complete with oak crosses. £35.

No. 14
Coloured Lithographs.
10×7½ ins., 13s. 6d. set.

No. 8
Photographs Mounted on Card.
10×8 ins., 10s. 6d. set.

For larger variety see Illustrated "Church Furniture" Catalogue.

*Series 20

An entirely new Set produced in permanent Carbon Photographs from Originals carved in our own Studios.

10× 8 ins., £2 10s. set.
12×10 ins., £2 15s. ,,
15×12 ins., £3 5s. ,,
18×15 ins., £4 10s. ,,
24×18 ins., £6 0s. ,,

Nos. 3, 4 and 5
Superior Quality Oleographs.

No. 3. 14×10 ins. 10·6
,, 4. 25×16 ins. 45/-
,, 5. 35×25 ins. 55/-

No. 1687.
Oleographs. 20×15 ins., 10s. 6d. set.

No. 108.
Coloured Lithographs.
5½×4 ins., 1s. 6d. set.

A speciality is made of the framing of Stations of the Cross, and specimens of Moulding and Estimates will be sent on application.

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1 ——— LONDON ——— E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

CHARCOAL

No. 401. Perfumed Incense Charcoal, in boxes of 50 tablets, 2/- per box.
,, 401*a*. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, (superior quality), 2/6 per box.
,, 402. ,, ,, ,, loose, 8d. per box.
,, 403. Prepared Charcoal, 6d. per box.
,, 404. Lee's Prepared Charcoal, 1/- per packet.

INCENSE

In 1 lb. tin boxes, 2/6, 3/-, 3/6, 4/-, 5/6, and 7/- per tin.
The Cardinal Incense (superior quality). 1 lb. packets, 13/-, 15/-, 22/-, 32/6.
¼ lb. packets, 3/6, 4/-, 6/-, 8/6.

WICKS

With Float, 3d., 6d., and 1/- per box.
Five and Eight Days, 2/6 per box.

SACRISTY LAVABO

29½ inches high by 12 inches wide. White Porcelain.
Mounted on White Wood Back, 40/-. Mounted on Fumed Oak Back, 45/-.

ALTAR CARDS

Different Designs, Printed in Red and Black.

No. 10. Size of centre card, $21\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{3}{4}$ inches; size of side cards, $10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ inches.
,, 11. ,, ,, 15×9 ,, ; ,, ,, $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$,,
,, 96. ,, ,, 20×15 ,, ; ,, ,, $13\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$,,
,, 97. ,, ,, $16 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$,, ; ,, ,, $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$,,

Styles and Prices (per set).	No. 10.	No. 11.	No. 96.	No. 97.
Unmounted	1/6	1/-	3/6	2/6
Mounted on Red Cloth	4/6	3/-	7/6	6/-
Enamelled and Mounted on Padded Boards ...	15/-	10/-	20/-	15/-
Mounted on Red Cloth with Centre Card Folding	6/-	4/-	—	—

Framed in Brass, 33/-, 40/-, 58/-, 84/-, 96/- per set.

Præparatio ad Missam Card, Unmounted, 8d.; Mounted, 3/- and 10/-.
Orationes Dicendæ ,, 3d.; ,, 1/- and 4/6.

MISSAL MARKERS

All measuring about 20 to 22 inches long, with 8 ribbons.

Plain moire silk, 4/-, 4/6, 5/6, 6/-.
Plain silk with gold border, 6/6, 7/6, 9/-.
Figured moire silk, 14/-.
Figured satin, 14/-.

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET 8-10 PATERNOSTER ROW
W. 1 —— LONDON —— E.C. 4
AND . AT . MANCHESTER . BIRMINGHAM . AND . GLASGOW

THE CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO

Abadam, Miss Alice—dau. of the late Edward Abadam, J.P., of Middleton Hall, S. Wales; worker for the emancipation of women; President of the Feminist League; contributor to the *Crucible* and other periodicals. Author of *The Fall and Rise of Women's Rights.* Hobbies: music and painting: 28 Hamilton-terr., N.W.8.

à Beckett, Lt-Col Patrick, R.A. (R. of O.)—*b.* 1880, elder s. of Arthur à Beckett, sometime Presdt, Inst. of Journalists, etc. (*d.* 1909), and g.-s. of Gilbert à Beckett, co-founder of *Punch* with W. M. Thackeray; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; Capt. R.G.A. 1913; Major Res. of O. 1917; served with the Bazaar Valley and Mohmand Field Forces 1908 (wounded, desps); served in European War 1914-8 (Officer Comdg. R.A., West Coast of Africa); F.R.H.S. 1st Presdt British Legion (Beckenham Branch); founded several A.D.C.; author of two pantomimes, the *libretti* of several comic operas and a contributor to *Punch* (third generation); from 1908-12 stage-manager to several Amateur Dramatic Societies in India; *m.* (1918) Lady Nora (recd into the Church 1918), only dau. of 2 Earl Kitchener (she *d.* 1919): The Old Plough Inn, Speen, nr Princes Risboro': Junr. Untd Service Club.

Aberdeen, Bishop of (Rt Rev. George H. Bennett, D.D.)—*b.* in Antigua, B.W.I., 1875, s. of late George Bennett, C.E.; studied at Edinburgh Academy, at Fort Augustus, and Scots Coll. Rome; priest 1898; served missions at St Patrick's, Edinburgh, at North Berwick, and at Hawick; cons. Bishop of Aberdeen 1918. The See of Aberdeen was founded at Mortlach in 1063; transferred to Aberdeen about 1125, under its 4th Bishop, Nectan; and was void from 1577 till the restoration of the Scottish Episcopate in 1878: 19 Golden-sq., Aberdeen.

Abingdon, Earl of (Montagu Henry Edmund Cecil Towneley-Bertie)—*b.* 1887, only s. of Lord Norreys (*d.* 1919) by the Hon. Rose Glyn, sister of 4 Lord Wolverton; g.-s. of 7 Earl of Abingdon, whom he succ. 1928; Capt. R. Anglesey R.E. (S.R.) 1905-7; Lt Gren. Gds S.R. 1914, and Capt. 1917; late Flight Lt R.N.A.S.; served in European War (wounded); was previously in Govt service in Egypt; *m.* (1928) Bettine, y. dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Edwd Stuart-Wortley.

Abingdon, Dow. Countess of—Gwendeline Mary, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir James C. Dormer, K.C.B.; *m.* (1883, as his 2 wife) the 7 Earl of Abingdon, who *d.* 1928 (2 sons, 2 daus): Oaken Holt, Oxford; 4 Spanish Place-mansns, Manchester-sq., W.1.

Abinger, Lila, Lady—dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Wm White, formerly our Ambassador at Constantinople; *m.* 1, late C. E. de Geijer, of Swedish Diplom. Serv., 2 (1899), 5 Lord Abinger (*d.* 1917), and 3 (1921) M. Jean de Belot.

Abney-Hastings, Capt. Regnd Mowbray Chichester—educ. at Ampleforth; served in European War as Capt. R. Scots; *m.* (1916) Edith Maud, e. dau. of late Hon. Paulyn Rawdon-Hastings, who succ. her uncle as (12) Countess of Loudoun, 1920 (1 son, 5 daus.); assumed name Abney-Hastings in lieu of Huddleston 1918: Loudoun Castle, Galston, N.B.

Achonry, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Patrick Morrisroe, D.D.)—*b.* at

Charlestown, co. Mayo, 1869; educ. at Ballaghadereen and Maynooth; priest 1893; taught at the Dioc. Coll. Ballaghadereen; a Dean of Maynooth 1896-1911; cons. Bishop of Achonry (accented on the second syllable) 1911; resident at Ballaghadereen. Achonry diocese comprises parts of Sligo and Mayo, with a small piece of Roscommon: St Nathy's, Ballaghadereen, co. Roscommon.

Acton, Lord (John Emerich Henry Lyon-Dalberg-Acton, Bt) —*b.* 1907, elder s. of 2 Baron Acton, K.C.V.O., Bt (*d.* 1924) by Dorothy (*d.* 1923), dau. of T. H. Lyon, of Appleton Hall, Cheshire; educ. at Downside: Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

Acton, Hon. Marie Immaculée Antoinette Dalberg.—*b.* 1905, e. dau. of 2 Lord Acton (*d.* 1924).

Acton, William Walter, A.M.I.C.E. —*b.* 1862, e. s. of William Robert Acton, J.P. (*d.* 1908), of Wolverton, by Sarah M., dau. of Robert Dand, of Gloster Hill, Northumberland; educ. at Oscott; formerly in Federated Malay States C.S.; *m.* (1903) Editha Mary Dolores, dau. of William F. B. Paul: Sports Club; 46A Harrington-gdns, S.W.7.

Acton, Roger David—*b.* 1874, s. of William Robert Acton, of Wolverton; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott; entered Federated Malay States C.S. 1896; transferred to service of Straits Settlements 1907; retd 1928; Barr.-at-Law Middle Temple, 1915; Judge Supreme Court Straits Settlements since 1926; Fellow of the R. Colonial Institute; *m.* (1915) Beatrice Ena, widow of Charles Wright Mead, of Shanghai: Singapore, Straits Settlements.

Addington, Hon. Mrs. Raymond —Gladys M. D., dau. of the late Thos Hughes, Commnr of Chinese Customs; *m.* (1913) Major the Hon. Raymond Addington (5 sons, 2 daus).

Adelaide, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Robert William Spence, O.P.)—*b.* Cork 1860; professed at Tallaght 1878; studies at Corpo Santo, Lisbon; priest 1882; served Dominican mission in Ireland 1886-98; Prior of Black Abbey, Kilkenny, 1893-8; went to Adelaide 1898, when parish of N. Adelaide was confided to Irish Dominicans; Vicar of St Lawrence's, N. Adelaide, 1898-1914; was first Superior of Irish Dominicans in Australia; appointed Coadjutor to Archbp of Adelaide and cons. tit. Archbp of Pessinus 1914; succ. to See of Adelaide 1915: Glen Osmond, S. Australia.

Adolph, Herbert Nelham.—*b.* 1878, e. s. of Albert Adolph by Emily Lydia, dau. of Joseph Watson, M.A. Oxon. and Camb.; educ. at Beaumont; *m.* (1919) Marie Emilie Maeyens, of Charleroi, Belgium: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Adye-Curran, Surgeon-Lt-Col Francis George, M.B., F.R.C.S.I., late R.A.M.C., J.P. for co. Dublin.— *b.* 1845, s. of John Adye-Curran, Barrister-at-Law, of Dublin; educ. at Ushaw and T.C.D. (B.A. and M.B.); L.A.H. and late Representative on Gen. Med Council; Lt-Col, R.A.M.C., 1889; retired 1893; *m.* (1) Georgina Jennings, of Spring Farm, co. Wicklow (4 sons, 4 daus.); and (2) Julia Cecilia, dau. of late Patrick Fair, of Ballinrobe, co. Mayo: Esker Ho., Upper Rathmines, Dublin.

Adye-Curran, Lt-Col William John Patrick, C.B.E., R.A.M.C. retd—*b.* 1877, s. of Surg.-Lt.-Col F. G. Adye-Curran, F.R.C.S.I.; educ. at Carmelite Coll. Terenure, St Mary's Coll. Rathmines, and Catholic Univ. School of Medicine, Dublin; served in S. African War 1900-2 and European War (desps, O.B.E.); Lt-Col 1918; Surgical Specialist in Cork district during twenty months of the disturbed times (C.B.E. 1923); retired 1922: Shanavaun, Mountannville, Dundrum, co. Dublin.

Adye-Curran, Lt-Col Stafford Mary, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1880, s. of Lt-Col F. G. Adye-Curran, F.R.C.S.I.; educ. at Catholic Univ. Med. School, Dublin; served in S. African War 1900-2 and during Gt War; Major 1912; Lt-Col 1923.

Aelen, Most Rev. John, D.D., tit. Archbp of Nicopolis—*b.* in Holland 1853; entered Mill Hill Missionary Coll. 1874; priest 1877; military

chaplain during Afghan War 1878-80 (desps, medal, and clasp for Ahmed Kheyl); missionary in Madras 1890-9; recalled to Europe and established a branch college of the Mill Hill Missionary Society at Rosendaal 1899; 1st rector thereof 1899-1901; appointed auxiliary to the Archbishop of Madras 1901: cons. tit. Bishop of Themisonium at Rosendaal 1902; Coadjutor-Bishop 1902; Archbishop 1911-28; resigned 1928; tit. Archbp of Nicopolis and Asst at the Pontif. Throne since 1928.

Agar, Comdr Augustine Willington Shelton, V.C., D.S.O., R.N.—*b.* 1890, s. of John Shelton Agar, of Ceylon, and Woodmount, co. Kerry; Lieut. 1912; Lt-Commdr 1920; Commdr 1926; served in European War (V.C., D.S.O.); in command of H.M. Yacht "Victoria and Albert" since 1923; recd into the Church 1920; *m.* (1920) Mary Frances Katherine Petre, Baroness Furnivall: Beredens, Gt Warley, Essex.

Agius, Mgr Alfonso Maria—Supernumerary Privy Chamb. to H.H.: Malta diocese.

Agius, Alfred Victor, M.C., T.D.—*b.* 1887, 2 surv. s. of E. T. Agius (*d.* 1924), of Malta and London, Privy Chamb. to H.H.; educ. at Downside and Exeter Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Director of E. T. Agius, Ltd; Hon. Consul at Hull for Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes; served in Great War as Capt. and Major 3 Bn London Regt, R. Fus. (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross); Lt-Col comm g the Bn in 1922; retired with hon. rank of Lt-Col 1923; Res. Off. T.A.; T.D.: 10 Lime-st., E.C.

Agius, Thomas, M.A., M.D.—*b.* 1871; educ. at Malta Univ. (M.A., M.D.); Assist M.O. in Malta Central Hosp. 1896-9; Curator of Univ. Laboratories 1900-1; Assist Analytical Chemist in Public Health Laboratory 1901-2; Prof. of Physics and Director of Observatories in Malta Govt. Univ. since 1902; Rector of Malta Univ. since 1926; F.R.Met. Soc; Member of Italian Meteorological and Seismological Societies: University, Malta.

Agra, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Angelo Raffaele Bernacchioni, O.S.F.C.)—*b.* at Figline, Italy, 1854; novice at Cortona 1871; missionary at Agra 1884; cons. Archbp of Agra 1917: Abp's Ho., Agra, India.

Ahern, Lt-Col David, D.S.O., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1878, s. of late Timothy Ahern, J.P., Maryboro' Ho., Glanmire, co. Cork; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine; Capt. 1906; Major 1914; Lt-Col 1925; served in European War (wounded, desps, D.S.O. and Bar); *m.* (1916) Eileen M., dau. of Nicholas Maher, J.P., of Ballymore Ho., co. Tipperary.

Ahern, Major Michael David, O.B.E., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1882; educ. at Clongowes and (medically) at Queen's Coll. Cork, and Catholic Univ. Med. School, Dublin; L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.; Major 1915; served during European War; O.B.E. 1919.

Ahern, Thomas—*b.* at Cork; a leading layman of Perth diocese (W. Australia); *cr.* Knt of St Silvester 1927 in honour of many years of unremitting service to the cause of religion and charity: Swanbourne, Perth, W. Australia.

Ahern, Lieut Wm, D.S.C., R.N. retd—Chief Boatswain 1912; Lieut 1916; served in European War (D.S.C. 1918).

Aherne, Father Cornelius—*b.* 1861; priest 1889; Rector of St Joseph's Foreign Missionary Coll. Mill Hill since 1904: St Joseph's Coll., Mill Hill, N.W.7.

Aherne, Rev. David, C.SS.R., D.S.O.—*b.* 1871, s. of Danl Aherne, Ballyhooly, co. Cork; educ. at the Irish Colleges of Paris and Rome; priest 1895; joined Redemptorist Order 1900; served in European War as C.F. (desps, D.S.O.): St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.

Ajmere (India), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Fortunatus Henry Caumont, O.S.F.C.)—*b.* in Tours 1871; novice O.S.F.C. at Le Mans 1889; priest 1896; Indian missionary 1897; Pref. Apost. of Rajputana 1903-13; cons. 1st Bishop of Ajmere 1913. The Prefecture of Rajputana (established 1892, by division of Agra) was erected into the See of Ajmere 1913 (Suffragan of Agra). It re-

mains confided to the Capuchins, Prov. of Paris: Ajmere, Rajputana, India.

Alba, Duke of—*See* **Berwick.**

Albani, Dame Marie Louise, D.B.E.—*b.* at Chambly, nr Montreal, 1852, dau. of Joseph Lajeunesse, musician; recd her early education at the Sacred Heart Convent, Albany, N.Y.; at the age of fifteen she was organist at the Church of St Joseph, Albany, New York; studied in Paris and Milan under distinguished musicians; her first appearance in opera was in Bellini's *La Somnambula* at Messina in 1870, and in the R. Italian Opera, London, two years later; later became famous as a singer of oratorio; *cr.* D.B.E. 1925; *m.* (1878) Ernest Gye; has 1 son who has entered the Diplom. Serv.: 61 Tregunter-rd, S.W.10.

Alberti, Miss Leonora de—*b.* in London; educ. at Sion House, Bayswater, and St. André, Bruges; archivist and paleographist; Hon. Sec. of the Council for the Representation of Women in the League of Nations. Editor and Founder of *The Catholic Citizen* since 1915. Author of *English Merchants and the Spanish Inquisition in the Canaries* (pubd by the R.Hist.Soc.), etc.: 306 Scott Ellis-gdns, N.W.8.

Alderson, Lady—Alice Mary, 2 dau. of late Rev. Oswald P. Sergeant, Vicar of Chesterton, Oxon; recd into the Church by the Bishop of Poona 1911; *m.* (1886) Lieut-Gen. Sir Edwin A. H. Alderson, K.C.B., who *d.* 1927.

Alexandria (Canada), Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Felix Couturier, O.P., O.B.E., M.C.)—*b.* 1876, of French and English parentage; educ. in France and England; priest of the Dominican Order 1901; at St Sebastian's, Pendleton, 1905-6; Prior of Hawkesyard 1910-3; C.F. (temp.) during European War; served in Egypt and Palestine (desps, 4, Mil. Cross; O.B.E. 1919); cons. tit. Bishop of Myriophytos to undertake Apostolic Visitation of Egypt 1919-21; Bishop of Alexandria since 1921; Knt Commdr of the Holy Sepulchre 1921: Bishop's House, Alexandria, Ont., Canada.

Allahabad, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Joseph Angelo Poli, O.S.F.C.)—*b.* at Casola Valsenio (Italy) 1878; entd novitiate at Casena 1893; professed 1894; Indian missionary 1901; cons. tit. Bishop of Curium and coadj. of Allahabad 1915; succ. late Bishop Gramigna 1917: Allahabad, India.

Allard, Rt Rev. Mgr Joseph Charles—*b.* at Châteauguay, P.Q.; pupil of St Sulpice, Montreal; D.D. of Laval Univ.; priest 1891; Prot. Ap. 1906; late V.G. of Valleyfield and Adm. of its cathedral; now P.P. of Ste-Martine, Châteauguay, P.Q.

Allard, Hon. L. Jules—*b.* at St François du Lac, P.Q., 1859; educ. at Nicolet Coll.; called to the Quebec Bar; has repeatedly served as mayor of his native town; M.L.A. of the Province for Yamaska co. 1897-1910, and a Legislative Councillor 1905-10; Provincial Minister of Agriculture 1905-9; Minister of Lands and Forests 1909-19; Registrar of Montreal since 1919; *m.* (1885) Berthe Toupin: St François du Lac, Yamaska co., P.Q.

Allchin, Lady—Margaret, dau. of Alexander Holland, of New York; educ. in Paris and England, and at the Sacred Heart Convent, Manhattanville, New York; received into the Church at Farm Street 1887 by Archbishop Porter, S.J.; *m.* (1880) Sir William Allchin, M.D., Physician Extraord. to H.M. King George, who *d.* 1912.

Allden, Eric, C.B.E.—*b.* Southampton 1886, s. of John Horatio Allden and Francisca Maria Stubbs y Rey de Castro; educ. at Charterhouse and Trin. Coll. Cambr.; War Refugees C'ttee 1914; Intelligence Officer European War 1915-7; Private Sec. to Rt Hon. Sir L. Worthington Evans, Bt, G.B.E., M.P., when Min. without Portfolio 1920, and Sec. of State for War 1921-2; Member of British Delegation at the Confces of Paris 1921, Cannes 1922, and Genoa 1922; Private Sec. to Sir Ronald Macleay, K.C.M.G., H.M. Minister to China, and Hon. Attaché in H.M. Diplom. Serv. 1923: Northgate House, Beccles, Suffolk; Carlton Club.

Allen, Lt-Col James **Scott-,** T.D., comnig 2/18 London Regt 1914-7. Was Coronation Staff Officer and A.D.C. 1903. Founder and first Chmn of Southend-on-Sea Naval and Mil. Club (opened by H.R.H. the Duke of York). Mil. Adviser to the Controller, Ministry of Labour (Kew) 1918 : Junr Army and Navy Club.

Allen, Col Reginald Seymour, D.S.O., late Hampshire Regt—*b.* 1879, s. of Col Francis Seymour Allen, late commg 2 Worcestershire Regt ; educ. at Oxford ; entered Army 1900 ; served in South African War and in European War (desps, Gallipoli and France ; D.S.O. 1919) ; O.C. 2 Bn Hampshire Regt 1920-4 ; Bde Commdr 163 Inf. Bde T.A. since 1928 ; *m.* (1917) Mary F. E. Croker-Walsh : 74 Redcliffe-gdns, S.W.

Allgood, Sara, actress—*b.* in Dublin 1883, dau. of George Allgood and Margaret (Harold) his wife ; elder sister of Maire O'Neill (*q.v.*) ; *m.* Gerald Henson (*d.* 1918) ; educ. at Marlborough Street Training Coll. Dublin ; was prepared for the stage by Frank J. Fay ; played at the opening by the Irish National Theatre Society of the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1904. Since then she has appeared in nearly all the principal productions of the Society at the Abbey Theatre and elsewhere, these plays attracting large audiences to the Irish seasons in leading London theatres. A recent appearance was in Sean O'Casey's play, *Juno and the Paycock,* at the Royalty Theatre : 28 Claude rd, Drumcondra, Dublin.

Allmand, Arthur John, M.C., F.I.C.—*b.* 1885, s. of Frank Allmand, of Wrexham ; educ. at Univ. of Liverpool and at Technical High Schls of Karlsruhe and Dresden ; D.Sc. (Liverpool) 1910 ; studied in Germany 1910-2 ; Asst Lecturer and Demonstrator, Univ. of Liverpool, 1913 ; served in European War 1915-9 ; finally as Major and Chemical Adviser to Fourth and Second Army successively (Mil. Cross) ; Prof. of Chemistry at King's Coll. London since 1919 ; *m.* Marguerite, dau. of Leonor Malicorne, of St Lô and St Mandé, France (1 son, 1 dau.). Author of *Principles of Applied Electro-Chemistry* (1912) : King's College, Strand, W.C.2 ; 26 Lymington-rd, N.W.6.

Allpress, Capt. Howard Vincent, R.A.—*b.* 1893, s. of Vincent S. Allpress, M.I.C.E., of 3 First-ave, Hove, and late of Eltham, Kent ; educ. at Downside, Wimbledon and R.M.A. Woolwich ; served in European War ; Mesopotamia campaign (wounded) ; *m.* (1916) Florence Jessie, dau. of late C. E. Caudle, M.R.C.S., of Henfield, Sussex, and Assam, India.

Alma-Tadema, Miss Laurence, C.B.E.—dau. of Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema, O.M., R.A. (*d.* 1912), by his 1 wife Marie Pauline Gressin de Boisgirard (a Catholic) ; baptised at Warsaw 1912 ; Joint Founder and Hon. Sec. of Polish Relief Fund 1915 ; *cr.* C.B.E. 1918. Author of *Love's Martyr—The Wings of Icarus—The Crucifix—Realms of Unknown Kings—The Fate Spinner—The Herb o' Grace—Songs of Womanhood—Four Plays—Tales from my Garden—The Meaning of Happiness—A Gleaner's Sheaf* and various translations : Wittersham, Kent.

Alpin, Lt-Col Wm Geo. Patk, O.B.E., I.M.S. retd—*b.* 1859, s. of Wm Thos Alpin, Controller, Post Office, India ; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott ; M.O. Gen. Hosp. Suakin 1885 ; M.O. Ordnance Field Park, Relief of Chitral 1895 ; M.O. Hosp. Ship 1914 ; S.M.O. Dorset Training Area and O.C. Mil. Hosp. Brockenhurst 1915-6 ; with Red Cross in Egypt 1916-7 ; M.O. Prince of Wales' Hosp. for Officers London 1917-9.

Ambrose, Robert—*b.* in Ireland 1855, s. of Michael Ambrose ; educ. at Queen's Univ. (B.A.) ; represented West Mayo in Parliament as a Nationalist 1893-1910 ; L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S., Edin. ; medical practitioner in the North-West of London ; contested Whitechapel (Labour) 1918 : The Mount, Shoot-up-Hill, Brondesbury, N.W.2.

Ames, Louis Eric, J.P. for Northumberland—*b.* 1855, e. s. of Henry Ames, D.L., of Linden and Longhorsley, Northumb'd ; educ. at

Harrow; formerly Lt 2 Life Guards; recd into the Church 1891; *m.* (1881) MARGARET (a convert), y. dau. of William John HAMILTON, M.P., and sister of Lord Belhaven and Stenton (2 sons).

Ames, JOHN LOUIS METCALFE—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Louis E. Ames, J.P., of Longhorsley, Northumbd; educ. at the Oratory School and Beaumont; Capt. Northumbd Hussars (T.A.); late Lieut Northumbd Fus.; *m.* (1908) CHRYSTABEL, e. dau. and heir of Claude HAMILTON, J.P., D.L., of Sundrum, Ayr: Thistleyhaugh, Longhorsley, Northumberland.

Ames, LT-COMMDR ROBERT HENRY, R.N. retd—*b.* 1883, 2 s. of Louis E. Ames, J.P., of Longhorsley, Northumbd; educ. at Beaumont and R.N.C.; Lt-Comm. 1912 retired; Lieut. King Edward's Horse 1915; *m.* 1911 BEATRICE, dau. of the late Col Montagu HALL, R. Munster Fus. (she *d.* 1927).

Amherst, EARL (JEFFREY JOHN ARCHER AMHERST)—*b.* 1896, e. s.: 4 Earl whom he succ. 1927: educ. at Eton and R.M.C.; recd into the Church 1917; Capt. late Coldstream Gds, Adjutant 1918; served in Great War (Mil. Cross 1918): Montreal, Sevenoaks, Kent.

Amherst, ALICE, COUNTESS—e. dau. of Edmund PROBYN, of Huntley Manor, Glos.; *m.* 1 (1878, as his 2 wife), 5 Earl of Lisburne (*d.* 1888); 2 (1889, as his 2 wife), 3 Earl Amherst (*d.* 1910); 3 (1914), Prince Jean Sapieha (s. of Prince Adam Sapieha, of Krasiczyn, Poland).

Ampleforth, ABBOT OF (Rt Rev. JAS JOSEPH EDMUND MATTHEWS, O.S.B.—*b.* at Earlestown 1871; educ. at Ampleforth and Hunter-Blairs', now St Benet's, Hall (the Ampleforth House of Studies), Oxford; priest 1896; graduated in Lit. Hum. 1901; M.A. 1904; the first English Benedictine monk to take a degree at Oxford since the Reformation; ordained 1896; Headmaster of Ampleforth 1903-24; Prior 1909-16; elected 2nd Abbot of Ampleforth 1924. Ampleforth is the lineal descendant of the Westminster Community, the English Order having been maintained at Dieulouard (Lorraine) from the suppression till their return to England at the end of the eighteenth century, when Ampleforth was founded: Ampleforth Abbey, nr York.

Amyot, HON. GEORGE ELIE, K.C.S.G., M.L.C.—*b.* at Quebec 1856, s. of Dominique Amyot de Larpinière; Hon. Lt-Col 61 Regt; M.L.C., Quebec, since 1911; *cr.* K.C.S.G. by Benedict XV 1916; *m.* (1881) MARIE JOSEPHINE TANGUAY (2 sons, 3 daus.): Villa de Larpinière, Ste Foy-rd, Quebec, Canada.

Amyot, LT-COL JOHN ANDREW, C.M.G.—*b.* Toronto 1867, s. of John F. Amyot; educ. at L'Assomption Coll. Ont. and Univ. of Toronto; Surgeon, St Michael's Hosp. Toronto 1898-1900; Director, Prov. Board of Health Laboratory, Ont., 1900-18; Associate Prof. of Pathology, Univ. of Toronto, 1900-9; Prof of Hygiene, do., 1909-18; O.C., Sanitary Sectn, 2 Canadian Div., England, 1915; 1 Canadian Div., France, 1915-6; Adviser in Sanitation, Canadian Corps, France, 1916; D.A.D.M.S., 2 British Army, France, 1916; Consultant in Sanitation, Canadian Overseas Forces, England, 1916-8 Deputy Minister of new Dept. of Health, Canada, since 1919; C.M.G. 1918; Col, Can. A.M.C.; *m.* (1895) MARY KELLER (5 sons, 2 daus.): Federal Dept. of Health, Ottawa.

Anderdon, MISS BLANCHE ("White Avis")—2 dau. of the late Rev. W. E. Partridge, Lord of the Manor of Horsenden, Bucks, by Lucy Olivia Hobart, only dau. of Thomas Oliver Anderdon, Q.C., of Farley Hall, Berks; cousin of late Father Anderdon, S.J.; assumed the name Anderdon 1904; recd into the Ch 1880. Author of *The Catholic Girl in the World* (two series)—*A Noble Revenge* (a story for girls just past school-age)—*Jeanne Antilde Thouret, Foundress of the Sisters of Charity.*

Anderson, MAJOR LOUIS PETER, S. Lancs Regt—*b.* 1881; educ. at Beaumont; served in S. African War and in European War; Capt. 1909; Major 1916; *m.* (1919) JULIETTE, dau. of M. FLORANCE, of

Rouen: c/o Cox & Co., Charing Cross.

Anderson, Col Wm Henniker, C.B.E., Indian Cav.—*b.* 1880, s. of late Col John Anderson; educ. at Mount St. Mary's; Col Indian Cavalry; served in Great War in Mesopotamia (desps 3, Bt Lt-Col), and in Iraq 1920; Deputy Dir. of Remounts A.H.Q. India 1923, and Dir. 1926; *m.* 1914 Eileen, dau. of late Capt. J. F. Jephson (1 son): Jun. Naval and Mil. Club.

Anderson, Major John Faulkener Henderson, D.S.O., Indian Army—*b.* 1883, s. of late Col John Anderson; educ. at Mount St Mary's; Capt. 1911; served in European War; Mesopotamia campaign (desps, D.S.O. 1918).

Anderson, Mary—(*see* **Navarro,** Mrs de).

Anderton, Sir Francis Robert Ince, K.C.S.G.—*b.* 1859, younger s. of Wm Michl Ince Anderton (*d.* 1884), J.P., D.L., of Euxton, by his wife Lady Emma F. M. Plunkett, 2 dau. of 9 Earl of Fingall, K.P., P.C.; educ. at the Oratory Schl (sometime Sec. of the Oratory Schl Soc.); M.A. London Univ.; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1882; practised on the Northern circuit; Sec. to the Catholic Educn Council of Great Britain 1905-27; a co-opted member of the Education C'ttee of the L.C.C. 1908-10; Alderman of the L.C.C. 1910 and since 1925; represented Hammersmith on the L.C.C. 1913-19, and S. Hammersmith 1919-25; Chairman L.C.C. 1922-3; *cr.* K.C.S.G., by H.H. 1923; knighted 1923; J.P. for co. London: 2 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; 14A Berkeley-st, W.1; Euxton, Chorley; Carlton and Conservative Clubs.

Andrew, Father, O.F.M., Commissary of the Holy Land—*b.* nr Rugby 1858; entered Franciscan Order at Thielt 1877; priest 1884; Guardian at Forest Gate 1907; Definitor 1921.

Andrew, Lt Oswald M., R.N.—*b.* 1898, s. of late Wm Raeburn Andrew, M.A., of Cathcart Ho., Kensington; educ. at Beaumont; Midshipman 1914; Sub-Lt 1916; Lt 1919; served in European War.

Anglesey, Marchioness of—Lilian, dau. of Sir Geo. Chetwynd, 4 Bt, by Lady Florence Paget, dau. of 2 Marquis of Anglesey and widow of the 4 Marquis of Hastings. Miss Chetwynd, who became a Catholic in 1896, *m.* (1898) her cousin, the 5 Marquis of Anglesey (he *d.* 1905), and 2 (1909), John F. G. Gilliat (2 sons, 1 dau.): 4 Stanhope-pl., W.1.

Anglim, Alderman Jeremiah, J.P. for co. London (1909)—*b.* 1868, 4 s. of Thomas Anglim, of Newcastle West, co. Limerick; apptd by Home Secretary J.P. for Juvenile Court of St Marylebone and Clerkenwell 1922; *m.* (1889) Bedelia, dau. of William McDonough of Kiltimagh, co. Mayo: 111 Lisson-grove, N.W.1.

Anglin, Rt Hon. Francis Alexander, P.C., K.C.S.G.—*b.* 1865, s. of the late Hon. T. W. Anglin, Speaker of the Canadian House of Commons 1874-8, by Ellen, dau. of A. MacTavish; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal, and at Ottawa Univ. (B.A.); Medallist of Law Society of Upper Canada; called to the Bar 1888; K.C. 1902; Puisne Justice High Court of Ontario 1904-9; a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada 1909-24; Chief Justice of Canada since 1924; Hon. Bencher Inner Temple 1925; nominated by Canadian National Group for election to Permanent Internatl Court of Justice 1923; P.C. 1924; K.C.S.G. 1924; *m.* (1892) Harriet, dau. of Archibald Fraser (1 son, 3 daus.). Author of *Trustees, Limitations of Actions, and other Relief*: 10 Range-rd, Ottawa.

Anglin, Arthur Whyte, K.C.—*b.* at St John, New Brunswick, 1867, bro. of Chief Justice Anglin; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal; called to Ontario Bar 1890; K.C. 1908; *m.* (1894) Madeleine St George, e. dau. of Sir Glenholme Falconbridge, Chief Justice, King's Bench of Ont. (5 sons, 7 daus.): 70 Grosvenor-st, Toronto.

Anglin, Margaret (Mrs Howard Hull), Actress—*b.* at Ottawa, 1876, dau. of the late Hon. T. W. Anglin, Speaker of the Canadian House

of Commons, and sister of Chief Justice Anglin; first appearance at New York 1894, under Charles Frohman, as "Madeleine West" in *Shenandoah;* played subsequently with E. H. Sothern, and was the "Roxane" of Richard Mansfield's production of *Cyrano de Bergerac* at New York 1898. Later, was leading lady of Charles Frohman's company at the Empire Theatre, New York, and in 1906 appeared as "Ruth Jordan" in *The Great Divide.* Miss Anglin *m.* (1911) Mr Howard Hull, of New York.

Angus, Lt-Col John—*b.* 1845, s. of John Angus, Advocate and Town Clerk of Aberdeen; bro. of the late Father George Angus; formerly in 79 Cameron Highlanders; served in Afghan War 1878-9; Lt-Col A.P.D. retired; received into the Church at Fort Augustus by his kinsman, Dom Jerome Pollard-Urquhart, O.S.B., 1906: Highland Club, Inverness.

Angus, William, V.C.—s. of George Angus, of Carluke, Lanarkshire; as Lance-Corpl, 8 (Lanark) Batt. Highland L.I., won V.C. during European War for gallantry at Givenchy, 12 June, 1915; *m.* (1917) Miss Mary Nugent.

Anne, Major Ernest Lambert Swinburne, J.P., late 55 Regt and late 3 Batt. Sherwood Foresters, Lord of the Manor of Burghwallis—*b.* 1852, s. of William Henry Charlton, of Hesleyside, by Barbara, dau. of Michael Tasburgh, of Burghwallis Hall, which property Major Anne inherited in 1882 from Mr George Anne, whose name he took; educ. at the Oratory Schl and R.M.C.; J.P. W. Riding (Yorks) since 1918; patron of Burghwallis; *m.* (1885) Edith, dau. of Sir Thomas Parkyns, 6 Bt (2 sons living, 1 killed in action, 1 dau.). Mrs. Anne is the author of many works of fiction and several interesting Histories of some of our oldest "Hunts": 18 Fitzjames-avenue, W.14.

Anne, Geo. Charlton, O.B.E.—*b.* 1886, e.s. of Major Ernest Lambert Swinburne Anne, of Burghwallis Hall; educ. at Oratory Schl and Exon. Coll. Oxon.; Squadron Leader late R.A.F.; late Capt. K.O.Y.L.I.; A.D.C. and Priv. Sec. to Governor of the Gold Coast 1909-10. During European War served in France 1915, Middle East 1916-8 (desps, O.B.E.); an authority on fox-terriers, and founded Wire Fox-Terrier Assn 1912; Sec. of the R.A.F. Boxing Assoc.; *m.* (1910) Amy Violet, y. dau. of late Jas Montague, of Melton Park, Doncaster (3 sons, 1 dau.): Armament and Gunnery School, Eastchurch, Sheerness; R.A.F. Club.

Anne, Major Hesleytyne Oswald Charlton, M.C., late R.A.—*b.* 1888, 2 s. of Major E. L. S. Anne, of Burghwallis Hall; educ. at the Oratory Schl and R.M.A. Woolwich; served in European War (desps 2, Mil. Cross, Cr. de G., Mons Star); *m.* 1928 Doris Lempriere, dau. of Capt. Hugh Tyser: Jun. United Serv. Club.

Anson, Peter F.—*b.* Portsmouth 1889, s. of Adm. Charles E. Anson, C.B., M.V.O., and collaterally descended from the famous navigator, Adm. Lord Anson; studied architecture 1908-10; recd into the Church 1913 as a member of the Caldey Anglican Benedictine community; one of the founders of the Apostleship of the Sea; interested in Franciscan art and literature and in ships and seafaring life. As an artist, his water colours have been exhibited in London, at the R.S.A. Edinburgh, the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, and elsewhere. Author of *The Pilgrim's Guide to Franciscan Italy*: c/o The Apostleship of the Sea, 66 Victoria-st, S.W.

Anstruther, George Elliot, Asst-Editor of *The Tablet* since 1920, and Hon. Sec. to the Permanent C'ttee of Catholic Congress—*b.* in London 1870; was Hon. Sec. of the Historical Research Society and of the Guild of Our Lady of Ransom; Editor of the *Universe* 1906-9; Organizing Sec. to C.T.S. 1909-20; a frequent lecturer on Catholic subjects; attended Internatl Eucharistic Congress at Chicago 1926 as lay speaker from England; author of a life of Hogarth, *Catholic Answers to Protestant Charges—What is Orangeism?—The Protestant*

Platform—Caroline Chisholm—Edith O'Gorman and her Book; other C.T.S. pamphlets; many articles in the *Tablet* and various essays in prose and verse; *m.* (1896) LYDIA M. RICHARDSON (2 sons, 2 daus.): 4 Adelaide-rd, N.W.3.

Antcliffe, HERBERT—*b.* Sheffield 1875, e. s. of Herbert and Cordelia Antcliffe; succ. his father 1895 as Hon. Sec. S. Yorkshire Dist. English Church Union; same time Asst. Organist St Matthew's, Sheffield; later Organist at SS. Michael and All Angels', Rotherham; Choirmaster at St Matthew's, Sheffield; and Organist and Choirmaster at St Helen's, Treeton; received into the Church 1914; Organist of St Wilfrid's, Sheffield, 1916; Musical Director at the Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Copenhagen-st, Islington, and afterwards at St Edward's, Golders Green; *m.* HELENA, y. dau. of Antonius Johannes BORSBOOM, of The Hague. Author of *Living Music—Brahms—Schubert—The Successful Music Teacher—Short Studies on the Nature of Music—How to Enjoy Music—The Chorusmaster — De Muziek in Europa na Wagner—Art, Religion, and Clothes*, etc. Has devoted considerable effort to improving the artistic relations between England and Holland. Member and British corresp. of Union Musicologique; contributor to European and American magazines: van Merlen-straat 73, The Hague, Holland; Authors' Club, S.W.1.

Antigonish (Nova Scotia), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JAMES MORRISON, D.D.)—*b.* at St Andrews, Prince Edward Island, 1861; educ. at St Dunstan's Coll. Charlottetown, and Propaganda Coll. Rome; priest 1889; Prof. at, and subsequently President of St Dunstan's Coll.; Rector of Charlottetown Cathedral 1895-1907; P.P. of Vernon River, P.E.I., 1907-12; Adm. of diocese of Charlottetown 1911; cons. Bishop of Antigonish 1912: Antigonish, N.S., Canada.

Antony, CATHERINE MARY—convert of Mgr Benson's (1904); T.O.S.D. Author of *Jeanne d'Arc* (1908)—*The Angelical Cardinal, Reginald Pole* (1909)—*St Antony of Padua—St Pius V* (both in "Friar Saints" series, of which she is founder and co-editor, 1911)—*In St Dominic's Country* (1912)—*Paradyse Terrestre* (1914)—*St Catherine of Siena, her Life and Times* (1915)—*Father Reginald Buckler: a Brief Memoir* (1927). Translator of Abbot Cabrol's *La Messe* (1928). Contributor to periodicals; to Encyclopedia Press in U.S. 1919-21: Journeys End, Tisbury, Wilts.

Arabia, V.A. OF—*Vicariate vacant*: Steamer Point, Aden.

Arathoon, LIEUT-COMDR EDWARD BENEDICT, R.N. retd.—*b.* 1884, 2 s. of late Col R. L. Arathoon, 58 Regt, by Mary, dau. of Sir J. Haggerston, 8 Bt; Lieut 1907; Lt-Commdr retd 1921; *m.* (1911) ROSE MARY MCSWINY (3 daus.).

Arathoon, SURG.-COMDR HILARY CHARLES, R.N. retd—*b.* 1869; educ. at Mount St Mary's; Surgeon R.N. 1894; Staff-Surgeon 1902; served during South African War and during European War.

Arbuthnot, WILLIAM FITZGERALD—*b.* 1875, 4 s. of late Sir William Wedderburn Arbuthnot, 3 Bt, by Alice Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Matthew Carrier Tompson; educ. at Eton; served with 1 Batt. Seaforth Highlanders; retired as Lieut 1905; Sec. London Mendicity Soc. 1907-14; served 1914-9 with Seaforth Hdrs, and 1 Garr. Bn R. Scots; recd into the Church 1893; an Esquire of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England: Windhaven, Grayshott, Hants.

Arbuthnot-Brisco, MAJOR ROBERT JOHN WASTEL, 7 Batt. (Res.) Royal Welch Fusiliers; J.P. for Montgomeryshire from 1904—*b.* 1877, s. of the late Major Robert Christopher Arbuthnot, of Hollow Dene, Frensham, by Frances, dau. of Wastel Brisco, of Southcote Ho., Reading (this lady, who *d.* 1912, was the founder of the mission at Newtown); educ. at Beaumont; served in last South African War; took the additional name Brisco 1912; *m.* (1905) WINEFRIDE TERESA, dau. of A. BOURSOT, of Vicarage Gate, W. (4 sons): Newtown Hall, Newtown, Mont.

Arbuthnott, Lt-Comdr James Gordon, R.N. retd—*b.* 1894, 2 s. of Donald Stuart Arbuthnott, C.E., by Annie Elizabeth, dau. of James Brand, K.S.G., J.P., of Glasgow; served in R. Navy 1914-24, including Great War.

Arcand, Rt Rev. Mgr Leo, D.D., —*b.* at Trois-Rivières 1863; priest 1888; studies in Rome 1890; Prof., then Superior, of the Dioc. Sem. of Trois Rivières; joined Trappist Community of Gethsemani 1917.

Archambault, Hon. Jean Baptiste—*b.* at St Antoine, Richelieu, P.Q., 1871; educ. at St Hyacinthe Sem. and Laval Univ.; Quebec Bar 1895; Judge of Circuit Court, P.Q., since 1913; *m.* (1898) Corinne Marcoux, of Montreal (4 sons, 3 daus.): Court House, Montreal; 443 Durocher-st, Outremont, Quebec.

Archambault, Major Joseph Pierre Urgel, D.S.O., M.C.—served in European War as Major, Canadian Inf. (wounded, desps, D.S.O., M.C.).

Archer, Councillor John Richard—*b.* at Liverpool 1864; father a native West Indian, mother an Irishwoman; educ. by the Xtian Bros, Liverpool; Councillor of Battersea since 1904; Mayor of Battersea for 1913-4, being the first man of colour to hold office in the metropolitan area; *m.* (1885) dau. of Augustus Silence: 214 Battersea Park-rd, Battersea, S.W.

Archer-Shee, Lt-Col Sir Martin, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.P.—*b.* China 1873, s. of Martin Archer-Shee; educ. at the Oratory School, on H.M.S. "Britannia," and at R.M. Coll. Sandhurst; was for 2¼ years Midshipman R.N.; joined 19 Hussars 1893; Adjutant 1898-1901; Captain and Bt-Major 1905; served in S. African War 1899-1902 (wounded, desps 3, D.S.O.); retd 1905; Unionist M.P. for C. Finsbury 1910-8, and for Finsbury (Co. Un.) since 1918; served in European War (wounded, desps 4 times, C.M.G. 1919); knighted 1923; *m.* (1905) Frances, only dau. of Alfred Pell, of New York (4 sons, 3 daus.): Ashurst Lodge, Sunning-hill, Berks: 18 St James's-sq., S.W.1.

Ardagh and Clonmacnoise, Bishop of (Most Rev. James J. McNamee) —*b.* Fintona, co. Tyrone, 1876; studies at St Macarten's Sem. Monaghan and Maynooth; priest 1900; Prof. at St Macarten's Sem. 1900-6; Curate at Clones 1906-8, and Monaghan 1908-20; Adm. of Cathedral parish Monaghan 1920-5; P.P. of Clones 1925-7; cons. Bishop of Ardagh 1927: St Michael's, Longford.

Arendzen, Peter John—*b.* in Holland; etcher and portrait-painter; has been a frequent exhibitor at the R. Academy and in Continental salons; has Gold Medal, R. Acad. of Belgium; Dipl. d'Hon. of Amsterdam; Assoc. Belgian R. Academy 1912; *m.* (1870) Epiphany, dau. of J. T. Stracké, Sculptor Royal of Holland: 14 Quex-rd, W. Hampstead, N.W.

Arendzen, Rev. John, D.D., Ph.D., M.A. (Cantab.)—s. of P. J. Arendzen, a distinguished etcher; educ. at Oscott; graduated in Theology at Munich, and Philosophy at Bonn; degree for original research at Cambridge; Member of Catholic Missionary Soc.; published the Syriac text of the Apostolic Church Order 1901; author of *Gospels: Fact, Myth, or Legend?—Prophets, Priests and Publicans—What Becomes of the Dead?—Whom do You Say?*; articles in Cambridge and Continental learned journals and in *Catholic Encyclopædia*: Mission Ho., Brondesbury-park, London, N.W.6.

Argyll and the Isles, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Donald Martin)—*b.* at Ardnamurchan, Argyllshire, 1873; entered Scots Coll. Valladolid 1899; priest 1905; mission work at Castlebay and Ballachulish; pastoral charge of Oban 1909-18; J.P. for Argyllshire since 1920; cons. Bishop 1919. The See of Argyll was founded about 1200, being severed from the diocese of Dunkeld, and was vacant for more than three centuries. The See of the Isles is said to have been founded by St Patrick, who cons. Germanus its first Bishop; it was void from 1553 to 1878. Except the Cumbrae Isles (now under Glasgow) the joint

dioceses have still very much the same extent and bounds as of yore : Bishop's Ho., Oban.

Arkwright, MRS WM—AGNES MARY, e. dau. of the Hon. John J. T. SOMERS-COCKS ; *m.* (1884) Wm Philip Arkwright, J.P., of Sutton Scarsdale (*d.* 1925) : 28 Brompton-sq., S.W.3.

Armagh, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. JOSEPH MACRORY, D.D.)—*b.* at Ballygawley, co. Tyrone, 1861 ; educ. at Armagh and Maynooth ; priest 1885 ; first President of Dungannon Academy 1886-7 ; Prof. of Moral Theology and S. Scripture at Olton Sem. 1887-9 ; Prof. of S. Scripture and Oriental Languages at Maynooth 1889-1905, to which position he was appointed after a public *Concursus* ; Prof. of Hermeneutics and New Testament Exegesis at Maynooth 1905-15 ; Vice-President of Maynooth Coll. 1912-5 ; cons. Bishop of Down and Connor 1915 ; member of Irish Convention 1917 ; translated to Armagh 1928. Author of standard works on *The Gospel of St John*, and *The First* and *Second Epistles to the Corinthians* ; frequent contributor to *The Irish Theological Quarterly* (of which he was one of the founders, and for a time senior Editor), *The Irish Eccles. Record, The Catholic University Bulletin*, of America, and other periodicals. The primatial see of Armagh was founded in 455 by St Patrick, to whom the present Archbishop is the 110th successor : Ara Coeli, Armagh.

Armidale (N.S. Wales), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. PATRICK J. O'CONNOR)—*b.* at Clonea, nr Dungarvan ; educ. by the Xtian Brothers and at Dungarvan Sem., also at All Hallows' ; priest 1875 ; first mission work in Salford under Bishop Herbert Vaughan ; went to Australia 1876 ; Dean of Armidale 1882 ; V.G. 1886 ; Dom. Prel. 1900 ; cons. tit. Bishop of Soli and Coadjutor 1903 ; succ. 1904 ; Asst. at the Pontifical Throne 1920 : Armidale, N.S.W.

Arnold, MATTHEW—*b.* 1877, s. of Francis Smith Arnold, a member of an old Isle of Wight family having common ancestry with Dr Thomas Arnold of Rugby and Matthew Arnold the Poet ; educ. at Isle of Wight Coll. ; solicitor ; Past Presdt Herts Law Soc. ; recd into the Church 1905 ; *m.* MARGOT MARIE DOMINIQUE, dau. of Wm Charles MONRO and Elizabeth Charlotte Monro : Westmeon, King's Langley, Herts.

Arsenault, HON. AUBIN EDMOND.—*b.* 1870, s. of late Hon. Joseph O. Arsenault ; educ. at St Dunstan's Coll. Charlottetown and St Joseph's Coll. Memramcook ; Bar. of P.E.I. 1898 ; M.L.A., Prince Edward Island, since 1908 ; Member of Exec. Counc. since 1911 ; Premier and Atty-Gen. 1917-19 ; Leader Opposition Provl Legislature 1919-20 ; Asst Judge Supreme Court, P.E.I. and Vice-Chancellor Chancery Court 1920 ; *m.* (1907) Berthe Rose GALLAND (2 sons, 6 daus.) : Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada.

Arsenault, RT REV. MGR J. CLOVIS —*b.* at St Gervais, P.Q., 1862 ; priest of the diocese of Quebec 1887 ; Chaplain and Asst Sec. to the Archbp of Quebec 1890 ; Secretary 1899 ; Curé of St Vallier 1901 ; then of Lorette, P.Q. ; tit. Chancellor of Quebec and Dioc. Archivist since 1925 ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1920 : Archêveché, Quebec.

Armstrong, LADY — MARGARET, dau. of P. J. HANWAY, of New York ; *m.* 1912 Sir Harry Gloster Armstrong, K.B.E., H.M. Consul-Gen. at New York (1 son, 2 daus) : 555 Park-avenue, New York City, U.S.A.

Arthur, CANON CHARLES—*b.* 1861, o. s. of W. H. Arthur, M.D., of Keymer ; educ. at Prior Park and St George's Woburn Park ; founded mission and schools at Southsea: Canon of Portsmouth since 1923 : Buckland, Faringdon, Berks.

Arundale, MISS SYBIL (*born* KELLY)—*b.* 1893 ; first appearance at the age of six in Drury Lane pantomime ; has appeared for many years at the chief London theatres and music halls, sometimes in association with her sister, Miss Grace Arundale. The late Mr. George Edwardes was an early appreciator of her talents, and engaged her for the provinces, as also for the Gaiety and Daly's Theatres : 6 Holly Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3.

Arundell of Wardour, LORD (GER-

ALD ARTHUR ARUNDELL, J.P. for Wilts)—*b.*1861,o. surv. s. of Theodore Arundell; educ. at Prior Park; *m.* (1906) IVY, only dau. of late Capt. Wm F. SEGRAVE, 71 Hdrs (1 son, 2 daus); succ. his bro. as 15 Baron 1921 and is a co-heir to the Baronies of FitzPayne, Kerdeston and Dynham. Lord Arundell's family, which provides an effective example of religious "continuity" since medieval times, produced famous soldiers. Sir Thomas Arundell of Wardour (the "Valiant") was *cr.* a Count of the Holy Roman Empire by Rudolph II, Emperor of the Romans, in 1595, for taking a Turkish standard at the battle of Gran while serving in the Imperial Army in Hungary. On his return to England he was *cr.* 1 Baron in 1605. One of the most stirring episodes of the Civil War was the defence of Wardour Castle by Blanche, Lady Arundell, in the absence of her husband, mortally wounded in the Royal cause. His son, the 3 Baron, who dislodged the enemy and blew up the Castle, suffered five years' unjust captivity in the Tower, the victim of the perjury of Titus Oates; but he was released in 1683, and was Keeper of the Privy Seal to James II: Wardour Castle, Tisbury.

Arundell of Wardour, DOWAGER LADY—ANNE LUCY, dau. of John ERRINGTON, of High Warden, Northumberland; *m.* (1862) the 12 Lord Arundell of Wardour, who *d.* 1906: Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts.

Arundell, HON. JOHN FRANCIS—*b.* 1907, o. s. of 15 Lord Arundell of Wardour; educ. at Stonyhurst and New Coll. Oxford: Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts.

Ashbourne, LORD (WILLIAM GIBSON)—*b.* 1868, e. s. of 1 Baron Ashbourne, Lord Chancellor of Ireland (*d.* 1913) by Frances Marie Adelaide, dau. of Henry Cope Colles; educ. at Harrow, at T.C.D. (B.A.) and at Merton Coll. Oxon. (M.A.); received into the Church while at Oxford 1892; founded the Roger Bacon Soc. 1898: was President of the Gaelic League of London; J.P. for cos. Dublin and Meath; succ. his father 1913; *m.* (1896) MARIANNE, dau. of Roger DE MONBRISON, of Paris (this lady, a member of an eminent French Protestant family, was received into the Church shortly after her marriage; they have no children). Author of *The Abbé de Lamennais and the Liberal Catholic Movement in France* (1896), and an occasional contributor to *The Nineteenth Century* and other reviews: 17 rue des Demoliers, Compiègne, Oise, France; Athenæum Club.

Ashburnham, LADY MARY CATHERINE CHARLOTTE—*b.* 1890, only child of the 5 Earl of Ashburnham, who was received into the Church 1872 and *d.* 1913. Recd Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice 1923: Ashburnham Place, Battle, Sussex.

Ashmole, RT. REV. MGR JOHN HENRY—Adm. of Northampton Cathedral since 1898, and member of the Chapter; Vicar Capitular, *sede vacante*, 1921; ordained priest 1885; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1921: Cathedral House, Northampton.

Aspinall, BUTLER COLE, K.C., B.A., Bencher of the Middle Temple—*b.* 1861, 2 s. of Butler Cole Aspinall of the Middle Temple, who became Solicitor-General of Victoria, Australia; studied at Kensington Catholic Univ.; called to Bar at Middle Temple 1884; took silk 1899; elected Bencher 1907; became the leading practitioner in the Admiralty Court (a branch of the profession where other members of his family have been honourably distinguished—among them his uncles, the late John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C., Recorder of Liverpool and a convert of 1847, and the late James Perronet Aspinall, Q.C., editor of *Aspinall's Maritime Law Cases*); with Admiral Sir Cyprian Bridge was British Commissioner to conduct the Hull Enquiry into the firing by the Russian fleet on British trawlers in the North Sea 1904; Counsel for the Board of Trade in "Titanic" Enquiry 1912; Counsel for the Canadian Pacific Rly in the "Empress of Ireland" Enquiry at Quebec 1914, and for the Cunard Co. at the Enquiry into the loss of the S.S. "Lusitania" 1915; Wreck Commr to enquire into the

loss of the P. and O. steamer "Egypt" 1922. During the War Chmn of the Prize Court Rules C'ttee; Chmn of the Release of Cargoes C'ttee in succn to Mr. Bonar Law; Chmn of the Brit.-Amer. Arbitration Board; Member of the Prize Claims C'ttee: 11 Courtfield-rd, S.W.7; 2 Paper-bldgs, Temple, E.C.4.

Aspinall, SIR JOHN A. F.—*b.* 1851, 2 s. of John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C., Recorder of Liverpool; educ. at Beaumont; Manager of the Inchicore works of the Great Southern and Western Rly 1875; chief mechanical engineer of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Rly 1886, and its General Manager 1899-1919; one of the pioneers in this country of electric railway traction, and the originator of the Liverpool and Southport Electric Rly; President of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers 1909-10; Associate Prof. of Railway Engineering and hon. D. of Engineering in Liverpool Univ.; Past Presdt of the Inst. of Civil Engineers; Lt-Col Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; late Dir. Lancs and Yorks Rly Co.; Consulting Mechanical Engr in the Ministry of Transport since 1919; Knight of Grace of the Hosp. of St John of Jerusalem; Knighthood 1917; *m.* (1874) GERTRUDE H., dau. of F. B. SCHRÄDER, of Liverpool (she *d.* 1921; 1 son, 3 daus.): Deerstead Ho., St. John's, Woking, Surrey.

Aspinall, JOHN BRIDGE—*b.* 1877, s. of Sir John A. F. Aspinall, Consultg Mechnl Engr to the Min. of Transport; g.-s. of John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C. (once recorder of Liverpool); educ. at Stonyhurst and Ch. Ch. Oxon.; Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple 1903; Remembrancer of the City of London since 1927; Editor of *Aspinall's Maritime Law Cases*: Guildhall, E.C.

Asquith, LADY HELEN—*b.* 1908, elder dau. of late Raymond Asquith and g.-dau. of 1 Earl of Oxford and Asquith; educ. at St Paul's Schl and Somerville Coll. Oxford; recd into the Church 1928: 42 Bedford-sq., W.C.1.

Asquith, MRS RAYMOND—KATHARINE, dau. of Sir John HORNER, K.C.V.O., of Mells, Somerset; *m.* (1907) Raymond Asquith, barr.-at-law and Capt. Gren. Gds (e.s. of 1 Earl of Oxford), who was killed in action 1916 (1 son, 2 daus.). Recd into the Church 1924: 42 Bedford-sq., W.C.1.

Astbury, LADY—HARRIETT, dau. of the late Geo. Wm HOLMES, of Philadelphia, U.S.A.; recd into the Church 1898; *m.* 1 (1909) Capt. Morrell Girdlestone (killed in action 1915), and 2 (1923) Sir John M. Astbury, a Judge of the Chancery Divn, High Court: 5 Montagu-pl., W.1.

Athabaska, V.A. OF—*See* **Grouard.**

Atherton, WILLIAM HENRY, M.A. (Montreal), Ph.D. (Ottawa), LL.D. (Fordham), Litt.D. (Laval)—*b.* at Salford 1867; went to Canada 1907; educ. at Stonyhurst; has taught at Stonyhurst, Beaumont, St Albert's Sem. Alberta, Laval Univ., and Loyola Coll. Montreal; Prof. of English and English Literature in the newly constituted Univ. of Montreal (formerly the Montreal Branch of Laval Univ.) since 1920; Examiner in *Belles Lettres*, Coll. of Physicians, Prov. Quebec; Lecturer on Social and Economic History, Loyola School of Sociology; Hon. Recording Secy of the First National Unity and Win the War Convention of Canada; Organizing Sec. City Improvement League of Montreal; Foundation Associate of City Planning Institute of Canada; Org. Sec. "First Child Welfare Exhibition of Canada" 1912; Presdt of the "Last Post" Fund of Canada 1920; Vice-Presdt of the Internatl "Apostolate of the Sea"; Manager, Catholic Sailors' Club, Montreal. Author of *Montreal* 1535-1914 (3 vols)—*History of the Catholic Sailors' Club of Montreal* and many essays and papers on civic, sociological, and historical subjects: c/o Catholic Sailors' Club, 53 Common-st, Montreal.

Athy, EDMOND JOSEPH PHILIP LYNCH, J.P. for co. Galway, High Sheriff 1904—*b.* 1859, only s. of Randle Lynch Athy, of Renville, co. Galway; educ. at Downside; late Captain Galway Artillery; *m.*

(1881) ANNETTE, dau. of Richard GRADWELL, of Dowth Hall, co. Meath, a niece of the late Mgr Robert Gradwell, and a g-niece of Bishop Robert Gradwell, the prelate who was succeeded in the rectorship of the English Coll. at Rome by the future Cardinal Wiseman: Renville, Oranmore, co. Galway.

Atkinson, LADY TINDAL—ALICE ROSE DOLORES, dau. of L. LEWIS, of Horton, nr Bradford; *m.* 1 (1883) Amyas Philip Longstaffe, County Court Judge (*d.* 1911), and 2 (1921, as his 2 wife) Hon. Sir Edwd Tindal Atkinson, K.C., Knt: 2 Empire House, Thurloe-pl., S.W.7; The Clock House, Chideock, nr Bridport, Dorset.

Attard, RT REV. MGR LUIGI, D.D., N.V.G.—*b.* Valletta, Malta, 1861; educ. at the R. Lyceum Valletta and Malta Univ.; priest 1884; Canon Theologian of Malta since 1904; V.G. 1910-5; now V.G. to the Nuns and Sisterhoods of Malta: 81 Strada Zecca, Valletta, Malta.

Attenborough, CHARLES LEETE—*b.* 1853, s. of Geo. Attenborough; Barr.-at-Law Inner Temple 1891; Recorder of Gt Grimsby from 1918; County Alderman of Middlesex; recd into the Church 1924; *m.* 2 1926 GRACE, dau. of late J. L. PICKERING: 46 Alma-rd, Windsor.

Atteridge, ANDREW HILLIARD, journalist—War Correspondent of *Daily Chronicle* in Sudan campaign 1896 and special correspondent at manœuvres of various foreign armies; officer of the London Irish Rifles 1893-1905; has been on the staff of many papers, including *Vanity Fair*; life member R. United Service Institution; has taken an active part in open-air lecture work, and has contributed to various Catholic and non-Catholic periodicals; member of the C'ttee of the C.T.S. Author of *The Elizabethan Persecution: Did its Victims Suffer for the Old Faith of England or for Treason? — Towards Khartoum — Wars of the Nineties—Napoleon's Brothers—Joachim Murat—Famous Land Fights—The German Army in War—The British Army of To-day—Marshal Foch*, etc.: c/o The Curtis Brown Publishing Bureau, 6 Henrietta-st, Covent Garden, W.C.

Auckland (New Zealand), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. HENRY WILLIAM CLEARY, O.B.E.)—*b.* in co. Wexford 1859; educ. at Maynooth, at St Sulpice, Paris, and the Apollinare, Rome; priest 1885; went to Australia with Bishop Moore of Ballarat 1888; laboured at Ararat and other parishes of that diocese; Editor of the New Zealand *Tablet* 1898-1910; cons. Bishop of Auckland 1910; Asst Pontif. Throne, 1917; Chaplain to N.Z. Expy Force 1916-7; *cr.* O.B.E. 1919. Author of *An Exposition of the Decree of Pius X on Matrimony—An Impeached Nation—The Orange Society* (12 editions), several works on education, and numerous pamphlets; also contributions to *Cath. Encyclo.* Editor of *The Month* (Auckland): Bishop's Ho., Auckland.

Auckland, LORD (Fredk Colvin George Eden)—*b.* 1895, s. of 5 Baron Auckland by Sybil, dau. of late Col G. M. Hutton, C.B.; received into the Church 1913, by Mgr Gandy of Exeter; *m.* (1917) Miss SUSAN HARTRIDGE, of Jacksonville, Florida, U.S.A.

Auckland, DOW. LADY—SYBIL CONSTANCE, e. dau. of Col. George Morland HUTTON, C.B., late of Gate Burton, Lincs; received into the Church by Mgr Gandy at Plymouth 1897; *m.* (1891) the 5 Lord Auckland, who *d.* 1917.

Audette, HON. ARTHUR LOUIS—*b.* Quebec 1856; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ.; Barrister 1880; K.C. 1908; Puisne Judge, Exchequer Court of Canada, since 1912; D.C.L. of Laval and Ottawa; *m.* MARY GRACE, dau. of late Sir Andrew STUART, Chief Justice of the Superior Court P.Q. (4 sons, 1 dau.): 161 Daly-ave, Ottawa.

Auld, LT-COL ROBERT THOMAS KAVANAGH, Welsh Guards—*b.* 1881, e. s. of Major-Gen. Robert Auld, C.B. (*d.* 1911), by Margaret, dau. of T. Cormack, of Ballybeagh, co. Kilkenny; educ. at the Oratory School; A.D.C. to his father when commanding an Inf. Brig. at Gibraltar 1905-8; Capt. Northumbd

Fus. 1911 ; Adjutant, T.F., 1909-12 ; served in European War (wounded) : Guards Club.

Auret, MAJOR ALAN SAUER, O.B.E. Indian Army—*b.* 1883 ; educ. at Mount St Mary's ; Capt. 1911 ; Major 1917 ; served in Great War ; O.B.E. Mil. 1927 : 3rd Batt., 10th Baluch Regt (Queen Mary's Own), India.

Austin, SIR WILLIAM MICHAEL BYRON, Bt—*b.* 1871, e. s. of Sir John Austin, 1 Bt, M.P. ; educ. at Ampleforth and Trinity Hall, Cambridge ; J.P. for Yorks ; succ. his father as 2 Bt 1906 ; Master of the North Tipperary Foxhounds for several seasons ; Master of the West Kent Foxhounds 1914 ; Lieut Yorkshire Dragoons Yeom. ; late Capt commdg T. and S. Column Yorkshire Mtd. Bde ; served during European War ; *m.* (1896) VIOLET, dau. of Alex. FRASER, of Westerfield House, near Ipswich (2 sons, 3 daus.) : Trewince, Falmouth ; Hurlingham Club.

Austin, JOHN STANDISH THOMAS JOSEPH, J.P. for the West Riding—*b.* 1875, 2 s. of Sir John Austin, 1 Bt, M.P. ; educ. at Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A. 1901) ; served in Great War with R.A.S.C. ; *m.* (1908) GWENDOLYNE AUBREY BEVERLEY, dau. of the late Capt. Beverley ROBINSON (1 son, 2 daus.) : Wrelton Hall, Pickering, Yorks.

Aylmer, SIR ARTHUR PERCY FITZGERALD, Bt—*b.* 1858, e. s. of Major Fenton Aylmer, 97 Regt ; succ. his grandfather as 12 Bt 1885 ; received into the Church 1893 ; *m.* (1878) ANNIE, dau. of John SANGER, and 2 (1885), ANNE, dau. of J. Douglas REID, of New York.

Aylward, RT REV. MGR JOHN T. —*b.* at Quebec 1863 ; ordained 1886 ; Adm. of St Peter's Cathedral, London (Ont.) 1899-1915 ; Rector of N. D. de la Merci, Sarnia, since 1915 ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1910 : Sarnia, Ont., Canada.

Azopardi, JAMES FRENDO—*b.* 1866, younger s. of Pasquale Frendo Azopardi, LL.D., of Valletta, Malta ; Deputy Commissioner of Police 1918 ; etd 1921 ; M.V.O. (5 cl.) 1909 ; Officier de l'Instruction Publique ; *m.* 1902) DORA, dau. of late C. BORG (no *c.*) 1 Strada San Calcedonio, Floriana, Malta.

Babtie, LADY—EDITH M., dau. of late Wm Hy Barry, J.P., of Ballyadam, co. Cork ; *m.* 1 late Major P. A. Hayes, R.A.M.C. (*d.* 1900), and 2 (1903) Lt-Gen. Sir Wm Babtie, V.C., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., who *d.* 1920.

Bacchus, REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH—*b.* 1860, s. of the late Henry Bacchus (a convert of 1846), of the Manor House, Lillington, co. Warwick, by Isabella, dau. of the Rev. James Cumming, Rector of N. Runcton, Norfolk ; educ. at the Oratory School ; Priest of the Birmingham Oratory 1888. Editor of *Essays* by Dr. Ryder (1911) : The Oratory, Birmingham.

Bagamoyo (E. AFRICA), V.A. of (Rt Rev. BARTHOLOMEW STANISLAUS WILSON, C.S.Sp.)—*b.* at Cobh, co. Cork, 1884 ; has 3 bros. priests and a sister a Mercy Nun ; educ. at Rockwell Coll. Cashel ; priest C.S.Sp. 1908 ; successively Dean at Rockwell Coll. and Director of Scholastics at Blackrock ; at Peasley Cross, St. Helens, 1914 ; Chaplain to 15 Divn, France and Flanders, 1915-7 (wounded, Mil. Cross) ; joined Holy Ghost missions in Africa 1920 ; V.A. of Bagamoyo and tit. Bishop of Acmonia since 1924 : Catholic Mission, Bagamoyo, Tanganyika Territory, East Africa.

Bagot, LADY—LILIAN, dau. of Henry MAY, of Maryland, U.S.A. ; *m.* (1903) the 4 Lord Bagot (1 dau.).

Bagshawe, EDWARD LEONARD, C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E.—*b.* 1876, 3 s. of late Clement Walsh Bagshawe, J.P., Dover, by Elizabeth, dau. of late Rev. H. Melvill, Canon of St Paul's ; educ. at Ushaw, at Dover Coll., and at R.I.E. Coll. ; entd Indian Telegraph Dept 1897 ; attd R.E. for Field Service, Mesopotamia, 1915 ; desps 7 ; C.I.E. 1916 ; D.S.O. 1918, O.B.E. 1919 ; resigned commission 1919, and granted rank of Lt-Col ; *m.* (1919) ANNE JOSEPHINE LAMBART, y. dau. of Lt-Col J. SLADEN and Lady Sarah Sladen (1 son, 1 dau.) : 24 East Cliff, Dover ; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, Simla.

Bagshawe, FRANCIS JOHN, Magistrate in Orange Free State—*b.*

1877, 3 s. of Judge Bagshawe, K.C.; educ. at Beaumont; served in the last South African War with Roberts's Horse, and in European War as Major R.F.A.: Wolvenrand, Petrusberg, Orange Free State.

Bahr-el-Gazal, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. ANTONIO STOPPANI)—*b.* at Lecco, diocese of Milan 1873; nephew of the late Abbé Stoppani, *savant*; studies at Monza; priest 1895; joined Miss. Cong. of the Sacred Heart of Verona 1895; missionary at Cairo 1899; Procurator at Khartum 1902, and Superior of the mission at Wau, Sudan, 1911; first Prefect Apost. of Bahr-el-Gazal 1913; V.A. thereof and cons. tit. Bishop of Stratonice 1917. The Prefecture was separated from the Vicariate of Khartum 1913, and raised to a Vicariate 1917: Wau, Sudan.

Baigent, RT REV. MGR WILLIAM J. —*b.* 1857 in London, where he was educ.; theolog. course at St Thomas's Sem., Hammersmith; ordained at Nottingham 1882; Assistant at the Cathedral 1882-91; Chaplain at Glossop Hall 1891-6; M.R. of Hassop 1896-1902; Adm. of Nottingham Cathedral and Bishop's and Dioc. Sec. 1902-14; M.R. of Hadfield 1914-26; P.P. of St Hugh's, Lincoln since 1926; Canon of Nottingham 1907; Canon Penitentiary since 1922; P.L.G. Bakewell Union, 1897-1902; on the Nottingham Union 1902-14, and on Glossop Union 1916-23; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1922: 34 Broadgate, Lincoln.

Bailey, CANON GEO. CLIFFORD, B.A.—*b.* 1871; educ. at Newbury Grammar Schl, at St Mary's Coll. Woolhampton, and at Oscott; priest 1898; successively Asst at Portsmouth Cathedral and Prof. at St Mary's, Woolhampton; in charge of the mission of Alderney 1901-27; Canon of Portsmouth 1921: 43 Portland-st, Fareham, Hants.

Baillon, CAPT. JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, M.C., S. Staffs Regt—*b.* 1895, s. of Louis A. Baillon, sometime of the Falkland Islds; educ. at St Philip's Grammar Schl, Birmingham; Capt. S. Staffs Regt 1923; served in Great War (desps, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1925) EMILY GERTRUDE, o. dau. of A. B. FELLOWES PRYNNE (1 son).

Baines, CANON WILLIAM—*b.* 1874 at Rock Ferry, s. of Ralph and Anne Baines, and gt-nephew of Bishop Peter Augustine Baines, V.A. of the Western District; educ. at St Edmund's, Douai and Ushaw; priest 1898; at Liscard 1898-1900; New Brighton 1900-2; New Ferry 1902-17 (founded St John's); at St Laurence's, Birkenhead (paid off £12,000 of debt) since 1917; Canon of Shrewsbury 1922; Chmn Board of Guardians 1925-6: Presb., Parkst, Birkenhead.

Baker, EDMUND WILFRID, I.S.O. —*b.* 1867, e. s. of late Alexander Baker and Isabel Jervis; educ. at St Xavier's Coll. Calcutta; entered Finance Dept, Govt of India, 1887; promoted Registrar 1898; *m.* (1890) MELVINA CONSTANCE, e. dau. of late John GRIEFF (3 sons, 4 daus.): Bemlol, Simla, India.

Baker, MRS LAURA MATILDA—dau. of Philip SALOMONS, of Brighton, and niece of the late Sir David Salomons (first Jewish Lord Mayor of London and first Jew to sit in Parliament); received into the Church 1897, one of the comparatively few converts from Judaism; Hon. Sec. Correspondence Guild for Inquirers.

Balfe, MISS KATHLEEN, M.B.E.—dau. of the late Col. Walter Balfe, 11 Hussars; nursed as V.A.D. in France at a British Mil. Hosp. 1915-6; Head of C.W.L. Canteens at Codford, Salisbury Plain, and Calais 1916-7; M.B.E. 1920; Hon. Org. Sec. of the Catholic Women's League 1918-22 and Presdt since 1927; Internatl Delegate, C.W.L., 1924: 18 Alexander-sq., S.W.3.

Balfour, MRS—CHARLOTTE, dau. of Francis Warre CORNISH, Vice-Provost of Eton, and a grand-niece of Thackeray; widow of Reginald Balfour, Fellow of King's Coll. Cambridge. Mrs. Balfour, like her late husband and her mother, Mrs Warre Cornish, is a convert to the Church. Translator of *The Life and Legend of Lady St Clare* from the French of Brother Francis du Puis; contributor to the *Dublin*

Review: 3 Berkeley-gdns, Campden Hill, W.8.

Ballarat, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. DANIEL FOLEY)—*b.* at Cork 1860; educ. at St Colman's Fermoy, and Maynooth; priest 1889; joined dioc. of Ballarat 1891; was P.P. of Terang for many years; cons. Bishop of Ballarat 1916: Bp's Ho., Ballarat, Victoria.

Bamber, HERBERT, O.B.E.—*b.* 1880, s. of John Bamber, Preston; educ. at Xaverian Coll. Preston and privately; during the War acted as Controller of Coal Supplies Scotland, later as Controller of Coal Mines Export Rep. for S. Wales and co. Monmouth; various Interallied Coal Commns Paris, etc.; *m.* MARY ELIZ., dau. of Thos BRIDGE, of Preston (2 sons, 3 daus): Il Boschetto, Rapallo, Italy.

Bamford, HENRY JOHN—*b.* 1891, only s. of late John Bamford, J.P. (*d.* 1918), of Oldfields Hall, Uttoxeter, Staffs, by Mary, dau. of Dr Hawthorn; of Uttoxeter; educ. at Stonyhurst and Exeter Coll. Oxford; served in European War; late Capt. 3 Midld. Bde R.F.A. (T); *m.* (1922) DOROTHY, dau. of S. G. WOOD (1 son): Oldfields Hall, Uttoxeter, Staffs.

Bamford, JOSEPH, J.P. for Staffs. (1920)—*b.* 1862, s. of Henry Bamford, of Uttoxeter; educ. at St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor; Director of Bamford's Ltd, Engnrs, of Lichfield Agricultural Co. Ltd., and of Uttoxeter Agric. Co. Ltd; *m.* (1884) ELLEN FRANCES, dau. of Thomas EMERY, of Stoke-on-Trent (2 sons, 2 daus.): St Mary's Mount, Uttoxeter, Staffs.

Bamford, SAMUEL BRASSINGTON, J.P. for Staffs.—*b.* 1845, e. s. of Henry Bamford, of Enville House, Uttoxeter, Staffs; senior member of the firm of Bamford and Sons, Agricultural Engineers; ex-Chairman of Uttoxeter U.D.C.; *m.* 1 (1875), DOROTHY, dau. of Dr HAWTHORN, of Uttoxeter (she *d.* 1910), and 2 (1912), ANNIE MARY, dau. of the late C. Cottenham FARMER, surgeon, of Hexham (5 sons by 1st marriage, 1 s. 1 dau. by second). Author of *Benediction Services and Hymns.* Hobbies: photography, architecture, and sacred music. He rebuilt St Mary's Cath. Church, Uttoxeter, 1914: Hawthornden Manor, Uttoxeter.

Bamford, RT REV. THOMAS A., O.S.B.—*b.* at Coventry 1861; educ. and professed at the English Coll. Douai; ordained 1887; Procurator 1888-93; on missions at Blyth and Frizington 1894-1904; elected Abbot 1904, in which year the schools of Douai and St Mary's, Woolhampton, were amalgamated at Upper Woolhampton: St Wilfrid's, Blyth, Northumbld.

Bamfylde, HON. MRS HUGH—MARGARET, y. dau. of 4 Marquis de la Pasture (*d.* 1916) of Cefn Ila, Usk; *m.* (1918) Major the Hon. Hugh de Burgh W. Bamfylde, K.A.R., y. s. of 3 Lord Poltimore (2 sons): Matundu, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

Bampton, FATHER JOSEPH, S.J.—*b.* at Exeter 1854: educ. at Stonyhurst; Rector of Farm Street 1894-8; Rector of Beaumont Coll. 1901-8; President of the Head Masters' Conference 1906. Has published *Modernism and Modern Thought—Christianity and Reconstruction—Christ in the Lenten Gospels—The Need of Religion,* besides numerous sermons and addresses: 114 Mount-st, W.1.

Bancroft, GEORGE PLEYDELL—*b.* 1868, s. of Sir Squire and Lady Bancroft; educ. at Eton and Brasenose Coll. Oxford; Barr.-at-Law Inner Temple 1893; Clerk of Assize Midland Circuit since 1913; *m.* (1893) dau. of Sir John HARE. Author of *The Ware Case* (novel and play, the latter produced by Sir Gerald du Maurier at Wyndham's Theatre 1915), etc.: 3 Harcourt-bldgs, Temple, E.C.

Banfi, MGR SERAPHIN, D.D., V.G.—*b.* 1869 at Pertusella, nr Milan; educ. at Fribourg; ordained priest 1894; Prof. of Dogmatic Theology and Canon Law at Southwark Dioc. Sem. 1894-1927; Canon Peniten. of Southwark since 1922; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1913; V.G. to the Bishop of Southwark since 1927: Convent of the Daughters of the Holy Cross, Carshalton, Surrey.

Bangweolo, V.A. OF (Rt Rev.

STEPHEN LARUE)—*b.* in the diocese of Autun, France, 1865; priest of the Alger. Soc. of African Missionaries 1891; Prof. of Theology, Sem. of St Anne, Jerusalem, 1891-9; at Sem. of Binson, Marne, 1899-1902; missionary in N. Rhodesia and Nyasaland 1902-12; apptd 1 V.A. and cons. tit. Bishop of Tuburbo 1913: Chilububa Mission, Kasama, N. Rhodesia, *via* Cape Town.

Banham, RAYMOND EASTO—*b.* 1887, e.s. of Francis Easto Banham (*d.* 1924), of The Grange, Beccles (sometime Mayor of Beccles) by Agnes M., dau. of Thomas Cuddon, of Ditchingham, Norfolk; educ. at Mount St Mary's; served in Great War as Lieut R.F.A.; *m.* (1916) HELEN IRENE, elder dau. of Arthur R. MEYER, of 25 Cheyne-walk, S.W.

Banks, SIR REGINALD MITCHELL, Kt, K.C., M.P.—*b.* 1880, s. of Sir Wm Mitchell Banks, Kt., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.S., of Liverpool, and Elizabeth Rathbone, dau. of John Elliott, of Liverpool; educ. at Rugby and Ch. Ch. Oxon. (Senr Classical Scholar, B.A. hons.); pupil in Lord Birkenhead's Chmbers 1905-6; Barr.-at-Law of the Inner Temple 1905; practised on Northern Circuit; K.C. 1923; joined 5 E. Surrey Regt 1914, and served in India; commissioned 1915 and attd to 5 Gurkha Rif.; served in Mesopotamia 1916, including advance on Bagdad; a Censor at the Press Bureau, London, 1917-8 M.P. (Conserv.) for Swindon since 1922; Recorder of Wigan since 1928; knighted 1928; *m.* 1 (1905) LEONE E. M. HARRIES (she *d.* 1924; 1 son, 2 daus.); 2 (1926) EVA, widow of Edwd EPSTEIN, of Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A.: 1 Temple-gdns, Temple, E.C.4; 7 Basil-st, Knightsbridge, S.W.3.

Bannerman, LADY—JOAN, only c. of Frederic HARFORD, C.V.O., High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, late Dipl. Serv., and Amy Mary Josephine, 2 dau. and co-heir of Henry J. Stourton, of Holme Hall, York; *m.* (1920) Lt-Col Sir Alexr Bannerman, 11 Bt (1 dau.).

Banon, AWLY EDWARD—*b.* 1866, e. s. of Andrew Banon, J.P. (*d.* 1892), of Irishtown House, co. Westmeath, by Nannie, dau. of Edward Beytagh, Q.C.; educ. at Clongowes; matriculated at the R.U.I.: 49 Kingsley-rd, Liverpool.

Banon, EDWARD MAGAWLY, M.E., A.I.M.E.—s. of late Edward Banon, D.L., of Broughall Castle, King's Co.; *m.* (1909) AGNES, dau. of late John B. MANNING, K.S.G.: 81 Riverside Drive, New York City.

Banon, Mrs—ROSE, only dau. of Count Magawly Cerati de Calry, of Florence; *m.* (1908) Christopher Jas Banon, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1919), of Broughall Castle, King's co.

Bans, RT REV. MGR EMMANUEL—*b.* 1864; priest 1890; apptd by Cardinal Vaughan Administrator of the Crusade of Rescue 1902, and for 18 years administrated homes for Catholic children, maintaining nearly 1,000 orphans and destitute boys and girls, including the St Vincent's Home founded in the Harrow-rd, by the Rev. Lord Archibald Douglas, and moved to Compton-st in 1912; retired 1920; Canon of Westminster 1915; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1920: 104 Edith-grove, Fulham-rd, S.W.10.

Baring, HON. MAURICE, O.B.E.—*b.* 1874, 4 s. of 1 Lord Revelstoke; educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll. Cambr.; in Diplomatic Service 1898-1903; in Foreign Office 1903-4; War Correspondent in Manchuria 1904, and subsequently Special Correspondent in Russia and at Constantinople; received into the Church by the late Father Sebastian Bowden 1909; Staff Capt., R.F.C., with B.E.F., 1914-8; Major R.A.F. 1918; Croix de Chev. Leg. Hon. 1917; O.B.E. 1918; granted hon. commission as Wing Commdr R.A.F. in Res. of Air Force Officers 1925. Author of *A Year in Russia — Landmarks in Russian Literature—Dead Letters—Diminutive Dramas—What I saw in Russia—The Mainsprings of Russia—An Outline of Russian Literature—Round the World in Any Number of Days—R.F.C., H.Q. 1914-18—Passing By —The Puppet Show of Memory—Overlooked—Collected Poems, 1914-9 —Half a Minute's Silence—"C"—*

Cat's Cradle—Daphne Adeane—Comfortless Memory, and many other writings, including several volumes of verse and a number of plays. Of these last, three (*The Grey Stocking, The Green Elephant* and *The Double Game*) have been produced on the London stage. Another play was produced at the Burg Akademie in Vienna 1926. Contributor to *Encyclo. Brit.—Quarterly, Dublin, Fortnightly, Saturday,* and many other reviews: 3 Gray's Inn-sq., W.C.1.

Barlassina, Most Rev. Luigi, Patriarch of Jerusalem—*b.* at Turin 1872; eccles. studies at Turin; Dr in Theology and Canon Law; priest 1894; Spiritual Dir. at Coll. of Propaganda, Rome 1911; *Vicario Curato* of the Lateran Basilica 1912-8; cons. tit. Bishop of Capharnaum and apptd Auxiliary to Archbp Camassei, Patriarch of Jerusalem 1918; Adm. Apost.of Jerusalem 1919; succ. Cardinal Camassei as Patriarch of Jerusalem 1919: Latin Patriarchate, Jerusalem.

Barnard, Charles Austin, K.C.—*b.* Montreal 1866, s. of Edmund Barnard, K.C.; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal and McGill Univ. (M.A., B.C.L.); Quebec Bar 1890; K.C. 1910; partner in Barnard and McKeown, of Montreal, since 1911; Dir. of various Companies; *m.* (1892) Marie La Mothe, of Montreal (2 sons): Dominion Express Bldgs, Montreal, P.Q.

Barnard, Geo. Fredk.—*b.* 1890 at Clerkenwell, London; Sub-editor of *The Universe* 1908 and News Editor 1924; London corresp. N.C.W.C. News Service (of Washington, D.C.); service in France with R. Sussex Regt and R.A.F. 1917-8; Editorial Sec. of the Catholic Church Extension Soc. of the U.S.A. (Chicago) 1920; art editor N.C.W.C. News Service, 1922-3; *m.* (1924) Blanche H. R., e. dau. of S. J. Blythe, of Holloway (2 sons, 1 dau.). Author of *Dugdale's Success—The Mexican Reformation*: 40 Truro-rd, N.22.

Barnes, Rt Rev. Mgr Arthur Stapylton, M.A.—*b.* 1861, s. of George C. Barnes, C.B., and Margaret, dau. of Major Hy Chetwynd-Stapylton; educ. at Eton and Woolwich; Lieut Royal Artillery 1877-9. He subsequently studied at Univ. Coll. Oxford, for the Anglican Ministry, and was successively Curate of St Agnes's, Kennington, London; Vicar of St Ives, Hunts; and Warden of the Hospice of St Mary and St Thomas at Ilford. During his residence in Rome, after his reception into the Church by Cardinal Merry del Val in 1895, he made himself an authority on Christian Archæology. Ordained in Rome 1898; Privy Chamberlain to Pius X 1904; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1919; Conventual Chaplain of the Sacred Sovereign Mil. Order of Malta; Catholic Chaplain at the University of Cambridge 1902-16 and at the Univ. of Oxford 1916-26; Temp. C.F. 1916-7; in F.O. employment in the U.S.A. 1917-9. Editor of *The Popes and the Ordinal* (1897), a collection of documents bearing on Anglican Orders; and author of *St Peter in Rome* (1900)—*The Man of the Mask* (1908)—*The Early Church in the Light of the Monuments* (1913)—*Bishop Barlow and Anglican Orders* (1922)—*The Greater Catholic Schools of England* (1926): 145 Woodstock-rd, Oxford.

Barnes, Major Jas Strachey—*b.* at Simla 1890, e.s. of Sir Hugh Barnes, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., by Winifred, e. dau. of Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.; educ. at Eton, at R.M.C. Sandhurst, and King's Coll. Camb.; recd into the Church by his cousin, Mgr Barnes, 1914; served in European War with Royal Horse Guards and R.A.F., including Battle of the Somme, third Battle of Ypres (wounded), and Battle of Vittorio Veneto; Commdr of the Crown of Italy; attd to the British Foreign Office Delegation to the Paris Confce 1920; Privy Chambn to H.H. since 1925; F.R.G.S.; Member of Royal Institute of Internatl Affairs; Sec. Gen. since 1927 of The International Centre of Fascist Studies. Author of *The Universal Aspects of Fascism* (preface by Mussolini); contributor to periodicals on Italian and Balkan affairs: C.I.N.E.F., 9 Avenue de l'Eglantine, Lausanne.

Barnes, Surgeon-Captain Wm Geo. Kynaston, M.D., R.N. retd—educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch. London and Univ. Coll.; Surgeon R.N. 1882; Staff-Surgeon 1894; Fleet-Surgeon 1898; retd 1912; served as Temp. Major R.A.M.C. 1915-9, O.C. various Hosp. Ships and Ambulance Transports: Denison Ho., Wainscott, Rochester, Kent.

Barnewall, Hon. Charles Aloysius—*b.* 1899, e. surv. s. of 18 Lord Trimlestown; educ. at Ampleforth; Lt Irish Guards 1918-20; served in European War; *m.* 1926 Muriel, o. c. of E. O. Schneider, of Mansfield Lodge, Whalley Range, Manchester (1 son): 78 Marlboro'-mansns, W. Hampstead.

Barr, Major Edwin Harold, D.S.O., R.M.A.—*b.* 1879; entered R. Marine Art. 1897; Capt. 1910; served in European War (desps, D.S.O. 1916).

Barrett, Captain Frederick Whitfield, late 15 Hussars—*b.* 1875, y.s. of W. T. Barrett, of Silver Spring House, Cork; Capt. 15 Hussars 1905; Staff Capt. 2 Cav. Bde, Aug. 1914; served through War in France (desps); captained victorious British Polo Team which visited America 1914; *m.* (1904) Hon. Isobel Edwardes, dau. of the 4 Lord Kensington (1 son, 1 dau.): Wroughton Hall, Wroughton, Wilts; Cavalry and Bucks' Clubs.

Barrett, Rt. Rev. John, D.D., Ph.D.—*b.* Liverpool 1878; educ. at St Edward's Coll. Everton; B.A. Lond. 1899; student at St Joseph's Coll. Upholland 1900-6; priest 1906; post-ordination studies at the Beda Coll. Rome 1906-12; was *Studente a secretis* to the late Mgr Prior, Auditor of the Rota, 1910-2; studies at Paris 1912; Prof. of Moral Theology at Upholland 1913-8; and at Oscott Coll. 1919-26; Vice Rector at Upholland 1926; apptd Aux. Bishop of Birmingham 1926 and cons. tit. Bishop of Assus 1927: Archbp's House, 6 Norfok-rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Barrett, Louis Arthur—*b.* 1869, s. of John Basil Barrett, J.P., of Milton Ho., Berks, by Ellen, e. d. and co-heir of John Box, of Abingdon and the Priory, Great Milton; educ. at Beaumont; succ. his mother 1897: Milton House, Steventon, Berks.

Barrett, Lady Maud—y. dau. of the 9 Earl of Cavan; *m.* (1892) Henry J. Barrett, who *d.* 1901; recd into the Church 1894: 1 Walpole-st, S.W.3.

Barrett, Canon Michael, Ph.D. —*b.* in Cloyne diocese; President of St Colman's Dioc. Coll. Cloyne since 19—; Canon of Cloyne since 19—; on Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Cork since 1913; Senator of the N.U.I. since 1914: St Colman's Coll., Fermoy, Ireland.

Barron, Edward Alphonsus Winston, M.C., J.P. and D.L. for co. Waterford—*b.* 1876, e. s. of late Pierse Barron-Newell Barron, of Kinghill Ho., co. Down, by Mary, 2 dau. of John White, of Nantenan, co. Limerick; educ. at Stonyhurst; served in European War as Lieut 6 Res. Regt of Cav. (Mil. Cross 1918): Woodstown, Passage East, co. Waterford.

Barrow, Sir Francis, Bt—*b.* 1862, o. s. of Sir John Croker Barrow, 3 Bt, a convert in 1859 from the Anglican clergy; succ. 1900; *m.* (1890) Winifred Sarah, 2 dau. of William Crozier Steward, of Cartgate, Whitehaven (3 sons, 1 dau.): The Grove, West Molesey, Surrey.

Barrow, Wilfred John Wilson Croker—*b.* 1897, e.s. of Sir Francis Barrow, 4 Bt., by Winifred, 2 dau. of Wm C. Steward, of Whitehaven; educ. at Stonyhurst and R.M.C. Sandhurst: Lt late R. Fus.; served in European War (wounded); A.D.C. to Governor-Gen. of Madras 1918-20; *m.* (1926) Miss Patricia Uniacke.

Barry, Rt Rev. Mgr David—*b.* at Youghal 1869; educ. at St Colman's Fermoy and Maynooth; priest 1894; at St Marychurch 1894-9; at Weymouth 1899-1910; pastor of Holy Cross, Plymouth, since 1910; V.G. to the Bishop of Plymouth and hon. Prot. Apost. since 1912; Canon of Plymouth 1913; Provost 1917: Holy Cross, Beaumont-rd, Plymouth.

Barry, David Thomas, M.D., D.Sc. (N.U.I.), F.R.C.S.Eng., D.P.H.—

b. 1871, e. s. of Thomas Barry; studied at Cork, London, Berlin, Heidelberg, and Paris; Prof. of Physiology at Univ. Coll. Cork since 1907; *m.* (1908) YVONNE, dau. of Félix BOIRET, Architect, of Paris. Contributor to scientific journals: 1 Alexandra-pl., Cork.

Barry, LT-COL EDWARD P.—*b.* 1866, s. of Donald More Barry of West Drayton; called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1911; engaged on Special Commn in S. America during S. African War and N.W. Frontier of India 1896-7; served in European War (1914-18); contested North Paddington Dec. 1918; *m.* (1898) MARGARET, dau. of Frederic STONEHAM, of Erith, Kent (1 son living): 24 Sheen Gate-gdns, East Sheen, S.W.14; 3 Elm-ct, Temple.

Barry, MISS FLORENCE A.—*b.* Birkenhead; educ. at F.C.J. Convent Upton Hall and English Convent Bruges; worker for the emancipation of women; hon. sec. of St Joan's Social and Political Alliance (formerly the Catholic Women's Suffrage Soc.) since 1913; Representative of Great Britain on the Enfranchised Women's C'ttee of the Internatl Women's Suffrage Alliance: 55 Berners-st, W.1.

Barry, FREDERICK FRANCIS—*b.* 1859, o. s. of the Hon. Michael Richd Barry, Barrister-at-Law, sometime Chief Justice of the Gold Coast Colony (*d.* 1866), by Laura, dau. of John Rorke, of Tyrrelstown, co. Dublin; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin; succ. his cousin, Michael Francis Barry, in Firville property, co. Cork, 1925; *m.* (1889) WINEFRIDE MARY (*d.* 1907), dau. of Edwd Ingress BELL, F.R.I.B.A., of St Stephen's, Sutton, Surrey.

Barry, CAPT. GERALD HUGH, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1892; educ. at Mount St Mary's and for medicine; served in Gallipoli and France 1915-7 (twice wounded); late Lt Lancs Fus (T.); Capt. R.A.M.C. 1920; with Egypt'n Army since 1922.

Barry, HENRY JOSEPH ARTHUR ROBERT BRUNO STANDISH, J.P.—*b.* 1873, s. of Charles Standish Barry, J.P., of Leamlara, Carrigtwohill, co. Cork, by the Hon. Margaret Southwell, sister of 4 Viscount Southwell; educ. at Downside; *m.* (1899) ELEANOR, dau. of Major-Gen. C. B. LUCIE-SMITH (2 daus living): Leamlara, Carrigtwohill, co. Cork.

Barry, JAMES GRENE, M.R.S.A.I., Assistant Land Commissioner for Ireland, 1881-6, D.L. and J.P. for co. Limerick—*b.* 1841, e. s. of James Barry, of Bellevue, Croom, co. Limerick, by Maria, dau. of John Grene, of Cappamurra House, co. Tipperary; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott; author of *Limerick in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth—The Cromwellian Settlement of the County Limerick*, etc.; *m.* (1881) MARY, dau. of Thomas KANE, M.D., of White Hall, co. Clare. His e. s., JAMES THOMAS, was *b.* 1882, and was educ. at Stonyhurst and T.C.D. (B.A. and B.E.): Sandville Ho., Ballyneety co. Limerick.

Barry, HON. JEREMIAH HAYES, LL.D.—*b.* in New Brunswick 1858, s. of Patrick Barry and Julia Hayes, of Cork; Barr. 1882; K.C. 1899; a Senator of the Univ. of New Brunswick; Justice of the Supreme Court, King's Bench Div., Province of New Brunswick, 1909-26; and Chief Justice since 1924; *m.* (1891) ISABELLA E., dau. of John OWENS (2 sons, 2 daus.): Fredericton, N.B., Canada.

Barry, CAPT. JAS HARDING, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.M.C. retd—2 s. of late Col D. F. Barry, M.D., I.M.S., of Inver, Queenstown, co. Cork; educ. at Oratory School; served in European War (wounded, desps, M.C. 1916, D.S.O. 1917); retd 1923; *m.* (1919) RUTH, younger dau. of late A. G. HANBURY (3 sons): The Chestnuts, Ross, near Hull.

Barry, MAJOR JOHN REDMOND, D.S.O., R.F.A.—*b.* 1889, y. s. of Col Barry, of Inver, Queenstown, co. Cork; educ. at Oratory School; Capt. 1915; served in European War (wounded, desps, D.S.O.); *m.* (1918) MARY, e. dau. of late Major H. R. F. ANDERSON, I.A.

Barry, PATRICK HENRY—*b.* 1862, e. s. of late William Henry Barry, J.P., of Ballyadam, co. Cork, by Pauline, only dau. of William Roche,

of Aghada House, co. Cork: Ballyadam, co. Cork.

Barry, PATRICK REDMOND—*b.* 1898, e. s. of Rt Hon. Redmond J. Barry, Lord Chan. of Ireland; educ. at Downside and R.M.C. Sandhurst; served in France as Lt Irish Guards 1918 (wounded, Mil. Cross); B.A. Oxon. 1920; called to the Bar at Inner Temple 1922 and joined Northern Circuit; adopted as prospective Liberal candidate for Bolton 1928.

Barry, MRS REDMOND—ETHEL MARY, 3 dau. of Edward PYKE, J.P., of Merton Bank, Southport; *m.* (1895) Rt Hon. Redmond John Barry, K.C., P.C., Lord Chanc. of Irel. 1911-2, who *d.* 1912: 10 Fitzwilliam-sq., Dublin.

Barry, MAJOR STEPHEN JAMES, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1885, s. of late Wm. Barry, M.D., 68 Regt; entered Army 1912; Major 1924; served in Great War, Mesopotamia (desps); *m.* (1922) HARRIET ELIZABETH, dau. of late Wm FRASER, of Kinellar, Aberdeenshire.

Barry, THOMAS GARRETT—e. s. of late William Barry, M.D., 68 Regt, and Countess Lucia K., dau. of the late Col Count Rivarola, 67 Regt; educ. at Stonyhurst; *m.* (1905) MURIEL W., y. dau. of Major-Gen. Charles Bean LUCIE-SMITH: Greenville, Carrigtwohill, co. Cork.

Barry, WM ALOYSIUS FITZRICHARD —*b.* 1892, e. s. of Richd Fitzwilliam Barry (*d.* 1916), J.P., Crown Solr for King's co., of Glandore, co. Cork, and John's Place, Birr, King's Co., by Catherine Frances, dau. of late Fredk Augustus White, Co. Inspector R.I.C.; educ. at Chesterfield Coll. Birr, Castleknock Coll. co. Dublin and R.U.I.; B.A., LL.B., T.C.D.; Solr, Ireland, 1914: Elmgrove, Birr, King's Co.

Barry, RT REV. MGR WM, D.D., Scholar, Theologian, and Man-of-letters—*b.* in London 1849, by descent a Hibernicized Norman of the S.W. of Ireland (family refugees from co. Cork after the great Irish famine). From Oscott he passed to the English Coll. at Rome, where he had Cardinals Franzelin and Tarquini for Masters of Divinity, and was examined for his degree by Father Perrone. He was ordained in Rome, where he remembers the sittings of the Vatican Council and the entry of the Italian troops by the Porta Pia. A Vice-Presidency of Birmingham Seminary was followed by his appointment to the Chair of Divinity at Oscott; later he was engaged in mission work at Wolverhampton, and his subsequent charge at Dorchester gave him such leisure for literary labours as freed him from giving up to a parish talents that were meant for mankind. Dr Barry has studied Hebrew and Persian literature, and is master of Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian and Spanish; he has lectured in America and at the Royal Institution, and was the deliverer of the Centenary address on Edmund Burke, both in Dublin and London, in 1897. His first novel, *The New Antigone*, was published anonymously in 1887, and its success has since been repeated by *The Place of Dreams*—*The Two Standards* and *Arden Massiter*: he has contributed a *History of the Papal Monarchy* to Mr Fisher Unwin's "Stories of the Nations" series, and has written studies of Newman and Renan for the "Literary Lives" series. In *Heralds of Revolt* he has collected some of his essays; while his *Tradition of Scripture* and other works have been translated into various languages. To be various yet expert in all that he undertakes is Dr Barry's achievement—a rare one in the history of literature; this faculty, and the light robe in which he is able to cloak profound learning, constitute him the most brilliant *Quarterly* reviewer and *Dublin* reviewer of his generation. He became in 1907 Canon of Birmingham, and in 1923 was apptd Prot. Ap. to H.H., when he was also the recipient by Papal brief of the Holy Father's congratulations and blessings on his efforts as a priest and public writer during half a century. In 1926 he published a volume of *Memories and Opinions*; in 1927 *Roma Sacra*, a volume of essays to illustrate the genius of Catholic Rome; and in 1928 *The Triumph of Life, or Science*

and the Soul, a defence of religion against current infidelity : St Peter's, Leamington.

Barthe, Rt Rev. Jean Marie, S.J.—*b.* Lésignan, diocese of Tarbes, 1849 ; educ. at St Pé Sem. ; priest 1882, professed S.J. 1886 ; went to India 1886 ; Bishop of Trichinopoly 1890-1913 ; translated tit. Bishop of Paralais 1913.

Barthorpe, Major Sir Fredk Jas, K.C.S.G.—*b.* 1857, s. of Wm John Barthorpe, Nth Willingham, Lincs ; Alderman of the City of London 1923-7 (Sheriff for 1924-5) ; one of H.M. Lieuts for the City ; late Joint Chief Gen. Manager, London County and Westmr Bank Ltd; Fellow and former Presdt of Chartered Institute of Secretaries ; Fellow of Institute of Bankers ; Member of Tallow Chandlers' Company ; Major (retired) 4 (City of London) Bn London Regt (R. Fus.) ; helped to raise 26 (Service) Bn R. Fus. (Bankers Bn) 1914-5 ; Officer Leg. Hon. ; knighted 1925 ; K.C.S.G. 1926 ; *m.* (1910) Marie Evelyn, o. c. of T. G. Cuyper, O.B.E., of Calcutta (1 son) : Woodlawn, Leigham Court-rd, Streatham Hill, S.W.2 ; Bath Club.

Bartle, Anita (Mrs Brackenbury)—dau. of an English engineer at Valencia ; educ. in Spain ; recd into the Church by Dr Browne of Clifton 1906, in which year she *m.* Gabriel Brackenbury ; contributed to *The Daily Chronicle* the popular "This is My Birthday" series, republished in book form 1902 ; in 1906 she published *The Madonna of the Poets* and in 1922 in collaboration with John Christopher, Ph.D.,D.Litt., she translated and published *The Akathist Hymn* to the Mother of God, *The Epitaph-Encomium* on the Entombment of Our Saviour, *The Anastasima*, Hymns of the Resurrection from very early Greek MSS.

Bartlett, J. Harry, Managing Director of the Art and Book Company, Ltd, Westminster, and an authority on metal work and other branches of Church decoration—*b.* at Worcester 1860 ; nephew of late Father Henry Bartlett, O.P. ; educ. at St Edward's School, Oxford ; received into the Church 1877 ; *m.* (1892) Eleanor Mackey, dau. of Geo. Mackey, of Birmingham, and niece of the late Canon Mackey, O.S.B. : 27 Redcliffe-gardens, S.W.10.

Basevi, Father Charles Lionel, of the London Oratory—*b.* 1867, s. of Captain James Palladio Basevi, R.E., and a kinsman of the late Lord Beaconsfield (whose mother was a Basevi). and of the architect of the name who met his tragic fate by a fall from a scaffolding in Ely Cathedral ; ordained 1892. Compiler of *A Prayer Book for the Sick* : The Oratory, S.W.7.

Basutoland, V.A. of (Rt Rev. Jules Joseph Cénez, O.M.I.)—*b.* in Lorraine 1865 ; studies at Nancy ; O.M.I. 1889 ; priest 1890 ; cons. at Metz tit. Bishop of Nicopolis 1909, when the Prefecture of Basutoland (of which he was the head) was erected into a Vicariate: Roma, *via* Maseru, Basutoland.

Batchelor, Hon. Sir Stanley Lockhart—*b.* 1868 ; educ. at St Edmund's, Ware, and Univ. Coll. London (B.A.) ; entered Indian Civil Service 1889 ; a Puisne Judge of the High Court of Bombay 1904-18 ; knighted 1914 ; retired 1918 ; *m.* (1905) Maud Alice, dau. of Hon. H. Batty, Judge of High Court of Bombay 1902-8 : 30 Clarendon-rd, W.11.

Bate, Joseph Henry—*b.* at Wrexham 1877 ; admitted a Solicitor (Hons.) 1898 ; Clerk to Wrexham Borough Justices 1905 ; sole member of the firm of Allington, Hughes and Bate (estbd 1826) ; Chairman of Stansty Parish Council since 1911 ; Clerk to Wrexham County Justices (Bromfield Divn of Denbighshire), 1922 ; Clerk to the Lieutcy of Denbighshire 1922 ; recd into the Church 1907 ; *m.* (1903) Winifred, y. dau. of the late John Bowker Warburton, of Levenshulme, Manchester (1 son) : The Lodge, Stansty, Wrexham, co. Denbigh.

Bateman, Lady—Marian Alice, dau. of Jas Jeffrey Graham, of New York ; *m.* 1 (1896), Hy Cabot Knapp, of New York (*d.* 1899), 2 (1904) 3

Lord Bateman: Shobden Court, Leominster, Herefordshire.

Bateman, Miss May Geraldine Frances — Special Correspondent during S. African War, 1900. Contributor to *Fortnightly Review*, *Nineteenth Century*, *Dublin Review*, *Windsor Magazine*, *Blackfriars*, *Universe*, *Catholic World*, etc. Author of *Sonnets and Songs*—*The Altar of Life*—*The Glow-worm*—*Farquharson of Glune* (novels): 70 Longridge-rd, S.W.5; Ladies' Park Club, 32 Knightsbridge, S.W.1.

Bates, Mrs.—Josephine, 2 dau. of late Fras. J. d'Echarvine, of Talloires, Savoy; *m.* (1895, as his 2 wife) Cadwallader John Bates, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1902), of Aydon, Northumberland: Langley Castle, Langley-on-Tyne, Northumberland.

Bates, Lady—Katharine, e. dau. of Edward Leadbitter, J.P., The Spital, Hexham, by Eliza, dau. of George Thomas Dunn, of Bath House, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and relict of James Kirsopp, of The Spital, Hexham; *m.* (1892) Brig.-Gen. Sir (Charles) Loftus Bates, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., D.L., J.P., late King's Dragoon Guards (1 son): The Spital, Hexham.

Bathurst (N.S. Wales), **Bishop of**—*See vacant*: Bathurst, N.S.W.

Bathurst, Hon. Mrs.—Hon. Marcella (Barnewall), 2 dau. of 18 Lord Trimlestown; *m.* (1917) Major C. Bathurst, Duke of Wellington's Regt.

Batten, Lauriston Leonard, K.C.—*b.* 1863, s. of R. W. Batten, F.R.C.P., of Gloucester; educ. at Trinity Coll. Cambridge (B.A. and LL.B.); called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1885; K.C. 1905; Capt. Glos. Yeom. and late Major R.A.F.; J.P. for Glouc. 1921; has served on Council of Westminster Catholic Federation; *m.* Helen, dau. of George Monck Gibbs, of Abington Manor, Glos: Culkerton, nr Tetbury, Glos.

Baudot, Dom Jules Léon, O.S.B.—*b.* dioc. of Evreux, France, 1857; educ. at Sém. d'Evreux; secular priest of that dioc. 1882-90; member of the Compagnie de St Sulpice 1890-1905; professed O.S.B. at Farnboro' Abbey 1906. Author of a collection of liturgical essays and treatises in the "Science et Religion" series, including a history of *Le Bréviaire Romain* (translated into English); also of *Notions générales de Liturgie*—*Le Pallium*—*La Dédicace des Eglises*—*Les Cloches*—*Le Catechisme liturgique* (2 vols, translated into English and Spanish)—*Dictionnaire d'Hagiographie*—*Le Martyrologe Romain* (French translation); collaborator in *Missel*, *Vesperal*, *Rituel latin-français* by Dom Cabrol: The Abbey, Farnborough, Hants.

Baxter, Thomas Harold, M.A.—*b.* 1886, e. s. of late Thos Hy Baxter, of Plymtree, Devon; educ. at Charterhouse, at King's Coll. Camb. (M.A.), and S.E. Agric. Coll. Wye; recd into the Church 1908; Lieut R.A.F. during European War; Gold Cross *Sacri Itineris Hierosolymitani*; *m.* (1918) Florence Hilda (a convert), dau. of late John Bowerman, of Cullompton, Devon (1 dau.): Opera Card. Ferrari Coll., P.O. Box 455, Jerusalem.

Bayly, Archibald Robt Burges—*b.* 1874, s of Rev. R. Burges-Bayly, late Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Hereford, and nephew of Miss Ada Ellen Bayly (Edna Lyall), the novelist (*d.* 1903); on father's side descended from Thos and Robt Winter, of Huddington, conspirators in Gunpowder Plot; educ. at Westminster and Clare Coll. Cambridge; took Anglican Orders 1897; Curacies at Belshford, Bodmin, St John's Bath, Broadstairs and Raynes Park. Vicar of Sundon and Streatley 1907-8; received into Church 1910; *m.* (1899) Susannah, dau. of late Rev. E. J. T. Laughlin of Willingham, Cambs (3 daus.; one a nun; wife and daus. converts): 16 Elsonrd, Formby, Lancs.

Beall, Lt-Col Edward Metcalfe, C.M.G., D.S.O., King's Liverpool Regt—*b.* 1874; educ. at Beaumont; served in S. African War 1900-2, and in European War (desps and D.S.O. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; Lt-Col commdg 4 Bn Liverpool Regt 1918-24.

Beard, Commdr Charles Tasch-

EREAU, R. Canadian Navy—*b.* 1895, s. of Frank Beard, of Ottawa; g. s. of late Rt Hon. Sir Henri Taschereau, Chief Justice of Canada; late Mid. R.N.R.; served in Great War; *m.* (1915) Kathleen Adèle, dau. of Thos KEMP, J.P., of Jamaica: c/o Navy Dept, Ottawa.

Beaslai, PIARAS F., T.D.—*b.* 1885, s. of late P. L. Beazley, for many years editor of *The Catholic Times*, Liverpool; educ. at St Francis Xavier's Coll. Liverpool; elected to Dail as Deputy for E. Kerry 1918-21, and for co. Kerry and W. Limerick since 1921; Army Publicity Director with rank of Commandant-Gen. in Natl Army 1922; a Vice-Presdt of the Gaelic League. Author of *Michael Collins and the Making of a New Ireland* (1926), and numerous plays, novels, translations, and a volume of verse in Irish.

Beaubien, HON. CHARLES PHILIPPE, K.C., Canadian Senator—*b.* 1870, s. of Hon. Louis Beaubien; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal and Laval Univ.; Canadian Bar 1894; K.C 1900; Senator 1915; Representative of the Canadian Govt on the Trade Mission sent to France 1916; Presdt Canadian Section of the Inter-parliamentary Union 1922 and delegate to the conferences of the Union at Geneva 1919, Vienna 1922, and Washington 1925; represented Canada on special missions to France 1919, 1920, 1922, and 1923; negotiated for the Canadian Govt the Franco-Canadian Trade Treaty 1921; Commdr Leg. Hon.; *m.* (1899) MARGARET ROSEMARY POWER (1 son, 2 daus.): 436 Cote St.-Catherine-rd, Outremont, P.Q., Canada.

Beauchesne, ARTHUR, M.A., K.C. —*b.* Carleton, Bonaventure Co., P.Q., 1876, s. of P. C. Beauchesne and Caroline Lefebvre de Bellefeuille; educ. at St Joseph's Coll. New Brunswick and Laval Univ.; Sec. to Speaker of Legislature in Quebec 1896-7; to Lt-Gov. Sir J. A. Chapleau; Quebec Bar 1904; K.C. 1914; journalist 1897-1904; contested Bonaventure 1908 and 1912; Legal Adviser to Dept of Justice 1913-6; Clerk Asst of the House of Commons of Canada 1916-25, and Clerk of the same since 1925; Fellow of the R. Soc. of Canada 1924; *m.* (1916) FLORENCE O'BRIEN LE BLANC (2 daus). Author of *Beauchesne's Rules and Forms: a Treatise on Parliamentary Procedure*: 417 Laurier-ave East, Ottawa, Canada.

Beaumont, BARONESS (MONA JOSEPHINE TEMPEST STAPLETON)—*b.* at Broughton Hall, Skipton, 1894, elder dau. of the 10 Lord Beaumont; declared Baroness Beaumont by letters-patent when she was two years old, ranking as 11 in line, with precedency of 1433, the original creation being of 1309; *m.* (1914) 3 Lord Howard of Glossop (3 sons, 3 daus.): 42 Pont-st, S.W.1.

Beaumont, ETHEL, LADY—only child of Sir Charles Tempest, 1 and last Bt, of Heaton; *m.* (1893) the 10 Baron Beaumont, sometime Lt-Col 20 Hussars, who *d.* 1895: Carlton Towers, Selby, Yorks.

Beaumont, LT-COL GODFREY LANCASTER, O.B.E., late R.M.L.I.—*b.* 1864, only s. of late James Beaumont, of Lancs; educ. at Downside and Woburn Park; entered Royal Marines 1884: Captain 1895; served on Marine Staff, Naval Intelligence Dept, Admiralty, 1891-6; in Benin Expedition of 1897 (despatches and brevet Majority); Adjutant 2 Royal Malta Regt 1897-1902; retired 1903; Recruiting Staff Officer, Royal Marines, at Belfast, 1903-5, and at Bristol 1905-8; Reserve of Officers, R.M.; O.B.E. for services during the war 1919; *m.* (1908) EILY ELIZABETH, dau. of the late George Augustus DAWES.

Beberrua, COUNT DE (ALFRED CARUANA-GATTO)—*b.* 1869, e. s. of Antonio Caruana-Gatto, 3 Count Beberrua (peerage of Malta); educ. at Malta Univ. (B.A., LL.D.); succ. father 1919; Member of Council of Govt of Malta: Strada Levante 59, Valletta, Malta.

Beck, ANGELO—*b.* 1851 at St. Pancras, 2 s. of Wm Beck, art decorator; trained in London, where he was a pupil of the brothers Wills,

sculptors; awarded first medal at age of fifteen; other awards include two bronze and one gold medal; exhibitor at Roy. Academy; for some years a member of the old Clerkenwell Vestry, a P.L.G., and a Trustee of St James' (Clerkenwell) Charities; *m.* (1873) ALICE, dau. of Edward BURTON (4 daus., 1 surviving): 40 Myddelton-sq., Clerkenwell, E.C.1.

Beck, EGERTON—*b.* 1858, e. s. of late Decimus Egerton Beck; educ. at Bloxham and Derby Schools and Sidney Sussex Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); now member of Jesus Coll.; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn; was asst-editor of *The Review of the Week* and *The Burlington Magazine*; employed by the Committee of Imperial Defence 1916-7: attached to the secretariat of the Cabinet 1917-22; recd into the Church by Cardinal Manning 1879; *m.* JESSIE, dau. of late Charles Robert ROBINSON, of Teignmouth, and widow of Charles Alfred CLIFTON of Plymouth (1 dau.): 17 Gleneldon-rd, Streatham, S.W.16.

Bective, EARL OF (TERENCE GEOFFREY THOMAS TAYLOUR)—*b.* 1902, e. s. and heir apparent of 4 Marquis of Headfort; educ. at Harrow and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Sec. Lt Warwickshire Yeom. 1926; *m.* (1928) ELSIE, widow of Sir Rupert CLARKE, Bt of Rupertswood: 36 Cumberland-mansions, Upper George-st, W.1; Headford, Kells, co. Meath.

Bedingfeld, AUGUSTA LUCY, LADY —only child and heir of Edward CLAVERING, of Callaly Castle, Northumberland; *m.* (1859) Sir Henry Paston Bedingfeld, 7 Bt, who *d.* 1902.

Bedingfeld, SIR HENRY PASTON, Bt, late Major 3 King's Liverpool Regt—*b.* 1860, s. of the 7 Bt by Augusta, only child of E. Clavering, of Callaly Castle, Northumbd; educ. at Stonyhurst; J.P. for Norfolk; succ. his father in 1902; a co-heir to the Barony of Grandison, and patron of one living; served during the South African War; *m.* (1904) SYBIL, e. dau. of Henry A. Claremont LYNE-STEPHENS, of Grove House, Roehampton. Their e. s. EDMUND was born in 1915. Oxburgh, the family seat of the Bedingfelds, and one of the "show-places" of Norfolk, is a red-brick mansion between two towers, enclosing a great courtyard, and possessing a wide moat. It was built by Sir Edmund Bedingfeld, Kt, in 1482, and among its treasures are a bed, with tapestried curtains, which were the work of Queen Mary Stuart, done perhaps at Fotheringay. A Sir Henry Bedingfeld was Governor of the Tower to Queen Mary Tudor, and custodian of her sister Elizabeth, who, however, visited her former gaoler at Oxburgh when Queen of England. In deference to representations by the late Baronet, Tennyson made some modifications in his play *Queen Mary*, in reference to this ancestor of the family. During the Civil War another Sir Henry himself suffered confinement in the Tower, and lost £47,000 in the King's cause. His son claimed this sum in compensation from Charles II, who in lieu of a money payment created him a Bt. The 6 Bt took the additional name of Paston in 1830: Oxburgh Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

Bédoyère, VICOMTE YVON DE LA —*b.* at St Servan 1875, s. of Marquis de la Bédoyère by Mildred, y. dau. of 1 Baron Greville; educ. at Canterbury and Pau; B.-ès-Sc. Univ. of Paris; *m.* (1899) SYBIL EMILY, dau. of the late Dr THOROLD, Bishop of Winchester (she *d.* 1919): 2w Bickenhall-mansns, Gloucester-pl., W.1.

Beecham, MISS EMILY—(professionally Mdlle Helena Dolli)—e. sister of Sir Thomas Beecham, 2 Bt.; received into the Church 1917. Miss Beecham, like her distinguished bro., is connected with the stage, but in ballet work; trained at La Scala, Milan, she was the first Englishwoman to receive recognition as a dancer of merit; she organized the ballet of the Carl Rosa Opera Co. given at the Shaftesbury Theatre 1917.

Beecher, REV. PATRICK A., D.D., M.A.—*b.* Tallow, co. Waterford, 1870; educ. at Tallow National

School, at Mount Melleray, St John's Coll. Waterford, and Maynooth; priest 1896; Prof. and Prefect of Studies at Regiopolis Coll. Kingston (Canada) 1896-8; Prof. at College of New Rochelle, U.S.A., 1890-1901; post-graduate course in New York Univ. 1899-1901 (M.A)., scholar; Prot. at New York Dioc. Sem. 1901-4; Prof. of Pastoral Theology and Sacred Eloquence at Maynooth since 1904; Hon. D.D., Rome; distinguished as a preacher in Canada, New York, and Ireland; author of *Hints on Reading and Public Speaking*; contributor to *Catholic Encyclo.* and translator of *Adjumenta Oratoris Sacri*: Maynooth, Ireland.

Béique, Hon. Frédéric L., LL.D., K.C.—*b.* at Montreal 1845; educ. at the Petit Séminaire, Ste Marie de Monnoir, P.Q.; called to the Canadian Bar 1868; K.C. 1885; a Liberal in politics; called to the Canadian Senate 1902; P.C. of Canada 1925; *m.* (1875) Caroline Angelinas, only dau. of the late Hon. L. A. Dessaulles (7 sons, 2 daus.); 540 Sherbrooke-st, Montreal.

Beirne, Hon. Thomas Charles, M.L.C.—*b.* in co. Roscommon 1860; went to Australia 1884; a merchant; called to the Legisl. Council of Queensland 1905; *m.* 1887 (5 daus.): The Valley, Brisbane, Queensland.

Béland, Hon. Henri Séverin, M.D.—*b.* at Louiseville, P.Q., 1869; B.A. of Trois Rivières Coll. and M.D. of Laval; M.L.A. of Quebec 1897-1902; Mayor of St Joseph, P.Q., 1901; elected to Dominion House of Commons 1902; Canadian Postmaster-General 1911 until defeat of Laurier Ministry in Sept. of that year; Min. of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment and Public Health in Mackenzie King Government 1922-5; called to the Senate 1925; Surg.-Major Canadian Mil.; *m.* 1895) Flore Gerin Lajoie: St Joseph, Beauce, P.Q.

Belanger, Rt Rev. Mgr Joseph Avila—*b.* at Rivière-des-Prairies, P.Q., 1856; priest 1882; since laboured in Montreal parishes; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1919: 270 Laval-ave, Montreal.

Belcourt, Hon. N. A.—*b.* Toronto, Ont., 1860; educ. at St Joseph's Sem., Trois Rivières, P.Q., and Laval Univ.; member of Quebec and Ontario Bars; K.C. 1899; sat in Dominion House of Commons for Ottawa 1896-1907; Speaker of the House 1904; called to the Senate 1907; Canadian P.C. 1905; Officer Leg. Hon.; Min. Plenipo. for Canada at London Confce 1924; *m.* 1 (1889), Hectorine, dau. of Hon. Joseph Shehyn, of Quebec (3 daus.), and 2, Mary Margaret, dau. of R. H. Haycock, of Ottawa (3 sons): 27 Goulburn-ave, Ottawa.

Belize, V.A. of (Rt Rev. Joseph A. Murphy, S.J.)—*b.* Dundalk 1857; went to U.S.A. 1866; joined Missouri Province S.J. 1875; priest 1888; successively Vice-Presdt St Mary's Coll. Kansas, Detroit Coll. Michigan, Marquette Univ. (Wis.), and Dean of Men at St Louis Univ. (Miss.); V.A. and tit. Bishop of Birtha since 1924. Although a British possession, Belize (like Jamaica) is under the care of the American Jesuits. The Vicariate was formed in 1893 under the name "British Honduras," changed to Belize in 1925: Belize, British Honduras, C.A.

Bell, Major Aidan Isaac, O.B.E., R. Marines retd—*b.* 1885, s. of Chas Ernest Bell, of Park Ho., Durham, and Teresa M., dau. of Marmaduke Chas Salvin, J.P., D.L., of Burn Hall, Durham; educ. at the Oratory Schl; Capt. R.M.L.I. 1915; served in European War (desps., Brevet of Major, O.B.E.); *m.* Eleanor Christina, dau. of Edwd G. Dove, J.P., of Oaklands, Riding Mill-on-Tyne: 189 Coleherne-court, S.W.5.

Bellasis, Father Richard Garnett—*b.* 1849, e. s. of Edward Bellasis, Serjeant-at-Law; B.A. Lond.; formerly a Barrister-at-law; priest of the Birmingham Oratory 1879; Superior 1911-23: The Oratory, Birmingham.

Bellasis, William Dalglish, J.P. for Leicestershire—*b.* 1853, 3 s. of Serjeant Bellasis; educ. at the

Oratory School, Edgbaston; Chairman of the Cornbrook Brewery Co., Ltd; took the additional name Dalglish 1896; *m.* 1 (1877) MARY, e. dau. of Thomas WALMESLEY, of Lilystone Hall, Essex; and 2 (1892) MARIE SOPHIE, dau. of the Marquis de Guerry DE LAURET (who, in 1830, left France with Charles X and eventually settled and died in N.S.W.) and widow of J. Campsie Dalglish, of Wandara, Goulburn, N.S.W. (she *d.* 1919): Springfield, Goring-on-Thames; White's Club, S.W.

Bellew, LORD (GEORGE LEOPOLD BRYAN, Bt)—*b.* 1857, e. surv. s. of the 2 Baron by Augusta, dau. and eventually heir of Col George Bryan, of Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny; educ. at Beaumont and Prior Park; entered 10 Hussars; took part in the Afghan (1879) and Nile (1885) campaigns; retired as Major 1898; served with the Yeomanry in S. Africa 1900-1, and with the Yorks Regt in European War 1915-8; assumed the name Bryan on inheriting the Jenkinstown estate 1881; succ. his brother (an Irish Representative Peer) as 4 Baron 1911; chosen an Irish Representative Peer 1914; *m.* (1927) MRS ELAINE CARLISLE-DODD: Barmeath Castle, Dunleer, co. Louth.

Bellew, HON. RICHARD EUSTACE—*b.* 1858, 4 s. of the 2 Lord Bellew and heir-pres. to his bro., the present peer; educ. at Beaumont and Prior Park; *m.* 1 (1887), ADA KATE, dau. of H. GILBEY, J.P., of Stanstead, and 2 (1895) GWENDOLINE, dau. of W. R. J. F. HERBERT, of Clytha: Mount Firoda, Castlecomer, Ireland; 45 Victoria-st, S.W.7; 2 Cranley-gdns, S.W.7.

Bellew, BRYAN BERTRAM, M.C.—*b.* 1890, 2 s. of Hon. Richd Bellew; educ. at Ladycross and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; served in European War as Lieut, R. Irish Regt (desps and M.C. 1916).

Bellew, GEO. ROTHE—*b.* 1899, 2 s. by second marriage of Hon. Richard Eustace Bellew; educ. at Wellington Coll. and Ch. Ch Oxford; Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms 1922-6; Somerset Herald since 1926; Hon. Recorder of the Catholic Record Soc. since 1922: Coll. of Arms, Queen Victoria-street, E.C.4; 32 Queen's Gate-terrrace, S.W.7; Marlborough Club.

Bellew, MILDRED, LADY—MILDRED MARY JOSEPHINE, dau. of Sir Humphrey DE TRAFFORD, 2 Bt, and Lady Annette, his wife, sister and co-heir of 17 Earl of Shrewsbury; *m.* (1883) 3 Lord Bellew, who *d.* 1911: Weysprings, Haslemere, Surrey.

Belley, HON. L. G., K.C.—*b.* at Haha Bay, Co. of Chicoutimi, P.Q., 1863; educ. at Chicoutimi Coll. and Laval Univ.; Member of Ho. of Commons of Canada 1892-6; P.M.G. of Canada 1921; Conservative; was editor and proprietor of two weekly newspapers for 12 years; *m.* (1889) LYDIA GUAY, of Chicoutimi, P.Q. (5 sons, 5 daus): 318 Grande Allée, Quebec.

Bellingham, BRIG.-GEN. SIR EDWD HY CHAS PATK, Bt. C.M.G., D.S.O.—*b.* 1879, e. s. of Sir Henry Bellingham, 4th Bt, by his first wife, Lady Constance Noel, dau. of the 2 Earl of Gainsborough; succ. his father 1921; educ. at the Oratory School; gazetted to the 1 Royal Scots 1899; served in the South African War 1899-1902, taking part in operations in Cape Colony, the Orange River Colony and Transvaal; Chancellor of British Legation, Guatemala, 1907-14, and Vice-Consul 1912-4; served in European War, in command of 8 R. Dublin Fus. and as Temp. Brig.-Gen. commdg 118 Inf. Bde (wounded, desps 3, D.S.O. 1916, C.M.G. 1918, Bt-Lt-Col 1919); Lt-Col 52 R. Sussex Regt, Army of the Rhine 1919-20; Member of Inter-allied Commn of Control, Germany, 1920-22; retd 1922; H.M.L. and Peace Commr for co. Louth; a Senator of the I.F.S. Parliament; *m.* (1904) CHARLOTTE, dau. of E. PAYNE, and widow of Fredk GOUGH (1 dau.): Castle Bellingham, co. Louth, Ireland.

Bellingham, HON. LADY—LELGARDE H. F., dau. of Augustus Wykeham Clifton and 23 Baroness Grey de Ruthyn; *b.* 1870; *m.* (1895) as his 2 wife Sir Hy Bellingham, 4

Bt (*d.* 1921): Elmfield, Campden, Glos.

Belliveau, Rt Rev. Mgr Philip L. —pastor of Grand Digue, Kent co., New Brunswick (diocese of St John); Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914: Grand Digue, Kent co., New Brunswick, Canada.

Belmont, Abbot of (Rt Rev. Geo. Aelred Kindersley, O.S.B.)—*b.* 1860, s. of Francis Marten Kindersley, I.C.S.; educ. at Hodder and Downside and Kensington Catholic Univ.; joined Downside community 1879; priest 1887; taught at Downside for many years, and held office as prefect, procurator, and claustral prior; Cathedral Prior of Belmont 1915-20; blessed as first Abbot of Belmont 1920: Belmont Abbey, Hereford.

Belloc, Hilaire—*b.* 1870, only s. of Louis Swanton Belloc, French barrister, by his marriage with Bessie Rayner Parkes; from the Oratory School he passed as the French citizen he then was (he naturalized as an Englishman in 1902) to serve in the French army. He left that service to continue his studies at Balliol Coll. Oxford, of which he was senior Brackenbury scholar, and whence he took a 1 class in honours in 1895. He subsequently began journalism in London, and was quickly known as one of the most brilliant accessions to London letters. He sat as a Liberal for S. Salford from 1906 to 1910. He *m.* (1896) Elodie Agnes Hogan (she *d.* 1914; 2 sons living, 2 daus.). His first success in the book world was his *Bad Child's Book of Beasts*, published 1896, since when he has become known to the serious historian by his studies of *Paris*, and of *Robespierre* and *Danton*, and to the literary public generally by his *Path to Rome*, his *Caliban's Guide to Letters*, his Algerian studies, and other works in prose and verse. Among his political satires may be mentioned *A Change in the Cabinet* and *Mr Clutterbuck's Election*. In 1906 he joined the Catholic Education Council as a nominee of the Bishops. He edited *The Eye Witness* in 1911; and collaborated with late Cecil Chesterton in *The Party System*. A more recent political study is *The Servile State*, and in other walks of literature *The Four Men—The River of London—Stane Street—General Sketch of the European War—Pascal's Provincial Letters—The Jews—The Mercy of Allah—Europe and the Faith—The History of England: Vol. I, Vol. II* and *Vol. III—King James the Second*: Kingsland, Shipley, nr Horsham.

Belloc-Lowndes, Mrs — Marie Adelaide, sister of Hilaire Belloc. Educ. at Mayfield Convent; *m.* (1896) Frederic S. A. Lowndes, of the staff of *The Times* (1 son, 2 daus.). Author of *The Heart of Penelope—Barbara Rebell—The pulse of Life—The Uttermost Farthing—Studies in Wives—Where No Man Pursueth—Jane Oglander—The Chink in the Armour—The Lodger—Studies in Love and Terror—The End of Her Honeymoon—Told in Gallant Deeds: a Child's History of the War—Good Old Anna—Love and Hatred—The Lonely House*, etc.

Bellord, Cuthbert Geo.—*b.* 1889, e. s. of Edmund J. Bellord, Solicitor (*d.* 1927); educ. at Downside and Worcester Coll., Oxford; Capt. late K.S.L.I. Regt and R.A.F.; served in Great War, France, Salonika, and Mesopotamia; *m.* (1919) Margaret Isabel, elder dau. of Sir Alexr Cardew (1 son, 2 daus.): Knowle Lodge, Lichfield, Staffs; United Univ. Club.

Benin Coast, V.A. of the (Rt Rev. Ferdinand Terrien, of the Lyons Soc. of African Missions)—*b.* in France 1877; priest 1900; tit. Bishop of Gordus and V.A. 1912: P.O. Box 162, Lagos, Nigeria, B.W. Africa.

Bennett, Miss Alice H.—*b.* at Kensington 1866, dau. of Col Frank T. Bennett, U.S.Army, and Elizabeth Talbot-Langworthy, his wife. Received into the Church 1913. Author of *Through an Anglican Sisterhood to Rome* (preface by Abbess Ewart of Talacre)—*English Medical Women: Glimpses of their Work in Peace and War—The Other Mrs Scarlette*, and other works.

Bennett, Father John, C.SS.R.—

b. at St Johns, Newfoundland, 1852; educ. at Blairs Coll. and in C.SS.R.; joined Novitiate at Clapham 1872; ordained 1877; stationed at Perth, Clapham, and Bishop-Eton, where he has been Superior; Provincial 1890-4 and 1897-1904, and again since 1921; Visitor to Redemptorist missions in Australia 1893 and in U.S.A. and Canada 1896: St Mary's, Clapham, S.W.4.

Bennett, H. MORDEN—*b.* at Bournemouth, where his father was Vicar; educ. at St Mary Hall, Oxford (honours in Theology 1874, and M.A.); took Anglican orders: recd into the Church 1888; *m.* (1878) ETHEL MAUDE, only dau. of late Gen. Michael BRUCE, formerly commanding Grenadier Guards (she *d.* 1921; no *c.*). In the days of his Anglican pastorate he was the author of *The Preacher's Vade Mecum—The King of Glory—The Foot of the Cross*, and several books of meditations. Has lately published *A Short Visit to the Homeland of Jesus and Mary*: 12 Derby-rd, Bournemouth.

Bennett, PATK, County Aldmn of Durham—served on Felling Council since 1900; Vice-Chmn of Felling Educn C'ttee since 1923; Supreme Advocate of the Knights of St Columba; Vice-Presdt Gateshead Particular Council S.V.P.; past Presdt of Newcastle Circle Catenian Assn: Ardallan, Felling-on-Tyne, Northumberland.

Benson, LADY (*née* CONSTANCE FEATHERSTONHAUGH)—stage *début* in *Romeo and Juliet* 1883; two years later joined Sir Frank R. Benson (whom she married 1886), and played in her husband's *répertoire* Company all over the country, including the Shakespeare Festivals at Stratford. Author of *Mainly Players: Bensonian Memories* (1926): 1 Scarsdale villas, W.8.

Benson, JAS WALSH, K.C.S.G., J.P.—*b.* co. Limerick; educ. at St Munchin's Coll. Limerick and Rockwell Coll. co. Tipperary; medically at R.C.S.I. and T.C.D.; Governor of St Mary's Coll. Middlesbrough and Endsleigh Training Coll. Hull, and Manager of four elementary schools; J.P. for Middlesbrough (the first Catholic magistrate for the borough); Past Presdt No. 5 Prov. Catenian Assn; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1927; *m.* EMMELINE, 3 dau. of late John GRIBBIN: Merbridge, Grove Hill, Middlesbrough.

Bentinck, LADY NORAH—2 dau. of 3 Earl of Gainsborough; *m.* (1915) Capt. Robert Bentinck, Hereditary Count of the Empire (1 s., 1 dau.). Author of *Ex-Kaiser in Exile* (1921) —*My Wanderings; a book of reminiscences* (1923), and one or two novels; lectured in the Provinces 1922-3; contribtr to London and Provincial Press; as soloist in Sheffield choir travelled around the world in 1911: Orange House, Heacham, Norfolk.

Bentley, MRS J. F.—MARGARET ANNIE, dau. of Henry Joseph FLEUSS, artist; *m.* (1874) John F. Bentley, Architect of Westminster Cathedral; received into the Church 1874: Waterhouse, Carshalton, Surrey.

Bentley, BEDE JOHN F.—*b.* 1878, e. s. of the late J. F. Bentley, architect; educ. at Mount St Mary's; traveller, big-game hunter, prospector, photographer and motorist; formerly on the Irrigation Staff in Egypt; served in last S. African War and in Somaliland campaign; has travelled extensively in Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and North, South, Central and E. Africa, including Congo, Rhodesia, Sudan and Lower Egypt; has made adventurous and record motor-journeys across British and French Somaliland to Abyssinia, and was the first to introduce motorcars to the Emperor Menelek and his court; Joint Managing Director, The Car Maintenance Co.: c/o Messrs Bentley and Marshall, 13 John-st, Adelphi, W.C.

Bentley, OSMUND, Architect—*b.* at Clapham 1883, 3 s. of the late John Francis Bentley, architect; educ. at the Coll. N.D. (S.J.) in Antwerp; after study in London Art Schools, entered his father's office; Lieut (temp.) A.S.C. 1915: 1 Pump-court, Temple, E.C.4.

Beresford, DR ROBERT DE LA POER, J.P. for Salop—*b.* 1842; educ. at

Ledwich Med. Schl, Dublin, and Glasgow Univ. (M.D.); L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.; Fellow R. Soc. of Med.; L.R.L.P. and F.C.S., London; D.P.H. Liverpool; Med. Officer of Health, Oswestry, since 1867; Lt-Col, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retd.; V.D.; Mayor of Oswestry for 1909-10-11: Derwent Grange, Oswestry, Salop.

Bergholt (East), LADY ABBESS OF (DAME MARY PHILOMENA HOLCROFT, O.S.B.) blessed as 22 Abbess 1923; dau. of late Charles Holcroft of Broadway, Worcs; three sisters in Cong. of N. Dame. The first English Benedictine convent since the Reformation was founded at Brussels in 1599 by Lady Mary Percy. The Community (to which the Convents now at Teignmouth and Oulton and also at Connemara, Ireland, formerly Ypres, are lineal) flourished at Brussels till the French Republican invasion of 1794, when it settled at Winchester, and finally in 1857 at East Bergholt. In 1877 the Nuns gave up their school in order to devote all their time and energy to the more perfect carrying out of the Divine Office: The Abbey, E. Bergholt, Suffolk.

Bergin, HUGH—of Killaloe Diocese; Honorary Chamberlain to H.H. Leo XIII 1902, to Pius X 1904, and to Benedict XV since 1914.

Bergin, PROF. WILLIAM, M.A.—*b.* in co. Kildare 1864, s. of Charles Bergin; educ. at Tullabeg Coll. and T.C.D. (M.A.); Ex Sch. Math. Gold Medallist and McCullagh Prizeman T.C.D.; appointed Professor of Natural Philosophy at Queen's (now Univ.) Coll. Cork 1905; *m.* (1911) AILEEN GRACE, dau. of late Denny LANE, M.A., of Cork: St. Brandon's, Cork.

Berington, WILLIAM, J.P., and D.L. for Worcs, late Captain Worcestershire Regt. (Militia)—*b.* 1873, e. s. of Charles Michael Berington, of Little Malvern, and his 2 wife Mary, dau. of Michael Coxon, B.C.S.; educ. at Beaumont; *m.* (1903) KATHERINE WILHELMINA, dau. of William PURELL, of Beaulieu, S. Norwood, and Saltillo, Mexico (3 sons, 2 daus.). The estate of Little Malvern came to the Beringtons from the Russels by marriage in 1556; and the Moat Hall estate, Salop, to Mr Berington from his cousin, Col John Berington. The family gave to the Church in England such eminent ecclesiastics as the Rev. Joseph Berington (1743-1827, author of *A Literary History of the Middle Ages* and many other learned works), and his kinsman, Bishop Berington, V.A.: Little Malvern Court, Malvern Wells.

Berington, JOHN JOSEPH—*b.* 1883, 3 s. of late Chas Michl Berington, of Little Malvern Court, Worcs.; educ. at Downside; *m.* (1919) FLORENCE MARY, widow of 12 EARL OF KINNOULL and dau. of late Edwd T. G. DARELL (1 son): 213 Cromwell-rd, S.W.5.

Berkeley, ROBERT VALENTINE, of Spetchley, F.S.A., J.P. and D.L. for Worcs., late Major Worcestershire Militia, Alderman on Worcestershire C.C.—*b.* 1853, e. s. of Robert Berkeley, J.P., D.L., of Spetchley, by Lady Catherine Browne, dau. of the 3 Earl of Kenmare; educ. at Beaumont and Oscott; High Sheriff of Worcs. for 1909; *m.* (1891) ROSE, dau. of Frederick WILLMOTT, of Warley Place, Essex (she *d.* 1922): Spetchley Farm, nr Worcester.

Berkeley, ROBT GEO. WILMOT—*b.* 1898, s. of Robt Valentine Berkeley, J.P., D.L., of Spetchley; educ. at Downside and the Oratory Schl and at Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Master of the Berkeley Hounds; Lieut T.A. Res. of Off. (Yeom.); served in European War (Palestine and Western Front) 1917-9 as Lieut. City of London Rough Riders and Westminster Dgns; *m.* (1927) HON. MYRTLE E. T., dau. of 14 Lord DORMER, of Grove Park, Warwick (1 dau.): Spetchley Park, Worcester; Carlton Club.

Berkeley, CAPT. HUBERT, I.S.O., J.P. (1927) Worcs—*b.* 1864, s. of Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott; late R.N.R., Worcestershire Regt, and Malayan Civil Service: Boodle's Club; Clink Gate Farm, Droitwich, Worcs.

Berkeley, LT-COL CHRISTOPHER

ROBT, C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E.—*b.* 1877, s. of Major Henry Wm Berkeley, 3 Dragoon Gds ; educ. at the Oratory School and Sandhurst : entered Welsh Regt 1897 ; served in South African War 1899-1901 (wounded, desps 2, D.S.O.) ; and in European War (wounded, desps 6 times, Bt-Lt-Col); C.M.G. 1918 ; O.B.E. 1919 ; Chev. of Leg. Hon., and Croix de G. avec palme) ; A.Q.M.G. Staff Coll. 1921-2 ; retired 1927 ; *m.* (1919) NEST, younger dau. of Col Sir Joseph BRADNEY, C.B., of Talycoed, Mon. (3 sons) : Fieldgate Ho., Kenilworth.

Berkeley, CAPTAIN FREDERICK, late Cheshire Regt—*b.* 1879, 3 s. of Major Henry William Berkeley; educ. at the Oratory School; Captain 1908.

Berkeley-Weld, CAPT. JOHN FRAS, J.P. for Lancs—*b.* 1880, e. s. of Francis R. Berkeley by Frances, dau. of John Weld, J.P., D.L., of Leagram ; g-s. of late Robt Berkeley, of Spetchley ; educ. at Stonyhurst and New Coll. Oxford ; Capt. 3 Bn attd 1 Bn K.O.R. Lancaster Regt 1914 ; served in European War (desps) ; took the additional name Weld 1924 : Leagram Hall, nr Preston.

Berkeley, CAPT. FRAS GEO. JOS., M.C., late Hampshire Regt—*b.* 1882, 2 s. of Francis R. Berkeley ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; Capt. 1914 ; served in European War (Mil. Cross).

Berlyn, HIS HONOUR BERNARD H. A. FORBES (MR JUSTICE BERLYN) —*b.* 1886, o. s. of Alfred Berlyn ; educ. at St Paul's Schl and privately; ordained into the Church of England 1909 ; senr curate at St Alban's, Fulham 1911-14 ; recd into the Church 1914 ; C.F. at outbreak of War 1914 ; 2 Lt 4 Bn R. Irish Rifles 1915; invalided 1916 and served in Ministry of Munitions and Ministry of Labour ; Barr.-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1921 ; Actg Assoc., S.E. Circuit, Autumn Assizes 1920 ; joined Colonial Service 1923 ; Police Magistrate Gold Coast Colony 1924-7 ; Puisne Judge, Imperial Court of the Leeward Islands, since 1927 ; *m.* (1910) NYDIE LOWTHER DE BENSAUDÉ (1 dau.). Author of numerous articles and lectures on Suffrage Movement and ecclesiastical and social subjects : Shadwell, St. Kitts, Leeward Islands, B.W.I. ; 26 Queensberry-pl., S.W.7.

Bernard, FRANCIS CYRIL—*b.* 1886, 2 s. of Francis Wright Bernard ; educ. at Stonyhurst and Mount St Mary's ; served in Great War as Lieut R. Irish Fus, Western Front and Palestine (wounded) ; *m.* (1922) FRIEDA, dau. of late Wm Ottmann, of Irving-pl., New York, and widow of Sir John Patrick Lynch (3 daus.) : Belfield Stillorgan-rd, Dublin.

Bernard, COL JOSEPH FRANCIS, C.M.G. (1916), D.S.O. (1918), R.A. O.C. retd—*b.* 1871, s. of late Col Paolo Bernard (Count Bernard), Roy. Malta Art. ; Capt. Roy. Malta Art. 1896 ; Adjutant 1897-9 ; Major A.O.D. 1907 ; Lt-Col 1914 ; T. Col 1915 ; served in S. African War 1900-2, and during European War 1914-8 (desps 5, C.M.G., D.S.O.) ; retd pay with rank of Colonel 1922 ; *m.* (1924) HERMIONE, dau. of C. G. HAWDON, of Hove : United Service Club.

Bernier, HON. JOSEPH—*b.* 1874, s. of late Hon. Thos H. Bernier, Senator ; educ. at St Boniface Coll. and Manitoba Univ. (B.A.) ; Manitoba Bar 1897 ; represented St Boniface in Manitoba L.A. 1901-3 and 1907-13 ; Prov. Sec. 1913-6 ; *m.* (1910) ROSE MARIE, dau. of J. Bernier, L'Islet, P.Q. : St Boniface, Man.

Bertie, MAJOR HON. ARTHUR MICHAEL, D.S.O., M.C.—*b.* 1886, 2 s. of 7 Earl of Abingdon ; educ. in Austria and at Balliol Coll. Oxford ; hon. attaché at Petrograd Embassy 1906-7 ; Actg Lt-Col comdg 11 Bn Rifle Bde 1918 ; served in European War (wounded 3 times, M.C., D.S.O.); attd to British Armistice Commn, Spa, 1918-9 ; Inter-Allied Commn of Mil. Control Germany 1920-3 ; Sec. to the High Commissioner of the League of Nations for Danzig Territory 1923-5 : Travellers' Club.

Bertie, HON. JAMES WILLOUGHBY —*b.* 1901, y. s. of 7 Earl of Abingdon ; educ. at Ladycross and R.N.C.; late Mid. R.N. ; Lieut R.N. (Emer-

gency List); served in Great War 1917-9; *m.* (1928) LADY JEAN CRICHTON STUART, younger dau. of 4 MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.: Oaken Holt, Oxford; Bath and Naval and Mil. Clubs.

Berwick, LADY—ELLEN, dau. of B. NYSTROM, of Malmö, Sweden; a convert 1871; *m.* (1869) 7 Lord Berwick, who *d.* 1897: 28 Cambridge-rd, Hove, Sussex.

Berwick and Alba, DUKE OF (JACOBO DEL PILAR CARLOS MANUEL STUART FITZ-JAMES)—*b.* 1878, e. s. of Carlos, 9 Duke; g-nephew of the Empress Eugénie; educ. at Beaumont and privately; succ. his father 1902 as 10 Duke of Berwick (tit.) and 17 Duque de Alba; is a member of the Spanish Cortes, and is honoured with the friendship of the Sovereigns of Spain and England; *m.* (1920) the Marquesa SAN VICENTE DEL BARCO, o.c. of the Duque DE ALIAGA (1 son, 1 dau.). The conjunction of the two Dukedoms dates from 1738. The famous Duke of Berwick received his English titles (including the Earldom of Tynemouth) from his natural father James II, but they were forfeited by attainder. A reversal of the attainder might no doubt be obtained, and the Duke permitted to take his seat in the House of Lords, but this would involve His Grace's naturalization, a step which would lead to complications as to his Spanish citizenship and the Dukedom of Alba: Palacio de Liria, Madrid.

Beste, COMMDR HENRY A. B. **Digby-,** O.B.E., R.I.M.—*b.* 1882, younger s. of Bruno Digby-Beste (*d.* 1912), of Wildern, Botley, Hants; gt-g-s. of Henry Digby-Beste, the "Precursor of the Tractarians"; educ. at Stonyhurst; entd R. Indian Marine; Comdr 1916; Supdt Bombay Dockyard 1917-8; O.B.E. mil. 1919; *m.* (1909) OLAVE DAGMAR, y. dau. of Col Hume HENDERSON, I.M.S.: Evelyn House, Apollo Bunder, Bombay.

Bethell, BRIG.-GEN. HENRY ARTHUR, C.M.G., R.A.—*b.* 1861, e. s. of Henry Slingsby Bethell, of Rome, by Sarah Hovenden, dau. of Rev. Arthur Maclean; Col 1908; Brig.-Gen. 1914; served in European War (desps, C.M.G.); *m.* (1901) ALICE, y. dau. of Francis ANDERSON, M.D., Inspector-General of Hospitals (2 sons in navy): Whiteways, Reigate.

Bethell, MAJOR EUSTACE VINCENT, R.A. retd—*b.* 1876, s. of Hy Slingsby Bethell; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) R.F.A.; *m.* (1898) FLORENCE MARY, dau. of J. TUCKER.

Bethell, HON. MRS. JOHN—VERONICA, 2 dau. of the Hon. Sir Jas CONNOLLY; *m.* (1927) Hon. John Raymund BETHELL, elder surv. s. of 1 Lord Bethell (1 son): 61 Cadogan-sq., S.W.1.

Beveridge, MAJOR ARTHUR JOSEPH, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1894, y. s. of late John F. Beveridge, Town Clerk City of Dublin; educ. at Belvedere Coll. and U.C. Dublin; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., N.U.I. (1st place 1 cl. hons); D.P.H.; L.M.; M.Sc. (N.U.I.); Major R.A.M.C. 1927; served in Great War (desps, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1928) SHEILA, only dau. of Lt-Col W. J. MACNAMARA, R.A.M.C. retd, of Dublin.

Bianconi, JOHN—*b.* 1871, only s. of Morgan John O'Connell, of Barryscourt, co. Cork, and Ballylean, co. Clare (sometime M.P. for Kerry), by Mary Anne, dau. and heiress of Charles Bianconi, D.L., of Longfield, co. Tipperary. His father was a nephew of the "Liberator." His mother (who *d.* 1908) was an accomplished writer. Educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin; High Sheriff of co. Clare for 1893; took the name Bianconi in lieu of O'Connell by deed poll 1908; joined Irish Natl Volunteers 1914; promoted Lt-Col 1915; supporter of Free State; *m.* (1894) ARABELLA MARY, dau. of Thomas Patrick HAYES (4 daus.): Lacknashannagh Mills, Kildysart, co. Clare.

Bickford, REV. FRANCIS P., M.C. —*b.* 1889, y. s. of Adm. A. K. Bickford, C.M.G.; educ. at St Edmund's Old Hall; priest 1913; served in France as C.F. 47 London Div. 1915-9 (desps, Mil. Cross); Asst priest at Chelsea, Golder's Green, Brook Green, and Tottenham; Administrator of St Edmund's

parish, Edmonton and house of studies for late vocations since 1928 : St Edmund's, Lower Edmonton, N.9.

Bickford, Commdr John Edmund Power, R.N. (retd)—*b.* 1879, 3 s. of Admi A. K. Bickford, C.M.G. ; Midshipman R.N. 1896 ; Lieut 1902 ; served in European War (desps) ; *m.* 1 (1908) Dorothy, dau. of the late Rev. Philip Peach, Rector of Elstree (she *d.* 1918, 2 sons) ; and 2 (1921) Gwenda, only dau. of Hon. Edmund Parker, of Westfield Ho., Rugby (3 sons) : Ladybrook, Bramshott, Liphook, Hants.

Bickford, Major Maurice Herbert, I.A.—*b.* 1887, 4 s. of Adm. A. K. Bickford, C.M.G., J.P. ; educ. at St Edmund's Coll., at Wimbledon Coll. and R.M.C. ; Capt. Ind. Army 1916 ; Major 1921 ; served in Great War, Mesopotamia (wounded) ; *m.* (1918) Elizabeth Sutherland Campbell, e. dau. of Brig.-Gen. Johnstone, I.A. (1 dau.).

Bickford, Com. William George Hastings, D.S.O., R.N. retd—s. of late Col Bickford, R.M.A., and nephew of Admiral Bickford ; Lieut 1896 ; Commdr 1904 ; served in European War (desps and D.S.O. 1916) ; retired 1923.

Biddulph, Mrs **Wright-** —Diana, dau. of Sir Harry Dent Goring, 8 Bt, of Highden, Sussex ; *m.*, 1, Capt. N. Digby Lloyd, and, 2 (1887), Anthony John Wright-Biddulph (*d.* 1895), of Burton Park, Sussex, High Sheriff of Sussex for 1880, last representative of the Biddulph family of Burton Park, where he founded the present church : 23 Eccleston-sq., London, S.W.1.

Bidwell, Rt Rev. Manuel J., C.B.E., D.D.—*b.* 1872 at Majorca, s. of late Charles Toll Bidwell and of Amalia his wife, dau. of Don José Manuel Hurtado, first Minister of Colombia in London ; took the degree of B. ès Sc. in Paris 1890, and then went through course in Applied Science Dept at King's Coll. London ; educ. for Priesthood at the French Sem. in Rome, and at the Academy of Noble Ecclesiastics, where he was ordained 1898 ; served for some months at Gibraltar, and was for a short time in charge of the Mission of Hampstead ; Assistant Priest at St Mary's, Cadogan Street, 1902-4 ; Dioc. Sec. and Archivist 1904 ; Chancellor 1907 ; was called to Rome to serve for some months in the Papal Secretariate of State at the beginning of 1908, being made a Privy Chamb. to H.H. soon afterwards ; was Auditor of Cardinal Vincenzo Vannutelli's special Mission to London on the occasion of the Eucharistic Congress in the same year ; resumed duty in Westminster as Dioc. Chancellor 1909 ; Procurator Fiscal same year ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1911 ; Rector of St Mary's, Chelsea, 1913 ; Bishop Auxy of Westminster and tit. Bishop of Miletopolis 1917 ; *cr.* C.B.E. 1918; Chmn Gen. C'ttee, C.T.S. 1922. Author of several articles on the Education question : St Mary's, Cadogan-st, S.W.

Biermans, Rt Rev. John, Superior-Gen. of St Joseph's Foreign Miss. Soc. Mill Hill—*b.* at Westerhoven, N. Brabant, Holland, 1871 ; classical course at the Sem. of Boisle-Duc ; entd St Joseph's Mission Ho., Rozendaal, 1891 ; ordained priest at St Joseph's Coll. Mill Hill by Cardinal Vaughan 1896 ; joined missions in Uganda same year ; cons. tit. Bishop of Gargara 1912 ; V.A. of Upper Nile (Uganda) 1912-24 ; Superior-Gen. of St Joseph's Foreign Missionary Society since 1924 : St Joseph's Coll., Mill Hill, N.W.7.

Bigland, Rt Rev. Mgr John—*b.* 1871 ; received into the Church 1889 ; completed theolog. studies at St Joseph's Sem. Leeds ; ordained priest of the diocese of Middlesbrough 1916 ; C.F. during the War, Egypt and Palestine, 1918-20 ; Priv. Sec. to the Archbishop of Bombay, Chaplain to British Troops, and P.P. of Colaba (Bombay) 1920-7 ; H.C.F. ; J.P. ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1926 : Holy Name Church, Wodehouse-rd, Bombay.

Bignold-de-Cologan (Marques de Torre Hermosa), Capt. Arthur Thos. Bernardo—*b.* 1890, s. of Alberto de Cologan, Marques de

Torre Hermosa, of Orotava, Teneriffe (*d.* 1920); the adopted g. s. of the late Sir Arthur Bignold; assumed by deed poll 1921 the addnl surname Bignold; educ. at the Oratory Schl and Queen's Coll. Oxford (B.A.); served in Great War 1914-9; Lieut London Rif. Bde 1913, Capt. 1916; Asst Distr. Commr Somaliland Protectorate 1914-6; Chev. Crown of Belgium: Oxford and Cambridge Club; Strathbran, Achanalt, Rossshire.

Bilodeau, Ernest—*b.* at Deschambault, P.Q., 1881; educ. at Quebec by the Brothers of the Xtian Schls; Presdt Parl. Press Gallery, Ottawa, 1920; Asst Librarian of the Parliament Library of Ottawa since 1924; *cr.* Knt of the Holy Sepulchre 1928; *m.* (1) Louise Audet, of Roberval, P.Q. (she *d.* 1913), and (2) Juliette Madore, niece of Louis H. Fréchette, the poet-laureate of French Canada; 6 *c.* Author of *Un Canadien Errant: Leitres de Paris* (1915)—*Chemin Faisant: Chroniques et Voyages* (1916)—*Pèlerins de Rome au 26ième Congrès Eucharistique* (1922, honoured by a letter of appreciation from Cardinal Gasparri)—*Au Temps de Benoit XV* (1923, similarly honoured)—*Le Choc* translation of *The Clash*, by W. H. Moore), etc.: Parliament Library, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

Bilsborrow, Most Rev. James Romanus, O.S.B.—*b.* in the Fylde district of Lancs. 1862; nephew of late Bishop Bilsborrow of Salford; studied at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool, and St Edmund's, Douai, where he joined the English Benedictine Cong.; served missions at Cleator and St Augustine's, Liverpool; went with Bishop O'Neill to Port Louis 1896, and was his V.G.; Adm. (*sede vacante*) 1909-10; Bishop of Port Louis 1910-6; first Archbishop of Cardiff 1916, when Newport diocese was raised to the status of an archbishopric, and the See transferred to Cardiff; translated to tit. Archbishopric of Cius 1921; Port Louis, Mauritius.

Bingham, Hon. Albert Edward—*b.* 1866 (King Edward VII his godfather), 5 s. of 4 Earl of Lucan; is a stockbroker by profession; recd into the Church 1898; *m.* (1892) Christine, dau. of Archibald Smith.

Bird, James William Fairbridge, I.S.O.—*b.* 1858, s. of John Bird, C.M.G., sometime Colonial Treasurer of Natal; educ. at Downside; entered Natal Civil Service 1878; Crown Solicitor 1896; Sec. of Law Dept 1898; Attorney-Gen., Colony of Natal, May, 1910, and of Prov. of Natal, July, 1910; retired 1913; has acted at times as Judge of the Supreme Court: Tinta Nyoni, Scottsville, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.

Bird, Major Harold Shearman Godfrey, R. Marines—*b.* 1885; Capt. R.M.L.I. 1915; served in European War.

Bird, Rev Thos, D.D., Ph.D.—*b.* at Portsmouth 1888; educ. at St. Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor and English Coll. Rome; priest 1913; studied Hebrew at Oxford 1914-5; Prof. of S. Scripture at Oscott Coll. since 1915. Author of *A Commentary on the Psalms* (2 vols): The Presbytery, Sutton Coldfield.

Birkbeck, Geoffrey, J.P. for Norfolk—*b.* 1875, 4 s. of late Henry Birkbeck, J.P., of Stoke Holy Cross; educ. at Eton; founded mission at Stoke Holy Cross 1911; recd into the Church 1901; *m.* (1904) Dora (also recd), dau. of late Jas Christopher Wilson, of Low Nook, Westmorland (she *d.* 1925; 2 sons living). Author of *Old Norfolk Houses*: Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich.

Birmingham, Archbishop of (Most Rev. John McIntyre, D.D.)—*b.* 1855; scholar of the English Coll. Rome; priest 1880; Dioc. Sec. 1888; Canon Theologian of Birmingham 1900: Prof. at Oscott 1880-1912; Auxiliary to the Archbishop of Birmingham 1912-4, and again 1917-21; cons. tit. Bishop of Lamus 1912, and tit. Archbp of Oxyrhynchus 1917; Rector of the English Coll. and Beda Coll. Rome 1914-7; a *Consultor* of the Biblical Commission, and of the S. Cong. of Religious; Archbishop of Birmingham on resignation of Arch-

bishop Ilsley 1921. Author of *A Commentary on the Gospel of St John*. The See was raised to archiepiscopal rank in 1911 on the creation of the new eccles. Province of Birmingham, with Clifton, Menevia, Newport, Plymouth, and Shrewsbury as Suffragans : Archbishop's House, 6 Norfolk-rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Bishop, Wm Sampson, J.P.—*b.* 1883 ; recd into the Church at St Mary's, Clapham, 1898 ; since actively associated with Catholic work in South London ; Mayor of Lambeth for two consecutive terms 1920-1 and 1921-2 ; Member of Lambeth Boro' Council 1910-25 ; Hon. Sec. of the London Catholic Citizens' Parlt ; Deputy Supreme Knight K.S.C. ; on Permanent C'ttee Natl Catholic Congress ; Catholic Visitor to Brixton Prison ; on Grand C'ttee and Life Governor of St Thomas's Hospital and on C'ttee of Management of Belgrave Hosp. for Children : 2 Cautley-ave, Clapham Common, S.W.4.

Blácam, Aodh de (Harold Blackham) — novelist, journalist, critic ; recd into the Church 1910 ; *m.* (1912) Miss McCarvill. Author of *Lyrics in Irish—Towards the Republic—The Ship that Sailed too Soon* (tales)—*Songs and Satires* (bi-lingual) —*The Story of Colmcille—Holy Romans*, and other books : Omeath, co. Louth.

Blackett, Edwd Joseph, O.B.E., L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng.—*b.* 1870, s. of Joseph Bryon Blackett, M.R.C.S. ; educ. at Stonyhurst (Presdt. of the Stonyhurst Assoc. for 1921) and at St. George's Hosp. ; had medical charge of various Hospitals for Officers 1914-9 ; O.B.E. 1919 ; on Council of Catholic Medical Guild ; *m.* (1900) Rosalie Beatrice, dau. of J. Still : 10 Connaught-st, W.2.

Blackledge, James, J.P. for Lancs (1910)—b. 1861, 2 s. of late James Blackledge, of Waterloo, Lancs ; educ. at Ampleforth ; *m.* (1887) Lucy, dau. of late Thomas Heditch, of Dover : Rose Hill, Lydiate, Liverpool.

Blackwell, Mrs **Gordon**—Nina M. E., dau. of late Middleton Moore O'Malley, J.P., of Ross Ho., Westport, co. Mayo, by his 2 wife Letitia Josephine, only dau. of David Keyes, of Furry Park, co. Mayo ; educ. at Hillside Convent, Farnboro', Hants ; *m.* (1912) William Gordon-Blackwell, Lt R. Fus. (killed in action 1916), y. s. of Saml J. Blackwell, of Brooks Hall, Harrow Weald, and Chipperfield Manor Ho., Kings-Langley, Herts (1 son) : Ross Ho., Westport, co. Mayo ; Villa Marius Garcin, Monte Carlo.

Blair, Rt Rev. Mgr John J.—*b.* at Stratford, Ont., Canada 1874 ; studies at Montreal ; priest of the dioc. of London (Ont.) 1899 ; successively pastor of Wingham, Ont., and Walkerville, Ont. ; then, in 1916, Rector of St Edward's, Winnipeg ; V.G. to the Archbp of Winnipeg and Dioc. Chancellor since 1916 ; President of the Catholic Church Extension Soc. of Canada since 1924 ; also Presdt of the West Canada Publishing Co. ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1920 : St Edward the Confessor's, Winnipeg.

Blake, Major Cecil Bruce—*b.* 1880, s. of late Surgeon-Major Walter Blake ; educ. at Ushaw and Beaumont ; served in European War ; Major R.F.A. 1915.

Blake, Edmund Martin, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1876, e. s. of John Henry Blake, J.P., of Rathville, co. Galway (murdered 1882), by Harriette Frances, dau. of Fras J. Lynch, M.D., of Mount Pleasant, co. Galway ; g-s. of John Blake, of Furbough : Rathville, Kiltulla, Athenry, Ireland.

Blake, Francis Joseph—*b.* 1873, only s. of Rickard Blake, J.P., of Annaghdown Ho., co. Galway (High Sheriff of co. Galway for 1881), by Anne Marcella, dau. of late Thomas R. Ryan ; g-s. of Francis Blake, of Cregg Castle, co. Galway ; High Sheriff of co. Galway for 1918 ; *m.*, 1 (1902), Adelaide Jane, 2 dau. of Bernard O'Neill Power, of Vermont, co. Galway (she *d.* 1904 ; 1 son), and 2 (1909), Edith Mary, dau. of late Thomas Synnott, of Innismore, co. Dublin (3 sons, 3 daus.) :

Annaghdown Ho., Drumgriffin, co. Galway.

Blake, HELENUS PETER WHITE, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1868, 2 s. of Helenus White, J.P., D.L., of Shannon Dale and Mount Simon, co. Limerick, by his 2 wife, Maria, dau. of Peter Blake, of Holly Park, co. Galway; assumed the name Blake on succession to Holly Park estate, near Craughwell, formerly the property of his uncle Col Martin Blake: Holly Park, Craughwell, E. Galway.

Blake, MARTIN JOSEPH—*b.* 1853, 6 s. of Valentine O'Connor Blake, of Tower Hill, co. Mayo; educ. at Downside and Trinity Coll. Dublin (B.A.); called to the Bar at Middle Temple 1879; a Revising Barrister for the Middlesex Circuit, retd 1919; compiler of *The Blake Family Records*; member of the R. Irish Academy 1921; Fellow of the R. Socy of Antiq. of Ireland and former Editor of the *Galway Archæological Journal*: Heath Ho., Maryborough, Queen's co.

Blake, VALENTINE JOSEPH, J.P. for co. Mayo—*b.* 1866, e. s. of Co. Maurice Blake, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1915), of Towerhill, co. Mayo, by Jeannette, dau. of Surgeon Richard Pearce O'Reilly, of Sans Souci, co. Dublin, and Castle Wilder, co. Longford; educ. at Stonyhurst and Beaumont; High Sheriff of co. Mayo for 1916; late Capt. 3 Bn Connaught Rangers: Towerhill, Ballyglass, co. Mayo.

Blake, CAPT. ARTHUR JOSEPH, M.C.—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Valentine Joseph Blake, J.P. (*d.* 1912), of Fitzwilliam-sq., Dublin, and Cahir Ho., co. Roscommon, by Hon. Mary Josephine, dau. of 3 Lord De Freyne; educ. at Stonyhurst and for medicine; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. (desps and M.C. 1916).

Blake, ISIDORE JOSEPH—*b.* 1887, 3 s. of Valentine Joseph Blake (*d.* 1912) by Hon. Mary Josephine, dau. of 3 Lord de Freyne; educ. at Stonyhurst; succ. to property of his uncle Chas Joseph Blake, of Heath Ho., Maryborough, Queen's Co., 1917; High Sheriff of Queen's Co. for 1920: Heath Ho., Maryborough, Queen's County.

Blake, LIONEL JOSEPH—*b.* 1888, 4 s. of Valentine Joseph Blake (*d.* 1912) by Hon. Mary Josephine, dau. of 3 Lord de Freyne; educ. at Stonyhurst; Governor of Maryborough Convict Prison: Governor's Ho., Maryborough, and Morrette Castle, Queen's County.

Blakemore, FELIX JOHN, O.B.E., J.P.—*b.* Wolverhampton 1872; educ. at Blaken Hall High Schl (a continuation school from old Sedgley Park); accountant; J.P. Wolverhampton; Presdt Wolverhampton Chamber of Commerce 1925-6; Chmn Wolverhampton and Distr. War Pensions C'ttee six years; Presdt Natl Chamber of Trade 1920-1; has served on various boards and committees under the Ministries of Pensions and Labour, and the Board of Trade; gave evidence before the Board of Trade C'ttee on Food Prices (1915) and the R. Commns on Decimal Coinage, on Income Tax (1921), and on Food Prices (1925), also before Lord Colwyn's C'ttee on Natl Debt and Taxation and Sir Arthur Balfour's C'ttee on Trade and Industry; Fellow of the R. Statist. Soc., R. Economical Soc., and Inst. of Certificated Grocers; Member of the Br. Inst. of Philosoph. Studies; stage manager and founder of Wolverhampton Arts Club; School Manager of two non-provided schools, Chmn C'ttee of Management of St Joseph's Orphan Home, and Gov. of St Joseph's Convent High Schl; served in S. African War with Staffs Imp. Yeom., and held commn in 2 Vol. Batt. S. Staffs Regt during Great War; *m.* LOUISE, y. dau. of F. F. V. CREMONINI (3 sons living, 1 dau.): The Bungalow, Newbridge-ave, Wolverhampton.

Blatter, REV. ETHELBERT, S.J., Ph.D., F.L.S.—*b.* 1877; entered Novitiate, S.J., 1896; priest 1912; Prof. of Biology at St Xavier's College, Bombay, since 1903; Principal since 1919; Syndic of the Bombay University. Author of *Flowering Season and Climate—The Flora of Aden—The Palms of British India and Ceylon—The Flora of the*

Bombay Presidency—The Ferns of the Bombay Presidency—On the Flora of Cutch—The Flora of Panchgani—Practical Petrography—Plant Types for College Students—A Bibliography of the Botany of British India and Ceylon—Flora Arabica—New Indian Scrophulariaceae—A Revision of the Indian Species of Rotala and Ammannia—The Flora of the Indian Desert—Species Indiae Orientalis novae—Contributions towards a Flora of Baluchistan—Revision of the Flora of Bombay—Beautiful Flowers of Kashmir. Contributor to various scientific journals: Panchgani, *viâ* Bombay.

Blennerhassett, Sir Marmaduke Casimir Henry Joseph, Bt—*b.* 1902, only s. of Sir Arthur Blennerhassett, 5 Bt, by Mary Frances, only dau. of late Baron Ludwig von Aretin, of Haidenburg, Bavaria, and g-dau. of Sir Hy Howard, G.C.B.; succ. his father 1915: Cleveland House, St James's-sq., S.W.1.

Blennerhassett, Wm Lewis Rowland Paul Sebastian, D.S.O., O.B.E.—*b.* 1882, e. surv. s. of late Rt Hon. Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, 4 Bt; Member of Stock Exchange; served in European War, T. Captain, Spec. Intelligence Corps (desps); D.S.O. for conspicuous gallantry nr No. 10a Siding, N. Russia, 11 June, 1919, when doing intelligence duties, Murmansk Command; formerly Actg Br. Vice-Consul at Kovno, Lithuania; *m.* (1910) Olivia Frances, dau. of Sir T. F. Grove, 1 Bt (1 son). Author of *Red Shadow—Dreamer*, etc. Contributor to *Encyclo. Brit.* (1926): Savile Club, 107 Piccadilly, W.

Bligh, John Murray, M.D.—*b.* 1879, e. s. of late Dr. Alexander M. Bligh, Alderman of Liverpool, by Mary Agnes, dau. of Philip Brady, of Dublin; educ. at Castleknock Coll. Dublin and Univ. of Liverpool; Sen. Hon. Phys., David Lewis Northern Hosp.; Consulting Phys. to St Paul's Hosp.; Lecturer and Examiner in Clinical Med. at Univ. of Liverpool; *m.* (1926) Emily Elizabeth Underwood: 74 Rodney-st, Liverpool.

Blomfield, Comdr Myles Aldington, O.B.E., R.N. retd—*b.* 1884, e. s. of Major-Gen. C. J. Blomfield, C.B., D.S.O., and Henriette, dau. of Major Edwd Briscoe, 20 Regt; Lt 1906; Lt-Comdr 1914; Comdr 1918; served in European War (desps, O.B.E.); *m.* (1911) Harriet, widow of T. Stafford-Mills, of Melbourne, Australia.

Blondin, Lt-Col Hon. Pierre Edouard—*b.* at St François du Lac, Canada, 1874, s. of Louis M. Blondin; educ. at Nicolet Semy and Laval University, Montreal; elected to Dominion House of Commons for Champlain County, Quebec, 1908; Deputy Speaker 1911-4; P.C. and Minister of Inland Revenue 1914; called to the Senate 1918; commanded 158 Bn, C.E.F., 1917 (Commandeur, Leg. Hon.); Canadian Postmaster-Genl 1918-21; *m.* (1901) Marie Rose Buisson (1 dau.): 14 Range-rd., Ottawa.

Blount, Sir Walter Aston, Bt—*b.* 1874, e. s. of Sir Walter de Sodington Blount, 10 Bt, by Elizabeth Annie Mould, dau. of James Z. Williams; educ. at the Oratory School; succ. his father 1915; Capt. 16 Bn R. Fus. 1917; Actg Lt-Col Serv. Bn R.W. Surrey Regt 1918; served in European War (twice wounded): New City, nr Bognor, Sussex.

Blount, Edith Margaret, M.B.E.—3 dau. of late Major Wm Blount, Madras N.I., of Orleton, Hereford, and Ballybrack, co. Dublin; g-dau. of late Wm Blount, J.P., D.L., M.P., of Orleton and Orche Hill, co. Hereford; educ. at St Mary's Priory, Princethorpe, Rugby; M.B.E. for war work: Cherrymount, Phibsboro', N.C.R., Dublin.

Blount, Edwd Aston Chas Marie, O.B.E., J.P. for Sussex—*b.* 1874, only s. of Henry Edmund Blount, D.L.; educ. at Beaumont; formerly an hon. *Attaché* at the British Legation, Brussels; on Council of Southwark Rescue Society; Clerk (temp.) at the Foreign Office 1914-8; O.B.E. 1920; *m.* (1897) Clara Maret, dau. of the Duke de Bassano (2 daus.). Mrs. Blount has the O.B.E. 1918 for her services as Commdt of Stilldon Ho.

Aux. Hosp., E. Grinstead: Imberhorne Manor, E. Grinstead; 9 Cavendish-sq., W.1.

Blount, Cecil Francis—*b.* 1885, s. of Alfred John Blount (*d.* 1912), of the Orleton family, who was senior partner of Blount, Lynch, and Petre; educ. at Downside and Ch. Ch. Oxon (B.A., hons); was Presdt of the Newman Soc.; Solicitor 1914; partner in firm of Blount, Lynch, Petre and Colley; served in European War as Lieut R.E.; on G.H.Q. Staff in France 1917-9; Hon. Treas. in England of the Soc. for helping the Devastated Churches in France; a Dir. of Aged Poor Soc.: 8 Carlos-place, Grosvenor-sq., W.1.

Blount, Edwd Augustine, C.B.E. —*b.* 1873, s. of late Alfred John Blount, solr, and Helen Isabel, dau. of Geo. Bennett, of St John's, Nfld; educ. at Beaumont; Surveyor and Agent for Lord Howard de Walden's London Estates; late T. Lt-Col; Col on Staff for R.E. services; served in European War, R.E. and Sp. List; desps 3, O.B.E. mil. 1918, and C.B.E. 1919; Chevalier, Leg. Hon.; French War Cross; *m.* (1902) Marcella Caroline Mary, dau. of Field-Marshal Sir Evelyn Wood, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.: 23 Queen Anne-st, W.1; Southwell, Worth, Sussex.

Blount, Mrs George—Melesina M., dau. of the late Major Augustine Mackenzie, R.E.; educ. at the English Convent Bruges. As "Mrs. George Norman," is the author of *Sylvia in Society—Lady Fanny—Morning* and other novels. Adapted for the stage, with her sister, Miss Margaret Mackenzie, Daisy Ashford's book, *The Young Visiters*: 7 Ormond-rd, Richmond, Surrey.

Blount, Miss Mary Lucy—elder dau. of the late Michael Henry Blount, J.P., D.L., of Mapledurham, Oxon, by his 2 wife Lucy Catherine, dau. of James Wheble, of Bulmersh, co. Berks: Orme House, Church-st, Hampton, Middx.

Blücher von Wahlstatt, Princess Gebhard—Evelyn Mary, dau. of Frederick Stapleton-Bretherton, J.P., D.L., of Rainhill and g-dau. of 12 Lord Petre; *m.* at Westminster Cathedral (1907) Prince Gebhard Lebrecht Blücher von Wahlstatt, of Castle Krieblowitz, Canth, Silesia, gt-gt-g-s. of Waterloo Blücher. Author of *An English Wife in Berlin* (1920): Schloss Krieblowitz, Canth, Silesia; 83 Cadogan-gdns, Chelsea, S.W.3.

Blundell, Capt. Fras Nicholas, M.P., Privy Chamb. to H.H., J.P. and D.L. for Lancs—*b.* 1880, only s. of Francis Nicholas Blundell (*d.* 1884), by Mary, dau. of Michael J. Sweetman, of Lamberton Park, Queen's Co.; educ. at Stonyhurst, the Oratory School, and Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1904); sometime President of the Newman Society; succ. to the Crosby Hall estate on the death of his uncle, Mr William Joseph Blundell, 1909; C.C. Lancs (Crosby district) since 1913, and Presd Lancs Fedn of Rural Friendly Societies; Chmn Catholic Education Council since 1927; sometime Grand Knight, Ormskirk Council, K.S.C.; Capt. Lancs. Huss. Yeom. since 1916; served in Great War 1914-8 (desps); M.P. (Un.) for Ormskirk since 1922; *m.* (1918) Theresa, younger dau. of late Wilfrid Ward, of Northwood Park, Cowes (1 son, 1 dau.): Crosby Hall, Blundellsands, nr Liverpool; 26 Hans-rd, S.W.3.

Blundell, Mrs Francis—*b.* at Killiney Park, Dublin, dau. of Michael James Sweetman, of Lamberton Park; educ. at home and in Brussels. On her marriage in 1879 with Francis Nicholas Blundell, she lived at Crosby, her father-in-law's Lancs home, now the property of her son. Here is the scene of *In a North Country Village*, and of the early short stories and sketches of country life published under the name "M. E. Francis"; among other works which have given her a place and popularity of her own as a depicter of the country and of village life are *The Story of Dan—A Daughter of the Soil* (printed as the first *Times* serial in 1894)—*Among the Untrodden Ways—Miss Erin—The Duenna of a Genius—Yeoman Fleetwood — Dorset Pastorals — The Manor Farm—Christian Thal—*

Dorset Dear—Stepping Westward—Hardy-on-the-Hill—Noblesse Oblige—Galatea of the Wheatfield—The Wild Heart—The Story of Mary Dunne—A Maid o' Dorset—The Things of a Child—Renewal—Many Waters—The Runaway—Napoleon of the Looms—Cousin Christopher. Her stories, turned into plays, have held, once and again, the London stage: Maes Alyn, Mold, Flintshire.

Blundell, CANON JOHN—*b.* at Ince-Blundell 1869; studies at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool and St Joseph's Coll. Upholland; priest 1895; mission work at St Augustine's Preston, St Kentigern's Blackpool, and St Peter's (now Cathedral) Lancaster; Canon of Lancaster since 1925; V.F.: The Cathedral, Lancaster.

Blundell, DOM ODO, O.S.B., F.S.A. Scotl.—*b.* 1868, s. of John Blundell, of Crook Hall, Lancs, by Catherine, dau. of Peter Middelton, of Myddelton Lodge, Yorks; educ. at Beaumont; ordained at Fort Augustus 1896; member of the Highlands and Islands Commission, Scottish National Exhibition, 1908; Naval Chaplain with Grand Fleet during European War; Port Chaplain at Liverpool since 1921; author of *Ancient Catholic Homes of Scotland—The Catholic Highlands of Scotland—Kilcumein and Fort Augustus—History of Broughton Society—Old Catholic Lancashire*: 311 Edge-lane, Liverpool.

Blunt, SIR JOHN HARVEY, BT.—*b.* 1872, e. s. of Sir John Harvey Blunt, 8 Bt; educ. at Beaumont; served throughout South African War with 17 Batt. Imp. Yeom.; late Capt. Natal Border Police; *m.* (1906) MAUD JULIA, e. dau. of Sir David Lionel GOLDSMID-STERN-SALOMONS, 2 Bt (3 sons, 2 daus.). The family represented by Sir John is a branch of the Blount family through Thos Blount, who *m.* an Anabaptist in 1645 and joined that sect, changing his name to Blunt: Huntleys, Tunbridge Wells.

Bodenham, CAPT. KONSTANTINE LUBIENSKI—*b.* 1899, elder surv. s. of Count Louis Bodenham-Lubienski, J.P., D.L., of Rotherwas and Bullingham Manor, co. Hereford (*d.* 1909), by Evelyn, e. dau. of John F. Stratford Kirwan, of Moyne, co. Galway; educ. at Downside, the Oratory Schl, and R.M.C. Wellington; joined Ind. Army 1918; Capt. 1/14 Punjab Regt 1923; *m.* (1926) ROSAMOND, o. dau. of Roger Walter STRICKLAND, of Sizergh, Westmorland, and Blawith Grange, Lancs.

Bodkin, HIS HONOUR JUDGE MATTHIAS MCDONNELL, K.C.—*b.* 1850, s. of late Thomas Bodkin, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., of Eastland Ho., Tuam, co. Galway, and Maria McDonnell, of Westport, co. Mayo; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullabeg, and at the Catholic Univ. Stephen's Green; was gold medallist of Dublin Law Students' Debating Society; M.P. (Nat.), N. Roscommon, 1892-5; LL.D. (*hon. causa*) N.U.I., 1915. Besides having had a busy practice at the Bar, he has contributed largely to journalism, is the author of novels, including *Pat o' Nine Tails—White Magic—The Rebels*, and *True Man and Traitor* (a tale of Robt Emmet)—*When Youth Meets Youth—Recollections of an Irish Judge*, and in earlier days was a successful athlete. He was appointed a County Court Judge in Ireland in 1907. He *m.* (1885) ARABELLA, dau. of Francis NORMAN, of Dublin (2 sons, 4 daus.): 52 Upper Mount-st, Dublin.

Bodkin, THOMAS—*b.* Dublin 1887, s. of Judge Bodkin; educ. at Clongowes and N.U.I. (B.A.); called to Irish Bar 1912; Sec. to the Commrs of Charitable Donations and Bequests (Ireland) since 1920; Director of the Natl Gallery of Ireland since 1927; hon. D.Litt. (N.U.I.); M.R.I.A.; *m.* AILEEN COX (4 daus.). Author of *The Approach to Painting* (1927); numerous articles in *The Times, Burlington Magazine, Studio, Apollo, Studies*, etc.: 36 Lower Leeson-st, Dublin.

Bodkin, FATHER WILLIAM, S.J.—*b.* 1867, s. of late Dominic Geo. Bodkin, R.M., and g-s. of John Jas Bodkin, D.L., sometime M.P. for Galway County and City, of Kilclooney, co. Galway; educ. at Stony-

hurst, where he was afterwards Prof. for seven years; took his divinity course at St Beuno's; went abroad for a year, and then returned to Stonyhurst to teach; entered the Society 1884; established and directed the Catholic Grammar School, Leeds, 1905-7; Rector of Stonyhurst 1907-16; Prefect of Studies at Wimbledon Coll. 1917; Rector of Beaumont Coll. 1917-21; English Provincial S.J. 1921-6; Rector of Heythrop Coll. since 1926: Heythrop Coll., Chipping Norton, Oxon.

Boisrouvray, Rt Rev. Dom Bernard du, O.S.B.—*b.* 1877 at Bagnères de Bigorre, South of France, 2 s. of Vicomte de Jacquelot du Boisrouvray; Cadet at Mil. Coll. of St Cyr 1897-8; took degree in Civil Law 1902; in the service of the Bank of France 1900-9; professed at Farnborough 1911; Prior of Farnborough 1920-4; Coadjutor-Abbot of Farnborough with succession to Abbot Cabrol 1924; recd Abbatial blessing 1924. Author of *Vie de Monseigneur Gay* (2 vols 1922; awarded *prix* of the French Academy) St Michael's Abbey, Farnborough, Hants.

Boland, Patrick Joseph—*b.* 1869, e. s. of Patrick Boland, of Dublin; educ. at the Oratory School and Oxford Univ. (M.A.); called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1897; *m.* (1897) Eleanor, dau. of Count John O'Byrne, of Allardstown, co. Louth, and Corville, co. Tipperary: Glenarde, Galway.

Boland, John Pius, K.S.G.—*b.* in Dublin 1870, 2 s. of Patrick Boland of that city; educ. at the Oratory School, at Christ Church, Oxford (where he graduated M.A. and was President of the Newman Society), and at Bonn Univ.; B.A. London Univ.; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1897; represented South Kerry in Parliament as a Nationalist 1900-18, and was one of the Whips of his party. An accomplished athlete, Mr. Boland distinguished himself in sports at the Univ., and was among the successful competitors at the Olympic Games held at Athens in 1896, where he won the single and doubles in Lawn Tennis. He was one of the Commissioners appointed under the Act of 1908 to draw up the Statutes of the N.U.I. and was, from the outset, a vigorous champion for the inclusion of Irish as an essential subject for matriculation in the Univ. He likewise conducted the negotiations with the Board of Trade which resulted in the registration of a National Trade Mark for Ireland, 1906; member of Deptl C'ttee on Irish Food Production 1915; *cr.* K.S.G. 1918 in recognition of his defence of Cath. Education interests in Parlt; Hon. Librarian of Bexhill Library (C.T.S.) 1924; Gen. Sec. of the Catholic Truth Soc. since 1926. He *m.* (1902) Eileen, dau. of the late Dr. Patrick Moloney, of Melbourne (1 son, 5 daus.): 40 St George's-sq., S.W.1.

Bombay, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Joachim Lima, S.J.)—*b.* in Portugal 1870; formerly Superior of the Portuguese Jesuits in India; cons. 1928, his appointment following on a new agreement between Portugal and the Holy See, under which the See of Bombay will be filled by British and Portuguese prelates alternately. The Vicariate of the Great Mogul, founded in 1637, became in 1720 the Vicariate of Bombay. It was under the Carmelites till 1854, then under the Capuchins, and finally under the Jesuits from 1858. It was made an Archbishopric in 1886, and remains confided to the Jesuits: Abp's Ho., Bombay.

Bonney, Rev. Edwin—*b.* Blackburn 1873; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1901; Choirmaster at Ushaw 1899-1918; Prof. of Sacred Eloquence, Senior English Master and Librarian at Ushaw Coll.; editor of *Ushaw Magazine* 1903-15. Author (with "Martin Haile") of *The Life and Letters of John Lingard* (1912); many articles in *Ushaw Magazine* and *Catholic Encyclo.*: Ushaw Coll., Durham.

Bosanquet, John Bernard Alexander, J.P. for co. Waterford—*b.* 1863, s. of William Henry Francis Bosanquet, J.P., of Knockane, co. Waterford (*d.* 1878), by Amelia M. G., e. dau. and co-heir of John

Sherlock, of Kilmagemogue, co. Waterford; educ. at Ushaw; *m.* (1890) HELEN MARY, o. dau. of Capt. William Charles COGHLAN, J.P., of Dromina, co. Waterford (1 son, 1 dau.): Lahardan Ho., Portlaw, co. Waterford.

Boulenger, GEORGE ALBERT, F.R.S., F.Z.S., Hon. LL.D. (St Andrews), D.Sc. (Louvain), Ph.D. (Giessen), Assoc. R. Acad. Sc. Belgium, Corresp. Institut France, For. M.R. Swedish Acad.—*b.* at Brussels 1858; a naturalized British subject; had charge for many years of the collection of Reptiles and Fishes in the British Museum. Author of many works and memoirs on these animals, including *Catalogue of the Batrachians and Reptiles in the British Museum* (nine volumes, 1882-96)—*Tailless Batrachians of Europe* (1897)—*Poissons du Bassin du Congo* (1901)—*Fishes of the Nile* (1907)—*Catalogue of African Freshwater Fishes in the British Museum* (4 vols, 1909-16)—*Snakes of Europe* (1913); now engaged on a monograph of the genus *Rosa*: Jardin Botanique de l'Etat, Brussels.

Boulton, CAPT. SIR HAROLD, Bt, C.V.O., C.B.E.—*b.* 1859, e. s. of Sir Samuel B. Boulton, 1 Bt (d. 1918), of Copped Hall, Totteridge, Herts, where Cardinal Manning was born; educ. at Harrow and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A.), where he took classical honours and narrowly missed the Newdigate; Chmn of Council of Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institution for Nurses, and of the Natl Memorial to Queen Alexandra; Knight of Justice of St John of Jerusalem; formerly hon. Commr. for Canada for St John Ambce Assn; founder and Presdt of Federation of Working Men's Social Clubs; Capt. City of London Yeom. from 1914; a J.P. for West Ham. Besides these and other public activities, Sir Harold, who is a convert to the Church, has devoted talent to the editing and writing of songs. He is nothing if not Pan-Britannic, being an ex-Captain of the Cameron Highlanders Militia, a bard of Wales, and author of the *Skye Boat Song—Glorious Devon —The Song of Kent*, and the English version of "O Canada." Editor of many books of national songs. He *m.* (1889) ADELAIDE, dau. of Col Duncan DAVIDSON, of Tulloch Castle, N.B. (she *d.* 1926; 1 son surv., 1 dau.): 5 Connaught-pl., W.2; Athenæum and Marlborough Clubs, and York Club, Toronto.

Boulton, HAROLD EDWD BAKER—*b.* 1871, only surv. s. of late Capt. Joseph Boulton, 14 King's Hussars, of West Lodge, Iwerne-Minster, Dorset; educ. abroad and at St Paul's Schl and Trin. Coll. Cambridge; recd into the Church at Quarr Abbey 1920; Privy Chambn of Sword and Cape to H.H. since 1926: 12 Southgate-st, Winchester; St James's Club, Piccadilly, W.1.

Boulton, GILBERT, R.C.A.—s. of R. L. Boulton, founder of R. L. Boulton and Sons, well-known Catholic sculptors; educ. Trent College and R. Coll. of Arts; executed a presentation Statue of St Gregory for Cardinal Vaughan; warrant holder to the King: Grosvenor Studios, Cheltenham.

Bourassa, HENRI—*b.* 1868, s. of Napoleon Bourassa and Azelie, dau. of the Hon. Louis Joseph Papineau; joint British Sec. to the Internatnl Confce, Quebec, 1898; sat in the Federal Parlt 1896-1907; together with MM. Monet and Angers, two of his parliamentary colleagues, he opposed Canadian participation in the South African War; his seat, Labelle co., Quebec, was subsequently challenged, but he was returned by his constituents with an increased majority. He resigned his seat in the Ottawa Parliament to devote himself to Provincial politics, and was defeated by Mr Turgeon in Bellechasse as a "Nationalist" in Quebec elections of 1907, but defeated Sir Lomer Gouin, the Liberal Premier of the Province, in St James, Montreal; Mayor of Montebello 1890-4, and of Papineauville 1897; founded the Montreal newspaper, *Le Devoir*, 1910; took active part in Canadian gen. election of 1911 in opposition to the Laurier administration, chiefly on the Canadian Navy question; re-elected to federal par-

liament 1925 and 1926; *m.* (1905) JOSEPHINE, dau. of Godefroi PAPINEAU, of Montebello, P.Q.: Rue Notre Dame, Montreal.

Bourke, CAPT JOHN FRANCIS, M.C., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1887; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. and for medicine; Capt. 1918; served in Great War, Western Front and Salonika (twice wounded, desps, Mil. Cross); Russia and Trans-Caspia 1919.

Bourke, RT REV. MGR THOS FRAS, V.G.—*b.* of Irish parents; eccles. studies at St Patrick's Coll. Manly; P.P. of Townsville, Queensland, since 1902; V.G. of Rockhampton; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1915: Townsville, Queensland.

Bourke, LT-COL ULICK J., late R.A.M.C., Associate of the Order of St John of Jerusalem—*b.* 1854, s. of the late John Bourke, C.E., of Dublin; educ. at St Jarlath's, Tuam, and R.C.S. Irel.; entered army 1876; served in Suakim Campaign 1885, including actions at Hasheen and Tamai; P.M.O. of R. Herbert Hosp. Woolwich during S. African War; *m.* (1884) e. dau. of the late J. F. BURKE, J.P., of Kensington and Clonmel.

Bourne, HIS EMINENCE FRANCIS, CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER—*b.* at Clapham 1861, s. of Henry Bourne (a convert), by Ellen, dau. of John Byrne, merchant, of Dublin. Both his father and g-father served the Post Office Department of the Civil Service with distinction, his father as Principal Clerk under the Receiver Gen. Educ. at Ushaw: at Old Hall, Ware; at St Sulpice, Paris, where he received the Diaconate in 1883; and at Louvain Univ. Ordained by Bishop Coffin, of Southwark, in 1884, he spent the next five years as assistant priest at Blackheath, Mortlake, and West Grinstead, where, having the spiritual care of boys, he showed that interest in their training and fortunes which had been fostered by a stay with the Salesians in Turin. Already devoted to the education of priests in its earlier stages, he left the orphan boys at West Grinstead in 1889, at the call of Bishop Butt, to found the Dioc. Sem. at Wonersh. He retained the Rectorship till 1898, together with the Chair of Moral Theology and H. Scripture, and made the institution so much of a model that it became, in a sense, the precedent for separate diocesan seminaries, and the best illustration of arguments he himself set forth in a series of still quoted articles in *The Tablet*. In 1895 he was named Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII and in the following year was cons. tit. Bishop of Epiphania, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Southwark, whom he succ. in April, 1897. In the diocese of Southwark a nexus of social and "rescue" enterprises was formed during his rule. He enlisted lay co-operation in rescue work, and established two Ladies' Settlements for work amongst the poor. The development of Catholic Boys' Brigades, which marked his stay in Southwark, was the outcome of his old interests on boys' behalf. While yet the youngest member of the English Episcopate, he was translated to Westminster as Cardinal Vaughan's successor in August, 1903, and received the *pallium* in November. As the 4th of a glorious line, the Archbishop has a heritage of great traditions, understood, respected, yet interpreted and tempered in accord with the needs and ideals of a new generation. A strong man in his quietness and confidence, he made that strength felt in his conduct of the Eucharistic Congress of 1908, and especially in his handling of the difficult position created by the action of the Government in regard to the proposed Procession of the Blessed Sacrament in the public streets. In 1910 he consecrated the Cathedral of Manning's dream and Vaughan's accomplishment. The formation in 1911 of the two new ecclesiastical provinces of Birmingham and Liverpool reduced the Suffragan Sees of Westminster to four —namely, Northampton, Nottingham, Portsmouth and Southwark —the Archbishop of Westminster retaining precedence over all the other Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales. His elevation to the Cardinalate in 1911 was hailed

with joy by his flock and with satisfaction by his countrymen in general. In 1914 and 1922 he assisted, with Cardinal Gasquet, at the Conclaves which elected Benedict XV and Pius XI respectively. During the war, H.E. paid several visits to the troops on the Western Front and to the Grand Fleet. During a three months' tour (Jan.-March, 1919) in the Near East, he visited Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and the Balkans; D.C.L. (Oxon), *hon. causa* 1922. On this occasion he was greeted by the Vice-Chancellor as "*fidei Christianae in tempore periculoso columen atque defensor*" ("pillar and defence of the Christian faith in a time of peril"). Author of *Ecclesiastical Training* (1927): Athenæum Club; Archbp's House, Westminster.

Bowen, Lt-Col Francis Joseph, A.P.R.—*b.* 1871; educ. at Prior Park; entered Loyal N. Lancs Regt 1891; served in S. African War; Paymaster 1900; Major 1912; Lt-Col 1920; while serving in Hong-Kong 1920 started *The Rock*, a Catholic monthly and the first of its kind to give information on the missions and activities of the Church in Hong-Kong and China; Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. 1927; Hon. Treas. of the Roswitha Soc. Author of *Emmanuel* (a miracle play, 1925).

Bower, Sir Alfred Louis, Bt., K.C.S.G., J.P.—*b.* 1860, s. of Edwd Thos Bower; Member of the Corporation of the City of London since 1895; Sheriff of the City of London 1912-13; knighted 1913; Lord Mayor 1924-5; *cr.* 1 Bt. 1925; K.C.S.G. (*con placca*) 1926; Alderman of the Langbourn Ward; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; Governor of St. Thomas's, St Bartholomew's, Christ's, Queen Mary's, R. Dental, Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals; Member of the City of London Territorial Assn; Master of the Vintners' Co.; Liveryman of the Spectacle Makers' Co.; Grand Officer of Leg. Hon.; Commdr O. of Dannebrog, 2 class; recd the freedom of Verdun 1925 (the first Englishman to receive the freedom of a French city); *m.* (1901) Dorcas Mona, y. dau. of late Capt. E. A. Blackett, R.N., J.P., D.L., of Wylam, Northumberland (1 dau.): Manor Place, Chislehurst; City Carlton and R. Automobile Clubs.

Bower, Tatton Henry—*b.* 1867, 2 s. of Robt Hartley Bower, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1886), of Welham, Yorks, by Marcia (*d.* 1906), 4 dau. of Sir John Lister-Kaye, 2 Bt; educ. at Winchester; recd into the Church with wife and dau. 1923; *m.* (1897) Hon. Annie Elizabeth, only dau. of 1 Baron Holden of Alston (2 sons, 1 dau.): 20 Chester-terr., N.W.1; White's, Cavendish, R. Automobile, and Ranelagh Clubs.

Bowring, Chas. Talbot, F.R.G.S., F.E.S.—*b.* 1862, e. survg s. of L. Bentham Bowring, C.S.I., of Woodlands, Torquay, and his first wife, Mary L., dau. of Admiral the Hon. Sir J. Talbot; educ. at the Oratory School; Commr, retired, Chinese Maritime Customs; has Chinese Order of the Excellent Crop (3 cl.); Officier du Dragon d'Annam; *m.* (1908) Mary Irene, dau. of Joseph Parker.

Bowring, Philip Francis, Mysore State Commission—*b.* 1871, s. of Lewin Bentham Bowring, C.S.I.; J.P., of Woodlands, Torquay; Inspector-Gen. of Police in Mysore, Bangalore; *m.* (1905) Martha Hidé, dau. of Robert Beadon, Barrister-at-Law (2 sons): United Service Club, Bangalore, India.

Bowring, Capt. Vincent Lewin, R.N. retd—*b.* 1875, 3 surv. s. of Lewin Bentham Bowring, C.S.I.; educ. at the Oratory School; Lieut 1896; Commander 1900; Capt. retd 1925.

Bowring, Algernon Cunliffe—*b.* 1859, s. of Edgar Bowring, C.B., sometime M.P. for Exeter, by his 2 wife, Ellen, dau. of Lewis Cubitt; educ. at Wellington and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn; Privy Chambn of Sword and Cape to H.H. since 1925; hon. Sec. of the Pontifical Court Club since 1927: 30 Eaton-pl., S.W.1.

Bowring, Col George, late I.A.—*b.* 1858; educ. at Rennes and Dulwich Coll.; gztd. to 54 Foot 1876; transfd. Indian Army 1882; served in Burma

1887-9 and 1892; commd. 18 Bengal Inf. at Mauritius and Benares in royal visits of 1901 and 1906; 2 in comd. 11 Serv. Bn., R. Warwicksh. Regt. 1914-5; D.C.O. 1915-9: Jun. U.S. Club; Hove Club, Hove, Sussex.

Boyd, Major John Francis, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1881; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1908; served in European War, France and Flanders and Mesopotamia.

Boyer, Hon. Louis Jos. Chas Emile—*b.* in Province of Quebec, 1872, s. of Louis Alphonse Boyer, merchant, representative of Maskinonge, P.Q., in Federal Parlt; educ. at Montreal Coll. and McGill Univ. Montreal (B.A., B.C.L.); advocate 1896; formerly Attorney of town of Westmount, P.Q., and later of Cartierville, P.Q.; Liberal candidate in Jacques Cartier county, Federal Election of 1911; K.C. 1914; Judge of Superior Ct P.Q. since 1924; *m.* (1898) Marie Alice Sophie Mathieu (2 sons, 9 daus.): 492 Strathcona-ave, Westmount, P.Q., Canada.

Boylan, Rev. Patk, M.A., D.Litt., D.D.—Vice-Presdt, St Patrick's Coll. Maynooth; Prof. of Scripture, Maynooth; Prof. of Eastern Languages, Univ. Coll. Dublin. Author of *The Psalms* (a study of the Vulgate Psalter in the light of the Hebrew text)—*Thoth, the Hermes of Egypt—The Epistle to the Hebrews; Translation and brief Commentary*: Maynooth, Ireland.

Boylan, Capt. Edwd Thos, D.S.O., M.C., R.H.A.—*b.* 1894, e. s. of late Thos Boylan, of Hilltown, Drogheda; educ. at the Oratory Schl and R.M.A.; Capt. R.H.A. 1917; served in France continuously 1914-9 (D.S.O., Mil. Cross, desps 3 times); Master of R. Artilley Drag Hunt, Woolwich; *m.* (1923) Eileen M. F., dau. of Sir T. C. O'Brien, 3 Bt (1 son, 1 dau.): Hilltown, Drogheda, Ireland; R.A. Riding Estabt, Woolwich; Jun. U.S. Club.

Boyle, Major Henry Aloysius, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1891; Capt. 1919; served in Great War, France and Belgium, 1916-8; Salonika F.F. 1918; Russia 1919; Major 1928; *m.* Miss Mary Ruane (she *d.* 1927).

Boyle, Lady Florence M.—y. dau. of 7 Earl of Albemarle; *m.* (1902) Capt. Wm Henry Dudley Boyle, R.N.

Boyle, Lt-Col Michl, M.B., O.B.E., R.A.M.C. retd—*b.* 1865, s. of late Michl Boyle, Dundalk; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Dundalk and Queen's Coll. Cork; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1897, Major 1906, Lt-Col 1916; served in Great War; O.C. No. 3 C.C.S., France, and O.C. 28 C.C.S. Salonika (desps, O.B.E.); *m.* Mary Theresa, dau. of late Alfred J. Le Mesurier, Guernsey.

Boynton, Lady—Euphemia Violet, dau. of John Inglis Chalmers, of Aldbar Castle, Brechin, N.B.; *m.* (1885) Griffith Henry Boynton, who succ. as 12 Bt in 1899. Lady Boynton and her daughters were received into the Church in 1904: 13 Warwick-gdns, W.14.

Boynton, Lt-Com. Griffith Wilfrid Norman, R.N. retd—*b.* 1889, only s. of Sir Griffith H. Boynton, 12 Bt, of Barmston, Yorks, by Euphemia Violet (a convert), dau. of J. Inglis Chalmers, of Aldbar Castle, Brechin, N.B.; Lt-Comdr 1916; recd into the Church 1914; *m.* (1914) Naomi, dau. of H. Ethelston Nightingale: 41 Seymour-st, W.1.

Boyson, Lady—Mary Josephine, dau. of late Col Charles Bowen, R.E.; *m.* (1885) Sir John Alexander Boyson, who *d.* 1926 (2 sons, 2 daus.): 9 Hornton-st, Kensington, W.8.

Bracey, Father Robert, O.P.—*b.* 1870; educ. at King Edward's School, Birmingham (scholarship 1883); received into the Church at the Oratory, Edgbaston, 1887; studied for the legal profession, and was articled to the Hon. Robert Lyttelton; Intermediate Law Exam. 1889; entered Dominican Order 1891; priest 1896; well known as a missioner in all parts of England, and as a preacher in Westminster Cathedral and other pulpits; Prior of Woodchester 1906-8, 1920-3, 1923-6, and again from 1926, and of Haverstock Hill 1908-11 and 1916-9; Superior of Dominican Missions Grenada, B.W.I., 1912-5; interested in eighteenth century literature and

history; life member of the Johnson Soc.; F.R.Hist.S. 1925. Author of *Eighteenth Century Studies*, and articles in reviews and periodicals. Joint editor of *Dominican Records* (C.R.S.); editor of *The English Dominican Province* (C. T. S.): Dominican Priory, Woodchester, Stroud, Glos.

Bradish, HENRY B.—*b.* Sherborne 1869, 6 s. of late Lt-Col J. Bradish; educ. at K.E.S. Bromsgrove, at Paris, Bonn, Oxford, and Liverpool Univs; recd into the Church at Bonn 1890; a schoolmaster in early life; Solicitor 1899; Barr.-at-Law of the Mid. Temple 1917; journalist and tutor; Brigadier and Colonel-Commandant Catholic Boys' Brigade 1908-16; a member (1909-16) of the Mansion House Advisory C'ttee of Associations for Boys, and of Inter-Brigade C'ttee for all Boys' Brigades; Westminster Boy Scouts Advisory C'ttee 1909; C'ttee Maidenhead Boy Scouts 1922: Patricks, Heywood Park, Maidenhead.

Bradley, MRS—ELIZABETH MARY, dau. of the late William FENWICK, whose wife Hannah inherited the freedom of Newcastle-on-Tyne from her g-father, James Davidson; was the first woman in the North of England to obtain by examination the diploma of Associate in Music of Trinity Coll. London (1880); subsequently Lecturer at the Gateshead High Schl for Girls; founded at Ushaw Coll. in memory of her husband, the Dr Bradley Scholarship of £100 per ann. in perpetuity; *m.* Michael McWilliams Bradley, M.D., J.P., of Jarrow-on-Tyne and Tamnagharrie Park, Warrenpoint, Ireland, who *d.* 1906: 1 Brandling-park, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Bradley, JOSEPH, L.R.C.P., etc., J.P. for Salford—educ. at Ampleforth; Chmn Salford Med. Insce C'ttee; a member of the old Salford School Board, and (since 1902) of the Education C'ttee: Acton-sq., Salford.

Bradley, REV. PETER, C.F.—*b.* in Ireland and ordained priest of the diocese of Derry; commissioned C.F. (4 cl.) 1904: served in South African War and in European War; Mesopotamia campaign (wounded 1915); promoted to 2 cl. 1918; retired.

Bradley, THOMAS JOHN, C.B.E.—*b.* Dublin 1857; entered Exchequer and Audit Dept 1875; retired 1917; Retired Principal Clerk, Exchequer and Audit Dept; C.B.E. 1918; *m.* (1885) MARIA HONORIA, dau. of Capt. F. A. HARDY.

Bradney, GEO. PRESTON—*b.* 1877, 4 s. of John Bradney, J.P. (*d.* 1921); by Maud Barbara, dau. of Edgar Disney, J.P., D.L., of the Hyde, Ingatestone; educ. at the Oratory Schl. and Trinity Hall, Cambr. (B.A.); Presdt of the Fisher Soc. 1898; entd Exchequer and Audit Dept Colonial Audit Branch 1901; Auditor, Fiji and Western Pacific, 1909; Director of External Audit, Straits Settlements and Fed. Malay States 1914; Auditor Gen., Fed. Malay States, since 1919; *m.* (1904) ELIZABETH, dau. of Fredk WORTHINGTON, of Salmon Pool, co. Dublin (1 son): Oxford and Cambridge Club, S.W.1; Kuala Lumpur, Fed. Malay States.

Bradshaw - Isherwood, HENRY, J.P. for Derbyshire (1908)—*b.* 1868, e. s. of John Henry Bradshaw-Isherwood, J.P., of Marple Hall, Cheshire, and Bradshaw Hall, Lancs, and Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Luce, M.P., of Malmesbury; educ. at Cheltenham Coll. and Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. 1890); Barrister of Inner Temple; received into the Church 1889; *m.* (1907) BEATRICE MURIEL, dau. of late Francis Westby BAGSHAWE, J.P., D.L.: Marple Hall, Cheshire; Oxford and Cambridge Club, S.W.1.

Brady, COL DANIEL, R.E.—*b.* 1868; Capt. 1899; Major 1906; Adjutant, Electrical Engineer Vol., 1898-1902; served in European War (despatches); Lt-Col 1916; Bt-Col 1918; Off., O. of Leopold; Officier, O. du Mérite Agricole (France); *m.* MADELINE, dau. of Col George Richard PEART, late Indian Army, of Valle Pacis, co. Wicklow (she *d.* 1910).

Brady, PATRICK JOSEPH—*b.* 1868, e. s. of late James Brady, of Dublin; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock and Univ. Coll.

Dublin; admitted a Solicitor 1893; was Nationalist M.P. for Stephen's Green Div. of Dublin 1910-18; Member of Council and ex-Presdt Incorp. Law Society of Irel.; co-opted a Senator of the I.F.S. 1927; Director of the Great Southern Railways, and of the Hibernian Bank since 1918; *m.* Evelyn, y. dau. of John Douglas Parminter, Fleet-Paymaster R.N.: 20 Molesworth-st, Dublin.

Brady, Patrick Sarsfield, R.M.—*b.* 1877, s. of James Brady, of Belfast; educ. at St Malachy's Coll. Belfast, and Blackrock Coll. Dublin; a Solicitor; Resident Magistrate at Kilkee 1910-21; *m.* 1906 (2 daus.)

Brand, Squadn-Ldr Sir Chris. Joseph Quintin, K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C.—*b.* at Beaconsfield, nr Kimberley, South Africa, 1893, s. of E. C. J. Brand, late C.I.D. Johannesburg, and g-nephew of late Sir John Brand, sometime Presdt of the O.F.S.; educ. by the Marist Brothers, Johannesburg; joined ranks of Witwatersrand Rifles under U.D.F. 1913; served through War; commissioned Witwatersrand Rifles 1915; joined R.F.C. 1916; twice wounded (France); D.S.O. 1918 for Home Defence duties and destruction of a Gotha in last air raid on England; M.C. for day fighting; D.F.C. for night fighting in France; K.B.E. 1920 for services rendered to aviation by flight from England to Cape of Good Hope with Sir P. van Ryneveld, K.B.E., 1919; Squadron-Leader 1922; *m.* (1920) Marie, dau. of P. Vaughan, Somerset Ho., Goodmayes, Essex (1 son, 1 dau.): 128 London-rd, Twickenham.

Brand, Hy. F., M.Inst.C.E., J.P. for Glasgow—2 s. of late Jas Brand, K.C.S.G., J.P., of Glasgow; educ. at Stonyhurst; Presdt of Stonyhurst Assn 1923-4; *m.* (1904) Mercedes, dau. of late Frank Harwood Lescher: 36 Phillimore-gdns, W.8.

Brangwyn, Frank, R.A.—*b.* at Bruges of British parentage. He is a member of the R. Society of Painter-Etchers, of the Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, of the Société Internationale de la Peinture à l'eau of Paris, of the R. Academy of Milan, of the Secession of Munich, of the Artists' Association of Vienna, and of the Japan Society of London; and examples of his work are to be seen in many of the great galleries of Europe. He was elected President of the R. Soc. of British Artists in 1913; A.R.A. 1913; R.A. 1919; Off. and Cr. of Leg. Hon. (France); Commdr Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus (Italy); Chev. O. of Crown Italy; Commdr Order of Leopold (Belgium); member of Inst. de France and many other Art Societies. An exhibition of his work, opened by the Prime Minister at Barbizon House, London, in 1924, contained 471 examples of the artist's range, productiveness, and variety of medium, as decorative designer, painter in oils, tempera, and water-colour, draughtsman, etcher, lithographer, and wood-engraver: 51 Queen-st, Hammersmith, W.6.

Brayden, Wm John Hy, O.B.E.—*b.* in Ireland 1865; educ. at R. School, Armagh, and Univ. Coll. Dublin; reporter in the Gallery of the House of Commons 1885-7: edited *The National Press*, Dublin, 1891-2; Editor of *The Freeman's Journal* 1892-1916; O.B.E. 1920 for services in connection with recruiting in Ireland during the War; called to the Irish Bar 1894; on Council of R. Dublin Soc. and Chmn of its Library C'ttee; a Trustee of the Natl Library of Ireland; a Governor of the R. Irish Acad. of Music; convert; *m.* (1895) Ethel Mary, e. dau. of the late George Shield, of Brondesbury, N.W.: Eaton Brae, Shankill, co. Dublin; Stephen's Green Club.

Braye, Lord (Adrian Verney Cave)—*b.* 1874, e. s. of 5 Baron Braye (whom he succ. 1928) by Cecilia H., dau. of Wm Gerard Walmesley, of Westwood House, Lancs; educ. at Beaumont; J.P. (1900) for Northants and (1923) Leics; Lt-Commdr R.N.V.R. 1916; *m.* (1900) Ethel Mary, dau. of Capt. Edwd Bouverie Pusey, R.N. (2 sons, 1 dau.): Stanford Hall, Rugby.

Braye, Dow. Lady—Cecilia H.,

dau. of Wm Gerard Walmesley, of Westwood Ho., Lancs ; *m.* (1873) the 5 Lord Braye, who *d.* 1928 : The Gables, Windsor.

Breen, SQUADRON-LEADER JOHN JOSEPH, R.A.F.—*b.* 1896, 2 s. of late Dr. Breen, Naval Med. Inspector, of Dublin ; educ. at Belvedere, at Beaumont, and R.M.C. Sandhurst ; served in Great War (desps) ; Flight-Lieut R.A.F. 1918 ; Squadron-Leader 1925.

Breen, MICHL JAS.—*b.* 1884 ; educ. at Clongowes and Univ. Coll. Dublin ; B.A. (R.U.I.) ; entd Colonial C.S. (Hong Kong) ; Actg Asst Colonial Sec Hong Kong 1914-5 ; served in Great War 1916-9 (wounded) ; Actg Asst Postmaster Gen. Hong Kong 1920-1 ; Asst Treasurer 1921 ; Post Master-Gen. since 1924 : P.M.G., Hong Kong.

Brégy, KATHERINE—*b.* at Philadelphia, U.S.A., dau. of late Hon. F. Amédée Brégy, Judge, of Philadelphia ; educ. at private schools and Univ. of Pennsylvania ; Litt. D. from D'Youville Coll. Buffalo ; Officier de l'Académie ; recd into the Church 1904. A lecturer and contributor to various periodicals. Author of *The Poets' Chantry—The Little Crusaders—Poets and Pilgrims*, etc. : 2033 North Broad-st, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

Brenan, RICHARD HENRY FEEHAN —*b.* 1873, 2 s. of Gerald John Brenan (*d.* 1909), of Eden Hall, Ballyragget, and Nicholastown Ho., co. Kilkenny, by Elinor, dau. and co-heir of Richard Feehan, of Carrick, co. Tipperary ; is styled "The O'Brenan" as head of the old clan anciently Princes of Idough ; educ. at Carlow Coll. and Belvedere Coll. (S.J.) Dublin ; *m.* (1907) KATHLEEN, e. dau. of Samuel MORRIS, J.P., of Newrath Ho., co. Waterford, and Tybroughney Ho., co. Tipperary (3 sons, 2 daus.) : Eden Hall, Ballyragget, co. Kilkenny.

Brennan, CHARLES JOSEPH (Cathaoir O'Braonain)—*b.* 1875 at Cahirciveen ; educ. at St Brendan's Seminary, Killarney, and Maynooth ; priest 1898 ; Prof. at St Brendan's 1898-1907 ; C.C. St John's, Tralee, 1907-20 ; Examiner in Irish on Intermediate Board ; on C'ttee of Management of Dingle and Ballingeary Irish Colleges ; lecturer on Irish literature and music. Founder and editor of *Loch Sein*, and author of the preface *s*, and *Roche Collection of Irish Airs* and of many poems and magazine articles : Millstreet, co. Cork.

Brennan, FRANK TANISON—*b.* nr Bendigo, Victoria, s. of Michael Brennan, Sec. and Clerk of Works, Shire of Strathfieldsaye, Victoria ; matriculated at Melbourne Univ. (LL.B.) ; admitted to Bar 1903 ; Barrister and Solicitor ; Labour Member of Federal Parliament 1911 ; for some years Member of Queensland L.A. ; Minister of Justice ; 1st President and Member of Council, Knights of Our Lady of the Southern Cross ; at one time President of the C.Y.M.S., Melbourne ; *m.* only dau. of Dr Nicholas M. O'DONNELL, of Melbourne : 11 South-terrace, Clifton Hill, Melbourne, Australia.

Brennan, JAMES, K.S.S.—a prominent layman of Perth diocese, W. Australia ; *cr.* Knight of St Silvester by Pius X 1912 : Kenmare, Perth, West Australia.

Brennan, LOUIS, C.B., inventor of the "Brennan Torpedo"—*b.* in Ireland 1852. Having emigrated to Australia in boyhood, he was apprenticed to a Civil Engineer at Melbourne, and here the future dirigible torpedo was first conceived in the mind of its inventor when he was but twenty-two. Thirteen years later, in 1887, the Government, by the advice of the War Dept, bought the invention for £110,000. A more recent triumph of Mr Brennan is an adaptation of the gyroscope to the mono-rail — a device which he demonstrated before the Royal Society in 1907, and which secured the highest award of the Japan-British Exhibition 1910 ; Hon. Member of R.E. Inst., Chatham ; Foundation Member Irish Natl Academy ; engaged on Confidential Aircraft Research Work at Ministry of Munitions 1916-9 ; continuing same at Air Ministry 1919-26. He *m.* (1892) ANNA MARY, dau. of Michael QUINN, of Castlebar, Ireland (1 son,

2 daus.) : Savage Club ; Glen Arthur, Netley-st, Farnboro', Hants.

Brennan, V. Rev. Nicholas J., C.S.Sp., B.A., President of Blackrock Coll. Dublin since 1910—*b.* 1854 in Kilkenny ; educ. at Blackrock Coll. and Chevilly, Paris ; read a brilliant classical course ; ordained in Paris 1879 ; was Prof. and Dean in Blackrock Coll. 1880-94, and later President of St Mary's Coll. Trinidad, and of Rockwell Coll. Cashel, for nine years ; Member of Council of the Classical Assn. of Irel. : Blackrock Coll., Dublin.

Brentwood, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Arthur Doubleday)—*b.* 1865 ; educ. at St Mary's, Woolhampton, St Edmund's, Ware, and St Thomas', Hammersmith ; B.A. Lond. ; priest 1888 ; next 4 years at Melior-st, S.E. ; at Walworth 1893-1900 ; M.R. at Woolwich 1901 ; served on Woolwich Boro' Council and Board of Guardians, and on Kent Education C'ttee ; Rector of Southwark Dioc. Sem. 1907-20 ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1909 ; Canon (Supernum.) of Southwark 1916 ; cons. Bishop of Brentwood 1920 ; Knt Comdr of the Holy Sepulchre 1924 : Bishop's Ho., Brentwood.

Brett, Henry James, C.M.G. (1928)—*b.* 1878, s. of late John H. Brett, sometime County Surveyor, Antrim ; educ. at Mount St. Mary's and T.C.D. ; joined Consular Service 1901 ; Vice-Consul at Hankow (China) 1915-8 ; Consul at Kiungchow 1918 ; Commercial Sec. at Peking 1921-2, and at Shanghai 1922 ; Acting Commercial Counsellor at Shanghai since 1927 : British Consulate, Shanghai.

Brett, Lt-Col John A., C.I.E., Ind. Army—*b.* 1879, s. of late John H. Brett, J.P., Co. Surveyor of Antrim ; educ. at Mount St. Mary's and T.C.D. ; Captain 1909 ; joined Indian Political Service ; Assist. Commr, N.W.F. Province, 1915-8 ; Major 1916 ; Political Agent, Khyber, 1923, and at Quetta since 1927 ; served in Baluchistan, on N.W. Frontier during Great War (desps), and in 3rd Afghan War 1919 (desps) ; Major 1915 ; Lt-Col 1926 ; *m.* (1910) Alice Fitzgerald, only dau. of R. J. Taaffe, M.D., late I.M.S., of Kingstown, co. Dublin (1 son, 2 daus.) : E. India U.S. Club ; Fortwilliam Park, Belfast ; Quetta, Baluchistan.

Brett, Capt. Raymund G., R.M.—*b.* 1881, s. of John H. Brett, J.P., late Co. Surveyor of Antrim ; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Blackrock ; Capt. Antrim Art. 1912 ; appointed R.M. at Ballinasloe, co. Galway, 1912, but rejoined his regiment 1914 ; *m.* (1906) Olive B., only dau. of Robert F. Todd, LL.D.

Brett, Major Francis J., R. Mar. —*b.* 1883, s. of John H. Brett, J.P., late Co. Surveyor of Antrim ; educ. at Burney's R. Acad., Gosport, and R.N.C., Greenwich ; Major R.M.L.I. 1917 ; Res. of Off.

Brewer, Henry C., Artist—*b.* 1866, s. of the late Henry W. Brewer, artist ; educ. at St Charles's Coll. Kensington ; illustrator with his father of the sumptuous *History of St Ignatius* by "Stuart Rose" (Lady Buchan). An exhibition of watercolours by Mr Brewer at the galleries of the Fine Art Society in 1906 gave London the opportunity of seeing the work of a Catholic artist of distinction.

Bridge, Joseph Jas Rabnett, C.B.E., M.A., H.M. Inspector (Divisional) of Schools—*b.* 1875, s. of Joseph Bridge, artist, of Shrewsbury, and Marian Rabnett, of Birmingham ; educ. at Shrewsbury Schl and Gonville and Caius Coll. Cambridge (Powis Medal for Latin Verse and 1 cl. Class. Tripos) ; sometime Presdt of the Fisher Soc., Cambridge ; Prof. of Classics at Stonyhurst Coll. 1897-1900 ; Sen. Class. Master at St Edmund's Coll. 1900 ; Prof. of English Lit. at Univ. of Calcutta 1901-2 ; Jun. Inspr Board of Education 1902 ; H.M. Inspr Board of Educn 1904 ; deputed to report on Secondary Education in Ceylon 1911 ; was Sec., War Office Dependants' Assessment C'ttee ; Civil Adviser to the War Office on Educational Training 1921-2 ; *m.* (1905) Kathleen M., dau. of the late Thomas O'Shaughnessy, of Bruff, co. Limerick (1 dau.) : 1 Bloomfield-pl., Bath.

Brierley, Col Geoffrey Teale,

C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1901)—*b.* 1873, s. of late Rev. Preb. Brierley; educ. at Rossall and R.M.A.; served in S. African War (severely wounded, desps, D.S.O.), and in Great War (dangerously wounded at Ypres 1914); D.A.A.G. War Office 1915-7 (desps); Lt-Col R.G.A. 1917; Wing-Commdr R.A.F. 1918-22; Air Ministry 1918-21 (desps, C.M.G.); Col 1923; A.A.G. at War Office 1924-8; half pay 1928; a convert to the Church; *m.* (1916) EILY, o. dau. of late Inspr-Gen. Richd W. COPPINGER, R.N.: 23 St Leonard's-terr., S.W.3; Army and Navy Club.

Briffa, COL ALFRED, C.M.G.—*b.* 1868, s. of late Hy Briffa, M.D., Malta; educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. Malta; entd Malta Civil Service; served in K.O. Malta Regt of Militia 1889-1919; commanded a battalion of same 1910-19; C.M.G. 1918 for valuable services during War: 14 Victoria-avenue, Sliema, Malta.

Brisbane, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. JAS DUHIG)—*b.* at Broadford, co. Limerick, 1871; student of Irish Coll. Rome; missionary work in Queensland 1897-1905; cons. Bishop of Rockhampton 1905, when he was said to be the youngest bishop in the British Empire; tit. Archbishop of Amida and Coadjutor with right of succession to the Archbishop of Brisbane 1912; Archbishop of Brisbane, 1917; Member of Senate of Univ. of Queensland: Archbishop's Ho., Brisbane, Queensland.

Briscoe, HUBERT—*b.* Dublin 1879; Financial editor *Irish Independent* 1903-13; member of Dublin Stock Exchange 1913 (now on C'ttee); stockbroker to the Irish Govt since 1923; R. Hungarian Consul (Hon.) for the Irish Free State since 1925; on C'ttee of Management C.T.S. of Ireland; *m.* MARY, dau. of late George LISTON, solr, of Kilmallock, co. Limerick: 49 Lansdowne-rd, Dublin.

Broadbent, HAROLD RALPH—*b.* 1899, elder s. of late Ralph Lyon Broadbent, of Exton, Birkenhead, by Ethel Mary, 2 dau. of James A. Doughan, J.P., of Rathmore, Noctorum, Cheshire; educ. at Stonyhurst and Liverpool Univ. (B.Eng.); A.M.I.E.E.; an Electrical Engineer; *m.* (1926) CECILIA DE MESTRE, y. dau. of Gen. Sir Alfred KEOGH, G.C.B., G.C.V.O. (1 son): Highcliffe House, Eyam, Derbyshire.

Broadhead, RT REV. MGR JOSEPH, Vice-President of Ushaw Coll. since 1910—*b.* at Barnsley, Yorks, 1860; educ. at Ushaw; ordained priest 1889; Prefect of Discipline at Ushaw 1889-95; Procurator since 1895; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1913: Ushaw Coll., Durham.

Brockman, SIR EDWARD LEWIS, K.C.M.G.—*b.* 1865, s. of late Rev. R. St Leger Brockman, Vicar of Brightwell, Suffolk; educ. at Ipswich Grammar School; received into the Church 1895; entered Straits Settlements C.S. 1886; Federal Sec. and Acting Resident-Gen., Federated Malay States, 1907-8; Acting Resident at Perak 1908; Resident at Pahang 1908; Colonial Sec., Straits Settlements, 1911; Chief Sec., F.M.S., 1911; retd 1920; Agent for Malay States Govt Information Agency in London 1920-5; *cr.* C.M.G. 1908; K.C.M.G. 1913; *m.* (1907) GERTRUDE, widow of F. S. Burke GAFFNEY: E. India United Service Club.

Brodeur, RT REV. MGR JOSEPH HORMIDAS, K.C.H.S.—*b.* at Marieville, P.Q., 1877; ordained priest at Montreal 1902; Prof. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal, then *curé* at Warren, then *curé* of N.D. de Lourdes, Prince Albert; Prot. Apost. 1924; Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulchre 1926: Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

Brodie, MRS. WALDEGRAVE—only surv. c. of late Capt. C. G. O'Callaghan, J.P., D.L., late King's Dgn Gds, of Ballinahinch, and Kilnoe, co. Clare; *m.* (1886) Capt. Edgar Waledgrave Brodie, 60 Rifles, J.P. (*d.* 1918).

Brodrick, ALAN H., K.S.G.—*b.* 1853, e. s. of the Rev. Alan Brodrick, Rector of Broughton Gifford; educ. at Haileybury; convert; sometime Vice-President of Father Berry's Homes, Liverpool; since settling in London has been Presdt Kensington Confce S.V.P.; *cr.* K.S.G. 1927; *m.* (1881) EDITH (*d.* 1924), dau. of Sir W. R. ROBINSON, K.C.S.I. (1 son,

4 daus.) : 9 York House, Church-st, Kensington, W.

Brogan, THOMAS PATRICK—*b.* at York 1866, s. of John Brogan, of Ballina, co. Mayo (an evicted Irish tenant farmer); educ. at Catholic Schools (St George's) York; mechanical engineer; during many years' residence in Battersea has taken an active part in public affairs; Battersea Borough Councillor since 1907 (acted as Chairman of all Committees); Member L.C.C. (S. Battersea) from 1928; Mayor of Battersea 1912-13; was President of Battersea U.I.L., and Battersea Div. A.O.H.; received presentations from Irishmen of London and York; *m.* (1887) Miss FREEMAN, of Leeds (2 sons, 5 daus.): Sherwood Ho., Lombard-rd, Battersea, S.W.

Brogden, GWENDOLINE GERTRUDE —*b.* at Hull 1891, dau. of Thos Brogden and Gertrude (Walsh) his wife; educ. at Versailles; actress and vocalist; has played at the leading London theatres and music halls; *m.* 1910 (1 dau.): 33 Springfield-rd, N.W.8.

Bromage, CAPT. JOHN ALDHELM RAIKES, A.I.C.E., F.R.G.S.—*b.* 1891, 2 s. of R. Raikes Bromage, M.A. (*d.* 1923); educ. at City of London School and City and Guilds Eng. Coll., S. Kens.; served with 10 Middx Regt during the War; Executive Sanitary Eng. to Govt of the Punjab: Club, Lahore.

Brosnan, REV. JOSEPH B., M.A., O.B.E.—priest of Salford diocese; served as C.F. 1915-8; O.B.E. 1919; C.F. 4 cl. 1922. Author of *The Sacrifice of the New Law* (1927): St Patrick's, Watt-st, Rochdale.

Brown, MGR CHARLES EDWARD—*b.* at Hampstead 1867; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, and St Thomas's Sem. Hammersmith; priest 1892; Sub-prefect and prof. at St Edmund's Coll. 1892-1902; went to Westminster Cathedral to start the new work of restoring the Liturgy 1902; Rector of the Coll. of Cathedral Chaplains since its foundation; Sub-Adm. of Westminster Cathedral since 1910; President of the Dioc. Commission on Church Music since 1904; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1914; Canon of Westminster 1917; Cathedral Clergy Ho., Francis-st, S.W.1.

Brown, CHARLES EDWARD, K.S.S. —*b.* 1852; a timber merchant in Burma; *cr.* K.S.S. 1912; *m.* 1877 (4 sons, 1 dau.): Rangoon, Burma.

Brown, MGR HENRY BARTON—*b.* at Leeds 1883, s. of Walter Henry Brown, M.Sc., F.R.C.S.I.; educ. at Charterhouse and Worcester Coll. Oxon.; received Anglican Orders 1905; received into the Church by late Father Maturin 1906; studied at Collegio Beda, Rome, St Joseph's Sem. Leeds, and Noble Academy, Rome; priest 1908; was curate at Hebden Bridge and St Anne's Cathedral, Leeds; joint Sec. of First Natl Catholic Congress held at Leeds 1910; first Rector of mission at Royston 1910-20; Warden of St Charles's House, Begbroke, nr Oxford, tsfd to Hatfield 1921; Rector of the Church of Our Lady and St Joseph, Hanwell, since 1926; Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1914: 52 Uxbridge-rd, Hanwell, W.7.

Brown, V. REV. ROBT E., S.J.—*b.* at Preston 1877; educ. at Preston Catholic Coll,; entd the Soc. 1895; philosophy at Stonyhurst; theology at Valkenburg; Assistant Director of the Manila Observatory 1900-4, and 1912-5; priest 1910; Superior of the Jesuit Church Lauriston, Edinburgh, 1915-22; Prefect-Apostolic of the Zambesi Missions (or Salisbury) and Superior S.J. in S. Africa since 1922: P.O. Box 54, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

Brown, STEPHEN JAMES, J.P. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1853, s. of Stephen Brown, J.P., of Dundalk; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D. (M.A.); admitted a solicitor 1875; Chairman of Kildare C.C. 1899-1911; appointed on the Commission of Enquiry into the Dept of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Ireland, 1906, and on Commission of Enquiry into Arterial Drainage, Ireland, 1905; Crown Solr, co. Kildare, 1915-21; *m.* (1880) CATHERINE, dau. of John Ross, of Belfast, and 2 (1897), MARY, dau. of Richard BALL, of Moorside, co. Meath: Ard Caein, Naas, co. Kildare.

Brown, Fr Stephen J., S.J.—*b.* 1881 at Hollywood, co. Down, s. of Stephen J. Brown (*q.v.*); educ. at Clongowes; priest 1914; at one time Prof. of H. Scripture at Milltown Park; at present Lecturer in Bibliography in the N.U.I.; late Presdt Bibliographical Soc. of Ireland. Hon. Librarian of the Central Catholic Library of Dublin. Editor of *St Joseph's Sheaf* (organ of St Joseph's Young Priests' Society for the Foreign Missions). Published works: *Reader's Guide to Irish Fiction* (1910)—*Guide to Books on Ireland*, Pt I (1912)—*The Question of Irish Nationality* (1913)—*Ireland in Fiction* (1916 and 1919)—*The Realm of Poetry* (1921)—*The Divine Song Book* (1926)—*Poetry of Irish History* (1927)—*The World of Imagery*, Vol. I (1927)—*The Preacher's Library*. Contributor to *The Month*, *Irish Eccles. Record*, *Studies*, *Irish Monthly*, *Irish Rosary*, *Catholic World*, *Thought*, *Homiletic and Pastoral Review*, *Pax*, etc.: Rathfarnham Castle, co. Dublin.

Brown, Robert Wemyss, of Lochton—*b.* at Park Place House Dundee, 1860, e. surv. s. of the late Andrew Brown, of Lochton House, Inchture, N.B., by Fanny Mary, dau. of the late James Wemyss, of Carriston, Major Scots Greys, and leader of the final charge at Waterloo (Major Wemyss is the central figure in Lady Butler's commemorative picture, "Scotland for Ever"); g-s. of James Brown, of Lochton, Provost of Dundee 1844-7, and great-g-s. of James Brown, of Cononsyth, pioneer of the flax-spinning industry in Dundee 1806; bro. of Bishop Brown, Aux. of Southwark; educ. at Dundee High Sch. and Trinity Coll. Glenalmond; followed commerce and was for many years a banker in the E. Indies; succ. his father as 3 Laird 1904; *m.* (1896) Clara Annie, e. dau. of the late Baron George Adolphus Lind. Lochton Castle is situate in the Sidlow Hills, and the lands form part of the ancient barony of Fowlis, formerly in possession of the Lords Gray of Gray, from whom the present laird's mother descended.

Brown, Rt Rev. Wm F., tit. Bishop of Pella and Auxiliary Bishop of Southwark since 1924—*b.* at Dundee 1862, where his g-f. was Lord Provost and his forefathers among the pioneers of the jute and flax spinning trade. Inheriting their energy and ability, he was originally intended for the Indian Civil Service, and was educ. at Dundee High School and Trinity Coll. Glenalmond; but, having relinquished the idea of a secular career, he studied at Univ. Coll. School, London, and at the Catholic Univ. established at Kensington by Cardinal Manning. He took his ecclesiastical course at St Thomas's, Hammersmith, and was ordained in 1886. His work as a priest brought him to South London, where, in the districts of Camberwell and Vauxhall, he studied the problems of education during his managership of Voluntary Schools. He and the late Mr Costelloe were the only Catholic candidates returned to the London School Board in 1897, and he served on that body until its extinction in 1904. With the same colleague he was among the pioneers of legislation for the relief of underfed school-children. He was appointed the first Rector of the Vauxhall Mission in 1892, where there are now large schools and a fine church all free from debt, and his work in connexion with Catholic education was specially rewarded by the dignity of Prot. Ap. conferred upon him in 1907. He became V.G. of Southwark 1904, and Provost of the Chapter 1916, and was Apostolic Visitor to Scotland in 1917. He has contributed numerous articles on the Education Question to *The Times* and other papers; member of Natl Commission on Decline of the Birth Rate: Catholic Church, Vauxhall, S.E.11.

Brown, Father Wm Joseph, S.J., O.B.E.—*b.* 1880; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Stonyhurst; served as C.F. in European War, attd 38 (Welsh) Divn (wounded, desps, O.B.E. 1919): 130 Cardigan-rd, Leeds.

Brown, Rt Rev. Mgr William Henry, President of Ushaw Coll. since 1910—*b.* in Lancs 1852; began an un-

broken connexion with Ushaw as a boy 1865; priest 1881; for many years Prof. of Classics and Prefect of Studies; Vice-President 1909, succeeding Mgr Corbishley as President 1910; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1910; Canon of Hexham and Newcastle 1916: Ushaw Coll., Durham.

Brownbill, JOHN, M.A., formerly Naden Divinity Student of St John's Coll. Cambridge—*b.* at Liverpool 1856; convert 1885; antiquarian writer; author of *The Principles of English Canon Law* (1883); one of the editors of the new History of Lancashire in the "Victoria County History" series.

Browne, CAPT. THE HON. GERALD RALPH D., O.B.E., 1 R. Dgns—*b.* 1896, 3 s. of 5 Earl of Kenmare; educ. at Downside and the Oratory School; Lieut S. Irish Horse 1915 and 1 R. Dgns 1916; Capt. 1925; A.D.C. to Rt Hon. Visct FitzAlan, Lord-Lieut of Ireland, 1921-2; O.B.E. 1923.

Browne, MAJOR LLEWELLYN MONTAGUE—*b.* 1870, e. s. of George Eakins Browne, J.P., D.L., of Brownestown, co. Mayo (*d.* 1923), by his 1 wife, Julia, dau. of Maurice Blake, of Ballinafad; hon. Lieut in the Army and Major late 5 Bn R. Dublin Fus.

Browne, FATHER FRANCIS MARY, S.J. (Irish Province), M.C.—formerly member of staff of Clongowes Coll. and Belvedere Coll.; served in European War as C.F., attd Irish Guards (desps, Mil. Cross and Bar, French Cr. de G.); Superior of St Francis Xavier's, Up. Gardiner-st, Dublin.

Browne, FATHER HENRY, S.J.—*b.* at Birkenhead 1853, 2 s. of J. Wilson Browne, of Birmingham; educ. at King Edward's High School, Birmingham, and New Coll. Oxford (M.A.); received into the Church 1874; studied theology and ordained (1889) at St Beuno's; formerly Master at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullamore, and Belvedere Coll. Dublin; Prof. Emeritus (Greek) at Univ.Coll. Dublin; on Council of Society for Promoting Hellenic Studies; Vice-President Classical Assn of Ireland (President 1913). Author of *Handbook of Homeric Study—Essays on the Reform and Revival of Classical Studies*, also of handbooks to Latin and Greek composition; also of *The Catholic Evidence Movement* and of *Darkness or Light*; joint author and editor of *The City of Peace* and *A Roll of Honour*; contributor to *New Ireland, University*, and *Irish Ecclesiastical* Reviews, *Month, Studies*, C.T.S.'s and other publications: 114 Mount-st, W.1.

Browne, CAPT. CHARLES ANTONY DU MOULIN—*b.* 1886, e. g-s. of Nicholas Selby du Moulin, who in 1885 took by r. licence the addnl name Browne as representing the house of Easebourne and Cowdray in Sussex (by descent from Mary Browne, e. sister and heir-gen. to Mark Anthony, 9 and last Viscount Montague). Educ. in France (Bachelier-ès-Lettres, Univ. de Rennes); served in European War 1914-9; Capt. retd 1923, R.A.R.O.; *m.* (1925) STELLA JOAN, dau. of Col D. WARDROP, C.B., C.V.O. (1 dau.): Wood Lodge, Hadzor, nr Droitwich, Worcs.

Browne, REV. JOHN O'RIORDAN, M.C.—*b.* 188-; educ. at St Bede's Coll. Manchester; ordained priest of the diocese of Salford 1915; Prof. at St Bede's 1915-7; served as C.F. during European War 1917-8 (desps, Mil. Cross and Bar); Prof. at Beda Coll. Rome 1919-21; Vice-Presdt of the English Coll. Valladolid 1921-4: St Bede's Coll., Manchester.

Browne, REV. MICHAEL, D.D., D.C.L.—*b.* Westport, co. Mayo, 1895; exhbnr in Classics and Science, Intermediate; graduated N.U.I. (1 hons. Class.); theolog. studies at Maynooth; priest of Tuam dioc. 1920; studied Canon Law in Rome at Apollinare; Prof. of Moral Theol. in Maynooth Coll. since 1921: Maynooth, Ireland.

Browne, REV. PATRICK, M.A.; D.-ès-Sc.—*b.* in co. Waterford 1889; educ. at Rockwell Coll. (C.S.Sp.), Holy Cross Sem. Dublin, Irish Coll. Paris, Univ. Coll. Dublin, and Univs. of Paris and Göttingen; M.A.(N.U.I.), Doctorat-ès-Sciences (Paris); priest 1913; Prof. of Mathematics at Maynooth Coll. since 1914. Hobbies:

French and German modern literature: Maynooth, Ireland.

Bruce, ERIC HENRY STUART—*b.* 1855, only s. of Gen. Michael Bruce, Grenadier Guards; is a Bruce of Airth and Stenhouse, originally of the house of Robert le Brus, King of Scotland; educ. at Radley and Exeter Coll. Oxford (M.A.); inventor of Bruce system of balloon signalling; Hon. Sec. and Member of Council of the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain, 1899-1907; investigated forms of Dirigibles for the "National Airship" 1909; Hon. Sec. to the Test Committee of the National Fund Airship; Membre d'Honneur Aéro Club of France; F.R. Met. S.; convert; *m.* (1884) HELEN AUXILIUM, e. dau. of John Daniel KING, and g-dau. of Sir F. Slade, Bt (Mrs Bruce, late Vice-President of the Women's Aerial League, is the author of *Sussex Songs* and *Mystical Poems* and *Free Rondels*) (3 sons, 1 dau.). Author of *Aircraft in War* (1914): Airth, Sunningdale.

Bruce, MAJOR IAN ROBT, M.B.E. —*b.* 1894, 2 s. of Eric Stuart Bruce; educ. at Beaumont; Sec. Lt Cameron Hdrs 1915; served in European War (desps 2); M.B.E. 1920; Capt. on the Staff 1920; Bt-Major 1924; was D.A.Q.M.G., British Forces in Turkey cadre, 1919-23; *m.* (1926) JOAN, e. dau. of Lt-Col Rowland FEILDING, D.S.O., of Stoke House, Slough.

Bruen, MAJOR WM, O.B.E., M.C. —*b.* 1876, s. of John Bruen, R.I.C. (murdered nr Collooney, co. Sligo, 1888); educ. at Camphill, Collooney, and by Xtian Bros. Castlebar; served in Connaught Rangers for 28 years; Regtl Serg-Maj. 1911; France and Flanders with 2nd Bn. 1914, including Retreat from Mons; dangerously wounded 1914; promoted Sec.-Lt for service in the field 1914; desps, French Med. Mil., Mil. Cross, Leg. Hon.; Embarkation Officer, N. Wall Dublin 1915-22 (O.B.E.); Bt-Major 1922; *m.* AGNES, dau. of Jeremiah MULVEY, of Castlebar: Yacht and Boat Club, Clontarf, co. Dublin.

Bruneau, HON. ARTHUR AIMÉ— *b.* in P.Q. 1864; educ. at Sacred Heart Coll., Sorel, P.Q., at St Mary's Coll. Montreal, and Laval Univ.; Canadian Bar 1887; K.C. 1899; sat in Dominion Ho. of Commons as a Liberal 1892-1907; Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec since 1907; *m.* (1887) ARZELIE CLOUTIER (she *d.* 1903), 2 (1904), LILIAN, dau. of W. M. FOY: 432 Metcalfe-ave, Westmount, Montreal, P.Q.

Bryan, REV. EDWARD H.—*b.* 1856; educ. at Univ. Coll. Durham; took Anglican Orders 1880; Vicar of Hensall, Yorks, for fourteen years; received into the Church in Rome by Archbishop Stonor 1900; priest 1901; since in charge of Pickering Mission. Author of various pamphlets in Anglican days: St Joseph's, Pickering, Yorks.

Bryan, THOS, V.C.—*b.* 1885, only s. of Thos Bryan, Whitwood-Mere, Yorks; won V.C. as Lce-Corpl, Northumberland Fus., during European War 1917; is *m.* (4 *c.*).

Bryant, GEO. EDWD, K.S.S.—a merchant, of Sydney, N.S.W.; has been Presdt of the Superior Council S.V.P., Sydney; Presdt of Mater Misericordiae Hosp., North Sydney; Knight of St Sylvester 1921: Sydney N.S.W.

Buchanan, MISS ANNA MAUD, M.A., Fellow of Univ. Coll. London; occupation, literary and tutorial. Received into the Church 1894. Translator into English of several French and German books by Catholic writers.

Buchanan, CHARLES B.—*b.* at Brisbane 1876; educ. by the Xtian Bros there, and at Sydney Univ. (B.A.); Mayor of Brisbane, Queensland, 1908 and 1919; Pres. of Brisbane Cent. Coun. S.V.P.: Edenville, Hamilton, Brisbane, Queensland.

Buchanan, DONALD, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.D., etc.—*b.* 1882, s. of Hugh Buchanan, Barra, Inverness-shire; educ. at Univs of Aberdeen and Birmingham and London Hosp.; formerly Deputy Health Officer, Port of Singapore, and P.M.O. British New Guinea; served with the B.E.F. on Western Fronts 1915-9 (desps); F.R.G.S.; unm.: 48 Vanbrugh Hill, S.E.10.

Buckeridge, Surg. Capt. Guy Leslie, O.B.E., R.N.—*b.* 1878; Surg. Commdr 1917; Surg. Capt. 1927; served in Great War (O.B.E.).

Buckfast, Abbot of (Rt Rev. Dom Anschar Vonier)—*b.* in Würtemberg 1875; professed at Buckfast 1893; ordained 1899; subsequently engaged in teaching at Buckfast and Sant' Anselmo, Rome; elected Abbot 1906. Author of *The Human Soul and its Relations with Other Spirits* (1913)—*The Personality of Christ* (1915)—*The Christian Mind* (1921)—*The Divine Motherhood* (1921)—*A Key to the Doctrine of the Eucharist* (1925)—*The Life of the World to Come* (1927)—*The Angels* (1928). His numerical place among the Abbots of Buckfast cannot be assigned, as not more than thirty-five names of his predecessors have been recovered. A few years ago it was believed that the Abbey dated from Cnut; but the latest researches assign its foundation to St Petrock in the 6th century. Buckfast was a Benedictine Abbey in St Dunstan's time, and was canonically restored by a decree of the Abbot-General of the Cassinese Congregation of the Primitive Observance in 1902. The Abbey became Cistercian in the 12th century by affiliation with Clairvaux. It was colonized by Benedictines from Pierre-qui-vire in 1882, being rebuilt on its ancient site, and is the only recovered abbey of those dissolved by Henry VIII: The Abbey, Buckfast, Devon.

Buckley, John J.—*b.* 1863, s. of late Cornelius Buckley, merchant, of Maynooth, co. Kildare; educ. at local National School, and at Catholic Univ. School, Dublin (Marist Fathers); Acting-Director Natl Museum, Dublin 1921-8; M.R.I.A.; F.R.S.A.I.; Member of Classical Assn of Ireland, of Irish Texts Socy, and of Hellenic Socy; *m.* (1891) Ellen Mary, dau. of late Michl Cronin, Liverpool (3 sons, 2 daus.): St Finbarre's, Yorkrd, Rathgar, Dublin.

Budka, Rt Rev. Niceta—*b.* at Dobromirka, Galicia, Austria, 1877; a Ruthenian Greek Catholic; educ. at Tarnopol, Lemberg, Innsbruck, and Vienna; priest 1905; was Prefect of Studies at the Ruthenian Sem. at Lemberg; appointed 1st Bishop of the Ruthenian Rite in Canada, and cons. tit. Bishop of Patara 1912; resides at Winnipeg, and is under the immediate jurisdiction of the Delegate Apost. at Ottawa: 511 Dominion-st, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Bulfin, General Sir Edward S., K.C.B., C.V.O.—*b.* 1862, 2 s. of late P. Bulfin, J.P., of Woodtown Park, Rathfarnham; educ. at Stonyhurst and Kensington Catholic Public School, and entered T.C.D.; joined Yorks Regt 1884; commanded a column in Upper Burma against the Katchin hill-tribes 1892-3; Mil. Sec. to Sir W. Butler at the Cape 1898; served on the staff throughout S. African War, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein, and the command of a mobile column (despatches thrice, and brevets of Major and Lt-Col); 2 in command of 1 Batt. R. Welsh Fusiliers 1904-6; Col and A.A.G. at the Cape 1906-10; *cr.* C.V.O. 1910 and C.B. 1913; in command of Essex Territorial Inf. Brig. 1911-13; commanded 2 Inf. Bde, B.E.F., Flanders 1914 (wounded at first Battle of Ypres); promoted Major-Gen. for distinguished service in the field 1914; commanded 28 Divn at Second Battle of Ypres and at Loos; and 60 (London) Divn in France and at Salonika 1915-7; commanded 21 Corps, Palestine and Syria, including capture of Jerusalem 1917-8 (promoted Lt-Gen. for distinguished service in the field, *cr.* K.C.B. 1918); G.O.C., Egypt, 1919: half-pay 1919; promoted Gen. 1925; Col The Green Howards (Yorks Regt) 1914; LL.D. *hon. causa*, Dublin, 1920; Knt Comdr of the Holy Sepulchre 1921; Commdr Savoia; 1 Sacred Treasure Japan; 2 O. of Nile; O. Leg. Hon. and Cr. de Guerre avec palme; *m.* (1898) Frances M., dau. of the late Fras Wm Lonergan, of 87 Gloucester-pl. (1 son, 1 dau.): Lees Cottage, Walmer, Kent; United Service Club.

Bull, Mgr Gilbert Vincent—*b.* Oxford 1858; recd into the Church

1879; priest 1887; Rector of Tenby (where he built the church) 1891-8; of Louth 1901-8; of St Joseph's Church for English-speaking Catholics at Florence 1912-21; work in the Riviera 1921-4; retd 1924; Chaplain of Honour to H.H. Benedict XV (by personal appointment of H.H.) 1916: Woolstaplers' Hall, Campden, Glos.; St Helen's, Oldcotes, Rotherham, Notts.

Bull, RENÉ—*b.* in Ireland, and educ. at Clongowes; studied engineering in Paris, which he relinquished for art work in London in 1892; as war artist for *Black and White* he saw campaigning in Armenia, in the Turco-Greek War, and in the S. African War; he was also with the expedition to the Tirah, and made the two Sudanese campaigns of the Atbara and Omdurman. A collection of his drawings, made in many lands, was exhibited in London in 1907; served during European War as Lieut. R.N.V.R. and Major R.A.F. (desps); *m.* (1893) KATHARINE FLORENCE, 2 dau. of Geo. SHIELD, of Brondesbury: Darby Green Farm, Blackwater, Hants.

Buller, MAJOR JAS, D.S.O., late I.A.—*b.* 1881, e. s. of late Major W. G. Buller, 94 Regt, by Mary Theresa, dau. of Jas Keegan, of Hollywood, co. Down; educ. at Ratcliffe; served through S. African War; Captain 1911; Major 1916; served in European War; Mesopotamia and E. Africa, sev. wounded; D.S.O. 1917; a District Judge, Sudan, since 1920.

Buller, LT-COL WALTER THOMAS MORE, C.B.E., late R.A.S.C.—*b.* 1886, s. of late Major W. G. Buller, 94 Regt; educ. at St Geo.'s Coll. Weybridge and Ratcliffe; commn in R.A.S.C. 1907; to France with 6 Divn Sept. 1914; Staff Capt., W.O., 1916; Asst Dir. of Quartering, W.O., with rank of Lt-Col 1917; Bt-Major 1917; Lt-Col retd pay 1923; C.B.E., 1919; *m.* (1917) MARY, widow of Major H. J. Ussher WILKINS, S. Lancs R., and yr. dau. of W. H. A. WALLINGER (no *c.*): 2 Ashley-gdns, S.W.1; Junr U.S. Club.

Bullough, EDWARD, M.A. (Cantab.), Hon. A.R.I.B.A.—*b.* Thun, Switzerland, 1880, 2 s. of John Bullough, of Accrington, Lancs; educ. abroad and at Univ. of Cambridge; Fellow and Lecturer in Modern Languages, Gonville and Caius Coll., and Univ. Lecturer in Italian; member (1908) of the Brit. Psychol. Soc.; Lt R.N.V.R.; I.D.; Member of Govt C'ttee on Modern Languages 1916-8; Assist. Sec. to R. Commn on Oxford and Cambridge Univs. 1919-22; recd into the Church 1923; Hon. Treas., Camb. Univ. Catholic Assoc. since 1924; Deputy Presdt Brit. Fed. Cath. Students' Societies, and Presdt of Pax Romana for 1928; *m.* (1908) ENRICHETTA ANGELICA MARCHETTI-DUSE (1 son, 1 dau.). Author of various articles on *Aesthetics* in *Brit. Journal of Psychology*; also of *Cambridge Readings in Italian Literature*; translated E. Gilson's *Thomisme*, revised translation from Russian of Bellings-hausen's *Antarctic Voyages* 1819-21: 6 Huntingdon-rd, Cambridge.

Bunbury, LADY HARRIOT—sister of 1 Marquis of Zetland; *m.* (1875) Col C. T. Bunbury (*d.* 1917): 22 Ovington-gdns, S.W.

Bunbury, LT-COL CHARLES HAMILTON DE ST PIERRE, The Green Howards—*b.* 1877, e. s. of Col C. T. Bunbury, Rifle Brigade; educ. at Prior Park and R.M.C. Sandhurst; served in S. African War 1899-1902 and in European War 1917-8; Capt. Yorksh. Regt 1906; Major 1914; Lt-Col commg 2 Bn The Green Howards since 1925; *m.* (1905) DOROTHY AGNES, e. dau. of Col Herbert Hughes, C.M.G., of Ashdell Grove, Sheffield (1 son, 3 daus.).

Bunbury, HAMILTON JOSEPH—*b.* 1866, o. s. of late Captain Philip Bunbury, 7 Dragoon Guards, by Georgina, dau. of Peter McEvoy, of Wimbledon and Great Cumberland-pl., W.; educ. at Ushaw and Downside; Captain 4 Batt. Highland L.I.; formerly Captain 2 Vol. Batt. R. Sussex Regt; owns Cranovane estate co. Carlow; Privy Chamb. of Sword and Cape to H.H. 1923: Ballygate Cottage, Beccles; Boodle's, S.W.1.

Bunoz, RT REV. EMILE MARIE, O.M.I.—*b.* Sales, Savoy, 1864; educ. at Rumilly, La Roche, and Rome

(Gregorian Univ.); ordained in Rome 1891; sent to British Columbia same year; Rector of St Louis Coll. New Westminster, 1898; Rector of St Mary's, Dawson, 1902; first Pref. Apost. of Yukon 1908-18; first V.A. of Prince Rupert and the Yukon and tit. Bishop of Tentoria since 1918: Prince Rupert, B.C.

Bureau, Hon. Jacques—*b.* at Trois Rivières, P.Q., 1860, s. of Joseph Napoleon Bureau, K.C., and Sophie Gingras; educ. at Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B.); Barrister 1882; K.C. 1898; M.P. for Trois Rivières and St Maurice 1900-7; Solicitor-Gen. 1907-11; Min. of Customs 1922-5; Canadian Senator since 1925; *m.* (1884) Ida Belliveau (1 son, 1 dau.): Trois Rivières, P.Q.

Burford-Hancock, Lady—Alys Maud, dau. of Rev. John Nankivell of Crediton, Devon; recd into the Church 1904; M.B.E. for Red Cross work during the War; *m.* (1895) as his 2 wife, Sir H. J. Burford-Hancock, sometime Chief Justice of Jamaica, who *d.* 1895: 47 Barkston-gdns, S.W.5.

Burge, Rt Rev. Abbot Thos Anselm, O.S.B.—*b.* London 1846; educ. at Woolhampton and Ampleforth; priest 1874; at Woburn Park School 1877-81; Sec. to Bishop Hedley 1881-4; mission work at Penarth 1884-5; Prior of Ampleforth 1885-98; in charge of St Austin's, Grassendale, from 1899. Editor of *The Acts of the Apostles* in the "Scripture" Series for Catholic Schools; author of articles in the *Ampleforth Journal* and pamphlets on Gregorian chant; composer of Ecclesiastical music; formerly Cathedral Prior of Durham (tit.); Abbot of Westminster (tit.) 1917: St Austin's, Grassendale, Liverpool.

Burghersh, Lord (David Anthony Thos Fane)—*b.* 1924, e. s. of 14 Earl of Westmorland.

Burke, Capt. Edwd Bernd Mary, late K.O. (R. Lancr Regt)—*b.* 1893, o. surv. s. of late Capt. Edwd Plunkett Burke, K.O. Regt; g-s of late Sir Bernd Burke, C.B.; educ. at Stonyhurst and Wimbledon Colls. and at R.M.C. Sandhurst; served in Great War; retired from Army 1924; Dir. of the Anchor Brewery, Dublin; *m.* (1917) Eileen, o. dau. of Justin MacCarthy, and g. dau. of late John Geo. MacCarthy, K.S.G., Land Purchase Commr.

Burke, Sir Henry Farnham, K.C.V.O., C.B., F.S.A.—*b.* 1859, e. s. of Sir Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms, by Barbara, dau. of James McEvoy, of Tobertinan, co. Meath; educ. at Beaumont; Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms 1880-7; Somerset Herald 1887-1911; Norroy King of Arms 1911-9; Garter principal King of Arms since 1919; Registrar of the Heralds' College 1904-11; Genealogist of the Order of St Patrick 1889, and the Order of the Bath 1913; author of many heraldic and genealogical works; on the Council of the C.R.S.; *m.* (1885) Helena, dau. of H. P. Palmer, of Eccles (1 son, 1 dau.): 3 Hanscrescet, S.W.1; College of Arms, Queen Victoria-st, E.C.4.

Burke, Edmund Henry Robert—*b.* 1889, only s. of Henry Robert Burke, J.P., D.L., of Lota Park, co. Cork (*d.* 1911), by Christina Mary, 2 dau. of John Louis Cronin, R.M., of Cork; educ. at Beaumont and Exeter Coll. Oxon. (M.A.); served in European War as Lt Irish Guards: 26 Argyll-rd, Kensington, W.8; Guards Club.

Burke, Fleet-Surgeon Hubert William Austin, R.N., L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. Edin. (1883)—*b.* 1858, s. of Major-Gen. James Henry Burke, by Marion, dau. of Major-Gen. B. Crispin; g-s. of Sir John Burke, 2 Bt, of Marble Hill; educ. at Lytham, at Stonyhurst, and at Prior Park; medically at St Bartholomew's Hosp.; Surgeon R.N. 1884, Staff-Surgeon 1896, and Fleet-Surgeon 1902; special service in Northern Pacific waters 1897-1901; retired 1911; Major (temp.) R.A.M.C. 1915-19; *m.* (1905) Florence, dau. of William Henry Bishop, whose 2 wife, Mrs Burke's stepmother, was the friend and biographer of Mrs Augustus Craven (Pauline de la Ferronnays), author of *A Sister's Story*: 5 Paragon-mansns, Westcliff, Ramsgate.

Burke, William Anthony—*b.*

1866, 4 s. of Sir Thomas Burke, 3 Bt; educ. at Oscott; called to the Bar at King's Inn, Dublin, 1890; *m.* (1889) CORALIE, dau. of Captain POWER-LALOR, of Long Orchard, co. Tipperary (she *d.* 1910; 1 son).

Burke, JAMES A.—*b.* 1893, s. o Tobias Hy Burke and Bridget Agnes Quinlan, his wife; educ. at St John's Coll. Fordham, N.Y., at Clongowes, and T.C.D.; Irish Bar 1918; Dir. of Irish Natl Insce Co.; M.P. (S.F.) for Mid Tipperary Dec. 1918-22; T.D. for Tipperary since 1921; Minister for Local Govt 1923-7; Parlty Sec. to the Ministry for Finance since 1927; unm. Author of *Foundations of Peace*: Rockforest, Roscrea, co. Tipperary; Office of Public Works, 51 St Stephen's Green, Dublin.

Burke, JOHN BUTLER, M.A. (Cambridge and Dublin), F. Inst. P. and F.P.S.L., Physicist and Biologist—*b.* 1873, s. of the late John Burke, M.D., of Ower, co. Galway, by Victoria, only child of Benjamin Butler, of Manila; educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin (Mathematical Scholar, Senior Moderator, and Gold Medallist in Experimental Science, Physics and Chemistry); graduated (1900) in Research as an Advanced Student of Trinity Coll. Camb.; sometime lecturer at Mason Coll. Birmingham, and a Berkeley Fellow of Owens Coll. Manchester. Since 1905 he has written and lectured on his experiments at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, and his book *The Origin of Life* which has attained a world-wide circulation, supplies new evidence to support the theory that the living was at one time produced from the non-living, a theory which, in Mr. Butler Burke's opinion, if established, need offer to the straitest orthodoxy no apprehensions. Mr. Burke's new theory of bioplasm, according to many eminent authorities, marks "progress in the right direction." Himself an Idealist, he has contributed in his writings towards a modification of Leibnitz's monadology and Lotze's philosophy to the requirements of modern Idealistic thought. Is a member of the Aristotelian Soc., of Br. Institute of Philosoph. Studies, and of Br. Psycholog. Soc. He *m.* (1911) ISABELLA, only dau. of G. H. O'SULLIVAN: 63 St James's-st, S.W.1.

Burke, REV. JOHN J., C.S.P., D.S.M.—*b.* at New York, 1875; educ. at St F. Xavier's Coll. New York, Catholic Univ. Washington, and Paulist Ho. of Studies; priest 1899; S.T.L. of the Catholic Univ. of America; Assistant-editor of *The Catholic World* 1902; Editor 1904-22; Chmn of C'ttee on Special War Activities, under Natl Catholic War Council 1917-8; decorated with American D.S.M. 1919; Genl Sec. Natl Catholic Welfare Confce; D.D (*hon. causâ*) from H.H. Pius XI 1927. Author of *Christ in the Christian Life*. Translator of Claudel's *Stations of the Cross*: 1312 Massachusetts-ave, Washington, D.C.

Burke, MARTIN JOSEPH—e. s. of late Sir John Burke, J.P., D.L., K.S.G., of Belfast, and Elizabeth Charlotte French; educ. at Xtian Bros' Schls and St Malachy's Coll. Belfast and Queen's Coll. Belfast; Clerk of the Crown and Peace for Belfast and for co. Antrim 1914-22; Registrar of Titles, Northern Ireland, since 1922; *m.* (1917) NELLY M., only surv. dau. of late Peter M. KIRWAN, Galway: Dehra Lodge, Sydenham-avenue, Belfast.

Burke, RAYMOND AUGUSTINE, J.P., D.L.—7 s. of late Chevalier Sir Jno Burke, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1922), of Ravensdale, Strandtown, Belfast; educ. at Xtian Bros.' Schls and St Malachy's Coll. Belfast; Director of John Burke and Co. Ltd., ship and marine brokers, Belfast; Owner of R. A. Burke and Co., ship and marine brokers, Londonderry, and of R. A. Burke and Co., warehousemen, carriers, and gen. forwarding agents, Belfast; Consul for Ulster, for Peru, Uruguay, and Latvia at Belfast; Vice-Consul for Norway and Portugal, and Consular Agent for Italy: The Priory, Strandtown, Belfast.

Burke, RICHARD—*b.* Cahir, co. Tipperary, 1858, s. of a merchant; educ. at Blackrock Coll.; graduated at R.U.I.; called to the Irish Bar

1879; went to California 1882, and started first pack of hounds there; since 1887 has hunted the Tipperary Hounds, of which he is Master; *m.* 1 (1882) Miss Donahue, of San Francisco (2 sons, 2 daus.), and 2 (1913), Sheila, dau. of late John Geoghegan, of Ballygeoghegan, co. Galway.

Burke, Thos Fras, D.S.O.—*b.* 1897, s. of late M. A. Burke and Mrs Burke, Annfield, Burnbank, Hamilton, N.B.; served in European War as Lt Scottish Rifles and M.G.C. (D.S.O. 1917).

Burke, Vincent P., M.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., LL.D.—Permanent Head of the Dept of Education of Newfoundland, ranking as Deputy Minister; previously State Suptdt of Catholic Schls; awarded Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. by H.H. Pius X 1914; *m.* (1908) Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of late Capt. Wm Mulcahy, of St John's (1 son, 1 dau.): Bonaventure-avenue, St John's, Newfoundland.

Burma, Eastern, V.A. of (Rt Rev. Emanuele Segrada, of the Milan Foreign Missions)—*b.* at Lodi 1860; tit. Bishop of Hirina and V.A. 1908; resident at Karem Hills, Toungoo.

Burma, Northern, V.A. of (Rt Rev. Eugène Charles Foulquier, of the Paris Foreign Missions)—*b.* in Rodez diocese 1866; priest 1889; missionary the same year; tit. Bishop of Corydallus and V.A. 1906; resident at Mandalay.

Burma, Southern, V.A. of (Rt Rev. Felix Perroy, of the Paris Foreign Missions)—*b.* at Talmont, diocese of Luçon, 1866; studies at Sables-d'Olonne and at Luçon; priest of the Paris Foreign Missions 1889; went to Burma same year; Coadjutor to Bishop Cardot and tit. Bishop of Medea 1920; succ. as V.A. 1925: Rangoon, Burma.

Burnand, Chas Hubert—*b.* 1861, e. s. of late Sir F. C. Burnand; educ. at Baylis House and St Edmund's; was Manager of Sir S. Scott and Co.'s Branch of Parr's Bank, Cavendish Square; *m.* (1890) Mary Tirzah, dau. of James Nelson: Cedar Tree House, Odiham, Hants.

Burney, Mrs—Diana Geraldine, e. dau. of Major-Gen. J. Talbot Coke, of Trusley Manor, Derbyshire, and Debdale Hall, Mansfield; *m.* (1888) Brigadier-Gen. H. H. Burney, C.B., C.B.E. Recd into the Church 1904.

Burns, Canon Michael J., D.D. —*b.* at Baltimore, co. Cork, 1863; studies at Collegiate School, Plymouth, and English Coll. Valladolid; priest 1888; Prof. at Valladolid till 1900; Headmaster of St Boniface's Coll. Plymouth, 1900-11; President Three Towns Branch Teachers' Guild of Gt Br. 1907-9; Adm. of Plymouth Cathedral 1911; Chairman of the Devon and Cornwall Educational Confce for 1912; Canon of Plymouth 1913; Presdt of the Plymouth Institution and Athenæum 1914-5; Rector of English Coll. Valladolid, 1915-25; starting new missions in East Dorset: St Michael's Presb., Wimborne, Dorset.

Burns, Patrick, K.C.S.G.—*b.* Oshawa, Ont., 1856; a big rancher and cattle dealer in Manitoba, Alberta, and Br. Columbia; *cr.* K.C.S.G. by H.H. Benedict XV 1914; *m.* (1901) Eileen, dau. of Thos Ellis, of Penticton, B.C. (1 son): Calgary, Alta., Canada.

Burns, Thomas F.—*b.* Manchester 1873; educ. at St Augustine's Elementary Schools; Org. Sec., Catholic Confederation of England and Wales; Org. Sec., Salford Dioc. Catholic Federation; Managing Editor of *Catholic Federationist*; Sec., Nat. Confce of Catholic Trade Unionists; received Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. 1915: Cathedral Ho., Salford.

Burns, Major William Ignatius, J.P.—*b.* 1858, e. s. of P. Burns, of Hammersmith (*d.* 1893), by Julia Teresa (*d.* 1889), y. dau. of T. Kennedy, of Dublin; Middlesex Yeom. 1882-95; Capt. 13 Bn R. Fus. 1914-6, and 26 Bn R. Welch Fus 1917-9; served in France 1915-9; Hammersmith Borough Councillor 1906-9; member of Metropolitan Water Board 1907-10; Br. Red Cross Soc., hon. Commandant London Divn, in command of V.A.D. and Vice-Chmn Hammersmith Divn 1910-14; Vice-Chmn Natl Reserve C'ttee 1911-4;

J.P. (1910) co. London ; *m.* GWENDOLINE WINIFRED PENISTON BIRD : Doncaster Lodge, 170 Hammersmith-rd, W.6.

Burra, FRANCIS FOTHERGILL, M.A. —*b.* 1882, s. of Rev. Thomas Fawcett Burra, sometime Vicar of Linton, nr Maidstone ; educ. at Tonbridge School and Oxford University (M.A.); received into the Church 1919 : R. Societies Club, 63 St James's-st, W.

Bussy, G. F. PHILIP, Journalist—*b.* 1871, e. and o. surv. s. of Bernard Fooks Bussy (*d.* 1908), senior member of the Parliamentary Press Gallery. On the staff of *The Westminster Gazette* (finally as literary editor) during the whole life of that paper, 1892-1928 ; on staff of *Civil and Military Gazette* (Lahore) since 1915 ; *m.* (1897) MARY LOUISA FRANCES, dau. of Alexander BOUNEVIALLE (7 sons, 2 daus.) : 44 Thrale-rd, Streatham Park, S.W.16.

Bute, DOWAGER MARCHIONESS OF —GWENDOLINE MARY ANNE FITZALAN-HOWARD, dau. of 1 Lord Howard of Glossop and his first wife Augusta, only dau. of the Hon. George Talbot, bro. of the 16 Earl of Shrewsbury ; *m.* (1872) the 3 Marquess of Bute, K.T. (who *d.* 1900). Recd the medal Bene Merenti from Pope Pius XI 1925 : 22 Mansfield-st, Portland-pl., W.1.

Bute, MARQUESS OF (JOHN CRICHTON-STUART, Bt., K.T., K.G.S.)—*b.* at Chiswick House, 1881, e. s. of John Patrick, 3 Marquess, K.T., by the Hon. Gwendoline Mary A., dau. of 1 Lord Howard of Glossop ; educ. at Harrow. Like his father (who joined the Catholic Church as a young man, sat to Disraeli for *Lothair*, was Lord Rector of St Andrews Univ., several times Mayor of Cardiff, and the translator of the Roman Breviary), he has travelled adventurously in the East, and has given expression to his love for Scottish nationalism. He was H.M.'s Lieut of Buteshire from 1905-20, and J.P. for Glamorgan since 1906 ; in 1908 Presdt of the T.F. Assn for Bute ; Hon. Col 4 Highld Mounted Bde R.G.A. (T.F.) since 1914 ; 2 Lieut, Welsh Regt, 1916 ; K.T. 1922 ; *cr.* K.G.S. by H.H. Pius XI 1923 ; *m.* (1905) AUGUSTA MARY MONICA, younger dau. of Sir Henry BELLINGHAM, 4 Bt (5 sons, 2 daus.). Lady Bute is Dame Commdr B.E. and was Commdt of the Bute Naval Hospital at Mountstuart : Mountstuart, Rothesay, N.B. ; Cardiff Castle, Glamorgan ; Dumfries House, Cumnock, Ayrshire ; 26 Queen Anne's-gate, S.W.1.

Butler, RT REV. DOM EDWARD CUTHBERT, O.S.B., M.A. of London and Cambridge—*b.* in Dublin 1858, only s. of Edward Butler and nephew of Sir Francis Cruise, M.D. ; educ. at Downside Schl ; entered the novitiate 1876 ; priest 1884 ; taught for many years in the school, finally as headmaster ; and in 1896 became head of Benet House, Cambridge (founded for the Univ. residence of members of the Order). In 1904 he returned to Downside, of which he was elected Abbot in 1906, but resigned in 1922. From 1914 until 1921 he was Abbot-President of the English Benedictine Congn. Author of many papers in *The Dublin Review*, *Hibbert Journal* and *Journal of Theological Studies* ; and has edited the *Historia Lausiaca* of Palladius for the Cambridge " Texts and Studies " series of Biblical and patristic literature 1898 and 1904 ; also *S Benedicti Regula Monachorum* (1912)—*Benedictine Monachism* (1919)—*Western Mysticism* (1922)—*Life and Times of Bishop Ullathorne* (1926). He recd an hon. D.Litt. from Trinity Coll. Dublin 1908 : Ealing Priory, W.5.

Butler, EDWIN JOHN, F.R.S., C.I.E., D.Sc., M.B.—*b.* Kilkee, co. Clare, 1874, y. s. of Thomas Butler, sometime R.M., of Suirvale, co. Tipperary, by Annie, dau. of Jas Barry, J.P., of Bellevue, Croom, co. Limerick ; nephew of late Gen. Sir Wm Butler, G.C.B. ; educ. at Queen's Coll. Cork (Sen. Scholar 1896) and R.U.I. (M.B. hons. 1898) ; travelling scholarship in botany 1899-1900 ; Cryptogamic Botanist to Govt of India 1901 ; Imperial Mycologist, India, 1905 ; Joint Director, Agric. Research Institute, Pusa, 1919 ; Agric. Adviser to Govt of India 1920 ; Dir. of Impl Bureau

of Mycology at Kew since 1920; elected F.R.S. 1925; *m.* (1901) NINA, dau. of A. G. LE MESURIER of Guernsey and Cork (1 son, 2 daus.). Editor of *Review of Applied Mycology*: 34 Glazbury-rd, W.14.

Butler, JAMES BAYLEY, M.A., M.B.E.—*b.* 1884, s. of Col Jas Wm Smith Butler, Madras S.C.; educ. at Clongowes and U.C.D.; Prof. of Zoology at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.); late Major (temp.) R.A.M.C.; attd Hqrs 48 Divn France; Commdt Dublin Area Anti-Gas School and later of G.H.Q. Ireland Science Schools; *m.* KATHERINE M., dau. of Theophilus McWEENEY, of Dublin: 81 Ranelagh-rd, Dublin.

Butler, MATTHEW JOSEPH, C.M.G. —*b.* at Toronto 1856, s. of Tobias Butler and Elizabeth McVey; educ. at the De La Salle Institute, Toronto, at Toronto Univ. and Kent Law Coll. Chicago (LL.B.); was engineer in charge of various railways in Canada and the United States; member of the Illinois Bar; Chief Engineer, Locomotive and Machine Co. of Montreal; Assistant Chief Engineer of National Trans-continent Rly for Canadian Govt; Deputy Minister and Chief Engineer of Govt Railways and Canals, Canada, 1905; Chairman of the Govt Rlys Managing Board 1905; President and Managing Dir. of the Armstrong-Whitworth Steelworks, Montreal; elected President of the Canadian Soc. of Civil Engineers 1913; C.M.G. 1909; *m.* (1880) LORETTA MELLISSA JANE SHIBLEY: 22 Victoria-sq., Montreal; Oakville, Ont., Canada.

Butler, LADY (ELIZABETH THOMPSON)—*b.* at Lausanne, where her parents took a house during the early years of their married life, and had among their English visitors Charles Dickens. Her father, who, after leaving Cambridge, travelled widely, devoted himself to the education of his two daughters, one of them to become known as a painter, and the other (Mrs Meynell) as a writer. Her first important oil-painting was a religious subject—a "Visitation of St Elizabeth," which gained an Honourable Mention at the Vatican Exhibition of 1870. The fame achieved by the "Roll Call" at the 1874 Academy belongs to the romance of modern painting. "The Remnants of an Army" is in the Tate Gallery; "Quatre Bras" is in the National Gallery at Melbourne; "Scotland for Ever!" is in the Town Hall at Leeds; while "Steady the Drums and Fifes!" is in the possession of the regiment whose bravery it commemorates—the "Die Hards" of the Peninsular War. Of the two pictures purchased by Queen Victoria, "Rorke's Drift" is at Windsor, and "The Roll Call" is at Buckingham Palace. In 1877 she *m.* the late Gen. the Rt Hon. Sir William BUTLER. Author of *Letters from the Holy Land—From Sketchbook and Diary—An Autobiography*: Gormanston Castle, co. Meath.

Butler, LT-COL PATK R., D.S.O., R. Welch Fus—*b.* 1880, e. s. of the late Gen. the Rt Hon. Sir W. F. Butler, G.C.B., and of Lady Butler, painter of "The Roll Call," etc.; Capt. R. Irish Regt 1909; served in European War (desps 5, wounded); Bt-Lt-Col 1919; D.S.O. 1917; commg 2 Bn R. Welch Fus. since 1928. Author of *A Galloper at Ypres*; contributor to *Blackwood's Magazine*: Junior Naval and Military Club.

Butler, LT-COL RICHD BOLGER, O.B.E., M.C., I.A.—*b.* 1884, e. s. of John P. Butler, of 40 Fitzwilliam-pl., Dublin; Capt. 30 Lcrs, 1914; Bt.-Major 1917; Bt-Lt-Col 1919; served in European War; E.E.F., Palestine, 1917-8 (desps, Mil. Cross, twice promoted; Officer, Crown of Italy); O.B.E. 1925; *m.* (1921) MARJORIE STEWART, y. dau. of Albert E. PULLAR, of Durn, Perth: 8 King George's Own Light Cavalry, Indian Army.

Butler, WILLIAM F., M.A., ex-F.R.U.I.—*b.* at Newry 1869, s. of Thos Butler, R.M. (*d.* 1920), of Suirville, Golden, co. Tipperary, by Annie, dau. of Jas Barry, of Bellevue, Croom, co. Limerick; nephew of late Gen. Sir W. Butler; educ. at Clongowes; won Studentship in Modern Languages at the M.A. Degree Examination, R.U.I., 1894; late

Prof. of Modern Languages and Registrar at Univ. Coll. Cork; Senator of the N.U.I. 1908-10; Assistant Commissioner of Intermediate Education, Irel., 1910; M.R.I.A. Author of *The Lombard Communes—Confiscation in Irish History—Gleanings from Irish History*: 43 Stephen's Green, Dublin.

Butler, Lt-Col Walter Blake, late Yorks Light Infantry—*b.* 1858, s. of Nicholas Butler, J.P., of Walterstown, co. Clare, by Anna, dau. of William Butler, of Bunnahow, co. Clare; a nephew of the late Bishop Butler, S.J., of Demerara (sometime Capt. R. Irish Fusiliers); educ. at Stonyhurst; served in Afghan War 1878-80, Zhob Valley Expdn 1890, S. African War 1900-1 (promoted), European War 1914-8; raised and commanded 7 Batt. Yorks L.I. 1914-5; Intelligence Officer, Western Coast Defences; *m.* (1888) Elizabeth Clara, dau. and co-heir of Cornelius Creagh, of Dangan, co. Clare: 4 Park-place, St James's-st, S.W.1.

Butler, Lt-Col Wm Mahony, D.S.O.—*b.* 1876, 2 s. of John Butler, J.P., of The Minauns, Callan, co. Kilkenny; educ. at Clongowes; served in S. African War with Impl Yeom. 1900-2 (desps), and in Great War (desps, D.S.O. 1919); *m.* (1919) Hilda Mary, dau. of late Robt J. Garden, M.D., of Aberdeen (2 daus.): Minauns, Callan, co. Kilkenny.

Butler-Bowdon, Col John Erdeswick, J.P. for Lancs and J.P. and D.L. for Derbyshire—*b.* 1850, e. s. of the late Col John Butler-Bowdon, of Southgate House and Pleasington Hall, and his wife, Amelia, dau. of George Whitgreave, of Moseley Court, Staffs; educ. at Stonyhurst and Beaumont; commanded 3 Batt. East Lancs Regt and is Hon. Col.; *m.* 1 (1876), Madeline, dau. of Edward Wright, of Richmond, Yorks (she *d.* 1877); 2 (1879), the Hon. Monica Mary, dau. of 12 Lord Petre (she *d.* 1907), and 3 (1910), Mary Monica, dau. of the late Herman Walmesley, of Gidlow, Lancs; 1 son, 5 daus.: Southgate Ho., Clown, Chesterfield.

Butler-Bowdon, Lt-Col William Erdeswick Ignatius, D.S.O., late Duke of Cornwall's Light Inf.—*b.* 1880, e. s. of Col J. E. Butler-Bowdon, J.P., D.L., of Southgate and Pleasington; educ. at Beaumont and the Oratory Schl; served in S. African War (desps) and in European War (desps, D.S.O.); Off., Crown of Rumania 1919; *m.* (1909) Gertrude Mary, dau. of the late Augustus de Trafford, of Haselour Hall, Staffs: The Lodge, Chideock, nr Bridport, Dorset.

Butler-Bowdon, John Lancelot Wykeham, J.P. for Derbyshire—*b.* 1883, only s. of Lancelot George Butler-Bowdon (*d.* 1909), of Barlborough Ho., Derbyshire, by Hon. Ella Cecily, e. dau. of Augustus Wykeham Clifton, of Warton Hall, and 23 Baroness Grey de Ruthyn; educ. at Mount St Mary's: Barlboro' Ho., Chesterfield.

Butler-Thwing, Capt. Francis W., Coldst. Gds retd—*b.* 1891, o. s. of Chas F. Thwing, Presdt of Western Reserve Univ. and Adelbert Coll. Cleveland, U.S.A., by Carrie F. Butler (*d.* 1898); educ. at Andover (U.S.A.), at Harvard Univ., at New Coll. Oxford (M.A., Hon. Schl of Mod. Hist.) and R.M.C. Sandhurst; served in European War as Capt. Coldstream Guards (twice severely wounded); received into the Church 1917; on Council of Catholic Soldiers' Assoc. 1923; *m.* (1918) Minna, y. dau. of late Major-Gen. Lord Ralph Kerr, K.C.B., and Lady Anne Kerr: 4 Church-hill, Edinburgh; 168 East 74th St, New York, U.S.A.; Guards and Marlborough Clubs and Harvard Club, New York.

Butt, Lady—Anna G., dau. of late C. F. R. Rodewald, of 34 Prince's Gate, S.W.; *m.* (1878) the Rt Hon. Sir Charles P. Butt, Presdt of the Probate and Divorce Division of the High Court, who *d.* 1892.

Butt, Rt Rev. Joseph—*b.* 1869, e. s. of Richd Austin Butt and nephew of the Bishop; educ. at Baylis House, Slough; theolog. course at Wonersh Sem., of which he was successively Procurator, Vice-Rector, and Rector 1901-7; priest 1897; Dom. Prel. to Pius X 1909; Chancellor of Westminster and Chaplain to the Chelsea Sisters of

Mercy 1908; Vice-Rector of the Beda Coll. Rome 1909-11; appointed Bishop Auxiliary of Westminster and cons. tit Bishop of Cambysopolis 1911; Canon of Westminster 1912; Rector of St James's, Spanish-place, since 1915; Provost of Metropolitan Chapter 1918: Spanish-place Presb., Manchester-sq., W.1.

Butt, Miss Mary—e. dau. William Henry Butt, of Baylis House, Slough; recd Cross pro Eccl. et Pont. 1925 in recognition of the work done in the cause of secondary education by her family during the last hundred years: Milford Ho., Slough, Bucks.

Butti, Rt Rev. Mgr Peter L.—Provost of Dunkeld Chapter and pastor of St Patrick's, Dundee, 1906-13; Spiritual Director of Blairs Coll. since 1913; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1922: Blairs Coll., Aberdeen.

Buxton, Leland William Wilberforce—*b.* 1884, 5 s. of Sir Thos Fowell Buxton, 3 Bt, G.C.M.G. (*d.* 1915) by Lady Victoria, y. dau. of 1 Earl of Gainsborough; educ. at Harrow and Trin. Coll. Cambr. (M.A.); Barr.-at-Law Inner Temple 1914; Egyptian Civil Service 1907-9; Private Sec. to the Governor of Brit. Guiana (Sir F. M. Hodgson, K.C.M.G.) 1909-12; served during European War in Eastern Mediterranean Intelligence Dept; Staff Capt., Hejaz operations 1917; recd into the Church 1920; *m.* (1912) Ada Mary, e. dau. of the Rev. Thomas Henry Royal Oakes, Vicar of Netley St Matthew, Hants (2 sons, 2 daus.): Parsonage Farm, Theydon Bois, Essex.

Byrne, Charles, K.S.G., J.P., for Glasgow, Solicitor and Notary Public—*b.* at Keith, Banffshire; educ. at Aberdeenshire Schools and Glasgow Univ.; active educationist and organizer; 30 years Hon. Sec. and Legal Adviser to the Catholic Union of Glasgow and District; 22 years a member of the School Board and Education Authority of Glasgow, and 13 years Chairman of the Law and Finance C'ttee of those bodies; over 20 years a member of the General Educatnl Board of Glasgow and of the Marshall Educatnl Trust of Lanarkshire and Stirlingshire; 18 years a Director of three Catholic Industrial Schools in the diocese of Glasgow; author of several treatises on laws affecting Catholic rights and disabilities; *cr.* K.S.G. by H.H. Pius XI 1923; *m.* (1912) Isabella, daughter of Alexander R. Easton, of Aberdeen: 8 Park Circus-place, Glasgow, C.3.

Byrne, Comdr Fras Edwd, R.N.—*b.* 1882, y. s. of W. H. Byrne, F.R.I.A.I., C.E. (*d.* 1917); Midshipman 1898; Sub-Lieut 1902; Lieut 1904; Lt-Com. 1912; Comdr 1917; served in European War; *m.* (1919) Frances Edith, elder dau. of Sir Andrew Horne, F.R.C.P.I., of Dublin (1 son, 1 dau.).

Byrne, Col Fredk Joseph, C.M.G.—*b.* at Londonderry 1873, s. of late J. A. Bryne, F.R.C.S.I., D.L., of Londonderry; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge and Sandhurst; served with Connaught Rgrs 1892-1914; N.W. Frontier of India 1897-8; European War 1914-9 (Brevets of Col and Lt-Col, C.M.G.); Sec. of the War Priorities C'ttee 1918, and of Post-War Priorities C'ttee 1919; Dir. and London Representative of Dorman, Long and Co., Ltd. Middlesbrough; *m.* Marion, dau. of H. S. Donaldson, of Melbourne: 54 Sloane-st, S.W.1; Windham Club.

Byrne, Col Gerald Bertram Eustace, O.B.E., late R.B.—*b.* 1873, s. of the late Major-Gen. T. E. Byrne; educ. at Woburn and Beaumont; served in Khartum expedition 1898, and in S. African War 1900-2; Major 5 Bn Rifle Bde 1914-8; Col retd. 1918; served in European War; O.B.E. mil. 1919; *m.* Aileen Myrtle, dau. of Robt Sanderson Whitaker, of Villa Sofia, Palermo: Army and Navy Club.

Byrne, Harold Edward, B.A., A.M.I.C.E.—*b.* 1878, s. of Dr Byrne, of Derry; educ. at T.C.D.; appointed Assistant to Federal Director of Public Works, Malay States, 1904; in charge of Federal Hydraulic Works 1906; on special duty in India 1906.

Byrne, Rt Rev. Mgr James—priest of the diocese of Brisbane;

Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1923 : Archbp's Ho.,Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

Byrne, Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph Aloysius, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B.—*b.* 1874, s. of late Dr J. Byrne, D.L., Derry ; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge and Maison de Melle, Belgium ; served in S. African War (wounded) ; Capt. R. Inniskilling Fus. 1900 ; Major 1914 ; Bt-Lt-Col 1915 ; D.A.G. Irish Command, with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1917 (desps, C.B.); Inspector-Gen. of the R. Irish Constabulary 1916-20 ; Barr.-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn 1922 ; Governor of the Seychelles Islands 1922-7, and of Sierra Leone since 1927 ; C.B. 1918 ; K.B.E. 1918 ; K.C.M.G. 1928 ; *m.* Marjorie, dau. of late Allan F. Joseph, of Cairo (2 daus.) : Govt. Ho., Freetown, Sierra Leone.

Byrne, Capt. Richd, O.B.E., M.C. —late Qmr and Capt., R. Dublin Fus. ; served in European War ; desps and Mil. Cross for Gallipoli 1916 ; O.B.E. for home services 1919.

Byrne, Thomas Wafer, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.D.S.Eng., etc., J.P. for Liverpool—s. of late Councillor John Byrne, of Liverpool ; Fellow of the Soc. of Dental Surgeons ; Chmn of City Hosp. North ; member of Liverpool City Council since 1912 ; Chmn, Liverpool Insurance C'ttee for 1920 ; J.P. for Liverpool 1918 : 2 Princes-rd, Liverpool.

Byrne, Wm A.—1 cl. Honours graduate of London Univ. in Medieval and Modern Languages ; Gold Med., R.U.I. ; M.A., N.U.I. ; Lecturer in English, Univ. Coll. Dublin, 1916-7 ; Prof. of English, Univ. Coll. Galway, 1917. Author of *A Light on the Broom* (poems, 1901-4) : Univ. Coll., Galway.

Bythell, Eric Kenworthy—*b.* 189–, 2 s. of John Chas Bythell ; educ. at Shrewsbury Schl ; *m.* (1923) Dorothy M., only dau. of Everard March Phillipps de Lisle, of Garendon Park, Leics. : 9 Hertford-st, Mayfair, W.1.

Cadogan, Adele, Countess—Adele, dau. of Count Neri Palagi (Florentine Patrician) by Olivia Georgiana, 3 dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Geo. Cadogan, K.C.B. ; Presdt Assn of Perpetual Adoration and Work for Poor Churches and Foreign Missions, of St Francis Leper Guild, and Catholic Needlework Guild, Westminster Divn ; *m.* (1911) as his 2 wife, her cousin once removed, the 5 Earl Cadogan, K.G., P.C. (*d.* 1915) : 26 Chesham-pl., S.W.1.

Cadogan, Hon. Ethel Henrietta M.—dau. of Hon. Fredk Wm Cadogan ; extra Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria 1876 ; Maid of Honour 1880-97 ; Woman of the Bedchamber 1897-1901 ; served during Great War with French Red Cross ; a convert to the Church : Caversham Cottage, Ovington-gdns, S.W.3.

Caffrey, John, V.C.—*b.* Cork 1892 ; attended Cathedral Schools, Nottingham ; resident in Nottingham since boyhood ; won V.C. as Pte, 2 York and Lancr Regt for bravery nr La Brique, Nov. 16, 1915 ; *m.* 1917.

Cagney, Michael, F.R.C.P.I., M.D. (R.U.I.)—*b.* 1880, s. of Dr Daniel Cagney, of Charleville, co. Cork ; educ. at St Colman's Coll. Fermoy ; Examiner in Midwifery, R.C.P.I. ; President of Cork Med. and Surg. Soc. ; *m.* (1913) Kate, dau. of late John Morrogh, M.P., J.P., of Douglas, co. Cork (1 son) : 6 South Mall, Cork.

Cahill, Francis Kennedy, F.R.C.S.I., etc.—s. of late Mark Cahill, M.D., of Dublin ; educ. in Dublin ; Consulting Phys. to R. Natl. Hosp. for Consumption ; late Examiner in Med. Jurisp., Apoth. Hall, Dublin ; Member of C'ttee, Dublin Sanitary Assn ; Fellow R. Acad. of Med. Irel., and R. Inst. of Public Health ; *m.* (1915) Frances, widow of Cecil Cautley Baker, of Rosses Point, Sligo, and dau. of late J. N. C. Davies-Colley, F.R.C.S., of Harley-st : 80 Merrion-sq. south, Dublin.

Cahill, Joseph Robt, C.M.G. (1927)—*b.* Dublin 1879 ; educ. at Clongowes, at Univ. Coll. Dublin and Balliol Coll. Oxford (hons, B.A.) ; also studied at various universities abroad ; employed on special service by the Board of Trade and the Board of Agric. 1907-14 ; Commercial Sec. at Berne 1919 ; Commercial Counsellor at Paris since 1921 ; attended

Genoa Confce 1922: British Embassy, Paris.

Cahill, Lt-Col Robt John, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1880; educ. at Clongowes and Catholic Univ. Dublin; Major 1915; Lt-Col 1924; served in European War (desps, D.S.O.).

Cahill, Lt-Col William Geoffrey, C.M.G.—*b.* in co. Roscommon 1854, s. of John Cahill, of Ennis; educ. at Irish Natl Schools; went to Australia 1878; clerk in Supreme Court Office, Brisbane, 1879; Registrar of District Courts 1887; Under-Sec. Dept of Justice, 1890-1905; Commissioner of Police, Queensland, since 1905; *cr.* C.M.G. 1912; served in Mil. Forces of Queensland and of the Commonwealth 27 years, Major 1891, retd 1921 with rank of Lt-Col; *m.* (1878) Lavinia Birnie, of Belfast: Loretto, Newmarket, Brisbane, Queensland.

Caillard, Major Felix Clement Vincent Digby, M.C., Somerset L.I.—*b.* 1894, e. s. of Esmond Caillard; educ. at Downside and R.M.C.; served in European War (twice wounded, desps, Mil. Cross and Bar); on Staff, France, Egypt, Ireland 1917-21; *m.* (1924) Monica, y. dau. of Count Riccardi-Cubitt, of Eden Hall, Edenbridge, Kent (2 sons): Hqrs, 1st Rhine Bde, Br. Army of the Rhine, A.P.O. s. 40.

Calcutta, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Ferdinand Perier, S.J.)—*b.* at Antwerp 1875; joined the Soc. of Jesus (Belgian Prov.) 1897; went to Calcutta 1906; priest 1909; Superior Regular of the Western Bengal Mission 1913-21; apptd Coadjutor to Archbishop Meuleman, S.J., and cons. tit. Bishop of Plataea 1921; succ. as Archbp 1924; is Commander of the Order of Leopold and Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. On the establishment of a regular episcopal hierarchy for India in 1886, the Vicariates of E. and W. Bengal, and the Prefecture of Central Bengal, were constituted a Province, now made up of the metropolitan see of Calcutta, with the suffragan sees of Krishnagar, Dacca, Patna, Chittagong, Dinjapur, and the Prefecture of Assam: 32 Park-st, Calcutta.

Caldecott, Andrew E.—*b.* 1854, s. of Edwin Caldecott, of Trueloves, Ingatestone; educ. at Trinity Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); formerly Lieut 3 Dragoon Guards, and Capt. 3 Batt. R. Irish Regt; subsequently in Anglican Orders, and Rector of Drewsteignton, Devon; resigned and was received into the Church 1912; a J.P. for co. Waterford; *m.* Alice, dau. of Fitzmaurice G. Bloomfield, of Newpark, co. Waterford: 22 Winchester-rd, Oxford.

Calder, Sir James Charles, C.B.E.—*b.* 1869, s. of late Jas Calder of Ardargie, Perthshire; educ. at Fort Augustus Abbey Schl; Director of the Distillers Co. Ltd, Edinburgh; Chairman of the firm of Macdonald Greenlees Ltd., wine merchants, Leith; Chairman of Scotch Advisory Committee of the Timber Control 1915; Controller, Timber Supplies Dept, Board of Trade; 1916-8; formerly Town Treasurer of Leith; O.B.E. 1918; C.B.E. 1920; knighted 1920; first Presdt Caledonian Catholic Assn of Edinburgh; *m.* (1904) Mildred Louise, dau. of Col Richd Manners, R. Scots (no *c.*): Ledlanet, Milnathort, Kinross-shire; 32 Park Lane, W.1.

Calder, John J., J.P. for Perthshire and Clackmannanshire—*b.* 1868, e. s. of James Calder of Ardargie; educ. at Fort Augustus; Chmn and managing dirtr of many Brewery and other Co's, including Allsopp's, Burton-on-Trent; 14 years public work in Alloa, 3 years as Provost; on Catholic Educn Council and on Grand Council of Federation of British Industries; owner of Ardargie and of other estates in Norfolk and East Riding of Yorkshire; presented Hill 60 to the nation 1927; *m.* (1895) dau. of Ralph Lyon Broadbent, of Liverpool: Ardargie, Forgandenny, Perthshire; 45 South-st, W.1.

Calderbank, Father Alexius, O.S.F.C.—*b.* 1872, s. of late Thomas Calderbank, of Bolton; g-nephew of Canon Leonard Calderbank; educ. at the Salford Grammar School and in the Order; priest 1897; Preceptor of Clerics 1898-1906; Vice-Rector of Franciscan Coll. Cowley

1906-8; Rector 1908-14; Prov-Definitor 1911-4; R.C. Naval Chaplain, 10 Cruiser Squadron 1915-9 (desps 1918; Cr. de Chev. Leg. Hon.); Guardian of Olton 1919-21; resumed Naval Chaplaincy 1921: H.M.S. "Emperor of India," c/o G.P.O., London.

Caldey Abbey, CLAUSTRAL PRIOR OF (DOM WILFRID UPSON, O.S.B.)—Previously Prior and apptd Superior on the resignation of Abbot Aelred Carlyle 1922. This was founded as an Anglican Benedictine Community 1896 and 22 members of the Community were received into the Church in 1913 with their head Dom Aelred Carlyle who was blessed as Abbot Oct. 1914. The Abbey is at present under the Apostolic Administration of Abbot Egan of Ramsgate. [*The Community vacated Caldey Sept. 1928*].

Calgary, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JOHN THOS KIDD, D.D., LL.D.)—*b.* Athlone, Ont., 1868; studies at St Michael's Coll. Toronto and Propaganda Coll. and Gregorian Univ. Rome; priest 1902; successively assistant, pastor, episcopal sec. and Chancellor; Adm. of the diocese *sede vacante* 1911-2; first Presdt of St Augustine's Sem. Toronto 1913-25; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914; cons. Bishop 1925; hon. LL.D. Univ. of Ottawa: 910-7A St. N.W., Rosedale, Calgary, Alta., Canada.

Calicut (India) BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. PAOLO PERINI, S.J., D.D.)—*b.* in Italy 1867; studies at Gorizia (Austria) and in England; joined Venetian Jesuit Province; priest 1897; went to India 1890; taught at St Aloysius' Coll. Mangalore, of which he became Rector; Fellow of Madras Univ.; cons. Bishop of Mangalore 1910. In 1923 Mangalore was converted into a native Indian diocese, manned by Indian clergy under an Indian bishop, and the new diocese of Calicut was formed by division of Mangalore. Bishop Perini was thereupon translated to the See of Calicut as its first Bishop: Bp's Ho., Calicut, S. India.

Callaghan, MAJOR GEOFFREY FORD, M.C., late R. Berkshire Regt—*b.* 1881, s. of late Wm Edmund Callaghan, of 13 Roland-gdns, S.W.; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst; joined Connaught Rngrs 1903; Capt. 1914; Major 1917; served in S. African War, and in European War (twice wounded, desps, Mil. Cross): 12 Ashley-pl., S.W.1.

Callaghan, MICHL AUGUSTINE, D.S.O.—*b.* in co. Kerry, 1888, 3 s. of John Callaghan, ex-Head Constable R.I.C., of Cork; educ. at Xtian Bros' Schools, Cork; was in service of City of Cork Steam Packet Co.; prior to volunteering for the war, was an officer in the Cork City Regt, I.N.V.; served in European War as Lieut. 11 Bn Lancs Fus. (twice wounded, desps, D.S.O. 1916); with British Ministry of Shipping, London 1917-8; attached to British War Mission in North America, Montreal, Canada, 1918-9; Acting Capt. 1919 (Inland Waterways and Docks Royal Engineers); travelled Continent, U.S.A. and Canada; at present Administrative Officer in Tanganyika Colony, formerly known as German East Africa; *m.* (1924) MARGARET FRANCES, dau. of John BIGGANE, of Cork (1 dau.): Elizabeth-pl., Southern-rd, Cork; Newale, Lindi, Tanganyika Colony, E. Africa; Jun. Athenæum Club.

Callaghan, THOS. J., K.C.S.G., J.P. for Cardiff—prominently associated, as Vice-Chmn. of the Central Exec. C'ttee, with the supply of coal to France and Italy during the War; Presdt of Cardiff Chamber of Commerce for 1918; Chmn of Gueret, Llewellyn and Merrett Ltd, Coal Exporters and Pitwood Importers, Cardiff; a Director of many other business concerns; Foundation Presdt, Cardiff Circle, Catenian Assoc.; Knt Comdr of St Gregory 1923: Penarth Ho., Penarth, Glam.

Callan, WALTER—*b.* 1874, s. of Philip Callan, of Cookstown Ho., Ardee, co. Louth (for many years M.P. for Dundalk and co. Louth), by Jane Frances, e. dau of Philip MacDonnell; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, London Univ., and R.U.I.; Auditor and Gold Medallist of Law Students' Debating Soc; called to Irish Bar 1903; Irish Land Commission 1895-9, and Dept. of Agriculture

1899-03; R.M. 1905-22; practising barrister since 1922; Private Sec. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland (Earl of Dudley and Earl of Aberdeen) 1903-6; Sec. to R. Commission on Congestion in Ireland 1906-8; Private Sec. to Governor-Gen. of Australia (Earl of Dudley) 1908-11; Asst-Sec. to the Irish Convention 1917-8; Area Organizer of Recruiting, Mullingar, 1918: 19 Lower Leeson-st, Dublin; Stephen's Green Club, Dublin.

Callnan, JOHN, K.C.S.G.—*b.* 1864; educ. at Marist Bros' Coll. Cape Town; Councillor Cape Town Municipality since 1926; Chorister at St Mary's Cathedral since 12 years of age; Presdt Superior Council S.V.P. for S. Africa; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1924: Municipality, Cape Town, South Africa.

Calmady-Hamlyn, MISS SYLVIA, M.B.E., J.P.—*b.* 1881, o. c. of late Vincent Waldo Calmady-Hamlyn, J.P., of Leawood and Paschoe, Devon, by Emma Josephine, dau. of Sir Jos. Whitwell Pease, 1 Bt, M.P.; assumed the additional name and arms of Calmady 1898; received into the Church 1905 by Canon Keily (now Bishop of Plymouth); a successful woman horse-breeder; owner of polo-pony and pony stud, where she has bred many prize-winners; Member of Devon County Military Appeals Tribunal 1916-9; on Agricultural Committee of Devon C.C.; travelling Inspector ,Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, Women's Dept, 1915-7, and Hon. Organizing Sec. for Devon 1918-9; J.P. for co. of Devon since 1920; Member of Devon Wages Board 1918-21; Visiting Woman Magistrate Plymouth Gaol; on Exec. of Devon Playing Fields Assoc. 1926; Gov. Seale Hayne Agricultural Coll.: Pearroc Vean, Buckfast, South Devon.

Calnan, DENIS, C.B.E.—*b.* 1865, s. of Joseph Calnan, of Bandon, co. Cork; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll Tullamore, and Queens' Coll. Cambridge; entered Indian Civil Service 1884; District Magistrate in the N.W. Provinces 1895; Kaisar-i-Hind medal (1 cl.) 1900; Commnr, Agra Divn, U.P. 1909; Presiding Judge of the High Court of Judicature for the Province of Kumaun 1911-12; retired 1921; *cr.* C.B.E. 1919; *m.* (1900) FLORENCE, dau. of Norman REID: c/o Lloyd's Bank, Dursley, Glos.

Camacho, MAURICE VIVIAN, K.C. —*b.* Antigua 1885, s. of E. O. Camacho; educ. at St Edmund's Old Hall; Barr.-at-Law Mid. Temple 1906; K.C. 1924; Attorney Gen. Leeward Islds 1920-6; Solicitor Gen. Trinidad since 1926: Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Cameron, RT REV. MGR HUGH —*b.* at Inveroy, Lochaber, 1876; educ. at Blairs Coll., at Propaganda Coll. Rome, at St Sulpice, Paris, and St Peter's Sem. Glasgow; priest 1900; mission work at Fort William, at Laggan, at Benbecula, and Castlebay (Barra); served as C.F. during European War (Gallipoli, Egypt, Salonika, and Palestine); Provost of the Chapter of Argyll and the Isles 1922; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1925; J.P. for Inverness-shire 1920: St Andrew's, Rothesay, Bute.

Cameron, CAPT. LUDOVICK CHAS RICHD DUNCOMBE-JEWELL—*b.* 1866, elder s. of late Richard Jewell, of Liskeard, Cornwall (and through him descended in the fifth generation from Donald Cameron VII of Erracht, second in command of Clan Cameron in the '45); resumed surname of Cameron by deed-poll 1904; educ. privately; received into the Church 1891; *Times* correspondent in Spain 1898-9; War Correspondent of *The Morning Post* in S. Africa 1899-1900; formerly Lt. Roy. Fus.; served in European War as a re-employed officer with the Q.O. Cameron Hdrs, B.E.F., France, and as Instructor N.C. School of Scouting and Sniping, 1914-16 (1914-15 Star); was King's Messenger to late Don Carlos, Duke of Madrid; has been Master of Otter Hounds and of Foot Beagles; *m.* (1) (1895), MARY AMY, dau. of Lt.-Col C. SLAUGHTER, R.M.L.I.; and (2) (1904), JANET SARAH, dau. of Gen. Robert BRUCE of Glendouglie, bro. of the 1 Lord Aberdare. Author of *The Handbook to British Military Stations Abroad—Practical Hints on Campaigning—*

The Book of the Caravan—Otters and Otter hunting—Scarlet and Blue: a hunting novel—Infantry Scouting ("Imperial Army Series")—*The Wild Foods of Great Britain—The Hunting Horn and how to Blow it—Minor Field Sports—Rhymes of Sport: in old French verse-forms*, and other books. A contributor to *British Hunting* and *The Encyclopædia of Sport*.

Cameron, CANON VINCENT—*b.* 1877; studies at St Edmund's and Oscott; priest 1904; taught at St Edmund's Coll. 1904-14; Shoeburyness mission 1914; C.F. 1915-20; at Grays since 1923; Canon of Brentwood 1927; Dioc. Inspector of Schls: Presb., Grays, Essex.

Cameron-Head, MRS—CHRISTIAN H. J., e. dau. and heir of Duncan Cameron, Black Watch, J.P., D.L., of Inverailort (*d.* 1874), and g. dau. of Sir Alexr Cameron, K.C.B., K.C.H., Rif. Bde, of Inverailort; *m.* (1888) James Cameron-Head, J.P. (*d.* 1922). Has Order of Mercy (1922): Inverailort Castle, Loch Ailort, co. Inverness; 40 Lowndes-sq., S.W.1.

Cameron-Head, FRANCIS SOMERVILLE—*b.* 1896, only s. of James Cameron-Head, J.P. (*d.* 1922) by Christian Helen Jane, dau. and heir of Duncan Cameron, of Inverailort, Inverness-shire; g-s. of late Sir Francis Somerville Head, 2 Bt; educ. at Wellington Coll. and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A.); called to the Bar at Inner Temple 1923; Sec. Lieut. R.A. (T.A.); an Esquire of St John of Jerusalem: Carlton Club; Inverailort Castle, Loch Ailort, N.B.; 40 Lowndes-sq., S.W.1; 6 Pump-court, Temple, E.C.4.

Cameroons, V.A. OF THE (Rt Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER VOGT, of the Cong. of the Holy Ghost)—*b.* at Marlenheim (Alsace) 1870; priest 1899; cons. tit. Bishop of Celenderis 1906, and V.A. of Bagamoyo (E. Africa) 1906-1922; Adm. of the Cameroons 1922, and V.A. since 1923. This Vicariate (which dates from 1905) was at first confided to the Pallotine Fathers, then, during and since the War, to the Fathers of the Holy Ghost: Kanurum, Cameroons, East Africa.

Camilleri, COLONEL JOHN MARY, Indian Army retd—joined 13 Bengal Infantry 1889; served in Manipur Expedition 1891, in the Chin-Lushai and Arbor Expeditions (despatches 1893), and on the North-West Indian Frontier 1897-8 (despatches twice); S. African War 1900-2; Major 1903; retired with rank of Colonel: 29 Elvaston-pl., S.W.7.

Camm, DOM BEDE, O.S.B., M.A., F.S.A.—*b.* at Sunbury Park, Sunbury-on-Thames, 1864, s. of John Brooke Maher Camm, sometime 12 Lancers, of Burnham Grange, Bournemouth, and his wife Caroline Arden. Educ. at Westminster and Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. with 2 class Theolog. Honours 1887); studied at Cuddesdon for the Anglican ministry; ordained by Bishop Thorold at Rochester 1888; curate of St Agnes's, Kennington Park, till 1890; received into the Church at Maredsous Benedictine Abbey, Belgium, 1890; clothed with Benedictine habit at Maredsous 1890, and professed 1891; studied at St Anselm's Coll. Rome, and ordained in the Lateran Basilica by Cardinal Parocchi 1895; at Erdington 1895-1912; summoned to Caldey to prepare the Anglican Benedictines there and the nuns of St Bride's, Milford Haven, for their reception into the Church; said the first Mass on the island since the Reformation, Feb. 28, 1913; appointed Novice-Master by the Holy See, 1913: affiltd to Downside Abbey 1913; Egypt, C.F., 1915-19; Head of Benet Ho., Cambridge, 1919; F.S.A. 1922. Author of *A Benedictine Martyr in England* (1897)—*In the Brave Days of Old* (1900)—*A Day in the Cloister* (1900)—*Blessed Sebastian Newdigate* (1900)—*Lives of the Blessed English Martyrs* (Vol. I 1904, Vol. II 1905)—*Tyburn Conferences* (1906)—*The Voyage of the Pax* (1907)—*Rood-screens and Rood-lofts* (with Mr F. Bligh Bond, F.R.I.B.A., 1909)—*Birthday Book of the English Martyrs* (1909)—*Heroes of the Faith* (1909)—*William Cardinal Allen* (1909)—*Forgotten Shrines* (1910)—*Pilgrim Paths in Latin Lands* (1923). Editor of the "St Nicholas Series" (1908-9):

St Benet's, Brooklands-ave, Cambridge.

Camm, Alfred Robt Maclean—*b.* 1870 at Monkton Wyld; bro. of Dom Bede Camm; educ. at Worcester Coll. Oxford; formerly Chamberlain of Honour to Leo XIII, Pius X, Benedict XV; Privy Chambn of Sword and Cape to Pius XI since 1922; *m.* (1915) Amy, o. dau. of Sir John Edwards-Moss, of Roby Hall, Torquay.

Camoys, Lord (Ralph Francis Julian Stonor)—*b.* 1884, e. s. of the 4 Baron (whom he succ. in 1897), by Jessie, dau. of Robert Russell Carew, a descendant of the Carews, of Garrivoe, co. Cork; educ. at the Oratory School and at Balliol Coll. Oxford; Captain Oxfordshire Yeom., 1 R.F.C.; *m.* (1911) Mildred, dau. of Wm Watts Sherman, of New York (1 son, 2 daus.). The Barony (*cr.* 1383, Engl.) was in abeyance 1426-1839, when it was revived in favour of Thomas Stonor, of Stonor Park, M.P. for Oxford 1832-3, and subsequently a Lord-in-waiting to Queen Victoria. The chapel at Stonor dates from 1349, and is the second oldest in England to be used continuously for Catholic worship. The Stonors have supplied to the English Court during Queen Victoria's and the two later reigns Lords and Ladies-in-Waiting who have been great favourites; and the Court of Rome has had a similar predilection for at least one bearer of the name: Stonor, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire.

Campbell, Angus John (20 Captain of Dunstaffnage)—*b.* 1888, e. s. of Alexander James Henry Campbell, J.P., D.L. (*d.*1908), The 19 Captain of Dunstaffnage, co. Argyll, by Jane, y. dau. of late Alexander Campbell, of Monzie; received into the Church 1909; J.P. and hon. Sheriff Substitute for Argyll; Knight of Malta 1927: Dunstaffnage Castle, nr Connel, co. Argyll; Bachelors Club.

Campbell, Archibald John Lochnell, 14 Laird of Lochnell, J.P. and D.L. for Argyll—*b.* 1879, e. s. of Archibald Argyll Lochnell Campbell, of Lochnell, by Annie Constance, dau. of John F. Fitzgerald, of Carrick, co. Tipperary; educ. at Fort Augustus Abbey School.

Campbell, Basil Patrick, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.—*b.* 1882, e. s. of William Campbell (Lord Skerrington), Senator of the Coll. of Justice, Edinburgh; educ. at the Oratory Schl, at Clare Coll. Cambridge (B.A., B.Ch., M.D.), and Edinburgh Univ.; *m.* (1912) Mildred Agnes, younger dau. of the late Rev. Frederick Dashwood Ruxton, of Westfield Ho., Richmond, Yorks (2 sons, 1 dau.): Westwood, Brechin, Forfarshire.

Campbell, Capt. Edmund Geo., R.A.—*b.* 1893, e. s. of late Brig.-Gen. Geo. P. Campbell, C.I.E., C.B.E., R.E.; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Wimbledon, and R.M.A. Woolwich; served in European War; Persian Gulf and Mesopotamia (wounded); *m.* (1918) Esmé, dau. of H. Rose, I.C.S.

Campbell, Major Frederick Robert Maxwell, Indian Army—*b.* 1884, younger s. of William Campbell (Lord Skerrington), Senator of the Coll. of Justice, Scotl.; educ. at the Oratory School and Jesus Coll. Cambridge; Capt. 1914; Major 1920; *m.* (1914) Doriel Jane Craufurd, elder dau. of George J. Wood, of Edinburgh (1 son, 2 daus.): c/o Cox & Co., Hornby-rd, Bombay.

Campbell, John, LL.B. of London Univ.—*b.* 1869; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1896; represented S. Armagh in Parliament as a Nationalist 1900-6: 2 Essex-ct, Temple.

Campbell, Miss Lilah Olive—*b.* 1875, dau. of Lord Walter Campbell, son of 8 Duke of Argyll; convert to the Church.

Campbell, Capt. Walter Fendall, I.A.—*b.* 1894, 2 s. of late Brig.-Gen. Geo. P. Campbell, C.I.E., C.B.; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Wimbledon Colls, and R.M.C. Sandhurst; served in Great War; Indian Polit. Dept since 1919; *m.* Nancy, dau. of T. McLaughlin.

Canning, J. Herbert, O.B.E., F.C.S.—member of a family prominently associated with the public life of Newport for close on half a century; Past President of Newport Rotary Club; Past Presdt of New-

port Circle Catenian Assoc.; on Council of Catholic Record Soc.; O.B.E. 1920; is *m.*: Crindau, Newport, Mon.

Cannon, Hon. Laurence Arthur, LL.D., K.C.—*b.* Arthabaskaville, P.Q., 1877, s. of late Hon. Laurence John Cannon, Judge of the Superior Ct P.Q., and Aurélie Dumoulin; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ.; Alderman and Leader of Council, City of Quebec, 1908-16; M.L.A. Quebec 1916-23; was Chmn of Quebec Provincial Exhbn, etc.; a Puisne Judge of the Court of King's Bench for the Prov. of Quebec from 1923; *m.* (1904) Corinne, dau. of Rt Hon. Sir Charles Fitzpatrick (3 sons, 1 dau.): 2 Ferland-st, Quebec, Can.

Cannon, Hon. Lucien—*b.* 1887; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ.; member of Quebec L.A. 1913-7, and of Dominion House of Commons since 1917; Dominion Solicitor-Gen. since 1925: Department of Justice, Ottawa, Canada.

Cape of Good Hope (Eastern District) V.A. of (Rt Rev. Hugh MacSherry, D.D.)—*b.* in co. Armagh 1852, s. of Arthur McSherry of Loughgilly; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Armagh and the Irish Coll. Paris; ordained 1875; Adm. of Dundalk 1893-6; cons. tit. Bishop of Justinianopolis at Dundalk by Cardinal Logue 1896; succ. as V.A. by coadjutorship the same year; Assistant at the Pontif. Throne 1926; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute 1902: St Augustine's, Port Elizabeth, S. Africa, P.O. Box 425.

Cape of Good Hope (Western District), V.A. of (Rt Rev. Bernard O'Riley)—*b.* in South Africa 1868; educ. at St Aidan's Coll. Grahamstown, S.A. and Propaganda Rome; priest 1890; stationed at Cape Town, Mossel Bay, and Simonstown (Naval Chaplain 1912-25); apptd V.A. in succession to Bishop Rooney (resigned) and cons. tit. Bishop of Anastasiopolis 1925: St Mary's Cathedral, Cape Town.

Capes, Florence M.—dau. of John Moore Capes, a convert, whose journeys to Rome and back had their successive records in literature, and whose final resting-place was in the Church. Miss Capes, whose family has produced also Mr Bernard Capes, the well-known novelist, has devoted great energy and talents to social work, and is herself the author of *A Life of St Catherine de Ricci* (1905).

Caraher, Thomas Joseph—*b.* 1868, 3 s. of Michael Caraher, J.P., D.L. (High Sheriff of co. Louth for 1858), of Cardiston, co. Louth, by Alicia, y. dau. of Peter Verdon, of Liverpool; educ. at Tullabeg and Clongowes: Cardiston, Ardee, co. Louth.

Caraman, René André, K.S.G.—*b.* in Smyrna 1877; came to London 1897; Senr partner of Caraman, Rowley and May; Chairman of Currant Importers' Assocn 1918-21, of the London Dried Fruit Trade Assocn 1919-20, 1922-3 and 1923-4; Founder and first Chmn of Dried Fruit Importers' Assocn; Trustee and Member of C'ttee of London Dried Fruit Trade Benevolent Fund which he mainly founded; Chmn and Hon. Treasurer of the Catholic Huts Council; on C'ttee of Westminster Catholic Federation; associated with the work of the mission at Golder's Green, the C.W.L. Hut at Westminster, and the Crusade of Rescue; *cr.* K.S.G. by Benedict XV 1920: *m.* (1903) Betina Pasqua (2 sons, 7 daus.): The Grange, Elstree, Herts.

Carbery, Lt-Col Andrew Dillon, C.B.E., F.R.C.S.I.—*b.* 1870; educ. at Stonyhurst and for medicine; practitioner in New Zealand; served in Great War with New Zealand A.M.C. (desps, C.B.E.). Compiler of *The New Zealand Medical Service in the Great War*: Stratford, New Zealand.

Carden, Rev. John, C.B.E., M.C.—*b.* in London 1882; educ. at Dulwich Coll. and St John's Seminary, Wonersh; priest 1909; Acting C.F. at Chatham 1910; served in European War (desps, M.C. 1916; Asst Princip. Chaplain 1917-9; C.B.E. 1919; Comdr O. of Christ, Portugal, 1919); Senr Chaplain, Aldershot, 1919-24; Senr Chaplain Egypt since 1924: Villa Mimosa, Sharia Ebn Sander, Koubbeh les Bains, near Cairo; Junior Army and Navy Club.

Cardiff, Archbishop of (Most Rev.

FRANCIS JOSEPH MOSTYN, D.D.)—*b.* at Talacre 1860, 4 s. of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8 Bt, by the Hon. Frances Fraser, dau. of 14 Lord Lovat. (Through his maternal gd-mother, a dau. of 8 Lord Stafford, the Bishop is descended from three of the English Martyrs—the Ven. Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, the Ven. Wm Howard, Viscount Stafford, and Blessed Margaret Pole, Countess of Salisbury.) He was educ. at Oscott and Ushaw; ordained at Birkenhead, 1884, where he became Assistant-priest to his cousin, the late Mgr Slaughter, whom he succ. (1891) as Rector; cons. Bishop of Ascalon and V.A. of Wales 1895; translated in 1898 to Menevia on the creation of that bishopric; Archbishop of Cardiff since 1921; Adm. Apost. of Menevia 1921-6; Asst at the Pontif. Throne 1926. The metropolitan See of Cardiff dates from 1916, when Newport was made an archbishopric, and the See removed to Cardiff: Archbishop's Ho., Newport-rd, Cardiff.

Carew, CANON EUSTACE R.—*b.* Ireland 1879; educ. at Maynooth; priest 1903; mission work at Wrexham, Haverfordwest, Tenby, and (since 1912) Llanelly; Canon of Menevia 1927: St Mary's, Llanelly, Wales.

Carey, JOHN—*b.* in co. Kerry 186–; educ. at St Brendan's Sem. Killarney, at Ushaw Coll., and at Paris and Bonn: B.A. (with hons) of London Univ., of which he is an Asst Examiner; Vice-Principal of Waterford Training Coll. 1890-4; Principal of St Joseph's Coll. Streatham 1894-9; Headmaster of Catholic Grammar School, St Helens, 1899-1912; called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1910; member of Northern Circuit, but now practises in London; adopted Liberal Candidate for St Helens 1913; acted as Consul at Lucerne on outbreak of European War 1914 and subsequently employed at the Censorship where he was for some time Chairman of Examiners: 1 Pump-ct, Temple, E.C.4. [*Died Oct. 1928.*]

Carmichael, MARY—*b.* in Cheshire and educ. in France, Germany and Switzerland, studying music in London and Munich. Like her brother, Mr Montgomery Carmichael, Miss Carmichael is a convert to the Church. She has won fame as an accompanist, and among numerous and various compositions of her own are a "Mass in E Flat," "The Frozen Heart" (an operetta, with the libretto from Hans Andersen), "The June Song," and "The Milk Maid." Miss Carmichael has also brought a fine judgement to the editing of old English songs: 18 Steele's-rd, N.W.

Carmichael, MONTGOMERY, O.B.E. —*b.* Birkenhead 1857, y. s. of John Carmichael. Having completed his education at Bonn and at Munich, he began life in commerce, but subsequently entered the Consular Service, becoming British Vice-Consul at Leghorn in 1892 and Consul in 1908, retiring in 1922. He *m.* MAUD, dau. of J. W. PARKER, the eminent publisher. He contributes occasionally to magazines, and among the books that have come from his pen are *In Tuscany—The Major-General (a Story of Modern Florence)—The Lady Poverty*—and *John William Walshe*, a romance put forth in the form of biography. It stands alone among the histories of conversions, and if all roads lead to Rome, one of the roads remained unexplored until Mr Carmichael's "Walshe" trod it with fate-led feet. He is also author of the descriptive text to Mr A. H. Hallam Murray's beautiful Italian sketches in *On the Old Road through France to Florence.* His *Francia's Masterpiece* (1909) is an essay on the beginnings of the Immaculate Conception in art. This was followed in 1914 by a story, *The Solitaries of the Sambuca*, and in 1924 by a romance, *Christopher and Cressida*: 45 Via Leonardo Cambini, Livorno (12).

Carmody, REV. MICHAEL, P.S.M. —sometime Rector of the Italian Ch, Hatton-gdn, London; Rector of San Silvestro in Capite, the church for English-speaking Catholics in Rome, 1919-24: San Silvestro in Capite, Rome.

Carmont, JOHN, K.C.—*b.* 1880, s. of late Jas Carmont, J.P., hon.

Sheriff Substitute for Dumfriesshire, and Lucy, dau. of Francis Carruthers Dalbeattie, and niece of Bishop Andrew Carruthers, V.A. of the E. District of Scotland; educ. at Fort Augustus Abbey Schl and abroad; Scotch Advocate 1906; K.C. 1924; hon. Sheriff Substitute of Selkirkshire; served in Great War as Lt Black Watch: 44 Moray-pl., Edinburgh.

Caron, Hon. Joseph Edward —*b.* 1866 at Ste Louise, P.Q., s. of Edouard Caron and Desanges Cloutier; educ. at St Ann's Coll.; Member of Quebec Legislature 1902-27, and M.L.C. since 1927; Provincial Minister of Agriculture for Quebec since 1909; *m.* 1 (1888), Leopoldine Castonguay (she *d.* 1894), and 2 (1897), Mathilda Destroismaisons (2 sons, 1 dau.): Quebec City, P.Q., Canada.

Carr, Bernard J.—*b.* at Sheffield 1881; educ. at Ilkley Coll. Studied art at Sheffield School of Art, and at Académie Julian, Paris. Art Master at Mount St Mary's Coll. Has produced many etchings. Writes on art and Catholic matters. Art Critic, *Sheffield Daily Telegraph*: 3 Broomgrove-cresct, Sheffield.

Carrara, John Francis de Sales, K.S.G.—*b.* at Gibraltar; educ. at Gibraltar and Baylis Ho., Slough; member of the banking firm of John Carrara and Sons, Gibraltar; Consul for Colombia at Gibraltar; *cr.* K.S.G. by Pius X: Main-st, Gibraltar.

Carrière, Father Joseph, S.J.—*b.* at Montreal, 1871; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal; joined Soc. of Jesus 1888; completed theolog. studies in England; priest 1903; Prof. at St Joseph's Coll. St Boniface, Man., 1903; Rector thereof 1909-12; Canadian Provincial S.J. since 1912: St Mary's Coll., Montreal, Canada.

Carrigan, William, K.C.—called to Irish Bar 1897; Inner Bar 1909: Ballinguill, Eglinton-rd, Dublin.

Carrington, John—s. of William Carrington, of Barnsley, Yorks; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Stonyhurst; Solicitor; Clerk to County and County Boro' Justices; Major, 14 Batt. York and Lancs Regt, 1915-7 and 228 Field Co., R.E. 1917-8; Gov. of Barnsley High Schl for Girls and member of Barnsley Educn C'ttee; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Loriners and Freeman of City of London; Past Presdt Catenian Assoc. (Sheffield Circle); *m.* Florence, dau. of Joseph Massie, of Barnsley (3 sons, 2 daus.): Stonyhurst, Barnsley, Yorks; Public Schools Club, 61 Curzon-st, W.1.

Carrington, William—*b.* 1896, e. s. of John Carrington, Barnsley; educ. at Mount St. Mary's; Capt. 3 Bn K.O.Y.L.I.; served throughout Great War (desps, O.B.E.); *m.* (1922) Jessie U. J., younger dau. of H. A. Umbers, Mount Osborne, Barnsley (1 son): 37 Victoria-rd, Barnsley.

Carroll, Col Frederick Fitzgerald, D.S.O., M.B., B.Ch., late R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1874, s. of late Fredk Maxwell Carroll, J.P., D.L., of Moone Abbey; educ. at Univ. of Dublin; served Aden 1903-4; Sudan 1910 (4 cl. Osmanieh); Lt-Col 1914; served in Sudan 1914-7 (desps, D.S.O. 1917): Col 1922; A.D.M.S. Northern Command India 1923-5; half pay 1926; *m.* (1918) Evelyn, dau. of Col Sir E. E. Bernard, K.B.E., C.M.G.: Naval and Mil. Club.

Carroll, Hon. Henry George —*b.* 1865, s. of M. B. Carroll; educ. at St Ann's Coll. Quebec, and at Laval Univ. (LL.B.); admitted to the Bar 1889; represented Kamouraska, his native town, in Canadian Ho. of Commons 1891-1904; Solicitor-Gen. 1902-4; a puisne Judge, Superior Court of Quebec, 1904-8; promoted to King's Bench 1908; President of *Le Soleil* Publishing Company, and a Director of the Quebec and Lake Huron Rly; *m.* (1891) Amazélie Boulanger: Ottawa, Ont., Can.

Carroll, Jas Marmion Gilmor—*b.* 1884, e. s. of Vincent Stannus Carroll, of Dundalk Ho., Dundalk, by Catherine M., dau. of Luke J. McGivney; educ. at St Augustine's Coll. Ramsgate; Mng. Dir. of P. J. Carroll and Co. Ltd, Tobacco Mnfrs, Dundalk and Liverpool; Chmn of the Dundalk Race Co. Ltd; Dir. of other

companies; selected by the Free State Govt as Employers' Representative at the 10th Internatl Lab. Confce at Geneva 1927; *m.* (1916) HELENA, y. dau. of Patk HEARN, of Doughty-st, London: Dundalk Ho., Dundalk, co. Louth.

Carroll, JOSEPH A., K.C.S.G.—*b.* Manchester 1862; educ. in Manchester and at Ushaw; during many years of South African residence has been active in Catholic public life; Vice Presdt Catholic Fedn of S. Africa; *cr.* K.C.S.G. by H.H. Pius XI 1926; *m.* (1888) Miss MARY HARRISON (Mrs Carroll recd the Cross pro Eccl. et Pont. 1927): "Stonyhurst," Beach-rd, Mouille Point, Capetown.

Carroll, CAPT. PATK ALPHONSUS, O.B.E.—*b.* 188–, s. of late J. Carroll, of Longstone Ho., Pallasgreen, co. Limerick; served in European War as Capt. R.A.V.C., France and Italy (desps, O.B.E. 1919).

Carter, Miss BARBARA BARCLAY—g. dau. of Bishop Barclay of Jerusalem; studied at the Sorbonne and the Catholic Institute of Paris; Lic.-ès-L. (Paris); journalist; received into the Church 1921; on the Exec. C'ttee of St Joan's Social and Polit. Alliance. Contributor to various reviews and newspapers. Secretary and translator to Don Luigi Sturzo, for whom she has translated *Italy and Fascism, The International Community and the Right of War*, etc.: 213B Gloucester-terr., W.2.

Carter, FLEET-PAYMASTER WILFRID JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, late R.N.—*b.* 1870; educ. at St Bede's Coll. Manchester; Asst Paymaster R.N. 1890; Paymaster 1900; Fleet-Paymaster 1909; retd.

Carton de Wiart, EDMUND—*b.* at Brussels 1876, s. of late C. Carton de Wiart; educ. at Louvain, Paris, Oxford, Berlin; Prof. at Louvain Univ. 1897-1901; Political Sec. to King Leopold 1901-9; Financial Delegate of Belgian Govt in England 1918; Grand Cross of Belgian Leg. Hon.; *m.* (1910) LOUISE, dau. of Baron DE MOREAU, formerly Belgian Minister of Foreign Affairs.

Carton de Wiart, MGR MAURICE E., O.B.E.—*b.* at Brussels 1872, 4 s. of the late C. Carton de Wiart; educ. at Jesuit colleges at Brussels and Antwerp; ordained at Northampton 1895; Bishop's Sec. 1896-1908; founded mission at Olney 1899 after the closing of the Weston-Underwood mission owing to the sale of the Throckmorton estates; missioner at Olney till 1908, when he came to Westminster as Asst Dioc. Treas.; succ. Bishop Johnson as Dioc. Treas. 1909; hon. Canon of Westminster 1926; an hon. Canon of Namur; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1911, and Dom. Prel. 1916; hon. Chaplain of Our Lady of Lourdes. As Adm. of St Andrew's Hosp. Dollis Hill, he took charge of one of the first nursing parties from England to the French frontier 1914 (O.B.E.); Knight of the Orders of Leopold and the Crown (Belgium); Gold Medal of Reconnaissance Française; Mil. Medal, 1 cl., for civilians (Belgium): Abp's Ho., S.W.1; Chaplain's Ho., St Andrew's Hosp, Dollis Hill, N.W.2.

Carton de Wiart, MAJOR-GEN. ADRIAN, V.C., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.—*b.* 1884, e. s. of late Advocate Carton de Wiart, of Brussels and Cairo; educ. at Oratory School and Balliol Coll. Oxon.; served in Imperial Yeomanry in South African War (twice wounded); Captain 4 Dgn Gds 1910; served in Somaliland during European War 1914-5 (wounded, desps and D.S.O. 1915); served in Flanders 1915-6 (wounded, desps, and V.C. 1916); Order of Leopold, Order of Crown of Belgium, and Belgian Cr. de Guerre; Bt-Lt-Col and temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; *cr.* C.M.G. 1918 and C.B. 1919; member of Inter-Allied Mission to Poland 1919; A.D.C. to King George V 1920; has altogether appeared ten times in casualty lists; retired with rank of Major-Gen. 1924; *m.* (1908) COUNTESS FREDERICA, e. dau. of Prince FUGGER BABENHAUSEN and Nora, Princess Hohenlohe (2 daus.).

Caruana, COL ALFRED JOSEPH, C.I.E. (1918)—*b.* 1865; bro. of Archbp Caruana, O.S.B., K.B.E., of Malta; educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. Malta and Malta Univ.; entered I.S.C. 1888; Capt. Indian Army 1896; Major 1903; Lt-Col 1911;

Colonel 1916; served with Zhob Valley Expn 1890, Miranzi 1st and 2nd Expns 1891, and Tirah Expn 1897-8; Judge Advocate-Gen. in India 1913-20; retd 1920: 10 Albany-villas, Hove.

Caruana-Gatto (DEI CONTI), RT REV. MGR VINCENZO, D.D.—*b.* 1852, nephew of Nicola, 2 Count of Beberrua (Maltese Nobility); educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. Malta and Malta Univ. and Sem.; Prof. of Eccles. History in Malta Sem.; Canon of Malta and hon. Prot. Apost. 1905: Archiepiscopal Sem., Malta.

Carus, ALEXR HUBERT—*b.* 1871, e. s. of the late Alderman Alexr Carus, K.S.G., J.P., of Hoddlesden Hall, Darwen; a cotton manufacturer and shipper; Member of the Catholic Education Council; *m.* 1899: Les Marais, Billinge End, Blackburn.

Cary, CAPT. LIONEL HY ST CROIX, R.N. (ret.)—*b.* 1858, s. of John Stuart Coxon (*d.* 1863) by Millicent M. J. (*d.* 1901), e. dau. of Henry Geo. Cary, of Torre Abbey, Devon, to which estate he succ. 1916 on the death in action of his kinsman Lt Launcelot Cary; assumed by r. licence the name of Cary in lieu of Coxon 1917; served in European War 1914-8; Lord of the Manors of Torre Abbey and St Marychurch; *m.* (1884) EDITH, dau. of Lt-Gen. A. W. H. MEYRICK (1 son, 2 daus.): Torre Abbey, Torquay, Devon.

Cary, COMMDR HENRY LIONEL MEYRICK, R.N. retd—*b.* 1885, only s. of Capt. Lionel H. St C. Cary, late R.N., of Torre Abbey, Devon; Lt-Comdr 1916; served in European War; Order of the Nile, 4 cl.; *m.* (1919) ANNA KATHLEEN, dau. of late Comdr G. H. YONGE, R.N.: Newton Ho., Rowde, Devizes.

Cary-Elwes, CHAS EDWD JOSEPH, K.M.—*b.* 1869, 3 s. of Capt. Windsor Cary-Elwes, Scots Gds (*d.* 1916), by Augusta Caroline, dau. of Hon. Wm Towry Law; educ. at Stonyhurst; spent some years in India; Order of Danilo (Montenegro); past Master of the Worshipful Company of Distillers; on Board of Management of Hosp. St John and St Elizabeth (Vice Chairman), St David's Home, Ealing, and the Italian Hosp.; Kt of Malta 1920 and Sec. of the British Assn of the Order; commanded 5 Bn City of London Vol. Regt for home service during War; *m.* (1897) EDYTHE, 2 dau. of Sir J. Roper PARKINGTON, D.L. (Their e. s. WILFRID, Lieut Irish Gds, was killed at Bourlon Wood, Nov. 1917): 6 Phillimore-gdns, W.8; Carlton and Roehampton Clubs.

Case, CAPTAIN HENRY ASHTON, J.P. for Glos, late 12 Lancers—*b.* 1851, 2 s. of John Ashton Case, of Thingwell Hall, Lancs, by Caroline, dau. of Henry Walker, of Blythe Hall, Notts; educ. at Eton; received into the Church 1876; *m.* 1 (1878), MARY, dau. of Col W. SOUTHEY, Madras Staff Corps; 2, in Canada (1891), ALICE MARSTON SOUTHEY: Cavalry Club.

Casey, REV. DANIEL A.—*b.* at Newport, co. Tipperary, 1886; studies at All Hallows Coll. Dublin, and St Michael's Coll. Toronto; priest 1910; curate at Peterborough, Campbellford, Bracebridge, successively 1910-6; pastor of Norwood, Ont., 1916; editor *Canadian Freeman* since 1916; hon. Litt.D. (Laval) 1920. Author of *At the Gate of the Temple—Leaves on the Wind* (both verse). Joint author of *For God and Country* (a history of Canadian Catholics' part in the Great War). Contributor to periodicals: Kingston, Ont., Canada.

Casgrain, ALEXANDRE **Chase-** —*b.* Quebec 1879; s. of late Hon. Thos Chase-Casgrain, sometime Postm.-Gen. of Canada, and Dame Marie Louise Lemoyne; educ. at Quebec Sem., at St Mary's Coll. Montreal, and McGill Univ.; Barrister and member of the law firm of Casgrain and McDougall, of Montreal; *m.* (1912) MARGUERITE M. L. PINSONNEAULT (2 sons, 1 dau.): 45/30 Durocher-st, Montreal.

Casgrain, HON. JOSEPH PHILIPPE **Baby-** —*b.* at Quebec 1856; educ. at Quebec Sem.; civil Engineer; Presdt Tayside Realby U. of Corpn of Land Surveyors; Presdt N. Montreal Land Co.; Director, Canada Steamship Lines, Brit. Empire Steel Corpn, Canada Cement and Quebec Railway; Chairman Empire

Parlty Assn; head of an engineering firm in Montreal since 1890; called to the Canadian Senate 1900; Author of *Problem of Transportation in Canada*; *m.* (1885) ELLA, dau. of J. W. COOK (4 sons, 2 daus.): 910 Dorchester-st, W. Montreal; Mount Royal, St. James, Montreal Club (Montreal); Rideau Club (Ottawa).

Casgrain, REV. PHILIPPE H. DUPERRON, C.M.G., late Maj. R.E.—*b.* at Quebec 1864; bro. of the Hon. J. P. Baby-Casgrain; educ. at Kingston Mil. Coll.; served through Riel's Rebellion in the N.W. Territory as an Adjutant of Militia 1885; commissioned in the Royal Engineers 1885, and took part in the Manipur Expedition of 1891; qualified as interpreter in Russian two years later; D.A.A.G., Intelligence Dept in S.A. War 1900-2 (despatches); retired as Major 1907; studied for the priesthood in Rome; ordained by Bishop Brindle 1911; priest in charge of Esterhay, Sask., 1911-2; Director, Catholic Immigration Assn of Canada, since 1911; Gen. Staff Officer at War Office 1915-8 (desps, C.M.G. 1917); Order of St Stanislaus of Russia; Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. from H.H. 1923, and Silver Medal for Immigration work 1924. Compiler of *The Catholic Soldiers' and Sailors' Prayer Book*: Abp's Palace, Quebec, Canada.

Cash, EDWD, K.C.S.G., J.P. for Bradford—*b.* at Halifax; educ. at St Marie's, Halifax; City Councillor of Bradford 1903-10; Alderman 1910-27; member of Catholic Education Council; Vice-Chairman of Bradford Education C'ttee for many years (retired 1927); Chairman of Shibden Industrial School C'ttee; Governor of St Joseph's Coll. and of St Bede's Grammar School; Deputy Lord Mayor of Bradford 1915-6; Chmn of the Bradford Refugees' C'ttee 1914-9; *cr.* K.C.S.G. by Benedict XV 1918; Medal with gold palms of O. of Cr. of Belgium 1922; *m.* ISABELLA, dau. of Edwd GARGAN: 7 Marlboro'-rd, Bradford.

Cashel, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. JOHN M. HARTY, D.D.)—*b.* 1867, at Murree, co. Limerick; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Thurles, at Maynooth, and Gregorian Univ. Rome; priest 1894; Prof. of Dogm. Theol. at Maynooth 1895-1913; of Moral Theol. 1904-13; and of Canon Law 1909-13; one of the Editors of *The Irish Theolog. Quarterly*, 1906-13; Theolog. Correspondent of *The I.E. Record*, 1904-13; Hon. Sec. of the Maynooth Union 1904-13; cons. Archbishop of Cashel 1913; President of the C.T.S. of Irel. since 1914; member of the Irish Convention 1917: The Palace, Thurles.

Cashin, JOHN, O.B.E., F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I.—*b.* 1856, s. of Michl Cashin, of Shanrahan, Clogheen, co. Tipperary; educ. at the Abbey Schl, Mount Melleray, Queen's Coll. Cork, and R.C.S.I.; formerly Resdt Surgeon at Jervis Street Hosp. Dublin, and Dem. of Anatomy at Ledwich Schl of Med. Dublin; O.B.E. for home services during War; *m.* ALICE MAUD, dau. of Thos Were FOX, of Hoe House, Plymouth: St Aubyn's, Osborne-rd, Southsea, Hants.

Cassar, RT REV. MGR JOSEPH, Chaplain R.N. and Canon of St Lawrence Church, Vittoriosa; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1905; Dom. Prel. 1913; graduated at Malta Univ.: 60 Strada Irlandese, Vittoriosa, Malta.

Cassera, CAPT. ANTHONY ALOYSIUS, R. Warwick Regt, O.B.E.—*b.* 1893, s. of late Anthony Cassera, of Handsworth, Birmingham; educ. at St Philip's Gramr Schl, Birmingham; Temp. Capt. 1917; Temp. Staff Major 1920; served in France and Flanders with R.E. 1915-20, and in Ireland 1920-3; desps, O.B.E. 1919: Hall-rd, Handsworth, Birmingham.

Cassidy, JOHN, R.B.S., R.C.A., Sculptor—*b.* co. Meath; studied at Manchester Schl of Art; Governor of Manchester Whitworth Institute; member of Art Section of Manchester Educn C'ttee. Chosen for execution of many War memorials in all parts of the country; colossal statue to Edwd Colston, Bristol; to Queen Victoria, Belfast; to Sir B. Dobson and Dr Dorrian, Bolton; five statues for John Rylands Library at Manchester; "Hygeia" for Aberdeen; colossal bronze statue of Edward VII in Manchester.

Cassidy, ROBERT EDWARD, J.P. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1875, s. of James Archbold Cassidy, of Monasterevan, co. Kildare, by Anna Maria, dau. of Sir Robt McDonnell, Knt; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; an extensive distiller; *m.* GWENDELLA, dau. of Edmund Hook BELLAIRS, of Mauriscot, Biarritz, France: Togher Ho., Monasterevan, co. Kildare.

Casson, COL WILFRID FRANCIS SEYMOUR, D.S.O., Indian Army—*b.* 1877, e. s. of late Lt-Col B. T. Casson of Conford, Liphook, Hants; educ. at St Edmund's; served in European War; France, Mesopotamia, and N.W.F. of India; Afghan War 1919 (desps 4 times, D.S.O. 1916, Bt-Lt-Col 1918, 1914 Star); retd list 1926; M.F.H. Lahore Hunt, 1917-21; *m.* (1906) ETHEL P. M., e. dau. of Brig.-Gen. H. S. FITZGERALD, C.B. (1 son, 1 dau.): Junior Army and Navy Club, S.W.

Cassulo, MOST REV. ANDREW—*b.* at Castelletto d'Orba, dioc. of Tortona, 1869; studies at Genoa (D.Ph.); priest 1895; successively Chancellor at Florence, Sec. to the Eccles. Commn, and V.G. to the Cardinal Archbp of Florence (1911); Prot. Apost. to H.H. 1906; cons. Bishop of Fabriano 1914; resigned See 1921; tit. Archbishop of Leontopolis 1921; Apost. Delegate to Egypt and Arabia at Alexandria 1921-6; founded the Catholic Union of Egypt to unite Egyptian Catholics of all Rites; Apostolic Delegate to Canada since 1926: 520 Driveway, Ottawa, Canada.

Castéja, MARQUIS DE (ANDRÉ MARIE LÉON ALVA DE BIAUDOS, D.S.O., M.C.—*b.* 1875, e. s. of Marie Emmanuel Alvar, 10 Marquis de Castéja, of Scarisbrick; attd British Hqrs Staff in European War (Mil. Cross; D.S.O. 1917); *m.* (1898) PAULINE, e. dau. of Gen. the Marquis D'ESPEUILLES, and g-dau. of the 2 Duc de Bassano: Scarisbrick Hall, Ormskirk.

Castle, MARIE LOUISE EGERTON (COMTESSE DE MEEUS) — dau. of Agnes and Egerton Castle; writer on mediæval art and literature; *m.* (1922) Comte Antoine DE MEEUS. Author of *Dante* in Bell's "Miniature" Series—*A History of Italian Literature*—and contributions to magazines; revised Cary's translation of *The Divine Comedy*.

Castlerosse, VISCOUNT—*b.* 1891, e. s. of the Earl of Kenmare, C.V.O.; educ. at Downside and Trinity Coll. Camb. (B.A.); Capt. 3 Bn Irish Guards 1916-9; Capt. Gen. Res. of Officers 1919; served in European War (wounded 1914); hon. Attaché in Rome 1924-5; a director of *Daily Express*, *Sunday Express*, and *Evening Standard*: Killarney Ho., co. Kerry.

Cattakayam, FATHER ALEXANDER, O.C.D., Prior-Gen. of the discalced Carmelite Cong. of the Syro-Chaldean Rite of Malabar—*b.* 1866, a native of Travancore, India; entered Order 1882; educ. at Urban Coll. of the Propaganda; Rome; priest 1892; professed 1895, twice Prior of St Joseph's, Mannanam, Travancore (the Mother House of his Cong.): twice Definitor-Gen.; Prior-General since 1915. Author of (both in Malayālam) *Vindication of the Supremacy of the Roman Pontiff*—*The Holy See Defended*: St Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam, Travancore, S. India.

Cattaneo, MOST REV. BARTOLOMEO, D.D., LL.D.—*b.* at Novi Ligure, Italy, 1866; educ. at Univ. of Genoa and Capranican Coll. Rome; priest 1891; Sec. to the Bishop of Saluzzo 1895-1902, and to the Bishop of Novara 1902-06; Canon in the Cathedral of Novara 1904; Rector of the Urban Coll. of Propaganda, Rome 1912-7; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1913; apptd Delegate Apost. to Australia and cons. tit. Abp. of Palmyra 1917: Apostolic Delegation, 40, Edward-st, N. Sydney, N.S.W.

Catterall, CANON JOHN—*b.* Chorley 1872; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1899; studies at Ven. English Coll. Rome 1899-1901; at St John's Kirkdale Liverpool 1901-11; Rector of Sacred Heart Church, Preston 1911-22, and of St Augustine's Preston, since 1922; Canon of Lancaster 1927: St Augustine's, Preston.

Catterson-Smith, CAPT. THOS MERVYN OSBORNE, I.A.—*b.* 1888; educ.

at R.M.C.; Capt. 12 Pioneers, I.A., 1915; served in European War (desps, Gallipoli); *m.* (1918) MARGARET LIND, dau. of J. MONTAGUE, M.I.C.E., of Broomhill, Barnstaple.

Cave, CHARLES JOHN PHILIP, M.A., J.P. for Hampshire—*b.* 1871, e. s. of late Laurence Trent Cave, of Ditcham Park; educ. at the Oratory School and Trinity Coll. Cambridge; Capt. R.E., 1915-9; President of the R. Meteorological Society 1913-5; Member of International C'ttee for the investigation of the upper atmosphere; *m.* (1895) WILHELMINA (O.B.E.), dau. of Major Francis E. KERR, R.B., of Huntlyburn, N.B. (4 sons, 1 dau.). Author of *The Structure of the Atmosphere in Clear Weather.*

Cave, CAPT. FRANCIS OSWIN, M.C., Rif. Bde—*b.* 1897, s. of Chas. J. P. Cave, M.A., J.P., of Stoner Hill, Petersfield, Hants; educ. at the Oratory Schl; served in European War with Rif. Bde and R.F.C. (Mil. Cross); Capt. 1921.

Cavendish, RT REV. MGR PETER FRANCIS J., D.D., Hon. C.F., 3 cl., Chaplain to the Boy Scouts in Valletta, Canon of Malta and hon. Prot. Ap. *ad instar* (1907)—*b.* Valletta 1871; educ. at the Jesuit Coll. Gozo, at Fort Augustus Abbey School, and Gregorian Univ. Rome; ordained at Aberdeen 1896; taught English at Malta Sem.; C.F., during the occupation by the Powers, to H.M.'s Forces at Candia, Crete, 1897-1900 (desps, O. of Civil Merit, R.O. of Saviour from King of the Hellenes); C.F., Malta 1900-14; with Dardanelles Expedn, at Suvla, senr C.F. at Salonika, and in Palestine 1914-9 (desps); Kt Off. O. of St Alexander 1909; Kt Cdr of R.O. of George I 1920; Kt of Cr. of Italy 1921; Kt of Cr. of Belgium 1921; delegated by Pius X to administer Confirmation during the war; golden cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice from Leo XIII 1902; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1900, and Dom. Prel. 1902; gained his Doctorate from Leo XIII for a dissertation on the state of the Greek Church 1899; Knt Comdr of the Holy Sepulchre 1919: 218 Stda St Ursola, Valletta, Malta.

Cecil, ALGERNON—*b.* 1879, 2 s. of Lord Eustace Cecil by dau. of 2 Earl of Eldon; g-s. of 2 Marquis of Salisbury, K.G.; educ. at Eton and New Coll. Oxford (B.A., 1 cl. History, 1901; M.A. 1905); Barr.-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1905; F.R.Hist.Soc.; received into the Church 1915; *m.* (1923) LADY GUENDOLEN GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, e. dau. of 10 Duke of Leeds. Author of *Essays in Imitation—Six Oxford Thinkers—A Life of Robert Cecil—The World We Live In—A Dreamer in Christendom—British Foreign Secretaries,* etc. Contributor to *Quarterly* and *Dublin Reviews*: 28 Ennismore-gdns, S.W.7; Athenæum and Travellers' Clubs.

Cecil, MISS BLANCHE L.—dau. of Lord Eustace Cecil; recd into the Church 1921: 62 Ashley-gdns, S.W.

Cecilia, MADAME—*b.* 1852, dau. of John BOWERMAN, of Dalston; received into the Church by Canon Fleming 1874; joined the Cong. of Religious of St Andrew 1875; has passed her religious life in their houses at Streatham and Jersey; began to write 1899. Author of *Home Truths for Mary's Children—More Home Truths for Mary's Children—At the Feet of Jesus—The Retreat Manual—The Convert's Guide—Labourers in God's Vineyard—Short Spiritual Readings for Mary's Children* (2 series)—*School and Home Plays for Girls—Cor Cordium—Mater Mea—From the Sepulchre to the Throne—The Gospel according to St Matthew,* and other works. Compiler of *The Catholic Scripture Manuals*: Coventry Hall, Streatham, S.W.

Cerretti, H.E. CARDINAL BONAVENTURA—*b.* 1872 at Orvieto, Italy; eccles. studies at Vatican Sem. and Apollinare Univ. Rome (D.D. and D.C.L.); D.Litt. of the R. Univ. of the Sapienza; priest 1895; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1904; Prof. of Classics at the Vatican Sem. 1896-1900; *minutante,* Tribunal of the Penitentiary, 1900-1; *minutante,* Secretariate of State, section of Extraord. Eccles. Affairs 1901-4; went to S. America in the suite of the Nuncio Apost. to the Argentine 1903; 1 Sec.

of the Apost. Delegation, Mexico, 1904-5; Auditor of the Apost. Delegation, Washington, 1906-14; first Delegate-Apostolic to Australia 1914-7; cons. tit. Archbishop of Corinth 1914; Sec. of the S. Cong. of Extraordinary Eccles. Affairs, Rome, 1917; Papal Under-Sec. of State 1918-21; Envoy to Peace Confce at Paris 1919, in interests of Catholic Missions; Papal Nuncio at Paris 1921-6; Cardinal Priest 1926; Cardinal Legate to Internatl Eucharistic Congress at Sydney 1928: 70 via della Scrofa, Rome.

Chadwick, CHARLES ROBERT—*b.* 1888, only s. of late Charles Chadwick, of Pipe's Place, Shorne, Kent, by Mabel, dau. of late G. M. Arnold, D.L., of Milton Hall, Gravesend; educ. at the Oratory School and Pembroke Coll. Cambr.; Solicitor 1912; member of the firm of Arnold, Fooks, Chadwick & Co.; Lieut 3 R. West Kent Regt 1915-20; *m.* (1914) EDNA MARY TERESA, dau. of late E. W. FLOYD, of Edgbaston: Oxford and Cambridge Club.

Chalifoux, RT REV. HUBERT OLIVER—*b.* at St Hyacinthe, P.Q., 1852; classical studies at St Hyacinthe Sem.; theology at St Sulpice, Montreal; priest 1875; V.G. of Sherbrooke, P.Q., since 1892; Prot. Ap. 1900; tit. Bishop of Aureliopolis and Aux. to the Bishop of Sherbrooke since 1915: Bishop's Palace, Sherbrooke, P.Q.

Challoner, CAPT. ROBT, M.C.—*b.* 1892, s. of Wm Challoner, of Blackpool; educ. at Preston Catholic Coll. and Mount St Mary's; served in European War as Capt. (temp.), 7 Loyal North Lancs Regt (desps and Mil. Cross).

Chamberlain, CAPT. NOEL J., M.B.E., A.E.C.—*b.* 1895, 5 s. of late Geo. Croft Chamberlain, Beech Holme, Grassendale, Liverpool; educ. at Ampleforth and Univ. Coll. Oxford; served in Great War with Territorial Art., Egypt, Palestine, Salonika, and Aden (desps); Capt. Army Educational Corps 1921; M.B.E. 1926; formerly Treas. of the Army Boxing Assoc.; *m.* (1925) ALIX, widow of Dr Julian TAPLIN, of Nice: Command Education Officer, Hdqrs London District, Horse Guards, S.W.1; White's Club.

Chamberlaine, MOTHER ALICE, Superior-Gen. of the Order of Irish Sisters of Charity, an office to which she was elected 1909; entered Novitiate at Mount St Anne's, Milltown, 1880: Charity Convent, Mt St Anne's, Milltown, co. Dublin.

Chamberlayne, CAPT. CRINUS HENRY LEOPOLD FRANCISCO MARIA TANKERVILLE, Scots Gds, M.C.—*b.* 1893, e. s. of Major Tankerville James Chamberlayne (*d.* 1909), of Chamberlainstown, co. Meath, a Commendatore of the Order of San Silvestro, sometime Commissioner in Kyrenia, Cyprus, by Donna Leopoldina de' Principi Ruspoli, dau. of Prince Bartolomeo Ruspoli, of Rome; educ. at Beaumont; Lieut 5 Bn Leinster Regt 1915; Lt Scots Gds 1917; served in European War (wounded, Mil. Cross); Capt. 1920; A.D.C. to G.O.C. London District 1924-7.

Chambers, FREDERICK WALTER, B.A.—*b.* 1880, son of E. J. Chambers, J.P. Staffs; educ at Tettenhall Coll. (a Nonconformist Public School), Private Tutor, Clare Coll., Cambridge, and Theolog. Coll., Ely; formerly Anglican Vicar of St Stephen's, New Town Row, Birmingham; recd into the Church 1919; Organizing Sec. C.T.S. 1920; Editor *Second Spring*, since 1921; Sec. Converts' Aid Socy since 1922; *m.* ELISE ANTOINETTE MARY THOMPSON MATTHEWS. Author of *The Christian Religion* (as an Anglican); has contributed to *Dublin Review*, *Tablet*, *Ave Maria*, *Baltimore Sun*; and to most of the London daily and evening papers, as well as to the provincial press: 20 Holmes-rd, Twickenham; Authors' Club and Interval Club (Compton-st).

Chance, LADY—EILEEN, dau. of Wm M. MURPHY, of Dartry, Dublin; *m.* (1900) Sir Arthur Chance, F.R.C.S.I., of Dublin, who *d.* 1928: 42 Merrion-sq. S., Dublin.

Chance, ARTHUR, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Irel. and Eng.—*b.* 1889, 3 s. of late Sir Arthur Chance, F.R.C.S.I., of Dublin; educ. at Clongowes and (medically) at Univ. of Dublin (B.A.,

M.D., M.Ch.); Member of Council R.C.S. Irel.; Lecturer in Applied Anatomy, Schl of Physic, Dublin Univ.; Surgeon, Dr Steeven's Hosp., Dublin; Surgeon, Dublin Orthopædic Hosp.; Consulting Surgeon, St Michael's Hosp.; and Charing Cross, London Hosp., and St Bart's Hosp.; served in European War, late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.: 90 Merrion-sq., Dublin.

Changanachery, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. Mar JAMES KALACHERRY)—*b.* 1892 at Kainakary, Travancore; educ. at the Ap. Sem. Puthenpally and Urban Coll. of Propaganda Rome (D.D., Ph.D.); priest 1919; was Prof. in St Berchman's Coll. Changanachery and Sec. to the late Bishop Kurialacherry; cons 1927 in the cathedral of Changanachery. Lying wholly in the native State of Travancore and having a Catholic population of over 176,000 served by some 300 indigenous clergy, this See is suffragan of Ernakulam, forming with Trichur and Kottayam the Syro-Malabar Hierarchy, re-established in 1923: Bp's House, Changanachery, Travancore, S. India.

Chapais, HON. THOMAS, K.C.S.G. —*b.* in Province of Quebec 1858; educ. at Laval Univ.; called to the Quebec Bar, and entered Quebec Legislative Council in 1892, of which he became Speaker in 1895. He became Minister of Mines and Colonization in the Provincial Government in 1897; editor of *Le Courrier du Canada* 1884-1901; Prof. of History at Laval Univ.; appointed Senator of Canada in 1919; has been made a Knight Commander of the Order of St Gregory and a Knight of the French Legion of Honour. He *m.* (1884) a dau. of Sir Hector LANGEVIN and niece of Archbishop Langevin. Author of many books and pamphlets, including *Discours et Conférences — Les Congrégations enseignantes et le brevet de capacité—Jean Talon—Le Marquis de Montcalm—Le Serment du Roi—Cours d'Histoire du Canada* (4 vols): P.O. Box 66, Quebec.

Chapman, DOM H. JOHN, O.S.B. —*b.* 1865, s. of the Venerable F. R. Chapman, Canon of Ely and Archdeacon of Sudbury; educ. by private tutors and at Ch. Ch. Oxon. (B.A.); Anglican deacon 1889; received into the Church 1890; professed O.S.B. at Maredsous 1893; priest 1895; Prior of Erdington 1906-12; member of Commission for the Revision of the Vulgate 1914-23; served as C.F. during European War; contributor to *Revue Bénédictine—Dublin Review—Journal of Theological Studies*, etc. Author of *Bishop Gore and the Catholic Claims* (1905)—*The First Eight General Councils and Infallibility—Notes on the Early History of the Vulgate Gospels—John the Presbyter—Studies on the Early Papacy*: Downside Abbey, nr Bath.

Chapman, MAJOR JACK AUSTIN, D.S.O.—*b.* 1890, elder s. of Hon. Sir Austin Chapman, K.C.M.G., of Sydney, N.S.W. (*d.* 1926); served in Great War with A.I.F. (desps, D.S.O.); on Permanent Military Staff of Australia since 1919: Eden Monaro, Maroubra, Sydney, N.S.W.

Chapman, WALTER GEO.—*b.* 1876; educ. at Westminster School and Univ. Coll. Oxford; Dir. of Assoc. Portland Cement Mnfrs Ltd and Cement Marketing Co. Ltd.; *m.* (1904) HENRIETTA CATHERINE, dau. of late Judge Sir Geo. Sherston BAKER, 4 Bt (1 son, 3 daus.): Hillfield, Roxborough-pk, Harrow-on-the-Hill; United Univ. and Bath Clubs.

Chard, CANON JOSEPH BERNARD —*b.* 1858; educ. at Prior Park, where he afterwards taught, 1886-94; priest 1886; pastor of Gloucester since 1894; Canon of Clifton 1911; on Gloucester Board of Guardians: St Peter's, Gloucester.

Charleson, REV. JOHN M. M., M.A., B.D.—*b.* 1862 nr Inverness; educ. at Forres Acad., Edinburgh Univ., New Coll. Edinburgh, and Scots Coll. Rome; minister of the Scottish Presbyterian Church 1891; Parish Minister at Thornliebank 1891-1901; received into the Church 1901; priest 1904; served missions at Kirkintilloch and Croy; interested in the Temperance movement and in helping enquiring Protestants. Author of *Eain Macarthon, Agonistes—Why I Left the Church of Scotland—What*

Happened at St Michael's—Religion: New and Old: Chapel Ho., Croy, nr Glasgow.

Charlottetown, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Louis Jas O'Leary, D.D.)—*b.* at Richibucto, New Brunswick, 1877, s. of Henry J. and Mary O'Leary; educ. at St Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, New Brunswick, at Grand Sem. Montreal, and at the Univ. of the Apollinare and Univ. of Propaganda Rome; priest 1900; Chancellor and Sec. of Chatham Diocese 1902-13; Auxiliary to the Bishop of Chatham and tit. Bishop of Hierapolis 1913-20; Bishop of Charlottetown since 1920, succeeding his bro., Bishop Henry O'Leary, who was promoted to Edmonton: Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada.

Charlton, William Henry, J.P. (1927) Northumbd—*b.* 1876, e. s. of William Oswald Charlton, J.P., of Hesleyside (formerly in the Diplomatic Service), by Mary Grant, dau. of Archibald Campbell, U.S.A.; educ. at the Oratory School; late 12th Lancers; served during the S. African War; Capt. Northumberland Yeom. (T.F.); served in Flanders during European War; *m.* (1914) Bridget, dau. of late Wm Purcell, of Saltillo, Mexico, and g.g. dau. of James Purcell, of Glenogra Castle, co. Limerick (1 dau.). Hesleyside has been the home of the Charltons since 1303, when Adam de Charlton was Lord of the Manor: Hesleyside, Bellingham, Northumbd; Cavalry Club and Northern Counties Club, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Charlton, Archbld Campbell—*b.* 1877, 2 s. of late Wm Oswald Charlton, J.P., of Hesleyside; educ. at the Oratory School; was in the Bank of England, and has been H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul at Baltimore, at Havana, at Toulon, and at Berlin from 1910 till the outbreak of war 1914; Vice-Consul at Bergen 1914-20; Consul-Genl at Berlin 1920-5; Consul-Genl at Milan since 1925; *m.* (1921) Margery, elder dau. of Sir Wm H. D. Haggard, K.C.M.G., C.B.: British Consulate General, Milan.

Charlton, Air Commodore Lionel Evelyn Oswald, C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1916), D.S.O.—*b.* 1879, 3 s. of Wm Oswald Charlton, of Hesleyside, by Mary Grant, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of the U.S.A.; educ. at Brighton Coll.; joined Lancs Fus. 1898; served with his regiment in Crete, where he gained a Royal Humane Society's medal for rescuing a Cretan from drowning 1899; served in the S. African War 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches, and D.S.O.); District Commissioner, Northern Territories, West Africa, 1902-7; Staff Officer and A.D.C. to the Governor of the Leeward Islands, 1908-9; served during European War; Wing Comdr R.F.C. 1915; G.S.O. (1 Grade) at War Office 1916-7; Dir. of Air Organization (temp. Brig.-Gen.) at War Office 1917-8; Brigade Comdr 1918-9; Air Commodore R.A.F. 1919; Air Attaché at Washington 1919-22; commdg No. 7 Group Hdqrs 1922-3; No. 3 Group since 1924. Author of *A Hausa Reading Book*: Army and Navy Club; H.Q., No. 3 Group R.A.F., Spittlegate, Grantham, Lincs.

Charlton, Lt-Col Florian Hubt, D.S.O.—*b.* 1881, y. s. of Wm Oswald Charlton, of Hesleyside; educ. at the Oratory School; late Capt. 3 (Res.) Batt. Northumbd Fus.; Major 1 South Lancs Regt 1914-7; served during European War (Gallipoli 1915 and Mesopotamia 1916-9; desps, D.S.O. 1917, Bt-Lt-Col 1918, O. St Stanislaus with Swords); *m.* (1913) Maria Maddalena, dau. of the late H. Alan Scott, of Holbrook, Horsham (1 dau.).

Charlton, Adm. Sir Edwd Fras Benedict, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.—*b.* 1865, e. s. of Edward Charlton, M.D., D.C.L., of Newcastle-on-Tyne, by Margaret, dau. of Mr Serjeant Bellasis; and g.-s. of William John Charlton of Hesleyside; educ. at Ushaw; served as a Midshipman in the Egyptian campaign of 1882; Comdr of "Orlando" in Boxer Campaign 1900-1; Capt. 1904; Commodore of Eastern Destroyer Flotilla 1908-10; Asst Director of Torpedoes 1911-4; Rear-Admi East Coast Mine Sweepers 1914-5; Commander-in-Chief Cape Station 1916-8; comdg East Coast of England 1918-

9; Presdt, Allied Naval Armistice Commn 1919 till ratification of peace, and Presdt Naval Inter-Allied Commn of Control in Germany 1920-3; Chmn (since 1927) of Exec C'ttee of the Co-ordinating Council of the Apostleship of the Sea; gained Silver Medal of the R. Humane Soc. 1899; a Naval A.D.C. to the King 1911-3; *cr.* C.B. 1914; K.C.M.G. 1918; K.C.B. 1921; Knighthood of St Gregory from H.H. Benedict XV 1921; Comdr Leg. Hon.; Star of Zanzibar, 1 cl.; Grand Cordon, O. Rising Sun (Japan); *m.* (1903) LAURA, dau. of the Hon. Arthur STRUTT, and g-dau. of the 1 Ld Belper (she *d.* 1909); and 2 (1910) WINEFRIDE, dau. of F. STAPLETON-BRETHERTON (2 sons, 6 daus.): Eastern Ho., Alverstoke, Hants; United Service Club.

Charlton, OSWIN J., F.S.A.—*b.* 1871, s. of Edwd Charlton, M.D., D.C.L., of Newcastle-on-Tyne; educ. at the Oratory Schl and at Caius Coll. Cambridge (M.A. and LL.M.); Solicitor 1898; *m.* (1919) MARY ELLEN, o. c. of late M. T. O'KEEFFE, of Glengariff, co. Cork (2 sons): 16 Eldon-sq., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Charlton, GEORGE VICTOR BELLASIS—*b.* 1873, 5 s. of the late Edward Charlton, M.D., D.C.L., of Newcastle-on-Tyne; educ. at Fort Augustus; *m.* (1911) HON. GLADYS MOSTYN, 2 dau. of 7 Lord VAUX OF HARROWDEN (5 daus.): Woodford Lodge, Thrapston, Northants.

Charlton, (CAPT.) LANCELOT SALKELD—*b.* 1892, e. s. of late Wm Lancelot Charleton, formerly of The Reens, Bellingham, Northumbd, by Theresa M., dau. of Thos Walmesley, of Lilystone Hall, Essex; nephew of Admiral Sir E. F. B. Charlton, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; educ. at Ratcliffe and at S. E. Agric. Coll. Wye; was Lecturer on Estate Agency at Aspatria Agric. Coll. Cumberland until 1914; served in R. Marine Art. 1914-9; war service in France and Eastern Mediterranean and in Southern Russia (desps.); admitted a Solicitor; partner in Messrs. Parker, March, and Charlton, of Selby, Yorksh.; *m.* (1920) DOROTHY NEVILLE, y. dau. of R. B. PARKER, O.B.E., Milford Hall, Yorks. (she *d.* 1921): 3 Saint Oswald's-rd, Fulford, York.

Charlton, ROWLAND HUGH, O.B.E.—educ. at Mount St Mary's Coll.; Chmn and Mng Dir., Messrs Charlton and Co., Engineers, Grimsby; O.B.E. 1918; *m.* (1908) dau. of late Sir Geo. DOUGHTY, M.P.: Grimsby.

Chasse, LT-COL HENRI, D.S.O., M.C.—served in Great War as Major 22 French Canadian Bn Quebec Regt (desps 5, Mil. Cross, D.S.O.); Lt-Col Roy. Regt; A.A. and Q.M.G. Montreal: Mil. Hdqrs, Montreal, P.Q.

Chatham (New Brunswick), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. PATRICE ALEXANDRE CHIASSON C.J.M.)—*b.* at St Joseph du Moine, diocese of Antigonish, N.S., 1867; joined Eudist novitiate at Kerlois, France, 1894; ordained priest at Rennes 1898; was Prof. at St Anne's Coll., Church Point, Canada, and Superior thereof 1908-17; appointed V.A. of Gulf of St. Lawrence and cons. tit. Bishop of Lydda 1917; translated to Chatham 1920: Chatham, N.B., Can.

Chauvin, HON. T. HECTOR—*b.* Terrebonne, P.Q., 1863; educ. at Montreal Coll. and Laval Univ.; advocate 1887; Judge of the Superior Ct of Quebec since 1912; contested Labelle for Fed. Ho. of Commons 1908; *m.* (1887) HENRIETTE, dau. of Napoleon BOURASSA, Montreal (2 sons, 3 daus.): 103 Sherbrooke-st E., Montreal, P.Q.

Cheramel, ANTONY J. THARAKAN, G.C.S.S.—*b.* 1880, a native of Cochin State, India; of Armenian descent; Indian native physician; *cr.* Knt of St Silvester by Pius X 1911: Arnattukura, Trichur, Cochin State, India.

Cherrier, RT REV. MGR ALPHONSE AVILA—*b.* at La Prairie de St Constant, P.Q., 1849; priest 1874; B.Sc.; Adm. of St Boniface cathedral 1879; Superior of the Coll. of St Boniface, then *premier curé* of the parish of the Imm. Conc. Winnipeg 1884; Presdt Board of Studies at the Univ. of Manitoba, then Vice Chancellor; V.G. of Winnipeg and Prot. Apost. 1913; Cross pro Eccl. et Pont. 1920: 191 Austin-st, Winnipeg, Man.

Chesney, BT-COL ALEXANDER GEORGE, late 1 Batt. South Staffs

Regt and 4 Batt. Worcs Regt, which battalion he raised and commanded—*b.* 1858, s. of Gen. F. R. Chesney, R.A., the Euphrates Valley explorer; educ. at Cheltenham Coll. and R.M.C., Sandhurst; served in Egyptian Campaign 1882 (despatches), and in Sudan 1884-5; Major 1895; Lt-Col 1900; retired 1905; Lt-Col comg 10 Worcs Regt Sept. 1914-Feb. 1916; 7 months with B.E.F., France; commg. 1 Garr. Batt. Middlesex Regt 1916-7; *m.* (1895) ROSALIE MARY JOSEPHINE DEI BARONI SCEBERRAS-D'AMICO, of Casa Misida, Malta (2 sons, 2 daus.): Casa Misida, Malta; Junior United Service Club.

Chesterton, GILBERT KEITH, Journalist and Author—*b.* 1874, s. of Edward Chesterton; educ. at St Paul's School, Slade School and King's Coll.; recd into the Church 1922; *m.* (1901) FRANCES BLOGG, who was received into the Church 1926. Author of *The Wild Knight —Defendant—Greybeards at Play— Twelve Types—The Napoleon of Notting Hill—The Club of Queer Trades —Heretics—Dickens—The Man who was Thursday — Orthodoxy — All Things Considered—Tremendous Trifles—The Ball and the Cross—What's Wrong with the World—Alarms and Discursions--The Innocence of Father Brown—Manalive—The Flying Inn —The Wisdom of Father Brown—A Shilling for My Thoughts—A Short History of England—Irish Impressions—The Superstition of Divorce— The New Jerusalem—The Uses of Diversity—Ballad of St Barbara— The Man Who Knew Too Much— St Francis of Assisi—Tales of Long Bow—The Everlasting Man—William Cobbett—The Incredulity of Father Brown—The Catholic Church and Conversion—The Outline of Sanity—The Return of Don Quixote —The Judgment of Dr Johnson* (play) *—Collected Poems—Robert Louis Stevenson—The Secret of Father Brown,* and many other novels and poems; a constant contributor to most of the leading magazines and periodicals; Editor of *G. K.'s Weekly*; LL.D. (Hon. Edin.): Top Meadow, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

Chester-Walsh, MRS—ISMAY, dau. of Finlay CHESTER, of Williamstown Ho., co. Louth, by Maria Louise, 3 dau. of Nicholas Mahon Power, of Faithlegg Ho., co. Waterford; succ. her bro. Henry Chester, J.P. (High Sheriff of co. Louth for 1893) in Williamstown property 1899; *m.* (1903) Richard Walter Walsh, of Mount Alverno, co. Dublin: Williamstown, co. Louth.

Chevers, JOHN JOSEPH, J.P. and D.L. for co. Galway, late Captain 4 Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1866, s. of Michael J. Chevers, J.P., D.L., of Killyan, co. Galway, by Annie, dau. of the Hon. Martin ffrench; educ. at Beaumont; High Sheriff of co. Galway for 1893; *m.* (1894) FREDERICA, dau. of Henry OWEN-LEWIS, D.L., of Inniskeen, co. Monaghan (no *c.*): Killyan Ho., Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

Chichester, REV. ASTON S., S.J.—*b.* 1879, s. of late Col. Hugh Arthur Chichester, of Templeton, Devonshire; educ. at Mount St Mary's Coll.; entered the Society 1897; priest 1913; Rector of Wimbledon Coll. 1917-21; Headmaster of Beaumont Coll. since 1921; Member of Public School Conference: Beaumont Coll., Old Windsor.

Chichester, LT-COL CLAUD O., late Oxon. L.I.—*b.* 1875, s. of the late Major Charles Newton Chichester, 7 Dragoon Guards, by Jane, dau. of James Balfe, of Runnamoat; educ. at the Oratory School; Cavaliere, Crown of Italy, 1917; *m.* (1907) ALICIA LOUISA, dau. of the late Joseph L. CHAMBERS, of St Louis, U.S.A.

Chichester, COMMDR IVOR FRANCIS, O.B.E.—*b.*1876, s. of the late Major Charles Newton Chichester, 7 Dragoon Guards; Lieut 1897; served at the Cape 1899; retired; rejoined and served in European War; Naval Sec. toOrdnance C'ttee 1916-8; O.B.E. mil. 1919; *m.* (1916) CICELY M., elder dau. of Sir Wm A. EARDLEY-WILMOT, 3 Bt.

Chichester, PHILIP CHARLES, J.P. —*b.* 1865, s. of Capt. Nugent Chichester, of Calverleigh Court, Devon; educ. at Prior Park; J.P. (1927) co. Warwick; Director of Cramlington

Coal Co. Ltd and Chmn of Leicester Branch Roy. Insurance Co. Ltd ; *m.* (1915) ALICE (*q.v.*), dau. of James Arthur DEASE, of Turbotston, co. Westmeath : Frankton Ho., Rugby.

Chichester, MRS PHILIP—**ALICE,** y. dau. of James Arthur DEASE, D.L., of Turbotston, co. Westmeath ; *m.* (1915) Philip Chichester, J.P. Author of *The Beckoning of the Wand —Mother Erin—Chinese Lanterns—A Priest and his Boys—A Lady of Mystery—A Name Unstained—Down West—The Hollow of the Mass,* etc. : Frankton House, Rugby.

Chichester, LT-COL WALTER RALEIGH, O.B.E., J.P. for Worcs.—*b.* 1870, s. of Capt. Nugent Chichester of Calverleigh Court ; educ. at Prior Park ; served in S. African War ; Major Worcs. Regt, 1904 ; served in European War (severely wounded, desps) ; Comdt, Musketry School, 1916-8, retd pay 1919 ; O.B.E. 1919 ; Belgian Cr. de Guerre : The Grange, Claines, Worcester.

Chichester, CHARLES RENFRIC—*b.* 1867, s. of Lieut-Col C. Raleigh Chichester, D.L., of Runnamoat, co. Roscommon ; educ. at Stonyhurst and T.C.D. (B.A., M.B.) ; L.R.C.P. and S.I. ; formerly Provincial M.O., W. African Med. Staff ; special mention for service during yellow fever epidemic in the Gambia 1900 ; Lieut (temp.) R.A.M.C. 1915 ; *m.* (1900) MADELINE, dau. of Lt-Col Wm MCCARTHY-O'LEARY, of Coomlagane, co. Cork (2 sons, 1 dau.).

Chichester-Constable, LT-COL WALTER GEORGE RALEIGH, late 3 King's Liverpool Regt, J.P., D.L., Lord Paramount of the Seigniory of Holderness, Lord of the Manors of Burton-Constable and Wycliffe—*b.* 1863, e. s. of Lt-Col Charles Raleigh Chichester, D.L., by Mary Josephine, dau. of James Balfe, of Runnamoat, co. Roscommon ; succ. his mother as heir of this entail 1871 ; assumed additional name of Constable 1895 on succession to the Burton-Constable and other Yorkshire estates of his cousin, Sir F. A. T. Clifford-Constable, 3 and last Bt ; High Sheriff of co. Roscommon for 1896 ; *m.* (1888) EDITH, 3 dau. of J. H. SMYTH-PIGOTT, of Brockley Court, Somerset (3 sons, 3 daus.). The Lordship Paramount of Holderness was conferred by William the Conqueror and confirmed by Mary and Charles II on the holder of the fee of Burton-Constable in perpetuity. The Lord Paramount to this day appoints the Coroner and receives seigneurial dues on the lands of Holderness : Burton-Constable, Hull.

Chichester-Constable, MAJOR RALEIGH CHAS JOSEPH, D.S.O., Rifle Bde—*b.* 1890, e. s. of Major W. G. R. Chichester-Constable, J.P., D.L., of Burton-Constable ; educ. at Stonyhurst and Exeter Coll. Oxon ; served in European War (six times wounded, desps 4, D.S.O. 1916, Bt-Major 1919) ; commg 26 (E. Ridg of York Yeom.) Armoured Car Coy. at Hull since 1927 ; *m.* (1917) GLADYS CONSUELO, e. dau. of Edwd HANLY, J.P., of 57 Eaton-pl., S.W. : Wood Hall, Skirlaugh, E. Yorks ; Bachelors' and Army and Navy Clubs.

Chick, HERBERT GEO., C.I.E. (1915) —*b.* 1882, s. of late Alfred Y. Chick, of Foots Cray, Kent ; educ. at Tonbridge Schl and Caius Coll. Cambr. (Exhbnr) ; Russian Scholar 1904 ; Student Interpreter in the Levant 1903 ; Actg Vice-Consul at Bushire 1906-9 ; Commercial Adviser to the Polit. Resdt in the Persian Gulf 1910-9 ; Vice-Consul at Bushire 1909-19 ; Actg Vice-Consul at Saffi (Morocco) 1919-20, and Tetuan 1920 ; H.M. Consul at Cairo 1920, and at Shiraz since 1921 Recd into the Church 1923 : British Consulate, Shiraz, Persia ; New Oxford and Cambridge Club

Chicoutimi, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. CHARLES A. LAMARCHE)—*b.* P.Q. 187– ; priest of the diocese of Montreal 190– ; successively at Sault-au-Recollet and P.P. of St Stanislas, Montreal ; cons. Bishop of Chicoutimi 1928 : Evêché de Chicoutimi, P.Q., Can.

Childe, WILFRED ROWLAND—*b.* at Wakefield 1890, e. s. of late Henry Slade Childe, J.P., and Kate, dau. of Henry France, of Thornes, Yorkshire ; educ. at Harrow Schl and Magdalen Coll. Oxford ; recd into the Church 1914 ; Lecturer in English

Literature at the Univ. of Leeds since 1922. Author of *The Little City —The Escaped Princess—The Hills of Morning—Gothic Rose—The Garland of Armour—Ivory Palaces—The Happy Garden* (all verse)—*Dream English: a Fantastical Romance* (prose): The Univ., Leeds; The Briary, Harrogate.

Chipp, CANON HENRY—educ. at St Bede's Coll. Manchester and Univ. of Bonn; priest 1891; at St John's, Rochdale, since 1896; R.D.; Canon of Salford since 1915: St John's, Rochdale.

Chirol, SIR VALENTINE—*b.* 1852, s. of Alexander Chirol, an Anglican clergyman who "went over" to Rome; B.-ès-L., Univ. of Paris; Clerk in Foreign Office 1872-6; Director of the Foreign Dept of *The Times* 1899-1912; served on R. Commission to inquire into the Indian Public Services 1912; knighted 1912. Author of *The Far Eastern Question—The Middle Eastern Question—Indian Unrest*: 34 Carlyle-sq., Chelsea, S.W.3.

Chisholm, HON. CHRISTOPHER P., K.C.—*b.* at Clydesdale, Nova Scotia, 1854, s. of D. Chisholm; educ. at St Francis Xavier's Coll. Antigonish; called to the Bar 1883; represented Antigonish co. in Provincial Legislature 1891-1911; Commissioner of Works and Mines 1907; K.C. 1907; Member Nova Scotia Legisl. Council 1916; *m.* (1890) SARAH CAMPBELL: Halifax, N.S.

Chisholm, COL HUGH ALEXR, C.M.G., M.D., D.S.O.—*b.* 1883, s. of Duncan Chisholm, Tynwood, N.S.; educ. at McGill Univ. Montreal; served during European War as Major, Canadian A.M.C.; A.D.M.S., Canadian Div, 1916-7 (desps, D.S.O.); *cr.* C.M.G. 1919; *m.* (1910) MARY E., dau. of Hon. Peter SMYTH.

Chisholm, CANON JAMES, C.C. for Inverness-shire—educ. at Blairs Coll. and Scots Coll. Valladolid; ordained 1875; for many years in charge of Arisaig mission; retired 1925; member of Chapter of Argyll and the Isles (erected 1907): Silversands, Morar, N.B.

Chisholm, HON. MR. JUSTICE JOSEPH ANDREW—*b.* St Andrew's, Nova Scotia, 1863, s. of Wm Chisholm by Flora Mackintosh (his grandparents were settlers from Inverness-shire); educ. at St Fras Xavier's Coll. Antigonish (M.A.) and Dalhousie Univ. Halifax (LL.B.); contested Antigonish for House of Commons 1895 and 1896; Judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia since 1916; Grand Trustee of the Catholic Mutual Assn of Canada 1898, 1901, 1904 and 1907; Presdt of the N. British Society of Halifax, 1899; K.C. and Alderman for City of Halifax 1907; President of the Canadian Club of Halifax 1908; thrice Mayor of Halifax (1909, 1910, 1911); Presdt of Union of Canadian Municipalities 1910; President N.S. Historical Soc., 1921-24; Presdt of *Alumni* Assn of St Fras Xavier's Coll. Antigonish, 1916; *m.* (1891) FRANCES ALICE, dau. of JAS AFFLECK, of Halifax (she *d.* 1903; 4 daus. living). Editor of *The Speeches and Public Letters of Joseph Howe* (1909); contributor to *The Catholic Encyclo.*: The Westminster, Halifax, N.S.

Chisholm, MRS—EDITH MAUD, dau. of late Capt. Windsor CARY-ELWES, of Grevel Ho., Campden, Glos.; *m.* (as his 2 wife 1909) Edwd Consett Chisholm (s. of John Æneas Chisholm, of Castleton, Inverness), formerly of Quilon, South India, who *d.* 1917: Morar, Nairn, Scotland.

Chittagong, BISHOP OF (Rt. Rev. ALFRED LE PAILLEUR, C.S.C.)—*b.* Lachine, Montreal, Canada, 1886; studies at St Laurent, Montreal, and Gregorian Univ. Rome; priest 1911; went to India 1914; mission work at Dacca, Bengal; cons. first Bishop of Chittagong 1927. This diocese was formed 1927 by partition of Dacca, and is entrusted to the Cong. of the Holy Cross (Canadian Province): Catholic Mission, Chittagong, Bengal, India.

Choquette, RT REV. MGR CHARLES PHILIPPE, M.A., Lic.-ès-Scs.—*b.* Belœil, P.Q., 1856; bro. of Hon. Philippe A. Choquette; educ. at Sem. of St Hyacinthe; priest 1880; Prof. of Science, Sem. of St Hyacinthe, 1880; Director of Provincial Laboratory, 1889-1901; Prof. of Physics, Laval Univ., 1897; an hon.

Commr to the Paris Exposition and a delegate from Canada to the Congrés de Chimie de Physique 1900; later member of the Board of Examiners of official analyt. chemists of the Dominion; member of the Commission of Conservation for the Dominion; Superior of the Sem. of St Hyacinthe 1904-13; Canon of St Hyacinthe; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1911; LL.D. (hon.) (Ottawa) 1910; a charter member of the Soc. Internat. des Electriciens, Paris; author of many scientific papers: St Hyacinthe, P.Q.

Choquette, Hon. Philippe Auguste—*b.* Beloeil, Vercheres co., P.Q., where his ancestors settled from Amiens in 17 century; educ. at St Hyacinthe Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.C.L. and LL.D.); called to the Bar; sat as a Liberal in the Dominion House of Commons 1887-98; K.C. 1888; Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec 1898-1904; Canadian Senator 1904; Judge of the Court of Sessions P.Q. since 1915; formerly political director of *Le Soleil* newspaper, Quebec; *m.* (1883) Marie, dau. of A. Bender, and g-dau. of Sir E. P. Taché, one of the framers of Confederation (3 sons, 2 daus.): 56 Conroy, Quebec.

Chouinard, Honoré, C.M.G.—*b.* at Quebec 1850; educ. at St Ann's Coll., at Quebec Sem., and Laval Univ.; called to Quebec Bar 1873; Alderman of Quebec 1880-9; City Clerk from 1889; sat in Canadian Commons 1888-90; twice President of the National French Canadian Society of St Jean Baptiste; was also President of the Quebec Geographical Soc., the Institut Canadien, and the Jacques Cartier Club of the same city; Laureate of the R. Soc. of Can. 1908; Sec. to the National Battlefields Commission, Quebec, 1908; *m.* (1884) Marie Louise, dau. of the Hon. Elzéar H. Juchereau Duchesnay, Canadian Senator: City Hall, Quebec.

Christchurch (New Zealand), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Matthew Brodie)—*b.* in New Zealand 1864; educ. at St Joseph's Coll. Hunter's Hill, Sydney, and at St Patrick's Coll. Manley, N.S.W.; ordained by Bishop Lenihan, of Auckland, N.Z., 1888; 20 years of active parish work; V.G. to Bishop Cleary of Auckland 1908-16; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1912; cons. Bishop of Christchurch 1916: Bp's Ho., Christchurch, N.Z.

Christitch, Madame Elizabeth O'Brien—dau. of John O'Brien, of Lake View, Loughghur, co. Limerick, and Annie Macnamara, his wife; *m.* Col Christitch, A.D.C. to the late King Alexander of Serbia (1 son, 2 daus.). Worked for Woman Suffrage and for Irish Home Rule, and nursed the soldiers of her adopted country in the Balkan War (1913); Cross of Merit from the Serbian Govt and medal from Red Cross Soc.; Red Cross work at Belgrade during European War. Author of articles on Balkan and international politics; also fiction in Catholic and secular magazines: Lyceum Club.

Christitch, Annie—dau. of Col. Christitch and Madame Elizabeth O'Brien Christitch; journalist and lecturer; B.A. (Lond.). Ten years on staff of London daily. First woman reporter by aeroplane. Obtained from Pope Benedict XV blessing on Catholic women's franchise movement. Contributor to *Times*, *Tablet*, and various English and American publications. Interested in Orthodox Reunion to Rome, International work for Peace, and Aviation. Has Orders of Serbian White Eagle, St Sava, and Red Cross: Lyceum and Writers' Clubs.

Churchill, Lady Gwendeline Theresa—4 dau. of the 7 Earl of Abingdon: *m.* (1908) Major John Strange Spencer Churchill, D.S.O., younger s. of Lord Randolph Churchill: 41 Cromwell-rd, S.W.7.

Cinnamond, Norman J., K.H.S.—*b.* Barcelona 1886, e. s. of Thomas Cinnamond (*b.* Belfast), merchant, of Barcelona, by Monica M., 2 dau. of Harry Edwin James; educ. at Stonyhurst; a merchant at Barcelona; *cr.* Knight of the Holy Sepulchre 192–; *m.* (1910) Maria Bertrand y Girona, 2 dau. of Joseph Bertrand y Salsas, of Barcelona (3 daus.). Mrs Cinnamond is a Dame of the Holy Sepulchre: Calle Aduana 3, Barcelona, Spain.

Clanchy, ARTHUR FRENCH—*b.* 1842, e. surv. s. of late John D. Clanchy, Barr.-at-Law, and g-s. of late Daniel Clanchy, J.P., D.L., of Charleville, co. Cork; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott; *m.* (1887) SOPHIA MARY, dau. of the late Daniel Corley JENNINGS, C.I., R.I.C. (3 sons, 2 daus.).

Clanchy, LT-COMM. HENRY, R.N. —*b.* 1893, younger s. of late Capt. Henry Thos Clanchy, R.N., of Ballycullen, co. Limerick, and Arundel; educ. at St Anthony's, Eastbourne and R.N.C.; served in Great War; Lt-Comm. 1924.

Clancy, JOHN JOSEPH, K.C.—*b.* 1847, s. of William Clancy, of Carragh Lodge, co. Galway; educ. at Summer Hill Coll. Athlone, and Queen's Coll. Galway (scholar, exhibitioner and prizeman); M.A., R.U.I. (classical honours); was acting editor of *The Nation* 1880-5; editor of the Irish Press Agency in England 1886-90; called to the Irish Bar 1887; K.C. 1906; sat for North Dublin County as a Nationalist 1885-1919; member of Irish Convention 1917; *m.* (1868) MARGARET, dau. of P. J. HICKIE, of Newcastle West, co. Limerick (3 sons, 3 daus.). Has contributed papers to *The Nineteenth Century*, *The Contemporary* and *The Fortnightly Reviews*, etc. Author of works on *The Local Government (Ireland) Act*, 1898, and the *Land Law (Ireland) Act*, 1896; 2 Ballygihen-villas, Sandycove, co. Dublin.

Clapham, Miss OLIVE CATHERINE —only dau. of late Walter Clapham (part proprietor of Wakefield *Free Press*, and City Councillor); educ. at the Convent of the Canonesses of St Augustine, Hull; was with the Nuns of the H.C.J. at St. Frideswide's during four years of Oxford studies; graduated B.A. of Oxford with hons, in jurisprudence, and B.C.L. (second woman in England to pass); admitted a student in 1920 of the Middle Temple, then first thrown open to women; passed the Final Examination for the Bar at age of twenty-three in 1921, when she was the first woman to qualify as a barrister.

Clapperton, RT REV. MGR WM R., D.D.—*b.* 1886, at Fochabers, Scotland; educ. at Ushaw and Scots Coll. Rome; graduated (1 cl. honours) Durham Univ.; Vice-Rector Scots Coll. Rome 1914-22; Rector since 1922: Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1920; Dom. Prel. 1923; Postulator of the Cause of the Ven. John Ogilvie: Scots Coll., 161 Via Quattro Fontane, Rome 5.

Clark, LADY BEATRICE KERR— only dau. of 9 Earl of Drogheda; *m.* (1909) Capt. Struan Robertson Kerr Clark, Seaforth Highlanders (killed in action 1915).

Clark, CHARLES LIDDON—*b.* 1865, s. of the late Rev. W. R. Clark, D.D., M.A., sometime Vicar of Taunton and Prebendary of Wells; educ. at Beaumont; served with Wilts I.Y. in S. African War; Lieut 3 Canadian Inf. 1915; served in Great War; was Sec. of the United Sports Club 1904-14; *m.* (1914) DOROTHY, dau. of Edmund JACOBSON, of 25 Cromwell Houses, S.W.

Clark, PAUL NEWBURY—*b.* 1859, s. of Samuel Clark, B.D., sometime Incumbent of St Paul's, Aberdeen; educ. at Berkhampstead and King's Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); formerly Anglican Minister at Aberlour, Glasgow, The Brook, Liverpool, West Tofts, and Truro Cathedral; received into the Church at Brussels by Father Austin Richardson 1909; T.O.S.D.

Clark, (CAPT.) PHILIP LINDSEY, D.S.O., A.R.B.S., Sculptor—*b.* 1889. e. s. of late Robert Lindsey Clark, A.R.B.S., of Cheltenham (a convert); studied at Cheltenham Art Schl, City Guilds' Schl Kennington, and Schls of the R. Acad. of Arts; served in Artists' Rifles 1915-6; commn in R. Sussex Regt 1916-9 (D.S.O. 1917); exhibitor in R. Academy and Paris Salon; sculptor of the Southwark War Memorial, The Cameronians' War Memorial, Glasgow, etc.; sculpture in Westminster Cathedral (Nativity Group in Wood) 1927; *m.* (1917) GERTRUDE CALNAN (5 sons): Studio, 14 Caroline-st, Slaone-sq., S.W.1.

Clarke, LADY—JOSEPHINE FITZGERALD, dau. of J. F. MOYLAN, of

Galway; *m.* (1893) Sir Fredk W. A. Clarke, C.B., Accountant and Comptroller-Gen. of H.M. Customs and Excise (he *d.* 1927; 2 sons living, 2 killed in action): Beverley, The Park, Sidcup, Kent; Lyceum Club.

Clarke, Miss Isabel Constance—dau. of the late Col F. C. Hannam Clarke, C.M.G., R.A.; a convert; contributor of prose and verse to periodicals. Author of *Prisoners' Years—By the Blue River—The Secret Citadel—Fine Clay—Whose Name is Legion—Only Anne—Lamp of Destiny—The Elstones—Julian—The Potter's House—Young Cymbeline—Children of Eve—Ursula Finch—Lady Trent's Daughter—Tressider's Sister—Light on the Lagoon—Average Cabins — Carina — Viola Hudson—Children of the Shadow—The Villa by the Sea—It Happened in Rome—The Story of Selma* (novels) *—A Window in Whitechapel—Nomad Songs—Pathway of Dreams* (poems) *—Haworth Parsonage: a Picture of the Brontë Family*: c/o French, Lemon and Co., Piazza di Spagna, Rome.

Clarke, Laurence Ayscough—educ. at Catholic schools at Wimbledon and Durham; formerly editor of three of Messrs Harmsworth's journals; *m.* (1901) Marianne C., e. dau. of Major Arwed Giesberg, and niece of 9 Viscount Strathallan. Author of *Murray of the Scots Greys—The Story of a Woman's Heart—The Borrowed Liner—The Lady in the Blue Veil*, and other novels: Savage Club.

Clarke, Matthew John—*b.* at Downpatrick, Ireland, 1863, s. of James Clarke, Solicitor; educ. at St Malachy's Coll. Belfast and Univ. Coll. Blackrock; Exhibitioner B.A. with honours in Hist., Pol. Econ., and Jurisprudence, of R.U.I.; called to the Irish Bar 1886; went to Tasmania 1888; member of Tasmanian Assembly 1897-1900, and of the Australian Federal Convention 1897: Launceston, Tasmania.

Clarke, Robt Coningsby—*b.* 1879, only surv. s. of late Col F. C. Hannam Clarke, C.M.G., R.A.; educ. at Marlborough and Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A.); recd into the Church 1916; composer of songs and piano pieces; Lt, Worcestershire Regt, 1915; Salonika F.F., 1915-7; *m.* (1909) Dorothy, only c. of William Diehl, Philadelphia (1 dau.): 1 Swan Walk, Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3.

Clarkson, Canon Joseph E.—*b.* Liverpool 1854; educ. at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool and Ushaw, where he taught mathematics for 3 years; priest 1881; Prof. at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool 1881-8; served St Alban's, Liverpool, 1888-98; P.P. of St Oswald's, Old Swan, since 1898; V.F.; Canon of Liverpool 1914; Presdt Lancashire Infirm Secular Clergy Fund: St Oswald's, Old Swan, Liverpool.

Clayton, Canon Francis J., Ph.D.—*b.* 1862; educ. at Douai, Olton Sem. and English Coll. Rome; priest 1887; taught Philosophy at Olton 1889; was Curate at St Michael's Birmingham, and Chaplain to Benedictine Nuns at Atherstone; Chaplain to Dominican Sisters at Stone and in charge of the parish since 1901; hon. Canon of Birmingham 1924: St Dominic's, Stone, Staffs.

Clayton, Mrs—Ione, dau. of late Baron Oscar de Thoren (Major 45 and 90 Regts), of Château de Thoren, Pyr. Or., France; *m.* (1908) Gerald E. Cririe Clayton, M.A. Oxon., Barr.-at-Law, of Penarivel, Llanbedrog, N. Wales (he *d.* of fever contracted on active service with the R.N.D. 1915; 2 sons): Penarivel, Llanbedrog, N. Wales.

Clayton, Joseph, F.R.Hist.S.—*b.* London, 1868, s. of Francis Clayton; educ. at Worcester Coll. Oxford; Fabian lecturer and editor of *Labour Chronicle* 1896-8; Editor of *The New Age* 1906-7; Chairman of Local Managers of public elementary (special) schools, L.C.C., Hampstead, 1912-4; received into the Church 1910; *m.* (1898) Margaret Souter. Contributor to *Blackfriars, Studies, Irish Rosary, Catholic Times* and other periodicals; articles in *Catholic Encyclopædia*. Author of *Father Dolling—Bishop Westcott—Bishops as Legislators—Leaders of*

the People—Grace Marlow (a novel) *—The Under Man* (a novel)—*The Rise of the Democracy—Robert Kett and the Norfolk Rising of* 1549—*Co-operation and Trades Unions* (in " People's Books " series)—*Economics for Christians—The Historic Basis of Anglicanism—Rise and Decline of Socialism—Continuity in the Church of England,* and other works: Trescore St Merryn, Padstow, Cornwall.

Cleary, Rev. Patrick, D.D.—*b.* in Killaloe diocese 1886; educ. at St Flannan's Coll. Ennis and Maynooth; priest 1911; Prof. of Moral Theology at Maynooth 1914-8; joined Maynooth mission to China 1918. Author of *The Church and Usury*: St Columban's Coll., Shrule, co. Galway.

Cleary, Canon Patrick—served missions at Birkenhead, at Bollington, and Dukinfield; pastor of Macclesfield since 1910; Canon of Shrewsbury since 1913: St Alban's, Macclesfield.

Cleary, Patrick Scott, K.S.S.—*b.* Victoria 1869; educ. by Christian Brothers; Editor of *The Catholic Press* (Sydney, N.S.W.); Presdt of the Catholic Federation of N.S.W. since its foundation in 1913; N.S.W. Delegate to Irish Race Convention Paris 1922; received Cross *pro Eccl. et Pont.* 1915; Knighthood of St Sylvester 1921. Author of *National Education in N.S.W.—Social Solidarity, a Programme for a Democratic Party—One Big Union, Will it Benefit the Workers?*: Clonard, Crow's Nest Road, North Sydney, N.S.W.

Cleather, Edward Gordon—*b.* in Sardinia 1872, s. of Gabriel Gordon Cleather; educ. at Radley Coll. Oxford; vocalist and professor of singing; Prof. of Singing at Guildhall School of Music, etc.; *m.* (1897) Ethel Lillis Scott, of Dublin (2 sons, 4 daus.): 32 Hogarth-rd, S.W.5.

Clenaghan, Rev. James, B.A., B.D.—*b.* at Ballinderry, co. Antrim, 1879; educ. at St Malachy's Coll Belfast and Maynooth; priest 1904; Prof. at St Malachy's Coll. Belfast 1904-24; Catholic Dean of Residence at Queen's Univ. Belfast 1909-13; P.P. of Carnlough, co. Antrim, since 1924: Carnlough, co. Antrim.

Clery, Arthur E.—*b.* in Dublin 1879, s. of Arthur Ua Clerigh, K.C.; educ. at Catholic Univ. School, at Clongowes, and Univ. Coll. Dublin; B.A., LL.B. (R.U.I.); called to the Irish Bar 1902; Prof. of the Law of Property and Contracts at Univ. Coll. Dublin since 1910; Chairman of Convocation of the N.U.I. 1924; Member of Dail (Republican) for the N.U.I. Apl-Sept. 1927. Author of *The Idea of a Nation* (in collaboration)—*The Town Tenants (Ireland) Act—The Public Health Acts Amendment Act—Dublin Essays* (1920). Translator of the " Historical Introduction " to the *Contemporary Ireland* of Paul Dubois: 26 Pembroke-rd, Dublin.

Clery, Major Vyvian Augustine Cairns, R.E.—*b.* 1891, elder s. of Surg.-Gen. Jas A. Clery, C.B. (*d.* 1920) by Isabel, dau. of W. E. Kirby, of Newcastle-on-Tyne; educ. at Downside; Capt. 1917; Major 1926; Staff Capt. Rhine Army 1919-22; served in European War (wounded, despatches, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1928) Sybil B., o. c. of Capt. Francis Johnston.

Clifford of Chudleigh, Lord (Wm Hugh Clifford, F.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.H.S.)—*b.* 1858, e. surv. s. of 8 Baron by Agnes Catherine, dau. of 11 Lord Petre; educ. at Beaumont; went to New Zealand 1876; farmed a station nr Blenheim, Marlborough province, 1882-90; removed to Tasmania 1890, where he was connected with various farming and business enterprises; succ. bro. as 10 Baron 1916; elected Resdt Fellow of Colonial Inst. 1917; *m.* (1886) Catherine Mary, dau. of R. Bassett (3 sons). Author of *A Forecast of the Twentieth Century* (an essay dealing with the causes of war and the settlement of international problems)—*The Portal of Evolution—The Theology of Creation—The Evolution of Civilization, etc.* (The 1 Lord Clifford was the celebrated Caroline convert and Cabal Minister, who resigned the Lord High Treasurership of England on the passing of the Test Act to the exclu-

sion of Catholics. There is a tradition that his friend Dryden wrote part of *The Hind and the Panther* at Ugbrooke Park): 67 Madeley-rd, Ealing W.5.

Clifford, Hon. Chas Oswald Hugh, J.P. for Devon—*b.* 1887, e. s. of 10 Lord Clifford of Chudleigh; educ. at Downside; served in European War as Lt R.N.D.; *m.* (1917) Dorothy, only dau. of Alfred J. Hornyold, K.M., and g-dau. of John Vincent, Marquis Gandolfi (she *d.* 1918; 1 dau.): Lawell House Chudleigh, Devon; Wellington Club.

Clifford, Hon. Lewis Jos. Hugh —*b.* 1889, 2 s. of 10 Lord Clifford of Chudleigh.

Clifford, Capt. the Hon. Bede Edmd Hugh, C.M.G., M.V.O.—*b.* 1890, 3 s. of 10 Lord Clifford of Chudleigh; formerly Capt. R. Fus.; served during European War; Mil. Sec. to Governor-Gen. of Australia 1919-21; Mil. Sec. to the Governor-Gen. of S. Africa 1921-4; Impl Sec. to the S. African High Commn 1924; Impl High Commnr in S. Africa since 1928; M.V.O. 4 cl. 1920; C.M.G. 1923; *m.* (1925) Alice, dau. of John Gundry, of Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.: High Commr's Office, Cape Town.

Clifford, Hon. Walter Charles Ignatius—*b.* 1862, y. s. of the 8 Lord Clifford: Austin, Man., Can.

Clifford, Sir George, Bt—*b.* 1847, at Wellington, New Zealand, s. of the 1 Bt by Mary, dau. of John Hercy, D.L., of Cruchfield, Berks; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Stonyhurst; called to the Bar 1870; succ. his father as 2 Bt 1893; President since 1894, of the New Zealand Racing Confce; Chmn of Canterbury Frozen Meat Co.; Director of N.Z. Shipping Co., etc. (The late Sir Charles Clifford, who was *cr.* a Bt in 1887, was Speaker of the New Zealand House of Representatives 1853-60, and an early explorer and a pioneer of the pastoral industry of that Colony.) He has been thrice married—1 to Mary, dau. of Sir John Lawson, Bt; 2 to Janet, dau. of James Burnett, of Nelson, N.Z.; and in 1891 to Helen, dau. of the Rev. J. Dennis: Stonyhurst, Waipara, N.Z.

Clifford, Walter Lovelace—*b.* New Zealand 1853, 2 s. of Sir Chas Clifford, 1 Bt; educ. at Stonyhurst; *m.* (1883) Catherine, dau. of late Edwd Bath, of Bryn-y-Mor, Swansea (3 daus.).

Clifford, Charles William, J.P. for Salop—*b.* 1854, 3 s. of Sir Charles Clifford, 1 Bt; educ. at Beaumont; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1911; *m.* 1 (1881), Mary Eliza, dau. of Col Raleigh Chichester, of Runnamoat, co. Roscommon (she *d.* 1881), and 2 (1892), Sicele Agnes, dau. of Sir H. de Trafford, 2 Bt (4 sons, 1 killed in action, 2 daus.): Red Ho., Market Drayton.

Clifford, Capt. George Gilbert, 8 Hussars—*b.* 1893, e. s. of Chas. W. Clifford, J.P., by Sicele A., dau. of Sir H. de Trafford, 2 Bt; educ. at Beaumont and Wimbledon; Capt. 8 Hussars 1920-8; served in Great War (wounded, desps); *m.* (1925) Alice, dau. of John J. Calder, J.P.

Clifford, Sir Hugh, G.C.M.G., G.B.E.—*b.* London 1866, e. s. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Sir Henry Hugh Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G., C.B.; g-s. of 7 Lord Clifford of Chudleigh; educ. at Woburn; joined Malay States C.S. 1883; Actg Resident at Pahang 1890-1 and 1893-6; Resdt 1896-9 and 1901-3; Governor of Labuan and Br. North Borneo 1899-1901; Col. Sec. of Trinidad 1903-7, and of Ceylon 1907-12; Govr of Gold Coast 1912-9; Govr-Gen. of Nigeria 1919-25; Governor of Ceylon 1925-7; Governor and Comdr-in-Chief of the Straits Settlements, High Comr of the Malay States, and British Agent for Borneo since 1927; K.C.M.G. 1909; G.C.M.G. 1921; G.B.E. 1925; *m.* 1 (1896) Minna, dau. of Gilbert à Beckett (she *d.* 1907), and 2 (1910), Mrs Henry de la Pasture. Among the books with which Sir Hugh has delighted the public in his unofficial moments are *In Court and Kampong — Studies in Brown Humanity—A Corner of Asia — Bush-Whacking — A Free Lance of To-day—Further India — Heroes of Exile—The Downfall of the Gods—Malayan Mono-*

chromes—The Further Side of Silence —The German Colonies—The Gold Coast Regiment in the East African Campaign—The Further Side of Silence—In Days that are Dead—A Prince of Malaya: Govt Ho., Singapore, S.S.

Clifford, LADY, C.B.E. (Mrs Hy DE LA PASTURE)—dau. of Edward Bonham of Bramling, Kent; *cr.* C.B.E. 1918. Author of *Adam Grigson — The Little Squire — A Toy Tragedy—Deborah of Tod's—Cornelius—The Lonely Lady of Grosvenor Square—Catherine's Child —The Tyrant—Master Christopher —Michael Ferrys*, and other novels. Of her plays, *The Lonely Millionaire*, *Peter's Mother* and *Her Grace the Reformer* have held the stages of Wyndham's, the Apollo, the Comedy and Haymarket Theatres; the second of the three having been played also at Sandringham by command of the late King. She *m.* 1, Henry Philip Ducarel de la Pasture, J.P., of Llandogo Priory, Mon. (2 daus.), and 2 (1910), Sir Hugh Clifford, G.C.M.G., Gov. of the Straits Settlements: Govt Ho., Singapore, S.S.

Clifton, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. GEORGE AMBROSE BURTON, D.D.)—*b.* at Hull 1852; educ. at Ratcliffe Coll. and the English Coll. Rome, where he took his Doctor's degree. Ordained priest 1890; in turn assistant-priest at St Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and at St Bede's, South Shields (ten years) till he was cons. 1902. A Governor of Bristol Univ., of which he is hon. LL.D. Clifton includes the whole of the ancient diocese of Bath and Wells, with parts of old Worcester and old Salisbury dioceses: St Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol.

Clogher, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. PATRICK MCKENNA, D.D.)—*b.* 1869, s. of Bernard McKenna, of Errigal Trough, near Monaghan; educ. at St Macarten's, Monaghan, and Maynooth; priest 1894; Prof. at St Kieran's Coll. Kilkenny, 1897-1901; filled chair of Moral Theology in Maynooth 1904-9; one of the founders of *The Irish Theological Quarterly*; cons. 1909, when he ranked as one of the youngest members of the Episcopate in the three kingdoms. The diocese embraces Monaghan, nearly all Fermanagh, part of Tyrone, with a small piece of Donegal and yet a smaller piece of Louth. The Bishop's residence and cathedral church are at Monaghan: Bishop's Ho., Monaghan.

Clonfert, BISHOP OF—(Most Rev. JOHN DIGNAN, D.D.)—*b.* at Ballygad 1880; educ. at Esker Coll. and Maynooth; priest 1903; successively Prof. and Presdt of St Joseph's Coll. Ballinasloe, and P.P. of Abbey, Duniry, and Killimore; V.F. 1922; cons. Bishop of Clonfert 1924. The Bishop has his cathedral church and episcopal residence at Loughrea, Clonfert church being now no more than parochial. The diocese comprises a portion of Galway with a smaller piece of Roscommon and a parish in King's co.: St Brendan's, Loughrea, co. Galway.

Cloutier, RT REV. MGR OMER—*b.* at St Joseph de Beaucé, P.Q., 1866; priest 1890; student at Rome 1891; *curé* of Jacques Cartier parish, Quebec, 1899-1918; V.G. and *procureur* at Rome 1918-25; V.G. to the Archbp of Quebec 1925; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1918; Prot. Apost. 1920: Archbp's Ho., Quebec.

Cloyne, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. ROBERT BROWNE, D.D.)—*b.* at Charleville 1844; educ. and ordained at Maynooth; Prof. in St Colman's Coll. Fermoy, 1870-5; Dean at Maynooth Coll. 1875-83, Vice-President 1883-5, and President from 1885 till his consecration in 1894. He has his residence and cathedral church at Queenstown, Cloyne church being nowadays merely parochial. The see was founded by St Colman in 580. It was joined in 1431 to Ross, but was revived as a separate bishopric in 1849. Bp's House, Cobh, Cork.

Clutterbuck, MISS ALICE SOPHIA—e. dau. of late Capt. D. H. Clutterbuck, J.P., of Middlewick, Corsham, Wilts, 8 Hussars (wounded in the Balaclava Charge), by Sophia Ellen, dau. of John Wm Spicer, J.P., D.L., of Esher Place, Surrey; recd into

the Church 1911. Her sister DOROTHY is a Carmelite Nun.

Clutton, CAPT. RALPH PHILIP, R.N.—*b.* 1872, 4 s. of late Henry Clutton; educ. at Stubbington House, Fareham; entered Navy 1885; Lieut 1892; Commander 1904; Capt. (retired list) 1911; *m.* (1897) MARGARET MARY, y. dau. of the Hon. Arthur PETRE, of Coptfold Hall, Essex, and Lady Catherine Petre: 8 Park-ave, Bedford.

Coape-Arnold, CRANFIELD COE HENRY—*b.* 1873, e. s. of late H. F. J. Coape-Arnold, of Wolvey Hall; educ. at Cranleigh School; is a practical agriculturist, and has written and lectured on that subject; *m.* (1910) MABEL LEE, dau. of the late Charles Forbes BUCHAN (no *c.*): Wolvey Farm, Hinckley.

Coats, SIR STUART AUCHINCLOSS, Bt, K.C.S.G., K.C.P., Privy Chamb. to H.H.—*b.* 1868, e. s. of Sir James Coats, 1 Bt, by Sarah Ann, dau. of John Auchincloss; received into the Church 1899; contested Morpeth as a Conservative at General Election 1906 and Deptford 1910 (twice); M.P. for Wimbledon Divn 1916-8; M.P. Eastern Divn Surrey 1918-22; Member of the Committee of Management, Italian Hospital; Member of Committee, Catholic Union; a founder of Westminster Cathedral; attached to the Pontifical Mission to the Eucharistic Congress held at Westminster 1908; formerly partner in J. and P. Coats; succ. as 2 Bt 1913; K.C.S.G. 1909 and K.C.P. with *placca* 1925; Commdr of the Crown of Italy; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1905; *m.* (1891) JANE MUIR, dau. of Thomas GREENLEES, of Paisley (1 son living, 1 dau.): Villa Passiflora, Cannes; Ballathie, Stanley, Perthshire.

Coats, CAPT. JAMES STUART, M.C.—*b.* 1894, e. s. of Sir Stuart A. Coats, 2 Bt; educ. at the Oratory School, at Downside, and at Magdalene Coll. Oxford; served in European War as Capt. and Adjt, Coldstream Gds (desps, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1917) Lady AMY GORDON LENNOX, e. dau. of DUKE OF RICHMOND AND GORDON (3 sons): Balmains, Stanley, Perthshire; 50 Prince's-gate, S.W.7.

Coats, CAPT. NORMAN GEORGE ROGERS, I.A.—*b.* 1885, s. of Col G. N. B. Coats, R.M.A.; educ. at Bedford and R.M.C.; Capt. 1915; served in Great War.

Cochin (India), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JOSEPH BENEDICT MARTINS RIBEIRO)—*b.* in Portugal 1859; appointed Bishop of Cochin 1909 in succession to Bishop Oliveira, promoted to Goa in Portuguese territory. This See was erected in 1557, and reorganized at the Concordat of 1886: Cochin, India.

Cochrane, CAPT. ARCHIBD, C.M.G., R.N.—*b.* 1874, e. s. of Vice-Adm. Basil Edwd Cochrane, by Cornelia, dau. of Capt. J. R. Owen, R.N.; Capt. R.N. 1918; served in European War (desps, C.M.G. Offr of Redeemer of Greece, Chev. Leg. Hon.); Capt. of the Dockyard and King's Harbour Master at Rosyth 1923-6; recd into the Church 1902; *m.* (1904) MAYE AMELIE LUCILLE, dau. of Col Alured de Vere BROOKE, R.E. (4 daus.): United Service Club; Windlesham Ho., Windlesham, Surrey.

Cochrane, MAJOR RICHARD F. E., J.P. for co. Donegal—*b.* 1873, s. of Captain the Hon. Ernest G. L. Cochrane, R.N., J.P., D.L., by his 2 wife Elizabeth, only child and heir of Richard Doherty, J.P., of Red Castle, co. Donegal, and g-s. of the 10 Earl of Dundonald, the famous Admiral; educ. at Stonyhurst; High Sheriff of co. Donegal for 1908; late Major 5 Batt. R. Inniskilling Fus.: Red Castle, co. Donegal.

Cocks, MGR ARTHUR REGINALD CAREW—*b.* 1861, s. of Walter Carew Cocks, by Isabella, dau. of Baron Alderson; g-s. of Thomas Somers Cocks; educ. at Eton and Exeter Coll. Oxford (M.A.); took Anglican Orders; curate of St Augustine's, Stepney, 1885-6 and 1888-92; Chaplain of All Saints' Orphanage, Lewisham, 1886-8; Chaplain of St Mary's Hospice, Great Ilford, 1892-4; Vicar of St Bartholomew's, Brighton, 1895-1910; received into the Church by the Bishop of Southwark 1910; studied for the priesthood in Rome, where he was ordained by Cardinal

Merry del Val 1912; pastor of St Peter's, Aldrington, Hove, 1912-7; Supernum. Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1915; P.P., Eastbourne 1917: Catholic Church, Eastbourne.

Cocks, PHILIP ALPHONSO SOMERS, C.M.G.—*b.* 1862, e. s. of Hon. John J. T. Somers Cocks, sometime Rector of Sheviocke (a convert), by Ann, dau. of Rev. Joseph Simpson, Rector of Little Horsted; nephew of 5 Lord Somers; educ. at the Oratory School; formerly in Diplomatic service; attached to special missions to announce the accession of Edward VII to several foreign courts, and to special mission to congratulate Leo XIII on his jubilee; Commander of the Order of St Gregory; Clerk in Foreign Office and H.B.M.'s Consul at Lisbon 1907-18; Consul-Gen. at Naples 1918-26; retired 1926; *cr.* C.M.G. 1911; *m.* (1906) GWENLLIAN BLANCHE, dau. of late David WILLIAMS, of Ty Bruce, Hirwain, Glam. (1 son).

Cocks, CHARLES SEBASTIAN SOMERS, C.M.G.—*b.* 1870, 2 s. of Hon. John Somers Cocks, a mid-Victorian convert; educ. at the Oratory School; Clerk in Foreign Office 1894; Sec. to British Delegates to the International Industrial Property Conference 1897; Sec. to Anglo-Chinese Commercial Convention Commissioners 1901-2; *cr.* C.M.G. 1903; Special Asst Sec. at the Foreign Office, 1904; Asst Censor at War Office 1914; Travellers' Club.

Cockshutt, NICHOLAS—*b.* 1863, 2 s. of Joshua Cockshutt, cotton-spinner, of Preston; educ. at Ampleforth; formerly Barrister-at-Law, practising on Northern Circuit; now a Solicitor at Guildford; contested Rochdale as Unionist candidate 1910 and 1923; *m.* dau. of Patrick EGAN, of Tullamore (1 son, 4 daus.): The Red House, Sutton Park, Guildford.

Cockshutt, JOSHUA—*b.* at Preston 1867, s. of Joshua Cockshutt, by Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Hayes, of Brownedge, Preston; educ. at Stonyhurst; founder of the firm of Joshua Cockshutt and Co.; *m.* FLORENCE, 2 dau. of William GRAVER (1 son, 1 dau.).

Codd, EUGENE FRANCIS, J.P. and D.L. for Queen's co.—*b.* 1848, e. s. of Francis Codd (*d.* 1867), by Margaret (*d.* 1882), dau. of Owen Ryan; educ. at Downside; High Sheriff of Queen's co. for 1899; *m.* (1892) REBECCA TERESA, dau. of Francis COPPINGER, of Monkstown Castle, co. Dublin: The Grange, Mountmellick, Queen's co.

Coderre, HON. LOUIS, K.C.—*b.* 1865 at St Ours, P.Q., s. of Alfred Coderre and Emma Fontaine; educ. at St Hyacinthe and Montreal Colls. and Laval Univ.; Barrister-at-Law 1892; Syndic of the Montreal Bar for 5 years; Conserv. Member of Dominion House of Commons for Hochelaga since 1911; Sec. of State, Ottawa, 1912-5; Judge of Superior Court of Quebec since 1915; *m.* (1895) MARIE ANNE SOPHIE STE-MARIE, of Montreal (2 sons, 2 daus.): Montreal, P.Q., Canada.

Codrington, LT-COL SIR WILLIAM ROBERT, Bt, late 11 Hussars—*b.* 1867, s. of Sir William Codrington, 5 Bt, by Mary, dau. of Robert Roskell, of Park House, Fulham; educ. at Beaumont and at Mottingham Ho.; entered 11 Hussars 1889; Captain 1901-6; served on the N.W. Indian Frontier 1897-8; Major 1 Batt. Imperial Light Horse during S. African War 1899-1902, taking part in the defence of Ladysmith (severely wounded and despatches); Brevet-Major 1902; retired; served in European War; T. Lt-Col. commdg Motor Bde 1918; succ. his father 1904; *m.* (1903) JOAN, dau. of Harry Adams ROGERS, of The Poplars, Johannesburg.

Codrington, HON. MRS WILLIAM—MARY AUBER, dau. of Viscountess Hambleden by her first husband, Benjamin Auber LEACH; *b.* 1855; a convert to the Church; *m.* (1879) Rear-Admiral W. Codrington, C.B. (who *d.* 1888): 49 Cadogan-st, S.W.3; Crossways, Ipsden, Wallingford.

Codrington, HUMPHREY WILLIAM—*b.* 1879, e. s. of the late Rear-Admiral William Codrington, C.B.; educ. at Winchester Coll. and New Coll. Oxford; entered Ceylon Civil Service 1903; Registrar-Gen. Ceylon

1924; Postmaster Gen. 1926; *m.* (1919) Joyce M., 3 dau. of late Rev. W. H. Bleaden, Vicar of St M. Magdalene, Paddington: The Residency, Badulla, Ceylon.

Codrington, Lt-Col Hopton Osbert Warren—*b.* 1871, s. of Col G. H. F. Codrington; Lieut Indian Staff Corps 1893; Adjutant 17 Bombay N. Inf. 1898-1903; Cantonment Magistrate, Agra, U.P., 1905; served N. Waziristan F.F. 1917; *m.* (1907) Lilian, dau. of late Major-Gen. Sir A. Warren, K.C.B. (2 sons, 5 daus.): Worting Ho., Basingstoke.

Coffey, Denis Joseph, M.A., LL.B., M.B., B.Ch.—educ. at the Catholic Univ. Dublin; formerly Prof. of Physiology and Dean of the Faculty at the Catholic Univ. School of Medicine; Lecturer in Physiology at St Patrick's, Maynooth; worked at Univs. of Louvain, Leipsic, Madrid, etc.; Fellow of the old R.U.I.; member of the Royal Commission on Trinity Coll. and the Univ. of Dublin 1906; appointed first President of Univ. Coll. Dublin, as reconstituted under the Irish Univ. Act of 1908; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, N.U.I., since 1913; member of the Physiological Society and of the Société Scientifique de Bruxelles; Member of Gen. Medical Council: 41 Fitzwilliam-sq., Dublin.

Coffey, Father Patrick, C.S.Sp. —*b.* Tullamore, Ireld, 1866; educ. at Rockwell Coll.; novitiate and scholasticate at Chevilly, Paris; priest 1893; spent twenty years teaching in Portugal; Rector of St Joseph's, Peasley Cross, since 1912; English Provincial since 1925: St Joseph's, Peasley Cross, St Helens, Lancs.

Coffey, Rev. Peter, Ph.D., S.T.L., B.C.L.—*b.* in co. Meath 1876; educ. at the Dioc. Sem., Navan, and Maynooth; priest 1900; further course for degrees in Dunboyne Establishment; studied philosophy at Louvain (Ph.D. 1905); Prof. of Logic and Metaphysics at Maynooth since 1902. Translator of De Wulf's *Scholasticism Old and New* and *History of Medieval Philosophy*. Author of *The Science of Logic* (2 vols 1912)—*Ontology* (1914)—*Epistemology* (2 vols 1917). Contributor to *The I.E. Record*, *Irish Theological Quarterly*, and *Catholic Encyclo.*: Maynooth Coll., Ireland.

Cogan, Major Charles Thomas Sillery, late Northumbd Fus.—*b.* 1886, s. of late Col Michael Cogan, R.A.M.C., of Glen Rocky, Gibraltar, by Violet, e. dau. of Chas Stephen Leslie, 27 Baron of Balquhain, of Fetternear Ho., Aberdeenshire; educ. at Prior Park and Wimbledon Colls; served in European War 1914-5 (wounded).

Coghlan, Lady—Gertrude, y. dau. of the late Col Fredk Schermrucker, M.L.A., of Wynberg, Cape District; *m.* (1899) Rt Hon. Sir Charles P. J. Coghlan, K.C.M.G., first Premier of Rhodesia, who *d.* 1927: Buluwayo, Rhodesia.

Coghlan, Lady—Helen, 3 dau. of D. C. Donnelly, M.L.A. of N.S.W.; *m.* (1897) Sir Timothy A. Coghlan, K.C.M.G., I.S.O., for many years Agent-Gen. in London for N.S.W., who *d.* 1926 (1 son, 1 dau.): Pyrton Manor, Watlingtom, Oxon.

Coghlan, Rev. John, C.F.—*b.* 1887; B.A. (R.U.I.); priest of the diocese of Meath 1912; C.F. 4 cl. 1915; served in France and Flanders 1915-7 (wounded, desps); E.E.F. and Mesopotamia 1918: Sedgemoor, Marlborough Lines, Aldershot.

Coghlan, Wm Chas—*b.* 1866, 2 s. of Capt. Wm Chas Coghlan, J.P. (*d.* 1916), of Dromina, Rossduff, co. Waterford, by Mary Kate, dau. of Peter Smithwick, of Kilkenny; educ. at Rockwell Coll. Cashel; succ. his bro. John Joseph Coghlan at Dromina 1917; *m.* Mary Helen, dau. of David Kennedy (6 sons, 1 dau.): Dromina, Rossduff, co. Waterford.

Coimbatore (India), Bishop of Rt Rev. Augustin Antoine Roy)—*b.* at Pin, Deux-Sèvres, France, 1863; ordained at the House of Foreign Missions, Paris; Indian missionary since 1888; cons. 1904; Catholic Cathedral, Coimbatore, Madras Pres., India.

Coke, Lady—A. Marie Madeleine, o. c. of late Thos. Tierney Fergusson, of Chefoo, N. China; *m.* (1883) Admi Sir Chas Hy Coke, K.C.V.O.: Norfolk Lodge, Rouge Bouillon, Jersey, C.I.

Colclough, JOHN GEORGE—*b.* at Bic, P.Q., Canada, 1869; educ. at Rimouski Coll. and Laval Univ. Quebec (B.A.); called to Irish Bar 1893, and English Bar 1905; Sec. of British Chamber of Commerce in Paris 1896-1901; secured arrangements between English and French Govts for the abolition of consular fees on Certificates of Origin; contributor to English and French periodical literature; London representative of *La Presse*, of Montreal; *m.* (1900) MAUD, dau. of late J. MACALLEN, of Killarney (1 son, 1 dau.). Author of *Ulster: Facts and Figures—The Law of Contract—Twenty-five Years of Anglo-French Trade—Trade Organization* (in *Ency. Brit.* Supplement): 10 Fellows-rd, Hampstead, N.W.; 6 Plowden-bldgs, E.C.

Colegrave, HENRY MANBY—*b.* 1871, 2 s. of late Edwd Colegrave, Solr (*d.* 1913), of Bracebridge, Norwood, by Elizabeth Violet (*d.* 1920), dau. of Hugh Gibb, of Brighton, and g.-dau. of Gen. Brackley Kennett; educ. at Oscott; *m.* (1901) VIOLET, dau. of Lt-Col Arthur SHULDHAM, R. Innis. Fus.

Coleman, FATHER AMBROSE, O.P., S.T.L.—*b.* in Leeds 1858; educ. at Ratcliffe Coll., at Tallaght, and Coll. of the Minerva, Rome; ordained 1881; served in various houses of Irish Province O.P.; Editor of *The Irish Rosary* 1907-11. Author of *The Friars in the Philippines—Ancient Dominican Foundations in Ireland.* Editor of O'Heyne's *Irish Dominicans of the Seventeenth Century*, of Stuart's *History of Armagh*, and of Costello's *De Annalis Hiberniae*: Black Abbey, Kilkenny.

Coleman, LIEUT PATK PETER, O.B.E., R.N.—Lieut R.N. 1915; served in European War; O.B.E. mil. 1919 for services in Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes and Mining Dept.

Coll, SIR ANTHONY MICHAEL—*b.* 1861, o. s. of late Michl Coll, Gibraltar; educ. at Haileybury and Exeter Coll. Oxon. (M.A. and B.C.L.); called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1887; K.C. 1902; Attorney-Gen., Gibraltar, 1901-11; Chief Justice of Jamaica 1911-22; knighted 1912; *m.* ANNE CAMPBELL, dau. of late John COOKE, M.D.: Whitehall, nr Bideford, N. Devon; R. Automobile Club.

Colley, REGINALD WELLESLEY—*b.* 1873, e. s. of Philip Wellesley Colley, J.P. (*d.* 1926) by Lucy Agnes (*d.* 1923), dau. of the Hon. Henry Wm Petre; educ. at Stonyhurst; Solicitor 1898; partner in Blount, Lynch, Petre and Colley; member of the Kensington Bd of Guardians; *m.* (1900) VIOLET, dau. of H. KNIGHT, and widow of Col More Knight (2 daus.): 25 Kensington-court, W.8; 8 Carlos-pl., Grosvenor-sq., W.1.

Colley, WM JOSEPH WELLESLEY—*b.* 1888, y. s. of Philip Wellesley Colley, J.P.; educ. at Stonyhurst; served in European War 1914-8 (wounded, Mil. Cross and Bar); *m.* (1918) FLORENCE MARY, younger dau. of late T. F. ARTINDALE, of Saxefield, Scarborough (2 sons, 1 dau.): Lound Hill, Louth, Lincoln.

Collier, RT REV. PATRICK—*b.* Mountrath 1880, 4 s. of late John Collier, of Camross, Leix; studies at St Kieran's Coll. Kilkenny; priest of the dioc. of Ossory 1906; on English mission at St Alban's, Liscard 1907-11; C.C. at —— 1911-22; Presdt of St Kieran's Coll. Kilkenny 1922-8; apptd Coadjutor to the Bishop of Ossory and cons. tit. Bishop of Himeria 1928: Drakelands, Kilkenny.

Collier, WM, J.P.—*b.* 1881; ex-Presdt Natl Assoc. of Master Bakers; Leigh Boro' Councillor; Mayor of Leigh 1922-3 and 1926-7; J.P. co. Lancaster and for Borough; Presdt and Founder of Poor Children's Holiday Camp at Prestatyn, N. Wales; Past Grand Knight Leigh Council K.S.C.; *m.* (1921) BERTHA BIRCHALL (1 son): Highfield, Kenyon, nr Manchester.

Collingridge, THOMAS—*b.* 1852, s. of William Collingridge, Hethe, Oxon.; educ. at Sedgley Park and St Chad's Grammar School, Birmingham; a leather manufacturer and exporter; representative of a family domiciled in Oxfordshire for many generations, supplying a V.A

in the person of Bishop Peter Collingridge (1757-1829), and instrumental in sustaining the missions of Tusmore, Hardwick, and Hethe in that county during penal times; *m.* (1881) SOPHY, younger dau. of Edward BYRNE, J.P., of co. Roscommon and co. Galway (2 sons living, 2 daus.): The Grange, Great Billing, Northants.

Collings, MGR JOSEPH PHILIP—*b.* 1883, s. of Joseph Becket Collings, Local Govt Bd (*d.* 1923); educ. at Wimbledon Coll., in France, and at St Edmund's Coll.; priest 1910; a Chaplain of Westminster Cathedral 1910-26; C.F. 1916-8; Master of Ceremonies Westminster Cathedral since 1918; Private Sec. to H.E. Cardinal Bourne since 1926; Privy Chambn to H.H. 1927; connected with the Boy Scout Movement since 1911: Archbp's House, Westminster, S.W.1.

Collingwood, CANON WM, D.D.—*b.* at Corby, Lincs, 1871, s. of Edwin Thomas Collingwood, late of Corby, Lincs, and Ellen Frances (Cary), his wife; educ. at English Coll. Lisbon, and English Coll. Rome; D.D. Gregorian Univ.; priest 1895; at Glossop 1898-1904; Prof. of Philosophy at English Coll. Lisbon, 1904-16; P.P. of Bamford cum Derwent since 1916; Canon Theologian of Nottingham; V.F.: Bamford, Sheffield.

Collins, MAJOR-GEN. DENNIS J., C.B., C.M.G., M.D., D.P.H., late R.A.M.C. (retired)—*b.* 1869; educ. at Queen's Coll. Cork and London Hospital; entered Army 1893; Capt. 1896; Major 1905; chief plague medical officer at Kolaba 1897, and Poona 1900-2 (twice received thanks of Govt of India), late specialist in sanitation for Transvaal and Irish Command; served in European War; Lt-Col 1915; Brevet-Col 1916 and Col 1917 (desps several times); O. of White Eagle of Serbia with swords; C.M.G. 1919; C.B. 1924; Hon. Surgeon to H.M. the King 1923-6; retired 1926; *m.* (1894) JULIA F., dau. of John REARDEN (1 son, 1 dau.): c/o Messrs Glyn, Mills, Currie and Co. (Holt's Branch), 3 Whitehall pl., S.W.1.

Collins, REV. EDWD HYACINTH, O.B.E., O.P. (Irish Prov.)—*b.* at Youghal 1876; studies at St Thos' Coll. Newbridge, at Tallaght, and Minerva Coll. Rome; priest 1899; Prior of the Black Abbey, Kilkenny, 1911-5; C.F. in Salonika, Egypt, E. Africa, and France 1915-8 (desps, O.B.E. 1919); A.P.C. Northern Command 1918-20; Prior of St Catherine's, Newry, since 1924: Dominican Priory, Newry.

Collins, HENRY BIRD—*b.* at Ipswich 1870, s. of William Henry Collins; educ. at Ipswich School; Mus. B. Oxon.; F.R.C.O.; Assoc. R.C.M. Organist at St Margaret's, King's Lynn, 1894-8; received into the Church 1898; Organist at Italian Church, Hatton Garden, 1898-1915; Organist at Birmingham Oratory since 1915; has published several compositions and edited much 16th century church music, especially English: The Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Collins, FR. IGNATIUS, O.S.F.C.—*b.* 1885, s. of Capt. J. Collins, C.H.C., C.C., of Carrigmahon, Monkstown, co. Cork; educ. at Xtian Bros.' Coll. Cork, Capuchin Coll. Rochestown, co. Cork; B.A. (R.U.I.); D.D., Ph.D., B.C.L., of Gregorian Univ. Rome. Served in European War as C.F., France, Italy, Black Sea Forces, India (desps, Mil. Cross); Superior at Kilkenny since 1922: Capuchin Friary, Watkin-st, Kilkenny, Ireland.

Collins, RT REV. MGR JOSEPH—*b.* Ireland 1848; educ. at All Hallows' Coll. Dublin; priest 1873; joined diocese of Sydney 1873; P.P. of O.L. of Mt Carmel, Waterloo, Sydney; Archpriest 1914; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1916.

Collins, JOHN PHILIP—*b.* 1870 at Birmingham; educ. at Benedictine school, Erdington; began newspaper work in Birmingham; later was London Editor of the *Pioneer* (Allahabad) and *Civil and Military Gazette* (Lahore); 15 years on the *Pall Mall Ga ette*; later on the staff of the *Daily Telegraph*; past Chmn of the London District of the Institute of Journalists; *m.* AMELIA LOUISE, y. dau. of Alexr BOUNEVI-

ALLE (3 sons, 1 dau.) : St Michael's, 8 Thirlmere-rd, Streatham Park, S.W.16.

Collins, M. J.—on Executive Cttee of Catholic Assn ; recd Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice 1912.

Collins, PATK.—*b.* Chester 1859, of Irish farming stock ; for many years an active showman and Chairman of the Showmen's Guild of Great Britain ; has made Walsall the headquarters of his show since 1892 ; Member of Walsall Town Council since 1918 ; M.P. (Lib.) for Walsall 1922-24 ; *m.* (1880) dau. of Jas Ross, of Wrexham (1 son) : Bloxwich, Walsall.

Collins, REV. REGINALD F., D.S.O. —*b.* in Paris 1851, s. of Michael Collins, of Carrignavar ; educ. at St Charles's Coll. N. Kensington ; ordained priest, and for some years a member of the Congregation of O.S.C. ; commissioned Army Chaplain 1879 ; served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882 with the R. Irish Fusiliers, being present at the Battle of Tel-el-Kebir ; obtained the Government Prize for Arabic in Cairo ; served in the Sudan 1884-5 ; present at the engagements of Hasheen and Tamai, and mentioned in despatches and promoted for gallantry during the action of McNeil's Zareba ; member of the Senate of the Univ. of Malta 1890-2 ; Senior Chaplain to the Fifth Division during the S. African War, and present at the Battles of Tugela Heights, Spion Kop, Laing's Nek, Belfast, and at the Relief of Ladysmith (despatches and D.S.O. 1902) ; senior Chaplain at Gibraltar 1902-8 ; member of the Advisory Committee on the Spiritual and Moral Welfare of the Army 1908; retired 1911 as Senior Chaplain to the Forces : Ardrishaig, Argyll ; Junr U. Serv. Club.

Collins, COL ROBERT JOSEPH, C.M.G. (1911), I.S.O. (1909)—*b.* at Cavan 1848, s. of late Capt. Robert Collins, of the New Zealand Militia, and sometime of the 57 Regt ; educ. in Ireland, India, and New Zealand ; joined New Zealand Govt service 1865 ; Paymaster-Gen., Receiver-Gen., and Secretary to the Treasury, Dominion of N.Z., 1906-10; Controller and Auditor-Gen. 1910-21; Col, New Zealand Mil. ; Commandant of the New Zealand rifle team which shot at Bisley 1904 ; Chief Executive Officer, Dominion Rifle Assn ; V.D. (1901)) A.D.C. (1911) ; J.P. (1904) ; 1903-21 ; Presdt N.Z. Natl Rifle Assn since 1922. His retirement from N.Z. Public Service at the end of 1921 after fifty-six years service was specially notified to Parlt by the Prime Minister ; *m.* (1875) ANNIE, dau. of Richd COCK, of New Plymouth, N.Z. (3 sons, 1 dau.) : Collina, Park-terrace, Wellington, N.Z.

Colombo, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. ANTOINE COUDERT, O.M.I.)—*b.* at Manglieu, France, 1861 ; educ. at Billom and the Grand Sem. of Clermont-Ferrand ; priest 1886 ; professed O.M.I. 1887 ; cons. tit. Bishop of Balanée and Coadjutor to Archbishop Mélizan 1898 ; succ. 1905 ; Asst at the Pontif. Throne and Roman Count 1923. Colombo became a metropolitan see in 1886. Its suffragan sees are four—Jaffna, Kandy, Trincomalee, and Galle : Abp's Ho., Colombo, Ceylon.

Colum, PADRAIC—*b.* at Longford 1881, s. of Patrick Colum ; educ. at local schools ; *m.* (1912) MARY CATHERINE, dau. of Charles MAGUIRE, of Derryhollow, co. Fermanagh. Author of *The Land—The Fiddler's House—Thomas Muskerry* (plays) — *Wild Earth — Dramatic Legends—Creatures* (verse)—*The Island of the Mighty—The Road Round Ireland* : New Canaan, Conn., U.S.A.; 11 Edenvale-rd, Ranelagh, Dublin.

Colvin, THOS, K.S.G., M.D., M.S., J.P. for Glasgow—*b.* at Glasgow 1863 ; educ. at Glasgow Univ. (triple gold medallist in medicine and surgery) ; Presdt of the Central Council of the Catholic Young Men's Socy of Great Britain ; has for many years contributed papers to the annual C.Y.M.S. Conferences, defining the Catholic attitude to scientific research ; a frequent contributor to the Catholic press on medico-social subjects, such as artificial birth control and the teaching of sex hygiene. Past Presdt of the Glasgow Branch of the Medical Practitioners' Union ; Past Presdt of St Luke's Catholic

Med. Guild; late Physician to the Glasgow Victoria Infirmary and to the Glasgow Central Dispensary: Marielea, Crosshill, Glasgow.

Comerford, Capt. Thos Jas, I.A. —*b.* 1894; educ. at Mount St Benedict's, Gorey; served in Great War, Gallipoli and France (twice wounded); Lt (temp.) R. Munster Fus. 1914-7; Capt. Indian Army 1919.

Comtois, Rt Rev. Alfred Odilon —*b.* Trois Rivières 1876; priest 1898; studies in Rome (Ph.D. 1900); taught philosophy at Sem. of Trois Rivières 1900-6; Principal of the Normal School 1906 and Director of the Grand Sem. 1910; Canon of Trois Rivières 1920; tit. Bishop of Barca and Aux. to the Bishop of Trois Rivières since 1926: Evêché, Trois Rivières, P.Q.

Comyn, Major David Chas Edwd ffrench, D.S.O., F.R.G.S.—*b.* 1877, s. of the late Francis Comyn, J.P., of Woodstock, co. Galway, and Kilcorney, co. Clare, by Cecilia, only child and heir of Walter Bourke, Q.C., of Carrowkeele, co. Mayo; entered Black Watch 1898; served in S. African War and in European War (desps and D.S.O. 1916). Author of *Service and Sport in the Sudan* (1910).

Comyn, Michael, K.C.—called to the Irish Bar 1898; Inner Bar 1914: 9 Northbrook-rd, Dublin.

Comyn, Nicholas O'Connell, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1869, e. s. of Andrew Nugent Comyn, of Ballinderry; educ. at Oscott; was well known among Irish cricketers, especially as a member of the co. Galway team; High Sheriff co. Galway 1917; *m.* (1911) Cecil, e. dau. of Francis W. Mahony, J.P., of St Helen's, Blarney, co. Cork: Ballinderry, Kilconnell, co. Galway; Darwin Hall, Rathfarnham, co. Dublin.

Comyn, Lt-Col Lewis Jas, C.M.G., D.S.O.—*b.* 1878, 3 s. of Andrew Nugent Comyn, J.P., of Ballinderry, co. Galway; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D.; joined Conn. Rgrs 1899; K.O.S.B. 1923; D.A.A.G., 14 Div. 1914-5; A.A. and Q.M.G., 36 Div., 1915-7; A.A.G. War Office, 1917-8 (desps 4, D.S.O. 1916, C.M.G. 1918, Bt-Lt-Col 1917); D.A.Q.M.G. Staff College 1922-5; *m.* (1914) Esther M., dau. of late Lawrence Egan and of Mrs. De Courcy Duff, of Riversdale, Monkstown, Dublin (2 sons, 1 dau.): Naval and Mil. Club; Craig View, Murrayfield, Edinburgh.

Comyn, Rt Rev. Mgr. Walter C.—priest 1906; mission work at Radford, Stone, Oxford, Trowbridge, Eccleshall, Blackmore Park, and at Dorchester 1919-22; again at Blackmore Park 1922-4; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1919: Fair Haven, Church Stretton, Salop.

Conington, Rt Rev. Mgr Edward H., D.D.—*b.* at Clogher, co. Sligo; educ. at Maynooth; priest 1876; for many years P.P. of Kilconduff and Meelick, co. Mayo (popularly called Swinford); Canon of Achonry since 1908; Dean of the Chapter since 1911; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1914: Swinford, co. Mayo.

Connell-McDowell, Major Arnot Edward Joseph, Indian Army—*b.* 1883; educ. at Wimbledon Coll.; Capt. 1910.

Connolly, Colonel Edward Patrick, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1876, s. of Dep.-Insp.-Gen. William Connolly, M.D., R.N.; educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin; L.R.C.P. and S.I.; late Res. Surgeon, St Vincent's Hosp., Dublin; Capt. 1905; Major 1911; Lt-Col 1915; Col 1927; served in European War; Aden operations 1917-8 (desps).

Connolly, Hon. Sir James Daniel, K.S.S.—*b.* Queensland 1870, 2 s. of late D. Connolly, Woolwin, Brisbane, Queensland; educ. at Warwick Catholic and Public schools; trained in architecture and engineering; was attracted 1893 to the rich gold discoveries at Coolgardie, W. Australia; afterwards engaged in contracting and gold mining business at Perth, Coolgardie, Kalgoorlie, etc.; M.L.C. for N.E. Province 1901-14; M.P. for Perth 1914-7; Leader of Legislation Council and Colonial Sec., Minister for Commerce and Labour, Public Health, etc., 1906-12; during this time initiated Public Health and Pure Food Acts, also author of State Children's Act for the protection and care of orphan

and homeless children, an Act copied by other Dominions; improved conditions of aborigines by creating hospitals, etc., and permanent reservations of virgin Crown lands for their sole use, also subsidising and encouraging Church missions. Initiated 1906-7 present immigration system of W. Australia, keeping it all British; took active part in recruiting 1914-7; again member of the Cabinet 1916-7, resigning to take up position of Agent-Gen. in London for Western Australia 1917-24; Knt Bach. 1920; *cr.* Knight of St. Silvester by Pius X 1912; Commdr O. Crown of Belgium; *m.* (1898) CATHERINE CHARLOTTE, dau. of John EDWARDS, St Arnaud, Vic. (5 daus.): Warwick House, Perth, W. Australia; 30 Cadogan-sq., S.W.1; Conservative, Ranelagh, City Carlton Clubs.

Connolly, MARTIN H., M.P.—*b.* 1874, s. of John Connolly, of Newcastle-on-Tyne; a working shipyard riveter and member of the Boilermakers' Soc.; has taken a prominent part in trade agreements and wage negotiations; contested E. Middlesbrough (Lab.) 1922 and 1923; M.P. (Lab.) for Newcastle-on-Tyne (East) since 1925: 208 Hampstead-rd, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Connolly, DOM RICHARD HUGH, O.S.B., M.A.—*b.* 1873, s. of Nathl Connolly, P.M., of Werajel, Carcoar, N.S.W.; educ. at Downside and Christ's Coll. Cambr. (M.A.); ordained priest 1899; 2 Tyrwhitt (Hebrew) Scholar 1901; head of Benet Ho., Cambr. 1904-16; Coll. lecturer in Syriac 1911. Author of *The Liturgical Homilies of Narsai—The So-called Egyptian Church Order,* and translations from Syriac in *Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientialium* and *Text and Transl.* series, articles in *Journal of Theo. Studies,* etc.: Downside Abbey, nr Bath.

Connolly, WILLIAM PATRICK JOSEPH, C.B.E., I.S.O.—late Principal Clerk, Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle; I.S.O. 1913; C.B.E. 1919; retd 1921.

Conron, STANISLAUS RONAYNE—*b.* 1854, 2 s. of the late Philip Ronayne Conron; educ. at Downside, Stonyhurst, and Beaumont; partner in S.R. Conron and Co., The Old Hornchurch Brewery; Chmn of Harman & Co Ld, Uxbridge; a Commissioner for Income Tax and for Land Tax; *m.* (1894) EVELYN (a convert), dau. of the late Capt. Charles MAITLAND-ADDISON, 59 Regt, of The Chestnuts, Parkside, Wimbledon: Coombe Nevile, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill.

Conroy, CHAS O'NEILL, K.C., O.B.E.—*b.* Dublin 1871, s. of Jas Gervais Conroy, K.C., and Elizabeth O'Neill his wife; educ. at St. Bede's Coll. Manchester, at Univ. Coll. and Schl London, and at Wren and Gurney's; adm. a Solr 1899; Bar 1900; K.C. 1913; Master of Supreme Court of Nfld 1914; retired from genl practice 1919; Gen. Counsel and Dir. of Reid Nfld Co. Ltd.; Lt-Col commg Catholic Cadet Corps, St John's, since 1911; Member of Exec. Cttee of Nfld Patriotic Assoc, during War; *m.* (1899) MARY A.: dau. of Geo. WEATHERS, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond. (5 sons, 3 daus.). Raheen, Bonaventure-ave, St John's, Nfld.

Considine, CANON HUGH PATK—pastor of St Andrew's, Ravelston, Edinburgh; Canon of St Andrews and Edinburgh since 1919: Edgehill, Belford-rd, Edinburgh.

Considine, CAPT. TALBOT JOHN—*b.* 1884, 2 and e. surv. s. of Sir Heffernan J. F. J. J. Considine (*d.* 1912), C.B., M.V.O., D.L., of Derk, co. Limk, by Emily M. (*d.* 1903), dau. of John Hyacinth Talbot, M.P., D.L., of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford; educ. at Beaumont; Capt. late 5 Bn R. Dub. Fus.; served in European War (desps); *m.* (1920) MARY, dau. of late Col Wm J. WHITE, 15 Hussars (3 sons living): Derk, Pallas Green, co. Limerick.

Considine, THOS IVOY, F.R.C.S.I.—*b.* 1868, 6 s. of late Heffernan Considine, J.P., D.L., of Derk, co. Limerick; educ. at Clongowes and R.C.S.I.; L.R.C.P. and S.I.; Inspector of Lunatic Asylums, Irel., 1910-23; Res. Physician and Governor Central Criminal Lunatic Asylum, Dundrum since 1923; *m.*

(1915) DOROTHY AGNES, dau. of late Geo. A. COBB (2 sons, 2 daus.) : Central Asylum, Dundrum, co. Dublin.

Considine, WILLIAM, J.P.—*b.* 1853; educ. at the R. High School and Univ. of Edinburgh; Solicitor, Supreme Courts, Scotland, 1878; Senior partner W. and H. Considine, W.S., Edinburgh; Ex-Presdt of Soc. of Solicitors, Supreme Courts of Scotland; J.P. for City of Edinburgh; *m.* (1881) KATE, dau. of John MELLON (3 sons living) : 2 Queen-st, Edinburgh; Lochgreen, Birnam, Perthshire.

Considine, HUGH HERBERT, W.S.—*b.* 1887, e. surv. s. of Wm Considine, S.S.C., Edinburgh; educ. at Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh and Clare Coll. Cambr. (B.A.), and Univ. of Edinburgh; admitted W.S. 1912; partner in W. and H. Considine, W.S.; *m.* (1914) M. GRETCHEN, dau. of Duncan MACLAREN, of Strowan Lodge, Edinburgh: 2 Queen-st, Edinburgh.

Considine, CAPT. ARCHIBALD EDWD, M.C.—*b.* 1895, 2 surv. s. of Wm Considine, S.S.C., Edinburgh; educ. at Merchiston and entd Balliol Coll. Oxon. 1914 (B.A.); member of Faculty of Advocates 1922; late Capt. 13 R. Scots; served in European War (wounded, Mil. Cross and Bar).

Considine, WILLIAM C. D.—*b.* 1900, y. s. of Wm Considine, S.S.C., Edinburgh; educ. at Merchiston, Gonville, and Caius Coll. Cambridge (B.A.); Lecturer in Mathematics, R.M.A., Woolwich.

Constable, JOSEPH J. C., M.D., L.R.C.S.I., etc.—*b.* in Dublin, s. of Joseph Reuben Constable, of Westfield House, Blackrock, co. Dublin; educ. at the Original School of Medicine and R.C.S. Dublin; Consultant Physician to Hospital of St John and St Elizabeth; late Surgeon to South London Dispensary; *m.* (1870) ELIZABETH, only child of George CECIL, of Bristol: 41 Horsford-rd, Brixton Hill, S.W.2.

Constable-Maxwell. *See* **Maxwell.**

Conway, ARTHUR W., F.R.S., M.A., D.Sc.—*b.* 1875, s. of Myles Conway, of Wexford; educ. at St Peter's, Wexford, at Univ. Coll. Dublin, and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford; M.A. Oxon, and R.U.I.; Mathemat. Fellowship R.U.I. 1900, D.Sc. 1908; Prof. of Mathematical Physics at Univ. Coll. Dublin (R.U.I.) 1901-9, and re-appointed at Univ. Coll. (N.U.I.) 1909; Registrar since 1904; Senator of the N.U.I., and member of Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Dublin; F.R.S. 1915; Vice-Presdt R. Irish Acad. and R. Dublin Soc.; Chmn Standard Press Ltd; *m.* Miss DAPHNE BINGHAM, of Dublin (1 son, 3 daus.) : Abbey View, Dalkey, co. Dublin.

Conway, REV. DANL THOS, M.C., C.F.—*b.* 1879; priest of the diocese of Liverpool 1904; C.F. 4 cl. 1915; served during Great War (Mil. Cross) : Cairo, Egypt.

Conway, JAS ALPHONSUS, D.S.O., M.C., M.D.—*b.* 1888, s. of late Jas Conway, Westercraigs, Dennistoun, Glasgow; nephew of late Father Placid Conway, O.P.; educ. at St Mungo's Acad. and St. Aloysius' Coll. Glasgow, and at Glasgow Univ.; served in European War; late Major (Actg) R.A.M.C. (wounded, desps 3, M.C. 1917, D.S.O. 1918); Surgeon Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Fellow of R. Faculty Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; ex-Presdt Glasgow branch Guild of St Luke; *m.* (1923) CAROLINE BERINGER, of Belfast: 36 Berkeley-st, Glasgow, C.3

Conway, MICHAEL—*b.* Bradford 1869; attended St Mary's Schools, Bradford; qualified for teaching profession at St Mary's Training Coll. Hammersmith; teacher in Catholic elementary and Council schools in Bradford 1891-1911; Sec. of the Bradford Teachers' Assoc. since 1911; member of Bradford City Council 1911, Alderman from 1913, Lord Mayor 1927-8; Presdt of the Natl Union of Teachers 1924-5; *m.* (1897) Miss E. SPENCER (2 sons, 2 daus.) : The Laurels, Menston-in-Wharfedale, Yorks.

Conybeare, JOHN WILLIAM EDWARD—*b.* Liverpool 1843, e. s. of W. J. Conybeare (Principal of the Liverpool Collegiate Institution); educ. at Eton (scholar) and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (scholar, M.A.); took Anglican Orders 1868; Curacies at Staines and E. Molesey; Vicar of

Barrington, Cambs., 1871-98; R.D. of Barton 1896-8; received into the Church 1910; *m.* (1870) FRANCES ANNE, dau. of James CROPPER, M.P., of Ellergreen, Kendal (3 sons, 2 daus.). Author of *La Morte d' Arthur—History of Cambridgeshire—Rides Around Cambridge—Roman Britain—Highways and Byways of Cambridgeshire—Alfred in the Chronicles*: 10 Union-rd, Cambridge.

Cooke, GEORGE RICHARD, J.P. for co. Tipperary—*b.* 1864, s. of the late John William Cooke, of Fort William, Borrisoleigh, co. Tipperary, by Elizabeth Eleanor, dau. of John Grene, of Clonliffe, co. Dublin; educ. at Downside and T.C.D.; High Sheriff of co. Tipperary for 1918: Fort William, Borrisoleigh, Tipperary.

Cooktown (Australia), V.A. OF (Rt Rev. JOHN HEAVEY, O.S.A.)—*b.* co. Wicklow 1868; entered Augustinian Order 1885; ordained at Rome 1891; Prior of New Ross, co. Wexford, when appointed V.A. of Cooktown and cons. tit. Bishop of Coracesium 1914. The seat of the Vicariate is now at Cairns, N. Queensland: St Monica's, Cairns, N. Queensland.

Coonan, RT REV. MGR PATK LAWRENCE—priest of the diocese of Sydney; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1918.

Cooney, CANON JOHN—ordained priest 1886; at Burwash 1887; Rector of St Thomas's, Wandsworth, 1896; member of local public bodies and Board of Secondary Education; started several charities including a hostel for homeless women workers, and a Catholic Prisoners' Aid Soc.; R.D.; Canon of Southwark: St Thomas's, West Hill, Wandsworth, S.W.18.

Cooper, SIR CHARLES NAUNTON **Paston-,** Bt—*b.* Gadebridge Park, Herts, 1867, o. surv. s. of Sir A. P. Paston-Cooper, 3 Bt, by Etheldreda, dau. of S. Onslow-Newton, of Croxton Park, Cambs; succ. as 4 Bt 1904; *m.* (1899) TATIANA, O. C. of late Prince Dmitri DOLGOROUKI, of Russia. Composer of songs which include "Just for Your Sake," "We are not Sure of Sorrow," "In What Far Land," "Ave Maria," and "A Leave-Taking." Sir Charles and Lady Paston-Cooper are both converts to the Church: Gadebridge, Herts.

Cooper, HERBERT BERNARD CYPRIAN, M.A. (Cantab.)—formerly Anglican Rector in succession of St Nicholas Colchester, Bunney Notts, St Audrie's Somerset, and Berry Pomeroy Totnes; recd into the Church 1919; *m.* (1887) C. ETHELDREDA LINDSAY MCDONELL (received 1913; *d.* 1919), g-dau. of 19 and sister of 20 Chief of Glengarry: Follifoot, nr Harrogate.

Coore, LT-COMDR EDMUND GEO. BURKHARDT, R.N. retd—*b.* 1895, o. s. of late Geo. Barnard Milbanke Coore, Barr.-at-Law, Bd of Educn; educ. at St Anthony's, Eastbourne, and Osborne; Mid. R.N. 1913; Sub-Lt 1915; Lieut. 1918; Lieut-Comdr 1924; served in European War; *m.* (1924) MARJORIE, younger dau. of Col PERKINS, C.M.G., D.L. (1 dau.).

Coote, MGR CHARLES—*b.* 1875; educ. at St John's, Wonersh, and at St Sulpice, Rome; priest 1897; Dioc. Sec., Southwark, 1897, and Chancellor 1901; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1903; at Folkestone from 1905; Chev. of the Order of Leopold: 41A Guildhall-street, Folkestone.

Coote, MGR GEORGE—*b.* in London 1881; educ. at St John's Sem., Wonersh; priest 1905; served missions at Deptford, Folkestone, Mortlake, 1905-12; Second Private Sec. to H.E. Cardinal Bourne 1912, and Principal Private Sec. since 1926; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1920; Canon of Westminster 1928; Knt Comdr of the Holy Sepulchre 1924. Editor of *Westminster Cathedral Chronicle* 1918-26, and of *The Catholic Directory* since 1927: Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.1.

Cope, SIR ANTHONY, Bt, late Lt-Col Rifle Brigade—*b.* 1842, s. of the Rev. Sir William Cope, 12 Bt; served in Ashantee War of 1873-4 as a Captain in the Rifle Brigade; Lt-Col 1890, in which year he retired; succ. his father 1892; convert; *m.* (1870) MARY LECKONBY (*d.* 1912), dau. of J. L. PHIPPS, and widow of Rev. Henry Tudway. (This family of Phipps represents in the female line the old Lancastrian Catholic family

of Leckonby.): 31 Sussex-gdns, Hyde Park, W.2.; Brooks's Club.

Cope, Capt. Denzil—*b.* 1873, e. s. of Sir Anthony Cope, 13 Bt, by Mary Leckonby (*d.* 1912) widow of the Rev. Henry Tudway, and dau. of John Lewis Phipps, of Leighton, Wilts; educ. at Prior Park; is Hon. Capt. in the Army; late Capt. 3 (Res.) Batt. Hants Regt; served in France in European War 1914-8; *m.* (1922) Edna Frances, y. dau. of late Edward B. Hilton, of New York (1 son, 1 dau.): Bramshill Park, Hartley Wintney, Hants.

Cope, Capt. Mordaunt Leckonby, M.C.—*b.* 1873, 3 s. of Sir Anthony Cope, Bt; educ. at Prior Park; Capt. (temp.) 11 Batt. Rifle Brigade during European War (desps, Mil. Cross 1915; *m.* (1917) Frances Muriel, only c. of Alfred E. W. Darby, of Adcote and Sunnyside, Salop.

Cope, Hon. Mrs—Hon. Edith N. F., dau. of 2 Lord Rosmead; received into the Church 1921; *m.* (1917) John Lachlan Cope.

Copeland, Col Robert James, M.B., A.M.S.—*b.* 1863; educ. at Clongowes; Capt., R.A.M.C., 1887; Major 1899; Lt-Col 1912; Col, A.M.S., 1915; served in S. African War and in European War (desps 1915).

Copeland, Major Alick Gerald Joseph, Indian Army—*b.* 1887; educ. at Mount St Mary's; Lieut 1910; served in European War with Indian E.F. (desps 1915); *m.* (1919) Winifred Ida, y. dau. of Col R. C. Onslow.

Coppinger, Comdr Brendan, R.N. retd—*b.* 1886, s. of Inspr-Gen. Richd Coppinger, R.N. (*d.* 1910), by Tillie, dau. of Harvey Browne, of New South Wales; Lieut R.N. 1908; served in European War; Lt-Comdr 1916; Commdr retd 1927; *m.* (1917) Dorothy, 2 dau. of Capt. H. L. D. Pearce, R.N.

Coppinger, Commdr Cuthbert, R.N., D.S.C.—*b.* 1890, 2 surv. s. of Inspector-Gen. Richd W. Coppinger, R.N., author, naturalist, and explorer (*d.* 1910); Lieut 1912; served in European War; Battle of Jutland desps and D.S.C. 1916); Lt-Commdr 1920; Commdr 1926.

Coppinger, Thomas Stephen—*b.* 1885, only surv. s. of Thomas Stephen Coppinger, J.P., of Midleton, co. Cork (*d.* 1922) by Martha M. J. (*d.* 1914) dau. and co-heir of Edwd Murphy, of Cahirelly, co. Limerick; educ. at the Oratory Schl: Midleton Lodge, Midleton, co. Cork.

Coppinger, Col Thomas Stephen, late A.P.D.—*b.* 1845, o. s. of late Stephen Coppinger, of Leemount, co. Cork, by Juliana, dau. of John Walsh, of Blarney, co. Cork; Lieut 11 Foot 1866; Major 1884; Col, A.P.D., 1901; retired 1905; *m.* (1879) Adelgonde Emilie, dau. of Edward Thomas ffrench Beytagh, Q.C., of Claremount, co. Roscommon.

Coppinger, Lt-Col Walter Valentine, D.S.O., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S.—*b.* 1875, e. s. of late Valentine J. Coppinger, of Dublin, by Katherine, dau. of Sir Robt Kane, F.R.S., of Fortlands, co. Dublin, and Glendree, co. Clare; entered I.M.S. 1900; Captain 1903; Major 1912; D.S.O. 1918 Mesop.; Prof. of Ophthalmic Surgery, Med. Coll. Hospital, Calcutta; *m.* (1909) Rita, only dau. of Wm H. O'Kelly, of Sion Ho., Glenageary, co. Dublin (1 son, 1 dau.): 6 Little Russel-st, Calcutta; Liss, Cold Ash, Newbury, Berks; Bengal U.S. Club, Chowringhe, Calcutta; E. India U.S. Club, London.

Coppinger, Rear-Adm. Robert Henry, C.B.E.—*b.* 1877, 2 s. of Valentine John Coppinger, Barr-at-Law, Dublin (*d.* 1916); Lieut 1898; Commander 1910; Capt. 1916; Rear-Adm. retd 1927; served in European War, including Dover Patrol (desps and promotion to Capt.); C.B.E. mil. 1919; *m.* (1909) Georgiana C. G., 3 dau. of the late G. B. Long, of The Chipping Ho., Wooton-under-Edge, Glos. (1 son): Grovelands, Cold Ash, Newbury.

Coppinger, Major Charles Joseph, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1880, 3 s. of late Valentine J. Coppinger, Barr-at-Law, Dublin; educ. at Belvedere Coll. (S.J.) and T.C.D.; entered I.M.S. 1905; Captain 1908; exchanged into R.A.M.C. 1911; Major 1915; served in European War; *m.* (1908) Aimée Louise, dau. of late G. T. Jackson, Advocate

of the High Court of Lucknow (1 dau.)

Coppinger, Major Fras Romney, O.B.E., M.B.; R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1883, 4 s. of Valentine J. Coppinger; educ. at Belvedere Coll. (S.J.) and T.C.D.; entered I.M.S. 1908; Capt. 1911; exchanged into R.A.M.C. 1914; Major 1920; served in European War (desps 1916); O.B.E. mil. 1919, for services in India; *m.* (1921) Eleanor S., y. dau. of late Joseph H. Peart, of Entre Rios, Argentine Republic (1 dau.): c/o Messrs. Glyn, Mills and Co. (Holt's Branch), 3 Whitehall-pl., S.W.1.

Corballis, Wing Commdr Edward Roux Littledale, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.A.F., late R. Dublin Fus.—*b.* 1890, 2 s. of late Col. Corballis, R. Dublin Fus.; educ. at Stonyhurst; Squadron-Leader 1919; Wing Commdr 1927; served in European War (desps 3; Croix de Chev. Leg. Hon.; D.S.O.); *m.* (1915) Enid Dorothy, younger dau. of late W. Chas Mercer Adam of Bath (2 daus.): No. 21 Group Hdqrs R.A.F., West Drayton, Middx.

Corballis, Fredk F.—*b.* 1868, s. of late Jas Hy Corballis, of Ratoath Manor, co. Meath; educ. at Fort Augustus Abbey Schl; Partner in firm of Wise, Speke, and Co., Stockbrokers, Newcastle, 1911-24; was Chmn of Newcastle-on-Tyne Belgian Refugee C'ttee during Great War; Chmn of Juvenile Organisation Council for Newcastle-on-Tyne 1916-23; County Commr for Boy Scouts, Northumbd 1916-24; at present Chief Scout's Commr and specially deputed to spread the movement in Catholic circles; Member of Catholic Education Council; Privy Chambn to H.H. 1927; recd medal Bene Merenti from H.H. 1927 as organiser of the British Section Internatl Scouts' Pilgrimage to Rome in the Holy Year of 1925: Wellington and Northern Counties Clubs.

Corballis, James Frederick Joseph, late 18 R. Irish Regt—*b.* 1865, s. of James Henry Corballis (*d.* 1903), of Ratoath Manor, co. Meath, by Constantia Lucretia, 2 dau. of Frederick William Jerningham; educ. at Fort Augustus; joined 2 Batt. Cameron Highlanders 1884, and 1 R. Irish Regt 1887; Lieut Reserve of Officers 1892; served as Captain with A.S.C. in S. Africa 1900; European War 1914-5 on Res. of Off.; Div. Registrar for Wales under Ministry of Labour 1917-9; *m.* (1889) Sybil Musgrave, dau. of Oliver Armitage Beadon, of Creechbarrow Ho., Taunton (she *d.* 1918; 5 sons, 1 *d.* of wounds, 2 daus.): Ratoath Manor, co. Meath.

Corbally, Elias Mary Benedict, J.P. and D.L. for co. Dublin—*b.* 1868, e. s. of Matthew Jas Corbally, J.P., D.L., of Rathbeal Hall, co. Dublin (*d.* 1907), by Sarah L., dau. and co-heir of late Thos O'Kelly, of Bridge Ho., co. Kerry; educ. Stonyhurst and T.C.D. (M.A.); High Sheriff of co. Dublin for 1916; *m.* (1910) Lady Mary Pepys, only dau. of 3 Earl of Cottenham (2 sons, 3 daus.): Rathbeal Hall, Swords, co. Dublin.

Corbally, Matthew Joseph Patrick—*b.* 1872, 2 s. of Matthew J. Corbally, J.P., D.L., of Rathbeal Hall, co. Dublin; *m.* (1915) Cecilia, dau. of Col Gerald Boyle and late Lady Theresa Boyle.

Corbett, Sir Vincent, K.C.V.O.—*b.* 1861, s. of Edwin Corbett, sometime Envoy Extraordinary to Sweden and Norway; educ. at Wellington and Trinity Coll. Cambridge; received into the Church 1883; entered Diplomatic Service 1884, and served at Berlin, Rome, Constantinople, Copenhagen and Athens; British Commissioner of Greek Debt at Athens 1899; Sec. of Legation 1900; British Commissioner on the *Caisse* of the Egyptian Debt 1903; Financial Adviser to the Government of Egypt 1904-7; Minister Resident at Caracas 1907-10 and at Munich 1910-14; retired 1915; Capt. (temp.) 12 Bn. Beds Regt 1917-9; has the Grand Cordon of the Osmanieh and Medjidieh; *m.* (1895) the Hon. Mabel Sturt, 4 dau. of Lord Alington. This lady, a convert, *d.* in 1899. Author of *Reminiscences, Autobiographical and Diplomatic* (1928).

Corbett, William John, F.R.C.S., J.P. (1920) co. London—*b.* 1869, s.

of late Martin Corbett, J.P., of Bunratty Ho., co. Clare ; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D. ; late Ophthalmic Specialist B.E.F. (Capt.) : 128 Harley-st, W.1. ; Reform Club.

Corbishley, Capt Wilfrid Jas, R.T.C.—*b.* 1887 ; educ. at Ushaw ; served in European War (wounded) ; R.F.C. 1916-8 ; Sec. Lt York and Lancr Regt 1917 ; T. Capt. R.F.C. 1918, and Tank Corps 1920-3 ; Capt. R. Tank Corps since 1923.

Corcoran, Deputy Surgeon-Gen. Edmund, R.N. (retired)—*b.* 1860, s. of L. W. Corcoran, solicitor, of Enniscorthy, co. Wexford ; educ. at French Coll. Blackrock ; L.R.C.P. and S.I. ; Surgeon R.N. 1884 ; served with Naval Brigade during Burma War of 1885-7 ; Staff-Surg. 1896 ; Fleet-Surg. 1900 ; P.M.O., R. Naval Hosp., Portland, 1893-6 ; Dep. Surg.-Gen. 1914 ; retired 1914 ; *m.* Anna R., dau. of W. J. Battishill, of St Loyes, Exeter, and Spreyton, N. Devon : 6 Belmont-villas, Stoke, Devonport.

Corcoran, Sir John Arthur, K.B.E. (1924), C.B. (1919)—*b.* 1862, 2 s. of late James Corcoran, J.P., of Oakley Park, Birr, King's Co., by Judith, dau .of Edwd Foley, of Smythstown, Castlecomer ; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullabeg and Univ. Coll. Dublin ; Asst Sec. War Office 1917-20 ; Dir. of Army Contracts 1920-4 ; Asst Under-Sec. of State for War 1924-5 ; Dir. of Natl Union of Manufacturers since 1925 ; O. Leg. Hon. ; *m.* (1905) Edna, dau. of late John Lea Smith (1 son, 2 daus.) : 62 Cornwall-gdns, S.W.7 ; Reform Club.

Corcoran, Father Timothy, S.J. —*b.* Roscrea 1872 ; educ. at Tullabeg, Clongowes, Univ. Coll. Dublin, and Louvain ; B.A. of R.U.I. (1 place in 1 cl. hon., and Univ. gold medallist for English and Latin verse) ; Higher Diploma in Education 1906 ; D.Litt. (N.U.I.) on thesis, 1912 ; has taught at Clongowes and St Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst ; priest 1909 ; Prof. of Theory and Practice of Education at Univ. Coll. Dublin since 1909; Graduates' representative on College Governing Body 1916-29 ; Secretary, Natl Academy of Ireland 1922 ; Member of Senate N.U.I. 1924-9. Author of *Studies in the History of Classical Teaching* (1911) — *State Policy in Irish Education* (1916)—*Renovatio Litterarum : Humanists of the Sixteenth Century* (1925)—*Renatae Litterae : Humanism in the Schools of the Sixteenth Century* (1926)—*Plato's Later Doctrine on Education* (1927) : 35 Lower Leeson-st, Dublin.

Cork, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Daniel Cohalan, D.D.)—*b.* in co. Cork 1858; educ. at St Vincent's Sem. Cork and Maynooth ; priest 1882 ; C.C. at Kilbrittain, co. Cork, 1883 ; Prof. at St Finbarr's Coll. Cork 1884 ; C.C. at Tracton 1884-6 ; Prof. of Theology at Maynooth 1886-1914 ; appointed Bishop Aux. of Cork and cons. tit. Bishop of Vaga 1914 ; Bishop of Cork since 1916. Author of *Trinity College and the Trinity Commission* (1908)—*De Deo Uno et Trino et de Deo Creatore* (1909)—*De Incarnatione* (1910)—*De Sanctissima Eucharistia* (1913). Contributor to *The I.E. Record* and *The Catholic Bulletin.* Founded by St Finbar in 606, this See was united with Cloyne in 1430, but recovered its autonomy in 1748. Cork diocese is wholly contained in Cork co., of which it constitutes somewhat less than a third : Farranferris, Cork.

Cork and Orrery, Countess of—Josephine Catherine, only dau. of Joseph P. Hale, of San Francisco ; *m.* (1890) 11 Earl of Cork and Orrery : 56 Pont-st, S.W.1.

Cormac-Walshe, Edward, J.P. and D.L. for co. Mayo—*b.* 1853, only s. of Edward Cormac-Walshe, of Kilmurry, co. Mayo, by Anne, dau. of Edmund Coyne, of Farm Hill, co. Roscommon ; educ. at Clongowes ; succ. his uncle, John T. Cormac-Walshe, J.P., D.L., in Castle Hill property, co. Mayo, 1902 ; formerly in N. Mayo Militia ; High Sheriff of co. Mayo for 1907 ; *m.* (1881) Annitta Mary, dau. of Henry Hodgens, J.P., of Beaufort, co. Dublin : Castle Hill, Crossmolina, co. Mayo.

Corrigan, Lt-Col John Joseph, D.S.O.—Lt-Col late 46 Bn Australian Inf., A.I.F. ; served in European

War (twice wounded, desps 3, D.S.O. and Bar).

Cosgrave, Lt-Col Lawrence Vincent Moore, D.S.O.—*b.* 1890, s. of Lawrence Joseph Cosgrave, of Toronto, and Kate Ellen Forbes; educ. at R.M.C. Kingston and McGill Univ.; commission in Canadian Fd Art. 1914; Major 1916; Lt-Col and O.C. 1 Can. Art. Bde 1918; served in European War (D.S.O. and bar, desps 3, Cr. de G.); in Canadian Govt Trade Commissioner Service; *m.* (1916) Beryl Hunter Jones, of Windsor, Canada, and Honolulu (1 dau.). Author of *Afterthoughts of Armageddon*: Commercial Intelligence Survey, Dept of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, Canada; Govt Trade Commr, P.O. Box 300, Shanghai, China.

Cosgrave, Wm Thos, K.P., T.D.—*b.* Dublin 1880, s. of late Thos. Cosgrave, T.C., P.L.G., Dublin; educ. at Xtian Bros' Schls; Member of Dublin Corporation 1909-22 (Chmn Finance C'ttee 1916-22); Alderman 1920-2; M.P. (S.F.) Kilkenny City 1917; Deputy to Dail Eireann for N. Kilkenny 1918-21; represents Carlow-Kilkenny since 1921; Minister of Local Govt Dail Eireann 1917-21; Member of Provisional Govt Jan. 1922, and Min. for Local Govt; Chairman of Provisional Govt Aug. 1922; President of Dail Eireann Sept.-Dec. 1922; elected Presdt of Exec. Council of the Irish Free State Dec. 1922; held portfolios of Min. of Finance 1922-3 and Min. of Defence 1924; *cr.* Knt of Pius (G.C.) by H.H. Pius XI 1925; hon. LL.D. of Catholic Univ. of America, of Cambridge Univ., and T.C.D.; *m.* (1919) Louise, dau. of Alderman Flanaghan, of Portmahon Ho., Dublin (2 sons): Beechpark, Templeogue, co. Dublin.

Cosgrove, Wm, V.C.—*b.* Aghada, co. Cork; won V.C. as Cpl, 1 Batt. R. Munster Fus., for bravery nr Cape Helles, April 26, 1915.

Costello, Brig.-Gen. Edmd Wm., V.C., C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O.—*b.* 1873, s. of Col Chas Peter Costello, I.M.S. (*d.* 1915), by Bessie Mary, dau. of P. Harkan, of Ross, co. Roscommon; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst; joined W. Yorks Regt. 1892, subsequently transferring his services to the Indian Staff Corps; served with the Malakand Field Force 1897, being mentioned in despatches and twice wounded, and awarded the Victoria Cross for the rescue of a wounded lance-havildar under perilous circumstances on the night of July 26, 1897; served with Mohmand Field Force 1908; served in Great War, Mesopotamia 1914-9 (desps 6, D.S.O. 1917, C.M.G. 1918, Bt-Lt-Col 1918, Cr. de Guerre Bt-Col 1919); C.V.O. 1920; Director of Military Studies at Cambridge Univ. and Commdt of Cambr. Univ. O.T.C. since 1924; hon. M.A. Cantab.; *m.* (1902) Elsie Maud, dau. of Chas Lang Huggins, of Hadlow Grange, Sussex (1 dau.): Whyteleaf, Great Shelford, Cambs.

Costello, John A., K.C.—*b.* 1891, s. of John Costello, Dublin; educ. at O'Connell's (Xtian Bros.') Schls N. Richmond-st, and Univ. Coll. Dublin; B.A. (N.U.I.); Irish Bar 1914; Inner Bar 1925; Bencher of King's Inns; Attorney-Gen. Irish Free State since 1926; *m.* (1919) Ida, dau. of David O'Malley, M.D., formerly of Glenmaddy, co. Galway (2 sons, 2 daus.): 20 Herbert-park, Dublin.

Costello, Squadron - Leader Joseph Mary Aloysius, M.C., M.B., R.A.F.—*b.* 1894, s. of Thos. Costello, J.P., The Croft, Galway; med. studies at Univ. Coll. Dublin; served in European War as Capt. and A/Lt Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); wounded, desps 2, Mil. Cross, Belgian Cr. de G.; Squadron-Leader, Medical Branch of the R.A.F. since 1923.

Costello, Thomas Bodkin, M.D., B.Ch., M.R.I.A.—*b.* 1864, s. of Michael J. Costello, of Tuam; educ. at Xtian Bros.' schools, Tuam, and (medically) at Queen's Coll. Galway, and Carmichael School, Dublin; *m.* (1903) Eileen Drury (1 dau.). Compiler (with R. Hayes) of *Foclóir na Leagha* (List of Medical Terms in Irish); author of contributions to *Journal* of the R.S.A.I., and *Journal* of the Galway Archæol. and Hist. Soc.: Tuam, co. Galway.

Coté, Rt Rev. Mgr Alfonse

Bénoit—*b.* in Quebec diocese 1853; priest 1880; was a missionary in Labrador; pastor of Meteghan, Digby co., Nova Scotia, since 1903; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914: Meteghan, Nova Scotia.

Coté, Narcisse Omer—*b.* Quebec 1859, s. of J. O. Coté, Clerk of H.M. Privy Council for Canada; educ. at Ottawa Commercial Academy and Univ.; entered Canadian Civil Service 1879; Chief Clerk, Dept of the Interior, 1904; sat on several R. Commissions for the settlement of land claims in the N.W.T. (now comprised in the Provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta); Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, and Chief of Lands Patents Branch, Dept of the Interior 1906; Controller 1913; I.S.O. 1911; formerly Capt. Canadian Mil.; *m.* (1907) Mabel Edna, dau. of late Hon. Désiré Girouard (Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada), and sister of Sir Percy Girouard. Author of *Political Appointments, Parliaments, and the Judicial Bench in the Dominion of Canada*, 1867-1917: 54 Russell-ave, Ottawa.

Cottam, Engineer-Commander Frederick Matthew R.N. retd.—*b.* 1870; entered Navy 1882; Engineer-Commander 1899.

Cotter, Father James, C.SS.R.—*b.* at Liverpool 1870; educ. at Everton Valley Acad. Liverpool and Redemptorist House of Studies, Teignmouth; professed at Bishop Eton 1890; priest 1897; elected Consultor-Gen. of his Cong. for Great Britain, Ireland, Australia, and Philippine Islands, 1909: S. Alfonso, via Merulana, Rome 23.

Cottle, Peter Jas Raymond, O.B.E., M.C.—*b.* 1889, s. of late P. J. Cottle, of Formby, Lancs; educ. at St Fras Xavier's Coll. Liverpool, and Liverpool Univ.; Asst Engineer to the Post Office Engineering Dept. Liverpool 1911; late T. Capt. (A/Major) R.E.; Staff Officer to Chief Signal Officer, III Army, France 1917-9 (desps, Mil. Cross, French and Belgian Cr. de Guerre, O.B.E. mil. 1919); *m.* 1916) Elsie Isabel, dau. of Geo. Hodgson, of Hexton Manor, Hitchin.

Coughlan, Canon Albert G.—*b.* at Calshot, Hants, 1860; educ. at Woolhampton, Old Hall, Hammersmith, and Olton Seminaries; priest 1886; P.P. East Hendred, Berks; Canon of Portsmouth 1916; St Mary's, E. Hendred, Wantage, Berks.

Coulson, Lt-Col Basil John Blenkinsop, C.B.E.—Chief of the British Military Mission and Military Attaché at Prague 1918-20; recd into the Church 1919.

Coulston, Capt. John Hubert Courtenay, late 3 Batt. K.O.R. Lancr Regt—*b.* 1887, e. s. of Henry Joseph Coulston, J.P. (*d.* 1924) of Hawksheads, Bolton-le-Sands; educ. at Stonyhurst and Wimbledon; Capt. 1915; served in European War (wounded); *m.* (1916) Louise, younger dau. of late Baron de Pfyffer Altishofen of Lucerne: Hawksheads, Bolton-le-Sands, Lancs.

Coulston, Capt. Henry Chas, late 1 Bn The King's Own Royal Regt; formerly Capt. Warwickshire Yeom.—*b.* 1891, younger s. of late Hy Jos Coulston, J.P., C.A., of Hawksheads, Bolton-le-Sands; educ. at Stonyhurst and Army Coll. Farnham; served in European War, Ægean Islands, Egypt, Palestine and India; *m.* (1921) Edith M. J., e. dau. of the Hon. Edward Agar Horatio Nelson, and niece of Earl Nelson (1 son): Uplyme, Devon.

Courtney, Capt. Francis Thos—*b.* 1894; educ. at Ampleforth; served in Great War with R.A.F. (desps, French War Cross); Capt. R.A.F. (Res.); in recent years has been engaged in test and long distance flights; winner of the King's Cup, "Round Britain" race 1920, and the air race for the King's Cup in 1923; also the Circuit Race round London, and other great flights; flies the famous "Windmill": Castlemead, Stafford-rd, Wallington, Surrey; Bush Ho., Aldwych, W.C.2.

Coury, Capt. Gabriel George, V.C.—*b.* 1896, s. of late Raphael Coury, cotton broker, of Liverpool; educ. at Stonyhurst; served in European War as Lieut, 3 South Lancs Regt (S.R.); awarded V.C. Oct.1916; *m.* (1918) Katherine M., only dau.

of late Stuart LOVELL (3 daus.): 38 Brooke-rd, Waterloo, Liverpool.

Cousineau, RT REV. MGR J. HERMENEGILDE, D.D., Ph.D.—*b.* at St Laurent, P.Q., 1857; priest 1880; Pastor of St Eustache, P.Q., 1900, of the Sacred Heart parish, Montreal, 1919, and of St Paschal Babylon, Montreal, since 1923; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1919; Church of St Paschal Babylon, Montreal, P.Q.

Coventry, BERNARD, C.I.E.—*b.* 1859, s. of late John Coventry, of Burgate Ho., Hants; educ. at Beaumont; went to India 1881 and took up indigo; appointed first Director and Principal of the Agricultural Coll. for Experimental Research at Pusa, India, 1904; Agricultural Adviser to the Govt of India 1910-6; Agricultural Adviser to Native States of Central India 1916; C.I.E. 1912; *m.* (1892) ELLA GORDON, dau. of Edwd DALGLEISH (4 daus.): North End House, Damerham, Salisbury.

Coventry, JOHN, J.P. for Hants—*b.* 1845, e. s. of John Coventry (*d.* 1897), of Burgate House, Hants, by Catherine, dau. of Col Seton, of Brookheath, Hants (the late Mr and Mrs Coventry were recd into the Church with their nine children in 1857); *m.* (1876) Emily M., dau. of Joseph WELD, of The Lodge, Lymington, Hants (3 sons, 1 killed in Great War, 5 daus.): Burgate Manor, Fordingbridge, Hants.

Coverdale, FREDERICK JOHN—*b.* at Ingatestone Hall, 1837, s. of Joseph Coverdale; educ. at St Edmund's Coll., Old Hall (is one of the two oldest living Edmundians, having studied at Old Hall under Dr. Cox and Dr. Crookall); was for over 50 years Sub-Agent and Agent for the Petre estates in Essex, for which his father and grandfather were Agents before him; resigned in favour of his 2nd son 1911; also managed several other important estates; is the oldest Dir. of the Law Union and Rock Insce Co., having succeeded his father, who was one of the founders of the original Law Union Co. On the resumption of Ingatestone Hall as the seat of the Petre family he purchased St Edith's, Billericay, his present residence. He *m.* in 1863 VERONICA, dau. of Mr EASTWOOD, of Swinshaw, nr Burnley, Lancs (she *d.* 1924): Billericay, Essex.

Cowley, COUNTESS—MAY PICKARD; formerly on the stage; *m.* (1914) Earl Cowley (1 son, 2 daus.): Burwood, Cobham, Surrey.

Cox, RT REV. CHARLES, O.M.I., tit. Bishop of Dioclea—*b.* at Birkenhead 1848, s. of Henry Hill Cox (a convert early in 1845), mother being a sister of Provost Bagnall, of Birmingham; bro. of Rev. G. B. Cox, O.S.B.; educ. at Lytham Catholic Acad. and St F. Xavier's Coll. Liverpool; entered Novitiate O.M.I. 1868; eccles. studies with the Oblates in France and Ireland; priest 1873; was Superior at Kilburn and other Oblate missions in England and Ireland; Provincial of the Anglo-Irish Province 1898-1900; Vicar of Missions in Western Australia 1900-12; Adm. Apost. of the Transvaal 1912-4; apptd V.A. of the Transvaal and cons. tit. Bp of Dioclea 1914; resigned Vicariate 1924. Author of *Retreat Conferences for Religious* (3 vols)—*Short Readings for Religious*—*Daily Reflections for Christians*, and other works: 19 Rissik-st, Krugersdorp, Transvaal.

Cox, GEORGE BERNARD, F.R.I.B.A.—*b.* 1886, e. s. of late Geo. Henry Cox, architect, of Birmingham; educ. at St Philip's Grammar Schl and Birmingham Univ. and Art Schl. Architect of many churches, schools, presbyteries, convents, rescue homes, and hospitals in Birmingham and district. Foundation member Birmingham Catenian Assoc. and Past Presdt City of Birmingham Circle; past Sec. Birmingham Architectural Assoc. Served in France during the Great War and held commns in E. Yorks Regt and R.E. (S.R.); *m.* (1924) MARY, e. dau. of Thomas and Dame E. A. HOPWOOD, of Lea Hall, Handsworth Wood: Council Chambers, 109 Colmore-row, Birmingham.

Cox, MAJOR E. H.—Representative of Nottingham diocese on Catholic Education Council; a Governor

of Hull Catholic Training Coll.; served during European War as Major (temp.), A.S.C. (desps 1916).

Cox—*See* **Snead-Cox.**

Cox, FRANCIS BEDE SIMON, D.L. for Herefordshire—*b.* 1864, 4 s. of Lt-Col Richard Snead Cox, of Broxwood; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Downside; Magistrate and Collector in Federated Malay States from 1888; promoted District Officer, Klang, Selangor; *m.* (1890) MARY WINIFRED, dau. of Charles SALVIN, and g-dau. of Gerard Salvin, of Croxdale (2 sons, 3 daus.): Lynwood, Church Crookham, Aldershot.

Coyle, JAMES VINCENT, C.B.E.—*b.* 1864, s. of late Charles Coyle, of Rutland-sq. Dublin, by Anne M., o. c. of T. Duggan; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin and T.C.D.; Irish Bar 1896; in Collector Gen.'s Office Dublin 1884-99; Dept of Agriculture and Tech. Instruction Dublin 1900-21; Chmn of Agricultural Wages Board (Irel.) 1919-21; Asst Sec. Ministry of Agriculture Northern Ireland since 1922; C.B.E. 1926; *m.* (1889) GRETTIE MARY, dau. of John O'SULLIVAN, of Drumcondra, co. Dublin, and Leap, co. Cork (she *d.* 1921; 6 sons): 91 Malone-avenue, Belfast; Glenburn, Castle-avenue, Clontarf, Dublin.

Coyle, WILLIAM THOMAS, K.C.—*b.* Sydney, N.S.W.; educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. Sydney and Sydney Univ.; Barr.-at-Law of the Inner Temple 1886; practised in England 1886-91; Australian Bar since 1891; K.C. 1920; Sen. Crown Prosecutor, N.S.W., since 1920; is *m.* (6 *c.*): Woodbridge, Holt-st, Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.

Coyle, OWEN, J.P. for co. Lanark—a prominent trade union official in the West of Scotland; connected with the Steel Smelters' Soc.; a Sec. of the Scottish Manufactured Iron Trade Conciliation and Arbitration Board; contested Coatbridge (Lab.) 1918.

Craig, JAMES P., Prof. of Irish in St Eunan's Coll. Letterkenny—*b.* 1865. Author of *Iasgaireacht Shéamuis Bhig—Clann Lir—Clann Uisnigh—Clann Tuireann*, together with manuals and primers of Irish grammar and composition; has also written and composed a collection of Irish songs and choruses entitled *An Craoibhin Ceoil*: St Eunan's Sem., Letterkenny.

Craig, LT-COL NOEL NEWMAN L., D.S.O., O.B.E., LL.D.—*b.* 1884, y. s. of late Wm Alexr Craig, J.P., of Frascati, Blackrock, co. Dublin, and Crotanstown Ho., co. Kildare; educ. at Catholic Univ. School, Dublin, in France and Belgium, and at T.C.D. (1st Senior Moderator, Gold Medallist, Hon. and Prizeman in Legal and Political Science, B.A., LL.B., LL.D.); Barr.-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn; entd Indian Army 1906 (Univ. Sword of Honour); Capt. 1914; T.Lt-Col 1918; served in European War, two years regimentally, subsequently as D.A.D.S., H.Q., II Army; D.A.D.S. Italy; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Supreme War Council, Versailles; and A.Q.M.G. Paris; A.Q.M.G. British Liaison with Belgium 1919-20; D.A.A.G. Brit. Mil. Commn in Austria 1921-25 (desps 3, D.S.O., O.B.E., Chev. Leg. Hon.; Officer O. Crown of Italy, Ital. Croce di Guerra, Officer O. of Leopold of Belgium, Officer O. Crown of Belgium; French Cr. de G. avec Palme); apptd to Diplom. Serv. as *attaché* British Legation Riga 1925, British Legation Oslo 1926-7; *m.* (1926) MARIAN ELEANOR, dau. of late Edgar Clarke QUINBY, Titusville, Penn., U.S.A.: 8 Queen-st, Mayfair, W.1; St James's and Hurlingham Clubs.

Craigen, JOHN—Advocate at Aberdeen; for several years Chairman of the Aberdeen School Board; long actively connected with the Scottish Catholic Young Men's Society; President of the Catholic Truth Soc. of Scotland 1907-21; hon. Privy Chamb. to Pius X 1909; *m.* (1883) PATRICIA RAMSAY, 3 dau. of William GORDON, of Aberdeen (2 sons, 5 daus.): 210 Union-st, Aberdeen.

Cranstoun, COL CHAS. JOS. **Edmondstoune-,** J.P. and D.L. for Lanarkshire—*b.* 1877, e. s. of Chas Edmondstoune-Cranstoun, of Corehouse, by Edith Mary, dau. of Chas Wm Edwd Jerningham, of Painswick, Glos;

educ. at the Oratory School and Ch. Ch. Oxon. (B.A.); Lt-Col Lanarkshire Yeom 1920-5; T.D.; served in European War, Lanarksh. Yeom. and 6 Gordon Hdrs, 51 Div. (desps 2, D.S.O., French Cr. de G.): Corehouse, Lanark, N.B.

Craven, BRIG. GEN. ARTHUR JULIUS, late R.E.—*b.* 1867, s. of late Lieut Walter A. K. Craven, R.N.; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Old Hall and Cooper's Hill; entered R. Engineers 1889; served throughout S. African War; Brevet-Major 1902; served throughout Great War (desps, Brevet Lt-Col, D.S.O.); retd with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1924; *m.* (1909) EDITH MAUDE, dau. of Albert SMALLWOOD: U.S. Club, Pall Mall; Villa Craven, Varese, Lombardia, Italy.

Craven, REV. GEORGE L., M.C.—*b.* 1884; educ. at St Wilfrid's Cotton Hall, Oscott, and St Sulpice Paris; priest 1912; served mission at Westminster Cathedral; C.F. during European War (desps, M.C.); Asst Administrator Crusade of Rescue 1919; Admr of the Crusade of Rescue since 1920: 48 Compton-st, Tavistock-pl., W.C.1.

Crawford, MAJOR ALAN EDZLE, M.C., I.A.—*b.* 1886; Capt R.A. 1914; Major 1917; Major Ind. Army 1921; served in European War (desps, Mil. Cross): U.S. Club, Simla.

Crawford, CAPT. CLAUDE BOISRAGON, O. and B. L.I.—*b.* 1895, e. s. of late Col Claude Melville Crawford, I.A.; educ. at Stonyhurst; Sec. Lt O. and B.L.I. 1915; temp. Capt 5 Bn 1916-8; Capt. 1921; served in European War (desps.).

Crawford, MAJOR HUGH ALEXR BRISTOW, R.A.S.C. retd.—*b.* 1884, s. of Col Raymund Crawford, C.B.; 2 Lieut 11 Hussars 1904; Capt. A.S.C. 1914; *m.* (1912) ANGELICA M., dau. of Alfred H. HARRISON, J.P.

Crawford, CAPT. ROBT WIGRAM—*b.* 1896, elder s. of John Hy Crawford; served in European War; Capt. late K.R.R.C.; recd into the Church 1915; *m.* (1923) BETTY CORNWALLIS, elder dau. of Lt-Col. the Hon. Christian ELIOT.

Crawford, MRS VIRGINIA MARY—dau. of Thomas Eustace SMITH, M.P., of Gosforth Park, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* (1881) Donald Crawford, Advocate, of Edinburgh. As P.L.G. for St Marylebone, she has been a most active member of the Catholic Guardians Assn, and an untiring worker in the cause of Poor Law reform; while in the interests of the Catholic Emigration Society, she has personally visited the Canadian settlements of English and Irish children. Mrs Crawford, who is an accomplished journalist and a contributor of literary articles to *Fortnightly*, *Dublin*, and other reviews, has written on social and economic subjects in *The Economic Journal*, and is the author of *Philanthropy and Wage-Paying* (1901). Author of a little book on *Fra Angelico* (1900), a volume of essays, *Studies in Foreign Literature*, *Ideals of Charity* (1908), and *Switzerland To-day* (1911). She was Hon. Sec. of the Catholic Social Guild 1912-19, since 1919 is a Borough Councillor of St Marylebone, and since 1920 Chairman of St Joan's Alliance: Folders, Burgess Hill, Sussex; 1 Abbey Road-mansns, Abbey-rd, N.W.8.

Creagh, CAPT. EDWD PHILIP NAGLE, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1896; educ. at U.C.D.: served on Western Front 1918; Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. 1919-21; Capt. 1921.

Creagh, JAMES RICHARD—*b.* 1878, 2 s. of James Nagle Creagh, of Ballygarret, Mallow, co. Cork; educ. at Stonyhurst; a Marine Underwriter; served throughout Great War with 7 Bn Manchester Regt, latterly as Major 2nd in command; Gallipoli, Suez Canal, Sinai Desert, and France and Flanders (wounded, desps 2): 19 Pall Mall, Manchester.

Creagh, MAJOR PETER HUBERT, D.S.O., Leics. Regt—*b.* 1882, y. s. of late Jas. Nagle Creagh, of Ballygarret, Mallow, co. Cork; educ. at Prior Park; Capt. 1908; Adjutant 7 Battalion Manchester Regiment 1911-5; served in Great War, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, and Palestine (desps and D.S.O. 1915; wounded); Palestine 1917-8 (desps, O. Nile 4 cl.); *m.* (1921) JOSEPHINE, 2 dau. of J. P. EYRE, of Heatherlea, Balcombe, Sussex (1 son, 1 dau.): The

Leicester Regt Depot, South Wigston, Leicester; Naval and Mil. Club.

Creagh, PIERCE NAGLE, Physician —*b.* 1877, e. s. of James Nagle Creagh, of Ballygarret, Mallow, co. Cork; educ. at Stonyhurst; served in Great War 1914-8, Capt. R.A.M.C. Western Front; Deputy Commnr of Med. Serv., Ministry of Pensions; Neurological Specialist, Min. of Pensions; late hon. Anaesthetist Jervis St. Hosp. Dublin and R. Dental Hosp. Ireland; *m.* (1903) MARY, e. dau. of late Harman GRISEWOOD, M.A., J.P. (1 dau.): Conservative Club.

Creagh, MISS MACMAHON—OLIVIA M.L., *b.* 1890, only surv. c. of Hugh Michell McN. MacMahon, Major S. Irish Div. R.A. (*d.* 1890), who took the additional name Creagh 1885, by Olivia (who *d.* 1917), dau. of Cornelius Creagh, of Dangan; succ. her mother in that property 1917: Dangan Castle, Quin, co. Clare.

Crean, COL JAMES, V.D., J.P. for Liverpool—*b.* 1852, s. of John Crean, manufacturer, of Liverpool; educ. at St Edmund's, Douai; of the firm of James Crean and Son, Liverpool and Dublin; a Liverpool City Councillor for six years; twenty-six years' service as Volunteer officer in 6 (now 9) King's Liverpool Regt, including five years as Lt-Col commanding; *m.* KATHERINE, dau. of Thomas O'HALLORAN, of Waterford, and g-dau. of Captain Edward Fitzgerald, of Dungarvan.

Cremonini, REV. JOSEPH—educ. at Ratcliffe; priest (Fathers of Charity) 1888; Presdt of Ratcliffe Coll. nr Leicester 1895-1919; Rector of Coll. Mellerio-Rosmini, Domodossola, Italy, 1919-25: The Mount, Wadhurst, Sussex.

Crichton-Stuart, LORD COLUM, M.P. —*b.* 1886, y. s. of 3 Marquis of Bute, from whom he inherited an estate in Morayshire; educ. at Harrow and at Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A.); *Attaché,* H.B.M. Consulate-Gen., Cairo, 1911-3; transferred to Foreign Office 1914; contested Cardiff E. (U.) 1918; 2 Sec. Diplomatic Service, 1919; M.P. (U.) Northwich since 1922; Knight of Malta 1927; J.P. for co. Bute: 22 Mansfield-st, W.1.

Crichton-Stuart, LORD ROBERT— *b.* 1909, 2 s. of 4 Marquess of Bute.

Crichton-Stuart, PATRICK JAMES— *b.* 1868, e. s. of Lt-Col James F. D. Crichton-Stuart, of Woolston Ho., Hants (Lord-Lieut of Buteshire and Liberal M.P. for Cardiff 1857-80), by Gertrude Frances, dau. of the Rt Hon. Sir G. Hamilton Seymour, G.C.B.; educ. at Eton; formerly Lieut Grenadier Guards; Vice-Lt for Buteshire 1916-21; received into the Church 1884; *m.* (1894) CECIL, y. dau. of John KIRK, D.L., of Annevale, co. Armagh (she *d.* 1903): Fairlie House, by Kilmarnock, Ayrshire.

Croft, MAJOR OWEN GEORGE SCUDAMORE, J.P., late Shropshire Yeo.—*b.* 1880, 5 s. of Sir Herbt Geo. Denman Croft, of Croft Castle, 9 Bt, M.P. (*d.* 1902); J.P. for Herefordshire 1909; recd into the Church 1920; served in European War 1914-8; *m.* (1909) STELLA ISABEL, dau. of late Nicholas BOUWER, of Buenos Ayres, and of Mrs. A. C. Brown, late of Ludford Park, Ludlow: Hephill, nr Hereford; Junior Carlton Club.

Crofton, FATHER WM, S.J., M.A.— *b.* 1858, e. s. of William Morgan Crofton, F.R.S.; Rector of St. Aloysius's Coll. Garnet Hill, Glasgow, 1904-11; at Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, 1911-22: St Wilfrid's, Preston.

Crommelin, ANDREW CLAUDE **de la Cherois-,** F.R.A.S.—*b.* 1865, 3 s. of Nicholas de la Cherois-Crommelin, of Rockport, Cushendun, co. Antrim, by Annie, 2 dau. of Andrew Mulholland, of Springvale, co. Down; descendant of Louis Crommelin, whose s. Louis was a Huguenot refugee and founder of the linen trade in Ulster; educ. at Marlborough and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (Scholar 1884, 27 Wrangler and B.A. 1886); for some time held a mastership at Lancing Coll.; convert; Assistant at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich 1891-1927; President of the British Astronomical Assn 1904-6; D.Sc. Oxon (*hon causâ*) 1910; *m.* (1897) LETITIA (she *d.* 1921), only dau. of the Rev. Robert NOBLE, sometime of Sibson Rectory, Leicestershire (2 sons, 2 daus.). Author of many astronomi-

cal papers, especially a series dealing with Halley's Comet, and the article on Astronomy in *Science in Modern Life—The Star World* (in "The Nation Library"): and several chapters in *Splendour of the Heavens*: 55 Ulundi-rd, Blackheath, S.E.3.

Cronin, Rt Rev. Mgr Charles, V.G., D.D.—*b.* 1871; priest 1894; served missions at St Michael's, Birmingham, and Leamington; Privy Chamb. to Pius X 1907; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914; Vice-Rector of the English Coll. Rome 1898-1914; Chanc. of Birmingham, chief dioc. sec., and Prof. at Oscott 1914; Rector of Oscott Coll. since 1924; Canon Theologian 1924; V.G. to the Archbp of Birmingham 1924; Prot. Apost. 1927: St Mary's Coll., Oscott, nr Birmingham.

Cronin, V. Rev. Francis, D.D.—*b.* Lossiemouth, Morayshire, 1879; studies at Blairs, Bearsden, and Scots Coll. Rome; priest 1903; curate Cathedral parish Aberdeen 1904-11; Vice-Rector Scots Coll. Valladolid 1911-8; St Mary's Inverness 1918-28; Rector of Blairs Coll. from 1928: St Mary's Coll., Blairs, Aberdeen.

Cronin, Rev. Michael, D.D., M.A.—*b.* Dublin 1871; educ. at Clonliffe Coll. Dublin, Propaganda Coll. Rome, and Univs. of Berlin and Munich; graduate and ex-Junior Fellow of the old R.U.I.; studied theology at Thomistic Acad. Rome; priest 1895; Prof. of Ethics and Politics at Univ. Coll. Dublin N.U.I.); P.P. of Rathgar, co. Dublin, since 1925. Author of *The Science of Ethics—Primer of the Principles of Social Science* (1928), Contributed Lectures on St Thomas' Ethics and Politics to Cambridge Summer Schl volume (1924): 50 Rathgar-rd, Dublin.

Cronin-Coltsmann, Daniel John, Chevalier of the Fleur de Lys, J.P. and D.L. for co. Kerry and J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1855, e. s. of Daniel Cronin-Coltsmann, J.P., D.L., of Glenflesk Castle, co. Kerry; educ. at Beaumont and Dublin Univ.; was High Sheriff of Kerry for 1899; *m.* 1 (1879), Mary M., dau. of Count Murphy, of Clifton, co. Cork (1 son, 1 dau.); and 2 (1896), Lissa, dau. of Kinard Baghot de la Bere, of Burbage Hall, Leicestershire (1 dau.): Rest Harrow, nr Shaftesbury; Union Club, S.W.

Crothers, Hon. Mrs—Hon. Barbara L. M., elder dau. of 15 Lord Petre; *m.* (1919) Robt Boyne Wallace Crothers.

Crotty, Father James T., O.P., S.T.L.—*b.* 1867; educ. at St Kieran's Coll. Kilkenny and Minerva (Dominican) Univ. Rome; priest 1891; Dean of Newbridge Coll. 1892; Prior of Dominican Church, Athy, 1898; Prior of the Black Abbey, Kilkenny, 1903; Prior of San Clemente, Rome, 1905-11; member of the Coll. of Apostolic Penitentiaries of St Mary Major's, Rome, 1911; Chaplain to the Irish Prisoners-of-war at Limburg, Germany, 1914-6; Prior of Waterford since 1925-8; on missionary staff, St Catherine's Priory, Newry, Ireland.

Crowe, Edgar S.—Member of the Home Office Child Adoption C'ttee 1920; Chmn of the Westminster Catholic Federation 1920 to 1925; Vice-Presdt since 1925; Member of the Council of the Crusade of Rescue since 1920; Order of the Crown of Belgium: Kent House, Marlborough-rd, Bournemouth.

Crowe, Brig.-Gen. John Hy Verinder, C.B., R.A.—*b.* 1862; educ. at Charterhouse, Woolwich, and Staff Coll.; Capt. 1890, Major 1899, Lt-Col 1907; Col 1911; Private Sec. to the Governor of the Punjab 1892-7; D.A.Q.M.G., Intelligence Department, War Office, 1899-1902; Chief Instructor in Military Topography and Military History and Tactics at the R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1904-8; Commandant of Royal Military Coll., Kingston, Canada, 1909-13; Brig.-Gen. since 1914; *cr.* C.B. 1917; Knight Commander Dannebrog (Denmark), Order of Merit (Spain), Officer of Order of S. Bente de Aviz (Portugal); Officer of St Maurice and St Lazarus (Italy); received into the Church 1887; *m.* at Bombay (1888), Mary, widow of Wilfrid Watts-Russell (1 son, 1 dau.). Author of *Problems in Manœuvre Tactics—Epitome of the Afghan War*

1878-80—*Epitome of the Russo-Turkish War* 1877-8—*Genl Smuts' Campaign in East Africa.* Translator (from the German of Count Sternberg) of *My Experiences of the Anglo-Boer War*: Grove Hill, Caversham, nr Reading; Naval and Military Club.

Crowley, JOHN FRANCIS, D.Sc., B.A., M.I.E.E.—*b.* 1884 at Mourne Abbey, co. Cork, 2 s. of the late M. N. Crowley; educ. at R. Coll. of Science, Univ. Coll. Dublin, and Univ. Coll. Cork; a Consulting Engineer; on Council of the Textile Institute and of the Illuminating Engineering Soc.; was member of the Electricity Supply C'ttee of the Board of Trade and of the Water Power Resources C'ttee of the Board of Trade and Ministry of Health, being Chmn of the C'ttee on Water Power Legislation and Vice-Chmn of C'ttees on the Water Power Resources of Ireland; contested Duddeston Divn of Birmingham (Lib.) 1918 and Warrington 1923; *m.* (1925) MARY ELIZABETH, elder dau. of F. W. SCHILLER, of Park House, Weston, Stafford. Contributor of papers to scientific societies and technical journals: 1 Mitre Court-bldgs, Temple, E.C.4; Danesfort, Killarney; 11 Queen Anne's-gate, S.W.1; St James' and National Liberal Clubs.

Crowley, RT REV. TIMOTHY J., C.S.C.—*b.* Limerick 1880; studies in Limerick, France, N.D. Indiana, and Catholic Univ. Washington; priest 1906; went to India 1907; mission work at Dacca; Coadjutor with right of succession to the Bishop of Dacca and tit. Bishop of Epiphania since 1927: Bishop's House, Ramna P.O., Dacca, Bengal, India.

Cruice, MISS MARY JOSEPHINE—dau. of late Danl Wm Cruice of Fairfield, co. Galway; educ. privately at home and on the Continent; for many years actively engaged in preventive and rescue work among Catholic children; Member of Executive of Dublin Branch N.S.P.C.C.; on Natl Council of Women Workers; Founder of St Patrick's "Save the Child" Guild, 1910; co-founder Catholic Business Girls' Club, Rathmines, 1916; and St Patrick's Infant Hospital and Nursery Coll. 1919: 7 Northbrook-rd, Dublin.

Crumly, CANON THOMAS—*b.* at Glasgow 1851; studied at Scots Coll. Rome; priest 1874; member of Dunkeld Chapter from 1895; pastor at Lochee 1900-14; Chaplain to the Home of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Wellburn, since 1914.

Crump, SIR HARRY ASHBROOKE, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.—*b.* 1863, 2 s. of Charles Ashbrooke Wright Crump, Barr.-at-Law; educ. at Balliol Coll. Oxon (B.A.); entered Indian Civil Service 1884; was attached to Central Provinces Commn; Financial Commissioner, C.P., since 1913; *cr.* C.S.I. 1914; K.C.I.E. 1921; *m.* (1893) FRANCES GERTRUDE, dau. of late E. J. KENNEDY-GLEESON, of Limerick (3 daus.): Nagpur, C.P., India.

Cruse, DAVID AUGUSTUS—*b.* at Leeds 1865, s. of Augustus Frederick Cruse, of Leeds (a convert in 1872); educ. at Ushaw, at Leeds Grammar School, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (Exhibitioner 2 cl. Hon. Mods in Classics and 3 in Greats, and M.A.); President of Leeds Catholic Federation 1908-10; 1 Chairman of Central Council of Confederation; spokesman for Leeds Catholic Deputation to Mr. Birrell on Education Question, March, 1906, and for Yorkshire Catholics in Deputation to Lord Lansdowne, Nov. 1906: 2 Warwick-villas, Leeds.

Cubitt, COUNT **Riccardi-** (THOMAS CUBITT)—*b.* 1870, only s. of Captain Lewis Cubitt, Queen's Camerons; educ. at Eton and Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A.); received into the Church while an undergraduate 1893; took the additional name of Riccardi 1904, in which year he was *cr.* Count by the King of Italy, a title he has borne by royal licence in this country since 1905; Lieut R W. Kent Reg. and served on Transport Staff of B.E.F. in Italy; *m.* (1893) MARIA FEDE, only child of Count Adolfo RICCARDI, and heir to her father's title: Eden Hall, Edenbridge, Kent; Villa Rosa, Bordighera.

Cubitt, CHARLES CYRIL, M.C.—*b.* 1896, only s. of Count Riccardi-

Cubitt, of Eden Hall, Kent; educ. at Downside and Ch. Ch Oxford; served in Great War (wounded, Mil. Cross); Capt. retd Gren. Gds Sp. Res.; *m.* (1919) GLADYS LOUISA VIOLET, dau. of late Major Barrington CRAKE (3 sons): 23 South-st, Thurloe-sq., S.W.7; Carlton Club.

Cuddon, BERNARD—*b.* 1862, s. of late Francis T. Cuddon, of the Middle Temple; educ. at Beaumont; *m.* (1899) MARGARET CHARLOTTE, younger dau. of Henry DOUGHTY-BROWNE, of Tilgate Forest Lodge, Crawley (1 son): Mulbarton Court, Chislehurst, Kent.

Cuddon, PHILIP BASIL, M.C.—*b.* 1897, s. of Basil Cuddon; educ. at St Benedict's, Ealing; late Lt (temp. Capt.) Hampsh. R.; served in Great War (desps, Mil. Cross with 2 Bars); *m.* (1921) GLADYS EVELYN, younger dau. of A. CUMMINGS, of Cheltenham.

Cuddon-Fletcher, BERNARD JAMES, J.P. for Norfolk and Argyllshire—*b.* 1846, only c. of James Cuddon, Barrister-at-Law; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1867; *m.* (1869) HARRIET, only child and heir of Angus FLETCHER, of Dunans, N.B., and took the additional name of Fletcher (she *d.* 1889): Somerton Hall, Gt Yarmouth, Norfolk.

Cuddon-Fletcher, CAPTAIN ANGUS, late R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1873, 2 s. of Bernard J. Cuddon-Fletcher; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge, and for medicine; M.R.C.S. Engl.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; served in the late S. African War; *m.* (1899) BEATRICE MARY, e. dau. of Edward FOOKS (she *d.* 1911).

Cuffe, COL JAS ALOYSIUS FRAS, C.M.G., D.S.O.—*b.* 1876, s. of late Lawrence Cuffe, J.P., of Clonskeagh, co. Dublin and Westbrook, Rathnew, co. Wicklow; entered Royal Marines 1896; Capt. 1903; Major, R. Munster Fus., 1915; served with Nandi Expedition 1905-6, and in European War (desps, French Leg. of Hon., Belgian O. of Crown, Belgian War Cross, D.S.O. 1916; Bt-Lt-Col 1918; C.M.G. 1919); Lt-Col comdg 1 Bn R. Munster Fus. 1919; Colonel 1922; Allied Mil. C'ttee of Versailles 1922-3; retired 1926; *m.* (1919) GERTRUDE, 3rd dau. of Sir John JACKSON, C.V.O. (1 son, 2 daus.): Wyke Mark, Winchester; United Service Club.

Cullen, GEO. MATHESON, M.D., B.Sc., M.R.C.P.E., J.P. for Edinburgh—*b.* at Edinburgh 1867; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock, Univ. of Edinburgh, and Univ. of Paris; elected City Councillor, Edinburgh, 1900; Bailie 1909 (first Catholic Bailie of Edinburgh since Repeal of Test Act); apptd Med. Officer to Scottish Insce Commn 1912 and to the Scottish Board of Health 1920; Manager of Edinburgh R. Infirmary, and of Edinburgh R. Maternity Hosp.; member of various charitable and public boards; Vice-President Edinburgh (Superior) Council, S.V.P.; *m.* MARY TERESA, dau. of John ADAIR, J.P., of Edinburgh: 50 Minto-st, Edinburgh.

Cullen, RT REV. MGR JOHN P., D.D.—priest of the diocese of Liverpool 1912; Rector of the English Coll. Lisbon since 1919; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1922: English Coll., Lisbon.

Cummins, RT REV. DOM JOHN ILDEFONSUS, O.S.B.—*b.* at Liverpool 1850; educ. at Ampleforth, at Belmont, and in Rome; entered the Benedictine Order 1865; subsequently Professor of Mental Philosophy at Belmont; Canon of Newport and Menevia 1873; took part in the foundation of Fort Augustus Abbey 1878; has served missions in Lancs, Cumberland, Hants and Lincs; Superior of St Anne's Priory, Liverpool, 1898; in 1901, as Cathedral Prior of Newport, began the new community at Belmont; resigned the Cathedral Priorship of Newport 1906; pastor Knaresborough since 1913; Cath. Prior of Worcester 1915; tit. Abbot of St. Mary's, York, 1917. Author of historical and literary essays and treatises: St Mary's, Knaresborough, Yorks.

Cunningham, REV. WILLIAM M. —*b.* in Sligo 1862; studied at St Edmund's, Ware, and St Thomas's Sem. Hammersmith; ordained 1886; served missions at Arundel and Bermondsey; founded *Pastoralia* 1891, editing it till 1896; pastor of Sevenoaks 1892, where he built a

new church 1896; Editor of *St Anselm's Review* 1897-1900, and of the Society's Book Lists; Hon. Sec. of St Anselm's Soc. since 1901; Assistant Inspector of Schools, Southwark, 1898-1908; Dioc. Sec. 1908-13; Dioc. Archivist 1913-7; V.F., Kent, 1914; M.R. of Sevenoaks till 1916. Author of *Unfolding of the Little Flower* (*Sainte Therese de Lisieux*); Editor of *Homiletical Sermon Sketches on the Sunday Epistles*: Chelbury Gate, Chelsfield; Downside, Biggin Hill, Westerham, Kent.

Curley, Lt-Col Hugh Joseph, T.D., D.L.—served with Impl Yeom. in S. African War 1900; hon. Capt. in Army 1901; Major, 3 Co. of London Yeom. 1906; served in European War; D.L. for Gloucs: Kenry, Antrim-rd, Westbury-on-Trim, Bristol.

Curley, Most Rev. Michael Joseph, D.D., Archbp. of Baltimore—*b.* at Athlone, Ireland, 1879; priest 1904; pastor of Deland, Florida, 1908-14; Bishop of St Augustine (Florida, U.S.A.) 1914-21; Archbp of Baltimore since 1921: Archbp's Residence, Baltimore, U.S.A.

Curotte, Rt Rev. Mgr Arthur—*b.* at Montreal 1869; priest 1893; higher studies at Rome 1893-7 (doctorates in philosophy, theology, and canon law); Prof. at the Sem. of Montreal 1897-1906; at the Coll. of Propaganda and Apollinare Univ. Rome 1909-10; a Consultor of the Congs. of the Sacraments and of the Council 1910; Canon of St John Lateran 1924; Tit. Canon 1926; Prot. Apost. supernum. 1924: 83 via Giovanni Lanza, Rome 23.

Curran, Thomas Bartholomew—*b.* Sydney 1870, s. of Thomas Curran, J.P. (*d.* 1913), sometime M.P. for S. Sligo, by Mary, dau. of Dominick Cole; educ. at the Jesuit Coll. at Sydney, N.S.W., at Clongowes, and at Sydney and Oxford Univs.; formerly M.P. for Kilkenny City, and subsequently for N. Donegal as a Nationalist 1895-1900; *m.* (1893) Marie, dau. of J. Brooke, of Melbourne.

Curran, Constantine P.—*b.* 1883; educ. at the Xtian Bros' Schools, N. Richmond Street, and Univ. Coll. Dublin (B.A. Modern Literature 1902, and M.A. with honours in Political Science and History 1906); Hon. Sec. Catholic Graduates Assn from 1905; called to the Irish Bar 1910; apptd Registrar, King's Bench Divn 1921; Irish Correspondent of *Nation and Athenæum* 1916-22; has contributed to *The New Ireland Review, Studies, The Nation and Athenæum, The Commonweal, Encyclo. Brit.*, and other periodicals; Member of the Council of the Feis Ceoil; *m.* Miss Helen Laird: 15 Garville-ave, Rathgar, Dublin.

Curran, Francis Joseph—*b.* 1871 at Montreal, s. of the late Hon. J. J. Curran, Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec by Elizabeth Mary Brennan; educ. at Xtian Bros' School and St Mary's Coll. Montreal, at Manhattan Coll. N.Y. (B.A.), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L.); advocate 1894; President of St Patrick's Soc., Montreal, 1905-7; *m.* (1902) Juliette, dau. of late J. B. Mathieu, of Montreal: 266 Mauce-st, Montreal.

Curran, Mgr Michl J.—*b.* in Dublin 1880; educ. at Irish Coll. Rome; priest 1904; Asst Dioc. Examiner, Dublin, 1904-6; Sec. to Archbp of Dublin 1906-20; *Notarius Actuarius* in Cause of Irish Martyrs 1916-20; Vice-Rector Irish Coll. Rome since 1920; Privy Chambn. to H.H. 1922: Irish Coll., Rome 24.

Currie, Lady—Hilda Beatrice, only dau. of late Sir Thomas Hanbury, K.C.V.O. of La Mortola, Ventimiglia; founded and maintained first school for hospital nurses in Italy at Rome for which she recd from H.H. the medal Bene Merenti; contested Devizes Divn of East Wilts as Lib. candidate 1922; *m.* (1913) Sir Jas Currie, K.B.E., C.M.G., J.P. for Wilts: Upham Ho., Aldbourne, Wilts; 4 Princes-gdns, S.W.7.

Cussen, Hon. Sir Leo Finn Bernard—*b.* at Portland, Victoria, Australia, 1859; educ. at Melbourne Univ. (LL.B. and M.A.); called to the Bar of Victoria 1886, and became one of its leaders; a Judge of the Supreme Court of Victoria since 1906; Member of the Council of the Univ. of Melbourne; knighted 1922: Supreme Court, Melbourne.

Cuthbert, FATHER, O.S.F.C., M.A. Oxon. (*hon. causâ*)—*b.* Brighton 1866; educ. at Woolhampton and in Capuchin Order; ordained 1889; Superior of Franciscan Missions in Kentish hop-fields 1905-22; Superior, House of Studies, Oxford, since 1911; Provincial Definitor 1911; Provincl for England 1922-5. Author of *St Francis and You—The Friars and How they came to England—Catholic Ideals in Social Life—A Tuscan Penitent, being the Life and Legend of St Margaret of Cortona—Chronicle of Thomas of Eccleston—St Francis and Poverty—Life of St Francis of Assisi—The Romanticism of St Francis.* Editor of *God and the Supernatural: a Catholic Statement of the Christian Faith—Socialism and Democracy and other Essays—Saint Francis: an Historical Drama*: 177 Iffley-rd, Oxford.

Cyprus, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. PAUL AOUAD, Maronite Rite)—*b.* 1855 at Hassrun (Liban); priest 1879; cons. tit. Bishop of Nazareth 1896; translated Archbishop of Cyprus 1911; resident at Kurnet-Shahwân, Beyrout, Syria. The Catholic Maronite population of the diocese numbers some 30,000, of whom only 1,300 are in Cyprus, the rest being in Syria: Kurnet-Shahwân, Beirut, Syria.

Dacca, BISHOP OF (RT REV. JOS. LEGRAND)—*b.* at Laigle, Orne, France, 1853; educ. at Seez, and at Fgn Miss. Sem., Paris; priest 1879; was missionary in Japan 1880-8; chaplain at Isigny 1888, and at Falaise 1895; then entered noviciate of Ste Croix at Neuilly; missionary in India 1904: V.G. of Dacca 1913; cons. Bishop 1916: Bp's Ho., P.O. Ramna, Dacca, East India.

Dainton, MISS MARIE, Actress—*b.* in Russia, 1883, dau. of R. E. SCHARLACH; educ. at St Mary's Priory, Stamford Hill, going straight from school to the stage, and making her first appearance at York in an Easter pantomime at the age of twelve; subsequently joined the variety stage, appearing at the Palace and other variety houses; played the principal part in *The Chinese Honeymoon* during its run of 1,000 performances at the Strand Theatre; created the title-rôle in the Irish operabouffe, *Peggy Machree*, for the late Denis O'Sullivan at Wyndham's, 1906: 607 Finchley-rd, N.W.3.

Dalglish, CAPT. ROBIN CAMPSIE, R.N.—*b.* 1881, s. of late J. Campsie Dalglish, of Wandara, Goulburn, N.S.W., and of Mrs. Dalglish-Bellasis; educ. at the Oratory School; served in European War; Commander 1915; Capt. 1918; *m.* (1912) DULCIE, only dau. of late Major STEPHEN: United Service and Conservative Clubs.

Dalrymple—*See* **Hamilton-Dalrymple.**

Dalton, HON. CHAS, K.C.S.G.—*b.* 1850, y. s. of late Patk Dalton; educ. at Tignish Acad., P.E.I.; elected to Dominion House of Commons 1911; Cabinet Minister, Govt of Prince Edward Island, Canada, since 1916; a prominent lay benefactor to the diocese of Charlottetown, notably to St Dunstan's Coll.; *cr.* K.C.S.G. by Benedict XV 1916; *m.* (1874) ANNIE GAVIN (2 sons, 6 daus.): Tignish, P.E.I., Canada.

Dalton, CAPT. JAS CORNELIUS—s. of Michl D'Alton, of Tipperary; J.P. for co. London (1923); Member of L.C.C. since 1925; Westminster City Councillor; *m.* MARY JANE, dau. of John DENEHAN, of Mitchelstown (1 son, 1 dau.): 49 Vincent-sq., S.W.1; R. Automobile Club.

D'Alton, REV. JOHN F., M.A., D.D., D.Litt.—Prof. of Ancient Classics at Maynooth Coll. since 1912; Member of Senate N.U.I. since 1919. Author of *Horace and His Age* (1917): Maynooth, Ireland.

D'Alton. RT REV. MGR EDWARD A.—*b.* 1860, s. of John D'Alton, of Lavallyroe, co. Mayo; educ. at St Jarlath's, Tuam, and Maynooth; priest 1887; M.R.I.A.; LL.D. (*hon. causâ*), R.U.I.; F.S.A.; on Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Galway, 1808; Senator, N.U.I., since 1914; Canon Theologian of Tuam and V.F. of Ballinrobe Deanery since 1911. Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1922. Author of *The History of Ireland, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day*, of which the last volume appeared in

1910. Contributed to *Dublin Rev.* and *Cath. Encyclo.*: Ballinrobe, co. Mayo.

Dalton, Hon. Mr Justice (Llewelyn Chisholm)—*b.* 1879, o. s. of the Rev. W. E. Dalton, Vicar of Glynde, Sussex; educ. at Marlborough and Trin. Coll. Cambr. (M.A.); Barr.-at-Law Gray's Inn 1901; advocate South Africa 1903; entered Colonial Service 1901; Asst Resdt Magistrate of Orange River Colony 1902-10; Registrar of Br. Guiana 1910-9, and Puisne Judge 1919-23; Puisne Judge Gold Coast 1923-5; Justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon since 1925; recd into the Church 1901 at Bloemfontein: Supreme Court, Colombo, Ceylon.

Dalton, Mrs—Mabel Selina, dau. of Capt. Charles Simeon, by Sarah, dau. of P. Williams, Q.C.; niece of Sir John Simeon, 3 Bt (who for many years represented the Isle of Wight in Parliament and became a Catholic in 1851); *m.* (1879) the Rev. H. A. Dalton, Headmaster of Harrison Coll. Barbados, and previously Headmaster of Felsted (*d.* 1928); received into the Church at San Remo 1897. Author of *Readings on the Gospels—Meditations on the Psalms of the Little Office—Meditations on Psalms Penitential;* and translator of *How to Walk before God*: 37 Milner-rd, Merton, S.W.19.

Daly, Wing-Commander Albert Peter Vincent—*b.* 1891, e. s. of Peter Jos. Daly (*d.* 1910), of Daly's Grove, co. Galway, by Marie Françoise (*d.* 1920), dau. of M. Albert Montens d'Oosterwyck, of Château de Loenhont, Belgium; educ. at Stonyhurst and London Univ.; Flight-Lieut R.A.F. 1918; Squadrn Leader 1924; Wing-Commdr 1927; served in Great War 1914-8; Inter-Allied Aeronautical Commn Bulgaria 1920; N.W.F. India 1921-2: Daly's Grove, Ahascragh, co. Galway; R.A.F. Club.

Daly, Capt. Denis Wm, 8 Hussars—*b.* 1894, e. s. of late Wm Daly, J.P., D.L., of Dunsandle, co. Galway, by Julia C. A., elder dau. of Sir Thos Burke, 3 Bt, of Marble Hill, co. Galway; educ. at Downside and New Coll. Oxon.; Capt. and Adjt 1923; served during European War (twice wounded): Naval and Mil., Cavalry, and Kildare-st Clubs.

Daly, Mgr Henry Edwd—*b.* in London; Dioc. Chanc. of Westminster 1913-23; Religious Inspector of Schools since 1923; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1916: 27 Rivercourt-rd, W.6.

Daly, Colonel James Henry, A.M.S. retd—*b.* 1860 at St Helena, s. of James Daly, Surveyor, R.E.; educ. at Catholic Univ. Ireland; served throughout the S. African War; Lt-Col 1905; Col 1915; A.D.A.M.S., Belfast District, 1915-8; *m.* (1892) Mary Gabrielle, dau. of the late J. Blackwell (2 sons, 1 dau.).

Daly, Col Joseph Thomas, M.B., M.Ch., I.M.S. retd—*b.* 1862 at Beggars Bush Barracks, Dublin, s. of late James Daly, C.E., Surveyor R.E.; educ. at R. Univ. Dublin; served in the Chitral, Waziristan, and China Expeditions; Major 1898; Lt-Col 1906; Col retd 1919: Ollermuir, Foxrock, Dublin.

Daly, Maurice Dominic—*b.* 1875, s. of Maurice D. Daly, J.P., of Cleve Hill, co. Cork (*d.* 1914); educ. at Downside; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple; entered Federated Malay States C.S. 1898; Collector of Land Revenue, Kinta, Perak, 1913-19; Senior Deputy Public Prosecutor, F.M.S., 1919-21; Actg Commr of Trade and Customs F.M.S. 1921-2; Judge of the High Court, Kedah, 1922-6; Actg Commr of Lands F.M.S. 1926; Comr of Trade and Customs F.M.S. since 1927; *unm.*: Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, F.M.S.

Daly, Francis Joseph—*b.* 1878, s. of M. D. Daly, J.P., of Cleve Hill, co. Cork; educ. at Downside; *m.* (1906) Mary Joseph, e. dau. of Edward Harding, of West View, co. Cork: 4 Ardfoil Villas, Blackrock, Cork.

Daly, Major Louis Dominic, D.S.O., O.B.E., Devonsh. Regt—*b.* 1883, s. of Maurice D. Daly, of Cleve Hill, Cork; educ. at Downside; Capt, Leinster Regt 1915; joined Devonsh. Regt. 1924; served in France and Flanders 1914-8 (wounded, desps 3, Bt-Major,

D.S.O.); Bde Major Delhi Bde 1920; Gen. Staff Officer (II Grade) Waziristan Force 1920-3 (desps 2, O.B.E.); Major 1927; *m.* (1918) CORA H., dau. of J. ENGLAND, of Tenby Cottage, Blackrock, co. Cork (1 dau.): Cleve Hill, Cork.

Daly, MRS, of Castle Daly—MARY ALOYSIA, 2 dau. of Thomas Aliaga KELLY, of Dublin, by Mary Aloysia, 3 dau. of Ambrose Madden O'Kelly, of Gurtray, co. Galway; *m.* (1898) James Dermot Daly, M.A., J.P., of Castle Daly, co. Galway, who *d.* 1914: Castle Daly, Loughrea, co. Galway.

Daly, LT-COL PATK J., C.M.G., D.S.O.—*b.* 1872, s. of Jas Daly of Alstonville, N.S.W.; served in S. African War (severely wounded, desps 5, D.S.O. 1902) and in European War attd to Canadian Inf. (C.M.G. 1917): Alstonville, Richmond River, N.S.W.

Daly, MGR WILLIAM—*b.* Johnstone, Renfrewshire 1875; educ. at Bearsden; priest 1900; mission work at Kinning Park, Milngavie, Stevenstown, and Govan (St Saviour's); Adm. of Glasgow Cathedral from 1925; Canon of Glasgow 1920; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1927: 52 Great Clyde-st, Glasgow, C.1.

Dandurand, RT HON. RAOUL, P.C.—*b.* 1861, s. of Œdipe Dandurand, a Montreal merchant; educ. at Montreal Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.D.); called to the Bar 1883; K.C. 1897; *m.* (1886) JOSEPHINE (*d.* 1925), dau. of Hon. F. G. MARCHAND, Premier of Quebec; Commander of the French Legion of Honour 1912; called to the Canadian Senate 1898 for De Lorimier Division; Speaker of the Canadian Senate 1905-9; Canadian P.C. since 1909; Minister of State and Leader of the Govt in the Senate; member of Canadian delegation to the League of Nations and Presdt of the Sixth Assembly 1925. Author of legal works on Criminal Law: 548 Sherbrooke-st, Montreal.

Dandria, RT REV. MGR ENRICO, D.D., Ph.D., B.C.L.—*b.* Malta 1892; educ. at St Paul's Inst. Valletta; matric. Malta Univ.; B.C.L., D.D., Ph.D. Gregorian Univ. Rome; teacher of Phil. since 1919; teacher of English Lit. and Prefect of Studies at the Archiepiscopal Sem. Malta 1919-21; member (2nd division) of Maltese Parlt since 1921; Min. for Public Instruction 1923-7; member of Malta Chapter (Canon Theologian Coadjutor) since 1928: 42 Strada Cattedrale, Sliema, Malta.

d'Anethan, BARONESS ALBERT—dau. of William Meybohm Rider HAGGARD, of Bradenham Hall, Norfolk; sister of late Sir H. Rider Haggard, the novelist; recd into the Church 1900; *m.* Baron Albert d'Anethan, sometime Belgian Minister to Japan. Author of *Fourteen Years of Diplomatic Life in Japan* (1912).

Daniel, REV. IVOR J. E.—*b.* London 1883, of Welsh parents; received into the Church at Bishop Eton, Liverpool, 1901; Hon. Lay Sec., C.T.S. and Ransomers' Guild, Liverpool, 1903; went to Canada 1905; ordained at Ottawa 1913; Asst at St Joachim's, Edmonton, 1914-6; J.P. and Juvenile Court Commr for Alberta 1914-5; Chaplain 11 Bde, 4 Can. Divn, 1915; Flanders 1916; London Area and K. of C. Army Clubs 1917; Buxton 1918 and Senr Chaplain, Rhyl; missionary in Canadian Rockies 1921; transferred to Menevia diocese 1923. Author of *Travelling for Christ.* Joint compiler of *For God and Country* (a record of K. of C. War Activities). Co-editor of *St Basil's Hymnal,* Toronto. Official translator of the *Appendice au Rituel Romain* for the Plenary Council of Quebec; Hobby: Hymnology: Catholic Church, Pembroke Dock, S. Wales.

d'Apice, LT-COL JOHN E.F., D.S.O., R.A.—*b.* at Sydney 1877, y. s. of late Charles d'Apice, K.S.S., and descended from an old Neapolitan family; educ. at Riverview Coll. Sydney, and Sydney Univ. (B.Sc.); served in S. Africa 1899-1902 with N.S.W. Mounted Rifles and with the R.G.A., Adjt, City of London Art. 1907; Adjt, London Heavy Bde R.G.A. 1908 and again in 1914; served in W. Africa 1903-6; served in European War; Staff Officer

(T.F.) London Dist 1914; Dardanelles operations (desps twice, twice wounded, D.S.O. 1915); Egypt; and France (sev. wounded, Battle of the Somme, 1916); Officier, Serbian Order of the White Eagle; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1918; Bt-Lt-Col 1919; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1919; called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1927; *m.* (1904) MARY HOLROYD, only dau. of Lt-Col J. J. L. RATTON, M.D., late I.M.S. (2 sons): Junr U.S. Club.

D'Arcy, GEORGE GRAHAM, M.B.E. —*b.* 1880, s. of Michael and Ellen Graham D'Arcy, of Croughan, Coolgreaney, co. Wexford (maternal gt-gd-father George Graham, contemporary of Robert Emmet and Wolfe Tone); educ. at Xtian Bros.' Schls and privately; gold medal Economics; Gen. Manager Abdulla and Co. Tobacco Mnfrs and Chmn of Vizier Cigarette Co.; Presdt Cigar Merchants' Assoc. since 1926; Presdt Catenian Assoc. (London Circle) 1925-6; on War Office Staff (Recruiting) and Mil. Representative on Mil. Service Tribunals 1915-9 (thrice mentd in War Office *communiqué*, M.B.E.); *m.* (1913) Florence M. F., dau. of T. F. KIRWAN, solicitor, The Abbey, Ballinrobe, co. Mayo (2 sons): 1 Clifton-hill, N.W.8; R. Automobile Club.

D'Arcy, CAPT. JAMES, J.P. and D.L. for co. Galway—*b.* 1880, e. s. of Hyacinth d'Arcy, J.P., D.L., of New Forest, co. Galway, and Fisher Hill, co. Mayo (*d.* 1912), by Louisa, dau. of Samuel James Brown, of Loftus Hill, Yorks; educ. at Clongowes and Stonyhurst; Capt. 3 Batt. Connaught Rangers 1914-8; served in European War (wounded 1914); High Sheriff of co. Galway for 1921; *m.* (1920) MOIRA, 2 dau. of Sir Hy GRATTAN-BELLEW, 3 Bt, of Mount Bellew, co. Galway: New Forest, Ballinasloe, co. Galway; Fisher Hill, Castlebar, co. Mayo.

D'Arcy, MAJOR JOSEPH ISIDORE, D.S.O., R.F.A.—*b.* 1882, 3 s. of late Hyacinth D'Arcy, D.L., of New Forest, co. Galway; educ. at Clongowes; served in European War, France and Flanders 1915-9 (desps 4, D.S.O., wounded Oct. 1918); *m.* (1914) MILDRED, e. dau. of Eustace MORROGH-BERNARD, of Byblox, Doneraile, co. Cork (2 sons): The Mill House, Tendring, Essex.

D'Arcy, FATHER MARTIN CYRIL, S.J., M.A.—*b.* Bath 1888, 4 s. of Martin Valentine D'Arcy, Barr.-at-Law, and Madeline (Keegan) his wife; g.s. of Nicholas D'Arcy, of Ballyforan, co. Roscommon; educ. at Stonyhurst and Campion Hall, Oxford (1st Cl. Lit. Hum.; Charles Oldham Prize 1915, John Locke Scholarship 1918, Green Moral Philosophy Prize 1923; M.A.), and at Gregorian Univ. Rome; priest 1921. Author of *The Idea of God* (in volume *God and the Supernatural*)—*The Mass and Redemption*—*Catholicism* (Benn's Library)—*Christ as Priest and Redeemer.* Contributor to *Hibbert Journal, Criterion,* and Catholic periodicals: Campion Hall, Oxford.

D'Arcy, WM, K.S.G.—bro. of Father Jos. D'Arcy, S.J., and the Rev. Arthur D'Arcy; Presdt of the C.Y.M.S. of Gt. Br. since 1925, and for many years Hon. Treas. Central Council; Presdt Liverpool Central Council S.V.P.; a Trustee of the Natl Catholic Benefit and Thrift Soc.; Presdt Liverpool No. 4 Circle Catenian Assoc. 1922-3; *cr.* K.S.G. 1925: Prospect Ho., Prospect Vale, Liverpool.

Darell-Blount, MISS ETHEL MARGARET MARY, formerly of Calehill—only c. of John Darell-Blount, J.P., D.L., of Mapledurham (*d.* 1908), by Henrietta (*d.* 1912), only child of late Edward Henry Darell, e. s. of late Edward Darell, of Calehill, Kent: 57 Catherine-st, Buckingham-gate, S.W.1.

Dar-es-Salam, V.A. OF (Rt. Rev GABRIEL ZELGER, O.S.F.C.)—*b.* at Stans, Switzerland 1867; studies in Switzerland with the Capuchins; professed 1889; priest 1890; missionary in the Seychelles 1905-21; cons. tit. Bishop of Claudiopolis and apptd V.A. of Dar-es-Salam 1923. Bishop Spics, O.S.B., the first V.A., was martyred by the natives in 1905. The Vicariate was founded in 1902 as Southern Zanzibar and called in 1906 Dar-es-Salam from the place of the episcopal residence; it

was relinquished by the Benedictines of St Odilia and accepted by the Capuchins of the Swiss Province in 1921 : Dar-es-Salam, Tanganyika Territory, East Africa.

Dargan, Wm J., M.D., F.R.C.P.I. —s. of Jas Dargan, C.E., and Teresa Johnson ; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock ; Univ. Student, R.U.I. ; late Surgeon and House Phys. Mater Misercordiae Hosp. Dublin ; Phys. to St Vincent's Hosp. Dublin ; *m.* (1903) Tessie Ronayne (5 sons, 1 dau.) : 47 St Stephen's Green, Dublin.

Darlington, Father Joseph, Irish Province S.J.—*b.* 1850, s. of Ralph Darlington, of Southworth House, Wigan ; educ. at Rossall, at Brasenose Coll. Oxford (M.A.), and at Cuddesdon ; two years' study at Louvain ; sometime Anglican Rector of Thorndon, Eye, Suffolk ; received into the Church 1878 ; entered the Jesuit Novitiate in Ireland 1880, and has since been devoted to the work of higher education ; M.A., and Gold Medallist in Mental Science (1887), Fellow and Examiner (1890) of the R. Univ. ; Dean of Faculty and Prof. of Mental Science at Univ. Coll. Dublin ; till 1909 Dean of Residence and Governor of Catholic Medical School ; in charge of St Ignatius' Hall, Leeson Park, Dublin (N.U.I. students' hostel) 1910 ; Univ. Hall, Hatch-st, 1913 ; Rector St Stanislaus' Coll. 1918 ; Editor of *The Irish Monthly* 1920-22. Edited *The Farmer's Boy*, contributed a short biography to *The City of Peace*, and numerous papers to *The Lyceum*, *New Ireland Review*, *Ecclesiastical Record*, *Studies*, and other periodicals : 35 Lr Leeson-st, Dublin.

Darwood, J. W., K.S.S.—*b.* at Rangoon 1873, s. of late J. W. Darwood ; educ. at Beaumont ; Director of Rangoon Electric Tramway and Supply Co., Ltd ; *cr.* Knight of St Silvester by Pius X 1912 for services rendered to the Catholic cause in Burma ; served during European War as Corporal, 1 City of London Yeom. : 16 Holland Park, W.11 ; 14 Mission-rd, Rangoon, Burma.

Daunt, Achilles Thomas, J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1849, only s. of William Joseph O'Neill Daunt, of Kilcascan Castle, co. Cork, M.P. for Mallow 1832-3, by Ellen, dau. of Daniel Hickey ; educ. at Ushaw ; *m.* (1877) Anna, dau. of Bartholomew Corballis, and niece of John R. Corballis, Q.C., of Rosemount, co. Dublin (2 sons, 2 daus.) : Kilcascan Castle, Ballineen, co. Cork.

Dauth, Rt Rev. Mgr Gaspar—*b.* at Côteau-du-Lac, P.Q., 1864 ; 2 s. of late Dr Dauth and Mary Elizabeth Birmingham, his wife ; educ. at St Hyacinthe Sem. and Grand Sem. Montreal, and Institut Catholique, Paris ; priest 1886 ; Sec. Laval Univ. 1892 ; Canon of Montreal since 1898 ; Vice-Rector of Laval Univ. 1904-17 ; Chairman, Montreal Catholic School Board, 1905-10 ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1914 : Côteau-du-Lac, P.Q.

Davey, Canon Chas W., M.A.—*b.* 1874 ; educ. at King's Coll. Cambr. ; Choral Scholar 1894-7 ; Anglican clergyman 1900-2 ; recd into the Church 1902 ; eccles. studies at Oscott ; priest 1906 ; P.P. of Holy Cross, Bristol, since 1909 (built new schools, presbytery and church) ; Canon of Clifton 1923 ; member of Catholic Education Council : Holy Cross Presb., Dean-lane, Bedminster, Bristol.

Davidson, Lady Theodora—*e.* surv. dau. of 7 Earl of Albemarle ; *m.* (1887) Col William Leslie Davidson, C.B., R.A., Gentleman Usher to King George V, who *d.* at Rouen on active service 1915. Lady Theodora served through the European War in Military Hospitals in France and England (Medaille de la Reconnaissance Française) ; a Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem : Hampton Court Palace.

Davies, Lady—Mary Isabel, y. dau. of late Evan Jones, of Brecon, Wales ; *m.* (1924) Sir Geo. Edmund Davies, Alderman of Bristol : Clifton, Bristol.

Davies, Maud Mary—*b.* 1865, dau. of David Davies, F.R.C.S., of Bryngolwg, Aberdare ; recd into the Church 1886 ; Cross pro Eccl. et Pont. 1922 : Danygraig, Llantrisant, Glam.

Davies-Cooke, Miss Beatrice,

dau. of Major James Robert Davies-Cooke, R.A. (a convert ; *d.* 1883) and Clara Louisa, his wife, only child of John Webb ; Hon. Sec. to Assn of Perpetual Adoration and work for poor Churches, Foreign Missns, etc. : Westerfield, Worthing.

Davis, FRANCIS FFRENCH—*b.* 1868, e. surv. s. of Fras Arthur Davis, of Lady's Wood, Malmesbury, Wilts, and Kingston-on-Thames, by Hester Flora, dau. of Fras. Blake-Forster, of Ashfield, co. Galway ; educ. at Woburn Park ; served in Worcestershire and Lincolnshire Yeomanry 1914-8 ; *m.* (1900) MARGUERITE, dau. of late Hubert HIBBERT, and g-dau. of Capt. John Washington Hibbert, of Bilton Grange (2 sons, 2 daus.) : Bodenham Manor, Hereford.

Davis, LT-COL HAROLD JAS NORMAN, C.M.G., D.S.O., K.O. Sco. Borderers—*b.* 1882, s. of Col John Norman Davis, M.D., A.M.S., of Clondarragh, Foxrock, Dublin ; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock, at King's School, Warwick, and R.M.C. ; served in S. African and European War (desps 5); Capt. 1909 ; Brevet of Major 1915 ; D.S.O. 1917 ; C.M.G. 1919 ; Belgian Cr. de G. ; Lt-Col commg 1 Bn K.O.S.B. since 1928 ; *m.* (1915) MARGARET GEORGINA, only dau. of Capt. HYDE SMITH, of Netherfield, Camberley, Surrey (3 sons, 1 dau.) : 1 Bn K.O.S.B., Bordon Camp, Hants.

Davis, VAL, Artist—*b.* 1854 ; educ. at St Francis Xavier's, Liverpool ; studied art under his father, William Davis, and under Ford Madox Brown ; first exhibited at the Academy in 1875 ; his work has also been welcomed by the New and Glasgow International Galleries, and at Munich. He is a member of the R. Society of British Artists, and a governing member of the Langham Society : 6a Abercorn-place, Abbeyrd, N.W.

Davis, LUCIEN, Artist—*b.* at Liverpool, 1860, bro. of Val Davis ; educ. at St Francis Xavier's, Liverpool ; gained (in 1877) a studentship at the R. Academy, and has since constantly contributed to the exhibitions at Burlington House. Mr Davis, who is a member of the R. Institute of Painters in Water-colours, is well known in the black-and-white branch of his craft as illustrator of many of the chief social events of the day, and one of his water-colour drawings received the honour of purchase by Queen Victoria : 95 Broadhurst-gdns, N.W.6.

Davitt, CAHIR—*b.* 1892, 2 s. of late Michael Davitt, M.P. (founder of the Irish Land League) ; educ. by the Presentation Brothers Glasthule and Univ. Coll. Dublin ; Irish Bar 1916 ; Judge Advocate Gen. State Forces 1922 ; Judge of Circuit Court Dublin City and County since 1927 : 21 Pembroke Park, Dublin.

Dawson, V. REV. JOHN, S.M.—*b.* Dublin, 1880, s. of late Chas. Dawson, sometime Lord Mayor of Dublin and M.P. ; educ. at Catholic Univ. Schl, Dublin and Marist Houses of Studies in Devonshire, France, and Belgium ; priest 1905 ; Prof. at St. Mary's Coll., Dundalk, 1905-7 and St. Mary's Coll., Middlesbrough, 1907-21 ; Headmaster of the Catholic Univ. Schl, Dublin, 1921-5 ; founded Marist Coll., Hull, 1925 ; Provincial of the Soc. of Mary (Marist Fathers) in Gt Br. and Ireland since 1926 : Marist Coll., Hull.

Dawson, REV. THOMAS, O.M.I.—*b.* 1850 ; educ. by the Brothers of St Patrick, Tullow, co. Carlow, and by the Oblates of Mary Imm. at Sicklinghall, Yorks, and Autun, France ; entered Novitiate at Stillorgan, Dublin, 1867 ; priest 1873 ; served missions at Sicklinghall, Liverpool, Rock Ferry, Inchicore, Kilburn, Colwyn Bay, Holyhead. Father Dawson has translated *Bishop de Mazenod : His Inner Life and Virtues—The Grey Nuns in the Far North—Mid Snow and Ice ; The Apostles of the Northwest.* Edited *The Missionary Record, O.M.I.* 1891-1903 and 1913-22 : The Retreat, Inchicore, Dublin.

Day, SAMUEL HENRY—*b.* 1854, e. surv. s. of the late Rt Hon. Sir John Day, by Henrietta, dau. of J. H. Brown ; educ. at Beaumont ; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1876 and went the S.E. Circuit ; had a large practice in election petitions ; appointed a

Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature 1901, and the Prescribed Officer under the Parliamentary and Municipal Elections Acts 1907; resigned 1922; *m.* EDITH HIGHAM (1 dau.): The Looe, Selsey, Sussex.

Day, FATHER HENRY, M.C., S.J.—*b.* 1865, 7 s. of Sir John Day; educ. at Beaumont; entered the Society 1884; ordained 1892; spent three years at St John's, Wigan, and three more of missionary work up and down the country; from 1901-8 he was on the staff of St Francis Xavier's, Liverpool; from 1908-21 on the staff of the Holy Name, Manchester; since 1921 on the missionary staff of the English Province, S.J. Served as C.F. during European War (5 cl. Serbian White Eagle 1917, desps, Mil. Cross 1918; Chaplain T.A. 1925. Author of *Marriage, Divorce, and Morality* (1912)—*Catholic Democracy, Individualism and Socialism* (1914)—*A Cavalry Chaplain* (1922)—*The New Morality: a Candid Criticism* (1924)—*The Love Story of the Little Flower* (1927): St F. Xavier's Coll., Salisbury-st, Liverpool.

Day, FATHER ARTHUR, O.B.E., S.J.—*b.* 1866, 8 s. of Rt Hon. Sir John Chas Day (*d.* 1908); educ. at Beaumont; ordained 1899; successively at Stonyhurst and Bristol; Rector of St Aloysius's, Oxford, 1903-8; Rector of St Ignatius's, Preston, 1908-14; served as C.F. 1915-9; Egypt and Palestine (desps, O.B.E. 1919): 114 Mount-st, W.1.

Day, LADY—EDITH, dau. of Edmund WESTBY; *m.* (1900) as his 2 wife, the Rt Hon. Sir John Charles Day, Judge of the High Court 1882-1901, who *d.* 1908: 3 Grand avenue-mansns, Hove.

Day, WILFRID JOSEPH—*b.* 1886; educ. at St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor and at Oscott; Prosecuting Solr and Legal Adviser to the Birmingham Police 1919; Clerk to the Justices of the City of Leicester 1923; Joint Hon. Sec., Natl Catholic Congress, Birmingham, 1923; *m.* WINEFRID M., y. dau. of late Col W. H. Ross, I.A. (2 sons).

Dean, REV. JOSEPH, D.D., Ph.D.—*b.* at Birkdale, 1875; educ. at Douai and Upholland Coll.; priest 1901; four years' studies at Beda Coll., Rome; Prof. of S. Scripture at Upholland Coll., 1905-18; Acting President of St Edward's Coll., Liverpool, 1919-20; Vice-Rector and Procurator of St Joseph's Coll., Upholland, 1920-6, and Rector since 1926. Contributed *SS Matthew and Mark* to Westminster Version: St Joseph's Coll., Upholland, nr Wigan.

Dease, MAJOR EDMUND JAMES CHARLES, late 4 Batt. R. Irish Fusiliers, J.P. and D.L. for Queen's co., R.M. at Nenagh—*b.* 1861, e. s. of the late Edmund Gerald Dease, M.P., of Rath House, Queen's co., by Mary, 4 dau. of Henry Grattan, M.P., and last survg g-dau. of the more famous Henry Grattan; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott; *m.* (1896) MABEL, e. dau. of the late Ambrose MORE-O'FERRALL, of Balyna, co. Kildare, and Glenmonnow, Garway, Herefordshire (1 son, 1 dau.; Mrs Dease acted as Chief Welfare Suptdt, Inspn Dept, Ministry of Marine, during the European War, and was *cr.* O.B.E. 1918): Rath Ho., Ballybrittas, co. Leix; Kildare-st Club, Dublin.

Dease, WILLIAM GERALD, J.P. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1867, elder s. of Sir Gerald Dease, of Celbridge Abbey; educ. at Downside; served in European War at home and abroad 1914-9 retd with rank of Major; *m.* (1897) GERTRUDE, dau. of Col W. R. LASCELLES of Norley Bank, Cheshire (1 son, 1 dau. decd): Celbridge, co. Kildare.

Dease, LADY—EMILY, dau. of Sir Robert THROCKMORTON, 8 Bt; *m.* (1863) Sir Gerald Richard Dease, K.C.V.O., of Celbridge Abbey, Chamb. to the Lord-Lieut of Ireland, who *d.* 1903: Celbridge, co. Kildare.

Dease, MAJOR GERALD, late R. Fus.—*b.* 1854, s. of James Arthur Dease, D.L., of Turbotston, co. Westmeath, by Charlotte, e. dau. of Edmund William Jerningham; educ. at Oscott; entered the Army 1874; sometime A.D.C. to the Lord-Lieut of Ireland; Major 1891: retired 1894; was J.P. and D.L. (resigned 1920) for cos. Westmeath and Cavan, and High Sheriff of co. Cavan for

1899 and of co. Westmeath for 1909; *m.* (1896) FLORENCE, dau. of George MARLEY, of Gaunless House, co. Durham (no *c.*): St Declan's, Killiney, co. Dublin.

Dease, EDMUND FITZLAURENCE—*b.* 1856, 2 s. of James Arthur Dease, of Turbotston; educ. at Oscott; *m.* (1888) KATHARINE, dau. of Maurice MURRAY, J.P., D.L., of Beech Hill, co. Cork (1 dau.). His only son, Lieut Maurice Jas Dease, V.C., R. Fus., was killed at the Battle of Mons 1914: Levington, Mullingar; Kildare Street Club, Dublin.

Deasy, MAJOR HENRY HUGH PETER—*b.* in Dublin 1866, only surv. s. of the Rt Hon Rickard Deasy, Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland; educ. at Dublin and Bournemouth; joined 16th Lancers 1888, retired 1897; began his explorations in Western Tibet in 1896, and gained the R. Geographical Society's gold medal in 1900 for three years' survey work, which included the mapping of a region of over 40,000 square miles in area, and the fixing the latitude, longitude, and height of some 300 mountain peaks. A book entitled *In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan* has made record of his travels there. Captain Deasy drove a 16-h.p. Rochet-Sneider motor-car from London to Glasgow without stopping in 1903. In the same year he drove a Martini car from Caux to Rochers de Naye on the ballast of the cog-wheel mountain railway, the steepest gradient being 23 per cent., or about 1 in 4½. He *m.* (1901) DOLORES, y. dau. of late Col. J. F. HICKIE, of Slevoyre, co. Tipperary (1 son, 2 daus.): Fosse Ho., Stow-on-the-Wold, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

De Backer, CANON EMILE—*b.* Bruges, 1854; early studies at the Coll. of St Louis Bruges, there making the acquaintance of the late Archbishop Eyre of Glasgow, one of whose first students he became on the opening of the seminary at Partickhill; priest 1877; pastor of St Saviour's, Govan, 1898-1918; pastor of St Mary's, Pollokshaws, since 1918; member of Glasgow Chapter 1908; recd King Albert (Belgium) Medal (1920): St Mary's Pollokshaws, Glasgow.

de Bertodano—*See* **Moral,** MARQUIS DEL.

de Bless, MRS.—MAUD E., only dau. of late Valentine CARY-ELWES, J.P., D.L., of Billing Hall, Northampton, and Roxby and Brigg, Lincs; *m.* (1895) Alfred Herewyt de Bless, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, H.M. Diplom. Serv. (*d.* 1911. Their only son, a Midshipman R.N., *d.* on active service 1916.): 113B St James's-ct, Buckingham-gate, S.W.1.

de Boissière, LT-COL WM HENRY ARNAUD VALLETON—*b.* Trinidad 1872; educ. at Beaumont; J.P. for Colony and Protector of Indian Immigrants; formed a new corps, Local Forces, Trinidad M.I., during Great War; attended Confce on Indian Immigration, London 1917; commg 8 Bn B.W.I. Regt in Flanders Aug.-Oct. 1917 (gassed) and Italy 1918 (desps): Port of Spain, Trinidad.

de Burgh, CAPT. HUGO GRAHAM, O.B.E., M.C.—*b.* 1894, e. s. of late Hugo de Burgh of Ballinapierce, co. Wexford; Capt. R.A. 1917; served in European War (Mil. Cross, O.B.E. mil.); *m.* (1917) MARY E. ORMSTON, 2 dau. of late Richd Scott LAMB of West Denton, Northumberland (1 son, 2 daus.): Army and Navy Club.

de Bury and de Bocarmé, COUNT HENRY ROBERT VISART, C.B.E.—*b.* 1872, e. s. of late Count de Bury and de Bocarmé, of Belgium; educ. at Stonyhurst and R.M.C., Kingston, Canada; Sec.-Lieut R.A. 1892; retd as Capt. 1911; employed with Canadian Local Forces since 1911; late A.D.C. to Lieut-Governor of Manitoba; Prof. at R.M.C. Canada 1905-10; Lt-Col Canadian E.F. during European War; Suptdt of Dominion Arsenal Quebec; C.B.E. 1919; *m.* (1898) AGNES M., dau. of late C. ROBERTSON and widow of C. P. DERRICK, of Singapore (2 daus.): Dominion Arsenal, Quebec.

de Cosson, CLAUDE AUGUSTIN—*b.* 1877, e. s. of Baron Chas. A. de Cosson, F.R.G.S., F.S.A.; educ. at Downside and the R. Indian Engineering Coll., Cooper's Hill; joined

Egyptian Ministry of Public Works 1898; Dir. Gen. State Buildings Dept 1912-22; was Vice-Chmn Anglo-Egyptian War Cemeteries Executive C'ttee; retired from Egyptian Service 1922; 4 cl. Medjidie 1902, and 3 cl. Nile 1915; *m.* 1 (1907) EURETTA KIRKBRIDE, of Philadelphia, U.S.A. (she *d.* 1920; 1 son, 1 dau.); and 2 (1922), GERTRUDE ELIZABETH, dau. of the late Col F. FERGUSON, R.A.M.C.: Villa Torre al Prato, Rifredi, Florence.

de Courson, COUNTESS (BARBARA, elder dau. of Richard NEAVE)—*m.* (1886) Comte Roger du Buisson de Courson, of Bayeux (*d.* 1919). Contributor to *Revue des Deux Mondes*, *Correspondant*, *The Month*, *The Dublin Review*; author of *Quatre Portraits de Femmes—The Jesuits*, and *The Condition of English Catholics under Charles II* ("crowned" by the French Academy) — *The Soldier Priests of France*: 5 rue Pérignon, Paris.

de Dombasle, WING-COMMDR GUY CYRIL ST POURÇIN, O.B.E., R.A.F. —*b.* Canada 1882; educ. at Stonyhurst; served in Great War, late Lt-Col Canadian Forces and R.A.F. (desps, O.B.E.); Wing-Commdr R.A.F. 1918.

de Fonblanque, MAJOR PHILIP, D.S.O. p.s.c.—*b.* Bombay 1885, s. of L.R. de Fonblanque, of Guilford House, Farnham, Surrey; educ. at Rugby and R.M.A.; gazetted to R.E. 1905; Major 1923; served in France and Italy 1915 to end of campaign (desps 2, D.S.O., O. Crown of Italy); D.A.Q.M.G., War Office, from 1926; *m.* (1916) STELLA MARY AUGUSTA, e. dau. of late Sir F. H. MAY, G.C.M.G. (1 son, 2 daus.): Junr United Service Club.

De Forest, BARON (MAURICE ARNOLD DE FOREST)—*b.* 1879; educ. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxon.; late Lieut Norfolk Art. Mil. and Staffs. I.Y.; Hon. Lieut in the Army 1900; has royal authority to use his title of Hereditary Baron of the Austrian Empire in the U.K.; contested Southport (Liberal) 1910 (Jan.); M.P. for West Ham, N., 1911-8; M.L.C.C. (Kennington) 1910-3; Lieut-Comdr (temp.) R.N.V.R. 1914; *m.* (1904) HON. ETHEL, only dau. of 2 Lord GERARD (2 sons): 59 Grosvenor-st, W.

De Freitas, JULIAN M., O.B.E.—*b.* 1889, s. of late Domingo S. De Freitas, cocoa planter, of Grenada, B.W.I.; educ. at St Augustine's Coll. Ramsgate, at Haileybury, and Clare Coll. Cambr. (B.A., LL.B.): Bar 1921; Asst Mag., St George West, Trinidad, 1924-1926; late Capt. (temp.) Glouc s Regt; served in Mesopotamia 1916-8 (wounded), Persia 1918, and Caucasus (Baku) 1918-9; Allied Forces Turkey 1919-23; Police Magistrate Gambia since 1926: Bathurst, Gambia, Br. W. Africa; West India Club and Savannah Club, Trinidad.

De Freyne, LORD (FRANCIS CHARLES FRENCH)—*b.* 1884, e. s. of 4 Lord De Freyne by his 2 wife Marie Georgiana, only dau. of late Richard Westbrook Lamb; educ. at the Oratory School and Trin. Coll. Cambr.; succ. his bro. (killed in action) as 6 Baron 1915; J.P. and D.L. for co. Roscommon (High Sheriff for 1912); *m.* (1916) VICTORIA, dau. of Sir John ARNOTT, Bt (1 son, 4 daus.): French Park, co. Roscommon.

de Halpert, LT-COMDR ROGER VINCENT, R.N.—*b.* 1884, 2 s. of Alexander de Halpert, Manager of the Russian Bank in London, by a dau. of late Edwin Corbett, sometime H.M. Envoy Extraord. to Sweden and Norway, and sister of Sir Vincent Corbett, K.C.V.O.; Lieut R.N. 1908-13; served in European War, *m.* (1918) CHLOE, 2 dau. of Arthur Newton STREATFIELD (1 son).

de Hoghton, CUTHBERT—*b.* 1880, e. s. of Sir James de Hoghton, 11 Bt, of Hoghton Tower; received into the Church by Father St John, S.J., 1917; served in European War with R. Naval Air Service; late Lt Coldstream Guards; *m.* (1917) HELEN, only dau. of late Major Duncan MACDONALD, of Glencoe (1 son).

Delage, HON. OLIVIER CYRILLE FRASER, F.R.S.C.—*b.* at Quebec, 1869, s. of Jean Baptiste Delage, notary; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ. (LL.D.); Notary for the Quebec Harbour Commission 1900-11; Presdt of the Catholic C'ttee, and Suptdt of Public Instruction

since 1916; M.L.A. Quebec since 1901; Speaker since 1912; *Officier* of the French Academy; *Officier* of the French Instruction Publique; Presdt Assn de Notaires de Quebec 1918; *m.* (1894) ALICE BROUSSEAU (3 sons, 1 dau.): 2 rue Ste Julia, Quebec.

de la Pasture, MAJOR GERARD HUBERT, M.C. (Marquis de la Pasture)—*b.* 1886, o. surv. s. of Marquis de la Pasture (*d.* 1917) by Georgina M., dau. of Robt J. Loughnan, a Judge in the I.C.S.; educ. at Downside; Major, King's African Rifles; served in European War (Mil. Cross 1917 and Bar 1918); *m.* (1918) IDA, 3 dau. of Alexr MOSLEY, C.M.G. (1 dau.).

de la Poer, COUNTESS—HON. MARY OLIVIA AUGUSTA, O.B.E. (1919), only dau. of 1 Lord EMLY; *m.* (1881) Edmond James, Count de la Poer, K.M., of Gurteen-le-Poer, H.M.L. for the County and City of Waterford, M.P. for co. Waterford 1866-73, who was *cr.* a Count of the Papal States by Pius IX 1864, and *d.* 1915; is a Lady of Grace of St John of Jerusalem: Gurteen-le-Poer, Kilsheelan, co. Waterford.

de la Poer, COUNT (JOHN WILLIAM RIVALLON DE LA POER)—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Edmond James, Count de la Poer, K.M., of Gurteen-le-Poer, H.M.L. for the County and City of Waterford, who was *cr.* a Count of the Papal States by Pius IX 1864 and *d.* 1915, by the Hon. Mary O. A., dau. of 1 Lord Emly; Major, retd 4th Leinster Regt; served in European War; H.M.L. for county and city of Waterford and High Sheriff for 1913; subject to the reversal of an outlawry and attainder of the 17th century, he has made good his claim to rank as 19 Baron Le Power and Corraghmore; Knight of Malta 1916; *m.* (1907) MURIEL, dau. of Capt. the Hon. Robt BEST (2 sons, 4 daus.): Glen Poer, Kilsheelan, co. Waterford.

de la Poer, COMDR EDMOND ALAIN TREMOUR DE LA P., R.N.—*b.* 1883, 2 s. of 1 Count de la Poer, K.M., H.M.L., of Gurteen-le-Poer (*d.* 1915); Lieut-Com. 1911; Comdr retd 1920; *m.* (1914) MARGUERITE, 4 dau. of Humphrey J. WALMESLEY, of Westwood Ho., Lancs, and Inglewood Ho., Berks.

de Las Casas, LOUIS—*b.* 1867, s. of Juan Clemente de Las Casas, of Worth House, Tiverton; educ. at Woburn Park and Jesus Coll. Cambridge; Lieut Dorsets. Yeom. since 1915; *m.* (1899) DOROTHY HELEN, dau. of Sir John HEATHCOAT-AMORY, 1 Bt, of Knightshayes Court, Tiverton: Elliscombe Ho., Wincanton.

de Las Casas, JUAN CLEMENTE—2 s. of the late Juan Clemente de Las Casas, of Worth House, Tiverton; *m.* (1908) IMOGEN, dau. of the Rev. John DENE, of Horwood Ho., Bideford.

Delatte, RT REV. DOM PAUL, O.S.B.—*b.* 1848; professed 1885; Abbot of St Peter of Solesmes and Superior-Gen. of the Benedictine Cong. of France, 1890-1921; resigned 1921; at Quarr Abbey, I.W., from 1908 until 1922; returned to Solesmes 1922. Author of *The Rule of St Benedict*: *a Commentary* (in French, English translation by Dom McCann); two treatises of Theology, *De Deo Uno and De Deo Trino*—*The Life of Dom Guéranger* (2 vols in French)—*The Gospel of Our Lord Jesus Christ*: *a Commentary* (2 vols in French, new edn 1 vol.)—*The Epistles of St Paul*: *Commentary* (4 vols in French, new edn in 2 vols): Abbaye Solesmes, Sablé s/Sarthe, France.

De La Warr, CONSTANCE, COUNTESS—dau. of 1 Lord Lamington; *m.* 1 (1867) 7 Earl De La Warr (*d.* 1896), and 2 (1902) Rev. P. W. Wyatt, M.A., J.P. Recd into the Church 1905. Translator of *The Mirror of Perfection* and *The Words of Saint Francis*: Easter, Duddingston, nr Edinburgh.

de Lisle, EVERARD MARCH PHILLIPPS, Lt-Col Leicestershire Yeomry, 1902-11, J.P. and D.L. for Leicestershire—*b.* 1862, e. s. of Ambrose Charles de Lisle, of Garendon Park and Grace Dieu Manor, by his 1 wife Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, 2 Bt; g-s. of Ambrose Phillipps de Lisle (the "Eustace Lyle" of *Coningsby*, an eager pioneer on the road to Rome before the se-

cessions of Newman and Manning had made the way comparatively plain and even pleasant); educ. at Woburn; succ. his father to the family estates (which the great generosity of his grandfather as a founder of Catholic institutions had somewhat encumbered) 1883; High Sheriff of Leicestershire 1906; Lord of the Manors of Garendon, Shepshed, Hathern, Thorp-Acre, Knight Thorpe, Dishley and Grace Dieu; owner of 25 fox-covers in Quorne country; *m.* MARY, dau. of James STEBBINGS, of Stowmarket (by whom he has one s. and one dau.), and with her had the honour of attending Pius X's private Mass shortly after that Pontiff's accession, his son being privileged to receive his first Communion at the Pontiff's hands: Garendon Park, Loughboro'; Cavalry and Carlton Club.

de Lisle, LT-COMMDR RUDOLPH H. E. M. PHILLIPPS, R.N. retd—*b.* 1892, 2 s. of late Edwin J. L. M. P. de Lisle, D.L., sometime M.P., of Charnwood Lodge, Leics; Lieut 1915; retd 1921; served in Great War.

de Mattos, REV. RICHARD—*b.* 1877, s. of William Sydney de Mattos, B.A., of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, by Katherine, dau. of Alan Stevenson; ancestors probably left Portugal in times of Moorish persecution, and certainly sojourned in Holland, where they probably lost the faith; g-grandfather settled in England; nephew of late R. A. M. Stevenson; educ. at Wimbledon Coll. and St Andrews Univ.; received into the Church 1895; ordained by Bishop Brindle at Nottingham 1904; Assistant-priest at Lincoln 1904-11; pastor at Ilkeston 1911-5; served as C.F. in France, Egypt and Persian Gulf, 1915-8. To Mrs Katherine de Mattos—the mother of Father de Mattos—"R.L.S." (her first cousin) wrote the dedication of *Jekyll and Hyde*: Presb., Nottingham-rd, Ilkeston.

Demers, HON. LOUIS PHILIPPE—*b.* P.Q. 1863; educ. at St Hyacinthe Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., LL.D.); advocate 1886; K.C. 1899; Liberal member of Canadian Ho. of Commons 1900-6; Judge of the Sup. Court of Quebec 1906; *m.* (1887) JOSEPHINE BOUCHARD: Quebec, P.Q.

Demers, HON. MARIE JOSEPH—*b.* P.Q. 1871, s. of late Alexis Demers, M.P.P. for Iberville; educ. at Coll. of St Hyacinthe, St Mary's Coll. Montreal, and Laval Univ.; Barr. 1895; K.C. 1908; Member of Canadian Ho. of Commons 1906-22; a Judge of the Superior Court of the Prov. of Quebec since 1922; *m.* (1896) BERTHE GRAVEL (4 sons, 1 dau.): St Jean, P.Q., Canada.

Dempster, LT-COL HUBERT THOS —*b.* 1882, s. of late Major Thos Carrol Dempster, 28 Regt, by Alice, dau. of late Richd Walmesley, of Pilgrim's Hall, Essex; educ. at St Edmund's Coll.; formerly Capt. 3 Bn Suffolk Regt; late Major 7 Bn; served in European War; *m.* (1919) MARY ANNABELLA ANDERSON, dau. of late Wm Kennedy SANDILANDS, J.P., of Romanno Ho., Peebleshire.

Denbigh, EARL OF (RUDOLPH ROBERT BASIL FEILDING, K.C.V.O., Count of the Holy Roman Empire) —*b.* at Downing, Holywell, 1859, s. of the 8 Earl by Mary, dau. of Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley; educ. at Oscott; joined R. Artillery 1878, and served as a Lieut in the Egyptian campaign of 1882; served in India in R.H.A.; A.D.C. to Lord Londonderry during his Vice-royalty of Ireland 1887-9; served on the London County Council 1896-8; sent as Special Envoy to Rome at Pope Leo's Jubilee 1902 by King Edward; attended Queen Victoria and King Edward successively as a Lord-in-Waiting during eight years; K.C.V.O. 1927; *m.* 1 (1884) CECILIA, dau. of 8 Lord Clifford of Chudleigh (she *d.* 1919; 3 sons and 7 daus, 2nd and 3rd sons killed in Great War) and 2 (1923) KATHLEEN, dau. of T. A. EMMET of New York. Recd from the King of Portugal the G.C. of the Order of Christ, from the King of Spain the G.C. of the Order of Charles III, and from Leo XIII the G.C. of Pius IX; and he is G.C., and since 1908 the representative in England, of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre. The late Earl joined the

Church in 1850, together with his 1 wife—an event of which the existence of a Capuchin church and monastery at Pantasaph is one of the memorials. The present Earl, in addition to various business activities, such as Directorships of the Midland Bank, the Rio Tinto Co., and other Cos., has been in command since 1893 of the Hon. Artillery Co. He has been Presdt of the Catholic Association since 1892. He has further been the persistent pioneer since 1902 of what may eventually prove to be a profitable home-industry—the growing of beet for sugar-making on English soil. He was Vice-Chairman of the City of London Territorial Force Assn from 1908 to 1912, and a Col (T.F.) and A.D.C. to King George V from 1911; served in Egypt 1915-6 as C.R.A. of 2nd Mounted Divn, and during rest of War at home training artillery and giving public lectures; O. Nile 3 cl.: 23 South Audley-st, W.1; Clifton, Deddington, Oxon.

Denehy, Lt-Col Chas Aloysius, D.S.O., M.C.—*b.* 188–; late Lt-Col comdg 57 Bn, Australian Inf.; served in European War; Gallipoli (wounded); France and Flanders (wounded, desps 3, D.S.O. and Bar, French Cr. de G.).

Dennis, Mrs. John—Hilda, 3 dau. of Col C. Lennox Tredcroft, of Glen Ancrum, Guildford, and widow of 8 Earl de la Warr; *m.* 2 (1922) as his 2 wife John William Dennis, M.P. for Birmingham (Deritend) 1918-22: 19 St James's-sq., S.W.1; 72 The Drive, Hove, Sussex.

Denny, Hon. Wm Joseph, M.C.—*b.* at Adelaide, S. Australia, 1872, s. of Thomas Denny, of Adelaide; educ. at Xtian Bros' School, Adelaide, and Adelaide Univ.; solicitor and barrister; formerly Adelaide City Councillor; entered Parl. for Adelaide 1900; Attorney-Gen. for S. Australia 1910-12 and since 1924; served in European War as trooper (later Capt.) Australian I.F. (M.C. 1917). Author of *The Diggers* and *A Digger Abroad*: Adelaide, S. Australia.

Densham, Lady—Aileen Mary, dau. of late Stephen Perry, of Cork; *m.* 189– Sir Harry Perceval Densham, K.B.E., Chmn of the United Tanners' Federation 1913-20: Glewstone Court, Hereford.

Denys, Lady—Lillian, dau. of late James McGrath, of Belleville Ho., Ashtown, Dublin; *m.* (1920) Sir Charles Peter Denys, 4 Bt, of Pollacton, co. Carlow.

de Paravicini, Baroness—dau. of late William W. Williams, and relict of Baron de Paravicini, who was for 30 years Fellow and Tutor of Balliol Coll. Oxford. A convert to the Church 1878. Author of *Early History of Balliol College—Life of St Edmund of Abingdon—Do We Remember?*: St James, Cary-cres., Torquay.

Depiro D'Amico, Captain Igino, Baron of Budak—*b.* in Malta 1874; Capt. King's (Liverpool) Regt 1900; Adjutant of the 6 V.B. The King's (Liverpool) Regt (now 9 Batt. The King's Regt) 1905; served in the S. African War, including Defence of Ladysmith; retd; succ. his uncle Giuseppe de Piro Gourgion as Baron of Budak in the peerage of Malta 1916; *m.* (1901) Maria Nicolina dei Marchesi Apap Bologna, sister of the Marquis of Gnien-is-Sultan, of Malta: Strada Vescovo, Valetta, Malta.

de Poix, Capt. Ralph Claude Busick Tyrel, O.B.E.—*b.* 1890, s. of Edmond Tyrel de Poix (*d.* 1916), J.P., of Broome Place, Norfolk, by Eugenie A. W., dau. of Chas. D. Pemberton; educ. at the Oratory School and Christ Church, Oxon. (B.A.); Barr.-at-Law of the Inner Temple 1919; Capt. 4 Bn Norfolk Regt and Capt. and T. Major R.A.F., France, 1917-8 (desps, O.B.E. mil. 1919); *m.* (1921) Catherine M., widow of Major Burroughes Maurice Hughes, of Wymondham, Norfolk: Broome Place, Bungay, Norfolk.

de Pret, Capt. Jacques, M.C., 12 R. Lancers—*b.* 1893, e. s. of late Count de Pret-Roose de Calesberg, of Château de Vordenstein, nr Antwerp; educ. at R.M.C.; Capt. 1920; served in Great War 1914-9; Mil. Cross, Leg. Hon. 5 cl.; A.D.C. to Lord Lieut of Ireland (Rt Hon. Viscount FitzAlan, K.G.) 1919-21;

m. (1924) BETTY, e. dau. of late Chas. T. GARLAND, Moreton Morrell, Warwickshire.

Derry, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. BERNARD O'KANE)—*b.* at Garvagh, co. Derry, 1867; educ. at St Columb's Coll. Derry and at Maynooth; priest 1891; successively Prof. and Presdt of St Columb's Coll. Derry; Adm. of Maghera 1919, and P.P. thereof 1923-6; cons. 1926. The diocese includes nearly the whole of Londonderry, part of Donegal, and a large portion of Tyrone. There is no chapter: Bp's Ho., Derry.

de Salis, COUNT (SIR JOHN FRAS CHAS DE SALIS, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.)—*b.* 1864, e. s. of John F. W., 6 Count de Salis, of Hillingdon Place, Uxbridge; educ. at Eton; received into the Church 1892; entered Diplom. Serv.; *Attaché* 1888-9; 3 Sec. 1889-93; 2 Sec. 1893-1901; Sec. 1904-6; Counc. of Embassy at Berlin 1906-11; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plenipo. to Montenegro 1911-4; and to the Holy See 1916-22; Sp. Mission to Montenegro 1919; J.P. and D.L. for co. Limerick and J.P. for co. Armagh; *m.* (1890) HÉLÈNE MARIE DE RIQUET, dau. of Prince EUGÈNE DE CARAMAN-CHIMAY (she *d.* 1902). The 1 Count was Envoy of the Grisons at the Ct of Queen Anne. The 2 Count was naturalized by Act of Parliament 1730. The heads of the family are Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, Hereditary Knights of the Golden Spur, and Counts Palatine of the Lateran Palace, a dignity conferred by Pius V, 1571. For 200 years they have been seated in Ireland: Loughgur, Kilmallock, co. Limerick; Bondo Promontogno, Grisons, Switzerland; Marlboro' and Travellers' Clubs.

de Salis, COUNT JOHN EUGENE—*b.* 1891, e. s. of 7 Count de Salis, J.P., D.L., of Loughgur, co. Limerick, by the Countess Hélène Marie de Riquet (*d.* 1902), dau. of Prince Eugène de Caraman-Chimay; educ. at Beaumont and Balliol Coll. Oxfd (M.A.); Lieut 1 Life Guards (Res.) 1915; Lieut Irish Guards, S.R., 1917; served in European War (twice wounded); entered Diplomatic Service 1920; 3 Sec. Tokyo 1 21; Knt of Malta; Chev. Leg. Hon.; O. Crown of Rumania; Montenegrin Silver Med. for bravery: Bachelors' and Pratt's Clubs.

de Salis, CAPT. COUNT ANTHONY RUDOLPH, Scots Gds—*b.* 1897, 2 s. of 7 Count de Salis, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.; educ. at Downside; served in Great War (wounded, Chev. Crown of Belgium); Capt. Scots Gds 1925; *m.* (1925) FRANÇOISE, y. dau. of Gen. Vicomte DE LA PANOUSE (2 daus): 19 The Grove, Boltons, S.W.10.

Desbarats, GEORGE JOSEPH, C.M.G.—*b.* 1861, s. of late George E. Desbarats and Lucienne Bossé; educ. at Terrebonne Coll. and Polytechnic School, Montreal, graduating with honours; Dept of Rlys and Canals 1879-91; Inspector of railway construction in Br. Columbia 1892-6; Contractors' engineer Galops Canal 1896-9; Hydrographic Survey, St Lawrence River, 1899-1901; Director, Govt Shipyard at Sorel 1901-8; Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries 1909; Deputy Minister of Naval Service 1910; Deputy Minister of Natl Defence 1924; Plenipo. delegate for Canada to the International Wireless Confce of London 1912; *cr.* C.M.G. 1915; Canadian Govt representative at Seaman's Conference, Genoa, 1920; *m.* (1898) LILIAN, dau. of late Sir Richard SCOTT, K.C.M.G. (2 sons, 2 daus.): 330 Wilbrod-st, Ottawa, Canada.

Deschamps, RT REV. E. ALPHONSE—*b.* at Ste-Genevieve, P.Q., 1874; priest of the diocese of Montreal 1899; Curé of Ste-Brigide, P.Q., 1921; then V.G. (1921) and Dioc. Chancellor; Prot. Apost. 1923; apptd Aux. to Archbp Gautier (then Coadjutor-Archbp of Montreal) and cons. tit. Bishop of Thenessus 1925: Abp's Palace, Montreal, P.Q., Canada.

Desjardins, HUBERT—*b.* Montreal 1869, s. of late Hon. Alphonse Desjardins, Knt Pius; educ. at Xtian Bros' Schl and St Mary's Coll. Montreal; a manufacturer; Mayor of Maisonneuve, P.Q., six terms; Alderman; *m.* 1903 CAROLINE, dau. of Hon. L. O. LORANGER (4 sons): 456 Pie IX Ave, Maisonneuve, P.Q.

Desmond, HUMPHREY JOSEPH, Journalist and Author—*b.* in Wisconsin, U.S.A., 1858; educ. at Milwaukee and the Univ. of Wisconsin (A.M.); LL.D. Notre Dame Univ. 1917; began law practice at Milwaukee 1881; counsel for the Catholic appellants in the Edgerton Bible Case (Supreme Court of Wisconsin), wherein it was held that King James's version was a sectarian book; member of Milwaukee School Board 1883-90, and of Wis. Legislature 1891-2; owner and editor of the *Milwaukee Catholic Citizen*, and owner of the *Northwestern Chronicle* (St Paul), the *Catholic Journal* (Memphis), and *New Century* (Washington); ex-Regt of Marquette Univ.; *m.* (1898) SUSAN RYAN. Author of *Mooted Questions of History* (1895)—*Church and Law* (1898)—*Outlooks and Insights* (1899)—*Chats Within the Fold* (1901)—*A History of the Know Nothing Party* (1905)—*Little Uplifts* (1911) — *Larger Values* (1913) — *Curious Chapters in American History* (1924)—*The Ways of Courage* (1927), and other works; contributor to *The Catholic Encyclopædia* and reviews: 612 Newberry Boulevard, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.

de Souza, EDUARDO MAÇIEL, K.S.S.—*b.* at Goa, s. of Sebastiao Caetano de Souza and Felecidade Gonçalves; primary education in Goa; subsequently at St Xavier's Coll. Bombay, Grant Med. Coll. Bombay, Univ. Coll. London, and Univ. of Aberdeen (M.B., C.M.); Physician at Rangoon; formerly Member of the Municipal Board and Hon. Phys. to the Dufferin Hosp. Rangoon; *cr.* Knight of St Silvester by Pius X 1912; *m.* THECLA THEREZA LEFEVRE (5 sons): Rangoon, Burma.

Desrosiers, Lt-Col M. J. R. H., D.S.O.—late Lt-Col 22 French Canadian Inf. Bn, Quebec Regt; served in European War (desps, D.S.O. 1919).

Dessain, CHARLES—*b.* Malines 1871, s. of Peter Chas Dessain, and Nina, dau. of Jas A. MacDermott, of Ramore, co. Galway; educ. at the Oratory Schl Birmingham; Burgomaster of Malines since 1909 (deported during the German occupation); Chev. Order of the Crown of Belgium and Leg. Hon.; *m.* MARIE VAN DER BEKEN PASTEEL (4 sons): Boulevard du Sablon 2, Malines, Belgium.

Dessaules, HON. GEORGE CASIMIR —*b.* St Hyacinthe, P.Q., 1827, s. of Hon. Jean Dessaules, M.L.C. of Lower Canada, by Rosalie, dau. of Joseph Papineau, notary, Montreal, and sister of Hon. Louis J. Papineau; educ. at Seminaries of St Hyacinthe and Quebec, and Georgetown Univ, U.S.A.; Mayor of St Hyacinthe 1868-1898 continuously save for a break of six years; M.L.A. Quebec 1897-1907; Canadian Senator 1907. In Sept., 1927, his hundredth birthday was publicly celebrated at St Hyacinthe, and his portrait was presented to him by his fellow Senators on the meeting of Parliament. He *m.* 1 (1857) EMILIE (*d.* 1864), dau. of Hon. Dominique MONDELET (1 son, 2 daus), and 2 (1869) FANNY, dau. of Dr Denis LEMAN, Buckingham, P.Q. (2 sons, 2 daus): Saint Hyacinthe, P.Q., Canada.

de Stacpoole, DUKE (GEORGE STACPOOLE)—*b.* in Paris 1860, only s. of the 3 Duke, by Maria, dau. of Thomas Dunn, of Bath House, Newcastle-on-Tyne; g-s. of Richard, Marquis de Stacpoole, whom Gregory XVI *cr.* a Duke of the Papal State in 1830; educ. at Beaumont; late Lieut 3 Batt. P.W.O. Yorks Regt; J.P. for co. Galway; *m.* (1883) PAULINE, o. c. of Edwd Fras MCEVOY, M.P., of Tobertynan (3 sons, 1 dau. living; 2 s. killed in action). Author of *Irish and other Memories*: Mt Hazel, co. Galway; St James, and County Club, Galway.

de Stacpoole, MARQUIS (GEORGE MARY EDWARD JOSEPH PATRICK DE STACPOOLE)—*b.* 1886, e. s. of the Duke de Stacpoole; Captain 3 Batt. Connaught Rangers; educ. at Downside; Master of Kill Harriers; served in European War 1914-8 (France and Macedonia); J.P. for co. Galway and co. Meath: Tobertynan, Enfield, co. Meath; County Club, Galway.

de Stacpoole, MAJOR EDWARD HUBERT M., M.C.—*b.* 1888, 2 s. of Duke de Stacpoole, of Mount Hazel, co. Galway; educ. at Downside; Capt 1 Leinster Regt. 1915; served in European War (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1922) MILLICENT LAVENDER dau. of A. E. F. FRANCIS, of 6 Stanhope-pl., Hyde-park (1 son).

de Trafford, SIR HUMPHREY, Bt—*b.* 1862 at Trafford Park, Manchester, e. s. of the 2 Bt, by Lady Annette Talbot; educ. at Beaumont; succ. his father 1886; late Hon Lt-Col Lancs Hussars 1901-6; *m.* (1886) VIOLET, dau. of late Captain James FRANKLIN, 77 Regt (3 sons, 1 dau.). Sir Humphrey is known as a great lover of all country sports and amusements. He has been a famous horse and cattle-breeder and a great taker of prizes at agricultural shows. He is a founder of Westminster Cathedral. The family is said to have been settled in Lancs before the Conquest, its estates descending uninterruptedly in the male line for eight centuries. The 1 Bt added the "de" to Trafford in 1842. Sir Humphrey, who inherited vast wealth due to his landed property being in and near Manchester, sold the Trafford Park Estate to the Manchester Ship Canal Company: 282 Earls Court-rd, S.W.5.

de Trafford, CAPT. HUMPHREY EDMUND, M.C.—*b.* 1891, e. s. of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 3 Bt; educ. at the Oratory Schl and R.M.C. Sandhurst; Capt. Coldstream Gds 1915; Res. of Offrs 1925; served in European War (Mil. Cross); *m.* (1917) Hon. CYNTHIA CADOGAN, 3 dau. of late Viscount CHELSEA and of Hon. Lady Meux and g-dau. of 5 Earl Cadogan, K.G., P.C. (3 daus): Newsells Park, Barley, Herts.

de Trafford, RUDOLPH EDGAR, K.M., O.B.E.—*b.* 1894, 2 s. of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 3 Bt; educ. at Downside and Trin. Coll., Cambr.; late Lieut and A/Capt. Special List (Intelligence Corps); served during European War 1914-8 (desps); O.B.E. 1919; Knt, Crown of Rumania (Swords); Knight of Malta 1927; *m.* (1924) JUNE, only dau. of Lt-Col Regnd CHAPLIN (1 son): 107 Gloucester-place, W.1.

de Trafford, CHARLES EDMUND, J.P. and D.L. for Northants and J.P. for Leics.—*b.* at Trafford Park, Manchester, 1864, 2 s. of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 2 Bt; educ. at Beaumont; succ. to the Hothorpe property on the death of his father in 1886; was High Sheriff of Leicestershire for 1893; *m.* (1892) Lady AGNES FEILDING, dau. of the 8 Earl of DENBIGH (she *d.* 1921; 1 son, 2 daus.). Mr. de Trafford for many years captained the Leicestershire County Eleven: Hothorpe, Rugby; 9*a* Bruton-st, W.1.

de Trafford, CAPT. HUBERT E. F., K.M.—*b.* 1893, only s. of Charles Edmund de Trafford, of Hothorpe, Northants, by Lady Agnes M., y. dau. of 8 Earl of Denbigh; educ. at Downside and R.M.C.; Capt. late 1 R. Dgns; served in European War; Knight of Malta 1927; *m.* 1927 CECILIA V., 2 dau. of 1 Baron STRICKLAND: Hothorpe Hall, Theddingworth, Northants.

de Trafford, SIGISMUND CATHCART, J.P. for Lancs, Lord of the Manor of Croston—*b.* 1853, e. s. of John Randolphus and Lady Adelaide de Trafford, of Croston Hall; educ. at Oscott; *m.* (1879) CLEMENTINA FRANCES, dau. of Sir Pyers MOSTYN, 8 Bt: Croston Hall, Preston.

de Trafford, LT-COL CHARLES ALAN CATHCART, J.P. for co. Warwick—*b.* 1871, 4 s. of John Randolphus de Trafford, and g-s. of Sir T. J. de Trafford, 1 Bt; educ. at Stonyhurst; formerly H.B.M. Vice-Consul at Brest; late Capt. 3 Batt. W. Riding Regt: Lt-Col (temp.) comdg 16 Bn R. Warwickshire Regt 1915-6; B.E.F. and 91 Training Reserve 1916; Lt-Col comdg 51 W. Yorks Regt 1917-9, and Army of Occupation 1919; *m.* (1900) LADY VICTORIA SEYMOUR, 3 dau. of Hugh, 6 Marquis of HERTFORD (1 dau.): Little Bourton House, Banbury, Oxon.

de Trafford, HERMAN ST MICHAEL, J.P. for Staffs—*b.* 1882, 4 but e. surv. s. of Augustus Hy de Trafford (*d.* 1895), of Haselour Hall, Staffs.

educ. at Stonyhurst; served in Great War 1914-5 (wounded): Haselour Hall, Tamworth, Staffs.

de Trafford, Major Oswald, late S. Staffs Regt—*b.* 1885, 5 s. of late Augustus H. de Trafford, of Haselour Hall, Staffs; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1913; served in European War (wounded); retd 1922; *m.* (1923) Mary, widow of Wm Grahame-Jones of Chicago.

de Trafford, Capt. Edwd Aloysius, M.C., 3 South Staffs Regt—*b.* 1892, y. s. of late Augustus H. de Trafford, of Haselour Hall, Staffs; educ. at Stonyhurst; served in European War, 91 Inf. Bde (desps and M.C. 1916, Italian silver medal for Military Valour).

De Valera, Eamon, T.D.—*b.* 1882 at New York, of Spanish father and Irish mother (*née* Kate Coll, of Bruree, co. Limk); educ. at Xtian Bros' School, Charleville, and Blackrock Coll.; B.A., B.Sc. (N.U.I.), LL.D., D.Ph.; taught Mathematics at Rockwell, at Maynooth, at Univ. Coll. Dublin, Dominican Coll. Eccles-st Dublin, at Loreto Coll., and elsewhere; Commandt of Irish Volunteers in Ringsend-Mountst area during Easter Week rising, 1916; was the last of the Republican commandants to surrender; sentence of death commuted to penal servitude for life; released 1917; T.D. (Republican) for E. Clare since 1917 and for Down since 1921; also for E. Mayo 1918-21; Vice-Presdt of Gaelic League 1917-21; Chancellor of the N.U.I. 1921; Presdt Fianna Fail; *m.* (1910) Miss J. Flanaghan (5 sons, 2 daus): Elm Villa, Serpentine-ave, Ballsbridge, Dublin.

Devas, Fr Fras Chas, S.J., D.S.O., O.B.E.—*b.* 1877, e. s. of late Chas Stanton Devas; educ. at Beaumont; entered S.J. 1895; taught at Beaumont, Stonyhurst, Wimbledon, and Stamford Hill; priest 1909; served as C.F. during European War; attd 1 R. Inn. Fus. 29 Divn, Gallipoli; France 1916-8 (desps, D.S.O. 1917); O.B.E. 1919; Chaplain, 2 cl., 18 Bn London Irish Rifles; Author of *The Life of Mother Magdalen Taylor*: 114 Mount-st, W.1.

Devas, Fr Raymund P., O.P., M.C.—*b.* 1886, 5 s. of late Chas Stanton Devas; educ. at Beaumont and in Dominican Order; priest 1910; served as C.F. during European War (Mil. Cross 1918); Vicar Provincial Grenada from 1928. Author of *Dominican Martyrs of Great Britain—The Dominican Revival in the Nineteenth Century—Up Hill and Down Dale in Grenada.* Editor of *Ex Umbris* (the history of a dispute between Lacordaire and his first Dominican companions)—*Ridolfi's Method of Mental Prayer—Albert the Great's Paradise of the Soul*: St George's, Grenada, B.W.I.

Devas, Father P. Dominic, O.F.M., O.B.E.—*b.* 1888, y. s. of late Charles Stanton Devas; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst and in O.F.M.; priest 1911; served in France as C.F. 1915-9 (desps 3, O.B.E. 1919); Novice-Master for the Province since 1924. Author of *A Modern Franciscan—From Cloister to Camp* (being Reminiscences of a Priest in France, 1915-8)—*Life of St Leonard of Port Maurice—A Franciscan View of the Spiritual and Religious Life* (from the writings of St Bonaventure)—*Franciscan Essays—Mother Mary of the Passion—A Treatise on Prayer* (from St. Peter of Alcantara): The Friary, Chilworth, Guildford, Surrey.

Devaux, Hon. Justin Louis—*b.* St Lucia 1884; student of Lincoln's Inn 1903; Barr. at Law of L.I. 1906 (cert. of hon.); revised laws of St Lucia 1916; Asst Legal Adviser and Police Mag. Seychelles 1919; Legal Adviser 1920; Crown Prosecutor 1920; many times Actg Chief Justice; Chief Justice of Seychelles from 1924; administered the Govt Mch-Oct. 1925 and Apl-Aug. 1927; *m.* 1911 dau. of A. H. Bertrand, of Winnipeg, Canada: Port Victoria, Seychelles.

de Verteuil, Carlos, C.M.G.—*b.* at Trinidad 1857, s. of late Louis de Verteuil; educ. at St Mary's Coll., Trinidad, and at Ushaw; Member of the Legisl. Council of Trinidad 1905-22; *cr.* C.M.G. 1922 in recognition of his services to agriculture: La Vega, Biasso, Trinidad, B.W.I.

Devine, Major James Arthur,

O.B.E., D.S.O.—*b.* 1869, s. of Capt. Thomas Devine, Dept. Surveyor-Gen. of Ontario; educ. at St Charles's Coll. London and T.C.D. (M.A., M.D., B.Ch.); physician; late Prof. of Clinical Medicine in Univ. of Manitoba; late Major, Permanent Force, Canada; served with two Canadian contingents in S. African War (despatches and D.S.O.); Temp. Major R.A.M.C. during European War; desps, O.B.E. 1919; *m.* (1916) MARY HILDA, only dau. of HENRY MILES, of Liverpool (1 son, 1 dau.).

Devlin, JOSEPH—*b.* 1872, a native of Belfast; educ. by the Xtian Bros at Belfast; represented Kilkenny, N., as Nationalist 1902-6; Belfast, W., 1906-17; West Falls Divn 1917-22; contested Exchange Divn of Liverpool as Nat. 1922; has been Sec. of the United Irish League, and President of the Ancient Order of Hibernians; member of Irish Convention 1917; elected to the North of Ireland Parliament for W. Divn of Belfast, 1925: 3 College-sq. N., Belfast.

d'Evry, EDWD, F.R.C.O., F.T.C.L.—Organist of the Oratory, London, since 1893; Examiner for Trinity Coll. of Music; *m.* 1916 ETHEL, dau. of Thos. PRESTON, of St Anne's-on-Sea: c/o Trinity Coll. of Music, Mandeville-pl., W.

Dewar, CAPT. KENNETH GILBERT BALMAIN, C.B.E., R.N.—*b.* nr Edinburgh 1879, s. of late Dr. James Dewar; Lieut 1904; Comdr 1911; Capt. 1918; Dep. Director of Naval Intelligence 1925-7; C.B.E. 1919; *m.* (1914) GERTRUDE, y. dau. of Fredk STAPLETON-BRETHERTON, of The Hall, Rainhill, Lancs (1 son): H.M.S. "Tiger," c/o G.P.O.

Dewe, REV. JOSEPH A.—*b.* 1866 at Ramsgate; educ. at St Edmund's and Prior Park; M.A. (with history honours) of Victoria Univ., Manchester; priest 1892; for some time on staff of St Bede's Coll. Manchester; Prof. of History and Economics at St Thomas' Coll. St Paul, U.S.A.; Prof. of History at Ottawa Univ. 1907-11; Prof. of Economics and History at Duquesne Univ. Pittsburgh, U.S.A., since 1911; President of the Dioc. Commission of Labour and Kindred Subjects 1914; hon. D.Litt. of Pittsburgh 1913. Author of *Medieval and Modern History—History of Economics—Psychology of Politics*. Hobbies: plays organ, piano, violoncello; member of Pittsburgh Orchestra Club: Seton Hill Coll., Greensburgh, Pa., U.S.A.

de Windt, CAPT. HARRY, F.R.G.S.—*b.* 1856; educ. at Magdalene Coll. Cambridge; A.D.C. to his brother-in-law, Rajah Brooke of Sarawak, 1876-8; devoted himself to travel and exploration 1887-1913; Capt (recruiting service) 1915; *m.* (1899) HYLDA, y. dau. of Rev. R. W. CLARK, sometime prof. at Toronto Univ. Author of *From Pekin to Calais by Land—Siberia as It Is—Finland as It Is—Through Savage Europe—Russia as I know it*—and many other works of travel: Dinnington, Northumberland.

Dey, RT REV. MGR JAS, V.G., D.S.O., R.A.Ch.D.—*b.* 1869, s. of late Jas Dey, of Walsall; educ. at Oscott; priest 1894; at St Wilfrid's Coll., Oakamoor, 1894-1900; at St Edmund's, Old Hall, 1900-2; again at St Wilfrid's Coll. 1902-3; commissioned Army Chaplain 1903; promoted 3 cl. 1913; served in European War (desps, D.S.O.); Senr C.F. (R.C.) E.F. in German E. Africa; V.G. to Bishop Keatinge 1917; Principal Catholic Chaplain, R.A.F., 1918; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1928: St Joseph's, Farnborough, Hants.

d'Hautpoul, MARQUIS—*b.* 1859; granted by royal licence 1923 to bear and use the title Marquis within British Dominion; *m.* (1891) the Hon. JULIA STONOR, sister of the 4 Lord CAMOYS: Turville Grange, Henley-on-Thames.

D'Hooghe, CANON AUGUSTINE—*b.* 1858; educ. in Belgium; mission work at Middlesbrough, Hull, Whitby, and at Malton 1900-19; Canon of Middlesbrough since 1916; M.R. at Thornaby-on-Tees since 1919: St Patrick's, Thornaby-on-Tees.

Diamond, CHARLES—*b.* in Ireland 1858, and received his early training in the National Schools of his country and privately; M.P. for North Monaghan (Nat.) 1892-5;

contested Peckham (Labour) 1918, Rotherhithe (Labour) 1922, and Clapham (Labour) 1924; founder of many weekly newspapers in London and the Provinces; *m.* (1882) JEANNIE, dau. of J. McCARTHY, of Newcastle-on-Tyne: 12 Bouverie-st, E.C.4; 6 Hay Hill, Mayfair, W.1.

Dick, COL SIR ARTHUR ROBT, K.B.E., C.B., C.V.O.—*b.* 1860, s. of late Robt Ker Dick and g-s. of Mungo Dick, of Pitkerro, N.B.; educ. at Jesuit Coll., Vaugirard, Paris; Catholic Univ. Coll., London and R.M.C. Sandhurst; 26 Cameronians 1881 and 2nd Punjab Cav. 1884; took part in Waziristan campaign 1894-5, and in N.W. India Frontier expedition 1897 (desps twice); served with China Expeditionary Force 1900-2 (desps, Brevet of Lt-Col), with the Bazaar Valley and Mohmand Field Forces 1908 (desps, Brevet of Col); Col, Indian Army, 1908; Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, India, 1908-14; *cr.* C.B. 1913; in European War 1914-8 (desps, Officier Leg. of Hon., Officier Leopold I of Belgium, C.V.O. 1918; *cr.* K.B.E., Mil. 1919); *m.* (1907) SUSAN, dau. of Rt Rev. Chas WORDSWORTH, Bishop of St Andrews, and widow of John STIRLING, of Muiravonside, Stirlingshire: 9 Wilbraham-pl., S.W.; Naval and Military and Carlton Clubs.

Dickens, LADY—MARIE, dau. of Monsieur Antonin ROCHE; *m.* (1876) Sir Henry Fielding Dickens, K.C., Common Serjeant of the City of London, a son of Chas Dickens (4 sons, 3 daus.): 8 Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3.

Dickens, HENRY CHAS, O.B.E.—*b.* 1878, s. of Sir Henry Fielding Dickens, K.C.; g-s. of the novelist; educ. at Beaumont and Trinity Hall, Cambr. (LL.B.); Revising Barr., Croydon District, since 1914; Barr.-Commr for Chester Recruiting Assn 1916; Civil Liabilities Commr 1916-9; O.B.E. 1918; *m.* (1904) FANNY, dau. of Hermann RUNGE: 52 Chepstow Villas, W.11; 4 Essex-ct, E.C.4.

Dickens, CAPT. GERALD CHAS, C.M.G., R.N.—*b.* 1879, s. of Sir H. F. Dickens, K.C.; educ. at Beaumont; Commander 1914; Captain 1919; served in Dardanelles 1915 (desps); Flag-Comdr to Adm. Calthorpe, British Comdr-in-Chief, Mediterranean, 1916-8; C.M.G. 1919; Asst Director, Plans Divn, Admiralty 1920-2; comdg H.M.S. "Carlisle," China Station, 1922-4; Naval Instructor at Imperial Defence Coll. since 1927; *m.* (1915) KATHLEEN PEARL, dau. of Col. W. J. A. BIRCH (2 sons): Naval and Mil. Club; Imperial Defence Coll., 9 Buckingham-gate, S.W.1.

Dickens, MISS MARY ANGELA—dau. of Charles Dickens and g-dau. of the novelist; received into the Church 1907. Author of *Cross Currents—A Mere Cypher—A Valiant Ignorance—Prisoners of Silence—Against the Tide—On the Edge of a Precipice—The Wastrel—Unveiled—The Debtor—Sanctuary.*

Dickinson, MAJOR RICHD FREDK O'TOOLE, O.B.E., M.B., B.A.O., M.Sc., late R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1880, s. of Richd Randall Dickinson; educ. at Blackrock Coll. and U.C.D. Med. Schl; joined R.A.M.C. 1907; Capt. 1911; Major 1917; served in France during War and with British Rhine Army; *m.* ITA MARY PAULINE, dau. of Hugh MACKEN, of Dublin: Bayview, Sandycove, co. Dublin.

Digby, KENELM EVERARD, MAJOR R.R.E.—*b.* 1872, s. of Kenelm Thomas Digby and Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. William Groesleck, U.S.A.; graduated at Ch. Ch. Oxon., Major, late R. Monmouth Reserve Eng.; served in the S. African War, and in France during European War: Eadestown Ho., Worthing.

Dignam, EDMD GRATTAN, O.B.E. —served on Commn de Ravitaillement 1916-8; O.B.E. 1918; Presdt of Sheffield Circle Catenian Assoc. 1923.

Dillon, DR EMILE JOSEPH—*b.* in Ireland of an English mother; studied at the Universities of Paris, Innsbruck, Leipzig, and Tubingen; Doctor of Oriental Languages at Louvain, degrees and professorships at St Petersburg and Kharkov; founder of *Le Muséon*; Foreign Editor of the *Odessa Messenger* 1888; was a press correspondent in

Armenia, in Spain during the war with America, in Crete during the occupation by the Powers, at Rennes during the Dreyfus Court Martial, and in China in 1900. Wrote on foreign politics, during the European War, for *The Daily Telegraph*, which journal he had also long represented in Russia. Author of a number of scholarly works in English, Russian and French, on Oriental languages. Apart from his special subjects he has translated the Book of Job into English, and contributed to *The Contemporary Review* a series of articles signed "Voces Catholicæ." He is also the author of a life of Gorky and of *A Scrap of Paper—From the Triple to the Quadruple Alliance—Ourselves and Germany* (1916)—*The Eclipse of Russia* (1918)—*The Peace Conference* (1919)—*Mexico on the Verge* (1921)—*President Obregon, A World Reformer* (1923): c/o *Daily Telegraph*, London.

Dillon, Capt. John Joseph, M.C., R.A.S.C.—1896; educ. at Downside; Lt Connaught Rgrs and A.S.C. (Sp. Res.) 1914-9; served in Great War (twice wounded, Mil. Cross); Capt. R.A.S.C. 1927.

Dillon, Luke Gerald, O.B.E., F.S.A., J.P. for co. Durham—*b.* 1862, e. s. of Chas Blake Dillon (*d.* 1880), of Spring Lawn, co. Roscommon: O.B.E. 1920; Officer, Order of St John of Jerusalem in England; *m.* (1900) Elizabeth Mary, dau. of the Hon. Hubert Dormer (1 son). (Mr. Dillon descends from Thomas, 4 s. of Theobald Viscount Dillon, who was *b.* in the Tower of London 1592, and was one of those who in 1642 took the Oath of Association of the Irish Confederation): Tempest Ho., Seaham, co. Durham.

Dillon, Thos, M.A. (N.U.I), D.Sc.—*b.* Innisrone, co. Sligo, 1884, 2 s. of late John Blake Dillon, of Ballina, co. Mayo, and Elizabeth, dau. of W. K. Sullivan, LL.D., Presdt of Queen's Coll., Cork; educ. at Clongowes, at Queen's (now Univ.) Coll., Cork, and R. Coll. of Science, Dublin; Asst Prof. of Chemistry at Univ. Coll., Dublin 1909-19; Prof. of Chemistry at Univ. Coll., Galway, since 1919; *m.* (1916) Geraldine, 3 dau. of Count Plunkett (1 son, 3 daus.): Galway.

di Maria, Most Rev. Pietro—*b.* at Moliteno, Italy, 1865; priest 1891; Minutante at the office of Propaganda, Rome, and Vice-Rector, Coll. of Propaganda, 1893; Rector of Bohemian Coll. Rome 1901; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1904; Bishop of Catanzaro (Calabria) 1906-18; tit. Archbp of Iconium 1918; Apost. Del. to Canada 1918-26; Apostolic Delegate at Berne since 1926: Apostolic Delegation, Berne.

Dimnet, Abbé Ernest—*b.* in the N. of France 1866; educ. at Cambrai and Lille; took his degrees at the Sorbonne; ordained at Cambrai 1893; taught at Douai (when the English Benedictines were there), and at Lille; travelled for his health during several years; since 1902 Prof. at the Collège Stanislas, Paris; began to write for English and American papers 1899; was French correspondent of the *Pilot* and *North American Review*; at present Paris correspondent of the *Saturday Review*. Contributor to the *Saturday Review*, *Nineteenth Century*, *North American Review*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Commonweal*, and many other leading periodicals in England and the United States; Lowell lecturer at Harvard Univ. 1920; represented France at the 1923 session of the Williamstown Institute of Politics; lectures frequently in America; Canon of Cambrai 1920. Author of *La Pensée Catholique dans l'Angleterre Contemporaine—Figures de Moines* (crowned by the French Academy)—*Les Sœurs Brontë—Paul Bourget—The National Revival of France—France Herself Again—The March to Timbuctoo—French Grammar made Clear—From a Paris Balcony—France and her Problems—The Art of Thinking*, etc.: 16 rue Chanoinesse, Paris IVe.

Dingle, Reginald J.—*b.* Plymouth 1889; recd into the Church 1919; Edr of the Nat. Press Agency and Mgr of the Whitefriars Lit. Agency; *m.* (1914) Ella May Uglow (2 sons). Translator of *La Tristesse d'Elsie* by André Savignon. Con-

tributor to *Month, London Mercury, Westminster Gazette*, etc. : 50 Brookfield, West Hill, N.6.

Dingli, ADRIAN, O.B.E., LL D.—*b.* 1881, only s. of Sir Adrian Dingli, G.C.M.G., C.B., LL.D., Chief Justice of Malta (*d.* 1900), by Amy Mildred Mary, dau. of William Henry Charlton, of Hesleyside ; called to Bar at Gray's Inn 1912 ; served in European War with R.N.D. ; late T. Capt. (A/Major) R.M.A. ; employed in Research Dept, Woolwich Arsenal, 1917-8 ; O.B.E. 1919 ; Vice-Presdt of Malta Assn of London ; *m.* (1905) GERALDINE, dau. of H. F. CURWEN, of Workington Hall, Cumbd, and The Island, Windermere : 17 Cottesmore-gdns, W.8.

Dinjapur (India), BISHOP OF —*See vacant :* Dinjapur, Bengal.

Dinnis, MISS ENID MAUD—dau. of the late Rev. F. H. Dinnis, M.A. ; received into the Church at the Ursuline Convent, Thildonck, Belgium in 1897. Author of *God's Fairy Tales—Mystics All—Mr. Coleman, Gent.—Once Upon Eternity—The Anchorhold—Meadow-sweet and Thyme* (verses)—*More Mystics—The Three Roses—Travellers' Tales—Emily Hickey : a Memoir—The Road to Somewhere* : 36 Milton-rd, East Sheen, S.W.14.

Dixie, SIR GEO. DOUGLAS, Bt—*b.* 1876, o. surv. s. of Sir A. B. Dixie, 11 Bt, whom he succ. 1924 ; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst ; formerly Midshipman R.N. and Lieut 3 K.O.S.B. ; Capt. 5 K.O.S.B. 1915 ; *m.* (1902) MARGARET LINDSAY, dau. of Sir A. JARDINE, 8 Bt. of Applegirth (1 son, 2 daus.) : Cassalands House, Dumfries.

Dixon, J. H. REGINALD, Mus. D. (Lond.), F.R.C.O.—*b.* in Yorkshire 1886 ; musical training at York Minster ; recd into the Church 1908 ; Organist and Choirmaster of St Peter's Cathedral, Lancaster, since 1909 : Meadowside, Lancaster.

Dixon-Spain, LT-COL J. E., O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.—s. of Rev. T. Dixon-Spain, Long Sutton, Lincs ; late Hampshire Regt and R.A.F. ; served in South Africa 1901-2, France 1914-5, Middle East 1916-8 ; Commdt School of Aeronautics, Egypt, 1917 and Cheltenham 1918 ; National Bronze and Lincoln Gold Medallist ; of Messrs. Nicholas and Dixon-Spain, architects, Hanover-sq ; Hon. Freeman of City of Lincoln ; *m.* ELSIE MARY, dau. of Joseph CLARK.

D'Monte, DR. D. A., K.S.G.—the first non-official Presdt of Bandra Municipality ; Fellow of Bombay Univ. ; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine 1920-1 ; Member of Dist. Board Thana and of Municipal Corpn of Bombay ; J.P. Bombay ; ex-Member Bombay Legisl. Council ; Hon. Sec. and Treas. of the E.F.A. Leper Home Trombay, and Member of new Local C'ttee on Leprosy Relief, Bombay Pres. ; *cr.* K.S.G. by H.H. Pius XI 1926 : Bandra Hill, Bombay (20), India.

Dobson, RT REV. ROBERT—*b.* New Orleans, U.S.A., of Lancashire descent, 1867 ; studies at St Edwd's Coll. Liverpool ; priest 1891 ; Prof. of Philosophy at Upholland Coll. 1892-8 ; Prof. of Moral Theology at Ushaw 1900-2, and of the same at Upholland 1902-7 ; Rector of St Mary's, Fleetwood, 1907-8 ; of St Mary's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1908-22 ; of St Peter's, Lancaster, 1922 ; Canon of Liverpool 1922 ; cons. tit. Bishop of Cynopolis and apptd Auxiliary to Archbp of Liverpool 1922 ; V.G. 1928 : St Clare's, Sefton-pk, Liverpool, S.

Dobson, THEODORE YOUNG—*b.* 1883, y. s. of late William E. Dobson, J.P., of The Park, Nottingham, by his 3 wife, Mary, (*d.* 1922) dau. of late William Wadham Young, of Salisbury ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; formerly Lieut R. W. Kent Regt ; Lieut R.N.V.R. 1914 ; took part in defence of Antwerp with R. Naval Divn 1914 (severely wounded) ; Paymr-Lt-Comm. R.N.V.R. ; *m.* (1910) OLIVE MARINA, y. dau. of L. M. CASELLA, of Hampstead : 16 Forest View, Chingford, E.4.

Dodd, LT-COL WILFRID T., D.S.O., M.C., R. Corps of Signals—s. of W. H. Dodd, of N. Wales Steamship Co., Liverpool ; educ. at St Fras Xavier's Coll. Liverpool ; served in European War (desps, D.S.O., Mil. Cross) ; is *m.* (1 son) : 1 Shrewsbury-rd, Oxton, Cheshire.

Dodson, RICHARD BALL—*b.* at Philadelphia of American parentage 1853; educ. in Philadelphia and Paris; was Lay Sec. of the Chichester Dioc. Conference, and an Hon. Sec. of the Brighton Church Congress of 1901; member of the House of Laymen of the Province of Canterbury 1897-1904; received into the Catholic Church by Father Maturin 1904; on the Council of the Southwark Rescue Society: 1 Vicaragegdns, Brighton.

Doherty, RT HON. CHAS JOSEPH —*b.* 1855 at Montreal, s. of late Hon. Marcus Doherty, Judge of the Superior Court of Canada; educ. at St Mary's Coll. (B.A.) and McGill Univ. Montreal (D.C.L. and LL.D.); advocate; K.C.; was Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec 1891-1906; Member of Dominion Parlt for St Anne's Div., Montreal, 1908-21; Prof. of Civil Law and International Law (2 chairs) at McGill Univ.; served as Capt. 65 Militia Batt. during N.W. Rebellion 1885; Minister of Justice, Canada, in Borden and Meighen Cabinets from 1911 to Sept, 1921; discharged duties of Prime Minister during absence of Sir R. Borden 1918; Delegate for Canada, Inter-Allied Confce, Paris, and a representative of Canada at the Peace Conference, Versailles, 1919, and signatory of Peace Treaty; representative of Canada at meetings of Assembly of League of Nations 1920-1; nominated for Judge, Internatl Ct of Justice but declined 1921; P.C. 1920; *m.* (1888) CATHERINE LUCY, dau. of Edmund BARNARD, K.C. (1 son, a Jesuit; 4 daus.): 210 St James-st, Montreal; Inishowen, Ste Agathe des Monts, P.Q.; 9 Fordenavenue, Westmount, Montreal.

Doherty, CANON JOHN—educ. at Blairs Coll., Scots Coll. Rome, and St Sulpice, Paris; four years Prof. at Scots Coll., Valladolid; priest of Dunkeld diocese since 1881: Canon of Dunkeld since 1920: Cath. Pres., Doune, Perthshire, N.B.

Doherty, HON. MANNING Wm—*b.* Ontario 1875, s. of late W. F. Doherty, of Abbeycourt, Toronto, and cousin of the Rt Hon. C. J. Doherty, P.C. (*q.v.*); educ. at Upper Canada Coll. and Ont. Agric. Coll.; post-graduate course at Cornell Univ. New York; on staff of Ont. Agric. Coll. for a number of years; for some years has operated the farm on which he was born; breeder of Clydesdale horses and Holstein cattle; Dir. of the United Farmers of Ont.; Provincial Minister of Agriculture for Ontario 1919-23; *m.* (1903) ANTOINETTE DOLORES, dau. of J. J. CASSIDY, M.D., Toronto (2 sons): 46 Cartier-st, Ottawa.

Dolan, JAS NICHOLAS, T.D.—*b.* 1884, s. of late John Dolan, of Manorhamilton, co. Leitrim; T.D. for co. Leitrim since 1918; Parlty Sec. to the Minister for Commerce since 1927; *m.* (1914) dau. of late John O'Reilly, Ardagh, co. Longford: 121 Morehampton-rd, Dublin.

Dolan, CANON OSWALD—*b.* at Adel, nr Leeds, s. of John Cass Dolan, and nephew of the late Alfred Austin; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1886; Headpriest of St Marie's, Sheffield; R.D.; on Sheffield Education C'ttee; Canon of Leeds since 1918; Member of Sheffield Board of Guardians 1922-5; C.F. (temp.) Gallipoli and France 1915-8 (desps 1917); Officer, Order of Christ (Portugal): St Marie's, Sheffield.

Dollard, REV. JAMES BERNARD, Litt.D.—*b.* co. Kilkenny 1872; educ. at local national schools, at Kilkenny Academy, and Grand Sem. Montreal; priest 1896; curate at St Mary's, Toronto, 1896-1900; pastor of Uptergrove, Ont., where he has built a new church, 1900-9; pastor of St Monica's, Toronto, 1909-21; pastor of Our Lady of Lourdes Church, Toronto, since 1921; hon. D.Litt. (Laval Univ.) 1916; Member of the Art and Letters Club, Toronto, and of the Canadian Authors' Association. Author of *Irish Mist and Sunshine—The Gaels of Moondharrig—Poems—Clontarf: a Drama—Irish Lyrics and Ballads—The Bells of Old Quebec and other Poems of New France*, and many critical essays and poems: 11 Earl-st, Toronto.

Dolman, CANON GEORGE—*b.* nr Saint-Omer 1862, s. of Geo. Dolman; descended from the Dolmans of Pocklington (Yorks); educ. at Saint-

Bertin, Saint-Omer, and English Coll. Rome; priest 1888; served missions at Ventnor, Alton, Bracknell, N.D. du Rosaire Guernsey (8 years), M.R. St Joseph's Southampton 1906-13; Chaplain to the Nuns of Our Lady of Charity, Bitterne, since 1913; Canon of Portsmouth 1922; Asst-Insptr of Schls in Channel Islds: 39 Balaclava-rd, Bitterne, Southampton.

Dolphin, Francis C., J.P. for Worcs (1912)—*b.* 1854, s. of Charles Dolphin; late Vice-Chairman of Redditch U.D.C.; Governor of Redditch Secondary School; ex-Chairman of Redditch Electric Lighting Company; *m.* Rose Hannah, dau. of James Greaves, of Redditch, Worcs: Park-rd, Redditch.

Domvile, Comdr Archibald Compton Winnington, R.N. retd.—*b.* 1884, y. s. of Admiral Sir Compton Domville, G.C.B.; Sub-Lt 1903; Lt 1905; Lt-Commdr 1913; Commdr 1917; served in European War, including Battle of Jutland 1917; 3 cl. Order of St Anne (Russia); *m.* (1915) Sara, dau. of Don Gabriel Palma Guzman, of Santiago de Chile.

Domvile, Lady Margaret—*b.* 1840, dau. of 3 Earl of Howth and widow of Sir Charles Domvile, 2 Bt. Author of *A Life of Lamartine* and of *The King's Mother* (a memoir of Margaret Beaufort): 16 Sussex-mansns, S.W.7.

Donegan, Col Jas D. F., C.B., LL.D.—*b.* 1863, s. of Daniel Valentine Donegan, of Monkstown, co. Cork; g.-s. of D. V. Donegan, J.P., of Carrigmore, co. Cork. (The original land-holdings of the family were in Muiscere Tire, co. Tipperary, and Celbridge, co. Limerick). Educ. at Mount St Mary's Coll. (S.J.). Served with Burmese Expeditions of 1887-9, and 1889-91; on the N.W. Frontier 1897-8; and in S. Africa 1899-1902 as Sen. M.O. Cavalry Brigade, and in command 18 B. Field Hosp.; also Defence of Ladysmith (despatches and thanked by Commander-in-Chief at end of War); served in European War; with 6 Divn under Gen. Townshend including battle of Ctesiphon and subsequent retirement (wounded, desps 4, C.B. 1916); Major 1898; Lt-Col 1906; LL.D. *hon. causâ* from N.U.I. 1919; retd R.A.M.C. 1918; *m.* Amy, y. dau. of late Robert Sutton, J.P., of Blackrock, co. Cork (1 son, 1 dau.): Portland Ho., Ryde; Lysses Ho., Fareham, Hants; Naval and Mil. Club.

Donelan, Dermot O'Conor, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1853, e. s. of Thomas O'Conor Donelan, of Sylanmore, co. Galway, by Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Burke, of Ower, co. Galway; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D. Assist Commissioner, Irish Land Commission: Sylanmore, Tuam, Ireland.

Donelan, Dr John O'Conor—*b.* 1866, 3 s. of late Thomas O'Conor Donelan, J.P., of Sylanmore, co. Galway; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine; L.R.C.P. and S.I.; Med. Superintendent Richmond and Portrane Asylums; *m.* (1910) Margaret, dau. of late Andrew Moore, of Ashton, co. Dublin: St Dymphna's, North Circular-rd, Dublin.

Donnelly, Rt Rev. Mgr John Edwd—*b.* at Montreal 1861; studies at Coll. de Ste Thérèse and Petit Sem. Montreal; priest 1884; asst-pastor at St Anthony's, Montreal, 1887, and pastor 1891; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1919: 353 St Anthony-st, Montreal.

Donnelly, Patrick—*b.* at Drapers-town, co. Derry, 1878, s. of the late P. Donnelly; educ. privately and at Queen's Coll. Belfast; admitted solicitor 1905; practising as solicitor at Newry; M.P. (Nat.) for S. Armagh 1918-22: 70 Hill-st, Newry, Ireland.

Donnelly, Father Terence, S.J. —late Rector of St Ignatius' Coll. Stamford Hill, N., which he built, together with St Ignatius' Church and parochial schools; and widely appreciated as a preacher; Superior at Farm Street 1914-9: Wimbledon Coll., S.W.19.

Donnet, Lt-Col James John Conway, late R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1858, s. of Sir James Louis Donnet, K.C.B., M.D., R.N.; educ. at Oscott; served in the Nile Expedition 1884-5; Lt-Col 1904; retired 1913; *m.* (1890) Mary, dau. of J. H. Whitehouse, of New York.

Donovan, Francis Desmond, L.D.S., R.C.S.—*b.* 1894, s. of Capt. Danl Donovan, of Cork; educ. at Kildare and at Barry, S. Wales, and at Middlesex Hosp. and R. Dental Hosp. London; Surgeon-Dentist to H.M. the late Queen Alexandra and Surgeon-Dentist to H.M. King George's Household; late House-Surgeon R. Dental Hospital; Hon. Dental Surgeon, Thames Ditton Hosp.: 31 Portland-place, W.1.

Donovan, Henry Joseph Brendan—*b.* 1887, e. s. of St John Hy Donovan, J.P. (*d.* 1916), of Seafield, co. Kerry, by his 1 wife, Susan Josephine (*d.* 1891), dau. of Danl Donovan, of Ballyard, co. Kerry; *m.* (1915) Amy Ruth, 2 dau. of Geo. Lancaster, of Waterloo, Liverpool: Seafield, The Spa, Tralee, co. Kerry.

Donovan, Father John, S.J., M.A.—*b.* Castleisland, co. Kerry, 1861; educ. at Turnhout, Manresa (London), Stonyhurst, and St Beuno's; London Univ. B.A. hons. 1884, French 1 cl., Classics 2nd on list; M.A. 1888 2nd on list; entd Society 1879; priest 1895; has made a special study of Christian literature of the first three centuries. Author of *A Digest of Greek Idioms and Theory of Greek Prose Composition—The Logia in Ancient and Recent Literature*; translations from the German (*Christian Monism* and *Bases of Belief*), and from the Latin, *Directory of the Spiritual Exercises*. Contributor to *Classical Review* 1892-5, to *Ir. Eccles. Record*, etc.: Loyola Hall, Rainhill, Lancs.

Donovan, Mary J., M.A. (R.U.I.) —dau. of late William Donovan, of Galway; sometime Scholar of Queen's Coll. Galway and of the R.U.I.; Lecturer in History and English at Univ. Coll. Galway since 1909: Univ. Coll., Galway.

Donovan, Robert—*b.* at Leighlinbridge; graduated B.A. (R.U.I.); joined the staff of the *Nation* under T. D. Sullivan; later for many years on the staff of the *Freeman's Journal;* Sec. to the Commissioners of the N.U.I. 1908; Prof. of English Literature at Univ. Coll. Dublin since 1910; Chmn of State C'ttee on the Publication and Sale of Indecent Literature 1927: Univ. Coll., Dublin.

Donovan, Thomas—*b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 1843, s. of Jeremiah Donovan, J.P.; bro. of the late John J. Donovan, M.A., LL.D., K.C.S.G., K.C. (for many years the leading layman of Sydney); studied at Cathedral Schl and Sydney Gramr Schl; Barr.-at-Law; endowed Newman Coll. Melbourne (£30,000); founded and endowed St Gregory's Coll. Campbelltown. Author of *The True Text of Shakespeare*. Editor of *English Historical Plays* and of *The Falstaff Plays of Shakespeare*: Sydney, N.S.W.

Donovan, Major-Gen. Sir Wm, K.C.B., late A.M.S.—*b.* 1850, s. of Jas Donovan, Staff-Surgeon R.N.; educ. at Fermoy Coll. and T.C.D.; entered Army 1872; took part in Afghan War and Chitral Relief Expedition (despatches); Lt-Col 1892; Col 1901 and Surgeon-General 1904; Principal Medical Officer, Cavalry Division, in S. African War (despatches and C.B.); P.M.O. at Salisbury Plain 1902; P.M.O. S. Africa 1905-8; P.M.O. Northern Command 1908-9; ret. pay 1909; D.M.S. 1914-9; Major Gen. on retd list 1917; *cr.* K.C.B. 1917; Commdr of O. of Cr. of Belgium 1917; *m.* (1909) Anne, widow of the late Hopewell Morrell, of Moulsford Manor, Berks (she *d.* 1925): Army and Navy and Hurlingham Clubs.

Dontenwill, Most Rev. Augustin, tit. Archbishop of Ptolemais since 1909, Superior-Gen. O.M.I., D.D., M.A.—*b.* in Alsace 1857 educ. at Buffalo, N.Y., and at St Joseph's Coll. Ottawa (now Ottawa Univ.); entered Novitiate O.M.I. at Lachine, P.Q., 1878; Prof. at St Joseph's Coll. Ottawa, 1879-89; ordained 1885; Superior of the Coll. of St Louis, New Westminster, 1889-96; Bishop-Coadjutor of New Westminster 1897; Bishop of the Diocese 1899-1908; elected Oblate Gen. 1908, having just previously been appointed Archbishop of Vancouver—a see which he immediately resigned by permission of the Holy Father: 5 Via Vittorino da Feltre, Rome 2.

Dorais, Rt Rev. Mgr Jean de la Croix—*b.* at Chateauguay, P.Q., 1874; studies at Montreal; priest 1902; Chancellor of the diocese of Valleyfield and V.G. to the Bishop 1907; Prot. Apost. 1917: Evêché, Valleyfield, P.Q.

Dore, Rev. Patrick, M.C.—*b.* co. Limerick; priest of dioc. of Wellington, N.Z.; served in Gallipoli campaign as Chaplain to New Zealand troops (severely wounded, desps, and Mil. Cross).

Dorehill, Major Philip Henry Marcus, late R.A.—*b.* 1861, s. of late Major George Dorehill; educ. at Beaumont and R.M.A.; joined R.A. 1882; Captain 1890; Major 1899; retd 1902; recalled to active service 1914; *m.* (1911) Muriel E. G. (a convert 1906), dau. of late C. R. Besley and g-dau. of late Lord Cecil Gordon (1 son, 1 dau.): 9 Royal-ave, Chelsea, S.W.3.

Dorgan, Lt-Col James, M.B., late R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1873, s. of late Jas Dorgan, of Sunday's Well, Cork; educ. at Clongowes; joined Army 1900; Capt. 1903; Lt-Col 1918; served during European War; retired; *m.* (1924) Monica, dau. of late Fredk Stapleton-Bretherton, of Rainhill, Lancs.

Dorion, Hon. Charles Edouard—*b.* at Quebec 1860, s. of Louis Eugene Dorion, Quebec City Treas.; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ. (LL.D.); Quebec Bar 1884; K.C. 1903; Prof. at Laval Univ. 1899; Bâtonnier Gen. Quebec Bar 1909; a Puisne Judge of the Supr Ct of Quebec 1911-20, and of the Ct of King's Bench Quebec since 1920; *m.* 1 (1887) Malma Paré of Quebec (she *d.* 1907), and 2 (1910) Blanche Noel, of Sherbrooke, P.Q. (she *d.* 1927): 43 Dauteuil-st, Quebec.

Dorman-Smith, Edward Patrick, J.P. and D.L. for co. Cavan—*b.* 1870, s. of Edward Smith, J.P. (*d.* 1880), of Bellamont Forest, co. Cavan, by Isabella, 2 dau. of James Cullen, of Liverpool; late Capt. 4 R. Irish Fus. (Cavan Mil.); Major retd 1920; High Sheriff of co. Cavan in 1897-8 and 1920; *m.* (1894) Amy, dau. of William Patterson (3 sons): Bellamont Forest, Cootehill co. Cavan.

Dorman-Smith, Capt. Eric Edwd, M.C., Northumbd Fus.—*b.* 1895, e. s. of Edwd P. Dorman-Smith, of Bellamont Forest, co. Cavan; served in France and Flanders 1914-7 (thrice wounded, desps 2, Mil. Cross); Italy 1917-8 (desps); Officer of a Company of Gentlemen Cadets R.M.C. 1924-6: Staff Coll., Camberley.

Dormer, Lord (Chas Walter James)—*b.* 1903 at Malta, e. s. of 14 baron (*d.* 1922) and May, dau. of late Col Sir Spencer Clifford; educ. at the Oratory School, Edgbaston and at the R. Mil. Coll., Camberley; succ. 1922; Sec. Lieut Life Gds since 1926: Grove Park, Warwick.

Dormer, Hon. Constance—*b.* 1874, sister of 13 Lord Dormer: Raynham Ho., King's Lynn, Norfolk.

Dormer, Hon. Ethel Mary—*b.* 1870, sister of 13 Lord Dormer: The Paddocks, Pusey, Faringdon, Berks.

Dormer, Hon. Mrs Hubert—Mary J. E., y. dau. of Kenelm Henry Digby, author of *The Broadstone of Honour*; *m.* (1865) Hon. Hubert Francis Dormer, who *d.* 1913: Oak Lane Cottage, Cooper's Hill Park, Englefield Green, Surrey.

Dormer, Edward Henry—*b.* 1870, e. s. of the Hon. Hubert Dormer; g-s. on his mother's side of Kenelm Digby; educ. at Oscott and the Oratory School; served through Mashonaland campaign 1896, and in the Boer War 1900; served as Staff Captain during European War; *m.* (1903) Hon. Vanessa Margaret, dau. of 1 Lord Borwick (2 sons, 1 dau.): Tillingbourne Ho., Wotton, nr Dorking.

Dormer Cecil F. J., M.V.O.—*b.* 1883, y. s. of the Hon. Hubert Dormer; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; entered Foreign Office 1905; Acting Sec. in Diplomatic Service 1911-2; Asst Private Sec. to the Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1915-9; Chargé d'Affaires at Caracas 1919-21; First Sec. of the Legation to the Holy See 1921-5; Councillor of Embassy at Tokio since 1925; M.V.O. 1923; *m.* (1915) Lady Mary Alice Clare Feilding, e. dau. of 9 Earl of Denbigh:

H.B.M. Embassy, Tokio, Japan; Marlborough Club.

Dormer, ROBT STANHOPE—*b.* 1880, 4 s. of Hon. Hubert Dormer; educ. at St Augustine's Coll. Ramsgate; late Lt Scots Gds; served in European War (wounded); *m.* 1927 EBBA D'IBERVILLE LE MOYNE, 8 dau. of Chas C. Beresford WHITE, of Hatley Manor, co. Leitrim, and widow of Sir Everard HAMBRO: Marlboro' Club; Bowdown Ho., Greenham, Newbury; Rainbow Ranch, Okanagan Centre, B.C., Canada.

Dormer, HON. MARY ISABEL LUCY —*b.* 1842, dau. of 11 Lord Dormer; a nun.

Douai, ABBOT OF (Rt Rev. WALTER EDMUND KELLY, O.S.B.)—*b.* at Coventry 1862; educ. at Coventry and Douai; professed at Douai; priest 1890; was Claustral Prior of Douai in 1903, when the Abbey was suppressed in France, and retained that office in the new abbey on English soil until 1921, when he was elected Abbot; Presdt of the English Benedictine Cong. since 1924. The Abbey of St Edmund, K.M., was founded by King Cnut at Bury St Edmund's 1020. Suppressed by Henry VIII, it was revived in the R. Priory of St Edmund, K.M., at Paris 1611, continued in 1818 after the French Revolution as St Edmund's, Douai, and raised to the dignity of an Abbey ("Douai Abbey") by Leo XIII 1899. Suppressed in France under the Law of Associations, it was transferred to Woolhampton 1903: Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.

Dougherty, H.E. CARDINAL DENIS, D.D., Archbp of Philadelphia, U.S.A. —*b.* 1865 at Ashland, Pennsylvania, of Irish parents; educ. at St Charles's Sem., Overbrook, Pa., and American Coll., Rome; priest 1890; Prof. at Overbrook Sem. 1891-1903; Bishop of Nueva Segovia, Philippine Islands, 1903 (first American bishop in those Islands); translated to Jaro, P.I., 1908, and to the home diocese of Buffalo 1915; Archbp of Philadelphia since 1918; Cardinal Priest by the title of SS. Nereus and Achilleus on the Appian Way 1921: 225 N. 18th St, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

Doughty, ARTHUR G., C.M.G., Litt.D. (Laval), LL.D. (Queen's), F.R.S.C.—*b.* 1860, 2 s. of William J. Doughty, of Maidenhead; educ. at public schools, Maidenhead, Eldon Ho., London, and New Inn Hall, Oxon.; appointed to the Inland Rev. Dept., Montreal, 1896; Private Sec. to Minister of Public Works, Quebec, 1897; Sec. to the Prov. Treas. 1899; joint librarian of the Legislature 1901-4; Dominion Archivist 1904; Deputy Minister of Public Archives 1913; Member of the Geographic Board of Canada; convert; *m.*, 1 (1886), BERTHA KEHRWEIDER (she *d.* 1910), 2, KATHLEEN R., dau. of George BROWNE, of Montreal. Author of *Nugæ Canoræ—Francisca and Beatrice—The Cradle of New France—The Siege of Quebec* (6 vols., with G. W. Parmelee)—*Quebec under Two Flags* (with Dr Dionne)—*The Fortress of Quebec.* Editor, with Prof. Shortt, of *Canada and its Provinces* (12 vols.) and *Documents Relating to the Constitutional History of Canada.* Contributor to the *Encyclo. Brit.*, *Encyclo. Americana*, *The Catholic Encyclo.*, and to historical reviews: Dominion Archives, Ottawa.

Doughty, LADY—EUGENIA BERTUANCE, dau. of John STONE, of Melbourne, Australia; well known in Australia as a writer before her marriage; *m.* (1907) Sir George Doughty, M.P. for Grimsby, of Waltham Hall, Lincs, who *d.* 1914. Author of *The Cheerful Way* (1912).

Douglas, CANON LORD ARCHIBALD, hon. member of Galloway Chapter—*b.* 1850, 3 s. of 7 Marquis of Queensberry and his wife Caroline, dau. of Gen. Sir William R. Clayton, Bt; studied at Oscott and took his clerical course at St Thomas's Sem. Hammersmith. Ordained by Cardinal Manning in 1876, he was placed by H.E. in charge of St Vincent's Home for Boys (since developed into The Crusade of Rescue). In 1887 he retired to mission life in Scotland, his place in London being taken by his cousin, Father Douglas Hope,

O.S.C., of happy and saintly memory. During his work in Scotland he devised a "gipsy-van" chapel wherewith to evangelize a district in which his ancestors had played a less peaceful part in history. He was apptd pastor at Girvan 1908, and retired 1920: St Anthony's Hospital, Cheam, Sutton, Surrey.

Douglas, LORD ALFRED BRUCE—*b.* 1870, 2 surv. s. of 8 Marquis of Queensberry and Sibyl, y. dau. of Alfred Montgomery and g-dau. of 1 Lord Leconfield; educ. at Winchester and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; editor of *The Academy* 1907-10; founder and editor of *Plain English* 1920-1 and *Plain Speech* 1921-2; received into the Church by Mgr Bickerstaffe-Drew 1911; *m.* (1902) OLIVE (received into the Church 1917), dau. of Col F. H. CUSTANCE, C.B. (1 son). Author of *The City of the Soul* (1899)—*Sonnets* (1909)—*Tails with a Twist*—*The Duke of Berwick*—*The Placid Pug*—*The Pongo Papers*—*Oscar Wilde and Myself*—*The Rhyme of F double E*—*The Rossiad*—*Eve and the Serpent*—*The Devil's Carnival*—*Collected Poems*—*Collected Satires*: 35 Fourth Avenue, Hove.

Douglas, LADY MARGARET—only dau. of 4 Earl of Kenmare; *m.* (1889) Greville C. Douglas: 27 Wilton-cresct, S.W.1.

Douglas, LADY JAMES—MARTHE LUCY, dau. of Frederick HENNESSY, of Cognac, France; *m.* 1, Richard Hennessy, and 2 (1888), Lord James Douglas (s. of 7 Marquis of Queensberry), who *d.* 1891: Harwood Lodge, Woolton Hill, Newbury, Berks.

Dow, ALEXR WARREN, R.B.A.—*b.* 1873; educ. at Leys School and Clare Coll. Cambridge (B.A.); artist and journalist; exhibitor R.A., R.I., R.H.A., Paris Salon, etc.; received into the Church 1912; *m.* EMILIE VAUGHAN, dau. of Rev. W. E. SMITH, Vicar of Andover (1 dau.).

Dowdall, CHAS CECIL LAURENCE—*b.* 1897, only s. of late Chas Dowdall (e. s. of Peter Dowdall, of Correndoe, co. Galway) by Etheldreda Dorothea, 2 dau. of John Danl King, Barr.-at-Law (and g.-dau. of Sir Frederick Slade, Bt); educ. at the Oratory Schl and R.M.C.; late Lieut 2 R. Berks Regt and Flight-Commdr R.A.F.; served in France 1917: Jnr Naval and Mil. Club.

Dowling, MOST REV. AUSTIN, Archbp of St Paul, U.S.A.—*b.* at New York 1868; educ. at Sisters' Academy, Newport, R.I., Manhattan Coll. New York, and St John's Sem. Brighton, Mass.; priest 1891; was Adm. of Providence Cathedral; first Bishop of Des Moines 1912-9; succ. Archbp Ireland as Archbishop of St Paul 1919: Cathedral Residence, St Paul, Minn., U.S.A.

Dowling, ALFRED EDWARD PATRICK RAYMUND—*b.* 1850, 3 s. of late Michael Dowling, Queen's Co.; educ. at St John's Coll. Oxon. (B.A.); author, traveller, essayist. Has travelled extensively throughout the globe and is especially interested in the Holy Lands of Egypt and Palestine. Author of *Flora of the Sacred Nativity*; contributor to *Nineteenth Century*, *Contemporary*, *American Catholic Quarterly*, *Dublin*, and other reviews: Oxford and Cambridge Club; 17a Up. Park-rd, Hampstead.

Dowling, MAJOR FRANCIS THOS, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1881; educ. at Univ. Coll. Dublin; entd R.A.M.C. 1907; Capt. 1911; Major 1918; served in Great War, Mesopotamia (desps, Bt-Major): British Station Hosp., Lucknow.

Dowling, ENGNR CAPT. HORACE EDMUND O.B.E., R.N.—*b.* 1874; joined Navy 1897; Engr-Commdr 1916; Engr-Capt. 1923; served during the first part of the War as Asst Chief Engr for gun mountings, at Malta, and from Sept. 1917 was engr officer of the cruiser "Devonshire" (desps, O.B.E.); Chief Engr of Bermuda Dockyard 1924-7; Engr Overseer for the Admiralty in the Midland Dist. since 1928: 71 Temple row, Birmingham.

Dowling, WM JAS, M.B., M.C. (2)—s. of Thos Dowling, late D.I., R.I.C., of Rush; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C., S.R., 1916 (desps, Mil. Cross and Bar): Kenure, Rush, co. Dublin.

Down and Connor, BISHOP OF—*See vacant.* At Downpatrick the

church is merely parochial; at Connor there is no modern Catholic church. The joint dioceses (whose union dates from 1442) include Antrim, the greater part of Down, and the Liberties of Coleraine in Londonderry: Trench Ho., Belfast.

Downer, SIR HAROLD GEORGE, K.C.S.G.,—*b.* 1871, s. of late Harold Downer; educ. at the Haberdashers' Company's (Aske's) Schl; LL.B., Lond. Univ.; admitted a Solicitor 1896; Sheriff of the City of London for 1924-5; knighted 1925; K.C.S.G. 1926; Member of the Court of Common Council since 1921; Chmn of the City of London Schl C'tee 1926; Warden of the Company of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers; Liveryman of the Tallow Chandlers', Gardeners', and Loriners' Companies; *m.* (1897) ELFRIDA LILIAN, dau. of Geo. ELDRED (1 dau.): The Homestead, Gibson's Hill, S.W.16: 426 Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C.

Downey, EDMUND, Novelist—*b.* at Waterford 1856; educ. at the Catholic Univ. School, Waterford; joint founder (after some preliminary experience in London with Mr Tinsley) of the publishing house of Ward and Downey, afterwards Downey and Co. His own first work of fiction appeared in 1882; and since then he has produced some 25 volumes (many under the name "F. M. Allen"), including *Through Green Glasses—From the Green Bag—Merchant of Killogue—The Brass Ring—A House of Tears—Clashmore.* Also *Twenty Years Ago* (literary recollections)—*Charles Lever: His Life and Letters—The Story of Waterford.* In 1906 he returned to his native city as editor of *The Waterford News,* and *Waterford Evening News*: Waterford.

Downey, EDMUND ALAN—*b.* at Norwood 1889, 3 s. of Edmund Downey; educ. at Clapham Coll. Waterpark Coll., Waterford and London Univ.; editor of the Irish fiction magazine *Green and Gold,* which he founded 1920; joint-editor of *The Waterford News* and *Waterford Evening News*; Director of *The Waterford News,* Ltd. Author of *Rag—The Starry Threshold—The Glamour of Waterford—The Green Path*: Fairview, Newtown, Waterford.

Downey, MAJOR JOSEPH ALOYSIUS LOUIS, D.S.O. (1916), F.L.A.—educ. at Seaton Carew and Durham Univ.; writer on art; Director of the Municipal Art Gallery and Museum, W. Hartlepool, since 1922. Served in Great War as Major Durham Light Inf. (desps 3, D.S.O.): Clydesdale, W. Hartlepool.

Downie, J. PATRICK, R.S.W., Painter, a native of Glasgow, being the fourth s. of Jas. Downie, merchant, of that city. From the Glasgow High Schl and Univ., he passed to art studies at the Slade and in Paris. His work is represented in the Corporation Collection of Glasgow, and has been seen at the R. Glasgow Institute since 1887. His canvases have likewise found a welcome in Britain and America and continental centres such as Munich, Venice, and Hamburg. With another Catholic Glasgow Irishman, Alexander Roche, R.S.A., he ranks among the leaders of the Glasgow School of Painting—to the refutation of the theories of Mr. Power of the *Scots Observer* and the other denigrators of the "unassimilated" Irish settlers in Scotland: The Studio, 180 West Regent-st, Glasgow.

Downie, ROBT, V.C.—*b.* Glasgow 1894; parents from Laurencetown, co. Down; educ. at St Aloysius' Schools, Springburn, Glasgow; won V.C. 1916 as Sergt, R. Dublin Fus.

Downing, DANL MCCARTHY—*b.* 1874, s. of late Francis Creagh Downing, of Lohercannon, Tralee, co. Kerry; called to the Irish Bar 1898; Madras Bar 1907; *m.* (1928) KATHRYN, dau. of late W. T. MULLALLY, M.D., F.R.C.S.

Downing, MAJOR WM CREAGH, R.A.—*b.* 1882, s. of Francis Creagh Downing, Tralee, co. Kerry; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. R.A. 1913; Major 1915; served in Great War, France and Flanders (desps).

Downside, ABBOT OF (RT REV. DOM H. LEANDER RAMSAY, O.S.B.)—*b.* 1863; educ. at King's Coll. School, London, and Exeter Coll.

Oxford; took Anglican Orders; Fellow of St Augustine's Coll. Canterbury, 1889-93; Vice-Principal of Wells Theolog. Coll. 1893-5; recd into the Church 1896; Priest O.S.B. 1900; Headmaster of Downside School 1902-18; Master of Novices 1918-22; elected 3rd Abbot of Downside 1922: Downside Abbey, nr Bath.

Doyle, FRANCIS CUTHBERT, O.S.B., Cathedral Prior-tit. of Winchester and Prior of the Monastery, Great Malvern—*b.* at Liverpool 1842; educ. at the English Coll. Douai, and at St Michael's, Hereford; Prof. of Greek and Rhetoric at Douai 1863-73; ordained priest at Cambrai 1868; Prefect of Douai School 1868-73; Canon of Newport and Master of Novices 1873-88; Subprior of Douai 1888-91; at the Monastery, Great Malvern, 1891-1902; at Coughton 1902-5; at Alcester 1906, and Great Malvern 1907-20. Author of *Principles of Religious Life—Lectures for Boys* (3 vols)—*At the Gates of the Sanctuary—The Teaching of St Benedict—Rhetoric* and other works, including sermons in the *Homiletic Monthly*: St Anne's, Ormskirk.

Doyle, HON. HENRY MARTIN, M.L.C.—*b.* Ballan, Victoria, y. s. of James Doyle, of Tombric, Newtownbarry, co. Wexford, and Ballan, Victoria; educ. at Xtian Bros and Jesuit Colls., Melbourne, and Mount Melleray, Ireland; med. studies in Paris and London; L.R.C.P.Lond., M.R.C.S.Eng.; Consulting physician; formerly Ho. Phys. and R.R.O. to the London Hosp.; and Special Correspondent of the *Lancet* in Australia; has taken a leading part in Federal and State politics in N.S.W.; Major A.A.M.C.; unmarried: Bolton-st, Newcastle, N.S.W., Australia.

Doyle, REV. JAS J., C.M., D.D., D.C.L., D.Ph., M.A.—*b.* in co. Kerry 1878; early education at Castleknock; eccles. studies at Clonliffe; Vincentian Novitiate at Blackrock; course at Gregorian Univ. Rome (triple doctorate); M.A. (N.U.I.); priest 1903; successively Prefect of Studies at Castlenock and Prof. at Blackrock and Paris; Principal of St Mary's Training Coll. (transferred from Hammersmith to Strawberry Hill 1925) since 1921: St Mary's Coll., Strawberry Hill, Middlesex.

Doyle, MARTIN, V.C., M.M.—of New Ross, co. Wexford; won V.C. as Coy Sergt-Major, 1 R. Munster Fus., for bravery at Riencourt, Sept. 2, 1918; *m.* (1920) MARY KENNEDY, of Enniscorthy.

Doyle, SIR NICHOLAS **Grattan-,** M.P., J.P. and D.L. for co. Durham, J.P. for Herts and Middx—*b.* 1862, 3 s. of late John Doyle, of Ballyroe Ho., co. Wexford; was Hon. Sec. of Northern Tariff Reform Fed.; contested Gateshead (Un.) Jan. 1910; M.P. (Un.) for North Newcastle since 1918; joint Chmn Tyneside Irish Bde C'ttee 1915; joint Chmn Newcastle War Savings C'ttee; Director, Northern Newspapers Co. Ltd; knighted 1924; *m.* 1 (1899) KATHRYN DEERING NEVINS (she *d.* 1902), and 2 (1907) GWENDOLINE FANE MACKUSICK (2 sons, 2 daus.): Little Heath Lodge, Potter's Bar, Middlx.

Doyle, RT REV. MGR RICHARD **Barry-.**—*b.* in co. Wexford 1878; educ. at St Peter's Coll. Wexford and St John's Coll. Waterford: priest 1905; Temp. C. F. during European War; Egypt and Palestine 1916-8 (desps); France 1918, Army of the Black Sea 1919-22 (desps); has made lecturing tours in the U.S.A., Canada, and Australia for the "Orphans of the Near East"; established in Athens orphanages, schools, a seminary and other works to benefit the expatriated Christian populations of Asia Minor and the Near East; founder in 1924 in the U.S.A. of the Catholic Near East Welfare Assn, of which he was Presdt till 1926 (this work was then raised to Pontifical rank under the immediate control of the Holy See and the American hierarchy); Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1920; an Archimandrite of Athens 1926; Knight G.C. Constantinian Order; has O. of the Redeemer (Greece); O. of St George, O. of St Stanislaus of Russia; Medal of King Albert of Belgium; O. of the Nile, and other decorations; Hon. C.F.: 162 rue Akarnon, Athens.

Doyle, His Hon. Judge Robert J.—*b.* 1862, 2 s. of Hugh Doyle, Registrar in Bankruptcy, Irel.; educ. at Ratcliffe and T.C.D. (M.A.; Vice-Chanc.'s Medal in Latin, and Berkeley Gold Medal in Greek); Exhibitioner of King's Inns, Dublin; called to the Irish Bar 1889, and at Middle Temple 1892; K.C. 1909; Recorder of Galway and County Court Judge, co. Galway, 1913-24: Galway.

Drake, Canon J. Francis — *b.* at Hindringham, Norfolk, 1864; received into the Church 1886; priest 1892; at Shefford, Beds, 1892-7; Chaplain to St Bernard's Convent, Slough, 1897-1915; Canon of Northampton 1913; Rector of St John's, Norwich, 1915-24: St Bernard's Convent, Slough.

Drennan, Surg-Comdr Henry D., D.S.O., M.B., B.A., R.N.—served in European War; D.S.O. 1919; Surg-Comdr 1919.

Drinkwater, Rev. Francis Harold—*b.* Wednesbury 1886; educ. at St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor and Oscott; priest 1910; at St Peter's Leamington 1910-5; C. F. France 1915-8 (twice wounded, desps); founded *The Sower* 1919, which he edited till 1927; Dioc. Inspector of Schools since 1920. Author of *Homily Notes on the Sunday Gospels —The Givers* (essays reprinted from *The Sower*): 763 Coventry-rd, Small Heath, Birmingham.

Driscoll, Lt-Col Danl Patk, C.M.G., D.S.O.—*b.* 1860; served during Burma Campaign 1886-8, and S. Africa 1900-2, when he organized and commanded Driscoll's Scouts (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Chief Executive Officer and Sec. of the Legion of Frontiersmen and Commandant of the London Command; served in German East African Campaign 1916 (desps 3; C.M.G. 1919): 6 Adam-st, Adelphi, W.C.2.

Dromore, Bishop of (Most Rev. Edwd Mulhern, D.D.)—*b.* Ederney, co. Fermanagh, 1864; educ. at St Macarten's Sem. Monaghan and Maynooth; priest 1888; at St Macarten's Sem. 15 years, as Prof. and Presdt; P.P. of Bundoran 12 years; was Canon of Clogher; cons. Bishop of Dromore 1916. This small diocese includes part of the counties of Down, Armagh, and Antrim, but only numbers some 19 parishes. The Bishop has his residence and cathedral church at Newry: Ardmaine, Newry, Ireland.

Drummond, Hon. Mrs Henry—Lilian, 3 surv. dau. of Lord Russell of Killowen; *m.* (1906) Henry Olpherts Drummond: Farr Lodge, Henley-on-Thames.

Drummond, Hon. Sir Jas Eric, K.C.M.G. C.B.—*b.* 1876, 2 s. of 10 Viscount Strathallan, and half-bro. and heir-pres. of Earl of Perth; educ. at Eton; entered Foreign Office 1897; received into the Church at Downside Abbey 1903; *Précis* Writer to Sir Edward Grey 1908-12; a Private Sec. to Mr Asquith (Prime Minister) 1912-5; Private Sec. to Sir Edwd Grey (Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs) 1915-7, and to Rt Hon. A. J. Balfour 1917-9; Sec. Gen. to the League of Nations since 1919; *cr.* C.B. 1914; K.C.M.G. 1917; *m.* (1904) Hon. Angela Mary Constable-Maxwell, y. dau. of 11 Lord Herries (1 dau.): Norfolk Ho., St James's-sq., S.W.1.

Drummond, Father Lewis, S.J.—*b.* in Montreal 1848; father native of Coleraine, co. Derry; mother French Canadian descendant of Comte de St Ours, first nobleman to settle in Canada in 1665; studied in many places, including St Beuno's; was at one time Rector of St Mary's Coll. Montreal; spent 21 years at St Boniface Coll. Manitoba; on Governing Body of Univ. of Manitoba for 21 years; editor of the *Northwest Review* 1894-1908; on editorial staff of *America* (New York) 1909-10; assist. editor of the *Canadian Messenger* 1910-2; pastor at Guelph, Ont. 1912-3; Professor of theology and preacher in Edmonton Jesuit Coll. 1913-9; Lecturer on English literature at Loyola Coll. Montreal, since 1919; also Lecturer for Cath. Women's League, Loyola Schl of Sociology, N.D. Ladies' Coll. and Laval Univ. Author of *The Church and the Colony* (an historical sketch of the Catholic Church in Canada during the French *régime* contributed to the second vol. of *Canada*

and its Provinces, 23 vols written by one hundred authors) : Loyola Coll., Montreal.

Drysdale, GEORGE, F.R.I.B.A.—*b.* 1881, 2 son of late Adam Drysdale ; educ. at Baylis House and Ushaw ; Junr partner in the firm of Leonard Stokes and Drysdale ; R.I.B.A. Pugin Student, 1906 ; Soane Medallist and Tite Prizeman 1908 ; Director of Architecture Central School of Arts and Crafts Birmingham : 17 Buckingham-st, W.C.2.

D'Sa, FATHER MANOEL FRANCIS X., Missionary Apostolic, Cavel Ch., Bombay—*b.* 1874 at Goa ; ordained Priest at Bombay 1904 ; Principal of the Antonio D'Souza School, Mazagon, 1905-13 ; Vicar of Cavel since 1911. Author of *A History of the Catholic Church in India —Difficulties solved respecting Double Jurisdiction in Bombay—The Martyrs of Thana—History of the Diocese of Damaun—Self Choice and Other Poems*, and other compilations ; contributor to the Catholic Encyclopædia of America, etc. : Cavel, Bombay.

D'Souza, HIS HONOUR JUDGE FRANCIS XAVIER, M.A., LL.D., Barr.-at-Law, I.C.S.—*b.* in India 1869 ; educ. at St John's Coll. Cambridge (M.A.) ; entered Indian Civil Service 1892 ; Assistant Judge, Bombay, 1899 ; District and Sessions Judge, Bombay Presidency, 1904-24 ; Member of All India Civil Justice C'ttee 1925 ; Judicial Comr of Sind at Karachi 1926 ; *m.* (1904) ALICE COELHO (2 sons, 1 dau.) : Judicial Commissioner, Karachi, India.

Dublin, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. EDWARD J. BYRNE)—*b.* 1872 at Dublin ; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin, at Clonliffe, and at the Irish Coll. Rome ; B.A., R.U.I. ; priest 1895 ; Vice-Rector of Irish Coll. Rome 1901-4 ; Curate, pro-Cathedral, Dublin 1904-20 ; Auxiliary to Archbp Walsh of Dublin and tit. Bishop of Spigaz 1920-1 ; Archbp of Dublin and Primate of Ireland since 1921. Dublin diocese is united with the older and much larger diocese of Glendalough. Though this name does not figure in the Abp's title, there is still an Archdeacon of Dublin and an Archdeacon of Glendalough : Abp's Ho., Dublin.

Dubuc, RT REV. MGR ARSÈNE—*b.* at Longueil, diocese of Montreal, 1842 ; Hon. Canon of Montreal ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1914 : 465 rue Lagauchetière, E., Montreal, Can.

Dubuc, COL ARTHUR EDOUARD, D.S.O.—*b.* at Montreal 1880, s. of Arthur Dubuc and Angeline Racicot ; educ. at Mt St Louis Inst. and Ecole Polytechnique, Laval Univ. Montreal ; Civil Engr and B.Sc. 1901 ; Chief Engineer, Dept of Rlys and Canals, Ottawa ; Member of R. Commn on Pensions and Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment ; served in European War with 22nd French Can. Inf. Bn ; 2nd in Command of Bn 1916 ; O.C. 1917-8 (thrice wounded, D.S.O. and Bar, Chev. Leg.Hon.): 63 Roxboro' Apartments, Ottawa.

Dubuc, JULIEN EDOUARD ALFRED, K.S.G.—*b.* St Hugues, Bagot Co., P.Q., 1871, s. of J. A. Dubuc, merchant ; educ. at Sherbrooke Sem. ; a pulp and paper manufacturer ; associated with many important commercial concerns ; *cr.* K.S.G. by H.H. Pius X 1904 ; *m.* (1893) ANNE MARIE, dau. of Dr. PALARDY, St Hugues, P.Q. (2 sons, 3 daus) : Chicoutimi, P.Q.

Dubuc, RT REV. MGR LOUIS ALEXANDRE—*b.* at Longueil, P.Q., 1864 ; priest 1888 ; Chaplain of Mont La Salle and of the Mother House of the Sisters of the Holy Name 1893 ; Pastor of St Clement's, Montreal, 1899-1910 ; Pastor of St John the Baptist's, Montreal, since 1910 ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1919 : 761 Henry Julien-ave, Montreal.

Duchemin, REV. CHAS L. H., M.A , Rector of the Beda Coll.—*b.* Birmingham 1886, s. of C. J. B. Duchemin, for many years a leading musician of that city and organist of the Oratory under Card. Newman ; grandfather was a Lt. in the French Navy, kept captive in England during the Napoleonic Wars ; on mother's side, is the sole remaining representative of the Hawksford family, of whom the late Mgr. Hawksford was Presi-

dent of Oscott; educ. at Birmingham, Oakamoor, Downside, and Trin. Coll. Cambr. (M.A.); admitted a Solicitor 1910; ordained priest from Beda Coll. Rome 1918; assistant at Peterborough 1921, and at Wandsworth 1922-8; Rector of the Beda Coll. Rome, since 1928; was Sec. to Bishop Keating when delegate of the English Bishops in America 1918; represented Card. Bourne at Bobbio 1923; Chaplain to British Delegation to Chicago Internatl Eucharistic Congress 1926; was first Registrar of the Soc. of Our Lady of Good Counsel (for affording legal aid to the poor) 1927: Beda Coll., 67 via San Nicolà da Tolentino, Roma 5.

Duck, Major Fras Ponsonby, D.S.O.—only s. of Vety-Col Sir Fras Duck, K.C.B., F.R.C.V.S., by Edith, dau. of Walter Ponsonby Garrett; educ. at Beaumont; served in European War as Major (temp.) 6 Lincs. Regt (D.S.O. 1917); Capt. S. Stafford R. 1920.

Dudley, Rev. Owen F.—*b.* 1882; educ. at Monmouth Gram. Schl and Lichfield Theolog. Coll; Lic. of Theol. (Durham); ordained for Anglican ministry 1911; exercised ministry at Westbury-on-Severn and St John's Limehouse, E.; recd into the Church 1915; studied for the priesthood in Rome; priest 1917; served as Catholic Chaplain to Gunners, British Army, 41st Div., on French and Italian Fronts (wounded); joined Catholic Missionary Soc. 1919, and has lectured throughout England and Wales for the Faith in churches, public halls, and out-of-doors; on Council C.C.I.R. and on Gen. C'ttee C.T.S. Author of *Will Men be like Gods?—The Shadow on the Earth—Deathless Army: Advance!—The Abomination in our Midst—The Church Unconquerable*: Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6.

Duffy, Charles Gavan, C.M.G., Clerk of Australian Ho. of Representatives—*b.* co. Dublin 1855, 2 s. of Sir Charles Gavan Duffy by his 2 wife; educ. at Stonyhurst and Melbourne Univ.; Private Sec. to his father the Premier of Victoria 1871-2, Clerk of Committees, Victoria L.A.; 1879-91; Clerk Asst 1891-1901; Asst Sec. to the Fed. Convention at Melbourne 1898, and Asst Clerk of the Melbourne Senate 1901; *m.* Ella, dau. of Hon. Alan McLean, of Victoria (1 son).

Duffy, Geo. Gavan—*b.* 1882, s. of Sir Chas Gavan Duffy by his 3 wife, Louise, e. dau. of Geo. Hall, of Rock Ferry, Liverpool; educ. in France and at Stonyhurst; solicitor 1906; prepared the defence in the case of Roger Casement; Irish Bar 1917; elected to Dail for S. Dublin 1918; Republican Envoy in Paris in support of Ireland's recognition as a sovereign independent State by the Peace Conference 1919; representative of the Irish Republic in Rome 1921; Member of Peace Delegation to London 1921; Minister of Foreign Affairs, Provisional Govt Jan.-June, 1922; *m.* (1908) Margaret, dau. of the late A. M. Sullivan, M.P., and niece of T. D. Sullivan: 48 Bushy Park-rd, Dublin, S.5.

Duffy, Jas, V.C.—*b.* 1892, s. of late Peter Duffy, Letterkenny, co. Donegal; enlisted from Brown's Shipyard, Glasgow, 1915; served in Gallipoli and France; won V.C. as Pte, R. Inniskilling Fus., 1918.

Duffy, Canon John—*b.* at Dumbarton; educ. at Blairs and Scots Coll. Rome; priest 1886; mbr of Galloway Chap.; pastor of Castle Douglas.

Duffy, Capt. Michl Louis, O.B.E. —educ. at St Aloysius' Coll. Glasgow; T. Capt. (A/Major) R.E. 1918-9; served during European War; O.B.E. 1919; *m.* (1918) Germaine Laure, dau. of M. Grant, of Enghien.

Duffy, Rev. Thomas Gavan—*b.* 1888, s. of late Sir Chas Gavan Duffy, K.C.M.G., by his 3 wife; educ. at Stonyhurst, Thurles, and in Paris; ordained priest of the Paris Society of Foreign Missions, and joined Indian mission field 1911. Author of *Yonder* (1916)—*The Price of the Dawning Day* (1926) and of many booklets mostly written and printed in India under the general title of "The Hope Series." These include (verse) *The Star-dusty Road—Fif-*

teen Thousand Miles of Doggerel; (prose) *Seven Last Words—The Other Way Home*: Tindyvanam, South Arcot, India.

Duffy, THOS GAVAN—*b.* Dublin 1867, s. of Bernard and Elizabeth Duffy; educ. at Xtian Bros' Schl, Strand-st, Dublin; journalist, author, and lecturer; since 1908 gen. sec. to Cumberland Iron Ore Miners Soc.; M.P. (Lab.) Whitehaven 1922-4; Member of Cumberland C.C. and Whitehaven Bd of Gdns; District Delegate Shop Assistants' Union; *m.* MARJORIE J. DUFFIELD GOWLAND: Mountain View, Cleator Moor, Cumberland.

Dugas, RT REV. MGR EUSTACE—*b.* 1876; priest 1900; *curé* of St Peter's, Joliette; Canon of Joliette Chapter; V.G. to the Bishop of Joliette; Prot. Apost *ad instar* 1914.

Dugas, HON. MR JUSTICE FRANÇOIS OCTAVE—*b.* P.Q. 1857; s. of Aimé Dugas; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.C.L.); Town Councillor of Joliette 1890-1900; Crown Prosecutor for Joliette district 1887-92, and 1897-1909; K.C. 1899; member of Dominion House of Commons 1900-9; a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec since 1909; *m.* (1882) MARIE ALIX GODIN: Joliette, P.Q.

Duggan, EAMON JOHN, T.D.—*b.* Dublin 1890; admitted a solr (Irel.) 1914; M.P. (S.F.) for S. Meath 1918-22; Deputy to Dail Eireann for Meath since 1922; member of delegation of Plenipotentiaries which concluded Treaty between England and Ireland 1922; Parlty Sec. to the Presdt of the Exec. Council and Minister for Defence since 1927: 46 Palmerston-rd, Rathmines, Dublin.

Duggan, MAJOR HAROLD JOSEPH GEO., D.S.O., M.C.—educ. at Beaumont and Oratory School; served in European War in Loyal N. Lancs Regt (Mil. Cross 1916; Bar 1918; D.S.O. 1919); *m.* (1923) MARY ISABEL, e. dau. of Christopher HOPE, of Buenos Ayres.

Dugmore, ARTHUR RADCLYFFE, F.R.G.S.—*b.* 1870, 2 s. of Capt. F. S. Dugmore and Hon. Evelyn, dau. of Lord Brougham and Vaux; studied painting in Naples and Rome and ornithology under W. E. D. Scott; studied natural history; a pioneer in the photography of the wild life of birds and animals through Southern Europe, Asia Minor, North and Central America, and British East Africa; in the last named region has photographed big game; member of several learned societies in England and America; lectures on Wild Life in U.S.A. and England; exhibited paintings of wild life in London 1913; served in European War; Lt 10 K.O.Y.L.I. 1916; served in France 1916 (gassed July); Capt. (temp.) 1917; to U.S.A. on special duty 1917; *m.* (1901) LOUISA WATKINS dau. of John B. PATTISON, of South Orange, U.S.A. (1 son, 2 daus.). Author of *Bird Homes—Nature and the Camera—Camera Adventures in the African Wilds—The Romance of the Newfoundland Caribou—The Vast Sudan—African Jungle Life*: R. Societies Club.

Dugmore, CAPT. ERIC VALENTINE FREDK RADCLYFFE, R.N.—*b.* 1875, 3 s. of Capt. F. S. Dugmore and Hon. Evelyn (a convert, *d.* 1918), dau. of Lord Brougham and Vaux; Comdr 1908; Capt. 1916; retd 1923; served in European War (desps twice); *m.* (1914) HILDA, 3 dau. of late Lieut J. Lionel EAGLES, R.N. (2 sons, 2 daus.): Ashkirk, Alverstoke, Hants.

Dugmore, MAJOR WILFRID LAWRENCE EDMUND RADCLYFFE—*b.* 1879, 4 s. of late Captain and the Hon. Mrs. Dugmore; educ. at Sandhurst; Capt. Cheshire Regt 1906; Adjutant 3 Batt. Jersey Mil. 1906; D.A.A.G. Guernsey 1925; retd 1924; served in European War; *m.* (1904) IVANNA MAY, dau. of the late Gen. H. Borlase STEVENS, Indian Army.

Dugmore, MAJOR C.P.W.F.R., late A.S.C.—*b.* 1882, 5 s. of Captain and the Hon. Mrs. Dugmore; served in S. African War 1900-1; Captain 1911; Res. of Officers 1913; served during European War 1914-8 (Chev. Leg. Hon. 1914; Major, Regular Res. of Off.); now Manager of

St Andrew's Golf Club, Hastings-on-Hudson, New York: 96 Piccadilly, W.; St Andrew's Golf Club, Hastings-on-Hudson, New York.

Duke, Rt Rev. Wm M.—*b.* in Canada 187–; for many years Rector of the Cathedral parish at St John, New Brunswick; apptd Coadjutor with succession to the Archbp of Vancouver and cons. tit. Bishop of Phasis 1928: Archbp's House, Shaughnessy Heights, Vancouver, B.C.

Dulanty, John Whelan, C.B., C.B.E.—*b.* 1883; educ. at St Mary's, Failsworth, and at Manchester Univ. where he was sometime Sec. to Faculty of Technology; tsfd to Lond. Bd of Educatn 1913; called to the Bar at the Mid. Temple; served in European War; organised staff at Woolwich, apptd principal Asst Sec. to Ministry of Munitions; Asst Sec. at Treasury 1920; Commr for Trade in Gt Br. at the Office of the Commnr in London of the Irish Free State since 1926; Acting High Commnr in London for the Irish Free State 1928; C.B.E. 1918; C.B. 1920 Oxhey Corner, Hatch End, Middx.

Dumfries, Earl of (John Crichton-Stuart)—*b.* 1907, e. s. of the 4 Marquis of Bute.

Dunbar, Major Sir Geo. Duff-Sutherland-, 6 Bt of Hempriggs—*b.* 1878, e. s. of late G. Duff-Dunbar by Jane Louisa, dau. of late Lt-Col Jas Duff of Knockleith, N.B.; educ. at Harrow; succ. his g-father as 6 Bt 1897; Cam. Hdrs 1898; Capt., Indian Army, 1907; Major 1915; recd into the Church 1916; *m.* 1 (1903) Sibyl Hawtrey, dau. of late Col W. N. Tate (she *d.* 1911; 1 son), and 2 (1921) Dorothy, elder dau. of Col G. G. Hewlett, of Millfield, E. Cowes: Ackergill Tower, Wick, N.B.

Dunbar, Major Joseph Cameron, D.S.O., R.A.—*b.* 1879, s. of late J. C. Dunbar, J.P., of Ceylon; educ. at Downside; entered Army 1900; served in S. African War, and in West Africa; Gallipoli campaign 1915 (desps and D.S.O.); G.S.O., 2, G.H.Q., Egypt (desps 1917-8; Officer, Crown of Italy); *m.* (1906) Eva Mary, dau. of C. Temple-Layton, of Brampton Grange, Huntingdon (1 dau.): Naval and Mil. Club, Piccadilly.

Dundas, Lady Alice—y. dau. of the Hon. John Charles Dundas, M.P., and sister of 1 Marquis of Zetland: 51 South-st, Park-lane, W.1.

Dundon, John, F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.S.I., M.B., B.Ch.—y. s. of Edmond Dundon, of Araglen Mills, co. Cork; educ. at Queen's Coll. Cork; Prof. of Surgery at Univ. Coll. Cork; Surgeon, Mercy Hosp. Cork; Surgeon, North City and County Infirmary, Cork; *m.* (1910) May, y. dau. of John McDonnell, of Charlemont-terr., Cork: St Patrick's-pl., Cork.

Dunedin (New Zealand), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Jas J. Whyte)—*b.* at Kilkenny 1868; educ. at St Kieran's Coll. Kilkenny; priest 1892; went to N.S.W. 1892; was Prof. at St Patk's Coll. Manly; cons. Bishop of Dunedin 1920: St. Joseph's Cathedral, Dunedin, N.Z.

Dunford, Canon John—*b.* at Ramsgate 1866; educ. at English Coll. Lisbon; priest 1892; served at Soho-sq., Lincoln's Inn Fields, Hampstead, and Islington (Duncan-terr. and Copenhagen-st); started parish of the Blessed Sacrament, Copenhagen-st, 1916, and parish of St Joan of Arc, Highbury, 1920; Rector of St Patrick's, Soho-sq., since 1924; Canon of Westminster, 1924. Author of *Holy Mass and Benediction for Children*: 21A Soho-sq., W.

Dunkeld, Bishop of (Rt. Rev. John Toner)—*b.* Glasgow 1857, s. of William Toner; educ. at Blairs and Scots Coll. Valladolid; priest 1882; assistant-priest at St Lawrence's, Greenock, 1882-7; Prof. at St Peter's Coll. Glasgow, 1887-90; pastor of Parkhead, Glasgow, 1890-7; Adm. of St Patrick's, Glasgow, 1897-1901; M.R. at Rutherglen 1901-14; Canon of Glasgow 1902; cons. Bishop of Dunkeld 1914; Adm. of the diocese of Glasgow on resignation of Archbp Maguire 1920. The See, founded before 1115, was void from 1585 to 1878. The modern diocese embraces the ancient dioceses of Dunkeld, Dunblane, and Brechin. The episco-

pal residence, originally fixed at Perth, is now at Dundee. The modern chapter was erected in 1895 : 29 Roseangle, Dundee.

Dunlea, Wm J., LL.D.—*b.* 1866; admitted a solr (Irel.) 1888; Prof. of Law of Contracts at Univ. Coll. Cork since 1909 : Univ. Coll. Cork; 24 Dame-st, Dublin.

Dunlop, Malcolm George—*b.* 1872, s. of late Hamilton Grant Dunlop, of Southampton; recd into the Church 1900; *Gentiluomo* to H.E. Cardinal Bourne since 1911; Scoutmaster of "Cardinal's Own" Troop B.S. 1916-23, and since 1926; Presdt of the Guild of St Gregory Cross pro Eccl. et Pont. 1925 : 13 Esmond-rd, Bedford Park, W.4.

Dunn, Father Edmund—*b.* at Dublin 1857; educ. at Ampleforth; entered Mill Hill Miss. Coll. 1875; priest of St Joseph's For. Miss. Cong. 1880; Prefect-Apos. of Labuan and (British) North Borneo 1897-27, and first Prefect-Apos. of Sarawak since 1927; served as C.F. during Great War: St Joseph's, Kuching, Sarawak, via Singapore.

Dunn, James, K.S.G.—*b.* in British Honduras 1861, s. of Thomas and Elizabeth Dunn; a merchant in Jamaica; *cr.* K.S.G. by Pius X 1912; unmarried: 8 Marescaux-rd, St Andrew, Jamaica, B.W.I.

Dunn, Sir John Henry, Bt—*b.* 1890, o. s. of Sir Wm H. Dunn, 1 Bt (Lord Mayor of London 1916-7), by Ellen, dau. of John Pawle; succ. as 2 Bt 1926.

Dunne, Rt Rev. Mgr Jas J.—*b.* 1859; educ. at Holy Cross Coll. Clonliffe, and Irish Coll. Rome; ordained 1883; Presdt of Holy Cross Coll. Clonliffe 1904-15; P.P. of Donnybrook since 1915; member of Dublin Chapter 1904, and Dean 1925; V.G. to Archbp of Dublin since 1916; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1916; a Commr of Charitable Donations and Bequests (Irel.) since 1920: Church of the Sacred Heart, Donnybrook, Dublin, S.E.1.

Dunne, Col William, C.B., C.B.E., late R.A.S.C., J.P. for King's co. and Queen's co.—*b.* 1855, s. of Jeremiah Dunne, J.P., of Aghavoe House, Queen's co.; educ. at Carlow Lay Coll.; joined the late Army Control Department 1875; served in Bechuanaland 1884-5; in charge of the Reserve Supply Depôt at Woolwich Dockyard during the S. African War; *cr.* C.B. 1902; retired 1903; home service during European War; C.B.E. 1919; *m.* (1910) Mary Agnes, dau. of the late James Higgins, of Valentia, co. Kerry: Jonestown, Edenderry, King's co.

Dunolly, Major Kenneth James Grant, late Indian Army—*b.* 1864; Capt. 1897; Major 1904.

Dunstaffnage, Captain of—*See* **Campbell.**

Dupplin, Viscountess—Gladys Luz, 2 dau. of late Anthony Harley Bacon; *m.* (1901) Edmund, Viscount Dupplin (o. s. of 12 Earl of Kinnoull), who *d.* 1903: 9 Oakley-st, Chelsea, S.W.3.

Durantaye, Rt Rev. Mgr François Xavier de la—of Montreal diocese; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1919 : St Jerome, Terrebonne co., P.Q.

Durham, Jas Andrew Cuninghame, F.S.A.—*b.* 1879, only s. of late Rev. W. Durham, D.D., Rector of Ladbroke, Warwickshire; gt-g-s. of late John Cuninghame of Craigends, by his 2 wife Margaret, e. dau. of Sir Wm Cuningham Fairlie, Bt, of Robertland and Fairlie, N.B., and gt-nephew of Anne, widow of 7 Duke of Argyll; Hon. *Attaché* in H.M. Diplom. Serv.; formerly member of Lloyds; Sec. in War Trade Intelligence Dept 1917; Lieut 4 Squadron London Motor Transport Vol.; *m.* (1903) Lady Agnes, only dau. of 5 Marquis Townshend of Raynham by the Lady Anne Duff, e. sister of the late Duke of Fife, K.G. (1 son, 1 dau.): Cromer Grange, Norfolk; Raynham, Norfolk; Marlborough and Bachelors' and Norfolk County Clubs.

Durrant, Norbert Sidney, K.S.S. —*b.* 1856, s. of George J. Durrant, Solr; educ. at Downside; L.R.C.S.I. etc.; in Colonial Med. Service 1888-1917; *cr.* Knight of St Silvester 1918 for services rendered to the Catholic cause in the B.W. Indies; *m.* Mary Etheldreda Corney (she *d.* 1919); *m.* 2ndly Frances Slaughter.

Dutton, JOSEPH REYNOLDS—*b.* Tottenham 1861; recd into the Church 1874; for many years Accountant at London office of the A.P.F.; medal Bene merenti 1928 from H.H. Pius XI; Boro' Council Manager of St Mary Magdalen's Schls, Brockley, from 1908; senior lay server Westminster Cathedral from 1902; *m.* ADA MARION ORAM: 26 Beecroft-rd, Brockley, S.E.4.

Dwyer, JAMES JOHN—*b.* London 1880; educ. at Mount St Mary's, St Ignatius', Stamford Hill, and private study; joined staff of Ecclesiastical Commission 1900; Hon. Sec. Lingard Soc. since 1922; *m.* (1913) MAY, dau. of Edwd CONDELL, Solr, of Dublin (1 son, 2 daus). Sundry historical papers in *Dublin Review*, etc.: 88 Kingscourt-rd, Streatham, S.W.16.

Dwyer, LT-COL PATRICK, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1880, o. s. of P. Dwyer, of Lynche Park, Brittas, co. Dublin; educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin; late Resident Surg., Westmorland Lock Hosp., Dublin; Capt. 1908; Major 1915; served in European War (despatches twice, Mil. Cross, promotion to Major 1915); Lt-Col 1927.

Dziewicki, MICHAEL HENRY, Man of Letters—*b.* at Bridgwater, s. of a Polish father and an English mother (Jane, dau. of Joseph Jones, a minister of the Society of Friends in Hereford); educ. in England; spent eight years with the Jesuits at Pau—two as a novice, three as a student of philosophy, and three as a teacher in their colleges; contributor to *The Quarterly Review*, *Outlook*, *Nineteenth Century*, *Blackwood*, and other periodicals. Mr Dziewicki, whose mastery of English is complete, has translated from the French that fascinating autobiography of the Carmelite Nun (since canonised) known as *The Little Flower of Jesus*, translator from the Polish of Ladislas Reymont's novel *The Promised Land*, and he is the author of a novel, *Entombed in Flesh*: 11 Szczepánska, Cracow.

Eales, CAPT. CHAS HERBT HARBERTON, M.C., Indian Army—*b.* 1895, s. of H. L. Eales, C.S.I. (*d.* 1927), of Harberton Ho., Headington Hill, Oxford; educ. at Wimbledon Coll.; served in European War (Mil. Cross); Capt. 1918.

Earnshaw, CANON JOHN—*b.* 1845; educ. Ushaw; ordained priest 1878; pastor of St Patrick's, Bradford, since 1887; Canon of Leeds since 1911; Chaplain to the Lord Mayor of Bradford (Aldmn. M. Conway) 1927-8; St Patrick's, Bradford.

Easton, LT-COL PHILIP GEO., C.B.E., D.S.O., R.A.M.C. retd—*b.* 1878, y. s. of late John Easton, M.D.; educ. at Lancing; med. studies at St Mary's Hosp.; in Indian Med. Serv. 1902-8; R.A.M.C. 1908; Major 1914; Lt-Col. 1924; retd 1927; served in Great War (desps 2, D.S.O.); C.B.E. 1919; *m.* (1913) WINIFRED, y. dau. of late Philip WITHAM, of Sutton Place, Surrey (2 daus): c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., 3 Whitehall-pl., S.W.1.

Eastwick, MRS EGERTON ("Pleydell North")—MARY E., dau. of Capt. E. Bunbury NOTT, R.N.; *m.* (1894) Robert William Egerton Eastwick, sometime Sheriff of Singapore, and member of a family distinguished by its association with British rule in the East. Mrs Eastwick, who is a convert to the Church, is the author of *Beyond These Voices—The Governor's Wife—The Two Queens—The Resident Councillor*, and other stories of talent.

Eastwood, CHARLES—*b.* 1868, s. of George Eastwood, of Healey Hall, Burnley; educ. at Stonyhurst; solicitor; J.P. for Lancs and Preston; member of Advisory Committee for Appointment of Justices, Preston and Blackpool District; Chairman, Court of Referees and for the Court of Munitions for Preston, Blackburn, and Barrow; *m.* (1900) MARY AGNES dau. of Joseph SMITH, of Whittingham House, Whittingham (she *d.* 1915: 1 son, 4 daus.).

Eaton, REV. MALACHI, B.D., B.C.L.—*b.* 1882 at Bekan, Ballyhaunis, co. Mayo; educ. at St. Jarlath's Coll. Tuam and at Maynooth; priest 1906; post-graduate course at the Dunboyne Estabt; Prof. in St Jarlath's Coll. 1907-11; Junr Dean of Maynooth 1911; Senr

Dean since 1923 and Prof. of Liturgy; Liturgical Editor of the *I.E. Record* since 1919; articles in the *I.E. Record* and *Theological Quarterly*; keenly interested in Irish Folk Music: Maynooth, Ireland.

Eaton, REV. ROBERT ORMSTON—*b.* 1866, 3 s. of Charles Ormston Eaton, J.P., of Tolethorpe Hall; educ. at the Oratory School, Birmingham; B.A. London Univ.; priest of the Birmingham Oratory 1891; Headmaster of St Philip's Grammar School, Birmingham 1904-10; Sec. of the Confce of Catholic Colleges for 1907. Author of *A Hundred Readings for the Sick—The Yoke of Christ—Night Thoughts for the Sick—A Book of Oratorios—Sing Ye to the Lord—Auxilium Infirmorum—The Mirror of Justice—The Gospel of St. Mark—The Gospel of St. Luke—The Man of Sorrows—A Day's Retreat in Preparation for Holy Communion—The Sanctuary of Strength—The Ministry of Reconciliation—A Guide to the Life of Our Lord—The Forty Days—The Divine Refreshment—In Newness of Life*: The Oratory, Birmingham.

Eccles, FRANCIS YVON—*b.* in London 1871, s. of Yvon R. Eccles and Josephine, *née* Villeneuve Smith; educ. at Westminster School and Ch. Ch. Oxon; Prof. of French Literature in Univ. of London since 1920; recd into the Church 1902; contributor to the *Quarterly*, *Dublin*, and other reviews. Author of *A Century of French Poets* (1909): Bedford Coll., N.W.1; 190 West Hill, S.W.15.

Ecroyd, THOS BACKHOUSE—*b.* 1857, e. s. of Wm Farrer Ecroyd, J.P., D.L., M.P. for Preston 1881-6 (*d.* 1915), of Lomeshaye, co. Lancaster, and Credenhill, co. Hereford; educ. at Old Trafford, Manchester; recd into the Church by Bishop Vaughan 1922; Lord of the Manor of Credenhill, co. Hereford, and of Armathwaite with Nunclose and Ainstable; *m.* (1897) GEORGINA F. E., e. dau. of Richd Augustus BEDINGFELD (2 sons, 2 daus): Lomeshaye, Nelson, Lancs.; Credenhill Park, Hereford; Low Ho., Armathwaite, Cumberland.

Eden, HON. ASHLEY MORLAND, J.P for co. Durham—*b.* 1878, 6 s. of 4 Lord Auckland; received into the Church 19—.

Eden, DENIS—*b.* Liverpool 1878, s. of late William Eden; educ. at Univ. Coll. School, and St John's Wood Art and R. Acad. Schools; Artist; received into the Church 1909; *m.* (1907) HELEN, dau. of His Hon. Judge PARRY (1 son, 2 daus). Chief works (mostly shown at R. Acad.): "The Sluggard" (painted when a student and exhibited at the R.A. 1901) "Robinson Crusoe" 1902, "Eat to Live" 1903, "The Luxury of Vain Imagination" 1906, "Peire de Valeria" 1907, "Griselda at the Wheatsheaf," bought by Liverpool Corporation for the Walker Gallery 1911. Also "Sebastian Cabot" (decoration in the House of Lords), "Salvator Parvulorum" (cartoon for church decoration, exhibited at Ghent Exhibition 1913), "Good News from a Far Country" 1921, "The Province of the Woodpecker" 1922, "In the City of Palladio" 1924: The Old Church House, Woodstock, Oxon.

Eden, MRS DENIS—HELEN JOSEPHINE PARRY, dau. of His Hon. Judge Edward Abbot PARRY; educ. at Roedean School; History scholar of Manchester Univ., Vice-Chancellor's Prize for English Verse; studied painting under Byam Shaw and Rex Vicat Cole at King's Coll. London; received into the Church with her husband by the Rev. Dr Arendzen at Saffron Walden 1909; *m.* (1907) William Denis Eden (*q.v.*). Author of *Bread and Circuses* (poems 1914) *—Coal and Candlelight—A Rhyme of the Servants of Mary—A String of Sapphires.* Contributor to *Punch*: The Old Church House, Woodstock, Oxon.

Edmonton (Alta), ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. HY JOSEPH O'LEARY, D.D., Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D.)—*b.* at Richibucto, New Brunswick, 1879, s. of Henry J. and Mary O'Leary; theolog. studies at Grand Sem. Montreal and Canadian Coll. Rome; priest 1901; Pastor at Bathurst, New Brunswick, 1906-12; V.G. to the Bishop of Chatham 1908; *Procureur* at Rome for Province of Halifax 1908-9; cons. Bishop of

Charlottetown 1913, being then the youngest bishop in the British Empire; translated to Edmonton 1920: Edmonton, Alta.

Edwards, PATRICK HARRINGTON, D.S.O., Comdr R.N.V.R. retd, senr partner of Harrington, Edwards, and Cobban, solrs—*b.* 1877, s. of P. J. Edwards, of Blakesley, Wimbledon; educ. at St Joseph's Coll. Clapham and Ratcliffe Coll.; Counc. City of Westminster since 1910; Chmn of the Exec. C'ttee of the Industrial Co-partnership Association; served in European War 1914-9; Gallipoli and France; H.M.S. "Vindictive" at Zeebrugge and as O.C. Allied Naval Bde in North Russia 1919 (wounded many times, desps 3, D.S.O. with Bar, Cr. de G., Orders of St Vladimir and Anne of Russia): 33 Southampton-st, Strand, W.C.2.

Edwards, WILFRID, V.C.—*b.* in Norwich 1893; a resident of Leeds; received into the Church 1915; won V.C. as Pte, Yorksh. L.I. 1917; twice wounded; *m.* (1915) dau. of late S. TIMLIN, of Leeds.

Egan, LT-COL JAS O'DOWD-, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1863, s. of Wm Egan, of Cloonagashel, Ballinrobe, co. Mayo; educ. at Clongowes and Stonyhurst and (medically) in Dublin; in Colonial Med. Service 1890-1912; served during Great War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C.; Lt-Col (temp.) 1915-9; *m.* (1892) dau. of John MURPHY, of Blackrock, co. Dublin (4 sons, 4 daus): Clonfadda, Blackrock, Dublin.

Egan, FATHER MICHAEL FRANCIS, S.J.—*b.* 1875, s. of Barry Egan, of Cork; educ. at Xtian Bros' Schls, Cork, and at Clongowes; M.A. (R.U.I.); was F.R.U.I.; appointed Lecturer in Pure Math. at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) 1909; M.R.I.A. Author of Mathematical papers in *Proc.* R.I.A.—*Messenger of Mathematics*—*Nouvelles annales de Math.*—*Annales de la Soc. Scient. de Bruxelles*, and of articles in *Studies*, *Irish Monthly*, and *Irish Theological Quarterly*: 35 Lower Leeson-st, Dublin.

Egan, CAPT. NICHOLAS JOSEPH, M.C.—*b.* 188—, e. s. of John J. Egan, J.P., of Monkstown, co. Dublin; g.-s. of Hon. Patrick Egan, formerly U.S. Min. to Chili; served in European War as Lieut 9 R. Dublin Fus. (desps and Mil. Cross): 12 Longford-terr., Monkstown, co. Dublin.

Egan, S. H., J.P., F.R.I.B.A.—architect; Hendon U.D.C. since 1914; J.P. for the Gore Div. of Middlesex (1925); Deputy Chmn Catholic Assoc. since 1925: Hendon, Middlesex.

Egan, RT REV. T. ERKENWALD, O.S.B., Abbot of St Augustine's, Ramsgate—*b.* at Bedford 1856; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and St Ambrose's, Rome; priest O.S.B. (Cassinese Cong.) 1883; Headmaster of St Augustine's Coll. 1887-1906; Prior Administr, St Augustine's Abbey 1906-9; mitred and blessed as 1 Abbot of Ramsgate 1909; member of Ramsgate Education C'ttee and of Catholic Education Council; ex-Chmn Thanet Board of Guardians; Director of Southwark Rescue Soc.; apptd by the Holy See Adm. of St Samson's Abbey, Caldey Island, S. Wales, with all the powers of a ruling Abbot, 1926: St Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate.

Egan, MAJOR WM, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1881 at Dungarvan; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock and Queen's Coll. Cork; Capt. 1909; Major 1918; served in European War; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1926; D.A.D.M.S. Scottish Cd. since 1925; is *m.* (1 dau.): c/o Holt and Co., 3 Whitehall-pl., S.W.

Egan, WILLIAM HENRY—*b.* at Birkenhead, where he attended St Laurence's Catholic Schls; worked in Laird's shipyard for thirty yrs, and was an active member of the Boilermakers' Soc.; Sec. of his local Trades' Council since 1911; Town Councillor of Birkenhead since 1912; J.P. for Birkenhead 1918; M.P. (Labour) for W. Birkenhead 1923-4: 49 Hamilton-sq., Birkenhead.

Egerton, SIR REGINALD A., C.B.—*b.* 1850, s. of Major-Gen. Caledon Richd Egerton; entered General Post Office 1868; Private Sec. to Mr Hy Cecil Raikes, Postmaster-Gen. (1886-91); Surveyor at the G.P.O. 1892-7; Sec. to the General Post

Office in Ireland 1897-1912; received into the Church in 1878; *cr.* C.B. in 1904; knighted 1911; *m.* (1877) MARGARET, dau. of the Hon. John BAKER, of Morialta, South Australia, she *d.* 1919 (2 sons and 3 daus living, 1 son killed in action): 18 Egerton-terr., S.W.3.

Egerton, CAPT. WILFRID ALLAN, C.M.G., R.N.—*b.* 1881, 2 s. of Sir Reginald Egerton, C.B.; educ. at the Oratory School; Midshipman 1897; landed with Naval Bde during S. African War; Lieut 1902; Commdr 1913; Capt. 1918; Asst Dir. Naval Staff Coll. Greenwich 1918-21; Dir. Plans Divn, Naval Staff 1924-8; served in European War 1914-8 (desps C.M.G., Leg. Hon., Order of St Stanislaus with swords, Sacred Treasure of Japan); *m.* (1916) HELEN, dau. of late C. J. CUNNINGHAM, J.P., D.L., of Muirhouselaw, St Boswells: Danmoor Ho., Heckfield, Hants; United Service Club; H.M.S. "Queen Elizabeth," Mediterranean Fleet.

Egerton, JOHN MARJORIBANKS, of Lochton and Eccles Newton, N.B., Privy Chamb. to the Holy Father —*b.* 1858, e. s. of Philip Hy Egerton by Mary, dau. of Sir Wm Marjoribanks, 2 Bt; educ. at Cheltenham Coll., Keble Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1884) and at Ely Theo. Coll.; sometime in Anglican Orders and Rector of Rode; received into the Church 1894; added name Marjoribanks; Knight of Malta (Hon. Sec. of the Order in England 1912-24); K.C.S.G. 1912; Chamberlain of the Holy House of Loreto; hon. Membr of the Confraternity of Misericordia of Fiesole; *m.* (1899) MAUD GERALDINE MARY, dau. of Wm CHAMBERS, of Dover and San Domenico di Fiesole (2 sons): Villa Lucente, Fiesole, Florence.

Egerton, JOHN LOUIS GERARD MARJORIBANKS—*b.* 1901, e. s. of foregoing; educ. at the Oratory Schl and R.M.C.; Lt R. Irish Fus.; Knt of Hon. and Devotion of Sov. Order of Malta 1928: Army and Navy Club.

Egerton, RUTH—dau. of Philip Hy Egerton, I.C.S.; received into the Church at Florence 1902; translator of *On Religious Worship*, a pastoral by the late Bp Bonomelli, of Cremona. Contributor to various periodicals: Maresca, Provincia di Firenze, Italy.

Egerton-Warburton, HON. MRS—HON. GEORGIANA MARY, e. dau. of 14 Baron DORMER; *m.* (1927) Geoffry Egerton-Warburton, D.S.O. (youngr s. of late Piers Egerton-Warburton, J.P., D.L., M.P., of Arley Hall, co. Chester): Grafton Hall, Malpas, Cheshire.

Egypt, V. A., of (RT REV. HYGINUS NUTI, O.F.M.)—*b.* in the diocese of Pistoia 1883; novice at seventeen in the convent of Bosco del Mugello, Tuscany; ordained priest at Siena 1907; studies at Rome (Licentiate in H. Scripture); mobilised 1915-8; Sec. of the Custody of the Holy Land 1918-21; apptd V.A. and cons. tit. Bishop of Papia at Jerusalem on Mount Calvary 1921; enthroned at St Catherine's, Alexandria 1922. The Vicariate was erected 1839 and confided to the Franciscan Friars Minor, who, since the 13th century, have had charge of the Catholic missions in this country: St Catherine's, Alexandria, Egypt.

Eldon, EARL OF (JOHN SCOTT)—*b.* 1899, e. s. of John, Viscount Encombe (recd into the Church 1897, *d.* 1900), and g. s. of the 3 Earl of Eldon, whom he succ. 1926; educ. at Ampleforth and Oxford Univ.; Sec.-Lt Scots Gds 1918; served in Great War (wounded): 55 Eaton-pl., S.W.1; Carlton Club.

Elgar, SIR EDWD, O.M., K.C.V.O., Master of the King's Musick—*b.* 1857 at Broadheath, Worcs, s. of W. H. Elgar, organist. Settled at Worcester as a violinist, and became organist and choir-master at St George's Catholic Church. He subsequently composed and taught music at Malvern. His *Caractacus* and *Sea Pictures* were performed at the Leeds and Norwich Festivals respectively of 1898 and 1899; and his *Dream of Gerontius* was produced at the Birmingham Festival of 1900. This masterpiece, hailed immediately as the finest oratorio written by an English pen, after having been per-

formed in Düsseldort and America, was heard in London for the first time at Westminster Cathedral in 1903, under the *baton* of the composer. A second oratorio, *The Apostles*, was produced at Birmingham during the same year, and in 1904 a unique compliment was paid the composer by the Elgar Festival at the R. Opera—the first occasion on which an English composer has been honoured with a festival of his own works during his lifetime. Sir Edwd was knighted in 1904, recd the Order of Merit in 1911, and was made K.C.V.O. in 1928. He is a Mus. Doc. of Cambridge, Oxford, Durham, and Yale; Hon. Freeman of the City of Worcester; Membre corres. de l'Institut de France, and member of many foreign academies and societies. He *m.* (1889) CAROLINE, dau. of Gen. Sir H.G. ROBERTS, K.C.B., of Hazeldine House, Worcestershire (she *d.* 1920; 1 dau.); 37 St James's-pl., S.W.1, Brooks's, Beefsteak, Garrick, and Savile Clubs.

Elgood, CYRIL LLOYD—*b.* 1892, s. of F. M. Elgood, of The Close, Northwood; educ. at Bradfield Coll. and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A.); served in European War, 10 Middlesex Regt 1914-7, 14 Jat Lancers I.A. 1917-9; Capt. 1916; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B. and B.Ch. 1924; M.R.C.P. 1925; Physician to H.M. Legation at Teheran since 1926; *m.* (1918) E. H., dau. of G. HUNT, of Gloucester: c/o Foreign Office, S.W.; Union Society Oxford and M.C.C.

Ellenborough, BEATRICE, LADY—y. dau. of Sir Norton Knatchbull, 10 Bt; *m.* (1874), as his 4 wife, 3 Lord Ellenborough, who *d.* 1890: 15 Rosary-gdns, S.W.7.

Elliot, LADY—HELENA LOUISE, y. dau. of the late Benjamin PIERCY, J.P., Commander of the Crown of Italy, of Marchwiel Hall, Denbigh, and Macomer, Sardinia; received into the Church by Mgr Benson 1913; *m.* (1903) Sir Chas Elliot, 4 and last Bt (*d.* 1911).

Ellis, COLONEL HERBERT CHARLES, C.B.E., R.A.P.C.—*b.* 1874, e. s. of late Col C. H. Fairfax Ellis, R.A.; educ. at Stonyhurst and R.M.C.; joined R. Berks Regt 1894; tsfd A.P.D. 1901; attd R.A.F. 1918-24; served in France and Belgium with 5 Cav. Bde and 2 Cav. Divn 1914-5 and at Base 1915; *m.* (1912) MONICA HELEN, dau. of the late Lt-Col H. G. FINCHAM, A.O.D.: 38 Lee-terr., Blackheath, S.E.3; Army and Navy Club.

Ellis, GUY, K.C.S.G.—*b.* 1856, s. of Alfred Ellis, of The Brand, Leics; educ. at Uppingham School; admitted a Solicitor; Hon. Treas. of the Assn for the Propagation of the Faith; formerly Treas. C.T.S.; late Solr for Catholic Educn Council; held commissions in Leicestershire Rifles and 3 Middlesex Art. Vol.; recd Cross Pro. Eccl. et Pont. 1918; *cr.* K.C.S.G. by H.H. 1927; *m.* EDITH, dau. of Captain W. PEARCE-SEROCOLD, 66 Regt (she *d.* 1909), and 2 (1915), LUCY EVELYNE, dau. of late Geo. Hesketh BIGGS, Vicar of Ettington, Warwickshire: Guyshouse, Grayshott, Hants.

Ellison, ALFRED JOSEPH—*b.* 1896, e. s. of J. C. Ellison of 21 Chapel-st, S.W.1; educ. at Downside and Trin. Coll. Cambr. (M.A., LL.M.); Capt. late York and Lanc. Regt; served in Great War (wounded); Barr-at-Law of the Inner Temple 1921; Sec. and Treas. Universities Catholic Education Board since 1922; Privy Chamberlain of Cape and Sword to H.H. 1927: 21 Chapel-st, Belgrave-sq., S.W.1.

Ellison, BERNARD CUTHBERT, F.R.G.S., C.M.Z.S., F.L.S.—*b.* 1892, 2 s. of late Wm Stockdale Ellison, of Allerton Ho., Knaresboro', Yorkshire (where his father and gd-father were Agents to Lord Mowbray and Stourton); educ. at Ushaw and St. Edmund's Coll. Ware; studied zoology at Univ. Museum Oxford and British Museum; prisoner-of-war at Wittenberg and Ruhleben (exchanged through offices of Pope Benedict XV); after served with the Red Cross in Italy; Curator of the Bombay Natural History Soc. and Director of Natural Hist. Sectn of the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India till 1924; attd to Staff and accompanied H.R.H. as Naturalist on his Indian Tour 1921-2;

Bhopal Forestry Dept; on special duty as Big Game Warden to H.H. the Ruler of Bhopal. Author of *H.R.H. the Prince of Wales' Sport in India*, 1921-2, and *The Game Warden to the State of Bhophal*. Formerly Associate editor of the *Journal* of the Bombay Natl Hist. Soc.: c/o Royal Geographical Soc., Kensington Gore, S.W.7; R. Bombay Yacht Club.

Ellison, Capt. Edwd Courtney, late I.A.—*b.* 1898, 3 s. of late Wm. Stockdale Ellison and Mary Teresa, e. dau. of Hy Knowles, of Bolton-le-Sands, Lancs.; educ. at Ushaw; mil. training at Wimbledon and Quetta; served in Mesopotamia during Great War: Capt. 62 Punjaubis 1920-5.

Elmsley, Major-Gen. Jas Harold, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Can. Reg. Mil. Forces—*b.* at Toronto 1878, s. of late Remy Elmsley, of Toronto, by Nina Bradshaw; g-s. of Capt. John Elmsley (a convert in 1850), and gt-g-s. of Chief Justice Elmsley, of Toronto; educ. at the Oratory School, Edgbaston; Lieut, Gov.-Gen.'s Bodyguard, 1898; Lieut, R. Can. Dragoons, 1898; Capt. 1905; Major 1907; served in S. African War; was A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Sir E. Hutton, commanding Imp. M.I. (dangerously wounded); served in European War (desps and D.S.O. 1916; C.M.G. 1917, and C.B. 1918); Major-Gen. and command of B.E.F. to Siberia, Sept. 1918; *m.* (1908) Florence Athol Gordon, e. dau. of Melfort Boulton, of Toronto (1 son, 1 dau.): 13 Elmsley-pl., Toronto.

Elmsley, Commdr Theodore Keppel, A.F.C., R.N.—*b.* 1884, y. s. of late Remy Elmsley, of Elmsley Place, Toronto, Canada; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; Lt-Comdr 1915; served in European War; late Sqdn Capt. R.N.A.S. and R.A.F.: desps, A.F.C.; *m.* (1920) Joan M. Seton, only dau. of late Edwd J. Jackson, of St Andrews.

Elphin, Bishop of (Most Rev. Edwd Doorly, D.D.)—*b.* nr Roscommon 1870; studies at Sligo and Maynooth; priest 1895; worked in parishes of Termonbarry, Loughglynn, and Sligo; P.P. of Cliffoney, co. Sligo, 1916-26; Member of Elphin Chapter 1912; Coadjutor-Bishop of Elphin and tit. Bishop of Sarepta 1923-6; Bishop of Elphin since 1926. The diocese includes nearly all Roscommon, with part of Sligo and a strip of Galway, and the episcopal residence and cathedral church are at Sligo: St Mary's, Sligo.

Elrington, Father G. Aidan, O.P., D.Sc. (Louvain)—s. of the late Lt-Gen. Fredk R. Elrington, C.B., by a dau. of Geo. Best, of Eastbury Manr, Guildford; educ. at Sherborne Schl; a convert when in Kansas, U.S.A.; priest 1900; first Prof. of Biology and Experimental Psychology in the International Dominican Coll. in Rome 1909-20; writer and lecturer on scientific subjects: Blackfriars, Oxford.

Elwes, Robert Geoffrey G. J.—*b.* 1890, e. s. of late Gervase H. Elwes, D.L., J.P., and Lady Winefride Elwes; educ. at the Oratory School and Magdalene Coll., Cambridge; served in Great War 1914-8, Capt. Northamptonshire Yeom. (desps, twice); Major 1926; Privy Chambn of Sword and Cape to H.H. 1924; Knight of Malta 1925; J.P. for Northants 1924; Dir. of Mickley Coal Co. Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* (1919), Aileen Mary, only c. of Chas Liddell, J.P., D.L., of Warwick Hall, Carlisle: Billing Hall, Northampton; Roxby, Scunthorpe, Lincs; Carlton and Arthur's Clubs.

Elwes, Capt. Rudolph Philip, M.C.—*b.* 1893, 2 s. of late Gervase and Lady Winefride Elwes; educ. at Downside; Capt. late Coldstr. Gds; served in Great War (Mil. Cr.); *m.* (1919) Hermione, e. dau. of H. Fitzherbert Wright, of Yeldersley Hall, Derbyshire.

Elwes, Guy, O.B.E.—*b.* 1896, 3 s. of late Gervase and of Lady Winefride Elwes; educ. at the Oratory Schl and at Downside; Capt. late Gloucs. Regt; served in Great War (desps, O.B.E.); *m.* 1920 Barbara, 2 dau. of Ernest J. Wythes, C.B.E., J.P., of Copped Hall, Epping, and 40 Berkeley-sq. (2 sons, 1 dau.): 5 Cheyne-pl., S.W.3.

Elwes, RICHARD EVERARD AUGUSTINE—*b.* 1901, 5 s. of late Gervase Elwes, J.P., D.L., of Roxby and Billing, and Lady Winefride Elwes; educ. at the Oratory Schl; called to the Bar by the Inner Temple 1924; *m.* (1926) MARY FREYA, e. dau. of Sir Mark SYKES, 6 Bt, of Sledmere (1 dau.): 25 The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.

Elwes, SIMON—*b.* 1902, 6 s. of late Gervase Elwes and of Lady Winefride Elwes; educ. at Downside; artist; exhibitor at the R. Academy; *m.* 1926 GLORIA (a convert), 2 dau. of Rt Hon. Sir J. Rennell RODD, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. (1 son): 57 Draycott-pl., S.W.3.

Elwes, LADY WINEFRIDE—dau. of the 8 Earl of Denbigh; *m.* (1889) Gervase Elwes, J.P., D.L., Knight of Malta, Chamberlain of Honour to H.H. Benedict XV, who *d.* 1921 (6 sons, 2 daus): 20 Ennismore-gdns, S.W.7.

Emery, VERY REV. ALOYSIUS, I.C.—*b.* at Kenilworth 1859; educ. at Ratcliffe Coll. and Domodossola; priest 1885; Spiritual Director at Ratcliffe Coll. 1886-1901; Vice-President 1895-1903; B.A. Lond. 1893; Provincial of the Anglo-Irish Province of the Rosminian Fathers of Charity 1906-16; Rector of St Etheldreda's, E.C., 1916-7, and of St Mary Magdalen's, Bexhill, 1917-9; Presdt of Ratcliffe Coll. 1919-23; Rector of San Carlo al Corso and Procurator-Gen. of the Order in Rome 1923-7; Rector and Novice Master at Wadhurst since 1927: The Mount, Wadhurst, Sussex.

Emery, FR CUTHBERT, I.C.—*b.* 1886; educ. at Ratcliffe and Domodossola; B.A. Lond.; priest 1916; Vice-Presdt and Prefect of Studies at Ratcliffe 1916-23, and Presdt since 1923: Ratcliffe Coll., Leicester.

Emery, FATHER JOSEPH, O.M.I., D.D.—*b.* at New Glasgow, P.Q., 1855; educ. at St Joseph's Coll. (now the Univ. of Ottawa); priest of the Cong. of O.M.I. 1881; missionary in Western Canada 1881-4; laboured in the United States 1884-1901, and was Rector of Ottawa Univ. 1901-5; Rector of St Peter's, Plattsburgh, New York, 1910; at Duck Creek (dioc. of Green Bay, U.S.A.) since 1912; Duck Creek, Wis., U.S.A.

Emery, REV. WALTER—*b.* 1880, s. of late Alfred J. Emery, Burton-on-Trent; educ. at St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor and Oscott; priest 1906; since at St Patrick's, Birmingham; Chmn of Birmingham Board of Guardians 1924-6; now Vice-Chmn: St Patrick's, Dudley-rd, Birmingham.

Emly, LORD (GASTON WM MONSELL)—*b.* 1858, s. of 1 Baron, P.C., and his 2 wife, Berthe, dau. of Comte de Montigny-Boulainvilliers; educ. at Beaumont; was Gentleman Usher to Earl Spencer, and State Steward to Earl Cowper, Lords Lieutenant of Ireland; succ. his father 1894; in 1899 began a new chapter in the family politics by representing Labour and Nationalist interests as a County Councillor for one of the divisions of Limerick, where his property lies; also served as a District Councillor for 16 years; has been for many years Chairman of the Co. Limerick C'ttee of Agriculture and Tech. Instruction; Chairman of the County Infirmary; re-appointed J.P. and D.L. for co. Limerick 1913. He *m.* (1881) FRANCES DE LA POER, dau. of John Power, of Gurteen (she *d.* 1925). Since the loss of their only s., there is no heir to the Barony: Tervoe, Limerick; Athenæum Club.

Emmet, MAJOR ROBT, D.S.O.—*b.* at New York, s. of Dr Thos. Addis Emmet, of New York; a gt-g-nephew of Robt Emmet; served with N. Y. Vol. Cav. in the Spanish-American War, and subsequently settled at Moreton Paddox, in Warwickshire; Major, Warwickshire Yeomanry and R.F.A.; served in European War, Egypt and France (desps, D.S.O.); is *m.* (2 sons and 1 dau. living): Moreton Paddox, Moreton Morrell, Warwickshire.

Emmet, CAPT. JAMES ALBERT GARLAND—*b.* 1898, e. surv. s. of Major Robt Emmet, D.S.O., of Moreton Paddox, Warwickshire; educ. at Downside; Capt. 1 Life Gds retd; *m.* (1923) HON. JOCELYNE PORTMAN, y. dau. of 4 Visct PORTMAN (2 sons, 1 dau.).

Emmet, THOS ADDIS—*b.* 1900, 2 surv. s. of Major Robt Emmet, D.S.O., of Moreton Paddox, Warwickshire; educ. at Downside; *m.* (1923) EVELYN V. E., dau. of Rt Hon. Sir Rennell RODD, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.: Amberley Castle, Amberley, Sussex.

Encombe, VISCOUNTESS — HON. MARY LAURA FRASER, dau. of 15 Baron LOVAT; *b.* 1869; *m.* (1898) Viscount Encombe (he *d.* 1900; 2 sons): 55 Eaton-pl., S.W.1.

Engelbach, ARTHUR HAROLD—*b.* 1861, s. of late Chas Wm Engelbach, of Surbiton; educ. at King's Coll. Schl and Brighton Coll.; recd into the Church 1921. Author of *Anecdotes of Bench and Bar—Pulpit and Parish — Anecdotes of the Theatre.*

Engelbach, GEO. FREDK—*b.* 1858, e. s. of late Chas Wm Engelbach, of Surbiton; educ. at King's Coll. School, London and Paris; recd into the Church 1890; on Council of the Catholic Record Society 1911-28: 152 Cambridge-st, S.W.1.; Jun. Constitutional Club.

England, REV. HENRY O'BRIEN—*b.* Bath 1867, s. of Col Richd England; educ. privately; recd into the Church 1901; studies at Beda Coll. Rome; priest 1906; a Chaplain of Westminster Cathedral since 1907, and in addition, since 1916, priest in charge of the Holy Apostles', Pimlico (Chapel of Ease); Deputy Chmn Catholic Prisoners' Aid Soc.; represents H.E. Cardinal Bourne on C'ttee of Converts' Aid Soc.: Presb., 25 Claverton-st, S.W.1.

Ennis, CAPT. JOHN IGNATIUS, M.C., I.A.—*b.* 1891, y. s. of Peter Ennis, Wimbledon; educ. at Cadet Coll. Quetta; entd I.A. 1917; Capt. 1921; served in Great War, Mesopotamia (Mil. Cross); *m.* (1928) VIOLET MARJORIE, younger dau. of T. Bennett CLARK, Wolverhampton: 1/10 Gurkha Rif., India.

Eppstein, JOHN CHAS NEWPORT—*b.* Reading 1895, s. of Dr Wm Chas and Margaret Eppstein (*née* Bolton); educ. at Wellington and Hertford Coll. Oxford (Lucy History Scholar); recd into the Church 1919; Travelling Sec. and Lecturer for "League of Nations Union" since 1921; Gen. Sec. of the Catholic Council for International Relations 1924-28; served in European War 1915-9 (French Cr. de G., Knt O. of Leopold I); Director for Belgium of American Red Cross 1919-20; British Representative at inaugural congress of "Pax Romana" (Internatl Catholic Univ. Societies' Federation), Fribourg, 1921; Organising Sec. Reading Catholic Confce on Catholic Citizenship 1923, and Oxford Catholic Confce 1925; British Representative at Internatl Catholic Congress at Lugano 1924; (*m.* 1922) CATHARINE CLAUDIA, e. dau. of Alfred and Claudia WILSON (2 sons): Eynon Ho., Coley Hill, Reading.

Ernakulam, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. Mar AUGUSTINE KANDATHIL, D.D.)—*b.* at Chemp, Travancore 1874; educ. at the Papal Sem. Kandy; priest 1901; Rector of the Petit Seminary at Ernakulam 1902-11; appointed Coadjutor with right of succession to Bishop Pareparambil, V.A. of Ernakulam, and cons. tit. Bishop of Arad 1911; succ. as V.A. 1919. On the erection of the Syro-Malabar Hierarchy in 1923, he became the first Archbishop of Ernakulam and Metropolitan of the new Province, comprising the Sees of Ernakulam, Changanachery, Trichur, and Kottayam—all belonging to the Syro-Malabar Rite: Ernakulam, Malabar, India.

Errington, WM VALENTINE, J.P. and D.L. for Northumberland—*b.* 1865, only surv. s. of John Errington, of High Warden, and his 3 wife, Gertrude, y. dau. of Thos Riddell, of Felton Park; *m.* (1886) ADELAIDE, dau. of Sir Jas DUKE, 1 Bt (2 daus.). Mr Errington's ancestor, Nicholas Errington, who was seated at Errington, Northumberland, in 1570, was the common ancestor of the Erringtons of Beaufront and Erringtons of Warwick Grange.

Erskine of Mar, HON. R., Gaelic and English Man of Letters—*b.* 1869, 2 s. of 5 Baron Erskine; recd into the Church 1897; *m.* 1 (1891), MURIEL, dau. of Major-Gen. G. IRVING-GRAHAM, and 2 (1902), MARIA GUAD-

ALUPE ZAARA, only dau. of Joseph Robt HEAVEN, of the Forest of Birse, and of the Marquesa de Braceras. Mr. Erskine of Mar is one of the most devoted of Gaelic revivalists, and has compiled an excellent Catholic prayer-book for Scottish Gaels under the title *Lochran an Anma* (Lamp of the Soul). Proprietor-editor of *The Pictish Review*, a monthly charged with a Catholic and Celtic message. One of the founding members of the Scots Natl League (object, the Independence of Scotland), and Chairman and founder of *Comunn Litreachais na h-Albann* (Society of Scottish Letters) Mrs. Erskine of Mar has the Order of the Spanish R. Red Cross (Grand Star): Forest of Birse Lodge, Aboyne, Scotland.

Eshowe (S. Africa), V.A. OF (Rt Rev. THOMAS SPREITER, O.S.B.)—*b.* at Regensburg 1865; the first pupil of the Benedictine Cong. of St Ottilien in Bavaria; professed 1881; priest 1897; then Sub-prior of St Ottilien and Prof. at the Coll.; Missionary at Dar-es-Salaam 1900; Pro-Vicar 1903; cons. tit. Bishop of Thene at St Ottilien 1906; V.A. of Dar-es-Salaam 1906-21 till the transfer of the Vicariate to the Swiss Capucins; Pref. Apost. of Zululand 1921; then V.A. of Eshowe (Zululand) 1923. Residence at Inkamana, Vrijheid P.O., Natal.

Esmonde, SIR THOS GRATTAN, Bt, Private Chamberlain to H.H., Knight G.C. of the Holy Sepulchre and representative of that Order in Ireland, Senator of the Irish Free State—*b.* at Pau 1862, e. s. of 10 Bt by Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Hy Grattan, of Tinnehinch, co. Wicklow, and g-dau. of the Rt Hon. Hy Grattan; educ. at Oscott; succ. his father 1876; held commission in Waterford Artillery Militia for five years; High Sheriff of co. Waterford for 1887; J.P. and D.L. for co. Wexford; Deputy Chmn and Chmn of the Irish Board of the Natl Bank and Chmn of the Dublin and S.E. Rly Co.; sat from 1900-18 as a Nationalist for N. Wexford, having previously represented S. Dublin co. (1885-92) and W. Kerry (1892-1900). Sir Thomas, who was nominated to the first Senate of the Irish Free State in 1922, presented Leo XIII, on behalf of the Irish Parliamentary Party, with an address of congratulation on his Silver Jubilee in 1902. He also represented the Irish Party at the funeral of Leo XIII and the Coronation of Pius X. He *m.* 1 (1891) ALICE, dau. of Patrick DONOVAN, of Frogmore, Tralee (she *d.* 1922; 1 son living, 3 daus; his 2 s. was killed at the Battle of Jutland 1916); and 2 (1924) ANNA FRANCES, dau. of Peter LEVINS, of Mt Hope, New York.

Esmonde, OSMOND THOS GRATTAN, T.D.—*b.* 1896, o. surv. s. of Sir Thos Grattan Esmonde, 11 Bt; educ. at Downside and Balliol Coll. Oxford; sent by Dail Eireann on Irish mission to U.S.A., Australia, and Canada 1920-1; Representative of Irish Govt in Spain 1922; elected to Dail for co. Wexford 1923; Asst Sec. for External Affairs 1923; Delegate of Irish Free State to the League of Nations 1923: 30 Upper Pembroke-st, Dublin.

Esmonde, LT-COL LAURENCE GRATTAN—*b.* 1863, 2 s. of Sir John Esmonde, 10 Bt; educ. at Oscott; called to the Bar at King's Inns, Dublin, 1890; served in S. African War with R.G.A. and S.A.C.; formerly Lt-Col, Waterford R.F.A. (Sp. Res.); commanded 27 (4 Tyneside Irish) Northumbd Fus. 1914-5; and 10 (Commercial) Batt. and 11 Batt. R. Dublin Fus. successively 1915-7; mentd for valuable services; *m.* 1 (1906) dau. of Alexr John SPITTALL (she *d.* 1911), and 2 (1928) PAULINE, dau. of late Joshua Jas MacEvoy NETTERVILLE, J.P., and g-dau. of 7 Viscount Netterville: Hibernian United Service Club, Dublin.

Esmonde, JOHN LYMBRICK—*b.* 1893, e. s. of Dr. John Esmonde, M.P. (*d.* 1915) of Drominagh, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary; educ. at Clongowes; studied engineering for 3 years at Belfast and Liverpool; M.P. for N. Tipperary (his father's old constituency) 1915-8; served in European War as Capt 10 R. Dublin. Fusiliers; called to the Irish Bar 1921: 41 Lr Baggot-st, Dublin.

Estridge, MRS LORAINE—dau. of the late Gen. Sir Thos. Pears, K.C.B.; widow of the Rev. Loraine Estridge, Canon of Truro Cathedral; received into the Church at Farm Street 1899: The White Cottage, Cootham, Pulborough, Sussex.

Etherington, CANON ROBT—*b.* 1860; educ. at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool, Leeds Sem. and Upholland; priest 1885; Bishop's Sec. and Prof. at St Edward's, Liverpool, 1885-91; organised new mission of All Saints' Liverpool 1891-4; Rector of St Mary's Wigan 1894-9; Chaplain at Brownlow Hill Workhouse Liverpool 1899-1905; Rector of Blundellsands since 1905 (completed church and freed mission from debt): St Joseph's, Blundellsands, Liverpool.

Eugster, LT-COL OSCAR LEWIS, D.S.O., late 20 Bde R.H.A., Hon. Art. Co.—*b.* London 1880, 2 s. of late Joseph Eugster; educ. at Feldkirch (Austria) and King's Coll. London; commanded A Battery, H.A.C., 1913-7, and 20 Bde R.H.A. 1917 until Armistice (desps 3, D.S.O., Or. Nile 3 cl.); *m.* (1913) EDITH MARY, dau. of late W. R. HOWELL (2 sons, 1 dau.): The Hoo, Kempston, Beds.

Evans, CAPT. (HENRY) Arthur, M.P.—*b.* London 1894, s. of Arthur S. Evans, formerly of Snaresbrook, and Ina Mary Bolton his wife; educ. privately and abroad; joined Westminster Dgns 1913; served throughout Great War 1914-9; Capt. Welch Gds (res. of offrs); sometime Lt-Col Territ. Cadet Force; a Gov. Univ. of Wales, Natl Museum of Wales, and Welsh Natl Library; M.P. (Cons.) for Leicester (E. Divn) 1922-3 and Cardiff (S.) since 1924; *m.* (1920) MARY STEWART, dau. of John CLAFIN, of Morristown, U.S.A. (1 son): 44 Hyde Park-gate, S.W.7.

Evans, MGR LIONEL—*b.* Tenby, Wales, 1882; Asst Sec. Westminster 1907-11; Asst Chancellor of Westminster 1911-23; Chancellor of Westminster since 1923; Privy Chamberlain to H.H. 1920; Canon of Westminster 1928: Abp's Ho., Westminster, S.W.1.

Evans, Powys—*b.* London 1899, s. of His Hon. Judge Evans (County Court Judge); studied at Slade Schl; black and white artist; has exhibited at Leicester Gallery, etc. Collections of his drawings have appeared in *Fifty Heads* and *Eighty-Eight Cartoons*. Recd into the Church 1928: 92 Finborough-rd, S.W.10.

Evans, FATHER THEODORE H. W., S.J., D.S.O.—educ. at Ushaw and in the Soc. of Jesus; served as C.F. during European War (desps thrice D.S.O. 1918): Catholic Church, Upper Trenchard-st, Bristol.

Evans, WALTER HY, J.P. for Warwicks. and County Alderman—*b.* 1855, only s. of James Evans, of Aston Manor, Warwicks; *m.* (1880) SARAH ANNE, dau. of H. BARNES, of Poole, Dorset (she *d.* 1921): Stafford Ho., Wylde Green, Birmingham.

Evelegh, CAPT. EDMUND DARELL, M.C., R.A.—*b.* 1896, only s. of late Lt-Col Edmund Geo. Evelegh, R.M.L.I. (killed in action at Gallipoli 1915) and Ada, dau. of Gen. Hamond Weston Gwyn, R.M.L.I.; educ. at Beaumont and Wimbledon Colls. (S.J.), and at R.M.A., Woolwich; Univ. Course 1919-20; served in European War (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross); Capt. R.A. 1917; A.D.C. to the Governor of Bengal 1922-3; *m.* (1922) ETHEL AIMÉE, o. c. of Mr. Justice COUTTS, C.I.E., I.C.S., of the Patna High Court.

Evennett, HENRY OUTRAM—*b.* 1901, s. of Clement Evennett and Emilia his wife (born Outram); educ. at Ealing Priory, at Downside, and Trin. Coll. Cambr. (M.A.); Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambr. since 1925: Trinity Coll., Cambridge: 26 Campden-grove, W.8.

Everest, VERY REV. FRANCIS HUMBERT, O.P., S.T.M.—*b.* 1868; novice at Woodchester 1887; studied there and at Louvain till 1894; ordained priest at Mechlin 1892; served parishes in London and Leicester; for 14 years Lecturer in Theology at Hawkesyard Priory; after five years as Novice Master, Prior of Hawkesyard 1904-7; Provincial 1911-6; S.T.M. 1917; Provincial Procurator since 1919: St Dominic's Priory, Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight.

Everett, EDMUND, J.P. for co.

London—*b.* at Spetchley 1866, s. of Philip Everett; educ. at local elementary schools; joined staff of Midland Rly; transferred, in 1890, to the City and S. London Rly; was station-master successively at Clapham-rd, Stockwell, and Clapham Common; in 1909, while in charge of latter station, he was placed on the Commission of the Peace for co. London—the first Station-master J.P. in the South of England; a Commissioner of Land Taxes; Lambeth Boro' Councillor 1902-5; member of the Brixton Trade and Labour Council; *m.* (1897) ANNIE, dau. of Chas McCARTHY, of Pershore, Worcs.: 54 Vant-rd, Mitcham-rd, S.W.17.

Ewart, WM, F.R.C.P., M.D.—*b.* London 1848, s. of late Simon Ewart and Xenie Guillet; med. studies at St George's Hosp. and Univs. of Paris, Berlin, and Cambridge; Scholar of Gonville and Caius Coll.; 1 cl. Natural Science Tripos (Physiology): Cons. Phys. to St George's Hosp., Belgrave Hosp. for Children, and Hosp. of St John and St Elizabeth; late Councillor, Examiner, and Goulstonian Lecturer, R. Coll. of Phys.; ex-Presdt Westminster Divn B.M.A. and Chelsea Clin. Soc. Author of many notable contributions to medical literature: 30 Linden-gdns, Notting Hill, W.2.

Eyre, EDMUND W.—*b.* 1856, s. of Edmund Moore Eyre, solicitor, Dublin; educ. at Clongowes and Stackpoole's Schl Kingstown, co. Dublin; City Treas. of Dublin 1901-21; Senator Irish Free State since 1921; *m.* (1882) HILDA M., y. dau. of Matthew J. ELLISON, J.P., of Beech Hill, Sheffield (3 sons, 5 daus): Whitecross, Stillorgan, Dublin.

Eyre, EDWD, K.C.S.G.—Chairman of Council of Catholic Federation of England and Wales and member of Westminster Federation Council, (nominated by Cardinal Bourne); English Delegate to Intl. Convention of Federation of Catholic Societies in New York 1916; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1917: Gloucester House, Park Lane, W.1.

Eyre, EDWARD, jun.—*b.* 1903, s. of Edwd Eyre, K.C.S.G.; *m.* (1928) HON. PELLINE, 2 dau. of 2 Lord ACTON.

Eyre, MAJOR JOHN S. **Crosthwaite**—*b.* 1882, 4 s. of Sir Robt Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.; educ. at Tonbridge and R.M.C.; Ind. Staff Corps 1901; N.W. Frontier Militia 1906; Ind. Polit. Dept. 1908; Polit. Officer Iraq 1914-15; Indian Frontier 1917-18; retd 1919; recd into the Church 1917; took by roy. licence 1924 the surname Eyre in addition to and after the name Crosthwaite; *m.* (1912) DOROTHY, dau. of G. E. Briscoe EYRE, of Warrens, Wilts (2 sons, 1 dau.): E. Indian Un. Serv. Club, St. James's-sq., S.W.

Eyre, COMDR REGINALD FRANCIS, R.N.—*b.* 1882, e. surv. s. of late Capt. Vincent Thos Eyre, of Lindley Hall, co. Leics, by Barbara, dau. of Thos Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford; educ. at Beaumont and R. Naval Coll.; Lt-Comdr 1911; Comdr 1914; service during Great War; retd: Sawston Hall, Cambridge.

Eyre, STANISLAUS THOS, J.P. and D.L. for co. Kilkenny—*b.* 1867, s. of Wm Francis Eyre, of Paris, by his 2 wife Ellen, dau. of Wm Witham, of Gray's Inn and Eaton Square; educ. at Beaumont; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1890; succ. to the Uppercourt property on the death of his cousin, Thos Joseph Eyre, 1902; High Sheriff of co. Kilkenny for 1910; *m.* (1900) GERTRUDE, dau. of Anthony NORRIS (1 son, 4 daus.): 13 Chesham-st, S.W.1; Carlton Club, S.W.

Eyre, MAJOR VALENTINE WM—*b.* 1888, 2 surv. s. of late Capt Vincent Thos Eyre, of Lindley Hall, Leics; educ. at the Oratory Schl; Major late R.A.F.; served in European War; *m.* (1920) ESMÉ, younger dau. of late Capt. CUTLAR-FERGUSSON, of Craigdarroch (1 dau.).

Eyston, MRS—ELIZABETH, only dau. of late Geo. DUNN, of Bath Ho., Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* (1890) John Joseph Eyston, J.P., of Hendred Ho., Berks, who *d.* 1916 (1 son, 3 daus.): Hendred Ho., Wantage, Berks.

Eyston, CHAS JOHN—*b.* 1897, only s. of Chas Turberville Eyston, of Buckland, Berks, and Salford Hall, Worcs.; educ. at R.M.C. Sandhurst; Sec.-Lt Rifle Bde 1916; Lt Oxfordsh

and Bucks L.I. 1920; served in European War (wounded); *m.* (1920) MARY OLIVE, dau. of late John Hy ROURKE, of Belfast (1 son).

Eyston, CHAS TURBERVILLE—*b.* 1868, 3 s. of Chas J. Eyston, of Hendred Ho.; educ. at Oscott; succ. his uncle, Geo. Basil Eyston in Salford Hall property, Warwickshire, 1904, and his uncle's widow at Stanford Place, 1911; *m.* (1896) FLORENCE MARION, only dau. of Chas Philip DUFFIELD, of Mareham Park, Berks (1 son): Salford Hall, Evesham, Warwicks; The Cottage, Buckland, Faringdon, Berks.

Eyston, CAPT. GEO. EDWD THOS, M.C.—*b.* 1894, e. s. of late Edwd Robt Eyston; educ. at Stonyhurst and Trinity Coll. Cambr.; Capt. late R.F.A. (S.R.); served in European War (wounded, desps 2, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1924) OLGA, dau. of Edwd EYRE, K.C.S.G. (2 daus.): 52 Lennox-gdns, Chelsea, S.W.1.

Eyston, THOS MORE—*b.* 1902, only s. of John Joseph Eyston, J.P. (*d.* 1916), of Hendred Ho., Berks (High Sheriff of Berks for 1915) by Elizabeth, only dau. of late Geo. Dunn, of Bath Ho., Newcastle-on-Tyne; educ. at Beaumont and New Coll. Oxon.; Lord of the Manors of Arches, Abbey Manor, Catmore, and Appleford. The Eystons are directly descended from the More family through the marriage of a son of B. Thos More with Anne Crisaker (or Cresacre), the heiress of Barnboro' in Yorkshire. They have held their Berkshire property and manors in unbroken descent for over five centuries. Adjoining Hendred House is the ancient chapel or chantry of St Amand, which has been the private chapel of the Eyston family since the reign of Henry VI. In the house are preserved B. Thos More's drinking-cup and B. John Fisher's walking-staff: Hendred Ho., Wantage, Berks.

Ezechiel, PERCY HUBERT, C.M.G.—*b.* Bombay 1875, s. of late Lt-Col Jas A. Ezechiel, O.B.E.; educ. at Bombay and at Trin. Coll. Cambr. (B.A., 4th Wrangler 1897); entd Colonial Office 1898; called to the Bar at Middle Temple 1903; Sec. to the Crown Agents for the Colonies 1905-20; Member of Fair Wages Advisory C'tee 1909-20; Crown Agent for the Colonies since 1920; Member of E. African Currency Board since 1919; Dir. of Colonial Scholars since 1921; Chmn of Palestine Currency Board since 1926; on Exec. Council of British Empire Exhibition 1921; C.M.G. 1923; hon. Treas. Catholic Emigration Soc. since 1927; *m.* (1911) ELLEN MARY, dau. of Thos. COWPERTHWAITE and widow of J. Campbell MACMILLAN (2 sons, 1 dau.): Ettrick Lodge, Albion-rd, Sutton, Surrey.

Fagan, SIR JOHN, F.R.C.S.I., J.P. for co. Antrim and J.P. and D.L. Queen's co.—*b.* 1843, s. of late James Fagan, of Lismacaffrey, co. Westmeath; educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin; was for many years Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools in Ireland; Member of the Gen. Prisons Board; Consulting Surgeon to the Belfast R. Hosp. and to the Belfast Hosp. for Sick Children; knighted 1910; *m.* (1872) MARY C., dau. of Bernard HUGHES, J.P., of Belfast (3 sons, 2 daus): Graigaverne, Monasterevan, co. Kildare.

Fagan, MAJOR BERNARD JOSEPH, D.S.O., Ind. Army, retd—*b.* 1874, e. s. of Sir John Fagan, F.R.C.S.I., J.P., of Graigaverne, Ballybrittas, Queen's co.; educ. at Clongowes; Major I.A. 1913; retd 1920; served in European War (desps, D.S.O., 1918); *m.* (1912) KATHLEEN, dau. of John IRVINE.

Fahey, REV. JOHN, D.S.O.—*b.* Rossmore, co. Tipperary, 1882; eccles. studies in Ireland and at Genoa, Italy; priest 1906; went to W. Australia 1909; ministered at Yarloop and Kalgoorlie; served as C.F. with W. Australian troops, A.I.F., during European War (desps and D.S.O., Gallipoli campaign, 1915).

Fahy, FRANCIS A.—*b.* at Kinvara, co. Galway, 1854; educ. at local National School; Clerk, Civil Service (Board of Trade) 1873-1918; one of the founders of the Irish Literary Soc. of London; Presdt, Gaelic League of London, 1886-1908; *m.* (1891) AGNES DUFF, of Limerick (4 sons). Author of *Irish Songs and Poems—Ireland in London* (with

D. J. O'Donoghue); many verses and ballads (some set to music by Mrs. M. A. Needham): 33 Leppoc-rd, S.W.

Fahy, Francis Patk, T.D.—*b.* 1880, s. of late John Fahy, N.T., of Kilchreest, co. Galway; educ. at Mungret Coll. Limerick; B.A. (R.U.I.); Higher Diploma, Leinster Coll. of Irish, 1911; Secondary Teacher, Tralee, 1901-6; taught at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock 1906-16, and 1917-8; Treas., Dublin City and County I.V. 1913-6; was in command at Four Courts, Easter Week, 1916; sentenced to ten years' penal servitude; released at Amnesty 1917; evaded arrest from Jan., 1920, to truce; Leas-Aire for Education 1920-2; Sec. to Commn on Secondary Education; T.D. for S. Galway since 1918; *m.* (1908) Anna Barton, of Tralee: 14 Parnell-sq., Dublin.

Fairclough, Vincent—*b.* 1885, s. of late Wm Fairclough, of Leigh, Lancs; educ. at Mount St Mary's; a cotton spinner; Manager and Dir. of Bedford and Mill Lane Spinning Co. Ltd, Leigh; a Councillor of Leigh, of which his uncle (the late Alderman John Fairclough, J.P.) was the first Mayor; *m.* 1914 Ada, 2 dau. of Sir John H. Holden, 1 Bt (3 sons, 2 daus): Atherton Old Hall, Leigh, Lancs.

Fairfax - Blakeborough, Major John, M.C.—*b.* at Guisboro', Yorks, 1883, s. of Richd Blakeborough, author and playwright; educ. at Stockton Grammar Schl and privately; racing official and journalist; Judge at North Country race meetings; hon. Sec. Cleveland Bay Horse Soc.; served throughout Great War with cavalry (desps, Mil. Cross); recd into the Church 1910; Presdt S. Durham Partic. Council S.V.P. Author of *Life in a Yorkshire Village—Sporting Days and Stories—Life of the Badger—Malton Memories—Hand of Glory*; many other books on sport and contributions to leading sporting papers.

Fairfax-Cholmeley, Wm H.—*b.* 1872, 3 s. of Thos Chas Fairfax-Cholmeley, Capt. R.N., J.P., of Brandsby Hall and Gilling Castle, co. York (*d.* 1890); educ. at the Oratory Schl and Edinburgh Univ.; hon. sec. of the Catholic Seamen's Home and Institute; served in European War as Capt. (Gen. List); *m.* (1898) Winifred Clare, y. dau. of Wm Chambers, of Chalk Sole, Kent (2 sons, 2 daus.): 3 Parkhill-rd, N.W.3.

Fairfield, Letitia Denny, C.B.E., M.D., D.P.H., etc.—e. dau. of late C. Fairfield and sister of Miss Rebecca West, novelist; educ. at Richmond High School, at Edinburgh Univ., and Univ. Coll. London; House Surg. Children's Hosp. Nottingham 1909; Asst Pathologist, R. Asylum, Morningside, Edinburgh, 1910; late Woman Med. Director R.A.F.; Divisional M.O., L.C.C.; Barr-at-Law of the Middle Temple 1923; on Fabian Soc. Executive for a number of years; as an Anglican was Chairman of the League of the Church Militant; recd into the Church 1923: 1 Raymond Bldgs, W.C.1.

Fairlie, Mrs—Mary, dau. of John Buchanan, of Dowanhill, Scotland; received into the Church; *m.* (1880) Jas Ogilvy Regnld Fairlie, J.P., Privy Chamb. to H.H., of Myres Castle, Fife, *d.* 1916 (3 sons living, 1 dau.).

Fairlie, Reginald Fras. Joseph, A.R.S.A.—*b.* 1883, e. surv. s. of Jas Ogilvy Regnld Fairlie, J.P. (*d.* 1916), of Myres Castle, Fife; educ. at Oratory Schl; an architect. Among other buildings, has designed the Catholic churches at St Andrew's, at Troon, and the Abbey Church, Fort Augustus, with the Abercorn Housing Scheme for Edinburgh Corpn; restored Leuchars Norman church; served in European War R.E. (T.F.) 1915-9: elected A.R.S.A. 1923: 7 Ainslie-pl., Edinburgh; Myres Castle, Dunshelt, Fife.

Fairlie, Francis Archibald—*b.* 1854, s. of Jas Ogilvy Fairlie (2 Life Guards), J.P., D.L., of Coodham, Ayrshire; educ. at Trinity Coll. Glenalmond; Ceylon planter; received into the Church at the London Oratory 1875; *m.* (1894) Ursula Maria, dau. of Carlos Pedro Gordon, J.P., D.L., of Wardhouse and Kildrummy (1 son, 2 daus): Beldorny, Delnies, Nairn.

Falcon, Lt-Col Chas Gordon, D.S.O., R.E.—*b.* at Knutsford, 1870, only surv. son of late Chas Falcon, solicitor; received into the Church 1888; entered R.E. 1889; Captain 1900; wounded at Spion Kop 1900 (desps and brevet of Major); Lt-Col 1915; served in European War (desps and D.S.O.): Jr. U.S. Club.

Falconbridge, Lady — Mary Phœbe, dau. of the Hon. R. B. Sullivan, sometime Judge of Court of Queen's Bench, Canada; and step-dau. of the Hon. Sir Fras Hincks, K.C.M.G.; *m.* (1873) Sir Glenholme Falconbridge, Chief Justice of King's Bench, Ont., Canada, who *d.* 1920: 80 Isabella-st, Toronto.

Falkiner, Kathleen, Lady—elder dau. of the Hon. Henry Orde-Powlett by Henrietta Cathcart, dau. of John Randolphus de Trafford, of Croston Hall, Lancs; *m.* 1902 (as his 2 wife) Sir Leslie Falkiner, 7 Bt, who *d.* 1917 (3 sons, 1 dau.): 32 Sussex-pl., S.W.

Falkiner Sir Terence Edmond. Patk, Bt,—*b.* 1903, s. of 7 Bt (*d* 1917), and Kathleen, e. dau. of Hon. H. R. Orde-Powlett; educ. at St Anthony's, Eastbourne, and the Oratory School; 2 Lt Coldstream Gds 1922; *m.* (1925) Mildred, y. dau. of Sir John and Lady Evelyn Cotterell: Guards' and Junr Carlton Clubs.

Fallon, Bernard Netterville, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1867, e. s. of John Fallon, J.P., of Netterville Lodge, co. Galway, and Cecilia, only dau. of Thos Lynch, J.P., of Lavally, in the same county; educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin; is a Civil Engineer; *m.* (1911) Cécile Geelhand, dau. of Edouard Geelhand de Boterberg, Bourgmestre of Cappellen, Belgium.

Falvey, Lt-Col John Joseph, late R.A.M.C., J.P. for cos Donegal and Dublin—*b.* 1852; educ. at Prior Park; served in the Boer, Zulu, and Sekokuni wars in S. Africa in 1881 (desps); also in Egyptian and Soudanese campaigns of 1882 and 1885, and in the S. African War; retired 1900; *m.* (1893) Alice Mary Vaughan, dau. of the late Hugh Birt, F.R.C.S.L., of London and Valparaiso: 52 Grosvenor-sq., Rathmines, Dublin.

Fanning, Canon Michael—succ. Mgr Harington Moore 1889 as Adm. of Our Lady of Victories, Kensington, a church which for over thirty years was known as the Pro-Cathedral; retired 1920; member of Westminster Chapter 1898: E. Lulworth, Wareham, Dorset.

Fanning, Major Walter G., M.C. —*b.* 1894, s. of late Walter Harley Fanning, of Vancouver Isld, B.C.; g.-s. of late Major Fredk Fanning, I.A.; educ. at Stonyhurst; Major late 1 Bn Herefordshire Regt and M.G.C.; served in Great War, France and Flanders (desps, Mil. Cross); *m.* 1925 Esmée, dau. of — Allen, of Duncan, B.C., and g.-dau. of late Gen. F. Allen, I.A.: Duncan, Br. Columbia.

Fanshawe, Lady—Pauline Mary, e. dau. of Field Marshal Sir Evelyn Wood, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (*d.* 1919); *m.* (1894) Lt-Gen. Sir Hew Dalrymple Fanshawe, K.C.M.G., C.B. (2 sons, 1 dau.): Cotmore Wells, Thame, Oxon.

Farie, Col Geo., late 3 Bn Scottish Rifles, S. Africa 1901-2, formerly Capt. 74 Hdrs (2 Bn H.L.I.)—*b.* 1844, s. of late Jas Farie, J.P., D.L., of Farme, Rutherglen; educ. at Loretto, Musselburgh and Windermere Coll.: received into the Church 1885; *m.* (1873) Elizabeth Cockburn, dau. of the late Stuart Cairns Maitland, of Dundrennan, Kirkcudbrightshire: Seacroft, North Berwick, N.B.

Farie, Rear-Admi Jas Uchtred, C.M.G., R.N., retd—*b.* 1873, s. of Col Geo. Farie; entd Navy 1888; Lieut 1896; served in China 1900; Comdr 1904; Capt. 1913; served in European War (Battle of Jutland, desps); Russian Order St Anne 2 cl.; Capt.-in-charge at Simonstown, Cape Colony, 1919-21; retd 1922; *m.* (1907) Roma, y. dau. of late Arthur Langdale (she *d.* 1915; 1 dau.): Seacroft, North Berwick, N.B.

Farie, Comdr Gilbert Harrison Lynch, late R.N.—*b.* 1882, s. of Col Geo. Farie; entered Navy 1897;

Sub-Lieut 1901; Lieut 1903; retired 1912; Lt-Comdr 1914; Comdr 1917; on permanent staff Rugby School 1920-2; joined staff at Fort Augustus Abbey School 1922: Abbey School, Fort Augustus, Scotland.

Farmer, LADY—KATHERINE M., dau. of late Geo. FAZAKERLEY, of Southsea; *m.* (1922) Sir Francis Mark Farmer, Lecturer in Dental Surgery and Pathology at London Hosp. Med. Schl, who *d.* 1923: St Winifred's, Hampton-on-Thames, Middlesex.

Farnborough, ABBOT OF (Rt Rev. Dom FERNAND CABROL, O.S.B., O.B.E.)—*b.* Marseilles 1855; professed at Monastery of St Pierre, Solesmes, 1877; ordained priest 1882; Prior of Solesmes 1890-6; first prior of St Michael's, Farnborough (founded by the Empress Eugénie 1896); mitred 1903; Presdt of the French Section Eucharistic Congress of Westminster, 1908; O.B.E. 1920 for Red Cross services during the War. Author of *Histoire du Cardinal Pitra* (1893)—*L'Angleterre Chrétienne avant les Normands—Etude sur la Peregrinatio Silviae, les Eglises de Jérusalem, la Discipline et la Liturgie au IVe Siècle—Le Livre de la Prière Antique—La Prière pour les Morts—La Prière pour les Malades—Les Origines Liturgiques* (1906)—*Introduction aux Etudes Liturgiques* (1907). Editor of *Dictionnaire d'Archéologie Chrétienne et de Liturgie* (in progress) and of *Monumenta Ecclesiae Liturgica*: St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough, Hants.

Farquhar, CANON WM—*b.* 1849 at Enzie, Banffshire; educ. at Blairs Coll. and Scots Coll. Valladolid; priest 1872; served missions at Strichen, Ratho, Tranent, and South Queensferry; Canon of St Andrews and Edinburgh 1912; Dioc. Treas.; Treasurer, R. Burgh of Queensferry; member of Dalmeny Parish Council and School Board: South Queensferry.

Farrell, REV. BERNARD, O.B.E.—priest of the diocese of Meath; served as C.F. during European War; attd 5 Leinster Regt, 1916; Mesopotamia 1917-8 (desps, O.B.E. 1919).

Farrell, CAPT. CECIL JOSEPH—*b.* 1885, e. s. of John E. J. Farrell, D.L. (*d.* 1918), of Moynalty, co. Meath, by Harriet, dau. of J. Nicolas; educ. at Downside; Capt. late 5 Bn Leinster Regt; served during European War; *m.* (1915) JANE ELEANOR, only dau. of Archibald M. TOOMEY, of 20 Palmerston-park, Dublin; Moynalty Ho., Kells, co. Meath.

Farrell, CAPT. VALENTINE JOSEPH, D.S.O., M.C.—*b.* 1888, 2 s. of John E. J. Farrell, D.L. (*d.* 1918), of Moynalty, co. Meath; Capt. late 5 Leinster Regt; served in European War (wounded, Mil. Cross and Bar, D.S.O.): Moynalty Ho., Kells, co. Meath.

Farrell, CAPT. JOHN ARTHUR JOSEPH, D.S.O.—*b.* 1890, 3 s. of John E.J. Farrell, D.L. (*d.* 1918), of Moynalty, co. Meath; educ. at Clongowes; late Capt. (A/Major) 5 Bn Leinster Regt., served in European War (desps, D.S.O.); Capt. K.O.Y.L.I. 1923; *m.* (1913) JOAN MARY, e. dau. of Wm B. JAMESON, of Platten Hall, Drogheda: Moynalty Ho., Kells, co. Meath.

Farrell, LT-COL EDWD FRAS JENICO, F.S.I., D.L., J.P. for Meath—*b.* 1863, 2 s. of John Arthur Farrell, J.P., D.L., of Moynalty (*d.* 1904), by Hon. Lucretia P., dau. of 13 Viscount Gormanston; educ. at Oscott; High Sheriff of co. Meath 1919; Lt-Col 5 Bn Leinster Regt; retired 1916 (desps); *m.* (1918) MARY D., younger dau. of J. Wiseman KEOGH, H.B.M. Consul for Alpes Maritimes and Princip. of Monaco, of Villa Barla, Nice, and Geevagh, co. Sligo (2 daus): Walterstown, Moynalty, Kells, Meath.

Farrell, HON. MRS FRANCIS—RANDALINA A. M., y. dau. of 12 Baron LOUTH; *m.* (1900, in 2nd nuptials) Francis Arthur Farrell, who *d.* 1914: 37 Merrion-sq., E., Dublin.

Farrell, HON. EDWD MATTHEW—*b.* 1854 in Nova Scotia, s. of Patrick and Mary Farrell; editor and proprietor of *Liverpool Advance* (Liverpool, Nova Scotia), 1879-1923; entered N.S. Assembly 1896; Speaker 1905-10; Canadian Senator for Queen's, N.S., 1905-10; Canadian

Senator since 1910: Liverpool, Nova Scotia.

Farrell, MAJOR GILBERT VALENTINE, O.B.E., Indian Army retd—*b.* 1884, 3 s. of T. F. Farrell, of Hull; educ. at the Oratory School and Sandhurst; Major 1919; *m.* (1912) DOROTHY, 2 dau. of Sir John SHERBURN, of Brantingham Thorpe, E. Yorks (1 son): Junior United Service Club.

Farrell, HUGH, M.A. LL.B. (Camb.)—*b.* 1888, 4 s. of T. F. Farrell; educ. at Hymers Coll. Hull and Jesus Coll. Cambr.; Senr Scholar 1906, 1 cl. Classical Tripos 1910, 2 cl. Law Tripos 1911; solr 1913; *m.* (1917) MARIA, 2 dau. of Henri VAN DEN BERGH, of Antwerp (3 daus): Sefton, Salisbury-st, Hull.

Farrell, ROBERT WM, F.L.A.A.—*b.* 1869, e. s. of Ulick Farrell, of Bray, co. Wicklow; educ. at Roan Schl Greenwich and King's Coll. London; Certified Accountant; member of Inst. of Brokers (Insurance); member of Lewisham Boro' Council and previously of Lewisham Vestry 1898-1906; Manager St Saviour's Schl Lewisham; Presdt London County Board, A.O.H.; Presdt (1924-5) Old Roan Assoc.; K.S.C.; formerly of the London Irish Rifles: *m.* 1894 MAUDE, 2 dau. of E. D. MATSON, of Greenwich: 43 Thornford-rd, Lewisham Park, S.E.13.

Farrell, THOMAS FREDERIC—*b.* at Hull 1849; educ. at Ushaw; B.A. (Lond.); solr 1878; Registrar of Hull County Court and District Registrar High Court of Justice at Hull since 1885; *m.* (1880) MONICA, e. dau. of J. A. COLLINGWOOD of Hull (5 sons, 2 killed in action): Brookside, Newland Park, Hull.

Farrell, WILFD JEROME, M.C., M.A., late Fellow of Jesus Coll. Camb.—*b.* 1882, 2 s. of T. F. Farrell, B.A., of Newland Park, Hull; educ. at Ushaw and Jesus Coll. Camb. (Senior Scholar and 1 cl. in both parts of the Classical Tripos, 1904-5; Fellow of Jesus Coll. 1906); a Master at Haileybury Coll. before the War; obtained a commn in R.F.A. 1915; Capt. 1917; Transcaucasia 1918-9 (Mil. Cross); Asst Director of Education at Baghdad 1920-5.

Fattorini, THOMAS—*b.* 1864, s. of Innocent and Mary Fattorini, Skipton; educ. at Mount St Mary's Coll. (hon. sec. of the Mount Assoc. since formation 1909); Director of manufacturing, newspaper, and commercial concerns; Grand Presdt Catenian Assoc. from 1927; *m.* (1891) KATHARINE GOGGIN, of Manningham, Yorks (she *d.* 1911; 3 sons, 1 killed in action, 3 daus): Rockwood, Skipton, Yorks.

Faudel-Phillips, MISS CERIL—3 dau. of the late S. H. Faudel-Phillips, J.P., of Mapleton, Eden Bridge, and 17 Grosvenor-st, W.; a convert to the Church; Hon. Sec. Gen. Council, Catholic Needlework Guild, since 1911.

Fay, BENEDICT ESSINGTON—*b.* at Liverpool 1867; educ. by Bros of the Xtian Schools (De la Salle); Editor of *The Catholic Fireside* for several years, and Sub-editor of *The Catholic Times;* Advertising Editor with Messrs Lever Bros of Port Sunlight for 4 years; then with Messrs Joseph Watson, Ltd, Leeds; afterwards Advertising Manager with *The Catholic Times;* was associated with Monsignor Nugent's Rescue Work in Liverpool and with Father Berry's Homes, Liverpool, as Manager for 13 years; afterwards engaged in Catholic and social welfare work in Dublin. Editor of *The Catholic Educational Year-Book* (1st issue 1914). Editor of *Catholic Women* (1926): 11, Windsor-rd, Tue Brook, Liverpool.

Fay, JEFFREY JAS—*b.* 1872, e. s. of Chas Joseph Fay, J.P., M.P. for Cavan, of Granite Lodge, Kingstown, co. Dublin (*d.* 1895), by Susan, 3 dau. of Jas Fay, of Moyne Hall, co. Cavan; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, at Clongowes, and at Univ. Coll. Dublin; B.A., LL.B., LL.D. (N.U.I.)

Fay, GERALD THOMAS—*b.* 1877, 2 s. of Chas J. Fay, J.P., M.P. for Cavan, of Granite Lodge, Kingstown, co. Dublin (*d.* 1895), by Susan, 3 dau. of Jas Fay, of Moyne Hall, co. Cavan; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, Clongowes, and Dublin Univ (B.A.);

succ. his mother in the Moyne Hall property of her brother, John Fay, J.P., D.L., a Grand Juror for co. Cavan : Moyne Hall, Cavan.

Fay, THOS ALLEN, J.P. for co. Cavan—*b.* 1870, e. s. of Thos Francis Fay, formerly of Fairlawn, Chiswick, by Mary, dau. of Michael Allen, of Trim, co. Meath · educ. at Clongowes; an engineer; *m.* (1908) MARIE THÉRÈSE, dau. of late Jas Chas FISHER, of Blackburn (she *d.* 1914; no *c.*); Faybrook, Cootehill, co. Cavan.

Fay, WM GEO., actor and manager —*b.* Dublin 1872, s. of Wm P. Fay and Martha Dowling, his wife; bro. of Frank J. Fay, actor; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin. In 1902 he started in Dublin the first entirely Irish company to play Irish and Gaelic plays. In 1903 he inaugurated (with Lady Gregory, George Russell, and W. B. Yeats) the Irish National Theatre, from which were later developed the Irish National Players. In 1904 he took up the management of the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, where he produced, and played in, a large number of Irish plays. Some of these he later took to New York and Chicago, as also to London and the Provinces.

Fearnhead, JOHN, F.S.A.A., J.P. for Lancs—educ. at St Bede's Coll. Manchester and St Cuthbert's Coll. Ushaw; Mayor of Chorley 1920-1 and 1921-2; Alderman of Chorley and T.C. since 1909: Beverley, Anderton, nr Chorley, Lancs.

Fedden, MISS MARGUERITE—educ. in Bath and Manchester; recd into the Church 1897; on Exec. C'ttee of St Joan's Social and Political Alliance. Author of *Sisters' Quarters* (1921) and *From an Abbeville Window* (1922), books descriptive of the author's nursing experiences in Salonika and France respectively during the War; c/o Radclyffe's, 65 Victoria-st, S.W.1.

Feeny, MAJOR FRAS JOS EDWD, D.S.O.—*b.* 1892, e. s. of F. Feeny of Edgbaston; educ. at Ampleforth; served in European War from 1914; late Major R.A.F.; D.S.O. 1919 for services in the Ægean Sea; *m.* (1917) GERTRUDE, y. dau. of G. RALPH, of Iver, Bucks: Tregellas, Harefield-rd, Uxbridge, Middlx.

Feeny, HOWARD RAYMOND JOHN —*b.* 1900, e. s. of Howard Feeny, Liverpool; educ. at Stonyhurst and Univ. of Liverpool (B.Sc. with Hons. in Chemistry); *m.* (1923) FRANCES KATE, e. dau. of Sir Max MUSPRATT, 1 Bt, of The Grange, Fulwood Park, Liverpool (1 dau.): 2 Aigburth-vale, Liverpool.

Fegen, COLONEL MAGRATH FOGARTY, C.B.E., late R.A.—*b* 1858, s. of late Fredk Jas Fegen, R.N., C.B., of Ballinlonty, co. Tipperary, by Mary Rose Amelia, e. dau. and heir of Magrath Fogarty, of Ballinlonty; entered Army 1877; Capt. 1885; Major 1895; Lieut-Col 1904; Col 1909; served with Chitral Relief Force 1895: 29 Redcliffe-sq., S.W. 10.

Feilding, LT-COL VISCOUNT, C.M.G. D.S.O. (RUDOLPH EDMUND ALOYSIUS FEILDING)—*b.* 1885, e. s. of Earl of Denbigh; educ. at Oratory School and Ch. Ch. Oxon (B.A.); Capt. Coldstream Guards (Sp. Res.) 1915; served in European War (D.S.O. 1914, Bt-Major 1916); A.A. and Q.M.G. (T. Lt-Col) 1917; A.A.G. 1918-9; *cr* C.M.G. 1918; Chev. Leg. Hon.; *m.* (1911) IMELDA, dau. of F. E. HARDING, of Old Springs, Market Drayton (5 sons): Newnham Paddox, Rugby.

Feilding, LADY AGNES MARY STEPHANIE—*b.* 1891, 3 dau. of 9 Earl of Denbigh; a nun of the Order of the Sacred Heart.

Feilding, HON. EVERARD, O.B.E. (mil)—*b.* 1867, 2 s. of 8 Earl of Denbigh; educ. at Oscott and Trinity Coll. Camb. (LL.B.); formerly Midshipman R.N.; took part in the Egyptian campaign of 1882, in which his bro., the present Earl of Denbigh, also served; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1894; Member of C'ttee of Naval Censors (Press Bureau) 1914; Chairman of London C'ttee, "The Hector Munro" Motor Ambulance, 1914-6; served in European War as Lt R.N.V.R.; special intelligence dept Egypt, lent to Arab Bureau and F.O. for political service in Syria, etc.; O.B.E. 1919; Order of the Nile 4 cl.; Order

of El Nahda (Hedjaz) 4 cl.; *m.* (1919) STANISLAWA, dau. of Eustachiusz TOMCZYK, of Warsaw: 5n, Montagu-mansns, York-st, W.1.

Fell, COMDR DAVID MARK, R.N. —*b.* 1887; Lieut 1909; Lt-Comdr 1915.

Fellowes, HORACE—*b.* Wolverhampton 1876; educ. at Glasgow; studied violin at Cologne Conservatoire (Soloist Diploma); was Principal R. Philharmonic Soc.; Leader of Beecham Orchestra and Russian Opera and Ballet seasons at Drury Lane 1913-4; now, Leader of Scottish Orchestra and has his own String Quartet; Prof. of Violin at Glasgow Athenæum and Carnegie School of Music, Dunfermline; Founder and Conductor of the Fellowes Orchestra; ex-Presdt Glasgow Soc. of Musicians; *m.* (1914) MARION MORRISON BAKER: 89 Hyndland-rd, Glasgow; Athenæum, Glasgow; Savage Club.

Fellows, REV. REGINALD BRUCE—*b.* 1871, only s. of the late Col Robt Bruce Fellows, C.B., J.P.; educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (M.A., LL.M.); called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1900; apptd Asstnt Auditor by the Local Government Board in the Metropolitan District 1897; Local Government Board Auditor of the Herts district 1901-6; ordained priest 1910; Corresponding Manager of St Vincent's Cripples' Home, Eastcote, Pinner, 1911-24; Rector of new parish of Northwood 1923-6; Chaplain from 1928 to St Philomena's Convent, Northwood: 7A Station-pde, Northwood, Middx.

Ferguson, LT-COL HY GASPARD DE LAVALLETTE, D.S.O.—*b.* 1870, s. of late Major-Gen. Chas Johnson Ferguson; served under Colonial Office; Sierra Leone 1898-9 (wounded, desps 2, D.S.O.); South Africa 1900 (D.A.A.G. and A.P.M. Staff); late a District Commr and J.P. for West Africa; European War (Bt-Lt-Col, desps 2, Bar to D.S.O.); Res. of Officers, Norfolk Regt: Junr United Service and Bath Clubs.

Ferguson, REV. JAMES EDWARD AGUART—*b.* at St Lucia, B.W.I., 1860, s. of P.J. Kinnear Ferguson; educ. at Mount St Mary's Coll. Chesterfield; medical studies at Edinburgh Univ. (M.B., C.M.); in Colonial Med. Service 1885-1919; was Govt Med. Offr in British Guiana; I.S.O. 1915; on retirement (1919) studied for the priesthood at the Beda Coll. Rome; ordained for the diocese of Nottingham 1924: Collegio Beda, via S. Nicolò da Tolentino 67, Roma 5.

Ferguson, COLONEL NICHOLAS CHAS, C.M.G., A.M.S.—*b.* 1862, 2 s. of Judge Robt Ferguson (*d.* 1892) of Garry Duff, co. Limerick, by Mary Ann, only dau. of Nicholas Costello, of Dublin; educ. at Clongowes and Dublin Univ. (B.A., B.Ch., and M.B.); Diplomatist in State Medicine and Sanitary Science 1884; entered Army 1885; Major R.A.M.C. 1897, and Lt-Col 1905; Col A.M.S. 1915; served in Matabeleland 1896, and in S. African War (desps and C.M.G. 1900); in European War (desps 1915); retd pay 1919: Naval and Mil. Club.

Fernandes, RT REV. MGR. JOSEPH ALEXR—*b.* 1889, s. of late A. S. Fernandes, M.D., M.R.C.P.; studies at Kandy, Ceylon; priest 1914; Prof. at the Sem. of Ranchi; Sec. to the Archbp of Calcutta and Dioc. Chancellor and Archivist 1918-25; V.G. since 1924; Prof. at St Xavier's Coll. Calcutta; Privy Chambn to H.H. 1922; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1925: 32 Park-st, Calcutta.

Fernandez, DR LAURENCE PATRICK—M.O. of Father Muller's Institutions, Mangalore; received Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. 1912: Mangalore, India.

Fernandez, REV. PETER ANTHONY —*b.* 1864, a native of India, belonging to the Hindu-Maratha race (his ancestors were converted in the sixteenth century); educ. at St Xavier's Coll. Bombay; received minor orders from Archbishop Porter, S.J.; priest 1890; second Indian native priest to visit Great Britain; had audience of Pius X 1907; Rector of St Andrew's Church, Bombay, 1904-13; Chaplain at Bhavnagar 1914-8, and at Rajkot 1918-22. Author of *The History of the Miraculous Shrine of Our Lady of the Mount Bandra, Bombay*, known as the Lourdes of the

East, and of *The Life of St Gonsalo Garcia*, the only native Saint of India, and originator of the Bassein pilgrimage in the Saint's honour; initiator of Orphanage of St Francis of Assisi, Bombay: Camp, Baroda, Gujerat, E. India.

Fernando, SIR HILARION MARCUS, M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), Fellow of Univ. Coll. Lond.—*b.* 1864 of an old Cingalese family converted by St F. Xavier; educ. at R. Coll. Colombo, and Univ. Coll. London; in Ceylon Med. Service 1890-1909; Member of Legisl. Council of Ceylon 1917, and of Exec. Council 1924; knighted 1924; *m.* (1891) M. F. MARY, 2 dau. of C. H. DE SOYSA (1 son, 2 daus.): Deveronside, Colombo, Ceylon.

Fernando, MGR VINCENT HILARY —*b.* Colombo 1874; nephew of Sir H. M. Fernando; ordained priest 1898 (first priest of Papal Sem., Kandy); mission work at Halpatota and Galle; founded (1907) a *crèche* for orphan babies and a home for destitute old people at Halpatota; Counc. of Episcopal *curia* and V.F., Galle; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1925: The Cathedral, Galle, Ceylon.

Ferns, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. WM CODD)—*b.* at Wexford 1865; educ. at St Peter's Coll. Wexford and Irish Coll. Rome; priest 1889; successively Prof. at and Vice-Presdt of St Peter's Coll. Wexford; Presdt thereof 1903-12; P.P. of Blackwater 1912-7; cons. Bishop of Ferns 1918. The diocese covers almost the whole of Wexford and part of Wicklow. The modern Bishop has his episcopal residence at Wexford, and the cathedral church (a work of the elder Pugin) is at Enniscorthy: Summerhill, Wexford.

Ferranti, SEBASTIAN ZIANI DE, F. R. S., D. Sc., M. Inst. C. E., M.Inst.M.E.—*b.* Liverpool 1864, of Venetian, American, English, and Flemish descent; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and Univ. Coll. London; one of the pioneers of the electrical industry in this country. He was early engaged in the distribution of electricity for lighting purposes, and was the first to attempt the distribution of electricity over long distances at high pressure. He conceived, and carried out with some success, the idea of generating all the electricity required for the lighting of London at Deptford. The manufacture of electrical apparatus being then a new industry, he had himself to superintend the design and construction of the Deptford generators and cables. This led to the founding of the firm of Ferranti, Ltd, of Hollinwood, nr Manchester—now of world-wide reputation. Dr Ferranti has given attention to many branches of engineering, as the records of the Patent Office show. He has been associated, as a Director or otherwise, with many important manufacturing firms. He was President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers for 1910-11 and 1911-2; on staff of Inventions Branch, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-8; elected F.R.S. 1926; he *m.* (1888) GERTRUDE RUTH, 2 dau. of Francis INCE (2 sons living, 3 daus. living): The Hall, Baslow, Derbyshire.

Ferrers, EDWD ARTHUR JOSEPH—*b.* 1883, e. s. of late Henry Ferrers Ferrers by Beatrice, e. dau. of the Hon. Arthur Petre, of Coptfold Hall, Essex; gt-nephew of Marmion Edwd Ferrers, J.P., D.L., of Baddesley Clinton, to which property he succ. on the death of Mrs. Rebecca Dering 1923; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and Oxford Univ.; late Capt. 4 Bn E. Surrey Regt. Baddesley Clinton, one of the best remaining examples of the English fifteenth-century fortified manor house, is described in Dom Bede Camm's *Forgotten Shrines*: Baddesley Clinton, Knowle, Warwickshire.

Ferrers-Guy, MAJOR MARMION CARR, D.S.O.—*b.* 1877, s. of late Thos Ferrers-Guy; educ. at Westminster School; served in S. African War with Impl. Yeom.; commission in Lancs Fus. 1901; served in European War (wounded twice, desps, D.S.O., Bar to D.S.O. 1918); *m.* (1902) MONICA ISABEL, dau. of A. BOURSOT, of 12 Vicarage-gate, W. (2 sons, 1 dau.): 8 Vicarage-gate, Kensington, W.

Ferris, RT REV. MGR FRANCIS, D.D. (Malta), LL.D. (Malta)—*b.* at Floriana, Malta, 1860, s. of late

Chevalier Achille Ferris Berti; educ. at the Malta Lyceum and Univ. of Malta; continued studies at St Thos's Sem. Hammersmith; ordained priest at St Mary's, Ryde, 1883; Acting C.F. at Malta 1890; qualified for the Bar of Malta 1898; Hon. Private Chaplain to H.H. Pius XI; Canon of Malta Cathedral and Prot. Ap. 1911; President of the English Section Sub-C'ttee, and on General and Exec. C'ttee, Eucharistic Congress of Malta 1913; Sen. C.F. (R.C.) at Malta during the War (desps); Minister for Public Instruction 1921-3; Knight of Malta: 136 Via Boschetto, Rabato, Malta.

French, Lord (Chas Austin Ffrench, Bt)—*b.* 1868, s. of 5 Baron Ffrench by Catherine, dau. of John O'Shaughnessy, of Birch Grove, Galway; educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll. and Trinity Coll. Dublin; called to the Bar; succ. his father in the peerage 1893; *m.* (1892) Mary, e. dau. of Matthew Corbally, of Rathbeal Hall, Swords, co. Dublin: Castleffrench, Balinamore Bridge, co. Galway; Wellington Club.

French, Hon. John Martin Valentine Joseph—*b.* 1872, 2 s. of 5 Lord Ffrench, and heir pres. to his bro. the present peer; Capt. 7 Bn Leinster Regt 1915-9; *m.* (1915) Sophia, y. dau. of Giovanni Brambilla of Como, Italy (1 son, 3 daus). His sisters are the Hon. Maria Anne (*b.* 1865); the Hon. Frances Catherine (*b.* 1866), and the Hon. Margaret Elizabeth (*b.* 1871): United Arts Club, Dublin.

Ffrench, Major Raymont Patk Thos, M.C., I.A.—*b.* 1888; educ. at R.M.C.; Capt., Indian Army, 1915; Major 1924; served in European War (wounded, Mil. Cross).

ffrench-Mullen, Major Douglas Ronald St J. J., R.E.—*b.* 1892, s. of Col Douglas ffrench-Mullen, M.D., I.M.S.; educ. at Downside; served in European War (wounded desps 2, French War Cross); Major 1928; *m.* (1915) Molly, dau. of Dr. Sauer, of Rhodesia, and niece of Sir Percy Fitzpatrick, K.C.M.G.

ffrench-Mullen, Capt. Ernest, M.C., R. Irish Rifles, S.R.—*b.* 188-, s. of Lt-Col Jarlath ffrench-Mullen, M.D., I.M.S. (*d.* 1928); educ. at Clongowes; served in European War; Palestine 1917-8 (Mil. Cross, O. Nile 4 cl.).

ffrench-Mullen, Lt-Col John Lawrence William, C.S.I., C.I.E., Indian Army—*b.* 1868; e. s. of Col T. ffrench-Mullen, I.M.S., Tuam, co. Galway; educ. at the Oratory School; 7 Dragoon Guards 1887; Captain 13 Bengal Lancers 1898; served in Burma (wounded Kachin Hills) 1891-3; commanded Mil. Police Escort to the Burma-China Boundary Expedition 1898-9 and 1899-1900; commanded Mil. Police Column in Burma Frontier Expedition 1910-11 (thanks of Lieut-Governor of Burma); N.E. Frontier Operations 1912-3 (congratulations of Govt of India); Deputy Inspector-Gen. of Military Police, Burma 1913; C.I.E. 1912; Lt-Col Indian Army, 1913; C.S.I. 1920; *m.* (1904) Madeleine, y. dau. of Christopher Healy: Cavalry Club.

Field, William—*b.* at Blackrock, co. Dublin, 1849; educ. at Harcourt-st School, and Catholic Univ. Dublin; represented St Patrick's Division in that city as a Nationalist 1892-1919; Peace Commr and Member of Blackrock U.D.C.; Presdt of the Irish Cattle-traders' Assn; Chmn of the Blackrock Technical Educ. C'ttee; member of the Dublin Port and Docks Board; a Governor of the R. Irish Veterinary Coll.; member of Deptl C'ttee on Irish Food Production 1915. Author of several useful works on Irish agriculture and stock-raising and pamphlets on the Nationalization of Irish Railways and Irish industrial questions: 20 Idrone-terr., Blackrock, Dublin.

Fihelly, Hon. John Arthur—*b.* at Timoleague, co. Cork, 1882; entered the Queensland Assembly 1912; Assist. Minister of Justice, Queensland, 1915-8; Minister of Railways 1918; Acting Premier of Queensland 1919-20, Attorney Gen., Minister for Public Works, and Treas. 1919-21; Agent-Gen. for Queensland in London 1922-4; Senator of Queensland Univ.; J.P. Queensland

and N.S.W.; *m.* (1912) dau. of Hon. Peter MURPHY, of Brisbane: Marble Hall, 409-10 Strand, W.C.2.

Fiji Islands, V.A. OF THE (Rt Rev. CHARLES JOSEPH NICOLAS, S.M.)—*b.* at Metz 1860; studies at Metz and in Dublin; priest 1888; went to New Caledonia 1888, and to Fiji 1889; Provincial of the Marist Missions in Oceania 1910-8; apptd tit. Bishop of Panopolis and Coadjutor to Bishop Vidal in 1918; V.A. of the Fiji Islands since 1922: Bishopscourt, Suva, Fiji.

Filmer, REV. JOHN H.—*b.* in London, s. of John Fielder Filmer; educ. at Highgate School and King's Coll. London; late in Anglican Orders and Curate of St Margaret's, Roath, Cardiff; received into the Church 1900; priest 1902; served mission at Saffron Walden; Missionary to Non-Catholics; Master of the Guild of Our Lady of Ransom: Norden Court, Hendon, N.W.4.

Filmer-Sankey, CAPT. WM PATK—*b.* 1900, s. of late Comdr Filmer-Sankey; educ. at Downside; Capt. late 1 Life Gds; Master of the S. Notts Hunt 1927-8; *m.* (1924) LADY URSULA GROSVENOR, elder dau. of 2 DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (2 sons): 11 North Audley-st, W.1.

Filose, CAPT. ANTHONY ALOYSIUS EMMANUEL, I.A.—*b.* 1895; educ. at Castleknock, at Stonyhurst, and R.M.C.; Capt. 1918; served in Great War, France, Egypt and Palestine (wounded, desps).

Filose, AUGUSTINE FRANCIS—*b.* 1881, yr. s. of late Sir Michl Filose, K.C.I.E., K.S.S.; educ. at Beaumont; called to the Bar at Inner Temple 1905; Divisional and Sessions Judge, Gwalior, 1909-25; Private Sec. to H.H. the Maharaja Scindia of Gwalior since 1925: Gwalior, Central India.

Filose, LT-COL CLEMENT, M.V.O., K.S.G.—*b.* 1853; nephew of late Sir Michl Filose, K.C.I.E., K.S.S.; educ. at Carmelite Monastery, Clondalkin, and Carlow Coll. Ireland; Lieut-Col in the Gwalior State service 1903; deputed to the Vatican on the occasion of Leo XIII's jubilee 1893, and *cr.* K.S.G.; Gen. Inspecting Officer, Gwalior Police, 1893-7; A.D.C. to Maharaja Scindia 1899, and Mil. Sec. 1901; M.V.O. (5 cl.) 1906; Gwalior, C.I.

Finch, THOS JAS—*b.* at Ashton, Preston, 1881, s. of Jas Finch (one of the founders of Hayes and Finch) by Elizabeth, dau. of John Craven, of Westwood, Chorley; educ. at Ushaw; Chmn of Directors of the firm of Hayes and Finch Ltd; *m.* (1911) DOROTHY, dau. of Wm VERITY, architect: 32 Vernon-st, Liverpool.

Fingall, EARL OF (RT HON. ARTHUR JAS FRANCIS PLUNKETT)—*b.* 1859, s. of the 10 Earl and Elise Mary, dau. of Francis Alexis Rio; educ. privately; held Lieutenancy in the Meath Militia 1880-7; succ. his father 1881; State Steward during Earl Spencer's Viceroyalty in Ireland 1882-5; served as Lieut of Imp. Yeom. during the late S. African War (desps); Master of the Horse to Earl of Dudley during his Viceroyalty 1905; Irish P.C.; Master of Meath Foxhounds 1888-91 and 1908-11; late Major 5 Batt. Connaught Rangers; Major 7 (S.) Batt. Leinster Regt 1914-5; sits in House of Lords as Baron Fingall; D.L. for co. Meath; *m.* (1883) ELIZABETH MARY, dau. of Geo. BURKE, J.P., of Danesfield, co. Galway. The Earl claims kindred with the Blessed Oliver Plunkett, Archbishop of Armagh, martyred at Tyburn in 1681. Killeen Castle is one of the best specimens of Anglo-Norman military architecture left in Ireland, the original castle having been built in 1181 by Hugh de Lacy, 1st Lord Palatine of Meath: Killeen Castle, Dunsany, Meath.

Finlay, FATHER PETER, S.J. (Irish Province)—*b.* 1851 in co. Cavan; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Cavan, at Stonyhurst, at Maria Laach, and Tortosa; priest 1881; Prof. of Philosophy, Milltown Park 1882-5; of Theology, St Beuno's, 1885-7; Woodstock, U.S.A., 1887-9; Milltown Park since 1889; was first Professor of Catholic Theology in the N.U.I. 1912-23. Author of *Catholics in Civil Life—The Decree "Ne Temere"—The Foundation and Constitution of the Church of Christ—*

Divine Faith—The Catholic Religion —The Catholic Church and the Civil State—The Authority of Bishops: Was Christ God?—The One True Church: Which is It?: Milltown Park, Dublin.

Finlay, FATHER THOS, S.J., M.A., ex-Fellow R. Univ. of Irel.—*b.* 1848; educ. at Cavan Coll., at Amiens, and at the Gregorian Univ. Rome; entered Irish Province S.J. 1866, and studied on the Continent till ordination in 1881; Rector of Belvedere Coll. 1882; Commissioner of Intermediate Education 1900; Vice-President of Irish Agricultural Organization Soc.; Prof. of Political Economy at University Coll. Dublin; President of Univ. Hall, Dublin, since 1913; M.R.I.A. Father Finlay, who has been a constant contributor to Catholic and other periodicals, started and edited in 1887 a review of his own—*The Lyceum*, later merged into *The New Ireland Review*, which he edited from 1894 to 1910. Author of several works of fiction, of a *History of Philosophy*, and of an admirable series of school manuals, and he once delighted the Union Society at Oxford by an address: 35 Lower Leeson-st, Dublin.

Finn, FRANCIS PATRICK, K.C.S.G., J.P.—younger s. of late Austin Finn, of Hull, and bro. of Father William Finn, Chaplain to the R. Dublin Fus., killed at the landing at Gallipoli; educ. at St Cuthbert's Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Sheriff of Hull 1924-5, and Lord Mayor 1925-6; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1926. Has many business interests in Hull, and is a large employer of labour on the docks: "Dunkirk," Bridlington, E. Yorks.

Finn, ROBT EMMET—*b.* at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1877, of Irish descent; educ. at public schools of Dartmouth, N.S., at La Salle Acad. Halifax, and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B.); admitted to Nova Scotia Bar; accompanied 2 Canadian Contingent in S. African War as press correspondent; President of Charitable Irish Society of Halifax 1905, 1912, and 1913; M.P.P., Nova Scotia, since 1906; *m.* (1902) ANNA LOUISE, dau. of the Hon. Mr Justice Benjamin RUSSELL, Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia: Halifax, N.S., Canada.

Finn, FATHER FRANCIS J., S.J.—*b.* at St Louis 1859; educ. at St Louis Univ. and entered Jesuit Novitiate at Woodstock Coll.; priest 1893: was Prof. of English Literature at Marquette Coll. Milwaukee; has in recent years directed the parochial schools of St Xavier's, Cincinnati. Among the many creations in fiction which have gained him the title of "the discoverer of the American Catholic Boy" are *Mostly Boys—Claude Lightfoot—Tom Playfair—Percy Wynn—New Faces and Old—But Thy Love and Thy Grace—Harry Dee—That Football Game—His First and Last Appearance—The Fairy of the Snows—Ethelred Preston—Best Foot Forward*: St Xavier Coll., Sycamore-st, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.

Finucane, MORGAN IGNATIUS, L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Engl., L.S.A. Lond., F.R.G.S., J.P. for co. London (1916)—*b.* 1865; formerly Medical Officer and Stipendiary Magistrate in the Fiji Islands; also Govt Medical Officer and J.P. of The Gambia, W. Africa; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple; Manager of the Metropolitan Asylums Board; late P.L.G., St George's, Hanover Square; sometime member of the Education C'ttee of the L.C.C., served on the Children's Care, and Special Schools, and General Purposes Sub-C'ttees; Committee of North-Eastern Fever Hospital and Westminster Health Society; Home Office Med. Referee under the Workmen's Compensation Act (1906); adopted Liberal candidate for Westminster 1914; Member of Exec., C'ttee, London Liberal Federation. Author of papers on "The Results of Gunshot and Shell Injuries," "Islands and People of Fiji," and other contributions to periodicals; *m.* (1893) dau. of John E. SHERIDAN, J.P., of Macetown, Tara, co. Meath (4 daus.): 10 Ashley-pl., S.W.1.

Finucane, CANON WM F., V.F.—*b.* at Moy, Lahinch, 1871, y. s. of Morgan Finucane; educ. in Ireland, Wales and Engl. Coll. Valladolid;

priest of Newport dioc. 1896; incorporated to Menevia 1918; served mission at Aberdare and Wrexham 1896-1901; pastor successively at Haverfordwest, Milford Haven, Bangor, 1901-12, and at Brecon since 1912; Canon of Menevia since 1918; V.F. 1920; co-opted Brecknock Educ. C'ttee; conducts Social Study classes; Press apologist for the Faith; promoter of missions to non-Catholics, and of Irish and Welsh language movements: Brecon, S. Wales.

Firth, MAJOR CECIL WM MALLABY, M.C., R.C.S.—*b.* 1889; educ. at Beaumont; Capt. Dorset Regt 1915; Major R.C.S. 1922; served in European War (twice wounded, desps twice, Mil. Cross).

Fiset, MAJ.-GEN. SIR JOS. EUGENE, C.M.G., D.S.O.—*b.* 1874, s. of Hon. J. B. Fiset, Canadian Senator; graduated B.A., M.B., M.D., and M.S. at Laval Univ.; served in S. Africa 1899-1901 (desps, D.S.O., Brevet Lt-Col); Director-Gen. of Canadian Medical Services 1903-6; Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence 1906-22; Deputy Min. of Natl Defence 1922; retd 1924; *cr.* C.M.G. 1914; knighted 1917; Comdr Leg. Hon.; Comdr Crown of Belgium; 2 cl. St Saba; Cr. de G. Czecho-Slovakia; *m.* (1902) STELLA, dau. of Liniere TASCHEREAU, K.C., of Quebec (4 daus): Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

FitzAlan, VISCOUNT (RT HON. EDMUND BERNARD FITZALAN-HOWARD, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.)—*b.* 1855, 2 surv. son of 14 Duke of Norfolk; took the name Talbot in compliance with will of Bertram, Earl of Shrewsbury; reverted to the use of paternal surname FitzAlan-Howard 1921; educ. at the Oratory Schl; entered 11 Hussars 1875, of which he was Adjutant 1881-3, and Lt-Col; served in the South African War as D.A.A.G. 1900; retired 1905; contested Burnley as a Conserv. 1880, and a division of Sheffield in 1885 and 1886; M.P. for Chichester Divn 1894-1921; Private Sec. (unpaid) to Mr. Brodrick when Sec. of State for War and for India; Junior Lord of the Treasury and Whip 1905-6; Unionist Chief Whip 1913-21; Joint Parlty Sec. to the Treasury 1916-21; Director of L.B. and S.C. Rly 1913; Deputy Earl Marshal of England since 1917; P.C. 1918; G.C.V.O. 1919; K.G 1925; G.C. Order of Pius; G.C. Sov. S. Mil. Order of St John of Jerusalem; *cr.* 1 Viscount FitzAlan of Derwent on appointment as Lord-Lieut of Ireland 1921-2; Presdt Catholic Union of Great Britain since 1923; *m.* (1879) LADY MARY CAROLINE BERTIE, dau. of 7 Earl of Abingdon (1 son, 1 dau.): 1 Buckingham-palace-gdns, S.W.1; Cumberland Lodge, Windsor Great Park, Berks.

FitzAlan, VISCOUNTESS—MARY CAROLINE, e. dau. of 7 Earl of Abingdon, by Caroline Theresa, dau. of Chas Towneley, of Towneley; founder of Catholic Social Union Clubs for Girls in London and Sheffield, and associated with the Ladies of Charity since 1900; served on the Govt Departmental Committee (1911) to inquire into Reformatory and Industrial Schools; has opened at her Settlement in East London a Domestic Economy Centre for children and girls, which is under the Board of Education and L.C.C.; likewise a School Clinic for children under these bodies; has written on Settlement Work; a J.P. for co. London since 1920: Cumberland Lodge, Windsor Great Park, Berks; 1 Buckingham Palace-mansns, S.W.1.

Fitzgerald, DENIS P., M.B., B.Ch., B.A. (N.U.I.)—*b.* at Cork 1871; educ. at Presentation Bros.' Coll. and Univ. Coll. Cork (Scholar, Exhibitioner, and Prizeman); for some years House Surgeon at Eye, Ear, and Throat Hosp. Cork; Lecturer on Anatomy at Univ. Coll. Cork 1897-1909; Prof. of Anatomy thereat since 1909; ex-Member of Senate of N.U.I.; *m.* (1908) SALLY, dau. of P. COLLINS, of Dundalk, co. Louth (4 sons, 4 daus). Author of several anatomical papers and articles on local history: Summer Lea House, Tivoli, Cork.

Fitzgerald, DESMOND, T.D.—*b.* London 1889; took part in Dublin

Rising 1916; Deputy for Pembroke Divn of Dublin 1918-22, and for co. Dublin since 1922; Director and Minister for Publicity under Dail Eireann 1919-22; Minister for External Affairs I.F.S. 1922-7, and Minister for Defence from 1927; *m.* MARY W., dau. of John MCCONNELL, J.P., of College Green House, Belfast. Editor of *Irish Bulletin* 1919-22. Author of *The Saint* (produced at Abbey Theatre Dublin 1919): 15 Marlborough-rd, Donnybrook, Dublin.

Fitzgerald, SIR JOHN JOSEPH, BT —*b.* 1876, e. s. of Sir Edward Fitzgerald, 1 Bt, who he succ. 1927: Geraldine Place, St Finbarr's, Cork.

FitzGerald, HON. EUSTACE SOUTHWELL—*b.* 1863, s. of Lord FitzGerald, Lord of Appeal; educ. at Beaumont; *m.* (1889) Hon. MAUDE BARRINGTON, dau. of 9 Viscount Barrington (she *d.* 1924): 13 Little Grosvenor-st, W.1.; Wellington Club.

FitzGerald, HON. EVELYN, C.B.—*b.* 1874, y. s. of late Lord FitzGerald of Kilmarnock, Lord of Appeal; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and at Beaumont; member of Panmure, Gordon and Co., Stockbrokers; Lt. R.N.R. 1914; Private Sec. to the Q.M.G. to the Forces 1914-9; C.B. 1919; Serbian White Eagle 5 cl.; Chev. Leg. Hon.; Cav. Crown of Italy; Chev. O. of Leopold (Belgium) O. of Redeemer (Greece); Captain in the Army; *m.* (1923) HELEN, y. dau. of late Major-Gen. C. W. DRURY, C.B.: Turf, Marlborough, St James's and White's Clubs; 39 Grosvenor-st, W.1.

FitzGerald, FRANCIS, C.B.E. (1919) —*b.* 1864, e. s. of the late Hon. Nicholas FitzGerald, member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, and Marianne, dau. of Sir John O'Shanassy, K.C.M.G., sometime Premier of Victoria; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott and Trin. Coll. Dublin (M.A. and LL.B.); called to the Bar at Middle Temple 1886, and went the Oxford Circuit; apptd a Revising Barrister 1896 and Recordr of Newbury 1904; Chmn Oxfordshire Appeal Tribunal 1916-8; J.P. for Oxfordshire; Chev. O. of Leopold (Belgium) 1920; *m.* (1889) the Hon. MINA S. G., e. dau. of 11 Lord NORTH (2 sons, 2 daus.): Wroxton, Banbury.

Fitzgerald, SIR JOHN, D.L.—*b.* in co. Tipperary 1857, s. of Patrick FitzGerald; a Brewer and Wine and Spirit Merchant at Newcastle-on-Tyne; P.L.G., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1888; Town Councillor 1891; Alderman since 1910; Sheriff of Newcastle-on-Tyne 1906-7 and Lord Mayor 1914-5; D.L. for Northumbd since 1917; J.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne; knighted 1920: Hillfield, Grainger Park-rd, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

FitzGerald, MAJOR JOHN SIDNEY NORTH, M.B.E., M.C., Irish Gds—*b.* 1893, younger s. of Fras J. FitzGerald, C.B.E., J.P., by the Hon. MINA, e. dau. of 11 Lord North; educ. at Ladycross, Eton and R.M.C.; served in European War (desps, Mil. Cross); service in Finland and Baltic States 1919-20 (M.B.E.): Guards' Club.

FitzGerald, MAURICE JOSEPH, J.P. for co. Kerry—*b.* 1874, s. of John Francis FitzGerald of Kinneigh House, co. Kerry, by Mary, dau. of Nicholas J. Ffrench, of Ffrench Lawn, co. Roscommon; his maternal grandmother, Mrs Ffrench, was a dau. of the Liberator; educ. at Downside, St Edmund's, and Oscott; *m.* (1906) THERESA GERTRUDE, dau. of Thomas DOWNES, Solicitor, of Skibbereen, co. Cork: Kinneigh Ho., Caherciveen, co. Kerry.

FitzGerald, CAPT. MAURICE HARRINGTON, M.C.—*b.* 1890, 2 s. of late Wm J. FitzGerald, Clerk of Crown and Peace, co. Cork; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D. (ex-Scholar, Sen. Mod., B.A.); successful cand. at Open Competition 1912 for Home Civil Service (Cl. I) and apptd to Civil Service Commn; transferred to War Office 1921; served in European War as Capt. and Adjt 8 R. Munster Fus. (Mil. Cross); *m.* (1915) SUZANNE M. L., step-dau. of Dr. Quinlevan BULGER of Twickenham.

FitzGerald, ROBT LUCIUS—*b.* 1869, y. s. of late Lucius Henry FitzGerald, of Binfield, Berks, by Katharine, y. dau. of Admi Sir John Talbot, K.C.B.; *m.* (1904) Amy Beatrice,

dau. of late Wm Alfred MUIR, of Rookswood, Manchester (2 daus.). Engr-Lieut R.N.R. retd. Served in European War: Cartmel, Teignmouth, Devon.

FitzGerald-Kenney, WM LIONEL CREAN NICHOLAS DE KENNE—*b.* 1872, e. s. of Jas Christopher FitzGerald-Kenney, of Kilclogher, co. Galway, whom he succ. in that estate in 1877, by Helena Mary, dau. and co-heir of Major Patrick Crean Lynch, D.L., of Clogher Ho., Mayo; educ. at Fort Augustus Abbey Schl; late 4 Batt. Connaught Rangers; *m.* (1896) JOSEPHINE, dau. of D. L. DELMAS, of San Francisco.

FitzGerald-Kenney, JAS CHRISTOPHER, K.C., T.D.—*b.* 1878, s. of J. C. FitzGerald-Kenney, of Kilclogher, co. Galway, by Helena M., dau. and co-heir of Major P. C. Lynch, of Clogher Ho. and Holybrook, co. Mayo; educ. at Mount St Mary's, Clongowes, and Univ. Coll. Dublin; called to the Irish Bar 1899; Inner Bar 1925; Bencher of the King's Inns Dublin; T.D. for S. Mayo since 1927 and Minister of Justice; succ. to the Clogher estate on the death of his mother 1903: Clogher Ho., Claremorris, co. Mayo; 4 Waterloo-rd, Ballsbridge, Dublin.

FitzGerald-Lombard, ROGER EDWD, K.H.S., J.P. for co Dublin—*b* 1878, s. of late FitzGerald-Lombard, J.P., M.R.I.A., of South Hill, co. Dublin, and his 2 wife Sarah, dau. of Michael Barry, M.R.I.A., Barr.-at-Law, some time Prof. of Law, Queen's Univ. of Irel.; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D.; M.A., B.E., (B.A.I.); Univ. prizeman and honourman in Mathematics, 1 prizeman and 1 honourman in Experimental Science, 1 honourman in Mental and Moral Science; served in S. African War 1899-1902; formerly Lieut R.A.; late Capt. 5 Bn Rifle Brigade and Major 11 Bn W. Riding Regt; called to the Irish Bar 1912; Member of Catholic Soldiers' Association C'ttee 1916-22; Presdt, afterwards Sec., of Irish C'ttee of Genealogical Soc.; F.S.G.; served as Major in European War 1914-9; entd H.M.'s Civil Service (Temp. First Grade) 1920; Permanent Staff, Govt N. Ireland 1922-6; *cr.* Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Mil.) 1919; *m.* (1903) MAUD, 2 dau. of A. F. PITEL (2 sons, 5 daus): 9 Corrig-ave, Kingstown, co. Dublin; Junr Army and Navy Club, S.W.1.

Fitz-Gibbon, WM GUERIN—*b.* 1885, s. of Gerald Fitz-Gibbon and Margaret Guerin (g-dau. of John Harris of Elton, who was a g. g. s. of Col John McNamara, of Moyriesk and Catherine, dau. of 2 Visct Clare); educ. at Mungret Coll. Limerick; B.A. (R.U.I.); Hongkong Civil Service; Sec. to the Dept of Public Works; a founder and first hon. Sec. of Hongkong Catholic Men's Club; succ. Col F. J. Bowen in 1922 as Editor of *The Rock* (the English magazine of the China missions); F.R. Col. Inst.; J.P. for Colony of Hongkong: Public Works Dept, Hongkong; R. Societies Club, London.

Fitzherbert, ADMIRAL THE HON. SIR EDWARD STAFFORD, K.C.B. —*b.* 1864, 3 s. of Basil Fitzherbert of Swynnerton, by Emily Charlotte, elder dau. of the Hon. Edwd Stafford Jerningham; bro. and heir pres. to 12 Lord Stafford; educ. at Oscott; served in Egypt 1882; Capt. 1904; Captain H.M.S. "Colossus" 1914-5; Rear-Admiral 1915; Admiral of Mine Sweepers 1916; Director of Torpedoes and Mines 1917; Commdr-in-Chief S. African Station 1918-20; Vice-Adm. 1920; retd 1923; Adm. 1925; C.B. 1918; K.C.B. 1920; O. Rising Sun 2 cl. (Japan); Tower and Sword (Portugal); St Stanislaus (Russia); Amer. D.S.M.: Swynnerton Park, Stone, Staffs; Naval and Mil. Club.

Fitzherbert, HON. THOS CHAS—*b.* 1869, 4 s. of Basil T. Fitzherbert, J.P., D.L., of Swynnerton, by Emily Charlotte, elder dau. of the Hon. Edwd Stafford Jerningham; bro. of 12 Lord Stafford; educ. at Oscott; served in S. Africa with Imp. Yeom. 1900-2; Capt. Lancs Hussars Yeom.; awarded Albert Medal 1916; *m.* (1925) BERYL, 2 dau. of John WATERS, of 55 Redcliffe-gdns, S.W., and widow of Major Hy Brougham (1 son): Hamlash, Frensham, Surrey.

Fitzherbert, HON. EVELYN MARY

WALBURGA—dau. of Basil T. Fitzherbert, J.P., D.L., of Swynnerton, by Emily Charlotte, elder dau. of the Hon. Edwd Stafford Jerningham; sister of 12 Lord Stafford: Ensleigh, Hamlash, Frensham, Surrey.

Fitzherbert, HON. MAUD MARY JOSEPHINE—y. dau. of Basil T. Fitzherbert, J.P., D.L., of Swynnerton, by Emily Charlotte, elder dau. of the Hon. Edwd Stafford Jerningham; a nun at the Franciscan Convent, Taunton.

Fitzherbert-Brockholes, MAJOR JOHN WM, M.C.—*b.* 1889, e. surv. s. of W. J. Fitzherbert-Brockholes, C.B.E., J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1924), of Claughton Hall, by Blanche, 2 dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Sir Hy Hugh Clifford, V.C., C.B., K.C.M.G.; educ. at the Oratory School and New Coll. Oxon. (B.A.); Major, Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeom., T.F.R.; served in European War (Mil. Cross); *m.* (1917) HON. EILEEN AGNES FRENCH, y. dau. of 4 LORD DE FREYNE (3 sons, 2 daus.): Claughton Hall, Garstang, Lancs.

Fitzmaurice, GERALD HENRY, C.B. (1905), C.M.G. (1897)—*b.* 1865, s. of Hy Fitzmaurice, of Duagh, co. Kerry; B.A. (R.U.I.); entered Foreign Office 1888; Vice-Consul at Smyrna 1895; 3 Dragoman to Embassy at Constantinople 1897-1905; Acting Consul-Gen. at Salonica 1900-1; British Commissioner for Aden Frontier Delimitation 1902-5; Consul at Constantinople 1905; 2 Dragoman at Embassy 1906; Chief Dragoman 1907-14; retired from the Govt Service 1921.

Fitzmaurice, FATHER WM M., S.J., M.C.—*b.* 1877; educ. at Stonyhurst; served as C.F. during European War, R. Irish Regt (wounded, Mil. Cross, desps, French Cr. de Guerre avec Palme): St. John's, Wigan.

Fitzpatrick, RT HON. SIR CHAS, G.C.M.G.—*b.* 1851, s. of John Fitzpatrick, of Quebec; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ. (B.A., LL.B., and LL.D.); called to the Bar; Crown Prosecutor for Quebec District 1876; Leading Counsel for Riel 1885; member of Quebec Legislature 1890-2; refused Portfolio in De Boucherville Provincial Government 1891: having resigned his provincial seat, was returned to Dominion House of Commons for Quebec County 1896; Solicitor-Gen. 1896-1901, and Minister of Justice 1901-6. Sir Chas (a statesman who by his character and ability strengthened the Laurier Government during a time of difficulty as to the settlement of the Manitoba school question) retired from the Cabinet to succeed Sir Henri Taschereau as Chief Justice. He held this office 1906-18, and was for the same period Deputy Governor-Gen. of Canada; Lieut-Governor of Quebec since 1918. He became a Privy Councillor of Gt Br. in 1908, a member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, and a permanent member of The Hague Peace Tribunal, and is married to CORINNE, dau. of Hon. R. E. CARON, Lt-Governor of Quebec and sister of the late Sir Adolph Caron: Quebec, Canada.

FitzPatrick, SIR JAS PERCY, K.C.M.G.—*b.* 1862, s. of Jas Coleman FitzPatrick, a barrister of note in Ireland and Cape Colony, and a supporter of Daniel O'Connell; educ. at Downside; went to S. Africa 1884; became partner of H. Eckstein and Co. 1898; was Sec. of the Reform Committee of Johannesburg; President of Transvaal Chamber of Mines 1902-3; elected Member of the Legislative Assembly of the Transvaal 1903, and again returned as a Progressive under the new Constitution in 1907; member for E. Pretoria in the first Ho. of Assembly of the Union of S. Africa since 1910; knighted 1902; K.C.M.G. 1911; *m.* (1889) ELIZABETH, *d.* 1923, dau. of John CUBITT, of Pretoria (3 sons, 1 dau. living). Author of *Outspan—The Transvaal from Within* and *Jock of the Bushveld* (1907): Hohenheim, Johannesburg; Buckland Downs, Harrismith, Orange River, S. Africa.

Fitzpatrick, REV. JOHN, O.M.I.—*b.* at Birkenhead 1859; educ. at New Priory, Kilburn, and the Oblate Scholasticate; ordained 1883; served missions at Sickinghall (Yorks), Tower Hill, Colwyn Bay, and Lee-

on-Solent. Author of *God's Birds* (under the pseudonym "John Priestman"), *Virgo Prædicanda* (poems) and of *The Song of Lourdes*; and a contributor to magazines of verse always distinguished by its fine fancy and flawless form; and the editor of devotional works (particularly Father Faber's writings) that make a little "Library of the Soul": Nazareth, Marine-parade, Lee-on-Solent.

FitzPatrick, JOHN LALOR—y. s. of the late John Peter FitzPatrick, M.D., of Bolton Lodge, Naas, co. Kildare, by Annie, dau. of Richd Lalor, M.P., of Tenakill, Queen's co.; gt-g-son of Patk Lalor, the first Catholic M.P. for Queen's Co. after Emancipation; is a farmer; M.P. (Nat.), Ossory Divn of Queen's co. 1916-8; *m.* (1916) KATHLEEN, 3 dau. of Wm CARROLL, of Cromhill, Kilteely, co. Limerick.

Fitzpatrick, JOSEPH FREDK JOHN —*b.* 1882, e. s. of John F. Fitzpatrick, (*d.* 1919); educ. at Ratcliffe; served in S. African War with C.I.V. and 1 Essex Regt; Assistant Resident, Polit. Dept, N. Nigeria, 1909; District Officer of Naraguta, Nigeria, 1914-22; served in N. Cameroons 1915-6 (desps); *m.* (1908) JESS, e. dau. of Alexr WYLIE: Bida, Niger Province, N. Nigeria.

Fitzpatrick, MAJOR THOS WM, late R. Irish Regt—*b.* 1876, s. of T. Fitzpatrick, of Cork; served 18 years in ranks; late Qmr-Sgt 2 R. Irish Regt; served in European War (wounded, desps, D.C.M., French Leg. of Hon., Russian Order of St George; promoted 2 Lieut for service in the field; Bt-Major 1918; Capt. W. Yorksh. Regt 1921; Dep. Provost Marshal Egypt 1921.

Fitzpatrick, WM FRANCIS JOSEPH, C.M.G.—*b.* 1855, s. of Bartholomew Fitzpatrick, of Ballyglas, Headfort, co. Galway; went to Australia in childhood; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Melbourne; entered Victorian Railway Service 1868; Chief Traffic Manager 1895; Chairman of the Rly Commissioners for Victoria 1910-19; *cr.* C.M.G. 1912; *m.* (1878) FLORENCE, dau. of late Wm Lawson MCKAY: Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria.

Fitzpatrick, LADY—MARY, dau. of Col. H. BULLER, 94 Regt; *m.* (1862) Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, G.C.S.I., Member of Council of India 1897-1907, who *d.* 1920.

Fitz-Simon, DANIEL O'CONNELL, J.P. for co. Dublin—*b.* 1872, 3 s. of Christopher O'Connell Fitz-Simon, D.L. (High Sheriff of co. Wicklow 1861), of Glancullen, co. Dublin, and Ballinamona, co. Wicklow (*d.* 1884), by Agnes Teresa (*d.* 1888), dau. of Capt. Richard Leyne, of Annagh, co. Kerry; succ. his bro. Christopher Jas O'Connell Fitz-Simon of Glancullen and Ballinamona 1910; *m.* (1896) ALICE MAUD BUNBURY, dau. of Major Lenox MACFARLANE, J.P., late 3 Dragoon Guards of Moreen, co. Dublin: Glancullen, Kilternan, co. Dublin; Moreen, Dundrum, co. Dublin.

Flanagan, JOHN WOULFE—*b.* 1852, e. s. of the Rt Hon. Stephen Woulfe Flanagan, of Rathtermon, co. Roscommon, by Mary, dau. of John Corballis, Q.C.; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Barr.-at-Law King's Inns Dublin and Lincoln's Inn; served as High Sheriff co. Roscommon 1881; on editorial staff of *The Times*; *m.* (1880) MARY EMILY, 2 dau. of Gen. Sir Justin SHEIL, K.C.B. (she *d.* 1888): 21 Tedworth-sq., S.W.3.

Flanagan, STEPHEN WOULFE, J.P. for co. Sligo—*b.* 1854, 2 s. of Rt Hon. Stephen Woulfe Flanagan; educ. at Oscott and T.C.D.; *m.* (1898) ELEANOR EMILY GERTRUDE, 3 dau. of Hugh MACTERNAN, J.P., D.L., of Heapstown, co. Sligo, and Mount Allen, co. Leitrim: Lecarrow Lodge, Boyle, Ireland.

Flanagan, COL RICHD JOHN WOULFE, D.S.O., late R. West Kent Regt—*b.* 1868, 5 s. of the Rt Hon. Stephen Woulfe Flanagan; educ. at Woburn Park and Oxford Univ.; served (desps) in S. African War and in European War; Mesopotamia 1915-8; commanded 2 Bn R. W. Kent Regt 1916-20, and 126 Inf. Bde T.A. 1920-4; D.S.O. and Bt-Col 1919; Russian Order of St Anne 3 cl.: Kildare-st, Dublin, Army and Navy and Hurlingham Clubs.

Flanagan, LT-COL EDWD MARTYN

WOULFE, C.M.G., D.S.O.—*b.* 1870, 6 s. of Rt Hon. Stephen Woulfe Flanagan (a Judge of High Ct Justice, Ireland, 1878-85); educ. at Oratory School; served in Rhodesia with British S. Africa Police 1897-1910, including operations in Mashonaland 1897; S. African War 1899-1902 (wounded); European War 1914-8 (wounded, desps, D.S.O., C.M.G., French Leg. of Hon.); Major E. Surrey Regt 1915, and Lt-Col (temp.) 1916-7; commanded 4 Bn Oxf. and Bucks L.I. 1918-20; retd with rank of Lt-Col (Res. of Off.) 1920: The Farm House, Cannon Hill-lane, S.W.20; Army and Navy Club and Kildare Street Club, Dublin.

Fleming, SURG.-CAPT. ALOYSIUS FRANCIS, D.S.O., R.N. retd—*b.* 1878, s. of Michl A. Fleming, of Youghal, co. Cork; educ. at Clongowes and Queen's Coll. Cork; L.R.C.P. & S. Edin.; Surg. R.N. 1901; Staff-Surg. 1911; served in European War (desps; D.S.O. 1916); Surg.-Comdr 1919; Surg.-Capt. retired 1925; *m.* IVY EVELINE A. JOHNSON (1 son): Junr Army & Navy Club.

Fleming, REV. MICHL J., M.B.E.—served missions at Doncaster and Eastbourne; C.F. during European War; Mesopotamia 1917-8; M.B.E. 1918.

Flemming, LT-COL GORDON, M.C. —*b.* 1885, younger s. of late S. Flemming, of Eaton Grange, Cobham, Surrey; educ. at R.M.C. Sandhurst; gazetted to Duke of Wellington's (W. Yorksh.) Regt 1905; served in Great War (desps, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1912) DOROTHY, 3 dau. of late Cecil Hugh SMYTH-PIGOTT, of Brockley Court, Somerset.

Fletcher, LT-COL ALEXR K., O.B.E.—bro. of Canon John Rory Fletcher; served in European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (desps 4, O.B.E.): Greenbanks, Dawlish-rd, Teignmouth, S. Devon.

Fletcher, BERNARD, J.P. for Argyllshire—*b.* 1870, e. s. of B. J. Cuddon Fletcher, J.P., by Harriet (*d.* 1889) only child and heir of Angus Fletcher, J.P., D.L., of Dunans; Lieut 5 (Argyll) Vol. Batt. Argyll and Suthd Highlanders 1890-4; Lieut 2 Batt. (Mil.) Q.O. Cameron Highlanders 1894-6.

Fletcher, CANON JOHN RORY, M.R.C.S., L.S.A.—*b.* at Upton-on-Severn, 1861, s. of John Welles Fletcher; educ. at Dulwich and Epsom Colls; medically at Charing Cross Hosp. (scholarship, medals); recd into the Church 1887; eccles. studies at St Sulpice, Rome; priest 1902; Rector of St Mary's, Northfleet 1903, and SS Simon and Jude's, Streatham Hill, since 1906; member of Southwark Chapter 1928; Manager of St Mary's Indust. Schl Croydon (15 years); Fellow R. Soc. of Med. (Vice-Presdt Sect. Hist. of Med. 1921-3); Chaplain Guild of St Luke and SS Cosmas and Damian since 1910; Vice-Presdt Lingard Soc.; on Council C.R.S.; formerly House Surg. Charing Cross and Worcester Gen. Hosps., and R.M.O. London Lock Hosp. Author of *Notes for Catholic Nurses* (C.T.S.); part author of *Prostitution* (C.S.G.); articles in medical and Catholic periodicals: 5 Hillside-rd, Streatham Hill, S.W.2.

Fletcher, MISS MARGARET—dau. of the Rev. Carteret Fletcher, sometime Rector of St Martin's, Oxford; educ. at the High School for Girls, Oxford; received into the Church 1897; the founder in 1905 and editor till 1913 of *The Crucible*, a quarterly journal devoted to the interests of the Higher Education of Catholic women; founder in 1906 and Presdt 1906-11 and 1917-20 of the Catholic Women's League; on Exec. C'ttee of the Catholic Social Guild; Principal of Women Students, Catholic Workers' Coll. Oxford; received Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. 1913; elected a member of the Bureau of the Union Internationale des Ligues Catholiques Feminines and President of La Commission des Etudiantes 1914-22. Editor since 1923 of *The Catholic Women's Outlook*. Author of *Light for New Times* (1902)—*The School of the Heart* (1904)—*The Fugitives* (1912)—*Christian Feminism* (1916)—*The Christian Family* (1920): 89 Woodstock-rd, Oxford.

Flint, CANON JAS—*b.* 1859; educ. at Ratcliffe and Ushaw; priest

1887; at St John's, Maddermarket, Norwich, 1887-92; pastor of High Wycombe, Bucks, 1892-1915; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Bucks (Sir Philip Rose, Bt) 1897; pastor of Thetford 1915-24; Canon of Northampton since 1912: Lynford, Mundford, Brandon, Suffolk.

Flitch, JOHN ERNEST CRAWFORD, M.A.—*b.* 1881; educ. at the Leys School and King's Coll. Cambridge (Hist. Trip.); a convert 1911. Author of *Mediterranean Moods—Modern Dancing and Dancers—The National Gallery—A Little Journey in Spain*, and has translated Duret's *Manet and the French Impressionists*.

Floyd, MAJOR BASIL EDWD, M.C., R.A.—*b.* 1887, only s. of late Ernest W. Floyd, M.A., of Edgbaston; educ. at Stonyhurst and Exeter Coll. Oxon; member of Inner Temple; served European War (desps 3, M.C. 1917, Cr. de G. with palm 1916; *m.* (1922) RUTH, 2 dau. of W. H. WILLIAMS, of Burnham, Bucks: United Service Club; Larkhill Camp, Salisbury.

Flynn, CANON JOHN M.—*b.* 1850; priest 1874; served Missions at Stafford and Haunton; pastor at Burton-on-Trent 1877-1928; retd 1928; Canon of Birmingham 1918.

Flynn, REV. THOS EDWD, Ph.D., M.A.—*b.* Portsmouth 1880; educ. at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool, St. Joseph's Coll. Upholland, and Fribourg Univ.; priest 1908; Prof. of Maths. at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool 1912-6; mission work at Waterloo (Liverpool) 1916-7; Prof. at St Edmund's Old Hall 1917-24; Prof. of Philosophy at Upholland since 1927. Author of *The Supernatural Virtues*; various pamphlets and articles: St. Joseph's Coll., Upholland, Wigan.

Flynn, REV. WM J., O.B.E.—*b.* 1881; priest of the diocese of Portsmouth 1904; joined R.A. Chaplains' Dept 1912; served during European War 1914-6; E. Africa 1916-9; desps 2; M.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; C.F. 3 cl. 1921: Grand Hotel, Gibraltar.

Foakes, ERNEST LOVELL LINDSAY —*b.* 1871, only s. of late Charles J. Lindsay Foakes, sometime Town Clerk of Fulham, and Florence Anne, younger dau. of late John Lovell, of Bath; educ. at St Paul's School; admitted solr 1895; Examiner of Wills in Legal Section of H.M. War Office; Vice-Presdt of the Catholic League of S. London 1924; Provincial Advocate Westminster K.S.C.; Life Member Guild of Freemen of the City of London; *m.* GERTRUDE MARIE, elder dau. of late Robt JONES of Highgate: Grithcote, Heston, Middlesex.

Fogarty, PATRICK J.—Editor of *The Irish Catholic* since 1918; educ. at Christian Bros.' Schools, N. Richmond-st, and Belvedere Coll. Dublin: 55 Middle Abbey-st, Dublin.

Foggin, DR GEO., L.R.C.P. and S.—*b.* at Newcastle-on-Tyne; educ. at Douai and Ushaw; B.A. Lond.; gained the University of Durham Medical Scholarship of £100 in 1887; M.B. of Durham 1887; contributor of papers to Catholic conferences in the North of England; Fellow Obstet. Soc. of Edinburgh; Member Ophthalmic Soc.; President Newcastle-on-Tyne Clinical Soc.; late Assist.-Surgeon Newcastle Infirmary for Diseases of the Eye; contributor to ophthalmic literature; Editor of *North of England Clinical Journal*: *m.* JANE DAWSON, dau. of G. T. EASTER, of Newcastle-on-Tyne: 3 Windsor-cres., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Foley, MICHAEL, J.P. and C.C. for co. Carlow—*b.* 1856, s. of late Patrick Foley, of Mensal Lodge, co. Carlow, by Mary Delaney; bro. of the Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin; educ. at Carlow College: Old Leighlin Ho., Leighlinbridge, co. Carlow.

Foley, CANON JOHN—*b.* co. Kerry 1855; educ. at Rockwell Coll., at St Trond, Belgium, and St Patrick's-Carlow; served missions at Brig, house and St Paulinus', Dewsbury; M.R. of St Marie's, Halifax, since 1910; Canon of Leeds 1912: St Marie's, Halifax.

Foley, JOHN MATTHEW **Galwey-**, J.P. for cos. Clare and Tipperary—*b.* 1850, s. of late Edmund Foley, Sub-Sheriff of co. Waterford and Solr, and g-s. of J. M. Galwey, M.P., co. Waterford; educ. at St. John's Collegiate School, Kilkenny, and

privately; late Co. Inspector R.I.C.; *m.* 1 (1877), ANNIE, elder dau. of late Wm THOMPSON, of Clare Hall, Raheny, co. Dublin, and 2 (1904) MARIE LOUISE, widow of Arthur TAYLOR, and dau. of Spencer Sturmer, of New Zealand: Mordington East, Bognor, Sussex.

Fooks, PHILIP EDWD BROADLEY O.B.E.—*b.* 1884, elder s. of Edwd J. Fooks (*d.* 1920); educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and at New Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Solicitor 1908; senior member of the firm of Arnold, Fooks, Chadwick & Co.; Trustee, St Scholastica's Retreat; Dir. of Law Union and Rock Insce Co. Ltd; Lieut (temp. Major) R.G.A., T.F., 1915-8; employed as G.S.O.2 Anti-Aircraft Def., Home Forces (desps, O.B.E. 1919); *m.* (1911) BEATRICE (a convert), younger dau. of late Richard Hewley GRAHAM, of Langley Hall, Huddersfield (3 sons, 1 dau.): St Medden's, Chislehurst; 15 Bolton-st, W.1; Oxford and Camb. Club.

Foran, REV. EDWD A., O.S.A.—educ. at Mt Melleray Sem.; theolog. studies at Rome; priest 1891; Prior of St Monica's, Hoxton, 1914-7; Prior of St Augustine's, Hammersmith, 1917; subsequently Prior at Hythe; Superior Good Counsel Coll., New Ross, 1923. Author of Life of *St Nicholas of Tolentino—English Augustinian Martyrs*, and contributor to ecclesiastical periodicals: Good Counsel Coll., New Ross, Ireland.

Foran, JOSEPH KEARNEY, Litt.D.—*b.* at Aylmer, P.Q., 1857; educ. at Ottawa Univ. (Litt.D. 1894) and Laval (LL.B.); barrister; K.C. 1896; Law Clerk to the Canadian Ho. of Commons 1896-1924; edited Montreal *True Witness* 10 years; lectured many times on Catholic subjects; wrote for Catholic publications during 25 years; *m.* LOUISA DAVIS. Author of *The Spirit of the Age* (poems)—*Poems*; also two novels based on Canadian shanty life: 733 Outremont-ave, Montreal, P.Q.

Forbes, LT-COL ATHOLL MURRAY HAY, D.S.O., R. Scots Fus.—*b.* 1870, 4 s. of late Major Fredk Murray Hay Forbes, B.S.C., by Honoria, dau. of Rev. Wm Knox Marshall, B.D., Prebendary of Hereford; served on N.W. Indian Frontier 1897-8; Instructor at R. Mil. Coll. 1906-10; Major 1911; served in European War (wounded, desps, D.S.O. 1917); received into the Church 1908; *m.* (1915) ALICE ROSE, widow of Major G. A. KEEF, R. Scots Fus.

Forbes, LT-COL THE HON. DONALD ALEXR, M.V.O., D.S.O.—*b.* 1880, s. of 7 Earl of Granard; educ. at Beaumont; entered R. Artillery 1900; served in S. Africa 1901-2; and in European War (desps thrice, wounded, D.S.O.); contested W. Marylebone as Liberal 1910 (Jan.); Mil. Sec. and A.D.C. to the Lord-Lieut of Ireland (Earl of Aberdeen) 1911-4; late Major R.H. and R.F.A.; Lt-Col commg 99 (Bucks and Berks Yeom.) Bde R.F.A. 1921-4; J.P. for Bucks 1924; M.V.O. (4 cl.) 1911; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1911; *m.* (1918) DOREEN, 2 dau. of late Sherlock LAWSON, of Aldburgh Hall, Yorks (2 daus): The Stone, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks.

Forbes, LT-COL THE HON. BERTRAM ALOYSIUS, O.B.E.—*b.* 1882, s. of 7 Earl of Granard; educ. at Beaumont and the Oratory School; Capt. R. Irish Rifles 1910, and Major R. Ulster Rifles 1922; Bt Lt-Col 1923, attached to Egyptian Army 1912; served in European War (desps twice, Order of Nile, 4 cl.); O.B.E. 1919; retd 1926: Naval and Mil. Club.

Forbes, LADY EVA M. G.—*b.* 1877, dau. of 7 Earl of Granard, K.P.

Forbes, RT REV. MGR HENRY, D.D.—*b.* in Banffshire 1867; educ. at Blairs Coll. and in Paris; ordained priest in Rome 1893; served mission at St Lawrence's, Greenock, and St Andrews' Cathedral, Glasgow; Professor of Philosophy at St Peter's Coll. 1899 and of Dogm. Theology 1900; Rector since 1914; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1922; Canon Theologian of Glasgow Chapter 1924; Natl Director for Scotland A.P.F.: St Peter's Coll., New Kilpatrick, Glasgow.

Forbes, LADY MOIRA M.—*b.* 1910,

elder dau. of 8 Earl of Granard, K.P., P.C.: Forbes House, Halkin-st., S.W.1.

Forbes, Lt-Col Ian Rose-Innes J., D.S.O., D.L., J.P.—*b.* 1875, e. s. of late Lt-Col J. F. Forbes, D.L., J.P., of Rothiemay Castle; served in S. Africa 1899-1900 (wounded); A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland 1901-2; Capt. Gordon Hdrs 1901-7; recd into the Church 1910; served in European War 1914-8, Lieut-Colonel 3 Bn (res.) R. Scots Fus. (wounded, desps thrice, D.S.O.); D.L., J.P. for Banffshire; *m.* (1901) Lady Helen Emily, dau. of 3 Earl of Craven, who was recd into the Church 1910 and *d.* 1926: Rothiemay Castle, Banffshire; Marlborough Club.

Forbes, John Chas Matthias Ogilvie-, J.P. and D.L. for Aberdeenshire, Privy Chamb. to Leo XIII, Pius X, Benedict XV, and Pius XI—*b.* 1850, only s. of Prof. Geo. Ogilvie Forbes, of Boyndlie; educ. at Keble Coll. Oxford (M.A.) and at Aberdeen Univ. (M.A.); entrd the Anglican ministry and went as a missionary to Ceylon under Bishop Copleston of Colombo; returned 1881; recd into the Church the year following by Cardinal Newman; *m.* 1 (1890), Christine, dau. of Captain G. A. Vaughan; and 2 (1899), Anne Marguerite, dau. of Col Lenox Prendergast: Boyndlie House, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire.

Forbes, George Arthur Drostan Ogilvie- —*b.* 1891, e. s. of J. C. M. Ogilvie-Forbes, J.P., D.L., of Boyndlie, Aberdeenshire, by Christine, dau. of Capt. George M. Vaughan; educ. at Beaumont, Univ. of Bonn, and New Coll. Oxford; Capt. Scottish Horse Yeomanry; served in European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopot.; A.D.C. to late Gen. Sir F. S. Maude (wounded, desps 2): Gen. Staff War Office 1918; entd Diplomatic Service 1919; 3 Sec. Stockholm and Copenhagen 1919-20; 2 Sec. Helsingfors 1920-23; Foreign Office 1923-5; 1 Sec. Belgrade 1925 and Mexico City 1927; *m.* (1921) Clare M., only dau. of H. C. V. Hunter and the Hon. Mrs. Hunter, of Abermarlais Park, co. Carmarthen (1 son, 1 dau.): British Legation, Mexico City; Travellers' Club.

Forbes-Sempill, Col. the Hon. Wm Francis (Master of Sempill)—*b.* 1893, o. s. of 18 Baron Sempill; educ. at Eton; Wing-Commdr R.N.A.S. 1917; Dep. Director at Air Ministry 1918-19; organised, equipped and trained Impl Japanese Naval Air Service 1921-3 (Order of the Rising Sun); Chairman of the R. Aeronautical Soc.; a convert to the Church; *m.* (1919) Eileen Marion, only dau. of Sir John Lavery, R.A. (3 daus): 12 Gardnor-mansns, Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.3; Caermellin, The Lizard, Cornwall; Jr. U.S., Beefsteak and R.A.F. Clubs.

Ford, Andrew Hamill, J.P. for Somerset (1901) and for Bristol (1887)—s. of late Jas Ford, of King Street Hall, Bristol, and Wraxall Court, Somerset; educ. at Downside: The Lodge, Yatton, Somerset.

Ford, Rt Rev. Hugh Edmund, O.S.B., late Abbot of Downside, tit. Abbot of Glastonbury—*b.* 1851, 4 s. of Jas Ford, of Wraxall Court, Somerset (who was a convert to the Catholic Church); educ. at Downside; took the Benedictine habit 1868; professed at Belmont 1870; priest 1877; for 21 years held positions of authority at Downside, being Prior for nine years previous to his election as first Abbot of Downside 1900, an office he resigned in 1906; Abbot-tit. of Glastonbury. His name thus belongs to Downside history; but various articles and pamphlets from his pen have made their mark in the outer world: Downside Abbey, Bath.

Ford, Major Jas Philip Wright, R.A. retd—*b.* 1882, s. of James F. Ford; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1914; served in European War (wounded); *m.* (1917) Joan, dau. of late W. English, of Carrigmore, co. Tipperary: Begbroke Place, Begbroke, Oxford; Junr. United Service Club.

Ford, Roger—s. of late James Ford, of King Street Hall, Bristol, and Wraxall Court, Somerset; educ. at Downside; Trustee of the Bristol

Municipal Charities; Governor of Bristol Grammar Schl, etc.; Presdt Bristol Circle, Catenian Assoc. 1917-9; Grand Dir. Cat. Assoc. since 1923; *m.* HELENE MARY, dau. of Frank MOLINE, Clifton (1 dau.): Hartfield, Cotham Park, Bristol; Constitutional Club.

Forker, CANON MICHAEL, D.Ph.—a Prof. of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics at Maynooth Coll. since 1910; Canon of Kildare 1923: St Patrick's Coll., Maynooth.

Formosa, MGR JOHN, D.D.—*b.* at Cospicua, Malta, 1869, s. of Salvatore Formosa; educ. at Univ. of Malta and Rome; Prof. of Canon Law at Archiepiscop. Sem.; Senior Prof. of Dogmatic Theology at Univ. of Malta; Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1911: Archiepiscopal Seminary, Malta.

Forrest, REV. WM, C.M.G.—*b.* at Youghal 1867; educ. at St Colman's, Fermoy; clerical course in Paris, where he was ordained 1892; mission work at St James's, Bootle, and Newport, I.W.; commissioned 1899; served throughout South African War; C.F. 2 class 1914; served in European War (desps twice, invalided, retd 1916; C.M.G. 1916): Ladybrand, O.F.S., S. Africa.

Forster, ANNIE M. C., M.A., M.D.—dau. of Chas D. Forster, Clerk of the Peace Northumbd; Hon. Phys. to Children's Hosp. Sunderland since 1924: 4 Carlton-terr., Mowbray-rd, Sunderland.

Forster, CHAS DAVISON—Clerk of the Peace for Northumbd. and Clerk to the Northumbd. C.C. 1916-28; *m.* (1887) ANNE MARY, y. dau. of Thos THORNTON, of Felton House, London, N.W.: 89 Jesmond-rd, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Burradon, Thropton, Morpeth.

Forsyth, CANON JOHN, J.P.—educ. at Blairs and at Douai, Rome, and Glasgow; priest 1888; at St Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, since 1889; Canon of St Andrews and Edinburgh 1912; Member of Dioc. Education Board and of Edinburgh Education Authority: Slateford-rd, Edinburgh.

Fort Augustus, ABBOT OF (RT REV. DOM JOSEPH MCDONALD, O.S.B.)—*b.* 1871, y.s. of late D. P. McDonald, of Invernevis, Fort William; educ. at Fort Augustus Abbey School; professed at Fort Augustus Abbey 1890; priest 1896; Sub-Prior of Fort Augustus for 10 years; missionary work at St Anne's, Edgehill, Liverpool, 1911-9; Abbot of Fort Augustus since 1919; J.P. for Inverness-shire since 1921. Fort Augustus, so named after the Duke of Cumberland, s. of George II, was acquired from Government by the present Lord Lovat's grandfather, and was presented by the late Lord Lovat to the Benedictine Order in 1876: The Abbey, Fort Augustus, N.B.

Fortier, REV. JAS ADOLPHE, O.M.I., M.C.—attd to St Sauveur parish, Quebec; Chaplain to Canadian troops during European War (Mil. Cross 1916).

Foster, COL RAYMOND CHAS, late R.A.—*b.* 1855; educ. privately at Mauritius; entered R. Artillery 1875; Major 1892; Lt-Col 1902 and Brevet-Col 1904; served in S. African War 1900-2; retired 1907; *m.* (1894) GENEVIÈVE M., dau. of John C. KELLY, J.P., of Fitzwilliam-sq., Dublin.

Fournier, EDWD SANT (COUNT FOURNIER)—*b.* 1871, s. of Alfred, 5 Count Fournier; educ. at R. Univ. Malta; succ. 1910; represented Maltese Nobility at Coronation of George V; Sec., C'ttee of Privileges, Malta, 1911; President 1921-2; Director of the Banking firm of Biagio Tagliaferro e Figli, Malta; *m.* (1906) ESTHER TESTAFERRATA BONICI, dau. of 6 MARQUIS OF SAN VINCENZO FERRERI: 143 Strada Cristoforo, Valletta.

Fowler, RT REV. ABBOT JOHN CLEMENT, O.S.B.—*b.* 1851, s. of John Williams Fowler, of Birmingham; educ. at Downside; entered English Benedictine Congregation 1870; priest 1878; Conventual Prior of Downside 1889-94; Rector at St Osburg's Coventry 1896-1905; Cathedral Prior of Belmont 1905-15; Titular Abbot of St Alban's 1917; Rector at Redditch 1915-26: Oulton Abbey, Stone, Staffs.

Fox, LT-COL CHAS VINCENT, D.S.O., late Scots Guards—*b.* 1877, e. s. of the late Captain Hy Chas Fox (King's

Dragoon Guards), of Glen-na-geragh Hall, co. Dublin; educ. at Clongowes and at Oxford Univ.; gazetted Scots Guards 1900; Major 1915; 2 in Command and commanding 2 Bn 1919; Lt-Col and Deputy Inspector General Iraq Levies 1921; Record Holder of the Wingfield (1900) and Diamond (1901) Sculls and of the Amateur Sculling Championships of Ireland (1899); competed in Army Middle-weights boxing championship (1900); employed 1901-7 with the S. Nigeria Regt, W. Afr. F.F.; Aro Exped. 1901-2 (desps 2, wounded); N. Ibibio Dist 1904 (desps); Onitsha Hinterland and Bende-Onitsha Expd. 1904-6 (desps twice, decorations); attd Egyptian Army 1908-11 (desps, O. of the Mejidieh 1911); Anuak and Bier Patrols (desps) 1912; Political Inspector 1911-3; served in European War (thrice wounded, desps, D.S.O. for conspicuous gallantry at Kruiseik 1914); escaped after 32 months as prisoner-of-war in Germany, July, 1917 (desps; private audience of H.M. the King); founded the Escapers' Club; instrumental in securing recognition of escape as special feature of War: Brookfield, Milltown, co. Dublin; Guards, Escapers, The Rag, and R. Automobile Clubs. [*d. November, 1928.*]

Fox, Edwd Joseph, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), B.Sc. (Lond.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)—*b.* 1874 at Warrington, s. of late Edwd Austin Fox, M.D., J.P.; educ. at Stonyhurst and (medically) at Owens Coll. and St Bart's Hosp.; B.Sc. Lond. (2 cl. hon. Physiology); formerly House Surgeon to the Manchester R. Infirmary, and to the R. Hosp., Salford, and Manchester Southern Hosp.; Sen. Hon. Surg., Warrington Infirmary; *m.* (1901) Elizabeth, dau. of Wm Owen, F.R.I.B.A. (3 sons, 1 dau.): 12 Rylands-st, Warrington; Burfield, Appleton, Cheshire.

Fox, Major Henry Benedict, C.I.E., V.D.—*b.* 1875, 3 s. of late Michl Fox, of Redcliffe-gdns, S.W.; Chmn Surma Valley Branch, Indian Tea Assn 1914-21; Member Legisl. Council of Assam 1914-21; Capt. Indian Army Res. 1917-9; served in Great War (France); attd 1 Assam Rif. 1919, Chin-Kuki Rising; Member of Assam Labour Enquiry C'ttee 1921-2; Commandant Surma Valley Light Horse 1924; *cr.* C.I.E. 1923; *m.* 1925 Emily Anna, 2 dau. of late George Enderwicke Rose and widow of R. H. Smith: Oriental and Sports Clubs and Bengal Club, Calcutta.

Fox, Joseph Vincent, O.B.E., M.B., C.M.—*b.* 1873, s. of Dr Michl J. Fox, J.P., V.D. (*d.* 1920) of Thornleigh, Accrington; educ. at Stonyhurst and for medicine at Edinburgh Univ.; war work in home hospitals 1915-8; O.B.E. 1918; J.P. for Lancs. since 1923; *m.* (1900) Margaret, dau. of Jas. Eadie of Ruth-erglen (3 daus): Myrtle Ho., Accrington, Lancs.

Fox, Capt. Michael Francis—*b.* 1874; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. Leinster Regt 1902; Adjutant, 1 Cambridgeshire Regt (T.F.) 1911-4; D.A.Q.M.G. 1915; mentioned for valuable service 1917; *m.* (1911) Violet, 3 dau. of the Rev. Geo. Cruddas, of Nether Warden, Hexham.

Fox, Major Leonard D'Arcy, R. Welch Fus.—*b.* 1879, y. s. of late Michael Fox; educ. at the Oratory School and Merton Coll. Oxford; joined Northumberland Fus. 1902; tsfd R. Welch Fus. 1908; employed with Gold Coast Regt, W.A.F.F., 1905-10; N. Nigeria Regt 1912; Sierra Leone Batt. 1913-6; served in Togoland, Cameroons, and France; Major 1916; Res. of Off. 1922; *m.* (1916) Mary MacKellar, dau. of late T. C. Main, of Birkenhead: Stephengelly, Bodmin.

Fox, Thos, O.B.E.—*b.* 1860, s. of late Jas Fox, of Stalybridge; J.P. for Manchester; Aldmn of Manchester since 1920; Chairman of Parks and Cemetery Committee; a Corporation Director of Manchester Ship Canal; O.B.E. 1917; Lord Mayor of Manchester 1919-20; *m.* (1891) Elizabeth, d. of Geo. Green, of Market Drayton: Holly Bank, Telfer-rd, Longsight, Manchester.

Fox-Pitt, Lady Edith—only dau. of 8 Marquis of Queensberry; recd into the Church 1925; *m.* (1899)

St George Wm Lane Fox-Pitt: 54 South Eaton-pl., S.W.1.

Francia, Col. John Lewis, M.V.O. (1907)—*b.* 1864 in Gibraltar, s. of Wm Francia; educ. at Beaumont; in command of 2 Batt. K.O. Malta Regt 1901-10; now Head of the banking firm of G. Buttigieg and Sons: 310 Strada Reale, Valletta.

Franey, John Sharman, Barr.-at-Law, Sec. of the Catholic Union of Gt Britain since 1919—*b.* 1864 at Burlingham, Norfolk, o. s. of the Rev. J. Franey, M.A., of The Grange, Ely, and Emma, dau. of Robt Rushbrooke of Hellesdon, Norfolk; educ. at Haileybury and Trinity Coll. Camb. (B.A.); studied in Paris and Berlin; practises at Chancery Bar; one of the Trustees of St Scholastica's Retreat and of the Duchess of Leeds' Foundations for boys and girls; received 1927 the gold medal of the Roman School of Christian Archæology from H.H. Pius XI in recognition of his work in connection with the passing of the Catholic Relief Act 1926; *m.* (1889) Mary Ethelind, dau. of E. K. Harvey, J.P., of Grey Friars, Norwich, and g-dau. of Gen. Sir Robt Harvey, K.C.B., K.T.S. (5 sons, 3 surviving). Formerly Asst Editor of *The Fortnightly Review*; author of the Supplement on recent Finance Acts to Hanson's Death Duties 1915 and other legal works; apptd by Lord Bryce's Commission to take evidence of Belgian refugees and subsequently to take the evidence of returned prisoners of war. Mrs Franey succ. on the death of her cousin to the lordships of Mutford and Lothingland and the manor of Lowestoft in Suffolk: Athenæum Club; 15 Old-sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; West Clandon, Surrey.

Frankland, Mrs.—Margaret A. P., dau. of Charles Compton Seton (Setons of Abercorn), of Heath House, Hopton Heath, co. Salop; received into the Church 1918; *m.* 1898 Major Arthur Pelham Frankland, D.S.O., younger s. of Sir Wm. Frankland, 9 Bt (2 daus): King's Acre House, Hereford.

Franklin, Lady Edith—y. dau. of 3 Earl Howe; *b.* 1864; received into the Church 1894; *m.* (1896) Harry W. Franklin, s. of Captain Jas Franklin, and a brother of Lady de Trafford, who *d.* 1915: Willington, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

Fraser, Austin L.—*b.* in Prince Edward Island 1865; educ. at local public schools, at Prince of Wales Coll. and St Dunstan's Coll. Charlottetown; B.A. of Laval Univ.; late Member of Legislature of P.E.I.; Member of Can. Ho. of Commons for King's, P.E.I., 1908-11; Conserv.; *m.* (1901) Maud A. Moar: Souris, Prince Edward Island.

Fraser, Major the Hon. Alastair T. J., D.S.O.—*b.* 1877, s. of 15 Lord Lovat; educ. at Fort Augustus and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A.); served in S. African War with the Lovat Scouts; Hon. Lieut in the Army 1902; Major 1 Lovat Scouts 1915; served throughout European War (wounded, desps, D.S.O.); *m.* (1915) Lady Sibyl Grimston (a convert 1915), younger dau. of 3 Earl of Verulam: Moniack Castle, Kirkhill, Inverness-shire.

Fraser, Hon. Muriel Mary Rose—*b.* 1884, dau. of the 15 Lord Lovat.

Fraser, Hon. Simon (Master of Lovat)—*b.* 1911, e. s. of 14 Baron Lovat, K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O.; educ. at Ampleforth.

Freame, Major Bertram Edmund, V.D., J.P.—*b.* 1857, o. s. of Robt Sadler Freame, of Gillingham, Dorset; educ. at Downside; late Capt. (hon. Major) 4 Bn Dorset Regt from 1886; J.P. for Dorset (1909); member of Dorset Territl Assoc.; Chmn Shaftesbury Bd of Guardians and R.D.C., and of Gillingham Parish Council: Higher Field, Gillingham, Dorset.

Freeland, Rt Rev. Mgr Canon John, V.G.—recd into the Church in early life; priest at Bedford 1906-24; at Norwich since 1924; Canon Theologian of Northampton since 1910; V.G. since 1922. Author of *Tales of the Early Church—The First Six Centuries and the Church of England*, and other works: Catholic Church, Norwich.

Freeman, Capt. Fras Percy, M.C.—*b.* 188–, e. s. of late David Freeman, of Dublin; educ. at Clongowes

and for medicine; late Capt. R.A.M.C. (Sp. Res.); served in European War (desps, Mil. Cross and Bar).

French, Hon. Mrs. Charles—Constance, 2 dau, of Lt-Col C. Raleigh Chichester, of Runnamoat, co. Roscommon; *m.* 1880 Hon. Charles French, J.P. (e. s. of 3 Lord De Freyne), who *d.* 1925 (1 son, 6 daus): Judens, Burwash, Sussex.

French, Major the Hon Richd Patrick, late 5 (Militia) Batt. Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1857, s. of 3 Lord De Freyne; educ. at Downside; Hon. Lt-Col in the Army 1906; High Sheriff of co. Roscommon for 1916.

French, Hon. Wm. Joseph—*b.* 1885, 2 surv. s. of 4 Lord De Freyne by his 2 marriage; educ. at the Oratory School; served in European War; Lieut A.S.C. (T.F.) 1915; Adjt (A/Capt.) M.G.C. 1917-9; *m.* (1920) Victoria Louise, y. dau. of Wm Dalglish Bellasis (1 dau.): Neachley, Shifnal, Salop; Conservative Club.

French, Hon. Louis Richd—*b.* 1888, 5 s. of 4 Lord De Freyne; educ. at the Oratory School; Lieut A.S.C. (T.F.) 1914-8; served in European War; *m.* (1922) Margaret Eleanor, dau. of late Capt. Maurice Kirk (1 son, 1 dau.).

French, Hon. Hubert John—*b.* 1896, 8 s. of 4 Lord de Freyne; educ. at the Oratory School and Trinity Coll. Cambr.: Brewer Street Farm, Blechingley, Redhill, Surrey.

French, Hon. Bertram Leo—*b.* 1900, y.s. of 4 Lord de Freyne; educ. at the Oratory School and Trinity Coll. Camb.; Presdt, Fisher Soc. 1920; *m.* 1927 Maud, only dau. of Edmund Dease, of Levington Park, co. Westmeath: Place Farm, Bletchingley, Surrey.

French, Hon. Lily Marie—*b.* 1887, dau. of 4 Lord de Freyne: 7 Egerton-terr., S.W.3.

French, Lt-Col Fitzstephen John Featherston, D.S.O., R.M.A. retd —*b.* 1869; served against Marzrui Rebels, E. Africa, 1895-6; Benin Expedition 1897; European War (desps, D.S.O.); Lt-Col 1915.

French, Rt Rev. Mgr Francis Lawrence, D.S.O.—*b.* Renfrew, Ont., 1868; educ. at Renfrew, at Ottawa Univ. (B.A.), and Grand Sem. Montreal; priest of the diocese of Pembroke 1894; stationed at Mount St Patrick 1894-5, Brudenell 1895-1914, Renfrew 1914-6; Chaplain Overseas 1916-9; D.A. Dir. of Canadian Chaplains' Serv. with rank of Lt-Col; desps 3, D.S.O. 1918; pastor of St F. Xavier's Church, Renfrew, since 1920; Prot. Apost. to H.H. since 1923: Renfrew, Ont.

French, Joseph Charles—*b.* 1883, s. of the late Judge Daniel O'Connell French, K.C.; educ. at Wimbledon Coll. and Lincoln Coll. Oxford; entered I.C.S. 1905: Magistrate and Collector in Bengal; Member of the Indian Society (Corresponding Member for Bengal), and the Central Asian Soc., London; and of the Indian Soc. of Oriental Art, Calcutta. Author of reviews on Indian Art: E. India United Service Club.

French, Sean—educ. at Xtian Bros'. Coll. Cork; Lord Mayor of Cork 1924-5-6; *m.* (1920) Harriet, dau. of Thos Paul, of Cork: 21 Winthrop-st, Cork.

Frese, Rt Rev. Mgr Henry—*b.* Hanover 1870; studies at Propaganda Coll. Rome; mission work in South Africa since 1894; pastor of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Kingwilliamstown since 1920; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1926: Church of the Sacred Heart, Kingwilliamstown, Eastern Province, S. Africa.

Friel, James, K.C.—*b.* Cape Bald, New Brunswick, 1870; educ. at Common Schls and St Joseph's Univ., N.B. (B.A.); Attorney, Supreme Ct of New Brunswick, 1893; New Brunswick Bar 1894; K.C. 1917; *m.* (1897) Maud Louise Wetmore, of Gagetown, N.B.: Moncton, New Brunswick.

Frost, Major Augustine Thos, O.B.E., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1876; educ. at Clongowes and Queen's Coll. Cork; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (R.U.I.); Capt. 1908; late Specialist in Dermatology, Dublin Command; Major 1915; served in India 1918-9 (desps, O.B.E.).

Frost, Thos Joseph, L.R.C.P. and S. Edin., J.P. for co. Mon.—*b.* 1867, 3 s. of Laurence Frost,

of Punchbowl, Meelick, co. Clare; educ. at Sacred Heart Coll. Limerick; med. studies at Dublin and Edinburgh; *m.* (1895) GERTRUDE, dau. of John STANFIELD, J.P., of Belle Vue Ho., Llanhilleth, Mon.: Oaklands, Llanhilleth, nr Newport, Mon.

Frost, MAJOR WM ARTHUR, O.B.E. M.B., B.Ch., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1886, s. of Edmond Wm Frost, M.D., J.P., of Beechlawn, Newmarket-on-Fergus, co. Clare; educ. at Catholic Univ. Schl Dublin; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1914; Major 1924; served in India during entire period of the War; was S.M.O. Hyderabad, Sind, 1915-9; *m.* (1919) JOSEPHINE MARION, dau. of Col John STIRLING, R.A., of Gargunnock, co. Stirling: Beechlawn, Newmarket-on-Fergus, co. Clare.

Froude, Miss MARY C.—dau. of the late Wm Froude, F.R.S.; formerly Presdt Cambridge Branch C.W.L.; recd cross pro Eccles. et Pont. 1922; Vice-Presdt of the Jun. C.W.L. since 1925: Croft Cottage, Cambridge.

Fryer, MRS—FRANCES ESMÉ, dau. of late Col. Walter Balfe, 11 Hussars, of Fitzwilliam-pl., Dublin; *m.* (1904) Brig.-Gen. Frederic A. B. FRYER, J.P. (2 sons, 3 daus): Shroton Ho., Iwerne Courtnay, Blandford, Dorset.

Fulford, HENRY EDWD, O.B.E.—*b.* 1882, elder s. of the late Hy Chas Fulford, of Edgbaston, chief proprietor of the Holt Brewery and for a short time M.P. for Lichfield; educ. at Beaumont, the Oratory School, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (1 cl. Lit. Hum. 1904; M.A.); called to the Bar 1906; served in European War as Major (temp.) A.S.C. (desps 4, O.B.E.): 16 Egerton-gdns, S.W.

Fuller, COLONEL ALGERNON CLEMENT, O.B.E., A.M.I.E.E., R. Corps of Signals—*b.* 1885, s. of Sydney Fuller, Ceylon P.W.D.; educ. at St Augustine's Ramsgate, at Bedford Gramr Schl, and R.M.A. Woolwich (Armstrong Medal for Electricity) and Schl Mil. Eng. Chatham; Capt. R.E. 1916; Major R.C.S. 1920; Bt Lt-Col 1925; Lt-Col 1926; Bt-Col 1927; Member of R.E. Board War Office 1921, Radio and Line Telegraphy and Telephony; represents War Office on Radio Research Board and Wireless C'ttee Institution of Electrical Engineers; served in Great War (desps, Bt Major, Chev. Leg. Hon., Cav. Cr. Italy); O.B.E. mil. 1920: 9 Elm Park-gdns, S.W.3.

Fuller, BRIG.-GEN. FRAS. GEO., C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1916), R.E.—*b.* 1869, s. of late Geo. Fuller, M.I.C.E.; educ. at Beaumont; served in S. African War and in European War (wounded, desps 7 times); Brig.-Gen., Gen. Staff of 12 Corps, 1916-20; Chief Engr Palestine 1921-2, and of Southern Command 1922-5; retd with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1926; Director First Garden City Ltd; Cr. d'Off., Leg. Hon.; Comdr Greek O. of the Redeemer; Italian Mil. Cross; *m.* (1910) MURIEL, 1 dau. of Rt Rev. A. G. EDWARDS, Archbishop of Wales (2 sons): Un. Serv. Club; Adelaide-mansns, Queen's Gate, S.W.7.

Fuller, COL CUTHBERT GRAHAM, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.—*b.* 1874, s. of late Geo. Fuller, M.I.C.E.; educ. at Beaumont; joined R.E. 1893; served in S. African campaign and European War 1915-8, Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (desps 8 times); Col 1918; Col on Staff of Rhine Army 1919-23; commg Devon and Cornwall Bde (T.A.) 1923-5; commg Canal Bde, Egypt, since 1925; Cornwall Bde (T.A.) since 1923; Order of St Stanislaus 3 cl.; Commdr Leg. of Honour; *m.* (1912) PRINCESS SOPHIA, y. dau. of the late Prince Vladimir SHAHOFFSKY (2 sons): 1 Marloes-rd, Kensington, W.8.

Fuller, LT-COL BRIAN M., R.A.O.C. —*b.* 1876, y. s. of late Geo. Fuller, M.I.C.E.; educ. at Beaumont; served in S. African campaign; Capt. Dorset Regt 1909; Ordnance Officer, 3 cl., and temp. Major 1915; Lt-Col 1928; served during European War (desps); *m.* (1916) OLIVE PHYLLIS, only dau. of late Col Claude M. HAGGARD: Ordnance Ho., Burscough, Lancs.

Fumasoni-Biondi, HIS EXC. MOST REV. PETER, tit. Archbp of Dioclea —*b.* at Rome 1872; priest 1897;

Canon of Sta. Maria in Trastevere 1905; *Minutante*, S. Cong. of Propaganda, 1904-16; cons. tit. Archbp of Dioclea 1916, and apptd Apost. Delegate to India the same year; was first Apost. Delegate to Japan 1919-21; Apost. Delegate to the United States since 1923: Apostolic Delegation, Washington, U.S.A.

Furnivall, Baroness (Mary Frances Catherine Petre)—*b.* 1900, only child of the 14 Lord Petre by Audrey, dau. of the Rev. Wm R. Clark, D.D., formerly Vicar of Taunton and Prebendary of Wells; *m.* (1920) Comdr Augustine W. Shelton Agar, V.C., D.S.O., R.N. The Barony (*cr.* 1295) was in abeyance from 1616 to 1651, and again from 1777 to 1913, when it was determined in favour of the present peeress: Beredens, Gt Warley, Essex.

Gabriel, Lt-Col Edmund Vivian, C.S.I., C.M.G., C.V.O., C.B.E., V.D.—*b.* 1875, e. s. of late Edmund Gabriel; educ. at Cambridge Univ. (M.A.); entd I.C.S. 1898; served in Bengal as Asst Mag. and Collr; Asst Agent to Gov.-Gen. in Central India 1901-3; Asst Sec. to Govt of India (Foreign Dept) 1903-5, and Under Sec. 1905-8; Resdt, Western States of Rajputana 1908; Sec. N.W. Frontier Admn 1909, Pol. Agent 1910; Pol. Agent, Bondi, 1912; Sec., Coronation Durbar C'ttee 1911; Bikaner State Service 1913; Financial Adviser, Occupied Enemy Territory and Asst Admnr of the Holy Land 1918; Baroda State Service 1920; Lt-Col, Gen. Staff, 1915-8; Lt-Col R.E. (T.); Gentleman Usher to H.M. the King; O. Crown and Croce di Guerra (Italy), O. SS Maurice and Lazarus (Italy); Knt Commdr of the Sacred Mil. Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Knt of Grace of St John of Jerusalem (in England): Marlborough Club, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

Gaffney, Capt. John Joseph Burke, M.C., The King's Regt—*b.* 1890, 3 s. of Thos Burke Gaffney, I.S.O., Dublin; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin; A./Capt. R. Irish Regt 1916-9, Adjt 1 Bn 1915-8; Capt. The King's Regt 1923; served in Great War, France, Salonika, Palestine (desps 2, Mil. Cross): Seaforth Barracks, Liverpool.

Gaffney, Jas S.—*b.* 1867, s. of Alderman Thos Gaffney, J.P., merchant, Limerick; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullabeg; B.A. (R.U.I.); Solicitor 1890; Notary Public; Crown Solicitor for Limerick County and City 1907-23; *m.* (1901) Cecilia S., dau. of Michael Spain, merchant of Limerick (1 son, 4 daus.): 86 O'Connell-st, Limerick; Stephen's Green Club, Dublin; Co. Club, Limerick.

Gagnon, Col J. T. E., O.B.E., R. Can. A.P. Corps—served in European War as Lt-Col Canadian A.P.C. (desps, O.B.E. 1918); Bt-Col 1919: District Paymaster, Mil. Hdqrs, Montreal.

Gainsborough, Earl of (Anthony Gerard Edward Noel, Bt)—*b.* 1923, o. s. of 4 Earl (*d.* 1927) by Alice M., e. dau. of Edwd Eyre, K.C.S.G.: Exton Park, Oakham, Rutland.

Gainsborough, Countess of—Alice M., e. dau. of Edward Eyre, K.C.S.G.; *m.* 1915 the 4 Earl of Gainsborough, who *d.* 1927 (2 sons, 1 dau.): Exton Park, Oakham, Rutland; Berkeley Ho., Hay Hill, W.1.

Gainsborough, Mary, Countess of—Mary Elizabeth, e. dau. of Jas Arthur Dease, of Turbotston, co. Westmeath, and Charlotte Jerningham; *m.* (1880), as his 2 wife, the 3 Earl of Gainsborough (*d.* 1926): The Court, Chipping Campden, Glos.

Gainsford, William—*b.* 1875, o. surv. s. of Wm Dunn Gainsford, J.P., of Skendelby Hall, Spilsby, Lincs (*d.* 1926); educ. at Stonyhurst; a Mining Engineer; M.I.Min.E.; Managing Dir. of Sheffield Coal Co. Ltd, etc.; a Trustee of Maria Young's Spinsters' Fund; *m.* 1905 Freda Sybil Grant (she *d.* 1925): Somersby, Spilsby, Lincs; Jun. Carlton Club.

Gaisford, Major Philip, I.A.—*b.* 1891, at Quetta, s. of Lt-Col Gilbert Gaisford; educ. at Wellington Coll. and R.M.C. Sandhurst; Lt Indian Army 1912; Capt. 1914, Polit. Dept, Govt of India, since 1918; served in Great War, Mesopotamia 1915-8, Salonika 1918;

Afghan War 1919; *m.* (1918) SHEILA MARY, dau. of Lt-Col H. W. H. O'REILLY, R.A.M.C. (1 son, 1 dau.): c/o Natl Prov. Bank, 15 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

Gaisford - St. Lawrence, JULIAN CHAS, J.P. for Sussex—*b.* 1862, e. surv. s. of Captain Thos Gaisford, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1898), of Offington, Worthing, by his 2 wife, Lady Emily St Lawrence, dau. of 3 Earl of Howth; educ. at the Oratory School and the R. Naval Coll.; late Lieut R.N.; Commdr R.N. (Emergency List) since 1915; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple; High Sheriff of co. Dublin for 1916; assumed additional name St Lawrence on succession to the Howth estates 1909; *m.* (1889) BERTHA, e. dau. of Francis H. RIDDELL, of Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland (3 sons, 4 daus): Howth Castle, Howth, co. Dublin; Naval and Military Club.

Gaisford-St. Lawrence, THOS JULIAN EDWD, M.C.—*b.* 1890, e. s. of Comdr J. C. Gaisford-St Lawrence, J.P., D.L., of Howth Castle, co. Dublin; educ. at the Oratory School, at Christ Church, Oxon.(M.A.),and at R.A.C. Cirencester; Spec. Res (Seaforth Hdrs) 1914-20; served in France with 2 Seaforth Hdrs 1915-7 and 1918-9 (M.C. and 2 Bars); Capt. 1916; attd Hqrs, Irish Command 1917; A/Major 1918; Civil Service 1920-1; Member of Lloyds 1923; Priv. Sec. to Sir Edwd Stubbs, Governor of Hong Kong, 1924-6, and to Sir Jas Maxwell, Governor of Northern Rhodesia, 1927: Travellers', Bath and Kildare-st (Dublin) Clubs.

Gaisford-St Lawrence, COMMDR STEPHEN F., R.N.—*b.* 1892, 2 s. of Comm. J. C. Gaisford-St Lawrence, J.P., D.L., of Howth Castle, co. Dublin; educ. at St Anthony's Eastbourne and R.N.C. Osborne; Lieut 1914; Lt-Comdr 1922; Comdr 1927.

Gaisford, HUGH WM—*b.* 1874, s. of the late Thos and Lady Alice Gaisford, of Offington; educated at the Oratory School; entered Diplomatic Service 1897; has served at Berlin, Rome, Copenhagen, Brussels, Cairo, Lisbon, Buenos Aires, and Berne; Sec. to British Mission to the Holy See 1916-9; H.M. Envoy Extraordy and Min. Plenipo. to Republics of Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Salvador 1920-2; H.B.M. Consul at Munich since 1925 and Consul-Gen. for Bavaria since 1928; *m.* (1904) VIRGINIA, dau. of the late G. P. BRYCE, D.L., of Bystock, Exmouth: British Consulate, Munich.

Galbraith, MAJOR EDGAR DAVID, D.S.O., Ind. Army—*b.* 1881, s. of late Edgar Galbraith, I.C.S.; educ. at Beaumont and Downside; served during European War; Brevet Major 1916; Croix de Chev. Leg. Hon. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; *m.* (1913) ALOYSE HENRIETTA, 3 dau. of late Geo. Ladeveze ADLERCRON, of Moyglare, co. Meath.

Galbraith, REV. GEO., M.C.—asst priest at St Bride's, Cambuslang, 1908-17; at Kirkintilloch 1919-21; C.F. 2 Highland L.I. during European War (desps, M.C. and Bar); Croix d'honneur with swords (France) and King Albert Medal (Belgium); Member of Lanarkshire Education Authority: St Charles', Newton, Hallside, nr Glasgow.

Galea, ALFONSO MARIA, K.C.S.G. (1909)—*b.* at Valletta 1861, s. of late Pietro Paolo Galea; educ. at Jesuit Coll. Gozo, and by the Bros of St John de la Salle, Marseilles; was for forty years President of the Sliema Conference, S.V.P.; Treas. of the works in Malta in aid of the Prop. of the Faith 1893; a former Commnr of Charity, Malta; Administrator of the Archbp's property since 1915; Syndic to Friars Minor (Valletta Convent) 1922, and to the Clarisse Nuns (St Julian's); Hon. Senator Malta Parlt (Lab.) 1921-7; Supernum. Chamb. of Hon. of Sword and Cape to H.H. Pius XI 1922; was the means of introducing a number of Salesian Institutions into the Island; was for 12 years Presdt of the Anglo-Maltese Bank; *m.* ELIZABETH, dau. of the late John J. F. H. ASPHAR, of Calcutta (2 sons, 3 daus., one dau. a Missionary Sister of N.D. d'Afrique, or White Sisters, since 1915). Has made numerous

translns into Italian of French and English works and edited for 16 years *The Leisure Hour*, a periodical published in the vernacular: 54 Strada Reale, Sliema, Malta.

Galea, PROF. ROBT V.—*b.* 1882, s. of late Annetto Galea, merchant, Malta; educ. in Malta; Prof. of Engineering and Architecture in Malta Univ. since 1915; acted as Rector of the Univ. and Dir. of the Museum 1923; M.L.A. of Malta (Valletta District) since 1924; Minister for Public Health since 1927; *m.* (1908) MARY, dau. of late Chev. Francesco d'Ancona (1 son, 2 daus.): 68 Strada S. Lucia, Valletta, Malta.

Gallagher, HENRY T.—*b.* Strabane, co. Tyrone, s. of Edwd Gallagher and Annie Thomas; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock; Solicitor 1902; Crown Solicitor for co. Donegal 1911-22; *m.* (1906) EILEEN CULLEN (3 *c.*): Strabane, co. Donegal.

Gallagher, SIR WM, C.B., I.S.O.—*b.* 1851, s. of late Michl Gallagher, of Galwilly, co. Donegal; Chief Inspector of Customs and Excise from 1911; Commr 1918-21; I.S.O. 1910; knighted 1916; C.B. 1920; *m.* (1875) MARGARET TERESA (*d.* 1921), dau. of late Geo. COLHOUN, of Ebrington Ho., Londonderry (3 sons, 4 daus.): 222 Stapleton Hall-rd, London, N.4.

Galle (Ceylon) BISHOP OF.—*See vacant.* Formerly under the care of the Belgian Jesuits, the diocese was confided to the Jesuits of the Naples Province in 1924.

Galloway, COUNTESS OF—AMY MARY PAULINA, only dau. of Anthony John CLIFFE, of Belle Vue, co. Wexford; *m.* at the London Oratory (1891) the 11 Earl of Galloway: Cumloden, Newton-Stewart, N.B.

Galloway, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JAS W. MCCARTHY)—*b.* at Newcastle-on-Tyne 1853, of Irish parents; educ. at Blairs Coll., at Scots Coll. Valladolid, and St Peter's Dioc. Coll. Glasgow; priest 1879; served missions at Port Glasgow and Pollokshaws; Adm. of Glasgow Cathedral 1900-14; Canon of Glasgow 1903; cons. Bishop of Galloway 1914; Knt Commdr of the Holy Sepulchre 1924. The See of Galloway, founded in 397 by St Ninian, was extinct from 803 to 1189, and vacant from 1558 to 1878. The modern diocese comprises the whole of the ancient one, together with large portions of old Glasgow diocese. The Bishop now resides at Dumfries, where he has his cathedral church: Candida Casa, Maxwelltown, Dumfries.

Gallwey, CAPT. H. W. DAYRELL—*b.* 1887, elder s. of Wm Gallwey, J.P., D.L., of Rockfield, Tramore, co. Waterford (*d.* 1926); educ. at the Oratory Schl and Worcester Coll. Oxon.; Capt. 3 Somerset L.I. 1916; served in European War; *m.* (1914) EILEEN MARIE, dau. of Hubt POWER, D.L., of Faithlegg, Waterford: Woodlands, Waterford.

Gallwey, MAJOR-GEN. SIR THOS JOSEPH, K.C.M.G., C.B., Ret.L., late A.M.S.—*b.* 1852, 4 s. of Hy Gallwey, J.P., of Tramore, co. Waterford; educ. at Mount St Mary's, Stonyhurst, and R. Univ. of Irel. (M.D., etc.); entered Army 1874; served in Afghan War 1879, and Egyptian War 1882; specially promoted Surgeon-Major for services in Nile Expedition 1885; appointed Principal Medical Officer of the Egyptian Army 1892; *cr.* C.B. for work in Dongola Expedition of 1896; served with distinction during the reconquest of the Sudan 1897-8, assisting at the battles of Hafir, Atbara, and Khartum; was P.M.O. in S. Africa 1899-1901, and was *cr.* K.C.M.G. 1900, for his eminent services during the War; P.M.O. in India 1902-6; P.M.O., Aldershot, 1906-11; retired 1911; Deputy-Director-Gen., A.M.S., Aldershot, 1914; Dir. of Med. Serv. Home Forces 1916-8; Major-Gen., Ret.L., 1918; hon. LL.D., N.U.I., 1918; *m.* (1901) MAUD, dau. of Capt. J. GIFFORD and widow of Capt. C. DUFF-GORDON, R.A.: 13 Pelham-pl., S. Kensington, S.W.7; Junr U.S. Club, S.W.

Galpin, CAPT. JOHN OSBORN, D.S.C., D.F.C.—served in European War as Capt., Sea Patrol, R.A.F. (awarded D.S.C. and D.F.C.): Norwich.

Galton, Father Chas Sigismund, S.J.—*b.* 1860, y. s. of Theodore Howard Galton, of Hadzor; educ. at Beaumont; entered S.J. 1882; priest 1894; professed 1900; Rector of Beaumont Coll. 1908-11; twice Superior of Farm Street; received the Order of Santiago from the King of Portugal 1909: St Ignatius' Coll., Stamford Hill, N.15.

Galvin, Rt Rev. Edwd J.—*b.* Cork 1882; educ. at St Finbar's Coll. Cork and Maynooth; priest 1909; at Brooklyn, New York, 1909-12; missionary of the Vicariate of Hangchow (China) 1912-6; organised, in Ireland, and the U.S.A., St Columban's Mission to Central China 1916-20; Superior thereof in China (Hanyang) 1920-7; apptd. first V.A. of Hanyang and cons. tit. Bishop of —— 1927: St Columban's, Mission, Hanyang, Hupeh, China.

Galway and Kilmacduagh, Bishop of (Most Rev. Thos O'Doherty, D.D.)—*b.* at Lisacul, Loughglynn, co. Roscommon, 1877; educ. at Summerhill Coll. Sligo, and Maynooth; priest 1902; Prof. at Summerhill Coll. 1902-10; Dean of St Patk's Coll. Maynooth 1910-9; Canon Theologian of Elphin dioc. 1913-9; Bishop of Clonfert 1919-23; translated to Galway 1923; one of the foremost Irish authorities on Liturgy; a frequent contributor to the *Irish Eccles. Record,* and a fluent Gaelic writer and speaker. Galway is a modern diocese, erected in 1831 in place of the old exempt wardenship. Kilmacduagh diocese is conterminous with the ancient territory of Hy Fiachra Aidhne in co. Galway, while Kilfenora diocese (the smallest in Ireland) comprises the baronies of Corcomroe and Burren in co. Clare. The churches of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora are now merely parochial: Mount St Mary's, Galway.

Galway, Lady—Marie Carola Franciska Roselyne, o. dau. of the late Rt Hon. Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, 4 Bt; *m.* 1 (1894) Baron Raphael d'Erlanger (*d.* 1897), and 2 (1913) Sir Hy Lionel Galway, late Gov. of S. Australia: 13 Upper Berkeley-st, W.1.

Gandolfi, Duke (Alfonso Otho Gandolfi Hornyold)—*b.* 1879, elder s. of Thos Chas Gandolfi-Hornyold (Duke Gandolfi), J.P., D.L. of Blackmore Park, who was *cr.* a Marquis by Leo XIII in 1895, and a Duke in 1899; educ. at the Univ. of Freiburg (D.Ph.); Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta; succ. his father 1906; Lord of the Manor of Hanley Castle, and representative of the Worcs family of Hornyold, whose name was taken by his grandfather, John Vincent, Marquis and Count Gandolfi, in 1859, on succeeding to his mother's Blackmore Park property. The old mansion, pulled down in 1861, contained many priests' hiding-places. John Hornyold, Vicar Apostolic of the Midlands 1752-78, was a member of the family as also the Rev. Peter Gandolfi, author of various theological works. To the present Duke Gandolfi, King Alfonso XII of Spain stood godfather. He *m.* (1909) Francesca Po di Nerviano (2 daus): St James's Club.

Gandolfi-Hornyold, Ralph Vincent (Marquis Gandolfi)—*b.* 1881, younger s. of the late Thos Chas Gandolfi-Hornyold (Duke Gandolfi of Rome), J.P., D.L., of Blackmore Park, Worcs.; educ. at Beaumont; served as Lieut in the 5 Bn Worcs. Regt; *cr.* a Papal Marquis by brief of Leo XIII in 1899 with remainder to his male issue; *m.* (1927) Beatrix Purdey, o. dau. of F. S. Oliver, of Edgerson, Roxburghshire: 4 Lyall-st, Belgrave-sq., S.W.1.

Gandy, Mgr Chas E.—*b.* 1859, s. of the Rev. Jas Hunter Gandy; was himself a clergyman of the Church of England for six years prior to his reception into the Church 1888; read theology at Oscott; ordained 1891; for 11 years Sec to the Bishop of Plymouth; priest at Chideock 1903-8; pastor at Ilfracombe 1908-11; M.R. at Exeter 1911-8; at Axminster since 1918; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1907; Canon of Plymouth 1914: Presb., Axminster, Devon.

Gardiner, Lady—Alice Marie, o. c. of late Baron von Ziegesar, of Dresden, by Susan, dau. of Dionysius Lardner; recd into the Church

by late Rt |Rev. Bishop Brindle, D.S.O., 1907; *m.* (1896) Sir Robt Gardiner, Knt (3 sons). Author of *The Convert's Rosary* and *A Garden Enclosed*: Westwood, Mayfield, Sussex.

Gardner, EDMUND GARRATT, Litt.D.—*b.* 1869, e. s. of John Gardner of the Stock Exchange, and g-s. of Samuel Garratt, the well-known Evangelical; educ. at Beaumont and Caius Coll. Cambr. (Litt.D.). Dr Gardner is one of the best-known living authorities, outside Italy, on Dante and other poets of that nation. His work has received the Apostolic Blessing of Leo XIII and Pius X. He has been much engaged in research in Italian archives, and is now largely engaged in philological studies. Barlow Lecturer on Dante at Univ. Coll. London, 1910-26; Prof. of Italian Studies, Univ. of Manchester, 1919-23: Officer of O. of Cr. of Italy (1921); British Academy Serena Medallist (1922); Prof. Early Italian Lang. and Lit., Univ. Coll. London, 1923; Prof. of Italian in the Univ. of London 1925. A writer of fine scholarship and literary quality, he wears his learning lightly in his delightful handbooks to cities of Italy. He is author also of *Dante's Ten Heavens—A Dante Primer—The Story of Florence—Dante and Giovanni del Virgilio* (with the Rev. P. H. Wicksteed)—*Desiderio* (a novel of the Renaissance)—*Dukes and Poets in Ferrara—The King of Court Poets—Saint Catherine of Siena—Dante and the Mystics—The Cell of Self-Knowledge—The National Idea in Italian Literature.* Editor of *The Dialogues of St Gregory the Great—The Book of St Bernard on the Love of God*: 5 Ruskin-close, Meadway, N.W.11.

Gardner, Miss MONICA M.—*b.* at Roehampton, dau. of late John Gardner; sister of Prof. E. G. Gardner, Litt.D.; educ. in Switzerland and Italy, and at the Convent of the S. H. Roehampton; Member of the School of Slavonic Studies in the Univ. of London; Member of the Polish Academy of Science; Officer of the Order of *Polonia Restituta.* Author of *Adam Mickiewicz—Poland: a Study in National Idealism—Poland* (in "Peeps at Many Lands" series)—*The Anonymous Poet of Poland—Kosciuszko—The Patriot Novelist of Poland, Henryk Sienkiewicz—Stories from Polish History*: 5 Ruskin-close, N.W.11.

Gardner, JAMES PATRICK, M.P.—*b.* Belfast 1883; educ. by Xtian Bros. Belfast; an Architectural Sculptor; Member of Hammersmith Borough Council 1919-22; M.P. (Lab.) for N. Hammersmith 1923-4 and since 1926; *m.* (1902) MARY CATHERINE KELLY, Belfast (4 sons, 1 dau.): 14 Leysfield-rd, Shepherd's Bush, W.12.

Gariépy, RT REV. MGR CHAS NAPOLEON—*b.* at Château Richer, P.Q., 1868; studies at Quebec; priest 1892; Prof. at the Grand Sem. Quebec 1893, and Superior 1897; Rector of Laval Univ. Quebec 1906-12; Prot. Apost. 1922: Grand Seminary, Quebec.

Gariépy, HON. WILFRID—*b.* 1877, s. of Joseph H. Gariépy, of Montreal; educ. at St Laurent Coll., at Montreal Sem., and Laval and McGill Univs. (B.A., B.C.L.); admitted to Bars of Quebec, Saskatchewan, and Alberta 1903; since practised at Edmonton; K.C. 1913; M.P.P. (Alberta) since 1913; Minister of Municipal Affairs of the Province of Alberta since 1913; *m.* (1903) ALBERTINA LESSARD (3 sons, 1 dau.): Edmonton, Alta.

Garland, PATRICK JOSEPH, C.M.G. (1909)—*b.* 1867, s. of Edwd Garland, of Dublin; educ. for medicine (L.R.C.P. and S. Irel.); Sen. Med. Officer, Northern Territories, W. Africa 1899; served in Fra Fra and Neutral Zone Expeditions of 1899 and 1900 (desps twice); also in Ashanti Rebellion 1900 (desps); District Commissioner, Axim, 1901; Asst Colonial Surg., Gold Coast, 1904; Deputy P.M.O., Gold Coast Colony, since 1907; thanked by Sec. of State for services during Plague outbreak at Accra 1908; retired 1911; *m.* IRENE WINEFRID PIGG: 262 High-st, Stratford, E.15.

Garman, EDWD EDMD ERCONWALD—y. s. of late Cornelius E. Garman, of Woodford, Essex; educ. at

Stonyhurst: served during European War as Capt. (temp.) A.S.C.; *m.* (1916) CECILY, only dau. of late John Reginald TALBOT, of Rhode Hill, Devon.

Garneau, SIR GEO., KT., K.C.S.G. —*b.* at Quebec 1864, s of the late Pierre Garneau, of Quebec; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Montreal Polytechnic Schl; Prof. Analytical Chemistry, Laval Univ., since 1904; B.A. Sc. Laval; LL.D. *hon. causâ*, Toronto Univ. 1917, McGill Univ. 1921; C.E. and F. Canadian Inst. Chemistry; Presdt of Garneau Ltd, Quebec; on Hon. Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; Director of La Caisse d'Economie de N. D. de Q., of La Banque Can. Natle, of the Title Guarantee and Trust Corpn, Canada, and of the Bell Telephone Co. of Canada; Mayor of Quebec City 1906-10; Member and Acting Chairman, Quebec Public Service Commn 1910-21; Chairman of the National Battlefields Commission since its inception 1908; Warden of Parish of St Coeur de Marie at Quebec; Knt of Legion of Honour 1908; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1919; *m.* (1892) MARIE ALMA, dau. of A. BENOIT, of Ottawa (5 sons, 3 daus.): 136 Grande Allée, Quebec.

Garneau, HON. NÉMÈSE, K.C.S.G. —*b.* Ste Anne de la Pérade, P.Q., 1847, s. of Dr J. B. Garneau; educ. locally; dry goods merchant 1870-97; M.P.P. (Quebec) 1897-1901; Minister of Agriculture for Province of Quebec 1903; M.L.C. (Quebec) since 1903; *cr.* K.C.S.G. by H.H. Benedict XV 1916; *m.* (1870) MARIE ELODIE, dau. of J. P. PLAMONDON (1 son): 10 St Denis-ave, Quebec.

Garnett, CECIL FREDK, Lt-Col, 3 Norfolk Regt—*b.* 1868, e. s. of Col Fredk Willock Garnett, of Easton Lodge, Norfolk, and Château l'Echappe, Dinan, France; educ. at Woburn under Mgr Lord Petre; Lt-Col 3 Norfolk Regt 1916; in charge of Tanks Record Office, W.O., 1918; desps twice; *m.* (1905) NINA KATHARINE, dau. of Major Oscar DE SATGE DE THOREN, of Château de Thoren, Pyrénées Orientales, France (4 daus).

Garnett, CANON ERNEST EDMUND —*b.* at Easton, Norfolk, 1872, 2 s. of Col Fredk Willock Garnett, and nephew of the late Father Garnett, of the Oratory; descended collaterally from Father Hy Garnett, S.J., martyred in 1606, and Father Thomas (his nephew), martyred 1608; educ. under Mgr Lord Petre at Woburn and at Fort Augustus; eccles. course at St Thomas's Sem. Shefford; ordained 1898; priest at Hunstanton 1903-19; served as C.F. (temp.) in France 1916-8; priest at Wellingborough since 1919; Canon of Northampton 1922: 82 Knox-rd., Wellingborough.

Garnett, REAR-ADML HERBERT NEVILLE, C.M.G.—*b.* 1875, 3 s. of Col Fredk Willock Garnett; educ. for the Navy; Lieut 1896; Commander 1907; Captain 1914; served during European War; commanded H.M.S. "Foresight," operations off Belgian coast, Oct.-Nov. 1914; Asst. Dir. of Mines, Admiralty, 1916-8; desps twice; C.M.G. 1918; Capt. Suptdt of Sheerness Dockyard 1922-3; retd 1923; Rear-Adml 1924; *m.* (1900) ETHEL MILDRED, dau. of late Thos HOOKE, of Norton Hall, Worcs. (1 dau.): Jun. Army and Navy Club; Crofton Hall, Stubbington, nr Fareham, Hants.

Garratt, WM, M.A., K.C.S.G., Chamb. of the Holy House of Loreto —2 s. of Wm Garratt, of St John's, Fulham; formerly engaged in Anglican missionary work in India; received into the Church 1884; *m.* at Rome (1896) MARIA FRANCESCA, dau. of Signor Mariano BUCCI, of Manziana. His work on *Loreto, the New Nazareth*—devotional rather than critical—was in part the occasion of his receiving the decoration of K.C.S.G. from Leo XIII in 1898. He is author also of *The History of the Holy Name.*

Garry, MICHL G., L.R.C.P. and S.I., J.P. for co. Clare—*b.* 1887, e. s. of late Patk Garry, J.P., C.C.; educ. at Mungret Coll. Limerick, and for medicine; R.C.S.I.; member of Irish Internatl Rugby XV 1909-11; late Tuberculosis M.O. for co. Clare and M.O. Kildysart Hosp. and to

Maynooth Mission to China; *m.* (1915) Rita, only dau. of late Edwd L. Marr, of Liverpool (3 daus.): Laurel Bank, Formby, Lancs; Formby Golf Club.

Gartlan, Alexr—*b.* 1852, s. of Geo. Hy Gartlan, J.P. (*d.* 1893), of Cabra Ho., co. Down, by Mary, dau. of Alexr MacMullan; educ. at Tullabeg Coll.; admitted a Solr (Irel.) 1875; Crown Solr for co. Louth 1912-23; *m.* (1882) Emily, dau. of late Arthur Hamill, County Court Judge of Roscommon and Sligo (1 s., 3 daus.): Downshire-rd, Newry; Cabra Ho., Newry, co. Down.

Gartlan, Major Gerald Ion, D.S.O., M.C., R. Ulster Rfls—*b.* 1889, only s. of Alexr Gartlan, of Cabra Ho., co. Down; educ. at Downside and R.M.C.; Capt. 1915; served in European War (twice wounded, Mil. Cross; D.S.O.; Bt-Major 1918); graduated at Staff Coll. 1925; *m.* (1921) Gladys, only dau. of Capt. Felix Smith, O.B.E., K.O. Regt.

Gartlan, Father Thos, S.J.—*b.* 1853, s. of Geo. Hy Gartlan, J.P., of Cabra Ho., Newry; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullamore, Manresa, Roehampton, Jesuit Coll. Louvain, and Grand Sém. Montauban; entered Soc. of Jesus at Miltown Park, Dublin, 1871; went to Australia 1880; ordained priest by Archbishop Roger Bede Vaughan same year, and appointed Vice-Presdt of St Ignatius' Coll. Sydney; President 1900: St Mary's Presb., Millerst, North Sydney, N.S.W.

Gaspé (Canada), Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Francis Xavier Ross)—*b.* at Grosses-Roches, dioc. of Rimouski, 1869; studies at Quebec, Rimouski, and Rome; priest 1894; in turn Bishop's sec. and Curé at Matapedia, Gascons and St Louis du Ha-Ha, Rimouski diocese; Principal of Normal School Rimouski 1905-22; V.G. 1914 and Vicar-Capitular 1919; Prot. Apost. 1920; cons. 1923. This diocese was formed 1922 by the division of the diocese of Rimouski and includes the peninsula between the Gulf of St Lawrence and the Baie des Chaleurs: Evêché, Gaspé, P.Q., Canada.

Gasquet, H.E. Cardinal Francis Aidan, D.D., O.S.B.—*b.* in London 1846, s. of Raymond Gasquet, M.D.; educ. at Downside; novice at Belmont 1865; professed at Downside 1871; priest 1874; Prior of Downside 1878-85 (during his term of office the school was modernized and the abbey church begun and carried on towards completion); began systematic historical research work 1886; Member of Leo XIII's Commission on Anglican Orders 1896; recipient of a Brief from that Pontiff dated March 17, 1897; appointed by Pius X a *consultor* of the Pontif. Commission for the Reunion of Dissident Churches (united to S. Cong. *De Propaganda Fide*); Abbot-President of the English Benedictine Cong. and Abbottit. of St Alban's, Reading, 1900-14. (During his term of office, Downside, Ampleforth, and Douai-at-Woolhampton were raised to the rank of Abbeys; a house of studies was opened near the British Museum, and another at Cambridge). In 1907 he was appointed President of the Commission formed to examine the text of the Latin Vulgate Bible and to collect material for amending it. At the last Consistory held by Pius X in May, 1914, he was *cr.* a Cardinal Deacon by the title of St George in Velabro (Cardinal Newman's titular church). This church he resigned in 1916 for that of Santa Maria in the Campitelli, raised to presbyterial rank in 1925, when H.E. became a Cardinal Priest. He is Archivist and Librarian of the Holy Roman Church since 1919; Presdt of the Catholic Record Society since 1917. As a writer Cardinal Gasquet has won a generally conceded supremacy as the authority on Pre-Reformation Monasticism in England; and among the works which have gained him his pre-eminence as an historian are: *Monastic Life in England—Henry VIII and the English Monasteries—The Eve of the Reformation—The Old English Bible—A Sketch of Monastic Constitutional History—The Last Abbot of Glastonbury—Edward VI and the Book of Common Prayer* (in collaboration with Mr Edmund Bishop) *—The Greater Abbeys of England*

—*A History of the Venerable English College, Rome—The Religious Life of King Henry VI.* He is known also as the editor of Montalembert's *Monks of the West, Lord Acton's Letters*, and other works. His Eminence resides in *Curia*: Palazzo San Calisto, Trastevere, Rome.

Gateley, STEPHEN, J.P. for City of Birmingham—*b.* 1852, s. of Thos Gateley; admitted a Solr of the Supreme Court 1883, now retired; Brother of S.V.P. for 50 years and ex-Presdt of B'ham Council; ex-Chairman of Birmingham Board of Guardians, and Justice representing Catholic inmates of H.M. Prison; Forty years parishioner and active servitor of St Chad's Cathedral, Birmingham; *cr.* K.S.G. 1908.

Gates, FATHER SEBASTIAN, O.P. —received into the Church at the age of 21; designed and executed decorations in the church of St Dominic, Newcastle-on-Tyne; exhibitor of painting and sculpture at the R. Academy and other galleries; has judged at Handicraft Exhibitions; a connoisseur of church music; Naval Chaplain at Gibraltar until 1921: Grenada, B.W.I.

Gatti, SIR JOHN M.—*b.* 1872, s. of Augustine Gatti (Swiss origin); educ. at Stonyhurst and St John's Coll. Oxford; called to the Bar but has not practised; proprietor, with his brother, of the Vaudeville and Adelphi Theatres, and of Gatti's Restaurant; a Managing Director of the Charing-Cross, West-end, and City Electric Supply Co.; Westminster City Councillor; Mayor of Westminster 1911-2; Member L.C.C. (Strand) 1918 and Chmn of the L.C.C. for 1927; Chmn Finance C'ttee L.C.C. since 1920; knighted 1928; has been Presdt of the Soc. of West End Theatre Managers: 23 Harley Ho., N.W.1.

Gauci, RT REV. MGR PAOLO—*b.* at Valletta, Malta, 1867; priest 1890; Privy Chambn to H.H. 1907; Canon of Malta 1910; Dom Prel. to H.H. 1926; Prof. of Religion and H. Scripture at the Govt Lyceum Valletta; ex-Senator of Malta Parlt; on Permt C'ttee of Internatl Eucharistic Congresses, and Gen. Sec. of the 24th Congress at Malta: 110 Strada Britannica, Valletta, Malta.

Gaudin, ENG. REAR-ADM. EDOUARD, C.B. (1914)—*b.* 1862; entd Navy as Asst Engr 1886; Engr-Comdr 1901; Naval Intelligence Dept. 1905-8; Engr-Comdr of "Dreadnought" 1908-11; Engr-Capt. 1911; Deputy Engr-in-Chief and Suptdt of Naval Engineering 1914-20; retd list 1920: Beaumont, Amersham, Bucks.

Gaunt, LADY—LOUISE GERALDINE, dau. of the late John G. MARTYN, J.P., of Gregan's Castle, co. Clare; *m.* (1899) Adml Sir Ernest F. A. Gaunt, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G. (1 son, 2 daus.)

Gaussen, MRS MARGUERITE, M.B.E. —dau. of late Judge KELLY, of Newtown, co. Galway; *m.* late Capt. A. W. D. Gaussen (killed in action 1915), s. of David Gaussen, of Duncote, Northants; Hon. Suptdt of the Catholic Club, Abbeville, during European War; M.B.E. 1919: 100 Victoria-st, S.W.1.

Gauthier, MOST REV. GEO., D.D. —*b.* at Montreal 1871; educ. at Montreal Coll.; 3 years in Rome, where he graduated in Canon Law and Theology; priest 1894; late Canon of Montreal Cathedral, and *curé* of the Cathedral parish; cons. tit. Bishop of Philippopolis 1912; Vice-Rector of Laval Univ. 1917-20, and first Rector of the Univ. of Montreal since 1920; V.G. 1919; tit. Archbishop of Tharona and Coadjutor to the Archbishop of Montreal *cum futura successione* 1923: Archbishop's Palace, Montreal.

Gavin, V. REV. FATHER MALACHY, C.P.—*b.* 1866 at Dalyston Ho., Mullingar; educ. at St. Mary's Coll. Mullingar, and Mt Argus, Dublin; professed at Broadway, Worcs; ordained priest 1889 at Pittsburg, U.S.A.; Provincial of the Anglo-Hibernian Passionist Province 1908-11, 1920-3, and 1923-6; Rector of St Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, 1911-20, and again from 1926: St Joseph's Retreat, Highgate Hill, N.19.

Gavin, MRS—GEORGINA, dau. of late Capt. Michael GAVIN of Limerick; *m.* (1882), Montiford, Westropp

Gavin, of Kilpeacon Ho., co. Limerick, sometime High Sheriff of co. Limerick, who *d.* 1922 : Iona, Limerick.

Geijer, Eric Neville, M.C., Rouge Dragon—*b.* 1894, 2 s. of Karl E. de Geijer, Swedish Diplom. Service, by Lila Lucy, o. dau. of Rt Hon. Sir Wm White, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (sometime British Ambassador at Constantinople), and widow of 5 Lord Abinger ; educ. at Wellington and Trin. Coll. Cambr. (B.A.); late Lieut (temp. Capt.) Gren. Gds S.R. ; A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay (Lord Willingdon) 1915-6 ; served in Great War (twice wounded, Mil. Cross) ; Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms since 1926 : 74 Warwick-sq., S.W. 1 ; Guards' and Pratt's Clubs.

Geoffrion, Aimé, K.C.—*b.* 1872 at Montreal ; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.C.L.) ; advocate 1894 ; K.C. 1903 ; Prof. of Civil Law, McGill Univ. since 1905 ; *m.* (1896) Marguerite, dau. of late Hon. J. R. Thibaudeau : 50 Durocher-st, Montreal.

Geoghegan, James, K.C.—*b.* 1886, s. of late Thos Geoghegan ; called to Irish Bar 1915 ; English Bar 1923 ; Inner Bar 1925 ; on C'ttee of Management of the C.T.S. of Ireland ; *m.* (1928) Eileen, younger dau of late Jas Murphy, of 26 Clyde-rd, Dublin : 68 Fitzwilliam-sq., Dublin ; R. Irish Yacht Club.

George, Rt Rev. Mgr Thos, D.D., Ph.D.—*b.* 1872 at Sutton, St Helens (Lancs), s. of Thos Bates George, schoolmaster ; bro. of Father Philip George, S.J., and Rev. Francis George ; educ. at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool, and St Joseph's Coll. Upholland ; priest 1897 ; studied at Collegio Beda, Rome, 1897-1901, and took degrees in theology and philosophy ; Prof. of Dogmatic Theology at Upholland 1902-9 ; Rector of St Joseph's, Liverpool, 1910-1 ; Superior of Collegio Beda, Rome, 1911-7 ; Dom Prel. to H.H. 1911 : Catholic Church, Grosvenor-st, Liverpool.

Geraldton (Western Australia), Bishop of—*See vacant* : Palmerston, W. Australia.

Gerard, Capt. Lord (Frederic John Gerard, Bt, M.C.)—*b.* 1883, only s. of the 2 Baron by Mary Emmeline, dau. of Hy Milner, of West Retford ; educ. at Ratcliffe ; Captain since 1909 in the Royal Horse Guards, having previously served with the Lancashire Hussars Yeom., a regiment originally drawn from the Lancashire estates of the family, of which his father and g-father were both Lt-Cols commanding ; succ. his father 1902 ; served in European War (wounded twice, M.C. 1918) ; D.L. for co. of Lancaster 1919 ; *m.* (1906) his first cousin May, dau. of the late Sir Martin Gosselin, K.C.M.G., Minister at Lisbon, of Blakesware, Herts, by the Hon. Katherine Gerard (1 son, 3 daus.). Lord Gerard is the premier Catholic Baronet, and one of the premier Baronets of England, his patent of creation bearing date of the first day of the institution of the Order. The family has supplied two names to the English martyrology—Father Miles Gerard and Father Edmund Arrowsmith, whose hand is still preserved at Garswood, the family seat in Lancashire : Garswood, Newton-le-Willows, Lancs ; Blakesware, Ware, Herts ; Carlton and Turf Clubs.

Gerard, Lady—Helen, dau. of Edwd Meade, of Hill Street ; *m.* (1888) Gen. Sir Montagu Gerard of Rochsoles (*d.* 1905) : Rochsoles, Airdrie, Lanark.

Gerard, Lt-Col Chas Robt Tolver Michl, D.S.O., J.P. for Lancs. —*b.* 1894, o. s. of late Hon. Robt J. Gerard-Dicconson, (*d.* 1918), of Wrightington Hall, Wigan, by Eleanor, 2 dau. of late W. J. Murray, of Rosemount, co. Ross ; educ. at Eton and R.M.C. ; Capt. Grenadier Gds Res. Off. 1916 ; Lt-Col commg 5 Bn Manchester Regt T.A. since 1923 ; served in European War as Capt. Gren. Gds (wounded, desps 3, D.S.O. 1918) ; *m.* (1915) Aimée G., dau. of Sir R. T. H. Clarke, 2 Bt, of Rupertswood (1 son) : Wrightington Hall, Wigan, Lancs ; 33 South Audley-st, W.1 ; Harrock Ho., Buxted, Sussex.

Gernon, Jas Robt Augustus—*b.* 1875, e. s. of Col Henry Chester

Gernon, J.P., of Athcarne Castle, co. Meath (*d.* 1908), by Alice Louisa, dau. of Lt-Col A. F. Braham: Athcarne Castle, Duleek, Meath.

Gerrard, MAJ.-GEN. JOHN JOSEPH, C.B., C.M.G., late R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1867, s. of Bernard Gerrard, of 13 St Stephen's Green, Dublin; educ. at C.U. Schl, St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and Trin. Coll. Dublin (M.B.); entered Army 1889; served N.W. Indian Frontier 1897-8 (desps and promoted Surg.-Major) and S. African War 1899-1902; European War 1914-8; A.D.M.S. 1915 (desps, C.B. 1917, C.M.G. 1919); Major-Gen. 1918; Hon. Physician to the King 1919-22; *m.* (1898) MABEL, dau. of Col H. M. REPTON (3 sons, 2 daus): Army and Navy and Kildare Street Clubs; Dunsinea Ho., Ashtown, co. Dublin.

Gertken, RT REV. SEVERIN, O.S.B. —*b.* Richmond, Minn., U.S.A., 1881; educ. at St John's Benedictine Univ. Collegeville, Minnesota, and M. S. Ogden Graduate Schl of Science of the Univ. of Chicago; professed American Cassinese Cong. O.S.B. 1902; priest 1907; chosen third Abbot of St Peter's, Muenster, Sask., Canada, 1926, and received episcopal blessing 1927; Abbot Ordinary of the Abbey *Nullius* of St Peter, founded 1921, which comprises St Peter's Colony, fifty townships, 25 missions, 10,000 Catholics. The Abbey numbers 30 priests, 8 clerics, 6 lay-brothers, 4 novices. It conducts St Peter's College (70 students). St Peter's is the only Benedictine Abbey in Canada: St Peter's Abbey, Muenster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Geyer, RT REV. FRANCIS XAVIER, of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Verona—*b.* in Passau diocese 1859; studies at Passau Gymnasium, at Munich Univ. and Verona (theology); priest 1882; cons. tit. Bishop of Trocmadae and appointed V.A. of the Soudan 1903; V.A. of Khartum 1913; resigned and retired to Germany 1921. Author of *Khartoum; a centre of civilization in Central Africa—Durch Sand, Sumpf und Wald; missionary journeys in Central Africa*, etc.

Ghain Toffieha, COUNT OF (Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER TEUMA CASTELLETTI, Ph.L.)—*b.* 1877, s. of 3 Count (Peerage of Malta); succ. his father as 4 Count 1884, and recognized by Government 1899; educ. at Roman Pontif. Sem., and Canadian Coll. Rome (Degrees in Philosophy 1897, Theology 1899, and Canon Law 1902); priest 1901; engaged in mission work in London 1903-6; Chaplain to Benedictine Nuns, Malta, 1906-9, and to Connaught Hosp. 1909; Chaplain at Orphan Asylum in Malta since 1910; on C'ttee of Privileges of Maltese Nobility: St Paul's Bay, Wardia, Malta.

Gibbons, FRANCIS JOSEPH JAMES, K.C.S.G.—educ. at Ampleforth; a leading layman of the diocese of Birmingham; *cr.* K.S.G. by Benedict XV 1916 and K.C.S.G. by Pius XI 1928; bro. of the Rev. Bernard and Jack Gibbons: Penn Hall, Penn, Wolverhampton.

Gibbons, LT-COL JAS BARRY, late I.M.S.—*b.* 1859; Major 1893; Lt-Col 1901; retired 1901.

Gibbons, SIR THOMAS CLARKE PILLING, K.C.—*b.* 1868, 2 s. of Benjamin Gibbons, of Oxton, Cheshire; Solicitor 1891; Barr. Inner Temple 1897; K.C. 1913; Advocate-Gen. of Bengal 1917-22; knighted 1923; *m.* (1890) MARY JOSEPHINE, dau. of C. R. F. THIEDEMANN, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Gibbs, HON. MICHAEL PATRICK, M.L.C., M.E.C., K.C.—*b.* St John's, Newfoundland, 1870; educ. by Xtian Bros, St John's; editor of *Terra Nova Advocate* 1893; Newfoundland Bar 1896; elected member Local Parlt (St George's) 1897; K.C. 1905; Mayor of St John's 1906-10; M.L.C. (with rank of Cabinet Minister) 1909; Actg Leader of Govt, Upper Branch of Legislature, Session 1910-2; Cabinet Minister without portfolio in Natl Govt formed to prosecute the War 1917; Leader of Opposition in Legisl. Council 1918; *m.* (1898) BARBARA MARY EADIE (2 sons, 2 daus): St John's, Newfoundland.

Gibbs, SIR PHILIP HAMILTON, K.B.E.—*b.* 1877, s. of Henry Gibbs, of the Board of Education, and Helen Hamilton; has served on the editorial

staff, and as special correspondent of the *Daily Mail*, the *Daily Chronicle*, and other London journals, and as War Correspondent of the *Daily Chronicle* and *Daily Telegraph* with the British armies on the Western Front, 1914-8; a Chevalier Leg. Hon. As a first-hand recorder of the Great War, Sir Philip justly took first place in popular favour, earning by right the title (conferred upon him by G. K. Chesterton) of "the Ambassador of Fleet Street at the Front." He *m.* (1898) AGNES M. ROWLAND (1 son). Author of *Founders of the Empire—The Romance of Empire—Knowledge is Power—Facts and Ideas—Men and Women of the French Revolution—The Romance of George Villiers—King's Favourite—The Individualist—The Spirit of Revolt—The Street of Adventure—Intellectual Mansions—Oliver's Kind Women—Helen of Lancaster Gate—Adventures of War with Cross and Crescent—The Eighth Year—The Custody of the Child—The Soul of the War—From Bapaume to Paschendaele—Open Warfare—The Way to Victory—Realities of War—The People of Destiny—Venetian Lovers and other Stories—The Hope of Europe—Back to Life—The Middle of the Road—Heirs Apparent—Little Novels of Nowadays—The Reckless Lady—Ten Years After — Unchanging Quest—Young Anarchy—Out of the Ruins—The Day After To-Morrow*: Overponds, Shackleford, Surrey.

Gibbs, LADY—AGNES, dau. of the Rev. W. J. ROWLAND, sometime Rector of Middle Chinnock; educ. abroad; was Hon. Sec. of C.S.G. Debating Soc.; inaugurated the "Maryfield" Retreats for Working Boys; has written articles on social and women's subjects in *Month*, *Crucible*, and elsewhere; editor of *First Notions on Social Service*. Has made translations from the French, German, and Italian, including Lapponi's *Hypnotism and Spiritism*, Baudrillart's *Catholicism and the Renaissance*, Bertrin's *Lourdes*, and *What Christianity has done for Women* by Gabriel d'Azambuja: Overponds, Shackleford, Surrey.

Gibraltar, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. RICHD J. FITZGERALD, D.D.)—*b.* Middleton, co. Cork 1881; educ. at Xtian Bros' Schl Middleton, St Colman's Coll. Fermoy, and Maynooth; priest 1905; student of Dunboyne Estabt and lecturer in Maynooth 1905-7; on the Scottish mission in Edinburgh and Stirling 1907-9; Prof. at St Kieran's Coll. Kilkenny 1909-12; Vice-Rector of the Irish Coll. Salamanca 1912-25; C.C. Macroom 1926-7; cons. Bishop of Gibraltar 1927: St Mary's the Crowned, Gibraltar.

Gibson, COL WILFRID, V.D., late commanding 1 Vol. Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (1901-7)—*b.* at Salford 1849, s. of Chas Gibson, solicitor, Town Clerk of Salford; gt-gt-nephew of Bishop Wm Gibson, founder of Ushaw Coll.; educ. at Ushaw (Treas. of St Cuthbert's Soc. 1898-1927); admitted a Solicitr 1871; Clerk to the County Justices at Hexham and Bellingham; Vice-Presdt of the Hexham and Newcastle Schools Assn; *m.* 1 (1874) ANN MARGARET, 3 dau. of Jas DEES, J.P., of Whitehaven, Cumberland, and Riverdale, Northumberland (she *d.* 1912; 4 daus. living), and 2 (1916) EDITH R., y. dau. of late W. H. PERRIN, of Dublin: 18 Tynedale-terr., Hexham.

Gibson, WILLIAM HY PERUZZI, J.P., co. London (1916)—*b.* 1870, e. s. of late Jas Hy Gibson, of London, solicitor, by Emily, only dau. of Wm Peruzzi, of Igtham Place, Kent; gt-g-s. of John Gibson, of Beacon Grange, Hexham; a descendant of the Gibsons of Stonecroft, Northumbd, of whom were the Vicars Apostolic Bishops Matthew and William Gibson (the latter the founder of Ushaw College); educ. at Ushaw; Lord of the Manor of Goxhill Lincs; admitted a Solr 1899; member of the firm of Gibson, Usher, and Co., Lincoln's Inn; member of L.C.C. (Clapham) 1915-9; Chmn of L.C.C. School of Art, Clapham; a Governor of Bolingbroke Hosp.; *m.* (1902) MILDRED MARY, 3 dau. of Col Wilfrid GIBSON, V.D., of Hexham (3 sons, 4 daus): 49 North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4; Conservative Club.

Giddings, W. J. P.—*b.* N. Adelaide 1861, s. of late Wm Giddings, and nephew of Major J. L. Giddings, one of the Lucknow garrison; educ. at St Peter's Coll. Adelaide; a well-known South Australian journalist, and editor of *Faulding's Journal* since 1899; member of the S. Australian R. Commission on Inebriety 1906; Chairman of the council of the S. Australian Protectionist Assn; 1 Australian Fellow of the Institute of Journalists; *m.* (1897) AURORA, dau. of the late Captain KILLICOAT: Talunga, Glenelg, S. Australia.

Gifford, SOPHIE CATHERINE, DOW. BARONESS—e. dau. of late Gen. J. A. STREET, C.B.; attached to Army Nursing Service during S. African War; an Hon. Serving Sister of St John of Jerusalem in England and S.A. Medal; served throughout European War in France (desps, Star 1914-15, 2 medals); has owned and hunted a pack of harriers for 21 years; recd into the Church 1908; *m.* (1880) Edric, 3 Baron Gifford, V.C., who *d.* 1911: Stanbrook Abbey Lodge, Callow End, nr. Worcester.

Gijlswijk, MOST REV. BERNARD ADRIAN JORDAN, O.P., tit. Archbp of Euchaita—*b.* at Delft (Holland) 1870; professed at Huissen 1892; priest 1898; joined Dominican missions in Curaçao (Dutch West Indies) 1899; in turn Vicar at Otrabanda, Superior at Westpunt, and at St Martin 1903 (here he built the Cathedral of St Rosa); Adm. of the Cathedral at Otrabanda 1911-21; Visitor Apost. of the Dominican Sisters in S. Africa 1921; first Delegate Apostolic to S. Africa since 1922 and tit. Archbp of Euchaita: Catholic Church, Bloemfontein, O.F.S., S. Africa.

Gilbert, SIR JOHN WM, K.B.E., K.C.S.G., K.S.S.—*b.* 1871, s. of Jas Gilbert; educ. by Xtian Bros at St Joseph's Academy, Kennington, and at St Joseph's Coll. Clapham and Tooting; B.A. London 1891: Secretary and Manager of the Providence Row Night Refuge, founded by his uncle, Mgr Daniel Gilbert; was joint Hon. Sec. with Mgr Brown of Southwark Dioc. Schls Assn (S. London Committee); for many years a manager of Catholic elementary and special schools in and about London; one of the Hon. Secs. of Albert Hall Education Meeting 1906; Lay Hon. Sec. International Eucharistic Congress of Westminster 1908; first Catholic Alderman L.C.C. 1910; Member London County Insurance C'ttee 1912-14; Chairman L.C.C. Education C'ttee 1913-17 and 1928-9, and Gen. Purposes C'ttee 1921-7; Chairman L.C.C. 1920-1; on Central Council of the Catholic Federation 1910; Member, Governing Body, Impl Coll. of Science and Technology, 1915; Knight of St Silvester 1909; K.C.S.G. 1920. Chairman Catholic Education Council 1920-7, and Sec. since 1927; Member of Senate Univ. of London since 1921; K.B.E. 1922; Member Deptl C'ttee on Training of Teachers 1923; on C'ttee of C.T.S. Author of *A Memoir of Monsignor Gilbert* and *A Memoir of Mother M. Ignatius Sherrington*: 15 George-st, Mansion House, E.C.; 79 Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.5.

Gilbert Islands, V.A. OF THE (Rt Rev. JOSEPH BACH, M.S.H.)—*b.* in France 187–; studies in France and in Rome; ordained priest of the Missionary Cong. of the Sacred Heart of Issoudun 190–; Missionary in the interior of New Guinea for 25 years, also on Thursday Island; succ. Bishop Leray (the first V.A.) and cons. tit. Bishop of —— 1927. The territory of the Vicariate includes the islands of the Gilbert and Ellice groups, and is under mandate by the League of Nations to the Commonwealth of Australia. There is a Catholic native population of 15,000: Butaritari, *via* Sydney, N.S.W.

Gilbey, WM GORDON—*b.* 1887, e. s. of Wm Crosbie Gilbey, of The Lea, Denham; educ. at Beaumont; *m.* (1911) Hon. GRACE MARY E. MOSTYN, elder dau. of 7 Lord VAUX, of Harrowden: The Grove, Denham, Bucks.

Gilbey, NEWMAN, J.P. for Essex—*b.* 1862, 3 s. of Alfred Gilbey, of Wooburn House, Bucks; *m.* (1886)

Maria Victorina, dau of Enrique de Ysasi: Mark Hall, Harlow, Essex.

Gilbey, Capt John Newman—*b.* 1888, 2 s. of Newman Gilbey, J.P., of Mark Hall, Harlow, Essex; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst; Capt. Welsh Regt 1915; served in European War (wounded).

Gill, Eric—*b.* at Brighton 1882, s. of the Rev. Arthur Tidman Gill; educ. privately and at Chichester Art School; apprenticed to W. D. Caröe, architect; Sculptor, Inscription Carver, and Wood Engraver; designer and maker of the Stations of the Cross in Westminster Cathedral; the village crucifix at Bisham, Berks, the war memorial at Leeds Univ., war memorial tablet in New Coll. chapel Oxford, etc.; recd into the Church with his wife and family 1913; T.O.S.D.; *m.* (1904) Mary Ethel, dau. of H. H. Moore, Sacristan of Chichester Cathedral (1 son, 3 daus). Author of *Id Quod Visum Placet—Art and Love—Christianity and Art*, etc.: c/o Goupil Gallery, 5 Regent-st, S.W.

Gill, Father Hy Vincent, S.J., D.S.O., M.C.—*b.* 1872, e. surv. s. of late H. J. Gill, M.A., J.P., sometime M.P., of Dublin; educ. at Clongowes, at Univ. Coll. Dublin, and Downing Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); entered S.J. 1890; philosophy at Louvain, and theology at Dublin; worked for some years at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, under Sir J. J. Thompson, O.M. (Cambr. Univ. Certificate for Research 1909); Chaplain to the 2 Batt. R. Irish Rifles, European War (desps and Mil. Cross; D.S.O.). Has contributed many memoirs on electricity, seismology, and other branches of physics to the R. Soc., etc.: Belvedere Coll., Dublin.

Gill, Lt-Col Jas Geoffrey, C.B.E., D.S.O., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1874; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine; served in S. African War and during European War; Lt-Col 1915; D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1920.

Gill, Thos Patrick—*b.* co. Tipperary 1858, s. of Robt Gill, C.E., and nephew of Peter Gill who contested the county in 1868. Educ. at T.C.D.; went to America 1883 and was editor of *The Catholic World* magazine and an associate-editor of *The North American Review*; M.P. (Home Ruler) for S. Louth 1885-92; a member of the mission of the Irish Parliamentary Party to America 1889; following the Parnell Split, took part in the negotiations at Boulogne for restoring Party unity, after failure of which he withdrew from Parliament; in 1895 member and hon. sec. of the Recess Committee (Chairman, Sir Horace Plunkett), which promoted the founding of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland; Secretary of the Department from its inception in 1900 until 1923; Chairman of Departmental C'ttee on Irish Forestry 1907-8; on Statutory C'ttee for Co-ordinating Educational Administration, etc.; Commissioner of Intermediate Education 1908-23; Senator of the N.U.I. 1910-4; member of Deptl C'ttee on Agricultural Credit 1913-4; member of Deptl C'ttee on Irish Food Production 1915; special delegate to United States for negotiations for removal of American embargo on Irish potato imports 1913-4; Corr. Member of the French Academy of Agriculture; original Member of the General Assembly of the Internatl Institute of Agriculture, Rome, and Presdt of its Grand C'ttee on Economic and Social Policy at first session of Assembly since the War, 1920; on Council of Ligue pour l'Education Familiale, Brussels; Chairman of Free State Central Savings C'ttee, etc.

Gille, Father Albert, S.J.—*b.* 1878; educ. in Brussels and Louvain; ordained priest at Kurseong (India) 1912; Lecturer in Rhetoric at Kandy Papal Sem. 1904-9; lectured on Philosophy at St Xavier's Coll. Calcutta 1915-7; was first Presdt of the All-India Catholic Assoc.; actively promoted the cause of the Indian Secular Clergy, advocated their increase and the rapid transfer of parts of the older missions to their exclusive management. Editor of *The Catholic Herald of*

India 1917-25. Author of *The Social Worker—The Origin of the Idea of God — Christianity at Home — To Xavier's Tomb—The Land of the Peacock*: 28 Lauriston-st, Edinburgh.

Gilliat-Smith, FREDK ERNEST—*b.* 1858, e. s of late Fredk Gilliat-Smith, of Woodmansterne, Surrey; received into the Church by late Father Albany Christie, S.J., 1879; *m.* (1882) ELLINOR M. J., 3 dau. of late Edwd L. COCKERELL (2 sons, 1 dau.). Author of *Songs from Prudentius—Fantasies from Dreamland—The Story of Bruges—The Story of Brussels—St Clare of Assisi—The Sacred Constantinian Order.* Contributor to *Catholic Encyclo.* and to periodicals.

Gilliat-Smith, BERNARD JOSEPH—*b.* 1883, elder s. of Fredk Ernest Gilliat-Smith; entd Levant Consular Service 1907; Asst-Interpreter Constantinople, 1909; Actg Vice-Consul at Sofia, June-Dec., 1909; Actg Vice-Consul at Beyrout 1910, and at Varna 1911; Vice-Consul at Varna 1912 till outbreak of hostilities 1915; Consul at Flushing 1915. Actg Consul Copenhagen 1917-18; Vice-Consul Sofia 1920-2 and Varna 1922; Consul at Tiflis 1924; Consul at Tabriz since 1925; is a prominent member of the Gypsy Lore Soc.; an ardent amateur botanist, and collector of material for the Kew Herbarium 1923-5 in Varna, and since in Tabriz, also seeds and bulbs for the R. Botanic Gardens Kew; *m.* (1911) IDA, 2 dau. of Dr SZYMONSKI-LUBICZ, of Beyrout: British Consulate, Tabriz, Persia.

Gilliat-Smith, GUY BASIL—*b.* 1885, 2 s. of Fredk Ernest Gilliat-Smith; educ. in Belgium; entered Consular Service 1908; Vice-Consul at Barcelona 1908-10, at Caracas 1910-3, and at Marseilles 1914-5; Consul at Flushing 1915-8; Consul for Bremen and its State Territory 1921-4; Consul at Baltimore from 1924-7; Consul-Gen. at Strasbourg since 1927; *m.* (1914) KATHLEEN, only dau. of late Chas Percival SKERRETT, of Finavarna, co. Clare (1 dau.): H.B.M. Consulate-Gen., Strasbourg, Bas Rhin, France.

Gillis, REV. JAS. M., C.S.P.—priest of the Miss. Soc. of St. Paul, New York since 1901; S.T.L. (Catholic Univ. of America) 1903; Prof. of Dogmatic Theology, St. Paul's Coll., Catholic Univ., Washington, D.C., 1907-10; Lecturer; Editor of *The Catholic World* since 1922. Author of *False Prophets* (1925): 411 West 59 st., New York.

Gillitt, LT-COL WM STEPHEN, C.I.E., M.D. (Lond.), I.M.S. retd—*b.* at Wellingborough 1879, s. of late Chas Gillitt, of Wellingborough; educ. at Wellingborough Schl and Middx Hosp.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.; served in Mesopotamia and Northern Persia 1915-9 (desps, C.I.E. 1916); Major I.M.S. 1916; Lt-Col retd 1926; recd into the Church with his wife 1913; *m.* (1904) WINIFRED URSULA, dau. of Frederick GRIGGS, of Hitchin (no *c.*).

Gillow, JOHN ALLEN M.—*b.* 1881, e. s. of late Joseph Gillow, author of *A Literary and Biographical Dictionary of the English Catholics* and hon. Recorder of the C.R.S.; educ. at Ushaw; *m.* (1912) GABRIELLE JOSEPHINE, dau. of late Richard CREAN, M.D., of Higher Broughton, Manchester (1 son, 3 daus): Elmhurst, Bentinck-rd, Altrincham, Cheshire.

Gilpin, PETER PURCELL, J.P. for Beds.—*b.* 1858, o.s. of late Peter Valentine Purcell, Capt. 13 Light Dgns, of Halverstown, co. Kildare, by Agnes Maria (who *m.* 2 Col Hy St John Le Marchant, R.H.A.) 8 dau. of Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, 3 Bt.; assumed the name Gilpin 1883; late Lt 5 Lancers; a race-horse trainer; *m.* (1883) AMY M. L., dau. of late Capt. Hy MEUX-SMITH, of Hockliffe, Beds (7 sons, 2 daus): Dollanstown, Kilcock, co. Kildare; Clarehaven, Newmarket.

Gilpin, CAPT. PETER RALEIGH PURCELL, M.C.—*b.* 1885, e. s. of Peter Purcell Gilpin, J.P., of Dollanstown, co. Kildare, and Clarehaven, Newmarket; educ. at Downside; late Capt. Scots Gds; served in European War (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross and Bar).

Gilpin, VICTOR ST. JOHN—*b.* 1888, s. of Peter Purcell Gilpin, J.P., of Dollanstown, Kilcock, co. Kildare,

and Clarehaven, Newmarket; educ. at Ladycross and Downside; late Capt. City of London Yeom.; served in European War; *m.* (1923) Hon. Hope Prothero, only surv. c. of 1 Lord Ernle (2 sons): Cleveland Ho., Newmarket; Cavalry Club.

Girouard, Hon. Jean—*b.* at St Benoit, Canada, 1856, s. of J. J. Girouard, notary; educ. at Sulpician Coll. Montreal; Dr of Medicine at Longueuil; M.L.C., Prov. of Quebec; *m.* (1883) Lydia, dau. of Hon. J. G. Laviolette (2 sons, 2 daus): 68 St Charles-st, Longueuil, Quebec, Canada.

Girouard, Col. Sir Edouard Percy Cranwill, R.E., K.C.M.G. (1900), D.S.O. (1896)—*b.* Montreal 1867, e. s. of Hon. Mr. Justice Désiré Girouard, Supreme Court of Canada (*d.* 1911); educ. at R.M.C. Canada; served with Dongola Expdn 1896; Presdt of Egyptian Rly Bd 1898; Dir. of Railways S. African F.F. 1899-1901; Commnr of Rlys, Transvaal and Orange River Colonies 1902-4; High Commissioner and Comdr-in-Chief of Northern Nigeria 1907-8, and Govnr and Comdr-in-Chief of that Protectorate 1908-9; Govnr of the E. Africa Protectorate 1909-12; Major R.E. 1908; Bt-Col. 1908; retd p. 1912; temp. Major-Gen. in 1915; *m.* 1903 (1 son): 1 St James's-st, S.W.1.

Girouard, Richd Désiré—*b.* 1904, only s. of Sir Percy Girouard, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.; educ. at Winchester and Ch. Ch Oxford; *m.* (1927) Lady Blanche Maud Beresford, dau. of 6 Marquis of Waterford: 1 St Agnes-ct, Porchester-terr. W.2.

Girroir, Hon. Edwd Lavin—*b.* Tracadie, Antigonish Co., N.S., 1871; educ. at St F. Xavier's Coll. Antigonish (B.A.) and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B.); Nova Scotia Bar 1895 and Bar of Ontario 1920; K.C. 1919; Lecturer on Internatl Law at St F. X. Coll.; elected to N. S. Legislature for Antigonish Co. 1911; Canadian Senator 1912; Presdt of Supreme Oil Co. and of Eureka Kirkland Gold Mines Ltd; Dir. of three other Companies; *m.* (1902) Lauretta Maud, dau. of Wm Corbin, of Halifax, N.S. (she *d.* 1907; 1 son, 2 daus): 114 Curling-ave, Antigonish, N.S.

Gladstone, Robert Phillott—*b.* 1876, younger s. of late Francis Edwd Gladstone, Mus.D. Cantab.; educ. at St Paul's Schl and St Charles' Coll.; admitted Solr 1901; served with 13 Bn London Regt 1914-8, France, Salonica, and Palestine retiring with rank of Major; Deputy Mil. Gov. of Bethlehem 1918-20; Commdr Mil. O. of the Holy Sepulchre 1921; hon. Treas. Catholic Stage Guild, also Catholic Fund for the Homeless and Destitute; *m.* (1913) Adeline Louise, younger dau. of Samuel Griffith, of Reading: 4 Raymond-bldgs, Gray's Inn, W.C.1.

Glasgow, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Donald Mackintosh)—*b.* 1877 at Glasnacardock, Inverness; studied at Blairs Coll., N. D. des Champs, Paris, and Scots Coll. Rome, where he was ordained 1900; graduated D.D. and D.Ph. at the Gregorian Univ. Rome; Rector of the Scots Coll. Rome 1913-22: Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1907; Dom. Prel. 1914; nominated to Archiep. See of Glasgow Feb. 1922; cons. in Rome in May and enthroned in June of same year; recd the pallium 1923. The See of Glasgow—founded by St Mungo in the sixth century, and made Metropolitan in 1492—was void from the death of Archbishop Betoun at Paris in 1603 until the present ecclesiastical division of Scotland by Leo XIII in 1878. Glasgow was then restored to its ancient status as a metropolitan see, but without suffragans. The Diocese includes the counties of Lanark, Dumbarton, and Renfrew, with part of Ayrshire and Stirlingshire: Ardoch, Bearsden, Glasgow.

Gleeson, Evelyn—dau. of Dr Edwd M. Gleeson, J.P., of Benown, co. Westmeath, founder of the Athlone Woollen Mills; niece of the late Mgr Gleeson, V.G. of Buffalo; has herself founded the Dun Emer Guild of tapestry, embroidery, carpet-weaving, and other industries at Dundrum, now in

Hardwicke-st, Dublin: Dun Emer Guild, Hardwicke-st, Dublin; Dun Emer, Dundrum, co. Dublin; United Arts Club, Dublin.

Gleeson, MICHAEL—*b.* 1854, s. of late John Gleeson, of Ivy House, Nenagh; educ. at Ennis Dioc. Coll., Cath. Univ., and T.C.D.; Solicitor 1877; Crown Solicitor for co. Tipperary 1895-1920 (Sessional 1904-20); previously County Coroner for ten years; *m.* (1885) JULIA, dau. of late Patrick BOLAND, of Dublin: Nenagh, Tipperary.

Gleeson, MISS DELIA—sister of the foregoing; educ. by the Nuns of the Sacred Heart; much interested in social work, not only in London but in outlying rural missions. Author of *Glimpses of Ireland—Two Boycotted Maids—Our Honeymoon—The Delinquent—A Year in the Mountains—Life of Madame Rose Lummis.*

Glencross, JAS REGINALD MORSHEAD—*b.* 1878, s. of the Rev. Jas Hickes Glencross, Rector of Helland, Bodmin; educ. at Trinity Coll. Cambridge (Hons. History 1899, Law 1904; M.A., LL.B.); called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1905; Antiquary and Genealogist; Asst Sec. in the Office of Arms, Dublin Castle, 1900-3; submitted to the Church 1910; *m.* (1906) EUCHARIS M. T., 3 dau. of the late Rev. Prof. H. C. SHUTTLEWORTH, Rector of St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London, E.C. (4 sons, 7 daus). She submitted to the Church 1924. Mr. Glencross is perhaps the only "Popish Recusant" in existence as he had tendered to him by the Protestant Bishop of Truro the Declaration of the reign of Charles II against Transubstantiation; by his refusal of the same, the advowson of the Rectory of Helland, Cornwall, became vested in the Univ. of Oxford but is now sold. Author of *The Administrations of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury*, 1559-71 and 1572-80: 176 Worple-rd, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

Glennon, MOST REV. JOSEPH J., D.D., Archbishop of St Louis, U.S.A.—*b.* in Ireland 1862; educ. in Dublin; went to United States for ordination 1884, and was Assistant-pastor at St Patrick's, Kansas City; cons. Bishop Coadjutor of Kansas City 1896; Archbishop of St Louis 1903; appointed in 1907 by the Census Bureau at Washington as a Special Commissioner to supervise the compilation of a census of the Catholic population of the United States: 209 Walnut-st, St Louis, U.S.A.

Glover, J. MACKEY—*b.* at Kingstown, co. Dublin, 1861, s. of James Mackey, of Templemore, co. Tipperary, by Mary Jane Glover; added the name Glover 1880; educ. at the Catholic Univ., Belvedere Coll. Dublin, and Lycée, Caen; Composer; Mayor of Bexhill-on-Sea 1906-7; Councillor Hastings Corpn 1923-5; Conductor at Drury Lane Theatre since 1893; *m.* 2 (1910), KATHLEEN, dau. of R. G. COLLINS, of Montreal. Author of *Jimmy Glover his Book—Jimmy Glover and his Friends—Hims Ancient and Modern*: 19 Sackville-st, W.1; Natl Lib. and Eccentric Clubs.

Glynn, HON. PATRICK MCMAHON, K.C.—*b.* at Gort, co. Galway, 1855, s. of late John McMahon Glynn, and bro. of Sir Joseph A. Glynn; educ. at Blackrock Coll. and T.C.D. (B.A. and LL.B.); medallist Irish Law Students' Debating Society; called to the Bar; went to South Australia 1880 and took to journalism and law; sat in the L.A. of that State 1887-90 and 1895-1901; member of the Federal House of Representatives 1901-19, and served as law officer in one State Government; Attorney-Gen. of the Australian Commonwealth 1909-10; Minister for External Affairs 1913-4; Minister for Home Affairs 1917-20; visited United Kingdom as Member of Empire Parliamentary Mission 1916; has published and lectured on international, imperial, literary and other subjects; is *m.* (2 sons, 4 daus): Glynneath Hill-terr., Adelaide, S. Australia.

Glynn, SIR JOSEPH ALOYSIUS—*b.* 1869 at Gort, co. Galway, s. of late John McMahon Glynn; educ. at Blackrock Coll. and R.U.I. (B.A.); Chairman of the Galway C.C. 1902-12; on Board of Technical Instruction (Irel.); on Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Galway; Chair-

man of the National Health Insurance Commission (Irel.) since 1911; knighted 1915; Presdt, S.V.P. Superior Council of Ireland, since 1917; *m.* (1894) BRIDE, dau. of John O'Neil DONNELON, of Ballinrobe, co. Mayo (4 sons; she *d.* 1921); and 2 (1923) KATE, younger dau. of John O'Neill DONNELON. Collaborator in *The Voice of Ireland* (1924). Author of *Life of Matthew Talbot* and several publications for the C.T.S. of Irel.: St Jarlath's, Ailesbury-rd, Dublin.

Gnien-is-Sultan, MARQUIS OF(PAUL NICHOLAS APAP-PACE-BOLOGNA)—*b.* 1880, e. s. of 4 Marquis (Peerage of Malta); educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. Malta, and Gozo Sem.; President of the C'ttee of Privileges, Maltese Nobility, 1908-9; is an Hereditary Knight of the Roman Empire and a Roman Patrician; *m.* (1899) the Noble TERESA DE PIRO-D'AMICO-INGUANEZ (4 sons, 1 dau.): Villa Apap - Bologna, Malta.

Gobeil, ANTOINE—*b.* P.Q. 1854; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ.; in Canadian Civil Service (Dept. of Public Works) 1872-1908; I.S.O. 1904; admitted to Quebec Bar 1902; *m.* BLANCHE GINGRAS (2 sons, 2 daus.): Aux Quatre Vents, St Laurent, Ile d'Orléans, Quebec.

Godwin, CANON EDWD, Ph.D.—*b.* 1870; priest 1897; on staff of Oscott Coll. 1898-1903, and St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor 1903-5; Vice-Rector of Oscott Coll. 1905-10; mission work at Kidderminster, Wolvey, Bloxwich, Banbury (St John's), Longton, and Handsworth (P.P. of St Francis's); hon. Canon of Birmingham 1924: St. Francis's, Handsworth, Birmingham.

Goff, MRS ROBT—CLARISSA CATHERINE, dau. of 8 Baron de Hochepied, of Hove, Sussex; *m.* (1899) Col Robt Goff, late Coldstream Guards, and Fellow of the Soc. of R. Painter Etchers. Author of *Florence and Some Tuscan Cities—Assisi of St Francis.*

Gogarty, SENATOR OLIVER ST JOHN, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.—*b.* 1878; educ. at Stonyhurst, at T.C.D., and Oxford Univ.; nominated to the first Senate of the Irish Free State Dec. 1922. Author of *Hyperthuliana—Poems and Play—An Offering of Swans*: 15 Ely-place, Dublin; Renvyle Ho., co. Galway; St James's Club.

Gold Coast, V.A. OF THE (RT REV. ERNEST HAUGER, Lyons Soc. Afr. Missns)—*b.* at Kingersheim, Alsace, 1873; studies at Coll. of Xtian Bros Mulhouse, Coll. of African Missions Clermont, and Grand Sem. Lyons; priest of the Lyons Soc. of African Missions 1896; Prof. at Coll. of Afr. Missions Clermont 1896-7; went that year to Lagos (Nigeria); Missionary in the Vicariate of Benin Coast 1897-1921; pro-V.A. at Lagos 1912-4; Procurator of the African Missions at Marseilles 1921-5; V.A. of the Gold Coast and tit. Bishop of Clazomenae since 1925: Cape Coast Castle, B.W.A.

Gompertz, MAJOR ARTHUR WM BEAN, I.A.—*b.* 1888, e. s. of Richd L. D. Gompertz, Indian Telegraphs Dept (retd), by Mary, only dau. of Joseph A. Bean, Surgeon, Madras Army; Capt. 1916; served in East during European War; Bushire Force, Persia, 1918-9 (desps); *m.* (1919) ENID, 3 dau. of Rowland H. COOMBS, M.D., D.L., J.P., of Bedford.

Gompertz, MAJOR MARTIN LOUIS ALAN, 3 Q.M.O. Bn Baluch Regt—*b.* 1886, elder s. of late Major Alfred Gompertz, Hants Regt; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. and Staff Coll. (p.s.c.); Capt. 1913; Major 1919; served in Great War (desps, Bt-Major 1919); and in Waziristan 1919-20 (wounded); Gold Medal U.S. Inst. India, 1919; F.R.G.S.; *m.* (1912) BERYL, dau. of T. W. FITCH (1 son, 1 dau.). Author (generally under the pseudonym "Ganpat") of *Magic Ladakh* (the fruit of six months' wanderings in a Tibetan country containing the biggest mountain *massif* in the world)—*Harilek—Stella Nash—Snow Rubies*, etc.: Lahore, India; Naval and Mil. Club.

Gompertz, MAJOR ARTHUR VINCENT, M.C., R.E.—*b.* 1888, younger s. of late Major Alfred Gompertz, Hants Regt, and g-s. of late Major-Gen. H. T. Rogers, R.E.; educ. at St

Edmund's Coll., R.M.A., Woolwich, and Staff Coll. (p.s.c.); served in European War 1914-6 (M.C.), and N.W.F. India, Mohmand Blockade 1917; Marri Expedition 1918; Gold Medal U.S. Inst. India 1918; *m.* (1915) Beatrice E., dau. of G. W. Parry, of Leeds (2 sons, 1 dau.). Author of *The Defence of India*, etc.: Lytton-rd, Quetta, India; Authors' Club.

Gonne, Mgr Francis, M.A.—educ. at Ushaw Coll., at St Sulpice, Paris, and at Cambridge Univ. (M.A.); priest 1908; Prefect of studies at St Bede's Coll. Manchester 1913; Rector since 1916; member of executive of Catholic Education Council; Presdt of Confce of Catholic Colleges 1918-9 and 1927-8; Privy Chambn to H.H. 1923. Author of *The Fringe of the Eternal—Twelve Tales of the West*; contributor to periodicals; Editor of *The Sower* since 1927: St Bede's Coll., Manchester.

Goodier, Most Rev. Alban, S.J., tit. Archbp of Hierapolis since 1926—*b.* at Gt Harwood, Lancs, 1869; educ. at Stonyhurst; entd S.J. 1887; B.A. Lond. 1891; priest 1893; Prof. at Stonyhurst 1894-1900; Superior at Manresa 1908-14; Rector of St Fras Xavier's Coll. Bombay 1915-19; nominated Syndic of Bombay Univ. and J.P. in Bombay 1916; cons. Archbp of Bombay 1919; resigned Archbishopric 1926. Author of *The Prince of Peace—The Crown of Sorrow—The School of Love—Jesus Christ the Son of God—The Risen Jesus—Jesus Christ Model of Manhood—Jesus Christ Man of Sorrows*, and other devotional writings; he founded *The Catholic Library* 1913: c/o 114 Mount-st, W.1.

Goodier, Oswald A., J.P. for Lancs.—*b.* at Great Harwood, Lancs. 1872, s. of Wm and Elizabeth Goodier, of Gt Harwood and Preston; brother of Archbishop Goodier, S.J.; educ. at Stonyhurst; Solicitor 1897; Town Counc. County Boro' of Preston 1924; Grand Presdt of the Catenian Association 1919-21; for many years Hon. Sec. and Treasurer of the Stonyhurst Association, and President thereof for 1922; *m.* Victoria Mary Helen, dau. of late Rd Holden Smith, J.P., Alderman of Preston (1 son, 1 dau.): The Grove, Ashton-on-Ribble, Preston.

Gordon, Chas Augustine, W.S.—*b.* 1882, only s. of Joseph Clement Gordon, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1914), of Drimnin, Argyllshire, by Mary Teresa, only child of Wm Hoy, of Stoke Priory, Suffolk; educ. at Stonyhurst, at St Edmund's, and at Edinburgh Univ.; Writer to the Signet 1906; Lieut 9 Batt. R. Scots 1915-9.

Gordon, Miss Lisa M., M.B.E.—3 dau. of José C. Gordon, J.P., D.L., of Drimnin (*d.* 1914); educ. at Convent H.C.J., St Leonard's-on-Sea; attd to Staff of Scottish Command H.Q. as Area Controller Q.M.A.A.C. 1917-18, and Northern Command 1918; attd to H.Q. American Expdy Force as Chief Controller Q.M.A.A.C. 1918: Drimnin, Argyll; Queen's Club, Edinburgh; Ladies' Caledonian Club, Edinburgh.

Gordon, Miss C. M.—y. dau. of José C. Gordon, of Drimnin; educ. at Benedictine Convent, Dumfries, at N. D. Convent, Clapham, and at Edinburgh Univ. (M.A. with honours in history); was fifth-form mistress at the Convent of the Dames de St Maur, Weybridge; late Parliamentary and Press Sec. to the Conserv. and Unionist Women's Franchise Assn; Organizing Sec. of Women's Patriotic Service League, Edinburgh, 1916; attd to staff of Northern Command as Area Controller W.A.A.C. 1917: Drimnin, Argyll.

Gordon, Mrs, of Drimnin—Mary Teresa, only child of the late Wm Hoy, of Stoke Priory, Suffolk; *m.* (1875) José Clement Gordon, J.P., D.L., of Drimnin, Argyllshire, who *d.* 1914: Drimnin Ho., Drimnin, Argyllshire.

Gordon, Miss Dorothy Frances—*b.* 1880, e. c. of late J. E. H. Gordon, M.A., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., and of Lady Danesfort (wife of 1 Baron Danesfort, P.C.); educ. in Germany and France; recd into the Church at Jerusalem by Cardinal Camassei 1910; a

Messenger of the Faith since 1914 : 40 Manchester-st, Manchester-sq., W.1.

Gordon, EDWARD HUNTLY—*b.* 1875, s. of late Surg.-Gen. Huntly Gordon, M.D., and nephew of late Lord Gordon of Drumearn (sometime Lord Advocate of Scotland) ; educ. at Univ. Coll. School and King's Coll. London (A.K.C. 1 cl.) ; in Anglican ministry 1900-17 ; recd into the Church in S. Africa 1917 ; served in ranks (S. African Signal Coy. R.E.) during Great War ; Org. Sec. of Guild of Our Lady of Ransom since 1924 ; *m.* (1902) MARGARET ELIZABETH, e. dau. of late Dr. A. B. PLANT, Burton-on-Trent : 29 Portugal-st, W.C.2.

Gordon, RAFAEL, CONDE DE MIRASOL—*b.* 1873, e. surv. s. of Carlos Gordon by Rosa, Condesa de Mirasol (*d.* 1924), Lady-in-Waiting to H.M. Queen Cristina of Spain ; nephew of late Father Pedro Gordon, S.J., Rector of Stonyhurst ; succ. g-father Carlos Pedro Gordon, K.M., D.L., in the entailed estates of Wardhouse and Kildrummy 1896 ; is Mayordomo de Semana to H.M. the King and Queen of Spain since 1910. Has the Order of Charles III of Spain, the Noble and Mil. Order of Calatrava, and the Grand Cross of St. Gregory the Great : Alcalá Galiano 3, Madrid ; Wardhouse, Insch, Aberdeenshire.

Gordon, BRIG.-GEN. JOSEPH MARY, C.B., late R.A.—*b.* 1856, 4 s. of Carlos Pedro Gordon, J.P., D.L., of Wardhouse and Kildrummy, Aberdeenshire ; educ. at Beaumont ; entered R. Artillery 1876 ; raised the Permanent Artillery of South Australia 1882 ; Inspector of Warlike Stores and Military Adviser in London to Australian Colonies 1898 ; Commandant of Adelaide 1892-8, and reappointed 1901 with rank of Brigadier-General ; served in S. African War as Chief Staff Officer of Australasian troops ; Commandant of the N.S.W. military forces 1905-12 ; Chief of Gen. Staff, Commonwealth Forces, 1912-4 ; commg 10 Inf. Bde since 1915 ; *m.* (1892) EILEEN, dau. of Edwd FITZGERALD, of Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia (she *d.* 1910). Author of *The Chronicles of a Gay Gordon* : The Bungalow, Victoria Bcks, Sydney N.S.W.

Gordon-Canning, CECIL JAS—*b.* 1886, s. of Francis Wm Gordon-Canning ; educ. at the Oratory Schl ; Private Sec. to the late Rt Hon. Viscount Long of Wraxall.

Gordon-Canning, WM JAS, J.P. for Monmouthshire—*b.* 1857, 4 s. of Patk Robt Gordon-Canning by the e. dau. and co-heir of Robt Canning, of Foxcote and Hartpury ; educ. at Beaumont ; *m.* (1884) CLARA, dau. of Crawshay BAILEY, of Maindiff Court, Mon. : Hartpury Ho., Hartpury, Glos.

Gordon-Gorman, WM JAS—*b.* at Limerick 1858, s. of Jas O'Neill Gorman, by Anne Mary Cole Knivett (a convert) of Suffolk ; educ. at Coll. de St Vincent, Malines, Lycée d'Amiens, and St Joseph's Coll. Clapham ; Navy Class Master at Stonyhurst Coll. 1901-20, and Army Class Master 1904-20 ; Registrar to the College since 1920. Compiler of *Rome's Recruits* (six editions), *Converts to Rome* (five editions), and contributor of articles to newspapers and magazines : Stonyhurst Coll., Blackburn.

Gordon-Watson, SIR CHAS GORDON, K.B.E., C.M.G., F.R.C.S. Eng., etc.—*b.* 1874, s. of the Rev. H. G. Watson, M.A. ; nephew of Mgr Edwd Watson, M.A. ; assumed by deed poll, 1920, the additional name of Gordon ; recd into the Church 1909 ; Surg. to St Bartholomew's Hosp., Surg. to St Mark's Hosp. and to St Andrew's Hosp., Dollis Hill : Consulting Surg. to Metropolitan Hosp. ; Member of Council of R. Coll. of Surgeons ; Fellow of R. Soc. of Medicine ; served in S. African War 1899-1901, and in European War 1914-9 ; was Consulting Surgeon, B.E.F., France and Italy (desps, C.M.G. 1916, K.B.E. 1919) ; Knt of St John of Jerusalem 1917 ; late temp. Colonel A.M.S. ; *m.* GERALDINE, dau. of late Charles James TEEVAN. Joint author (with Prof. Howard Marsh) of 3 edition of *Diseases of Joints and Spine.* Author of *Surgical Diseases of Joints,*

and other contributions to medical literature: 82 Harley-st, W.1; Highwood, Harpsden, Henley-on-Thames.

Gore, Lt-Com. Reginald Edwd, late R.N.—*b.* 1880, only s. of Gen. E. A. Gore, Inniskilling Dragoons, of Derrymore, co. Clare: Lieut R. N. 1902; retired 1911; served in European War; *m.* (1907) Lady Viola Talbot, only dau. of 20 Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot (marriage dissolved, 1916); High Sheriff of co. Clare for 1916: 111 St James's-ct, Buckingham-gate, S.W.1.

Gorham, James John, M.A., M.D. (R.U.I.), D.P.H. Cantab.—educ. at Queen's Coll. Galway (Scholar); Fellow of R. Inst. of Public Health; contributor to *British Medical Journal*; J.P. for Lancs and the County of London; a Governor of L.C.C. Training Coll., and Secondary School; *m.* (1899) Mary, dau. of Joseph Smith, of Lancaster (she *d.* 1926; 1 son, 1 dau.): R. Societies' Club.

Gorman, Michael—*b.* 1862; J.P. for Monmouthshire since 1912, and Alderman: Ross Lea, Llanhilleth, Mon.

Gorman, Michael Jas, K.C.—*b.* 1856; educ. at Univs of Ottawa and Toronto (LL.B.); called to Ontario Bar 1880, and to Illinois (U.S.A.) Bar 1887; returned to Canada 1888; silk 1903; President of Ottawa Bar Assn 1898 and 1899; 1st State Deputy-Knights of Columbus for Ontario, 1903-4, and 1st Vice Supreme Master of 4 degree for Canada 1910-8; *m.* (1883) Mary Frances, dau. of late M. O'Meara. Author of *County Court Practice*; frequent contributor to legal periodicals: 85 Sparks-st, Ottawa.

Gorman, Capt. Bernard Michael Patrick—*b.* Pontypool 1889, elder s. of Alderman Michl Gorman, J.P., Llanhilleth, Mon.; educ. at Abertillery County Schl; served in Great War as Capt. 3 Monmouth Regt T.F. (seriously wounded at Second Battle of Ypres); Sec. No. 12 Provincial Council Catenian Assoc.; Vice-Presdt Cardiff Dioc. Council C.Y.M.S., and St Mary's Branch Newport; *m.* (1914) Kathleen, e. dau. of W. H. Gamble (3 sons, 3 daus): Osterley, Risca-rd., Newport, Mon.

Gormanston, Viscount (Jenico Wm Richd Preston)—*b.* 1914, e.s. of 15 Viscount, whom he succ. 1925; is Premier Viscount of Ireland and a Baron of the U.K.: Gormanston Castle, co. Meath.

Gormanston, Viscountess—Eileen, younger dau. of late Lt-Gen. Rt Hon. Sir Wm Butler, G.C.B.; *m.* (1911) 15 Viscount Gormanston (*d.* 1925; 3 sons, 1 dau.): Gormanston Castle, co. Meath.

Gormanston, Dow. Viscountess—Georgina, dau. of Peter Connellan, Coolmore, co. Kilkenny; *m.* (1878) as his 2 wife the 14 Viscount Gormanston, G.C.M.G., who was Governor of Tasmania 1893-1900. Lady Gormanston was received into the Church in 1880: Ballyduff, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny.

Gosford, Miss Emma—foundress of Preparatory Boys' School at Bishop's Court, Freshfield, Liverpool 1894; recd Cross Pro Eccles. et Pontif. from H.H. 1922.

Gosling, Cecil W. G.—*b.* at Stockholm 1870, e. s. of Sir Audley Chas Gosling, K.C.M.G. (*d.* 1913), and Ida, grandniece of Count Axel Fersen and dau. of Count August Gyldenstolpe, Chamb. to King of Sweden and Norway; served during the Matabele War as a trooper in the Bechuanaland Police Force; as a youth accompanied his father to Russia, Spain, and Central America; hon. Attaché to Legation at Guatemala 1890; Vice-Consul at Havana 1896-7, and at Hamburg 1897-9; Consul for Republic of Paraguay 1899-1908 and Chargé d'Affaires at Asuncion 1904 and Santiago 1909; Env. Extrdy and Min. Plenipo. to Republic of Bolivia 1910-5; Consul-Gen. at Gothenburg, Sweden, 1916-8; Special Mission to Czecho-Slovak Republic at Prague 1918-20; Consul Gen. at Frankfort-on-Main 1920-3; retired 1923; *m.* 1 (1896) Hélène, y. dau. of André Bauer, of Paris, and 2

(1921) CHRISTINE, o. c. of late Baron Adhemar DE LINDEN, Chamb. to late Emperor Franz Josef of Austria. Author of *Travel and Adventure in Many Lands* (1926): Schloss Walchen, Vöcklamart, Austria.

Gosling, VINCENT S.—*b.* 1881, s. of George Gosling, Longton, Staffs; educ. at Ampleforth; Solicitor; Presdt (1928) Wolverhampton Law Soc.; Past Presdt No. 6 Province Catenian Assoc.; Governor of Brewood Grammar Schl; Hon. Treas. Ampleforth War Memorial; *m.* (1919) DOROTHY, dau. of Alfred SMITH, of Moseley, Birmingham (1 son): The Mount, Brewood, Staffs.

Gosselin, RT REV. MGR AMÉDÉE—*b.* at St Charles de Bellechasse, P.Q., 1863; priest 1890; in turn professor, prefect of studies, and Superior of the Sem. of Quebec; at present Rector of Laval Univ. and Prof. of History and Archivist; Dean of Quebec Chapter: Laval Univ., Quebec.

Gosselin, MRS—MARY AMBROSE LOUISE, e. dau. and co-heir of Samuel GRIMSHAWE, J.P., of Errwood Hall, Cheshire; *m.* (1902) Helier Robt Hadsley Gosselin, J.P., of Bengeo Hall, Hertford (High Sheriff of Herts 1906), who *d.* 1924: Errwood Hall, Buxton, Cheshire.

Gougaud, DOM LOUIS, O.S.B.—*b.* at Malestroit, Morbihan, 1877; educ. at Ploërmel (Brittany), St Vincent's Coll. Rennes, and Univ. of Rennes; professed O.S.B. 1904; priest 1909; at Farnborough since 1907; D.Litt. Celt. (*hon. causâ*) N.U.I. Contributor to various Belgian, English, French, German, and Irish historical and theological journals. Author of *Les chrétientés celtiques* (1911)—*Gaelic Pioneers of Christianity* (1923)—*Confessions de St Augustin: Traduction nouvelle* (1923)—*Dévotions et pratiques ascétiques du moyen âge* (1925; English edition 1927)—*Ermites et reclus* (1928): St Michael's Abbey, Farnborough, Hants.

Gough, CAPT. GUY FRANCIS, M.C.—*b.* 1893, e. s. of Hugh George Gough; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. 1 R. Irish Fus. 1921-2; served in European War (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross); secd W. Afr. Regt; *m.* (1915) DOROTHY, dau. of late Paget PALMER.

Gough, HUGH GEORGE—*b.* 1864, s. of late Major Percy Gough, Mil. Sec. to H.E.H. Nizam's Govt, by Fanny, dau. of late George Lecot, of Madras. Late D.I.G. of Police, Hyderabad, Deccan; *m.* 1 (1887) AMY, e. dau. of Gen. Sir Harry PRENDERGAST, V.C., K.C.B. (she *d.* 1889), and 2 (1892) VIOLET K., dau. of F. BAILLIÈRE, of St Kilda, Melbourne (3 sons and 3 daus by second marriage): Castel Ste Marie, St Enogat, Dinard, France.

Gough, LT-COMDR WM FREDK, R.N., retd—*b.* 1898, only s. of late Fredk Gough by Charlotte E., dau. of Alfred Payne; g.-s. of late Gen. Sir Hugh Henry Gough, V.C., G.C.B.; Midshipman 1915; Lt 1920; served in European War; retd 1921; *m.* (1921) SYBIL M., younger dau. of Sebastian H. PETRE, of Ingatestone.

Gouin, SIR LOMER, K.C.M.G., —*b.* 1861, Prov. of Quebec; educ. at Sorel and Lévis Colls.; admitted to the Quebec Bar 1884; Q.C. 1898; represents Portneuf in the Quebec Parliament; appointed Minister of Colonization and Public Works of the Province 1900; and Provincial Premier, President of the Executive Council, and Attorney-General 1905-20; Minister of Justice of Canada 1921-3; knighted at the Quebec Tercentenary Festival 1908; *cr.* K.C.M.G. 1914; official head, since 1921, of Montreal Univ.; bro. of the Rev. A. N. Gouin and the Rev. Chas P. S. Gouin, of Quebec; *m.* 1 (1888) ELISA, dau. of Hon. Honoré MERCIER, ex-Premier of Quebec (she *d.* 1904), and 2 (1911) ALICE AMOS, of Montreal: 3490 Peel-st, Montreal, P.Q.

Goulburn (N.S.W.), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JOHN BARRY)—*b.* at Freemount, co. Cork, 1875; educ. at St Colman's Coll. Fermoy and at Maynooth; ordained at Maynooth for the diocese of Melbourne 1899; Adm. of St Patrick's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1917-24; cons. Bishop of Goulburn 1924: Bishop's House, Goulburn, N.S.W.

Gould, MAJOR EDMUND GEO. FRANCIS LANGDON, late E. Kent

Regt—*b.* 1881, s. of John Gould, of 35 Roland gdns, S.W., by Caroline M., e. dau. of Jas Haly, of Calcutta; g-s. of late John Gould, of Loughgare, co. Cork; educ. at Beaumont and the Oratory School; served in S. African War and during European War; *m.* (1921) JEANNE, elder dau. of A. LIAUME, of Paris (1 son).

Gould, REGINALD CLAUDE — *b.* 1871, s. of Dr Gardiner Gould; Solicitor (hons) 1894; member of firm of Pyke, Franklin and Gould; London Deputy for Sheriff of Bucks; recd into the Church 1904; on Exec. C'ttee Westminster Catholic Federation; Gen. Council of St Francis Xavier's Union; sometime Permanent Consultor of Farm Street Sodality; *m.* HERMIA, dau. of Benjamin HEMMING, of Newbury: 20 Bloomsbury-sq., W.C.1.

Goulden, CHARLES BERNARD, O.B.E., F.R.C.S., M.A., M.D., M.Ch. —s. of H. J. Goulden, of Canterbury; educ. at St Edmund's Old Hall and Cambr. Univ.; Ophthalmic Surgeon to London Hosp.; Lecturer in Ophthalmology at London Hosp. Med. School; Surgeon to R. London Ophthalmic Hosp. and Dean of the Medical School; Sec. of the Ophthalmological Soc.; served during Great War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C.; was Ophthalmic Specialist in charge of Ophthalmolog. Centre, Rouen (desps, O.B.E.); *m.* NORAH, dau. of J. H. O'BRIEN, of Dublin: 64 Harley-st., W.1; Athenæum and New Univ. Clubs.

Gouldsbury, MAJOR CYRIL ARKWRIGHT, I.A.—*b.* 1888, s. of C. E. Gouldsbury, late Indian Police; educ. at R.M.C.; Capt. 1915; Major 1924; served in Great War, Mesopotamia (desps 2, Bt-Major 1918).

Govan, MRS. J. L. MAITLAND— only c. of late John FYFE; *m.* (1) Claude W. Johnson, and (2) John Lewis Maitland Govan. Recd into the Church 1921: c/o Westminster Bank, Stratford-pl., W.1.

Gozo, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. MICHAEL GONZI, D.D., J.C.D., B.Lit.) —*b.* Vittoriosa, Malta, 1885; educ. at the Archiepiscopal Sem. and the Univ., Malta, and Beda Coll. Rome; priest 1908; was Prof. of H. Scripture and Hebrew at Malta Univ.; Sec. to Archbp Caruana 1921-4; Canon Theologian of Malta Cathedral 1923; member of the Upper House of Parlt; cons. Bishop of Gozo 1924; Knight Grand Cross of the Sov. Mil. Order of Malta 1926: The Palace, Victoria, Gozo (Malta).

Graburn, MRS—WINEFRIDE MARY, dau. of late Hon. Robt J. GERARD, of Wrightington Hall, Lancs; *m.* 1 (1908) Major-Gen. Sir Thompson CAPPER, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., who *d.* 1915 from wounds received in action; and 2 (1920) G. Newall Graburn: Brynhill, Buxted, Sussex.

Grace, SIR VALENTINE RAYMOND, Bt—*b.* 1877, only s. of the 4 Bt, by Margaret, dau. of Valentine O'Connor, of Dublin; educ. at Downside and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; succ. his father 1903; Captain 4 Batt. Leinster Regt 1903-6; D.L. for Queen's co. and J.P. for co. Dublin; High Sheriff of Queen's co. for 1907; *m.* (1900) MILDRED, 2 dau. of Major J. Eustace JAMESON, M.P., of Taney Ho., co. Dublin (1 son, 3 daus).

Gradwell, GEO. FITZGERALD, J.P. for co. Meath—*b.* 1852, e. s. of John Gradwell, J.P., of Platten Hall, co. Meath; educ. at Ushaw; has served as High Sheriff of co. Meath; *m.* (1896) SARA, dau. of Francis W. LELAND, J.P., of Little Grange, co. Louth (3 sons).

Gradwell, ROBT BERNARD GEO. ASHHURST, J.P. for co. Westmeath—*b.* 1858, only s. of Richd Gradwell, (*d.* 1884), J.P., of Dowth Hall, Meath, by Maria Theresa (*d.* 1914), dau. of Jas MacEvoy, of Tobertynan, co. Meath; educ. at Oscott; hon. Major 1892; Captain 5 Batt. Leinster Regt 1891-3; High Sheriff of Meath for 1892; Director of Gt Northern Rly of Irel.; of the co. Donegal Rlys Joint C'ttee; and of Provl Bank of Irel.; *m.* (1884) Lady HENRIETTA MARIA PLUNKETT, dau. of 10 Earl of FINGALL: Dowth Hall, Drogheda.

Graham, RT REV. HY GREY—*b.* 1874, at Maxton Manse, Roxburghshire, s. of the Rev. M. H. Graham, minister of that parish; educ. at Kelso High School and St Andrews

Univ. (M.A. and B.D.); Assistant Prof. of Hebrew and Oriental Languages there 1896-7; elected minister of Avondale parish, Lanarkshire, 1901; received into the Church at Fort Augustus Abbey 1903; studied at the Scots Coll. Rome; priest 1906; curate at Motherwell 1907; pastor of Longriggend 1916; cons. tit. Bishop of Tipasa and apptd Auxiliary to Archbishop of St Andrews and Edinburgh 1917. Author of *Where We got the Bible—Hindrances to Conversion—What Faith really means*: 3 Seton-pl., Edinburgh.

Granard, Earl of (Rt Hon. Bernard Arthur Wm Patk Hastings Forbes, Bt, K.P., P.C., G.C.V.O.)—*b.* Dublin 1874, e.s. of 7 Earl, K.P., and Hon. Frances M., dau. of 12 Lord Petre; educ. at Beaumont and the Oratory Schl; succ. 1889; formerly Lt 3 Bn Gordon Hdrs; Capt. Scots Gds 1905-11; and Lt-Col R.O. 1917; A.D.C. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland (Earl Cadogan) 1896-9; served in S. African War 1900-2; Lord-in-Waiting to King Edward VII 1905-7; Asst Postmaster-Gen. 1906-9; a Special Ambassador to announce the accession of King George V at Foreign Courts 1910; Master of the Horse 1907-15, and since 1924; served in European War, commanded 5 Bn R. Irish Regt 1914-6, Asst Mil. Sec. to C.-in-C., British Salonika Force 1916-7 (desps 4, Off. Leg. Hon., White Eagle of Serbia 4 cl.); H.M.L. for co. Longford; Vice-Admiral of Connaught; Senator of the Irish Free State Parlt since 1921; Member of the Irish Convention 1917; a Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords (sits as Baron Granard); *m.* (1908) Beatrice, O.B.E., dau. of Ogden Mills, of Staatsburg, Dutchess co., U.S.A. (2 sons, 2 daus): Forbes House, Halkin-st, S.W.1; Castle Forbes, Longford, Ireland.

Grandbois, Rt Rev. Mgr Joseph Geo. Etienne—*b.* at Rivière-du-Loup, P.Q., 1887; priest 1911; Archdeacon and Bursar of La Corporation Episcopale Catholique Romaine of Regina diocese; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1920: 2107 McIntyre-st, Regina, Canada.

Grant, Captain Ian Reidhaven, retd. R.N.—*b.* 1856, s. of Field-Marshal Sir Patrick Grant and his 2 wife, Hon. Frances Maria, dau. of Field-Marshal 1 Viscount Gough; Commander 1892; Captain 1906; retired; received into the Church by the late Father Eyre, S.J., 1893; *m.* (1898) Anne Mary, dau. of John Murphy, of Avondale, Blackrock, co. Dublin (1 dau.).

Grant, Canon Roderick—*b.* at Edinburgh 1860, s. of Jas Grant, the novelist (a convert to the Church) and his wife Christian McDonell, dau. of Jas Browne, LL.D. (author of a *History of the Highlands and Highland Clans*); educ. at St Charles's Coll. Bayswater, and Scotch Coll. Rome; ordained 1884; M.R. of Ingatestone since 1904; Canon of Brentwood 1927; author of *Mary Queen of Scots a True Martyr*: Ingatestone Hall, Essex.

Grant, Capt. Wm Hy **Smith-,** M.C.—*b.* 1896, 2 and e. surv. s. of late Geo. Smith-Grant, D.L., of Minmore, Glenlivet, Banffshire; educ. at Downside and R.M.C.; served in Great War 1914-9 with 1 Bn Gordon Hdrs (wounded, Mil. Cross); J.P. and D.L. for Banffshire; owner of the Glenlivet Distillery; *m.* (1918) Helen, dau. of late Arthur Dampier Farrar and widow of Capt. R. H. Gordon: Minmore, Glenlivet, Banffshire.

Grasar, W. Mathew—*b.* 1882, at Alfreton, Derbyshire; proprietor and editor of *The Dowry of Mary* (founded 1892) since 1908: 140 Frodingham-rd, Scunthorpe, Lincs.

Grattan-Bellew, Sir Henry Christopher, Bt—*b.* 1860, s. of Thos Arthur Grattan-Bellew, M.P. for co. Galway; educ. at Beaumont and Downside; succ. his uncle in 1867 as 3 Bt; Lieut 3 Dragoon Guards 1882-6; High Sheriff of co. Roscommon for 1907; Lt-Col 4 Batt. (Special Reserve) Connaught Rangers 1908-16; on Committee of Irish Agric. Organ. Soc.; *m.* (1885) Lady Sophia Forbes, dau. of 7 Earl of Granard (3 sons living, 3 daus). The father of the present Bt took the additional name Grattan in 1858, on marrying the g-dau. of the Rt Hon.

Hy Grattan, the famous orator: Mount Bellew, Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

Grattan-Bellew, Lt-Col Chas Christopher, M.C., K.R.R.C.—*b.* 1887, e. s. of Sir Hy Christopher Grattan-Bellew, 3 Bt, and Lady Sophia, dau. of 7 Earl of Granard; educ. at the Oratory Schl and Worcester Coll. Oxford; Capt. K.R.R.C. 1915; Major 1918; Lt-Col 1923; served in European War (Mil. Cross); *m.* (1923) Maureen Peyton.

Gratzy, Hon. Mrs von—Cecilia Violet, e. dau. of 5 Lord Braye; *m.* (1903) Major K. von Gratzy, late Impl Austrian Army.

Graves, Clotilde Inez Mary—*b.* at Buttevant Barracks, co. Cork, 1863, dau. of the late Major W. H. Graves, Royal Irish Regt. Sixteen plays from her pen have been produced in London and New York between 1887 and 1913, notably *The Knave—A Mother of Three—A Maker of Comedies—A Tenement Tragedy* and *The General's Glasses*. Author of many novels under the pen-name "Richard Dehan," including *The Dop Doctor—Between Two Thieves—The Man of Iron—A Gilded Vanity—That Which Hath Wings—The Just Steward—The Pipers of the Market Place—The Sower of the Wind—The Sowers of the Market Place*; also eight volumes of stories: The Towers, Beeding, nr Bramber, Sussex.

Gray, Rev. John—a poet of distinction, who became a Catholic while still a boy; *b.* London 1866; ordained Priest in Rome 1901. Since entering the priesthood, he has made little further sign to readers than that contained in a small volume of verse for children, published in 1904, and a preface to Aubrey Beardsley's *Letters*. In 1926 he published a further volume of verse, *The Long Road*, and in 1927 a selection of his verse was made under the title *Spiritual Poems*. His work among the poor of Edinburgh has had its outward symbol and memorial in the building of a beautiful church: Falcon-ave, Morningside, Edinburgh.

Gray, Rev. John Allan, M.C.—pastor of St Joseph's, Selkirk, 1906-16; of North Berwick 1920-6; Dunfermline since 1926; previously at Falkirk; served as C.F. during European War (Mil. Cross 1916): St Margaret's, Dunfermline.

Grayson, Rupert Stanley Harrington, F.R.G.S.—*b.* 1897, 2 s. of Lt-Col Sir Henry Grayson, 1 Bt, M.P.; educ. at Harrow; served throughout the War with Irish Guards (twice wounded); King's Messenger 1917; Knt Comdr of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre. Novelist and writer. Author of *Scarlet Livery*, etc.: 1 Ennismore-st, Rutland-gate, S.W.; Guards Club and R.A.C.

Grayson, Brian Harrington—*b.* 1900, 3 s. of Lt-Col Sir Henry Grayson, 1st Bt; educ. at Harrow and Cambridge. Publishing with Eveleigh Nash and Grayson Ltd. Has R. Humane Soc. medal for life saving: Conservative Club.

Grazia, Duca della (Conte Roberto Lucchesi-Palli)—*b.* 1897, e. s. of the Principe di Campofranco; educ. at Kalksburg (Austria) and Univ. of Padua; Knt of Malta; *m.* (1924) Lady Hermione Herbert (recd into the Church 1924), o. dau. of 4 Earl of Powis: Villa Sant Antimo, Palermo; Palazzo Vendramin, Venice.

Greaves, Hon. Mrs—Hon. Frances A. M., y. dau. of 2 Lord Howard of Glossop; *m.* (1920) Major Geo. Greaves, late R. Horse Gds.

Green, Major Hy Edwd, D.S.O., late Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)—*b.* 1876; educ. at Beaumont; was Captain of Cricket Eleven at Sandhurst; entered Army 1896; served in Sierra Leone 1898-9 and in S. Africa 1899-1900 (desps and D.S.O.); Major K. Afr. Rif. 1917-24; S.O., Nyasaland Vol. Res. 1924; served in European War; is *m.* (1 dau.).

Green, His Honour Judge Geo. Comerford, K.C.—3 s. of late Jas Sullivan Green, Q.C., of Air Hill, co. Cork; educ. at Ushaw and T.C.D. (B.A.); called to the Irish Bar 1886; Inner Bar 1908; late Prof. of English Law at Queen's Coll. Cork; appointed County Court

Judge for Louth and Armagh 1909; *m.* (1911) GWLADYS, y. dau. of Reginald VAUGHAN, of Glentrothy, Mon. (2 sons): Herberton, Blackrock, co. Dublin.

Greene, WILFRID ARTHUR, K.C., O.B.E., M.C.—*b.* 1883, s. of Arthur Weguelin Greene; educ. at Westminster School and Ch. Ch. Oxon. (M.A.); Craven Scholar 1903; Hertford Scholar 1904; Chancellor's Latin Verse Prize 1905; Vinerian Law Scholar 1908; Firsts in Classical Mods and Lit. Hum.; Fellow of All Souls, Oxon, 1907; called to the Bar at Inner Temple 1908; K.C. 1922; late Major (temp.) Oxfordshire and Bucks L.I.; served in European War (M.C., O.B.E.; Cr. de Guerre, France; Cav. Crown of Italy; *m.* (1909) NANCY, dau. of Francis WRIGHT: 3 New-sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; 30 Bryanston-sq., W.1; Broxhurst Farm, Sandhurst, Hawkhurst, Kent.

Greenwood, PAYMASTER-CAPTAIN ALBERT, R.N. (retd)—Asst Paymaster, R.N. 1888; Paymaster 1900; Fleet-Paymaster 1907; retired 1922.

Gregory, JOHN DUNCAN, C.B. (1925), C.M.G. (1920)—*b.* 1878, s. of Sir Philip Gregory (*d.* 1918); educ. at Eton; recd into the Church 1898; Clerk in Fgn Office 1902; Acting 3 Sec. in Diplomatic Service 1903; Sec. to British Agent before the Venezuela Claims Arbitration Tribunal at The Hague 1903; 2 Sec. at Vienna 1907-9; H.B.M. *Chargé d'Affaires* at Bucharest 1910-3; Sec. to Sir Hy Howard's Mission to the Holy See 1914; a Senior Clerk in the Foreign Office 1915; Councillor of Embassy and Asst Sec. 1920; Asst Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs 1925-8; *m.* (1904) GWENDOLEN LIND (a convert), dau. of the late Raymond MAUDE, and only g.-dau. of Jenny Lind: 20 Stanford-rd, Kensington, W.8.

Gregory, PADRAIC — *b.* Belfast 1886, e. s. of late Patk K. Gregory, of Durando, Colorado; educ. in U.S.A. and Ireland; an architect by profession; Lanyon Prizeman for Measured Drawing, Belfast School of Art 1903-4-5; *m.* 1 (1917) MADELINE (*d.* 1920), 3 dau. of late Hugh CROTHERS, wine merchant, Belfast; 2, SARAH, e. dau. of John MACKEOWN, Burron, co. Down. Connected since its inception with the Ulster Literary Theatre; an authority on the ballad; has lectured on balladry to learned societies in England and Ireland. Contributor of prose and verse to *Studies, Irish Monthly, New Ireland, Ave Maria, The Irish Book-Lover,* etc. Some of his historical ballads have been set forth in Irish school texts, and have been done into Danish. Many of his songs have been set to music, notably "Astorin Ban" and "Padraic the Fiddler," sung by John MacCormack. Publications: *The Ulster Folk—Old World Ballads — Love-Sonnets — Modern Anglo-Irish Verse—Ireland: a Song of Hope—Ulster Songs and Ballads*: The Co. Antrim Yacht Club; 25 Gresham-st, Belfast.

Grehan, MAJOR FRAS DANL, O.B.E. —*b.* 1852; served in Burma War 1887-9; Qmr Norfolk Regt 1880; Capt 1890; Major 1903; Sec., Norfolk T.F. Assn, 1914-22; O.B.E. 1918: St Kevin's, Sprowston, Norwich.

Grehan, STEPHEN, J.P. and D.L. for co. Cork—*b.* 1858, e. s. of Geo. Grehan, of Clonmeen, co. Cork, by Mary, dau. of Philip O'Reilly, of Coolamber, co. Westmeath; High Sheriff of co. Cork for 1883; *m.* (1883) ESTHER, dau. of Col C. Raleigh CHICHESTER, of Runnamoat, co. Roscommon (she *d.* 1900; 1 son, 4 daus.): Clonmeen, Banteer, co. Cork; Windham and Kildare-st Clubs.

Grehan, CAPTAIN STEPHEN ARTHUR JOHN, M.C., O.B.E., R.A.—*b.* 1895, only s. of Stephen Grehan, J.P., D.L., of Clonmeen, co. Cork; educ. at the Oratory Schl and R.M.A. Woolwich; entered R.A. 1914; served in European War 1914-8; Mil. Cross 1919; operations in Mesopotamia 1919-20; O.B.E. mil. 1921; Officer of a Company of Gentlemen Cadets R.M.A. since 1928; *m.* (1925) CECILY, 3 dau. of J. C. GAISFORD-ST LAWRENCE, J.P., of Howth Castle, co. Dublin: R.M.A., Woolwich.

Greig, LT-COL COLIN PHILIP,

R.A.P.D. (Res. Off.)—*b.* 1870; educ. at Ushaw; Lieut W. India Regt 1896; Capt. 1900; Paymaster, A.P.D., 1900; Staff-Paymaster and Major 1912; Lt-Col Res. Off. 1922.

Greig, Lt-Col John Glennie, C.I.E., Ind. Army retd.—*b.* 1871, s. of late Col Piercy Henderson Greig, Ind. Army; educ. at Ushaw and Downside; joined L.N. Lancs Regt 1892; Indian Army 1895; served on N.W. Frontier (Mohmand and Tirah Expeditions) 1897-8; Somaliland Expedition 1903-4; Mahsud Expedition 1917; Mesopotamia 1917; Palestine 1918; Lt-Col Indian Army 1918; A.D.C. to successive Governors of Bombay 1898-1906, and also Mil. Sec. 1907-21: C.I.E. 1912; formerly a prominent member of the Hampshire County Cricket Eleven; Sec. Hampshire Cricket Club since 1921: 17 Westbourne-cresct, Southampton; Junr Naval and Mil. Club.

Grene, Jas Wm, L.R.C.S.I., J.P. for co. Meath—*b.* 1861, e. s. of John Grene, of Cappamurra, co. Tipperary, by Anna M., dau. of Jas Delaney, of Mullingar, co. Westmeath; educ. at Stonyhurst and T.C.D.; *m.* (1886) Annie Frances, 3 dau. of Thos Arthur Dillon, of Kingstown, co. Dublin (1 son): Cappamurra, co. Tipperary.

Grene, Nicholas Joseph—*b.* 1881, s. of late Jas J. Grene, and g.-s. of late Nicholas Biddulph Grene, of Grene Park, co. Tipperary; educ. at Castleknock; succ. his uncle, Clement J. Grene, to Grene Park property 1914; *m.* (1916) Grace, 3 dau. of Clement J. Ryan, of Emly Ho., co. Tipperary (3 sons, 4 daus): Grene Park, Dundrum, co. Tipperary.

Greville, Sir Geo., K.C.M.G.—*b.* 1851, e. s. of Capt. Algernon Wm Bellingham Greville, of Granard, co. Longford; educ. at Oxford Univ.; entered Diplomatic Service 1875; 1 Sec. of Legation, Rio de Janeiro 1892-6; Consul-Gen. at Budapest 1896; Minister Resident and Consul-Gen. in Siam 1896-1900; Envoy Ex. and Minister Plenipo. to Mexico 1900-5; C.M.G. 1895; K.C.M.G. 1905; a convert; *m.* (1897) Louisa, only dau. of late Ludwig Nicolays, of Frankfort.

Grey, Francis W.—*b.* 1860, 5 s. of Admiral the Hon Geo. Grey, by Jane, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart; *m.* (1885) Jessie Macleod, dau. of Chas Rolland, Seigneur of Sainte Marie de Monnoir, Quebec, and niece of the late Capt. Chisholm, of Glassburn (she *d.* 1928; 1 son, 1 dau.). Contributor to *The American Catholic Quarterly Review* and other periodicals. Author of *The Curé of St Philippe.* He received the degree of Doctor of Letters from Ottawa Univ., *hon causâ*, 1908, and he is a *confrater* of the English Benedictine Cong.

Gribble, Bernard Finegan—*b.* 1874, s. of Herbert A. K. Gribble, M.R.I.B.A., architect of the London Oratory; educ. at St Francis Xavier's Coll. Bruges; constant exhibitor at the R. Academy from the age of eighteen; also at the Paris Salon; also a successful illustrator in black-and-white work; painted 1920 for the United States Navy Dept "The Day," a picture commemorating the surrender of the German Fleet; Member of the Irish Artists' Assn; Marine Painter to the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; *m.* Eleanor Mabel, dau. of the late Philip E. Clunn: 53 Clifton-hill, N.W.8.

Griffin, Sir Hy Daly—*b.* 1864, 2 s. of late John Griffin, of Fisherhill, Castlebar; educ. at French Coll. Blackrock, at R.U.I. (Classical Scholar and B.A.), and T.C.D.; joined I.C.S. 1885; District Judge 1896; Additional Commissioner of Oudh 1907; a Puisne Judge of the High Court of Allahabad since 1908; Capt. (temp.) in Army while employed on Indian Mail Censorship Staff since 1915; knighted 1911; retired 1914; *m.* (1899) Emma Glory, dau. of Robt O'Donnell, late of Trugh Castle, co. Limerick: E. India U.S. Club.

Griffin, Hon. Mr Justice (Sir Charles J. Griffin, K.C.)—*b.* 1875, s. of late John Griffin, Solr, Clerk of the Peace for co. Mayo, of Fisherhill, Castlebar, co. Mayo, and Anna, dau. of Jas Daly, of Cooloney, co. Galway; educ. at Belvedere Coll. and C.U. School Dublin, and R.U.I. (B.A., hons., etc.); Irish Bar 1898; Crown

Prosecutor, Br. Cent. Africa Protectorate, 1901; Attorney-Gen. 1905; Judge of High Court of Br. C. Africa (now Nyassaland Protectorate) 1906-14; also a Judge of H.B.M.'s Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa 1906-14; Attorney-Gen. of Gibraltar 1914-9; K.C. for Colony 1914; Chief Justice of Leeward Islands 1919-21; Chief Justice of Uganda Protectorate since 1921; K.C. Ireland 1920; knighted 1923; *m.* Aileen M., dau. of late John Fanning, of Kilkenny (1 son, 2 daus.): Entebbe, Uganda Protectorate, E. Africa; Stephen's Green Club (Dublin) and Savile Club.

Griffin, Canon Jas—educ. at Irish Coll. Paris; priest 1881; member of Middlesbrough Chapter since 1899; pastor of St Mary's, Hull, 1889-1912; pastor at Beverley 1912-21: Catholic Church, Hedon, Hull.

Griffin, John Carroll, K.S.G.—formerly proprietor of the Jermyn Court Hotel; proprietor of the Central Hotel, Linden-gdns, W.2, since 1925; *cr.* K.S.G. by Benedict XV 1920: Central Hotel, Linden-gdns, W.2.

Griggs, Fredk Landseer Maur, A.R.A., R.E.—*b.* 1876; recd into the Church 1912; Fellow R. Soc. of Painter-Etchers and Engravers (Council); Associate of Royal Academy; on Committee Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; on Council for the Preservation of Rural England; Hon. Assoc. R.I.B.A.; Hon. member of Soc. of Graphic Art, Art Workers' Guild, etc.; works purchased by British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, and various other provincial, colonial, and foreign permanent collections; *m.* (1922) Nina Blanche M., y. dau. of late Julius Wood Muir, I.C.S. (1 son, 2 daus): Dovers Ho., Campden, Glos.; Arts Club.

Grimbaldeston, Wm Hy, V.C.—a cotton operative at Blackburn before the war; won V.C. as Q.M.S., K.O.S.B., 1917; French Croix de Guerre 1917.

Grimshaw, Miss Beatrice. Author of *From Fiji to the Cannibal Islands—In the Strange South Seas—Vaiti of the Islands—The New New Guinea—When the Red Gods Call—Guinea Gold—Black Sheep's Gold,* and other books: Port Moresby, Papua.

Grindle, Sir Gilbert Edmund Augustine, K.C.M.G. (1922), C.B. (1919)—*b.* 1869, elder s. of late Edmund Samuel Grindle, M.A. (a convert from the Anglican Clergy, later Master of Grindle's Hall, Oxford); educ. at Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (M.A., Chancellor's Prizeman 1892); Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. 1891; Barr. of Lincoln's Inn 1895; Principal Clerk Colonial Office 1909-16; Asst Under Sec. of State for the Colonies from 1916; *m.* (1899) Lilian, dau. of E. B. Gray, M.D., of Oxford (she *d.* 1924; 1 son, 4 daus): 19 Rodway-rd, Bromley, Kent; Royal Societies and West Indian Clubs.

Grisewood, Lt-Col Harman Mary Joseph—*b.* 1879, e. s. of Harman Grisewood, M.A., J.P., of The Den, Bognor (*d.* 1909) by Maria Concetta, dau. of Count Messina, of Malta; educ. at Beaumont, Downside, and Ch. Ch. Oxon.; served during the S. African War as a trooper in the Bucks Imp. Yeom., receiving a commission in the cavalry of the line; Lieut 4 Hussars 1901-4; a Privy Chamb. of Sword and Cape to H.H. 1909; was hon. sec. of the Anti-Socialist Union; Lt-Col 11 Batt. R. Sussex Regt 1914; *m.* (1904) Lucille Geneviève, dau. of H. O'Connell Cardozo, C.I.E. (3 sons, 1 dau.). Author of *The Land and the Politicians* (1914): 5 Warwick-gdns, Kensington, W.14.

Grossmith, Geo.—*b.* 1874, s. of Geo. Grossmith, actor; has contributed by his impersonations to the success of many "Gaiety" and other pieces such as *The Shop Girl—The Messenger Boy—Toreador—The Orchid—The Girls of Gottenberg—A Waltz Dream,* and *Our Miss Gibbs.* Mr Grossmith (a convert to the Church in 1907 and recipient of the Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. in 1913) is the amuser of the public in a double capacity, being the author or part-author of some of the most successful farces, burlesques, and

musical comedies of recent years. These last include *The Love Birds—The Spring Chicken—The Girls of Gottenberg*, and *Havana*. He was the first to popularize the "Revue" in London, principally at the Empire Theatre, and has published a book of reminiscences, *Gaiety and George Grossmith*. Held commission as Lieut R.N.V.R. during European War. He *m.* (1895) GERTRUDE, dau. of H. RUDGE, of Edgbaston (1 son, 2 daus): 3 Spanish-pl., W.1.

Grosvenor, LADY DOROTHY—e. dau. of 5 Earl of Kenmare; *m.* (1914) Lord Edwd Arthur Grosvenor: 118 Eaton-sq., S.W.1.

Grouard (CANADA), V.A. of (Rt Rev. EMILE GROUARD, O.M.I.)—*b.* at Sablé, South Brittany, 1840; kinsman of the pioneer Bishop Grandin, O.M.I., by whom he was brought to Canada in 1861, after studies at the Grand Sem. of Le Mans; ordained priest at Boucherville, P.Q., 1862; missionary in the Canadian N.W. since 1867; tit. Bishop of Ibora and V.A. of Athabasca (now Grouard) since 1890. Bp Grouard's Vicariate has since been divided, but he still has to travel a thousand miles to cover it from end to end. He is the author of a *Life of Our Lord* in the Cree language; and in the old days all the treaties made between the Govt and the Mackenzie or Athabasca Indians bore his signature. His name has been given to the little township of Grouard on the Peace River nr the west end of Little Slave Lake, and likewise to the Vicariate over which he rules. Here in 1925 he received from the French Govt the *insignia* of the Cross of the Legion of Honour: Grouard, Lesser Slave Lake, via Edmonton, Alberta.

Groves, ERNEST W. HEY, M.S., F.R.C.S., M.D., B.Sc.—*b.* 1872; educ. privately and London Univ.; Prof. of Surgery at Bristol Univ. since 1920; Presdt British Orthopedic Assoc.; Vice-Presdt Council R.C.S.; Examiner in Surgery to the Univs of Bristol, Liverpool, Manchester, Leeds, Sheffield, and to the N.U.I.; Editorial Sec. of the *British Journal of Surgery*; served in European War (Brevet Major R.A.M.C., desps); recd into the Church 1903; *m.* (1896) FREDA M. L. (also recd into the Church), dau. of Rev. E. ANDERSON, of Berwick Bassett Vicarage, Swindon (no *c.*): 25 Victoria-sq., Clifton, Bristol.

Guerin, MR JUSTICE EDMUND—*b.* 1858 at Montreal, s. of late Thos Guerin, C.E., and Mary Maguire his wife; educ. at Montreal Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.A. and B.C.L.); Commissioner of Pilots' Court 1901-7; Crown Prosecutor, Montreal, 1905-7; Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec 1907-20; Justice of Court of Appeal (K.B.) for Prov. Quebec since 1920; D.C.L. of McGill Univ. and LL.D. of Univ. of Montreal; President, Graduates' Soc. of McGill Univ. 1912; *m.* (1) MARIE EVANS, and (2) MARY CATHERINE SEXTON (no *c.*): Court Ho., Montreal.

Guerin, HON. JAS JOHN EDMUND—*b.* P.Q. 1856, s. of late Thos Guerin, C.E., and Mary Maguire; educ. at Montreal Coll. and for medicine at McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M.); LL.D. T.C.D., 1912; member of Quebec Provincial Parliament 1895-1900; member of Marchand Cabinet 1897-9; Professor of Clinics at Laval Univ.; hon. Presdt Med. Bd of the Hotel-Dieu, Montreal; on the Council of Public Instruction; Mayor of Montreal 1909-10 (Congress Year); *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1911; *m.* (1885) MARY, dau. of the Hon. Jas O'BRIEN, Canadian Senator (she *d.* 1888; 1 son, 1 dau.): 4 Edgehill-ave, Montreal.

Guiana, British (or **Demerara**), V.A. OF (Rt Rev. COMPTON THEODORE GALTON, S.J.)—*b.* 1855, 2 s. of Theodore Howard Galton, of Hadzor; educ. at Beaumont; B.A. Lond.; entered Society of Jesus 1873; priest 1890; appointed tit. Bishop of Petenissus and V.A. of British Guiana and Barbados 1902; resident at Georgetown, Demerara: 27 Brickdam, Georgetown, British Guiana.

Guider, JAMES ALPHONSUS, C.I.E. (1911)—*b.* 1862, s. of Michl Guider, Knock, Roscrea, co. Tipperary; educ. at St Paul's Schl Belgaum; Deputy Insp.-Gen. of Police, C.I.D.,

Bombay Presidency 1910-20; J.P.; Suptdt Watch and Ward Dept Bombay and Central Indian Rly from 1920; *m.* (1885) MARIE LOUISE MORRIS (no *c.*): Cuffe-pde, Colabar, Bombay, India.

Gulf of St Lawrence, V.A. OF—(RT REV. MARIE JULIEN LEVENTOUX, C.J.M.)—*b.* at Trelevan, Brittany, 1868; studies at Plancoet; novice Eudist Cong. 1887; priest 1892; prof. at the Coll. of Valogne; then at Versailles, and then at Besançon 1899; at Redon 1902; went to Canada 1903; Adm. of this Vicariate 1920; V.A. and tit. Bishop of Legio since 1922: Seven Islnds, Saguenay Co., P.Q.

Gunn, HAIDÉE (Mrs FRANK ROYDE) —*b.* in London 1883, dau. of the late Michael Gunn, proprietor of the Gaiety Theatre, Dublin, where she herself made her stage *début* with F. R. Benson's Co.; later she toured with her mother's company (Mrs Gunn, formerly known as Miss Bessie Sudlow, was a favourite performer in opera *bouffe*); has taken many Shakespearean parts, and played in Old English Comedy under Edwd Compton; member of the Guild of Catholic Actors and Musicians; *m.* (1908) Frank Royde, actor: 110 Wymering-mansns, Maida Vale, W.9.

Gunnis, HON. MRS—JOSEPHINE MARY, e. dau. of Lord FITZGERALD; *m.* (1885) Geo. Stuart Gunnis: 27 Gloucester-pl., W.1.

Gurdon, PHILIP—*b.* 1835, s. of John Gurdon, J.P., of Assington Hall, Suffolk, by his 2 wife Anne, dau. of Col Chas P. Leslie, M.P., of Glaslough; younger bro. of late Father A. B. Gurdon, Priest of the Oratory; educ. at Radley and Univ. Coll. Oxford (M.A.); rowed in the Oxford boat against Cambridge 1856 and 1857; late Vicar of Assington; received into the Church 1866; *m.* 1 (1859) MARY, dau. of the Rev. A. HANBURY, Vicar of Bures, and 2 (1872) MARIE, dau. of Mons. Francis Alexis Rio, of Paris (she *d.* 1925; 3 sons and 2 daus living): 25 Church-rd, St Leonards-on-Sea.

Gurney, GERALD—*b.* Paris, 1862, s. of the Rev. Archer Gurney, Anglican Incumbent of the "Court Chapel," Paris, and Elise Eleanor, dau. of John Athole Hammett; educ. at Brighton Coll. and New Inn Hall, Oxford; M.A. Balliol Coll.; joined dramatic profession 1886; retd 1902; recd Anglican Orders 1904 and 1905; Curate at Hambleden and St James the Less, Plymouth; recd into the Church 1919; *m.* DOROTHY FRANCES, dau. of the late Rev. F. BLOMFIELD and g.-dau. of Bishop Blomfield of London: c/o Interval Club, 35 Old Compton-st, W.C.

Gwyn, MAJOR REGINALD PRESTON JERMY—*b.* 1869, only child of Captain Reginald T. Gwyn, 4 King's Own Royals, by Sophia H., dau. and heiress of Isaac Jermy, of Stanfield Hall, Wymondham, Norfolk; 2 Lieut 5 Lancers 1890; served in last S. African War; Captain R. Fusiliers 1900; Adjutant 4 Batt. Norfolk Regt 1902-9; Major 4 Batt. R. Fusiliers 1914; Bde T.O. 1915-7; received into the Church at Norwich 1906; *m.* (1895) ISABEL, younger dau. of Major Wm NICHOLSON, of Thelwall Lea, Cheshire (5 sons): 32 Cornwall-gdns, S.W.7.

Gwyn, CAPT. PHILIP EUSTACE CONGREVE JERMY, I.A.—*b.* 1899, 3 s. of Major R. P. Jermy Gwyn; educ. at Stonyhurst and R.M.C. Quetta; Capt. Ind. Army 1922; *m.* (1928) ELIZABETH, elder dau. of Rt Hon. Sir John TILLEY, G.C.M.G., British Ambassador at Tokyo: 4 Bn 14th Punjab Regt, India.

Gwynn, MRS STEPHEN—MARY LOUISA, dau. of the Rev. Jas GWYNN; *m.* (1889) her cousin Stephen Gwynn, sometime M.P. (4 sons, 2 daus); is a convert, and a writer on Irish topics; Hon. Sec. Irish Catholic Women's Suffrage Assn since 1914. Author of *Stories from Irish History* and other works: 23 Pembroke-rd, Dublin.

Gwynn, DENIS ROLLESTON, Journalist—*b.* 1893, s. of Stephen Gwynn; educ. at Clongowes, at St Enda's Coll. (under Patrick Pearse), at London Univ. and N.U.I. (B.A.); served in European War in France, Lt R. Munster Fus.; attd Ministry of Information; founded and edited *New Ireland* 1915; edited *The*

Irish Soldier (a record of the Irish Regts in the Great War); Asst Editor *Everyman* and of *Review of Reviews* 1918-9; Editor of Natl Press Agency 1920; special correspondent for various papers in France 1921-3; London correspondent of *Freeman's Journal* 1924; editorial staff *Westminster Gazette* 1925. Author of *The Catholic Reaction in France—The "Action Française" Condemnation—The Irish Free State*, 1922-27—*The Struggle for Catholic Emancipation*: Marycourt, Englefield Green, Surrey.

Hackett, Bartholomew James, M.B., M.Sc. (*hon. causa*) N.U.I., M.C.—*s.* of late Dr. J. Byrne Hackett, Coroner for N. Kilkenny; educ. at Clongowes and Univ. Coll. Dublin; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. (desps and Mil. Cross); late Col Commdt A.M.S. Irish Free State; House Surgeon and Phys. at St Vincent's Hosp. Dublin: The Prison, Mountjoy, Dublin.

Hackett, John Thomas, K.C.—*b.* 1884, e. s. of late Hon. Mr Justice M. F. Hackett, Superior Ct, P.Q., and Florence Knight; educ. at Loyola Coll. Montreal and McGill Univ.; Quebec Bar 1909; K.C. 1920; Council of Montreal Bar; sometime Presdt Students' Council (McGill), of Loyola Old Boys' Assoc., and Catholic Social Service Guild; Presdt Jun. Bar Assoc.; Sec. to Minister of Justice 1912-4; contested Stanstead (Conserv.) Dominion Ho. of Commons 1925; *m.* (1912) Linda, dau. of late David Harding, of Newton, Mass. (2 sons, 4 daus): 2 Place d'Armes, Montreal, and Stanstead, P.Q.

Hackett, Canon Patrick—*b.* in co. Monaghan; educ. at St Mungo's Academy, Glasgow, and Propaganda Coll. Rome; priest 1887; served missions at Greenock, Maryhill, Cleland, and Whifflet; Canon of Glasgow 1918: Whifflet, Coatbridge, N.B.

Hadcock, Lady—y. dau. of late Lt-Gen. John Wood Rideout, I.S.C.; *m.* (1889) Sir Albert Geo. Hadcock, K.B.E., F.R.S. (Dir. of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.) Wallfields House, Hertford.

Haddington, Countess of—Sarah, younger dau. of Geo. W. Cook, of Montreal; *m.* (1923) 12 Earl of Haddington: Tyninghame, Prestonkirk, Haddington, Scotland.

Hadfield, Charles Matthew, F.R.I.B.A.—*b.* at Sheffield 1867, s. of Chas Hadfield, architect; educ. at Ushaw; President of Sheffield and S. Yorks Soc. of Architects and Surveyors; on Council R.I.B.A.; Presdt of Sheffield Central Council S.V.P. and Treas. of St John's Institution, Boston Spa; *m.* (1905) Elizabeth J. Kay, of South Shore (2 sons, 2 daus): Fairsnape, Woodholm-rd, Ecclesall, Sheffield.

Hagan, Rt Rev. Mgr John. D.D. —*b.* 1873; educ. at Holy Cross Coll. Clonliffe, and the Irish and Propaganda Colls, Rome; priest 1899; Curate in the diocese of Dublin till appointment as Vice-Rector of the Irish Coll. Rome 1904; Rector since 1920; Postulator in the Cause of the Irish Martyrs; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1921; member of the Superior Council of the Propagation of the Faith since 1924. Author of *A Compendium of Cathechetical Instruction* (4 vols)—*Insula Sanctorum: la Storia di un Titolo usurpato* (a pamphlet); contributor to periodicals: Collegio Irlandese, via dei Santi Quattro Coronati, Rome.

Haggerston, Sir Hugh Carnaby de Marie, Bt—*b.* 1906, elder s. of Sir Edwd C. de M. Haggerston, 10 Bt, by Florence, dau. of W. H. Perrin; succ. as 11 Bt 1925; educ. at the Oratory School, Caversham; Sec. Lt Northumbd Fus 1926: Reedsmouth Hall, Bellingham, Northumberland; Ellingham Hall, Chathill, Northumberland.

Haileybury, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Louis Rhéaume, O.M.I., Ph.D., D.D.) —*b.* at Levis, P.Q., 1873; educ. at Univ. of Ottawa and Gregorian Univ. Rome; priest O.M.I. 1904; Prof. of Higher Mathematics at Univ. of Ottawa 1905-13; Dir. of Grand Sem. of Ottawa 1913-5 and 1921-3; Rector of the Univ. of Ottawa 1915-21; cons. second Bishop of Haileybury 1923. This diocese, like the dioceses of Ottawa and Pembroke, covers territory in both

the civil provinces of Quebec and Ontario. Erected as a vicariate in 1908 by the division of Pembroke diocese, Haileybury became a bishopric in 1916: New Liskeard, Ontario.

Hailwood, AUGUSTINE—*b.* 1875, s. of Jas Hailwood, of Manchester; educ. at Xaverian Coll. Manchester; Manchester City Councillor 1909-11; Wholesale Baker; J.P. for Manchester 1917; M.P. (Co. U.) for Ardwick (Manchester) 1918-22; secured legal exemption for Nuns from Jury Service; a Governor of St Bede's Coll. Manchester; *m.* MARY HILDA, 6 dau. of late Fras AMIEL, of Manchester (3 sons, 2 daus): Constitutional Club, W.C.2.

Haldon, LORD (LAWRENCE WM PALK, Bt)—*b.* 1869, son of the 2 Baron by the Hon. Constance Mary, dau. of Viscount Barrington; educ. at Eton; formerly Captain R. Fusiliers; served with Imperial Yeom. during S. African War 1901-2; patron of three Anglican livings; *m.* (1893) LIDIANA, dau. of Col MAICHLE, Russian Army: 11 Neville-st, S.W.7.

Halifax (Nova Scotia), ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. EDWD JOSEPH MACCARTHY)—*b.* at Halifax, N.S., 1850; educ. at St Mary's Coll. in that city and Grand Sem. Montreal; priest 1874; success. pastor at Kentville, Chester, and Yarmouth, and Adm. of St Mary's Cathedral, Halifax; cons. Archbishop of Halifax 1906; hon. LL.D., St F. Xavier's Coll. Antigonish: Abp's Ho., Halifax, N.S.

Hall, CANON FRANCIS JOHN—*b.* York 1861; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1884; assistant at Scarboro' and Hull 1884-9; pastor at Beverley 1890-5, and at Bridlington 1896-1900; M.R. of St Charles's, Hull, and R.D. since 1900; Canon of Middlesbro' 1913; member of Hull Education C'ttee, and E. Yorkshire Antiquarian Soc.; sec. of St. Cuthbert's Soc., Ushaw, since 1910; built 1909 the Diocesan Orphge for Boys at St Vincent's, Hull, and a Home for Working Boys, both under the Sisters of Charity: St Charles's, Hull.

Hall, HERBERT EDWD, M.A.—*b.* 1855, s. of the Rev J. E. Hall and Harriett, his wife, sister of Sir Wollaston Franks; educ. at Bradfield and Corpus Christi Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); 1 Cl. Cambridge Prelim. Theolog. Exam. for Holy Orders; received Anglican Orders 1881; exercised Anglican ministry at Farncombe (Surrey), at All Saints' Convalescent Home, Eastbourne, at St Benet and All Saints', Kentish Town, and St Peter's, Staines, of which he was Vicar 1901-13; received into the Church 1913; *m.* 1, CONSTANCE, dau. of Fras MACARTNEY (she *d.* 1899), and 2 (1901) LUCY RAYMOND, dau. of Col MALLOCK, R. Fus. (3 sons, 1 dau.). Author of *The Shadow of Peter—Catholic and Roman—The Petrine Office*, and other works: St Bride, Seaford, Sussex.

Hall, CANON HERBERT FREDK—*b.* Clapton 1870; ancestor on mother's side, Stowe, the London antiquary; educ. at St Charles's Coll. London, at the Ven. English Coll. Rome, and Oscott; priest 1900; a Cathedral Chaplain, Westminster, 1901-21; Vice-Rector of Cathedral Choir School 1902-15; Rector 1915-21; Westminster Dioc. Master of Ceremonies 1914-19; Gen. Sec. and Treas. of the Soc. of the Holy Childhood since 1920 and National Director since 1924; hon. Canon of Westminster 1926; medal *Bene Merenti* 1927. Compiler of *Guide to Westminster Cathedral*: 52 St George's-sq., S.W.1.

Hallett, COMMANDER JOHN IGNATIUS, D.S.O., R.N.—2 s. of W. B. Hallett of Yelverton, Devon; Comdr 1920; served in European War; D.S.O. 1918; *m.* (1909) MADELINE, 2 dau. of W. H. MASSEY, of Twyford, Berks: Essworthy, Yelverton, S. Devon.

Hallet, REV. PHILIP E.—*b.* Camberwell 1884, e. s. of Wm John Duke Hallet; educ. at St Mary's Woolhampton, Wonersh, and Innsbruck; B.A. (Lond.); priest 1907; curate at Woolwich, Lewisham, and Tooting; Rector of English Martyrs' Walworth 1915-24; Rector of St John's Sem. Wonersh since 1924; Vice-Postulator for the cause of canonisation of BB. John Fisher and Thomas

More. Translator of Stapleton's *Life of Sir Thomas More*; author of various C.T.S. pamphlets, etc.: St John's Sem., Wonersh, nr Guildford.

Hallinan, Edwd, J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1855, 3 s. of Timothy Hallinan, of Avoncore Ho., co. Cork; educ. at Ratcliffe Coll.; *m.* (1892) Elsie, only dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Thos Dennehy, K.C.I.E., of Brook Lodge, Fermoy, co. Cork (4 sons). Avoncore House, Midleton, co. Cork.

Hallinan, Major Francis Joseph, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1893, y. s. of J. Hallinan, of Catford, S.E.; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1918, and Major 1925; served in Great War, Mesopotamia and Persia; *m.* (1923) Emma, y. dau. of Thomas Thompson, late of Linthorpe, Middlesbrough.

Hamel, Narcisse—President-Gen. of the S.V.P. for Quebec; *cr.* K.C.S.G. by H.H. 1909.

Hamill, John Molyneux, O.B.E., M.A., M.D., D.Sc.—*b.* 1880, s. of late Philip Hamill; educ. at St Paul's Schl, at Trin. Coll. Cambr. (Scholar), and St Bart's Hosp.; Univ. Scholar and Gold Med. of the Univ. of London; Scholar and Prizeman of St Bart's Hosp.; Sharpey Lecturer in Physiology at Univ. Coll. London; M.O., Food Dept, Ministry of Health; was D.A.D.M.S., G.H.Q., France; Major R.A.M.C. (T.); Examiner in Hygiene R.A. Med. Coll.; *unm.*: 48 Barkston-gdns, S.W.5; Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1.

Hamill, Philip, M.D.Cantab., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.—*b.* 1883, s. of late Philip Hamill and Annie Molyneux his wife; Phys. to Metropolitan Hosp. and to St Andrew's Hosp., Dollis Hill; Consultg Phys. St Joseph's Hospice; Examiner, Univ. of London; Lecturer in Therapeutics at St Bartholomew's Hosp. Med. Coll.; late Major R.A.M.C. (T.); *m.* (1918) Louisa Maude, dau. of late F. F. Zehetmayr: 74 Harley-st, W.1; R. Bombay and R. Corinthian Yacht Clubs.

Hamilton (Canada), Bishop of (Rt Rev. John J. McNally)—*b.* 1871 at Hope River, Prince Edward Island; educ. at Prince of Wales' Coll. Charlottetown, P.E. Island (for which he won Government scholarship), and at Ottawa Univ.; seven years' theolog. course at Canadian Coll. Rome (degrees in Philosophy, Theology, and Canon Law); priest 1896; curate at St Patrick's, Ottawa, for 2 years; Sec. and Chancellor to Archbishop of Oregon City, U.S.A., for 3 years; Pastor at Old Chelsea, Quebec, for 5 years, and at Almonte, Ont., for 2 years; Notary at first Canadian Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; cons. first Bishop of Calgary 1913; translated to Hamilton 1924: King-st W., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

Hamilton, Cosmo—2 s. of late Hy Gibbs, of the Board of Education, and Helen Hamilton (parents both converts); assumed maternal name Hamilton 1898; playwright and novelist; *m.* Beryl Faber, the well-known actress, who *d.* 1912. His plays include *The Wisdom of Folly—A Sense of Humour* (with Beryl Faber)—*The Mountain Climber—Bridge—Mrs Skeffington—The Blindness of Virtue*; collaborated in several musical comedies. Author of novels which include *The Blindness of Virtue—Duke's Son—The Infinite Capacity—The Outpost of Eternity—Scandal—A Rustle of Silk—The Prisoners of Hope.*

Hamilton, Major Chas Stewart Parnell, D.S.O.—*b.* 1891, y. s. of late Dr Hy Thos Hamilton, of Essex Ho., Barnes; educ. at St Anthony's, Eastbourne, and (medically) at Charing Cross Hosp.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Brevet Major R.A.M.C.; served in European War (desps and D.S.O., Brevet of Major); *m.* (1919) Helen, dau. of late Jas. Lewis, Petrograd: Essex Ho., Barnes, S.W.13.

Hamilton-Dalrymple, Sir Hew Clifford, Bt.—*b.* 1888, only surv. s. of Sir Walter Hamilton Dalrymple, 8 Bt, by Alice M., dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Sir Hy Hugh Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G., C.B.; educ. at Beaumont and Ch. Ch. Oxon (B.A.); succ. 1920; J.P. for East Lothian; *m.* (1919) Ann Dorothea, y. dau. of late Augustus Thorne, J.P., D.L.

(2 sons, 2 daus) : The Lodge, North Berwick.

Hammet, Lt-Comdr Cecil Ferdinand James, R.N.—*b.* 1882, only s. of Vice-Adm. Jas Lacon Hammet, C.V.O. (*d.* 1910) by Alice, dau. of Sir Hy Bedingfeld, 7 Bt educ. at Beaumont and R.N.C. ; Lt 1915 ; Lt-Comdr 1923 ; served in European War.

Hammond, Brig.-Gen. Dayrell Talbot, C.B., C.B.E., J.P. for co. Meath—*b.* 1856, s. of Joseph Hutchinson Hammond, M.D., of 11 Winckley-sq., Preston, by Josephine A., dau. of Dr Marco Rossi, of Zante ; educ. at Rossall and Cheltenham ; served in S. Africa 1877-9, including Kaffir and Zulu campaigns ; retired pay 1892 ; formerly Captain Connaught Rangers ; Lt-Col commanding 4 Batt. (Special Reserve) 1899 ; A.A.Q.M.G. 1914 ; Brig.-Gen. 1915 ; C.B. 1909, and C.B.E. 1919 ; convert ; *m.* (1887) Emma Adelaide Mary Sobieski, 2 dau. of Wm Michl Ince Anderton, of Euxton (no *c.*) : Corballis, Dunsany, Meath.

Hammond, Col Thos D., late Beds Regt—*b.* 1858 ; educ. at Clongowes ; mentioned in desps during S. African War, and promoted Lt-Col 1901 ; in command 2 Batt. Beds Regt 1904-7, and commanding 9 Batt. 1914-5 ; *m.* (1912) Mrs Graham : 77 Elm Park-gdns, S.W.10.

Hampson, Thos, J.P.—received into the Church 1917 ; Mayor of Southport 1917-8 ; Territorial Deputy K.S.C. : 87 Promenade, Southport.

Hanafin, Lt-Col John Berchmans, C.I.E., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S.—*b.* 1886, s. of Jas Hanafin, M.D., Miltown, co. Kerry ; served in Great War 1914-9, including Aden Hinterland 1914-6, Mesopotamia and E. African Campaign 1917-8 ; East Persian Field Force 1918-20 (desps) ; Afghan War 1919-20 (desps, C.I.E.) ; Major I.M.S. 1919 ; Lt-Col 1927 ; D.A.D.M.S. Central Provinces Distr. ; *m.* (1927) Mary Rosamond, younger dau. of late Marlow W. Sidney, of Blyth, Northumbd : c/o Holt and Co., 3 Whitehall-pl., S.W.1 ; R. Bombay Yacht Club ; Glen Elen, Miltown, co. Kerry.

Hanafin, Lt-Col Patrick John, D.S.O., F.R.C.S.I., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1880, e. s. of Dr. Jas Hanafin, of Milltown, co. Kerry ; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine ; Capt. 1907 ; Major 1915 ; Brevet Lt-Col 1919 ; served in European War (wounded, desps, D.S.O. and Bar).

Haney, Michael J.—*b.* at Galway 1854 ; went with family to U.S.A. in childhood ; educ. at Watertown, N.Y. ; Civil Engineer, at Toronto ; Contractor for the Crow's Nest Pass Branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and for the Hillsborough Bridge, Prince Edward Island ; member of the Governing Board of the General Hospital of the City of Toronto ; a Governor, Catholic Church Exten. Soc. ; *m.* (1881) Margaret Godfrey, of Kingston, Ont.

Hanifin, Rev. Ernest D.—*b.* London 1880 ; educ. at Old Hall and Rome ; priest 1907 ; was Asst at Somers Town and Walthamstow ; Rector at Ogle Street since 1917 ; Chairman of the Catholic Assoc. since 1920 ; Chaplain to Superior Council S.V.P., and to Westminster Central Council ; on Councils of Crusade of Rescue, Guild of Our Lady of Ransom, Edmundian Assoc. Soc. for the Maintenance of the Apostolic See, and Catholic Emigration Soc. ; has directed many pilgrimages to Rome and Lourdes ; *cr.* K.C.H.S. on occasion of English Natl Pilgrimage to the Holy Land 1924 ; medal Bene Merenti for Holy Year 1925 : Ogle St Presb., W.1.

Hanley, Lt-Col Hubert Arthur Oldfield, D.S.O., M.C., Middlesex Regt—*b.* 1884, only s. of late Chas Hanley ; educ. at Downside ; Capt. 1914 ; served in European War (desps 3, M.C. 1917, D.S.O. 1918) ; A/Lt-Col 1918 ; retd with rank of Lt-Col 1921 ; *m.* (1909) Mary Constance, elder dau. of late Chas Walker, of Burwash, Sussex : New Bines, Burwash, Sussex.

Hanlon, Rt Rev. Hy—*b.* Manchester 1862 ; early education at St Augustine's Elementary Schools in that city ; served apprenticeship as cabinet-maker, and worked at his trade in Manchester ; entered Preparatory School for Foreign

Missions at Kelvedon, Essex, passing thence to Mill Hill; priest 1887, and left the same year for the Indo-China Mission; spent three years at Ladak in Little Tibet; his health having succumbed to the rigours of the Himalayan climate, he was recalled to the Punjab; V.A. of Uganda and tit. Bishop of Teos 1894-1912; P.P., St Alban's, Blackburn, since 1915; Assistant at the Pontif. Throne since 1919. As a Central Asian missionary and afterwards as a Central African bishop, he was a frequent and prolific contributor to *Illustrated Catholic Missions*; and at the Internat. Orientalist Congress of London, 1896, presented translations of about 40 Ladaki (Tibetan) Folk-songs, collected by himself from the natives; these were published in the *Transactions* of the Congress: St Alban's, Blackburn.

Hanly, Capt. Edwd Dudley, late R. Innisk Fus.—*b.* 1886, e. s. of Edwd A. Hanly, M.D., J.P. (*d.* 1923), of Avonmore Ho., co. Wicklow; educ. at the Oratory Schl; Capt. 1914; served in European War (wounded 1914); *m.* (1915) Lady Marjorie Feilding, 4 dau. of 9 Earl of Denbigh (1 dau.).

Hanna, Most Rev. Edwd Joseph, Archbishop of San Francisco—*b.* at Rochester, U.S.A., 1860; family from co. Down; educ. at Rochester Dioc. Sem., N.Y., and American Coll. Rome; priest 1886; Prof. of Dogm. Theol., Dioc. Sem., Rochester, N.Y., 1902-12; appointed Aux. to Archbp of San Francisco and cons. tit. Bishop of Titopolis 1912; Archbishop of San Francisco since 1915: Archbishop's Ho., San Francisco, U.S.A.

Hannigan, Canon Timothy—served missions at Torquay 1893-8, at Camborne 1898-1901; pastor at Poole 1901-16 and at Dorchester since 1916; Canon of Plymouth 1920: The Presbytery, Dorchester.

Hannon, Canon Daniel Joseph—ordained priest 1908; Adm. of St David's Cathedral, Cardiff, since 1922; Canon of Cardiff since erection of Chapter (1920); Vice-Chmn Welsh Province Branch, C.T.S.: St David's, Cardiff.

Hannon, John—*b.* at Isleworth 1870, 2 s. of John Hannon of Kildorrery, co. Cork, by Honoria Magner; educ. at St Edmund's Coll.; B.A. Lond. (1 cl. and Classical Honours) 1889; afterwards a Provincial Sub-Examiner to the Univ. of London; tutor at Beaumont 1893, and at St F. Xavier's, Liverpool, 1893-4; Headmaster of the new Priory School, Kilburn, 1894-7; sometime literary-assistant to Mr T. P. O'Connor; Assistant, and afterwards Acting Editor of *M.A.P.* 1898-1905; a co-editor of *The Rapid Review* 1906. Author of *The Kings and the Cats—The Devil's Parables.* Trans. of works by Pierre L'Ermite (*La Grande Amie — L'Emprise*, etc.).

Hannon, Patk Joseph Hy, M.P.—*b.* 1874, s. of Matthew Hannon, of Kilfree, Ireland; educ. at Dublin Univ., R. Coll. of Science, and R.U.I. on important Agricultural Service in Ireland 1896-1904; Dir. of Agricultural Organization to the Govt of Cape Colony 1905-9; M.P. (Coalitn Un.) for Moseley Divn of Birmingham since 1921; F.R.C.I., F.S.S., F.R.G.S., F.R. Econ. S.; Hon. Sec. Natl Aerial Def. Assn 1912-5; Chmn, Central C'ttee Boys' Naval Brigade 1911-20; Vice-Presdt, B'ham Chamber of Commerce; Dir. of Brit. Commonwealth Union 1918-26; Hon. Sec. of Empire Industries Assoc.; Chmn of the Political C'ttee of the Constitutional Club since 1927; *m.* (1894) Mary, dau. of Thos Wynne, of Castlebar, co. Mayo (she *d.* 1928): 26 Abingdon-st, S.W.1; Carlton, St Stephen's, Constitutional Clubs.

Hansom, Joseph Stanislaus—*b.* 1845 at York, s. of Joseph Aloysius Hansom, architect, inventor of the Hansom cab, and founder of the *Builder* newspaper, by his wife Hannah Glover; educ. at Mount St Mary's, Haffreingue's Coll. Boulogne, Clifton Catholic Grammar School, and Ampleforth (seven years Hon. Sec. of Ampleforth Society); partner with and successor to his father (who *d.* in 1882, leaving monuments of his talents and industry in many parts of the kingdom). Joined Pontifical Zouaves the day before the

battle of Mentana, and received the silver cross for campaign from Pius IX, and bronze medal from Leo XIII; Guardian in Kensington 1871-6; on Vestry 1873-6; represented Kensington Board of Guardians on N. Surrey District Schools 1871-5. Mr Hansom, who is versed in antiquarian and genealogical studies, originated the idea of the Catholic Record Society in 1904, has been a member of the Council, a contributor and annotator to several volumes, manager of business affairs from the beginning and Hon. Sec. from 1912 until 1926. He *m.* (1872) ANNE MARY, dau. of Wm ROSKELL, of Liverp'l. Among Mr Joseph Hansom's buildings are the churches of the Holy Name, Manchester; St Philip, Arundel; St Aloysius, Oxford; Our Lady, Teignmouth; Servite Churches at Bognor and Fulham Road; Merthyr Tydvil; Church and Convent at St Marychurch, Torquay; Convent Schls at Farnborough; portions of Fort Augustus Abbey and Portsmouth Cathedral. F.R.I.B.A. 1880 to 1896, when he resigned: 110 Palace Gardens-ter., Kensington, W.8.

Hansom, CAPT. VINCENT JOSEPH ROSKELL—*b.* at S. Kensington 1876, 3 and e. s. s. of Joseph Stanislaus Hansom and his wife Anne Mary Roskell; educ. at Ampleforth and studied architecture under his father; volunteered for S. African War; Cape Mounted Riflemen 1899-1904; Chief Clerk Germiston Town Council 1905-12; Town Clerk of Springs, Transvaal, 1912-5 and since 1919; came to England 1915 for Great War; gazetted to W. Riding Regt; transferred 1916 to King's African Rif.; served throughout East African campaign; *m.* (1907) MARY BEATRICE, e. dau. of James Peter MONS, of Johannesburg (1 son, 2 daus): Town Hall, Springs, Transvaal, S. Africa.

Hanson, FR ERIC D., S.J.—*b.* at Clapham (London) 1860; educ. at Dulwich and Ch. Ch. Oxon. (Fell Exhibitioner 1883, M.A.); received into the Church 1886, the story of which event he has told in *Roads to Rome*; entered Novitiate S.J. 1888; priest 1899; Prefect of Studies at St Aloysius' Coll. Glasgow, 1901-1926; Ex-Presdt (1912-3) Western Branch of Secondary Educ. Assn of Scotland: Heythrop Coll., Chipping Norton, Oxon.

Harbison, HENRY ALPHONSUS, M.C., M.B.—o. s. of late Jas Harbison, J.P., of Magherafelt, co. Derry; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. 1914-8 (Mil. Cross and Bar): Magherafelt, co. Derry.

Harbison, THOS JAS STANISLAUS, —*b.* 1864, y. s. of late John Harbison, of Cookstown, co. Tyrone; educ. at Cookstown Natl School, at Cookstown Acad., and St Malachy's Coll. Belfast; Solicitor 1891; Member of Tyrone C.C. since 1911; Member of Irish Convention 1917-8; M.P. (Nat.) for N.E. Tyrone 1918-21; M.P. Parlt of Northern Ireland (Tyrone and Fermanagh) 1921; M.P. Imperial Parlt, elections 1922 and 1923; M.P. (Tyrone and Fermanagh) Parlt of Northern Ireld 1925; *m.* (1892) ELIZABETH, only dau. of late Nathaniel MAGUIRE, J.P., of Bonebroke, co. Cavan, and Aughacashel, co. Leitrim, and grandniece of late Archbishop Murray of Dublin (she *d.* 1919), and 2 (1920) ANNIE, dau. of late John BEVERIDGE, Town Clerk of Dublin (1 son, 1 dau.): Loy, Cookstown, co. Tyrone; R. Automobile Club.

Harbour Grace (Newfoundland), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JOHN MARCH)—*b.* in the diocese 1863; pupil of Propaganda Coll. Rome; priest 1889; Rector of the Cathedral parish, Harbour Grace; cons. 1906, in succession to Bp Ronald McDonald: Bishop's House, Harbour Grace, NF.

Hardcastle, MAJOR JOHN HERSCHEL, R.A.—*b.* 1870, 2 s. of late Henry Hardcastle, The Moor House, Oxted (a g-g-s. of Joseph Hardcastle, treasurer and secretary of London Missionary Soc. and one of the founders of the British and Foreign Bible Soc.) by Maria Sophia, dau. of Sir John Herschel and g-dau. of Sir Wm Herschel, the discoverer of the planet Uranus; educ. at Haileybury and R.M. Academy, Woolwich; recd into the Church 1894; Capt. R.A. 1899; retd 1906; duty with

Inspection Dept, rifle ammunition, Woolwich Arsenal 1914-24; has shot in English team for the Elcho Shield match at Bisley several times; *m.* (1911) Agnes Mary Lockyer *née* Dowd: 195 Shooters Hill-rd, Blackheath, S.E.3.

Harding, Francis Egerton, J.P. for Staffs and Salop—*b.* 1856, e. s. of Egerton Wm Harding, J.P., of Old Springs, Market Drayton; educ. at Eton; formerly Lieut in 94 Regt; received into the Church 1882; *m.* 1 (1882) Frances, dau. of the Hon. John Somers-Cocks; and 2 (1889) the Hon. Emma Clifford, dau. of the 8 Lord Clifford of Chudleigh (5 sons living, 4 daus.): Old Springs, Market Drayton.

Harding, Egerton S. Somers, O.B.E., K.C.S.G.—*b.* 1886, e. s. of Fras Egerton Harding, J.P., of Old Springs, Market Drayton, by Frances, dau. of Hon. John Somers-Cocks; educ. at the Oratory School and at King's Coll. Camb. (M.A.); founded and directed the Huts of the Catholic Club in France and Germany 1914-25; O.B.E. 1918: *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1922; Gen. Sec. C.T.S. 1922-4; *m.* (1917) Elizabeth, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Jas Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., R.E. (2 sons, 2 daus.): Wrinehill, Mount Hermon, Woking.

Harding, Richd Joseph Anthony —*b.* 1892, s. of F. E. Harding and Hon. Mrs. Harding, of Old Springs, Market Drayton; educ. at Ladycross; served in Great War as Lieut R.N.V.R. (desps); Sec. to Cotton Delegation to Australia 1922; *m.* (1927) Eileen, e. dau. of T. Western Walsh, of Warraby, Southport, Australia. Author of *Cotton in Australia.*

Harding, Lieut-Comdr. John, R.N. —*b.* 1893, s. of F. E. Harding and Hon. Mrs. Harding, of Old Springs, Market Drayton; educ. at Ladycross; entd R.N. 1906; Sub-Lieut 1913; Lieut 1915; Lieut-Commdr 1923; served in Great War (desps).

Hardman, John Tarleton—*b.* at Birmingham 1872, s. of late John Bernard Hardman, K.S.G., by Margaret, dau. of G. W. Tarleton, solicitor; educ. at Beaumont; member of the firm of Messrs. John Hardman and Co., Birmingham; *m.* (1902) Mary, dau. of late Joseph Quirke, M.D., M.R.C.S., J.P., of Birmingham: 24 Westfield-rd, Edgbaston.

Hardman, Gerald J.—*b.* 1875, 2 s. of late John Bernard Hardman, K.S.G., of Birmingham; educ. at Ampleforth; a manufacturer of church furniture (office, 5a Temple Row, Birmingham); Guardian of the Birmingham Assay Office; Trustee of "Maria Young Spinster Fund"; on C'ttee of the Birmingham Dioc. Rescue Soc.; *m.* (1911) Barbara M. I., 4 dau. of Bernard Young, J.P., of Richmond Park, Yorks, and Kingerby Hall, Lincs.: 6 Western-rd, Cheltenham.

Hardman, Capt. Edmund Parfitt, D.F.C.—*b.* 1888, 3 s. of late John Bernard Hardman, K.S.G., of Birmingham by his 2 wife, Agneta, dau. of late J. J. Parfitt; educ. at Beaumont and Ampleforth; late Flt-Lt R.N.A.S. and Capt. R.A.F.; Flight-Lieut. R.A.F. 1923; served in European War (wounded, desps, D.F.C.).

Harford, Austin, Alderman of Liverpool and J.P. for the City—educ. at St F. Xavier's Coll. Liverpool; entered Liverpool City Council 1898; Deputy-Chairman, Housing C'ttee, 1907-24; member of Finance, Education, Water, Markets and Port Sanitary, and other c'ttees; member of Liverpool Insurance C'ttee and Chairman of the Old Age Pensions C'ttee; a representative of the City Council on the Board of Governors of Liverpool Univ.; elected Alderman of Liverpool 1914; contested Liverpool, Exchange Divn, as Ind. 1918.

Harford, Frederic Dundas, C.V.O.—*b.* 1862, 2 s. of late J. B. Harford, D.L., J.P., of Blaise Castle, Glos.; educ. at Harrow and Christ Church, Oxon (M.A.); D.L. and J.P. for co. Cardigan (High Sheriff in 1920); C.V.O. 1906; attaché in diplomatic service 1885-7; sec. at St Petersburg, Athens, Rio de Janeiro, Paris, Munich, Berlin, Brussels, and Buenos Ayres, consecutively, 1887-1906; councillor of embassy 1906; charge d'affaires at Darmstadt and Carlsruhe 1906-11; Min. Res. to Venezuela 1911-3 and Env. Ex. and

Min. Plen. 1913-6; *m.* (1896) AMY MARY JOSEPHINE, 2 dau. and co-heir of late Henry Joseph STOURTON of Holme Hall, York: 49 Egerton-gdns, S.W.3; The Glebe Ho., Brackley, Northants; Arthur's, St James's and Ranelagh Clubs.

Harker, REV. THOMAS A., O.B.E.—*b.* at Blackhill 1883, s. of J. W. Harker; educ. at St Cuthbert's Grammar Schl, Newcastle, and at Ushaw; priest 1910; mission work at St Michael's, Newcastle, and at Sunderland; C.F. in European War; Gallipoli 1915-6, including Cape Helles landing (desps); France 1917-8 (desps); O.B.E. (desps) 1919: St Patrick's, Heysham.

Harney, EDWD AUGUSTINE ST AUBYN, K.C., M.P.—*b.* in Dublin 1871, 5 s. of Richd Harney, J.P., Kiloleran Ho., co. Waterford; educ. at St Vincent's Coll., Castleknock; called to Irish Bar 1892; to W. Australian Bar 1897; to English Bar, Gray's Inn 1906; K.C. Australia 1905; K.C., England 1920; M.P. (Lib.) South Shields since 1922; *m.* 1 (1898) CLARISSA M., only dau. of R. Crewdson BENINGTON, M.D., of Newcastle (she *d.* 1925), and 2 (1927) KATHLEEN, y. dau. of Tyndal T. ATKINSON, of South Shields: 28 Morpeth-mans, S.W.1.

Harold, MRS JAS—*See* **Treacy,** AGNES.

Harold-Barry, HAROLD PHILIP, —*b.* 1865, e. surv. s. of John Harold-Barry, J.P., D.L., of Ballyvonare, co. Cork; educ. at Prior Park; *m.* (1895) HELEN, dau. of John Gerard RIDDEL, of Hermeston Hall, Notts (2 sons, elder killed in action 1916): Ballyvonare, Buttevant, co. Cork; County Club, Cork; Stephen's Green Club, Dublin.

Harold-Barry, PHILIP, J.P. for co. Cork—4 s. of John Harold-Barry, J.P., D.L. of Ballyvonare, co. Cork; High Sheriff of co. Cork 1918: Ballyellis Ho., Buttevant, co. Cork: County Club, Cork; Stephen's Green Club, Dublin.

Harrington, RT HON. SIR STANLEY, P.C. Irel.—*b.* 1856, s. of Wm Harrington, J.P., of Cork; educ. at Beaumont and Queen's Coll. Cork; Commissioner of National Education in Ireland from 1895; Director of the Munster and Leinster Bank Ltd. and other Companies, and President (1892-3) of the Cork Chamber of Commerce and Shipping; J.P. for co. Cork; knighted 1907; P.C. Irel. 1918: *m.* (1882) CATHERINE, dau. of late Thos LYONS, J.P., of Waterview, co. Cork (she *d.* 1911: 2 sons living, 2 daus.): Araglin, Queenstown, co. Cork.

Harris, CANON IGNATIUS—*b.* Liverpool 1861; educ. at Douai (France), St Edward's Coll. Liverpool, and St Joseph's Coll. Upholland; priest 1886; Curate, then Rector, of St Bernard's Liverpool; for 15 years member of Toxteth Guardians (1 year Chmn); P.P. of Alston Lane, nr Preston, 1916-27, and of St Joseph's, Preston, since 1927; Canon of Lancaster 1927: St Joseph's, Preston.

Harris, LADY—LISBETH, dau. of the late Ferdinand SCHILLER, of Calcutta; *m.* (1891) Sir Chas Harris, G.B.E., K.C.B., Permnt Head of the War Office Finance Dept: Hillcote, Cookham, Berks.

Harris, CANON SAMUEL—*b.* 1850; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1875; pastor of Esh Laude, Durham, since 1880; Canon of Hexham and Newcastle 1914; Esh Laude, Durham.

Harrison, ALFRED HENRY, J.P. for Suffolk—*b.* 1865, e. s. of Daniel Alfred Harrison, of Chase Hill, Enfield; educ. at Stonyhurst; *m.* (1890) JOSEPHINE, 4 dau. of Edmund WATERTON, Knight of Christ, of Deeping Waterton, Lincs. Author of *In Search of a Polar Continent.*

Harrison, MAJOR ARTHUR PEMBERTON, Indian Army—*b.* 1881, only s. of late Col Pemberton Harrison, R.A., and g.-s. of late Francis Harvey Devereux, of Ringville, co. Waterford; educ. at Clongowes and R.M.C.; commissioned into Worcs Regt 1900; Capt. Indian Army 1909; Major 1916; served during Great War; *m.* (1910) KATE MILLIORA, 3 dau. of late Francis CANTILLON, of Parteen, Limerick.

Harrison, MAJOR PHILIP FRANCIS, R.A.—*b.* 1885; educ. at Clongowes and Stonyhurst; Capt. 1914; Major 1916.

Harrison, Major Eric Geo. Wm Warde, M.C., R.A.—*b.* 1893; educ. at Wimbledon Coll. and R.M.A.; served in European War (desps and Mil. Cross; Cav. Crown of Italy, Bt-Major 1918).

Harrison. Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Harwood, C.B., C.M.G.—*b.* 1866, e. s. of late Sir Hy Harrison, B.C.S.; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and Beaumont; entered R. Engineers 1884; Lt-Col 1909; Col 1913; served in S. Africa 1899-1901 (desps), C.R.E., Chatham, 1912; served in European War (desps and C.M.G. 1916); C.B. 1921; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1919-23; retd with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1923; *m.* (1888) Emily, dau. of Chas Quint, adopted dau. of the late Sir Albert and Lady à Beckett (1 son, 2 daus.): 24 Wynnstay-gdns, W.8.

Harrison, Lt-Col Wm A. R.E., retd—*b.* Calcutta 1867, s. of Sir Hy L. Harrison, B.C.S., by Fanny Matilda, dau. of Gilbert à Beckett, Metropolitan Police Magistrate; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and Beaumont; entered Royal Engineers 1887; took part in Chin-Lushai Expedition of 1889-90, and was on special service in China 1900-1; Major 1905; served in European War (desps); Sec. to R.E. Institute 1908; *m.* 1 (1903) Rose Elizabeth, dau. of Robt Parnall, J.P., of Llanstephen, S. Wales (she *d.* 1919) and 2 (1921) Annie Uther widow of Dr. C. Terrey of Sydney: Edgecliffe Ho., Ocean-st, Edgecliffe, Sydney, N.S.W.

Harrison, Mrs ("Lucas Malet") —Mary St Leger, y. dau. of Chas Kingsley, poet, novelist, "muscular Christian," and, indirectly, the producer of Newman's *Apologia*; *b.* at her father's Rectory at Eversley; became a student at the Slade School, and spent some time in foreign travel. Her first novel, *Mrs Lorimer*, was published in 1882, to be followed, among others, by *Colonel Enderby's Wife—The Wages of Sin—A Counsel of Perfection—The Gateless Barrier—The History of Sir Richard Calmady—The Far Horizon—The Score—The Golden Galleon—Adrian Savage—Damaris—Deadham Hard—The Tall Villa—Da Silva's Widow, and other Stories.* Mrs Harrison, who is the widow of the Rev. Em. Harrison, Rector of Clovelly, submitted to the Catholic Church 1903. She is on the Council of the Society of Authors.

Harrold, Capt. Fredk Richd, R.N., retd—served in Benin Expdn 1897 (desps); Lieut 1895; Commander 1910; retired; resumed service in European War (desps).

Hart, Edwd Fitzgerald—*b.* 1874 at Stamford, Lincs, only s. of Edwd Loomes Hart, Solicitor; educ. at Ratcliffe; Solicitor 1900; a founder and Hon. Sec. since inception of Leeds Catholic Federation; a Governor of Leeds Catholic Coll. and N.D. Collegiate Schl; member of Leeds Dioc. Education C'ttee; joint hon. sec. 1st Natl Catholic Congress, Leeds, 1910; Presdt Cathedral Confce S.V.P.; Sec. and Treas. Yorkshire Catholic Charitable Soc.; first Presdt Catenian Assn (Leeds Circle); *m.* (1911) Josephine, e. dau. of Michael Brennan, of Kilkenny (1 son, 3 daus.): St Edward's Lodge, Clifford, Boston Spa, Yorks.

Harter, Mrs Foster—Frances Geraldine, dau. of W. Sacheverell Coke J.P., D.L., of Brookhill Hall, Derbyshire; *m.* (1887) Geo. Lloyd Foster Harter, M.A., J.P., of Salperton Park, Haselton, Glos., who *d.* 1920 (1 son).

Harter, Major Jas Fras, D.S.O., M.C., R. Fus.—*b.* 1888, sole survg s. of Chas Beard H. Harter; educ. at Beaumont; served in European War (wounded, desps 5, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Brevet-Major 1919; *m.* (1917) Violet, dau. of T. Cheney Garfit, of Kenwick Hall, Louth, Lincs (1 son, 1 dau.): Army and Navy Club.

Hartigan, Col James Andrew, C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916), M.B.—*b.* 1876, s. of late Jas T. Hartigan, of Crean Lodge, Bruff, co. Limk; educ. at T.C.D. and Durham Univ. (M.B.); served in S. African War 1900-2; European War 1914-8, desps; Lt-Col R.A.M.C. 1917; Bt-Col 1919; Hon. Physician to the King 1927; *m.* (1920) Marion Helena Cuthbert, o. dau. of H. C. Smith, of Knock, co.

Down (1 dau.); Junr United Service Club; c/o Glyn, Mills and Co. (Holt's Branch), 3 Whitehall-pl., S.W.1.

Harting, Miss Etheldreda Mary —only dau. of Jas Edmund Harting. Has contributed articles to the *Queen, Country Life, Notes and Queries, Month* and *Downside Review*; in 1905 joined the *Daily Graphic* staff as writer of its weekly "Nature Notes"; and in 1906 became Editor of the Natural History columns of the *Queen*. Author of *Come Now Towards Chertsey*: 104 Elm Grove-rd, Barnes, S.W.13.

Harting, Miss Johanna H.—dau. of J. Vincent Harting; a member and an Editor of the Catholic Record Society. Author of *Catholic London Missions* (1903)—*History of the Sardinian Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields* (1905): 17 Avonmore-gdns, W. Kensington.

Hartnett, Wm, M.B., B.Ch., J.P. —med. studies at Queen's Coll. Cork; Past Presdt Reading Circle Catenian Assoc.; Town Counc. of Reading; J.P. (1923): 189 King's-rd, Reading.

Harty, Fredk Lewis, K.S.S.—*b.* Constantinople 1864, 2 s. of late Henry Harty (Bey), of Cork and Constantinople (sometime Engr Capt. in the Turkish Imp. Navy, British Mission); recd into the Church 1892; Presdt of the Confederacy of St Anthony in Constantinople since 1925; *cr.* Knight of St Silvester by H.H. Pius XI 1927 in recognition of constant services to the Catholic cause in that city: c/o H.E. the Apostolic Delegate, Pancaldi, Stamboul, Constantinople.

Harvey, Lt-Comdr John Douglas, R.N.—*b.* 1892, e. s. of late C. D. Harvey; educ. at Downside; Lieut 1914; served in European War; *m.* (1924) Irene Crammond.

Harvey, Lawrence Fredk, M.A. —*b.* 1886, e. s. of F. Harvey, sometime Rector of Egmanton, Notts (recd into the Church 1928); g.-s. of late C. Harvey, of Normacott Hall, Staffs; educ. at St Edward's Schl Oxford and Exeter Coll. Oxford. Took Anglican Orders 1909; was assistant master and chaplain in public and private non-Catholic schools. Served in European War. Received into the Church 1919; Headmaster of Furze Court, Brighton, which he opened in 1923; *m.* (1926) Yvonne, dau. of C. D. Champanhac (she *d.* 1927; 1 son, who *d.* 1927): Furze Court, Dyke-rd-ave, Brighton.

Harwood, Comdr Henry Harwood, O.B.E., R.N.—*b.* 1886, s. of late Surtees Harwood Harwood; Lt 1908; Lt-Comdr 1916; Commdr 1921; served in European War; O.B.E. 1918; *m.* (1924) Joan, dau. of late Selway Chard (2 sons): 46 Seymour-pl., W.1.

Haskett-Smith, Lt-Col Wm J., late R. Irish Rifles—*b.* 1881, e. s. of late Col Haskett-Smith, Cameron Hdrs; educ. at Beaumont and R.M.C. Sandhurst; served in S. African War; with W. African Frontier Force 1904-6 and 1907-9; in European War 1914-8 (wounded), Major 1916; Lt-Col retd 1922; *m.* (1925) Alice, dau. of John Maxwell Vaughan, of El Santuario, Colombia, S. America: United Service Club.

Haskett-Smith, Carlos Edgar, late Lieut R.N.V.R.—*b.* 1885, 2 s. of late Col Haskett-Smith; educ. at Downside; served in European War; Member of Lloyds; Partner in L. Hammond and Co., Insurance Brokers, Gracechurch-st, E.C.; *m.* Doris, e. dau. of W. Leslie Wilson, of Garden Lodge, Addison-rd, W. (1 son, 1 dau.): Kinrara, Roehampton Heath, S.W.15.

Haskett-Smith, Capt. Ernest Andrew, late Worcs Regt—*b.* 1887, 3 s. of late Col Haskett-Smith; educ. at Downside and R.M.C., Sandhurst; Capt. 1914; served in European War (wounded); A.D.C. to Governor-Gen. of Australia 1916-9, to Gov. of Bengal 1919-21, and to Gov. of Bihar 1921-2; retd 1923: Naval and Military and Ranelagh Clubs.

Haskett-Smith, Capt. Victor Anthony, late Q.O. Cameron Hdrs—*b.* 1895, y. s. of late Col Haskett-Smith, Cameron Hdrs; educ. at Stonyhurst and R.M.C. Sandhurst; served in European War (wounded); *m.* (1921) Christobel, e. dau. of R. T. Nicholson, of Farthings, Rumford,

nr Farnham, Surrey (2 sons) : Junr United Service Club.

Hawarden, CAROLINE VISCOUNTESS —CAROLINE A. M., dau. of late Major Arthur OGLE; *m.* (1881) 5 Visct HAWARDEN, who d. 1908 (their only s., the 6 Visct, was killed in action 1914). Recd into the Church by Fr Driscoll, S.J., 1922 : 13 Lingfield-rd, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

Hawes, COL BENJAMIN REDDIE, C.B., late R. Irish Rifles—*b.* 1854, s. of Capt. Benjamin Hawes, 2 Bengal Fusiliers; educ. at Stonyhurst; entered R. Munster Fusiliers 1875; Capt. 1885; served in Burma War 1885-9, and in S. Africa 1900-2; promoted Lt-Col 1900, and *cr.* C.B. 1902; commanded 2 Batt. R. Irish Rifles 1900-4; retired pay 1904, with rank of Col; Commg a Bn Manchester Regt 1915-6 : R. St George Yacht Club, Dun Laoghaire, Dublin.

Hawksley, MRS—ENID, e. dau. of Sir Henry Fielding DICKENS, K.C., Common Serjeant of City of London, and a g-dau. of Chas Dickens; *m.* (1902) Ernest Bouchier Hawksley, a member of the family of lawyers in famous association with the Chartered Co.

Hawkswell, MGR WILLIAM, V.G. —educ. at Ushaw; for many years sec. to the Bishop of Leeds; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1919; Canon of Leeds Chapter 1925; Vicar Gen. 1927 : Bishop's Ho., Leeds.

Hay, MAJOR ALEXR J. D., E. Surrey Regt (Sp. Res.)—*b* 1877; educ. at Beaumont; Major 1912; served in S. African War; and in European War (desps); *m.* MRS BARFF.

Hay, CAPT. LINDSAY FITZGERALD, Black Watch—*b.* 1887, only s. of Capt. A. W. Hay, of Bath; educ. at Downside and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; served in European War (wounded, desps); *m.* (1924) ANN, 5 dau. of Brig.-Gen. Douglas DICK, C.B., of Pitkerro : 4 Brunswick-pl., Bath.

Hay, MAJOR MALCOLM VIVIAN (of Seaton), Gordon Hdrs (Sp. Res.)—*b.* 1891, e. surv. s. of Jas Gordon Hay, J.P. (*d.* 1883), of Seaton, Aberdeenshire, by Mary Catherine, e. dau. of Hy Hill COX, of Kemerton, Glos; educ. at Beaumont; served in European War (severely wounded, desps; Bt-Major 1918); *m.* (1902) FLORENCE PAULINE OLGA ERLINGTON. Author of *Wounded and a Prisoner of War—A Chain of Error in Scottish History* : Seaton Ho., nr Aberdeen.

Hay, CAPT. CUTHBERT JOSEPH, late Gordon Hdrs—*b.* 1882, younger s. of Jas Gordon Hay, of Seaton (*d.* 1883); educ. at Beaumont; served in European War (twice wounded).

Hayden, MISS MARY TERESA, M.A. —dau. of Dr Thos Hayden, of Dublin, Vice-Presdt of Coll. of Physicians of Ireland; educ. at Sacred Heart Convent, Harcourt-st, Dublin, and at Alexandra Coll. Dublin; M.A., Scholar in Modern Literature, and Junior Fellow in English and History (1896-1900) of the R.U.I.; Prof. of Modern Irish History at Univ. Coll. Dublin, since 1911; member of the Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Dublin; was for many years a member of the Executive of the Gaelic League. Author, jointly with G. Moonan, B.L., of *A Short History of the Irish People* (1922). Contributor of historical and literary articles to the *Fortnightly, New Ireland, Dublin, Irish Educational, Studies*, and other reviews and periodicals : 47 Windsor-rd, Dublin.

Hayes, CANON JAMES J.—*b.* at Tipperary; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1885; pastor of Seaham Harbour 1890-1914, and of Houghton-le-Spring since 1914; Canon of Hexham and Newcastle 1919 : Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham.

Hayes, GEORGE PATRICK, O.B.E., M.A., B.E., M.Inst.C.E.—late Depty Civil Engineer-in-Chief to the Admiralty; Suptdg Civil Engineer of Devonport R. Dockyard 1914-20, and for six years previously of H.M. Dockyard at Malta : 27 Howitt-rd, N.W.3.

Hayes, MAURICE RICHD JOSEPH, F.R.C.S.I., etc.—*b.* 1878, s. of Thos Hayes, of Ballylahiff Ho., Oola, Tipperary; educ. at Sacred Heart Coll. and Mungret Coll. Limerick, and at Catholic Univ. Dublin; late Phys. in charge of Electrical

Dept., Mater Misericordiæ Hosp., Dublin; Prof. of Materia Medica, Univ. Coll. Dublin; Consulting Radiologist Natl Maternity Hosp. Dublin; late Examiner in Chemistry to the R.C.S.I.; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1917; Dir.-Gen. of S. Ireland A.M.S. to organise service 1922-3; Member I.F.S. Med. Registration Council; *m.* (1906) AGNES, dau. of Owen WALSH, of Ninch Park, Laytown, co. Meath: 35 Upper Fitzwilliam-st, Dublin.

Hayes, MICHAEL, T.D.—*b.* 1889, s. of John and Jane Hayes; educ. at Xtian Bros' Schls Dublin, and Univ. Coll. Dublin (M.A., H. Diploma in Educ.); Asst Prof. of French at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) 1911-22; T.D. for N.U.I. since 1921; Minister of Education Jan.-Sept., 1922; elected Ceann Comhairle (Chairman) of Dail Eireann Sept. 1922; Chmn of Civil Service Commn Saorstat Eireann since 1923: 29 Charleston-ave., Rathmines, co. Dublin.

Hayes, H.E. CARDINAL PATRICK JOSEPH, D.D., Archbp of New York —*b.* at New York 1867; educ. at De la Salle Inst. and Manhattan Coll. New York (A.B. and A.M.); eccles. studies at St Joseph's Prov. Sem. at Troy, N.Y.; theolog. course at Catholic Univ. of America; priest 1892; first parish work under Mgr Farley at St Gabriel's, New York, 1894; Sec. to Bishop Farley, afterwards Archbp and Cardinal, 1895-1903; Dioc. Chancellor 1903; first Presdt of the Cathedral Coll. 1903; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1907; cons. tit. Bishop of Tagaste and Auxy of New York 1914; Pastor of St Stephen's, New York, 1915-9; Bishop-Ordinary of the U.S. Army and Navy 1917; member of Natl War Council; Archbishop of New York 1919; Cardinal Priest 1924: 452 Madison-ave, New York.

Hays, REV. FRANCIS C., "the Apostle of Temperance"—*b.* at Liverpool 1870; read for the law in London, but, under the influence of Cardinal Manning, consecrated his life to the social and moral uplifting of the people. Ordained priest in 1894, he ministered at St Barnabas' Cathedral and St Patrick's, Nottingham, and at Leicester. He has twice travelled round the world, preaching in the chief towns of Great Britain and Ireland, the U.S.A., Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. His "Christian Social Crusade" works for the conservation of home and family, the welfare of women and children, and the application of Christian principles to social problems. His "Temperance Crusade" in which some 385,000 people of all creeds have taken the Cross, was founded in 1896 for the protection of the young. Pope Leo XIII in 1900 styled him "the Apostle of Temperance," and in 1903 he recd a Brief of Commendation from Pius X, and the two succeeding pontiffs have blessed his work: St Peter's, Beeston, Nottingham.

Hayward, CANON FRANCIS M.—*b.* 1857; educ. at St Paul's School, Burgh, and St Augustine's Coll. Canterbury; received into the Church 1882; at Mill Hill 1882-7; priest 1887; served as C.F., S. African War, 1900; served missions at Derwent Hall, at Bamford (1887-1916) and Worksop since 1916; Canon of Nottingham 1914. Author of *Padley Chapel and Padley Martyrs*: St Mary's, Worksop, Notts.

Hazleton, RICHD—*b.* 1880, s. of late Thos Hazleton, wholesale Dublin draper; educ. at Blackrock Coll., was Dublin Urban Councillor, and P.L.G.; served as Chairman of the National Holiday Committee, and has lectured in the United States; M.P. (Nat.) for N. Galway 1906-18; Envoy of the Irish Party in Australia 1911-2, and in U.S.A. 1917; member of C'ttee on Comml and Industrial Policy 1916; contested Rotherhithe (Lib.) 1923. Author of *Parnell and His Times* and other works: Ivy Bank, Blackrock, Dublin.

Headfort, MARCHIONESS OF—ROSE, dau. of Chas Boote; educ. at the Ursuline Convent Thurles; was a popular actress in London musical comedy before her marriage in 1901 with the 4 Marquis of Headfort: Headfort Ho., Kells, Meath.

Healy, RT HON. TIMOTHY MICHL, K.C.—*b.* 1855, s. of Maurice Healy, of Bantry; called to the Irish Bar 1884,

and English Bar at Gray's Inn 1903; first entered Parliament in 1880 for Wexford (sitting successively for Monaghan co., N. Monaghan, South Derry, N. Longford, N. Louth, and N.E. Cork). He resigned his seat for N.E. Cork 1918 to make way for a prisoner. He is K.C. both in Ireland and England, and Bencher both of King's Inns, Dublin, and Gray's Inn. Following the creation of the Irish Free State, Mr Healey held office as the first Governor Gen. from 1922 to 1928. He *m.* (1882) ERINA, dau. of T. D. SULLIVAN, M.P. (she *d.* 1927, 3 sons, 3 daus). Author of *Stolen Waters—A Word for Ireland—Great Fraud of Ulster—The Planters' Progress—Why Ireland is not Free—Loyalty plus Murder*: Glenaulin, Chapelizod, co. Dublin.

Heard, RT. REV. MGR WILLIAM T., D.D., D.C.L.—*b.* 1884; educ. at Balliol, Oxford, where he rowed for the Univ. 1907; admitted a Solicitor 1910; English Coll. Rome 1913; priest 1918; mission work in Southwark diocese (Bermondsey) 1921-7; an Auditor of the S. Roman Rota since 1927: 30 via del Banco di San Spirito, Roma 13.

Hearn, EDWD LEO (COUNT), G.C.S.G.—*b.* in the diocese of New York; European Commissioner of the Knights of Columbus (U.S.A.); in charge of the Knights' activities in Rome since 1922, and previously supervised their welfare work in Paris; Knight of St Gregory 1918, Grand Cross 1922; *cr.* a Papal Count 1926; Privy Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to H.H. since 1922: via delle Muratte, Roma.

Hearn, LT-COL MICHAEL LEO, O.B.E., late A.M.S.—*b.* 1859; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock, and for medicine; Major 1897; Lt-Col 1905; retired 1914; re-employed home service during European War; O.B.E. 1919.

Hearn, MICHL LOUIS — *b.* co. Dublin 1866, s. of Thos E. Hearn, of Cork; admitted a Solr (Irel.) 1889; a Dublin Co. Counc.; Chmn of *Freeman's Journal* Co. Ltd 1914-7; M.P. (Nat.) for S. co. Dublin 1917-8; *m.* MARY JOSEPHINE, dau. of Wm MOLONY, of Thurles, co. Tipperary (2 sons): Waterloo, Temple-gdns, Rathmines, Dublin; 24 Dame-st, Dublin.

Hearne, MAJOR EDWARD, O.B.E., R.A.V.C.—*b.* 1882; Major 1922; served in Great War 1914-9 (desps 3, O.B.E., Order of Merit of Agric. 5 cl.)

Heath, LADY—ADA MARY, e. dau. of Major E. C. THOMAS; *m.* (1914) Sir Thos Little Heath, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., F.R.S., Comptroller-Gen. of the Natl Debt (1 son, 1 dau.): 64 Bedford-gdns, Kensington, W.8.

Heathcote, LT-COL SIR GILBERT REDVERS, Bt, late Cameronians, J.P. for Hants—*b.* 1854, s. of Sir Wm P. Heathcote, 6 Bt and bro. of Father Sir Wm Heathcote, S.J. (*d.* 1924); educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst; served in S. Africa during the Gaika and Zulu Wars 1877-9; retired 1892 with rank of Lt-Col; Col Commandant of the C.B.B. (Westminster Diocese) 1910; High Sheriff of Hampshire 1927-8; *m.* 1 (1891) PAULINE, e. dau. of Sir Alfred TREVELYAN, 7 Bt, of Nettlecombe Court, Taunton; and 2 (1901) MABEL, y. dau. of Hy SILVERTOP, of Minster Acres, Northumberland: Bighton Wood, nr Alresford, Hants; 18 Lowndes-sq., S.W.1.

Heaven, EUSTACE THEODORE, late Captain Lancs Artillery—*b.* 1869, 2 s. of late Joseph Robt Heaven, of Forest of Birse; *m.* (1902) OLYVE, dau. of Wm Hy MARTIN-EDMUNDS, D.L., of Worsborough Hall (3 sons, 2 daus).

Heaven, WM ANASTACIUS RAYMOND, J.P. for Queen's co.—*b.* 1873, 3 s. of Joseph Robt Heaven, of Forest of Birse; educ. at Cheltenham and Trinity Coll. Cambridge; head of the financial house of J. R. Heaven and Co.; *m.* (1900) EDITH, y. dau. of Frederic Thos LEWIN, D.L., of Cloghans, co. Mayo, and Castlegrove, co. Galway.

Heaven, DON FRANCISCO. *See* **Ramirez de Arellano,** COUNT DE.

Heckstall-Smith, MAJOR S.—*b.* 1874, 3 s. of Brig.-Surg. Lt-Col Heckstall-Smith; Assoc. Fellow R. Aeronautical Soc., Fellow R. Soc. Arts; Lt 5 Hants I.W. Rifles 1901-6;

Temp. Lt-Col R.F.C., T.F., 1916-7 (desps); Major attd R.A.F.; Asst Supdt R. Aircraft Factory 1911-7; Gen. Manager "Nieuport" Aircraft Works, England, 1917-8; *m.* MARY, dau. of E. H. STANFIELD and g.-dau. of Clarkson Stanfield, R.A.

Hedley, ARTHUR SAMUEL, M.B., J.P. —*b.* 1871, s. of late Dr E. A. Hedley, Felton, Northumbd; educ. at St Cuthbert's Grammar Schl, at Ushaw, and Coll. of Medicine Newcastle; J.P. and C.C. for Northumbd; *m.* EMILY MARGARET DAVIDSON, of Brandon, Northumbd: Walby Hill, Rothbury, Northumbd.

Hedley, BRIGADE-SURGEON WM SNOWDEN, M.D.—*b.* 1841, 2 s. of Edwd A. Hedley, M.D., and bro. of the late Bishop Hedley, O.S.B.; educ. at Ampleforth and Edinburgh Univ.; entered Army Medical Service; served in the Nile Expedtn of 1884-5; retired 1885; late Physician in charge of Electro-Therapeutical Dept., London Hosp.; author of several books and papers on Therapeutic Electricity; *m.* (1885) ALICE, dau. of Thos. FORSTER, of Scrainwood (2 sons).

Heenan, HON. PETER—*b.* Tullaree, co. Down, 1874, s. of Peter and Margaret Heenan; educ. at elementary school Workington (Cumberland); a locomotive engineer; five years in Municipal Council, Kenora, Ont.; six years in Ontario Provincial Legisl.; seat in Dominion Parlt from 1925; Canadian Minister of Labour since 1926; *m.* (1907) ANNIE, dau. of D. T. FAWCETT, of Beausejour, Manitoba (3 sons, 2 daus): 160 Clemow-ave, Ottawa, Canada.

Heerey, RT REV. CHAS, C.S.Sp.—*b.* at Castlerahan, co. Cavan, 1890; studies at Blackrock Coll. Dublin; ordained priest of the Missionary Cong. of the Holy Ghost 1921; went to Africa 1922; Director of Native Seminary at Onitsha; apptd Coadjutor with right of succession to Bishop and cons. tit. Bishop of Balanaea 1927: R.C. Mission, Onitsha, S. Nigeria.

Heffernan, CAPT. JAS GERALD PATK, D.S.O., M.C., late R. Dub. Fus.—*b.* 1890; educ. at the Oratory School; T. Capt. and Adjt 9 R. Dub. Fus. 1916; T. Major 1 Bn 1918; served in European War (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross 1917, D.S.O. 1919).

Heffernan, MAJOR PATRICK, I.M.S. retd.—*b.* 1878, s. of late John K. Heffernan, of Cuckoo Hill, Cahir, co. Tipperary; educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin; B.A. (R.U.I.); M.B., B.Ch.; late House Surgeon, Mater Misericordiæ Hosp. Dublin; Capt. I.M.S. 1909; Major retd 1918; *m.* (1919) WINIFRED, dau. of late Richd WAKEFIELD, of Upper Thames-st, E.C.

Hemelryk, COLONEL EDWD VALENTINE, D.S.O., T.D.—*b.* 1885, 4 s. of Paul E. J. Hemelryk, K.C.S.G., J.P. (*d.* 1920); educ. at the Oratory School, at Château du Rosay, Rolle, and Handelschule, Cologne; studied commerce at Hamburg, Bremen, Barcelona, and Havre; partner in the firm of Hornby, Hemelryk and Co., Liverpool; served in European War as Major R.F.A. (T.) and Staff (desps, wounded, D.S.O. 1917); commg 59 (4 West Lancs) Medium Bde, R.G.A. 1920-5, and 87 Field Bde R.A. since 1925; hon. Treas. R. Liverpool Babies Hosp.; *m.* (1912) NORAH FRANCES MACCABE, Cheshire (1 son, 4 daus): Holme Leigh, Woolton, Lancs.

Hemelryk, FRANCIS JOSEPH—*b.* at Grassendale, nr Liverpool, 1877, 2 s. of late Paul E. J. Hemelryk, J.P., K.C.S.G., of Gateacre; educ. at Stonyhurst and Cologne; before the War took a prominent part in the Catholic Boys' Brigade; served with R.E. in Salonika and France; travels extensively in Europe and abroad; founder of the *C.B.B. Gazette*; *m.* (1912) MABEL, dau. of late W. G. FENN: Old Mill House, Partridge Green, Sx.

Hemphill, LADY—MARY, o. child and heir of late Andrew MARTYN, of Spiddal, co. Galway, and his wife Mary, dau. of Oliver Dolphin, of Turoe, in the same country; g-dau. of the late Edwd Martyn, of Tulira; *m.* (1897) 3 Lord Hemphill (1 son): 28 Fitzwilliam-pl., Dublin; Blindwell, Tuam, co. Galway.

Hemphill, HON. MARTYN CHAS ANDREW—*b.* 1901, only son of 3 Lord Hemphill, by Mary, o. child of

Andrew Martyn, J.P., of Spiddal, co. Galway; g.-s. of late Edward Martyn, of Tulira; educ. at Downside and New Coll. Oxford (B.A.): 28 Fitzwilliam-pl., Dublin; Tulira, Ardrahan, co. Galway.

Henderson, Hon. Mrs Philip—Rachel M. M., e. dau. of Jas Chas Hope-Vere, of Blackwood, Lanark, by Marie, dau. of M. Guillemin, of Villa Navarre, Pau, and gt-g.-dau. of Marshal Lannes, Duc de Montebello; *m.* (1908) Hon. Philip Henderson, 4 son of 1 Lord Faringdon: 39 Gloucester-square, Hyde-park, W.2; Gerston, Storrington, Sussex.

Hendley, Rev James, B.A., D.D.—*b.* Belfast; educ. at Xtian Bros. Schls, St Malachy's Coll. Belfast, and Irish Coll. Rome; priest 1913; Catholic Dean of Residence, Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1913-9; Prof., St Malachy's Coll., Belfast, since 1913.

Hendren, Elias (Patsy)—*b.* at Chiswick 1889; England and Middlesex cricketer; champion batsman in 1923; also represented England in association football; a Catenian and K.S.C.

Hennelly, Canon Jas A.—*b.* in co. Mayo 1860; educ. at Douai and Ushaw; priest 1886; pastor of Hyde 1896-1911; pastor of St Werburgh's, Birkenhead, since 1911: St Werburgh's, Birkenhead.

Henneman, Rt Rev. Francis, Pallotine Cong.—*b.* at Holthausen, dioc. of Paderborn, 1882; tit. Bishop of Coptos and Coadjutor to the V.A. of the Cameroons 1914; succ. as V.A. in Dec. of that year, but could not take possession on account of the War; Pref. Apost. of the Central District of the Cape of Good Hope since 1922: Catholic Mission, Oudtshoorn, Cape Province, S. Africa.

Hennessy, Lady—Mary (C.B.E.), dau. of Michael Quinlan, of Ballarat; has Med. de la Reconnaissance Française, and the Palmes Académiques; also the Medal of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium; *m.* (1885) Sir David Valentine Hennessy, who was five times Lord Mayor of Melbourne and who *d.* 1923 (3 daus.): "Gainsborough," St Kilda-rd, Melbourne, Australia.

Hennessy, Capt. Richd Augustus Armand—*b.* 1876, e. s. of late Richd Hennessy, of Bagnolet, Cognac, France (*d.* 1886); educ. at Beaumont, on H.M.S. "Worcester," and at Wellington; joined 3 Bn Gordon Hdrs 1897; served in S. African War (sev. wounded), and in Great War 1914-9; Capt. 8 Bn Gordon Hdrs Sept. 1914; served in B.E.F. May 1915-June 1919; Cr. de Guerre avec palme (Belgium); *m.* (1902) Ethel Frederica, dau. of late Chas Selmes, of Playden, Sussex (2 sons, 2 daus): Saltcote Place, Rye, Sussex; Hyde Park Ho., 60 Knightsbridge, S.W.1.

Hennessy, Sir Geo. Richd Jas, Bt, O.B.E., M.P., J.P. for Hants—*b.* 1877, 2 s. of Richd Hennessy (*d.* 1886), of Cognac, France; educ. at Beaumont; late Major 3 Bn Cheshire Regt; Major 9 Bn K.R.R.C. 1915-7; Gen. List 1917-8; served during European War (desps twice); O.B.E. mil. 1919; M.P. (Un.) Winchester since 1918; High Sheriff of Hants 1911; Member of Hants County Council 1910-9; Parlty Private Sec. (unpaid) to Sir M. Barlow at the Ministry of Labour 1921; a Junr Lord Commnr of Treasury 1923-4 and since 1925; Vice Chambn of the Household 1925-8, and Treasurer since 1928; *cr.* 1 Bt 1927; *m.* (1898) Ethel Mary Wynter: 32 Belgrave-sq., S.W.1.

Hennessy, Colonel John, C.B. (1915), C.M.G. (1919), M.B. and M.Sc. (R.U.I.)—*b.* 1867, s. of late D. Hennessy, of Dromin, Blarney, co. Cork; educ. at Univ. Coll. Cork; served in S. African War 1899-1902, and in Great War; Lt-Col R.A.M.C. 1914; A.D.M.S. with S. Waziristan Field Force 1917, and N.W.F. Field Force 1919; retd pay 1921; *m.* (1893) Mary Teresa, dau. of late E. O'Flynn, J.P., of The Gables, Patrick's Hill, Cork (3 sons): 9 North Mall, Cork.

Hennessy, Capt. Joseph Martin Reeves, I.M.S.—*b.* 1886; bro. of the Rev. R. Hennessy, S.J.; med. studies in Ireland; Capt. 1915; served during War; *m.* (1922) Theresa Sarah, 2 dau. of late Dr Edmund Hartley of Clapham, and

g-dau. of late Sir Henry Newton, of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Hennessy, Pilot Officer Richd Geo., D.S.O., M.C., R.A.F., late Capt. Border Regt—*b.* 1896, s. of Col Ivan P. Hennessy, I.A.; educ. at Bedford Gram. Schl and R.M.C.; served in European War (twice wounded, desps, Mil. Cross and D.S.O.); Pilot Officer R.A.F. since 1924: No. 216 Sqdn R.A.F., Middle East Command, Egypt.

Henry, Edward—*b.* 1880, s. of late Stephen J. Henry, J.P. (thrice Chmn of Glasgow Parish Council); a Solicitor in Glasgow; Supreme Knight of the Knights of St Columba since 1920.

Henry, Sir Edwd Richd, Bt, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.S.I., J.P. for Berkshire—*b.* 1850, s. of Alexr Henry; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, at Univ. Coll. London, and privately; entered I.C.S. 1873; Private Sec. to Lieut.-Gov. of Bengal 1879 and 1880; Offg Sec. to Board of Revenue 1880-1; Insp.-Gen. of Police, Bengal, 1891-1900; deputed to organize Civil Police in Transvaal 1900-1; Asst-Commr of Police in the Metropolis 1901-3; Commr 1903-18; Extra Equerry to the King since 1911; Gr. Cr. O. of Dannebrog, Concepcion de Villa Vicosa, St Sava; Comdr, 1 cl., O. of St Stanislaus, Isabel the Catholic, La Couronne, The Redeemer, Polar Star; Comdr Leg. Hon. Crown of Italy; Kt of Grace Hosp. of St John of Jerusalem in England; *cr.* 1 Bt 1918; *m.* (1890) Louisa L., dau. of the Rev. John Lewis Moore, D.D. (1 son, 2 daus). Author of *Classification and Uses of Finger Prints* (1900 and subsequent editions): Cissbury, Ascot, Berks; Athenæum and Ranelagh Clubs.

Henry, Very Rev. Francis, Superior Gen. of St Joseph's Foreign Missnry Soc. 1904-24—*b.* at Liverpool 1851; for many years associated with Mill Hill Coll., founded by Cardinal Vaughan, whom he succ. as Superior-Gen. after an apprenticeship as head of St Peter's Apostolic School, Freshfield 1884-92, and as Rector of Mill Hill Coll. 1892-1904; ordained priest 1881 by Bishop Weathers. As Superior-Gen., has made visitations of the Society's Missions in Borneo, the Philippines, Madras Districts, the Punjab, Kashmir, Maori Missions of New Zealand, and the missions of the Upper Nile, Uganda; retired 1924: St Joseph's Coll., Mill Hill, N.W.7.

Henry, Fras Joseph, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.C.—*b.* 1880, 2 s. of Stephen J. Henry, J.P., of Melfort, Glasgow; educ. at St Mungo's Acad. Glasgow, and at Glasgow and Edinburgh Univs; served in European War as Capt. (temp.), R.A.M.C. (desps and Mil. Cross 1916); called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1919; *m.* (1913) Elspet Jean, dau. of late Peter Grant, of Inverness.

Henry, Sir James Holmes, Bt—*b.* 1911, elder s. of Rt Hon. Sir Denis S. Henry, 1 Bt, first Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland (*d.* 1925), by Violet, dau. of Rt Hon. Hugh Holmes, Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland; educ. at Downside: Draperstown, co. Derry.

Hensler, Thos. Gordon, K.S.G.—*b.* 1868; educ. at Cotton Coll., Oakamoor; Presdt of St Wilfrid's and Parker's Soc. 1925; Presdt City of London Circle Catenian Assoc. 1925; *cr.* K.S.G. 1925; Chmn Epsom Guardians 1927, and Vice-Chmn Epsom R.D.C.; Chmn Ashtead Parish Council 1927: Paton, Ashtead, Surrey.

Henson, Canon Edwin—*b.* Derby 1888; educ. for the priesthood at English Coll. and Pontif. Univ. Valladolid; priest 1916; Sec. to the Bishop of Nottingham 1917-24; Rector of the English Coll. Valladolid since 1924; hon. Canon of Nottingham 1926: Colegio de Ingleses, Valladolid, Spain.

Herbert, Alice—y. dau. of Col Aufrère Baker, R.A., and g-dau. of Sir Richard Holwell Birch, Mil. Sec. for India; *m.* 1 (1888) Walter Low, M.A., editor of *The Educational Times* (*d.* 1895), and 2 (1896) J. A. Herbert (*q.v.*). Author of a volume of poems and 5 novels. Has reviewed for *Saturday Review*, *Literature*, *St James's Gazette*, *Yorkshire Post and Observer*. Received

into the Church 1914 : 38 Gunterstone-rd, Baron's Court, W.14.

Herbert, Hon. Mrs Aubrey—Mary Gertrude, o. c. of 4 Viscount de Vesci, by Lady Evelyn, e. dau. of 10 Earl of Wemyss ; recd into the Church 1925 ; a J.P. for Somerset (1924) ; *m.* (1910) Lt-Col the Hon. Aubrey N. H. M. Herbert, J.P., D.L., M.P. (2 s. of 4 Earl of Carnarvon), who *d.* 1923 : 28 Bruton-st, W.1 ; Pixton Park, Dulverton, Somerset.

Herbert, Lt-Col Edwd Bleiddian, late 17 Lancers—*b.* 1858, 3 s. of John A. E. Herbert, of Llanarth ; educ. at Downside and Prior Park ; served with 17 Lancers in S. Africa during the Zulu War in 1879, and in the S. African Boer War 1900-1 ; Major 1894 ; Lt-Col commanding 17 Lancers 1900-1 ; retired 1905 ; *m.* (1901) Hon. Mary Dalberg Acton, e. dau. of the 1 Baron Acton (2 sons) : Trebencyn, Abergavenny.

Herbert, Capt. John Arthur, R. Horse Gds—*b.* 1895, only s. of Sir Arthur Jas Herbert, G.C.V.O. (*d*) 1921), British Minister to Norway; 1905-10, by Helen L., 3 dau. of Wm. Gammell, of Rhode Island, U.S.A. ; served in European War (wounded) ; J.P. for Monmouthshire, and M.F.H.; Capt. R. Horse Gds 1920 ; A.D.C. to Vice-Roy of India (Lord Irwin) since 1926 ; *m.* (1924) Lady Mary Fox-Strangways, elder dau. of 6 Earl of Ilchester : Coldbrook, Abergavenny.

Herbert-Huddleston, Wm Reginld J.P. and D.L. for Monmouthshire——*b.* 1841, e. s. of Wm Herbert, D.L., of Clytha, co. Monmouth, by Frances dau. of Edwd Huddleston, of Sawston Hall, nr Cambridge ; assumed the addnl name Huddleston on succeeding to this property 1922 ; Master of the Monmouthshire Hunt for seventeen years, retiring 1904 ; *m.* 1 (1866) Charlotte, dau. of Thos Giffard, of Chillington, and 2 (1882) Constance, dau. of H. van Notten-Pole, of Watermoor Ho., Cirencester (2 daus.) : Clytha Park, Abergavenny ; Carlton Club.

Herbert, Brig-Genl Edmund Arthur, C.M.G., M.V.O.—*b.* 1866, only s. of Major Edmund Philip Herbert, J.P., of Llansantffraed Court, Abergavenny, by Elinora, dau. of Capt. Gwynne Holford ; educ. at Woburn Park ; served in Zululand 1886-8 ; Capt. Inniskilling Dgns 1897 ; served in S. African War 1899-1902 (desps) ; Major 1902 ; Col 1908 ; Lt-Col commanding 6 Inniskilling Dragoons 1904-8 ; half-pay 1908 ; commanding Border Mounted Brigade (T.F.) 1912-4 ; Brigade Commander during European War ; service in Palestine and Egypt ; C.M.G. 1919 ; M.V.O. (4 Class) 1904 ; Serbian Order of White Eagle 3 cl. ; *m.* (1898) Ethel, only child of Sir John Rodger, K.C.M.G., Govnr of the Gold Coast (2 daus.) : Moynes Court, Chepstow ; Army and Navy and Cavalry Club.

Herbert, John Alexr — *b.* 1862, s. of Rev. S. A. Herbert, Rector of St James', Gateshead ; educ. R. Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and St John's Coll. Cambridge ; entered British Museum 1887 ; Deputy Keeper, MSS. Department, British Museum, 1921-7 ; received into the Church 1909. Author of a standard work on *Illuminated MSS.* (1911) ; contributor to the *Catholic Encyclo.* ; *m.* (1896) Alice, dau. of Lt-Col R. Aufrère Baker, R.A., and widow of Walter H. Low, M.A. (1 dau.) : 38 Gunterstone-rd, W.14.

Hercy, John Eustace—*b.* 1867, 2 and e. surv. s. of Thos Jos Hercy, J.P., D.L., of Cruchfield Ho. Berks (*d.* 1914) by Rowena M. (*d.* 1902), 2 dau. of late W. L. Pyne ; educ. at R. Mil. Coll. Sandhurst ; formerly Lieut Scots Guards. His aunt Elizabeth (*d.* 1901) was one of the Sisters of Mercy who went under Florence Nightingale to nurse the wounded in the Crimea, and was decorated by H.M. Queen Victoria with the Royal Red Cross : R. United Serv. Institution, Whitehall, S.W.1.

Hercy, Sir Fras Hugh Geo., C.B.E., D.L. for co. London—*b.* 1868, s. of late Thos J. Hercy, J.P., D.L., of Cruchfield and Winkfield, Berks ; Capt. late 3 Queen's R.W. Surrey Regt ; temp. Captain Army 1914, and apptd to Recruiting Staff ;

thanked for services by F.M. Earl Kitchener and by Earl of Derby, K.G., 1915; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1916; voluntary service under Ministry of Natl Service; C.B.E. 1918; knighted 1921: 80 South Audley-st, W.1.

Hernaman, Miss Irene—*b.* 1878, dau. of late Rev. John Duncombe Hernaman, H.M. Chief Inspector of Schools; social worker; recd into the Church 1907. Author of *West Grinstead and our Catholic Forefathers—Child Mediums*, with other writings against spiritualism for children. Contributor to *The Month, Tablet, Catholic Truth Magazine*, etc.; and to the publications of the *Action Populaire* in France: Ladyholt, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

Hetherington, Rt Rev. Mgr Arthur J.—*b.* London 1881; educ. at St Charles's Coll. Kensington, London Univ., and Oscott; ordination at Westminster Cathedral by Card. Bourne 1906; mission work in Westminster Cathedral parish and at Calgary, Canada; V.G. to the Bishop of Calgary; Vicar Capit. 1924-5; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1924. Author of *Notes on the New Rubrics—The Witness of the Catholic Church.* Compiler of *Ritus Servandus* and *Ordo Administrandi.* Contributor to *Catholic Encyclo.*: 1515 Thirteenth-ave W., Calgary, Canada.

Heurtley, Walter Abel, O.B.E. —*b.* 1882, younger s. of the Rev. Chas Abel Heurtley; served in European War; T. Capt. 9 E. Lancs Regt 1916; T. Major Gen. List 1917-8; Salonika 1916-8 (desps 3, O.B.E. mil. 1919); Greek Order of the Saviour (Silver Cross) 1924; Asst Director of the British School at Athens since 1921; *m.* (1915) Eileen, 4 dau. of Danl O'Connell, D.L., of Darrynane Abbey, co. Kerry. Contributor to *Morning Post, Near East and India, Antiquaries' Journal*, etc.: British School of Archaeology, Athens.

Hewett, Major James C., late R.A.P.C.—*b.* 1868, e. s. of late Col G. L. K. Hewett, C.B., and gt-g-s. of Daniel O'Connell (The Liberator); educ. at Ushaw; joined Dorset Regt 1894; served in Tirah Campaign, N.W. Frontier, 1897-8 (wounded at Dargai); transferred to Army Pay Dept. 1899; promoted Major 1911; served as Command Paymaster, Sierra Leone, 1914-5; retd on account of ill-health due to active service 1917; *m.* (1895) Chrissie, dau. of Lt-Col W. Brind, late Dublin Fus (she *d.* 1917), and 2 (1922) Gladys Florence E., elder dau. of F. R. Henson of Morebath, Devon.

Hewett, Comdr Geo. Osborne, D.S.O., R.N. retd—*b.* 1882; Lt-Comdr 1913; served during European War (desps, D.S.O.).

Hewins, Wm Albert Saml—*b.* 1865, 2 s. of Saml Hewins; educ. at Wolverhampton School and Pembroke Coll. Oxon. (M.A.); Dir. of the London School of Economics 1895-1903; Tooke Prof. of Economics and Statistics at King's Coll. London 1897-1903; Member of Senate of London Univ. 1900-3; M.P. (Conserv.) Hereford City 1912-8; Sec. of the Tariff Commission; 1903-17; Chmn of the Tariff Commn 1921-2; Partly Under-Sec. for the Colonies 1917-8; recd into the Church 1915; on Council of the Lingard Soc.; *m.* (1892) Margaret (received into the Church 1920), e. dau. of Jas Slater, of Bescott Hall, Staffs (1 son, 2 daus). Author of *Trade in the Balance—Empire Restored*, and other works: 75 Chester-sq., S.W.1.

Hewison, Canon John—*b.* at York 1849; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1874; assistant-priest at St Marie's, Sheffield, 1874-81; pastor at Castleford since 1881; served on the old Castleford School Board for 20 years; Canon of Leeds since 1913; R.D. 1901: St Joseph's, Castleford, Yorkshire.

Hewison, John Leonard Patk Wharton, B.A.—*b.* 1875, s. of the Rev. J. E. Hewison, and Agnes, dau. of Joseph Wharton Gill, of Scraptoft, Leics.; educ. at Bolton, Lancs, and St John's Coll. Winnipeg (Univ. of Manitoba); B.A.; given Anglican diaconate by Dr. G. F. Browne; curate of St Simon's, Bristol, 1898 refused admission to Anglican "priesthood" on account of Catholic view

until 1903, when Dr Gore, while Bishop of Worcester, admitted him to full orders. Curate successively at St Jude's, Birmingham, and St Augustine's, Stepney, E.; received into the Church by Fr Bede Jarrett, O.P., 1912; Sec. of the Guild of Our Lady of Ransom 1919-21; member of Permanent C'ttee of Natl Cath. Congress; Chmn of Bexhill Ratepayers Assoc. 1928; Dir. of Bexhill Printing Co.; Editor of *Bexhill Chronicle* from 1928; *m.* (1915) LÆTITIA HELEN (a convert), dau. of Sir Edwd Fleet ALFORD (1 son, 2 daus). Author of *Certainty and Confusion* (1913) and of various articles in periodicals. Editor of *Second Spring* 1918-21; originated and compiled *The Ransom Kalendar* 1920-1 and 1921-2: Starvecrow, Magdalen-rd, Bexhill-on-Sea.

Hewitt, LT-COL EDMUND PHILIP, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1870, s. of late Dr Hewitt, of Kensington; educ. at Ushaw and for medicine; L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.; Capt. 1901; Major 1910; Lt-Col 1915; served in S. African War 1899-1901; served in European War; Chev. O. of Leopold; *m.* (1906) dau. of late G. Giles GRIFFIN, of St John's, Worcester: c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall-pl., S.W.

Hewitt, MRS HALFORD—MILDRED ISABEL, dau. of late Edwd J. CASTLE, K.C., and Eleanora F., dau. of Major Edwd Heathcote Smith; recd into the Church by Cardinal Vaughan 1898; occasional contributor to the press; Boro' Councillor for Chelsea; Governor of Carlyle L.C.C. School; Presdt of Catholic Women's League 1924-7; *m.* (1894) Halford Wotton Hewitt, Barr.-at-Law (no *c.*): 155 Sloane-st, S.W.1; Hardwick Manor, Bury St Edmunds.

Hewlett, LT-COL GERVASE G., Staff-Paymaster A.P.D. (retd)—*b.* 1869; Captain 1895; Major 1907; Lt-Col 1912; late Leicestershire Regt and A.S.C.; *m.* HELEN, dau. of late Leonard MORROGH, J.P., of Sleedah, co. Wexford (2 daus.): Millfield, Cowes, I.W.

Hexham-and-Newcastle, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JOSEPH THORMAN)—*b.* at Gateshead 1871; educ. at St Cuthbert's Grammar Schl, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Ushaw; priest 1896; at St Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle 1896-9; Langley Moor 1899-1906; St Andrew's, Newcastle 1906-25; Bishop 1925; Presdt of the Catholic Social Guild since 1928; Commdr of the Order of Leopold II. The diocese, as now constituted, comprises the whole of the ancient diocese of Durham, with a portion of Old York diocese: Bishop's House, Tynemouth, Northumbd.

Heydon, HON. MR JUSTICE CHAS GILBERT, Sole Judge Industrial Court, N.S.W., 1905, retd 1918, and President of Industrial Arbitration Court 1905-1918—*b.* at Sydney 1845, s. of Jabez King Heydon (an emigrant to N.S.W. in 1838, a convert, and for some time editor of the Sydney *Freeman's Journal*); after some years in commerce was called to the Bar of N.S.W. 1875; Attorney-Gen. in the Dibbs Administration; with a seat in Legis. Council, 1893-1900; Commissioner for consolidating the Statute Law of N.S.W. and Q.C. 1896; District Court Judge, N.S.W., 1900; *m.* 1 (1880) MIRIAM YOSEFA, y. dau. of Rev. T. C. MAKINSON (1 son), and 2 (1909) SYBIL, e. dau. of Thomas RUSSELL: c/o Perpetual Trustee Co., Sydney, N.S.W.

Heydon, MAJOR GEO. ALOYSIUS MAKINSON, M.B., M.C.—*b.* 188–, s. of Hon. Mr. Justice C. G. Heydon, of Sydney, N.S.W.; educ. at Downside (Gregorian Medalist) and at Christ's Coll. Cambridge, and Sydney Univ.; served in European War as Capt. Australian A.M.C. (twice wounded, Mil. Cross 1916); Director Institute of Tropical Medicine, Rabaul, New Guinea, 1921.

Heywood, FRANCIS ISIDORE—*b.* 1877, only s. of late Hy Heywood, J.P., of Witla Court, Cardiff, of the firm of Heywood Bros, mine owners and mineral importers; educ. at Ampleforth and Ch. Ch. Oxon.; *m.* (1908) FLORENCE, dau. of the Rev. H. MORRIS, Rector of Llantwit-Major, Glam.

Hibbert, PAUL EDGAR TICHBORNE, J.P. for Northants—*b.* 1846, e. s. of Capt. Washington Hibbert, of Bilton

Grange, by Julia, dau. of Sir H. Tichborne and relict of Col Chas Talbot (Mrs Washington Hibbert, who *d.* in 1892, took rank among London's more famous mid-Victorian hostesses, and was the mother by her first marriage of the 17 Earl of Shrewsbury). Educ. at Stonyhurst; late Warwickshire Yeom. Cavalry; High Sheriff of Northants for 1889; *m.* (1876) CHARLOTTE, dau. of Wm Gerard WALMESLEY, of Westwood, and widow of R. Curzon, of Alvaston (she *d.* 1926; 1 son and 2 daus living): Braywick Lodge, Berks.

Hibbert, MAJOR WASHINGTON CHAS THOS, King's Own R. Lancaster Regt—*b.* 1878, s. of late Hubert Hibbert; educ. at the Oratory School; formerly Capt. King's Own Regt; Major 3 (Res.) Batt. 1915; *m.* (1906) MARY ELIZABETH, dau. of Sir Wm NELSON, 1 Bt.

Hibbert, MAJOR WM GEO., late R.E.—*b.* 1869; served in Chitral Relief Expedition 1895; Captain 1902; Major 1908, retired.

Hickey, MAJOR AUGUSTUS JOSEPH, M.C., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1887, 3 s. of P. C. Hickey, M.D., J.P., of Kilkee, co. Clare; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine; served in Great War (Mil. Cross); A/Lt-Col 1918-9; Capt. 1918; Major 1925; *m.* (1928) SARAH, 3 dau. of late Neil DOHERTY, of Targrim, Drumsna, co. Leitrim.

Hickey, REV. DANIEL, I.C.—*b.* at Cardiff 1871; B.A. Lond.; studies at Domodossola; priest 1895; at Ratcliffe Coll. 1896-1904; P.P. of St Mary's Newport 1904-26; was Vice-Chmn of Newport Bd of Guardians and Chmn of the Finance C'ttee; for 8 years Chmn of the S. Wales and Monmouthshire Poor Law Confce: Provincial of the Anglo-Irish Province of the Rosminian Fathers of Charity since 1926: St Marie's, Rugby.

Hickey, CAPT. JULIAN P., M.C., R.A.—*b.* 1891, y. s. of P. C. Hickey, M.D., J.P., of Kilkee, co. Clare; educ. at Clongowes; Sec. Lt. R.F.A. Aug. 1914; Gallipoli 1915 (wounded); Mesopotamia 1916-8; desps, Mil. Cross; Capt. 1917; Staff Capt. Irish Commnd 1920-22; Adjt. T.A. since 1923; *m.* (1922) GLADYS MADELINE, y. dau. of W. H. ALLEN, D.L., of Bromham House, Beds. (1 dau.).

Hickie, DANIEL ALOYSIUS, D.S.O. —served with distinction during the S. African War as Lieut in the New Zealand contingent 1900-2.

Hickie, MAJOR FREDK CORBETT, M.B.E., I.A.—*b.* 1888, y. s. of late John Hickie, Survey of India; Capt. S. and T. Corps, Indian Army, 1914; Major 1924; served during European War; Mesopotamia 1916-8 (wounded, desps, Brevet of Major); *m.* (1921) MARGARET ANNIE, e. dau. of late Cuthbert MACDONELL (Keppoch); 1 son.

Hickie, MAJOR HENRY WHITTEN, D.S.O., I.A.—*b.* 1884, e. s. of late F. G. Hickie (Inland Revenue, India), formerly of Ennis, co. Clare; educ. at Bedford Schl and R.M.C.; Capt. I.A. 1912; Major 5 Bn 1 Punjab Regt 1918; served in Great War, Indian Frontier, Mesopotamia, Salonika, and South Russia (desps, D.S.O.); *m.* (1924) ALICE MARGUERITE (DULCIE), e. dau. of Nicholas COCKSHUTT, Barr.-at-Law (1 son, 1 dau.): 5 Bn 1 Punjab Regt India; E. India U.S. Club.

Hickie, MAJOR-GEN. SIR WM BERND, K.C.B.—*b.* 1865, e. s. of Lt-Col J.F. Hickie, of Slevoyre, by Lucila Calista, dau. of Don Pablo Larios y Herreros de Tejada, of Spain; educ. at Oscott; Captain 7 Fusiliers 1892; passed out of Staff Coll. 1899; served in S. African War on the Staff and in command of a column (desps and Brevet of Lt-Col); D.A.A.G., Cork district, 1903-6; Brevet-Col 1906; A.Q.M.G., Irish Command, 1912-4; commg 53 Inf. Bde, B.E.F., 1914-5, and 16 (Irish) Divn 1915-7; Major-Gen. 1917; C.B. 1914; K.C.B. 1918; retd pay 1921; Irish Senator 1925: Slevoyre, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary.

Hickie, REV. ARTHUR FRANCIS, late Major R.A.—*b.* 1866, 2 s. of Lt-Col J. F. Hickie, of Slevoyre; educ. at Oscott; served in R. Field and R. Horse Artillery; Capt. 1897; retired as Major 1902; priest of the Diocese of Westminster 1905.

Hickie, Brig.-Gen Carlos Jos, C.M.G.—*b.* 1872, 3 s. of late Lieut-Col J. F. Hickie, of Slevoyre; educ. at Oscott and Beaumont; entered Army 1893; served in S. African War, including siege of Ladysmith (wounded); Capt. King's Own Yorkshire Light Inf., 1902; Major R. Fusiliers 1912; served in European War (wounded, desps, Bt-Lt-Col; C.M.G. 1919); Bde Major 126 Inf. Bde 1915; commanded 14 Bn Hants Regt 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1916; commanded 115, 224, and 7 Inf. Bdes 1916-9; commanded 1 Bn R. Fus. 1920-1; retd with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1923; *m.* (1903) Edith, only dau. of late Capt. M. H. Thunder, R. Scots Fus., of Coolnagloose, co. Wexford (1 son, 1 dau.).

Hickie, Manuel Domingo, J.P. and D.L. for co. Tipperary—*b.* 1875, y. s. of Lt-Col J. F. Hickie, of Slevoyre; educ. at Oscott, Beaumont, and Owens Coll. Manchester; served in S. African War with 45 Co. I.Y. (wounded), and during European War as Lieut T.F.R. (mentioned for home service); *m.* (1914) Mary, e. dau. of Jas MacDermott, D.L., of Ramore, co.Galway (2 sons): Old Court, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary.

Hicks, Edwd Seymour, Actor and Dramatic Author—*b.* in Jersey 1871 s. of Major E. Hicks, 42 Highlanders; educ. at Prior Park and at Victoria Coll. Jersey; joined the stage at sixteen; for five years was the principal comedian with the Gaiety Company; subsequently achieved with his wife, Miss Ellaline Terriss, at the Vaudeville, and later at the Aldwych Theatre, such popular triumphs as *Bluebell in Fairyland — Quality Street — The Catch of the Season—The Beauty of Bath*—and other plays, of many of which he is the author or part author. In 1910 he published a volume of reminiscences, *Twenty-four Years of an Actor's Life*: 31 Welbeck-st, W.1.

Hicks, Mrs Seymour (Ellaline Terriss)—dau. of Wm Terriss; *b.* on a sheep farm in the Falkland Islands, but was brought to London when six months old, and to London playgoers' delight she has been among them ever since. She began her professional career at the Haymarket in Calmour's *Cupid's Messenger*, at the age of sixteen, after playing in the private theatricals organized by Lady Freake. Since her marriage with Mr E. Seymour Hicks she has played with her husband's company at the Vaudeville, and later at the Aldwych and Hicks Theatres. She was received into the Church in 1903: 31 Welbeck-st, W.1.

Higgins, Dom Gilbert, C.R.L., S.T.L.—*b.* 1849 at Aghada, Ireland; educ. at Penzance, Yvetot, and at English Coll. Bruges; ordained 1873, and gave his earlier years of priestly life to the West of England, where in 1881 he joined the Order of the Canons Regular of the Lateran; preacher, lecturer, and contributor to the Press; named tit. Prior of Bridlington 1908, and hon. Canon of Rouen 1910; founder and editor of *The Child of Mary's Magazine*: 12 Womersley-rd, N.8.

Higgins, Canon John Joseph—*b.* 1860 at Limerick; a nephew of the late Canon P. O'Brien, who built the church at Teignmouth; read theology at the English Coll. Lisbon, where he taught for some years after his ordination in 1888; served Dorchester mission; subsequently Chaplain to the Augustinian Priory, Newton Abbot; member of Plymouth Chapter 1908: Presbytery, Torquay.

Higgins, Henry Vincent, C.V.O. —*b.* 1855, e. s. of Matthew Jas Higgins ("Jacob Omnium"), a distinguished writer and convert to the Church, by Emily, dau. of Sir Hy Tichborne, 8 Bt; educ. at the Oratory School and at Merton Coll. Oxford; served 1875-82 as a Subaltern in the Life Guards; admitted a Solicitor 1897; became a Director of the Carlton and Ritz Hotels; but has taken his largest part in the social life of London, and is a highly successful organizer of the R. Opera. Mr Higgins, the inheritor of many fine qualities from his father—whose towering stature gave colour to the stateliness with which Du Maurier invested

some of his men of fashion—*m.* (1) Lady Hilda Finch-Hatton (convert), dau. of 11 Earl of Winchilsea (2 sons), and (2) Mary, dau. of Hon. Geo. Parsons, of Columbus, U.S.A. : [*d. November, 1928.*]

Higgins, Surg.-Lt.-Comdr John Timothy Donal Sullivan, R.N.—*b.* 1887, s. of Dr. Thomas F. Higgins, F.R.C.S.I., J.P., of Stradbally, Queen's co. (murdered 1923) by a dau. of A. M. Sullivan, M.P. ; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine in Dublin ; Surg. R. N. 1912 ; Surg.-Lt.-Comdr 1920 ; *m.* (1917) May Eveline, dau. of Francis Bergin, Beechgrove, co. Kildare.

Higley, Rev. Fredk Henry—*b.* Aldershot 1862 ; educ. at St Edmund's and at Hammersmith Sem. ; priest 1885 ; at Guardian Angels', Mile End, 1885-8 ; pastor at Limehouse since 1888 ; formerly member of the Limehouse Vestry, Stepney Bd of Guardians, etc. ; for 5 years member of the Met. Asylums Board. Hobby, gardening : 636 Commercial-rd., E.14.

Hill, Miss Cecilia—educ. for the musical profession, and organized, at their start, the musical festivals in Berks, Bucks, and Oxon ; member of the Bach Choir; during the War worked at the Censorship and as a V.A.D.; since engaged in novel writing and journalism ; recd into the Church 1914. Author of *The Citadel* (1917)—*Wings Triumphant* (1918)—*Stone Walls* (1919)—*Can These Things Be?* (a novel of Lourdes, 1923)—*Sweet Enemy* (1924), etc. : Bittacy Cottage, Mill Hill, N.W.7.

Hill, Rt Rev. Mgr Wm—*b.* 1852 ; priest 1877 ; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1897 ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1906 ; pastor of Samlesbury, Preston, since 1901 : Samlesbury, Preston.

Hillyer, Mrs L. L.—Mary Catherine, dau. of Sir Archibald Keppel Macdonald, 3 Bt ; *m.* (1901) L. Labouchere Hillyer, nephew of late Rt Hon. Hy Labouchere, P.C. Mrs Hillyer is known as a breeder of borzois.

Hine, Robert, J.P.—*b.* 1860, s. of Robt Hine, East Thirston, Northumbd ; educ. at Ampleforth ; farmer; J.P. (1927) Northumbd ; *m.* (1890) (2 sons) : East Thirston, Felton, Morpeth.

Hingston, Lady—Margaret Josephine, dau. of the Hon. D. A. Macdonald, sometime Lt-Governor of Ontario ; *m.* Sir Wm Hales Hingston, M.D., Canadian Senator and sometime Mayor of Montreal, who *d.* 1907. Of her four sons the eldest is a Jesuit, while the 2, Donald, F.R.C.S.E., *m.* (1908) Lilian, dau. of P. A. Peterson, Chief Engineer to the Canadian and Pacific Railway : 460 Sherbrooke-st W., Montreal.

Hinkson, Mrs (Katharine Tynan)—*b.* 1861, the dau. of Andrew Tynan, of Clondalkin, co. Dublin. She was educ. at the Dominican Convent Drogheda, and began early to write poetry, printing in *Merry England* the "Louise de la Vallière" which gave the name to her first book published in 1885. *Shamrocks—Cuckoo Songs—The Land of Mists and Mountain—Miracle Plays,* and *The Wind in the Trees* followed and the *Collected Poems* were published in 1901. Her first prose work, to the writing of which she brought a fidelity all her own, *A Nun, her Friends, and her Order* (a life of Mother M. Xaveria Fallon) appeared in 1892 ; and, only second to her fame as a poet, is that won for her as a writer of fiction. *The Handsome Brandons—The Dear Irish Girl—A Daughter of the Fields—A Girl of Galway—A Union of Hearts—Judy's Lovers—The Luck of the Fairfaxes,* and *A Favourite of Fortune* are a few of the books which have delighted boys and girls and their seniors. In some of these works, hardly less than in her verse, she has captured more than any other living writer a pure and distinctive Irish note, and in this sense she may rank as the greatest living "nationalist." Her *Rhymed Life of St Patrick* completes her claim to be the Poet Laureate of Ireland. In 1913 she published a first volume of Reminiscences, entitled *Twenty-five Years.* Mrs Hinkson *m.* (1893) Henry A. Hinkson, R.M., barr.-at-law (*d.* 1919 ; 2 sons, 1 dau.).

Hinsley, Rt Rev. Arthur, D.D. (Gregorian Univ.), Dipl. of Phil. (Acad. of St Thomas), B.A. (Lond.)

—*b.* 1865; educ. at Ushaw and English Coll. Rome; Prof. at Ushaw 1893-7; Head Master of St Bede's Grammar School, Bradford, 1899-1904; pastor of Sutton Park and Prof. of Sacred Scripture at Wonersh Sem. 1904-11; pastor at Sydenham 1911-7; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1917; tit. Bishop of Sebastopolis since 1926; undertook Apostolic Visitation of African missions in British territory 1928: English College, 45 via di Monserrato, Rome 16.

Hoare, Hon. A. A.—Senator for S. Australia in Federal Parlt since 1923: Adelaide, S. Australia.

Hoare, Hon. Mrs—Hon. Blanche Frances, e. dau. of Hon. F. C. Morgan, of Ruperra Castle, Mon., and sister of 3 Lord Tredegar; recd into the Church 1918; *m.* (1882) Chas Twysden Hoare, J.P., D.L., of Bignell Park, Bicester.

Hoare, Lt-Comdr Reginald Malcolm Ratcliffe, R.N. retd—*b.* 1898; Mid. R.N. 1914; Lieut. 1920; Lt-Comdr retd 1927.

Hoban, Canon Fredk—*b.* at Perth 1861; educ. at Blairs Coll. and Scots Coll. Rome; priest 1886; at Broxburn since 1908; Canon of St Andrews and Edinburgh since 1913; Sec. to Cathedral Chapter and Clergy Exmn Bd; Member of West Lothian Educn Authority; J.P. for West Lothian: Broxburn, Linlithgowshire.

Hobart, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Wm Barry)—*b.* Midleton, co. Cork, 1872; educ. at All Hallows' Coll., co. Dublin; priest 1898; at St Mary's Cathedral, Sydney, N.S.W. 1898-1910; pastor of Chatswood, Sydney, 1910-9; apptd Coadjutor-Archbp of Hobart and cons. tit. Archbishop of Pessinonte 1919; Archbishop of Hobart since 1926: Abp's Ho., Hobart, Tasmania.

Hobson, Canon Bernard—educ. at Ratcliffe; priest at Shepshed, Loughboro'; Canon of Nottingham since 1917: Shepshed, Loughboro'.

Hobson, Rev. Edmund Joseph, Inst. Ch., O.B.E.—*b.* at Nottingham 1874; educ. at Ratcliffe Coll. 1888-93, and at Domodossola, N. Italy; priest 1900; mission work at Cardiff, Newport, Bexhill-on-Sea, Rugby, again Cardiff; served as C.F. during European War; Mesopotamia campaign; O.B.E. 1919: St Peter's, Cardiff.

Hodgkinson, Henry Robt, K.S.G. —*b.* 1872, e. s. of Walter Loveridge Hodgkinson, of Rashwood Court, Droitwich; educ. at St Thomas's Gramr Schl Erdington and St Mary's Coll. Oscott; Solicitor 1896 (partner in the firm of Pinsent & Co. of Birmingham); Chmn of the Birmingham Children's Hosp.; a Govr of St Philip's Gramr Schl and St Paul's High Schl for Girls; *cr.* K.S.G. 1926; *m.* 1901 Kathleen Mary, dau. of John A. Evans, of Holte Lodge, Wylde Green, Birmingham: The Turret House, Hampton Lovett, Droitwich.

Hodnet de Courtmacsherry, Surg.-Comdr Edwd H., M.D., R.N. retd—*b.* 1865; Surgeon R.N. 1889; Staff-Surgeon 1897; Fleet-Surgeon 1905; Surg.-Comdr retd 1905; served in Great War.

Hodgson, Capt. Francis Mary, R.N. retd—*b.* 1879, s. of Lieut T. T. Hodgson, R.N. (retired); educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware; entered Navy 1893; Lieut 1901; Commander 1914; Capt. 1926 (retd); *m.* (1911) Agatha Mary, dau. of late Chas M. Berington, of Little Malvern Court, Worcs.: Avila, Buckfast, Devon.

Hodgson, Thos Garstang—e. s. of late Thos Garstang, who took the name Hodgson; representative of an old Lancs recusant family, and collaterally descended from B. Thos More; educ. at Stonyhurst; served during S. African War; late Capt 4 (Res.) Batt. Durham L.I.; Major 18 (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt 1914-8; *m.* (1903) Mary Etheldreda, dau. of Col Leadbitter-Smith, of Flass Hall, Durham: Clevedon, Somerset.

Hogan, Edwd John—*b.* at Westminster 1870, s. of E. J. Hogan, of Tipperary, and Catherine Cotter, his wife; educ. at St Joseph's Acad. Kennington, and at Toronto, Can.; senior partner in Hogan and Wardrop, wholesale suppliers of Electrical Machinery; Grand Presdt Catenian Assn 1913-4, and Presdt London Circle 1909-14; Fellow of Incorp.

Assn of Electrical Contractors ; Majr T.F. (R.E.) retd ; *m.* (1897) ANNIE MARY, 2 dau. of Nathaniel BROOKS, of Regent's Park, London (1 son, 4 daus.) : Cotterbrook, New Barnet, Herts ; Engineers' Club.

Hogan, JOHN, V.C.—*b.* Heyside, Oldham, 1883 ; attended St Joseph's schools, Shawside ; served during S. African War 1902 ; as Sergeant, 2 Manchester Regt, was awarded V.C. for gallantry nr Festubert, 29 Oct., 1914 ; *m.* (1915) Mrs MARGARET TAYLOR.

Hogan, PATRICK J., T.D.—*b.* Loughrea, co. Galway, 1891 ; educ. at St John's Coll Ballinasloe, and Univ. Coll. Dublin ; Solicitor 1915 ; Vice-Presdt of Irish Farmers' Union 1912 ; Member of the Dail for co. Galway since 1918 ; Minister for Agriculture since 1922 : Kilrickle, Loughrea, co. Galway.

Hoggarth, CAPT. ERNEST—*b.* 1886, s. of Jas Hoggarth, of Robinhood's Bay and Cardiff ; educ. at Cardiff ; a ship owner ; Capt. late Welch Regt ; served in Flanders and France 1914-9 with 16 Welch and 2 Wilts Regts. (wounded) ; recd into the Church 1912 ; *m.* (1915) ELIZABETH, e. dau. of Jas LEECH (2 sons) : Mia Hall, Dyseth, N. Wales.

Hohn, REV. HERMANN, D.D., J.C.L.—educ. at Paris, Innsbruck, and Rome ; priest 1901 ; student at the Biblical Institute Rome 1910-11 ; Sec. to the Bishop of Salford 1911-6 ; pastor of St Edward's, Oldham, since 1923. Author of *Vocations for Men—Vocations for Women—Marriage Guide Book—Convert's Manual*, and other publications : St Edward's Rectory, Lees, Oldham.

Holberton, LADY—MARY RENÉE, dau. of Judge Robt Romney KANE, of Glandree, co. Clare (*d.* 1902) ; *m.* (1911) Sir Edgar Holberton, C.B.E., Member of the Council of State of India (1 son, 2 daus.) : 4 Sloane-gdns, S.W.1.

Holbrook, VEN. HENRY F., Archdeacon of Auckland—*b.* Wexford 1879 ; educ. at Xtain Bros.' Schls and St Peter's Coll. Wexford ; priest 1902 ; joined Auckland dioc. (N.Z.) same year ; Adm. of Cathedral parish 1905-13 ; P.P. of Grey Lynn, Auckland since 1914 ; Manager of Dioc. Orphanages since 1905 ; Dioc. Chanc. 1913 and Archdeacon of Auckland 1924 ; Cross *pro eccl. et pont.* 1917 : Presb., Grey Lynn, Auckland, N.Z.

Holden, HON. ANGUS WM. EDEN—*b.* 1898, e. s. of 2 Lord Holden of Alston ; educ. at Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford ; recd into the Church 1916 ; hon. Ensign Coldstream Gds 1917 ; hon. Attaché to H.B.M. Legation to the Holy See 1918-22, and to H.B.M. Embassy Madrid 1922-5, and at Berlin since 1925 : Guards' and Travellers' Clubs; 31 Cheyne-pl., S.W.3.

Holden, RICHD, K.S.G., J.P., Chairman of the Lancs brewing firm of Richd Holden, Ltd—*b.* at Clitheroe 1842 ; *m.* (1872) AGNES, dau. of Jas ATKINSON, of Hoghton, Lancs. As a benefactor to good works in Salford diocese, he was publicly invested by the Bishop with the *insignia* of the Order of St Gregory, conferred on him by Pius X in 1904 : Woodfield, Clarence-st, Blackburn.

Holland, CAPT. JOHN VINCENT, V.C.—*b.* 1889, e. s. of John Holland, V.S., of Athy, co. Kildare ; educ. at Clongowes and Univ. of Liverpool ; served in European War as Lieut 7 Leinster Regt (wounded, desps) ; awarded V.C. for gallantry at Guillemont 3 Sept. 1916 ; *m.* (1917) FRANCES, dau. of J. GROGAN, J.P., Manor Ho., Queenstown : Model Farm, Athy, co. Kildare.

Holland, THOS—*b.* 1855, s. of Thos Holland, of Bolton-le-Moors ; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple ; Clerk of the Chelsea Vestry 1890 ; Town Clerk of Chelsea 1900-21 ; *m.* (1) LOUISA (*R.I.P.*), dau. of Francis HAMILTON, and (2) CATHERINE E., o. c. late Counc. E. V. STONE, of Chelsea, and widow of G. R. RICHES : Acacia, Albert Bridge-rd., S.W.11.

Hollis, CHRISTOPHER—*b.* 1902, s. of the Rev. George Arthur Hollis, Canon and Chanc. of Wells Cathedral ; educ. at Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford ; recd into the Church 1925 ; Asst Master at Stonyhurst Coll. Author of *Glastonbury and England* (1927)—*The American Heresy* (1927)

—*Dr. Johnson* (1928); various articles in American, English, and Australian papers: Stonyhurst Coll., nr Blackburn.

Holme Eden, LADY ABBESS OF (DAME CECILIA CARMONT, O.S.B.)—dau. of James Carmont, J.P. of Dumfries; elected 2 Abbess 1919. This house was founded at Kilcumein Scotland in 1891, and transferred to Holme Eden in 1921; Holme Eden Abbey, nr Carlisle.

Holmes, LADY—EVELYN, e. dau. of the late Rev. Richd GEE, D.D., Canon of Windsor; received into the Church by Canon Drake at Slough 1914; *m.* (1880) Sir Richd Rivington Holmes, K.C.V.O., for 35 years Librarian at Windsor Castle (*d.* 1911).

Holmes, LIEUT FREDK WM, V.C.—*b.* in London 1889; enlisted at 17; awarded V.C. for gallantry at Le Cateau, 26 Aug. 1914, being then Lance-Corpl, 2 Batt. K.O. Yorks L.I.; has French Med. Mil.; promoted 2 Lt Yorks Regt 1917 after 9 years' service in ranks; *m.* a Catholic, and was himself received into the Church 1913.

Holmes, CANON ROBT—*b.* Thurnham 1862; educ. at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool and Upholland; priest 1888; M.R., SS. Peter and Paul's, Bolton, 1901-21; pastor of St Gregory's, Farnworth, since 1921; member of Salford Chapter 1916: St Gregory's, Farnworth.

Holmes-A'Court, HON. MRS ARTHUR—ANN BERKELEY, dau. of the late Hon. Thos B. H. BERKELEY, C.M.G., Vice-Presdt of the Council of the Leeward Islands; recd into the Church 1888; *m.* (1873) Hon. Arthur Wyndham Holmes-A'Court (7 s. of 2 Lord Heytesbury), who *d.* 1915.

Holms, HON. MRS DOUGLAS—Hon. EILEEN MARY, dau. of late Lord RUSSELL of Killowen; *m.* (1891) Douglas Lyon Holms, who *d.* 1924: 6 Hazlewell-rd, Putney Hill, S.W.15.

Holt, MAJOR HERBERT BUSTEED, M.C., E. Yorksh Regt.—*b.* 1891, only s. of Maj-Gen. Sir Maurice P.C. Holt, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., by Sarah Annie, dau. of late Thos M. Busteed, of Madras; educ. at Beaumont and R.M.A. Woolwich; Capt. R. Munster Fus. 1915, Major E. Yorksh Regt 1927; served in European War (desps Palestine, M.C.); *m.* (1919) ISABELLE O. S., elder dau. of Paymr-Lt-Comdr Cecil W. DUNN, R.N.V.R. (2 sons, 1 dau.): c/o Glyn, Mills and Co. (Holt's Branch), 3 Whitehall-pl., S.W.1.

Home, MRS.—VIOLET BERTHA, 2 dau. of late Wm KNOX D'ARCY, of Stanmore Hall, Middx; *m.* (1900) Brig.-Gen. Archibald Fraser Home, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.: Cavenham Park, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk; 16 Norfolk-st, Park Lane, W.1.

Hong-Kong, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. HENRY VALTORTA, of the Pontif. Inst. for For. Missns)—*b.* at Carate Brianza 1883; educ. at the Dioc. Sem. of Milan; joined the Institute of Foreign Missions of Milan; priest 1907; missionary in the Far East since 1907; apptd. V.A. and cons. tit. Bishop of Leros 1926: 16 Cainerd, Hong-Kong.

Honywood, WILLIAM WYNNE, M.C.—*b.* 1891, 2 s. of late Sir John Honywood, 8 Bt, and heir pres. to his bro. Sir Courtenay John Honywood, 9 Bt; educ. at Downside; Lieut 17/21 Lancers; served in Flanders and France 1914-5 (twice wounded, desps); in German East Africa 1915-8 (wounded, desps twice, Mil. Cross); employed under the Colonial Office since 1928; *m.* (1923) MAUD NAYLOR, dau. of Wm HODGSON-WILSON, of Hexgreave Park, Southwell, Notts (2 daus.): Boodle Club; Heatherwold, Fleet, Hants.

Hook, RT REV. MGR PAUL EDWD, Ph.D.—*b.* at Hereford 1872; educ. at Cardiff and Propaganda Coll. Rome; priest 1897; mission work at St David's, Cardiff, and Neath (Glam.); Rector of St Mary's Coll. (Welsh Sem.), Holywell 1904-21; pastor of Aberystwyth 1921-8; opened new mission at Machynlleth 1928; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1921. Hobbies: Welsh history and literature; Chaplain to 53 (Welsh) Divn during European War; made a member of the Gorsedd at the Natl Eisteddfod 1921. Author of *Emynau Catholig—The Early Welsh Church*: Hyfrydle, Machynlleth (Mont.), Wales.

Hooper, WM BARWICK—*b.* 1868, s. of late Rev. R. Poole Hooper, of

Hove and Shoreham; late Capt. R.W. Surrey Militia; Inspector of Bd of Agriculture and Fisheries 1893-1922; recd into the Church 1908; *m.* Helen Lucy (recd into the Church 1917), dau. of late W. Jones, of Overton Ho., Tunbridge Wells: Poole Lodge, Southwick, Sussex.

Hope, Capt. Arthur Oswald Jas, M.P., M.C.—*b.* 1897, e. s. of Rt Hon. Jas Fitzalan Hope, P.C., M.P.; educ. at the Oratory Schl; Capt. late Coldstream Gds; served in European War (desps, Mil. Cross, French Cr. de G.); M.P. (Conserv.) for Nuneaton Divn since 1924; Parlty Priv. Sec. to Sec. of Mines (Col G. R. Lane-Fox, M.P.) since 1924; *m.* (1919) Grizel, y. dau. of Brig.-Gen. and Lady Susan Gordon-Gilmour (2 daus.): 16 Great College-st, S.W.1; Guards', Pratt's, and Buck's Clubs.

Hope, Geoffrey Aloysius Eyton —*b.* 1890, e. s. of late Adrian Chas Hope, of Fownhope Ct, Hereford; educ. at Charterhouse and Trinity Coll. Oxford (B.A.); recd into the Church 1910; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1915; served in Ordnance Dept as Asst-Supdt, Gun-Carriage Factory, at Jubbelpore, India, 1916-7; Temp. Clerk in Foreign Office 1918; now in practice at the Bar in Bristol and on the Western Circuit. This family appears on the Lancashire Rolls of Recusants down to 1676 fined or imprisoned for their religion: Albion Chambers, Bristol.

Hope, Rt Hon. Jas Fitzalan, P.C., M.P., J.P. for Sussex—*b.* 1870, s. of J. R. Hope Scott, Q.C., of Abbotsford (recd into the Church 1851), by Lady Victoria Howard, dau. of the 14 Duke of Norfolk; educ. at the Oratory Schl and at Ch. Ch. Oxon.; was sec. to his uncle, the Duke of Norfolk, when Postmaster-Gen., and also to Lord Londonderry; Conserv. member for Brightside, Sheffield, 1900-6, and for the Central Division since 1908; Junr Lord of the Treasury 1916-8; Financial Sec. Ministry of Munitions 1919-20; Chmn of C'ttees, House of Commons, 1921-4 and from 1924; P.C. 1922; *m.* (1892) Mabel, O.B.E., younger dau. of Francis Riddell, of Cheeseburn Grange. (Mrs. Hope was Presdt of the C.W.L. for England, and Presdt of the International Federation of the C.W. Leagues, and received the Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice in 1913; she also recd the O.B.E. and the Belgian Medaille de la Reine Elisabeth for services in the Great War). Author of *A History of the Parliament of* 1900-6: Heron's Ghyll, Uckfield, Sussex; Carlton and St Stephen's Clubs.

Hope-Vere, Major Ralph Jas Jean, D.F.C.—*b.* 1887, 2 s. of Col Jas Chas Hope-Vere, J.P., D.L., of Craigie Hall, Midlothian, and Blackwood, Lanarkshire, by his 2 wife Marie E. F., dau. of M. Guillemin, and g-dau. of the Comte de Montebello; educ. at Beaumont; Lieut R.N. 1912; Flight-Lieut R.N.A.S. 1914; served in European War (desps, D.F.C.); Italian Cr. de G.; Major and hon. Lt-Col R.A.F.

Hopwood, Hon. Mrs Spencer— Dorothy, only dau. of late Col Archibald Young Leslie, J.P., D.L., of Kininvie, Banffshire; *m.* (1923) Hon. Spencer Hopwood, e. s. of Lord Southborough.

Horan, Comdr Henry E., D.S.C., R.N.—*b.* at Churchtown co. Limerick 1890; educ. at Crescent Coll. Limerick, at Beaumont, and at Stubbington House, Fareham; Lieut 1911; commanded H.M.S. "Liberty" during latter part of action off Heligoland, Aug. 28, 1914 (desps and D.S.C.); Commdr 1924; on staff of R. Naval Staff Coll. Greenwich since 1926; previously in the Tactical Section of the Naval Staff at the Admiralty; *m.* (1916) Ruth, e. dau. of late Rev. H. Bidwell, Rector of Michel Troy, Mon.: R. Naval Staff Coll., Greenwich.

Horan, Gerald, K.C.—3 s. of Michael Lane Horan, Solicitor, of Dublin; educ. at Catholic Univ. School and T.C.D. (M.A.); Ex-Pres., Univ. Phil. Soc.; called to the Irish Bar 1901; Revising Barrister, Dublin City, 1912-4; Private Sec. to the Lord Chancellor of Irel. 1913, and Permanent Sec. 1915-21; K.C. 1915; Clerk of Crown and Hanaper and Perm. Sec. to Lord Chief Justice

of Irel. 1921-6; Master of the High Court of the I.F.S. since 1926; *m.* KATHLEEN, 2 dau. of Wm SCALLAN, Solicitor (1 son, 1 dau.): St Peter's, Ailesbury-rd, Dublin.

Horgan, JOHN JOSEPH—*b.* 1881, e. s. of M. J. Horgan, of Clanloughlin, Cork; educ. at Clongowes and Queen's Coll. Cork (Law Scholar and Prizeman); Gold Medallist, Incorp. Law Soc. of Irel., 1901; Solicitor 1902; Coroner for co. Cork since 1914; Chmn, Cork Harbour Commissioners, 1923-5; Sec. of Catholic Shareholders C'ttee, Gt. Southern and Western Rly (1902-3), which was instrumental in having clerical appointments on that railway made by competitive examination; with J. P. Boland, M.P., carried through the registration of the Irish National Trade Mark and the incorporation of the Irish Industrial Development Assn 1906; on Council of Incorporated Law Society of Ireland; member of Rules C'ttee for Circuit Courts under Courts of Justice Act 1924; Chairman Intoxicating Liquor Commn (I.F.S.) 1925; member of Town Tenants' Commn (I.F.S.) 1927; *m.* (1908) MARY KATHERINE, e. dau. of Sir Bertram. C. A. WINDLE, F.R.S., K.S.G. (she *d.* 1920; 2 sons, 1 dau.), and 2 (1923) MARY, e. dau. of Walter BRIND (1 son, 1 dau.) Author of *Great Catholic Laymen* (personally presented to Pius X) 1908—*Home Rule: a Critical Consideration—The Complete Grammar of Anarchy*, and numerous biographical, social, and economic articles in *Studies* and other periodicals: Lacaduv, Cork.

Horne, DOM PERCY ETHELBERT, F.S.A.—*b.* at Egham, Surrey, 1858, 2 surv. s. of George Horne, of Staines, by his wife Ellen Paris, only dau. of General Thomas Timbrell, R.A., C.B.; educ. at Reading School; recd into the Church 1879; joined Downside Community 1879; P.P. of Stratton-on-Fosse since 1891. For 25 years member of the local District Council, and for 33 Chairman of the Education C'ttee. Chmn of the Council of the Somerset Archæolog. Soc. and Editor of its *Proceedings*; Member of the Council of the Bath Archæolog. Soc. and Presdt of the Glastonbury Antiquarian Soc. Author of several C.T.S. tracts; also of *Primitive Sundials—Somerset Holy Wells—Idylls of Mendip*, and various papers on archæological subjects: Downside Abbey, nr Bath.

Hornyold, HENRY ALBERT, J.P. for Westmorland (1924)—*b.* 1890, s. of Alfred J. Hornyold, K.M. (*d.* 1922), of 97 Eaton-pl., S.W., and Alice his wife, dau. of Julien François DE LA CHÈRE and niece of late 1st and only Viscount Llandaff; educ. at Beaumont and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; A.M.I.E.E.; *m.* (1920) MARY CHRISTINA, e. dau. of 1 Baron STRICKLAND, G.C.M.G., of Sizergh (1 son, 1 dau.): Sizergh, Kendal, Westmorland.

Hornyold, FATHER VINCENT, S.J., late Superior of Missions of British Guiana and Barbados—*b.* 1849, 2 s. of John Vincent Hornyold, J.P., D.L. (Marquis Gandolfi in Italy), by Charlotte Mary, dau. of the Hon. Chas Langdale, M.P.; entered the Society of Jesus in Rome 1867; ordained priest 1881 at St Beuno's Coll.; late V.G. to Bishop Galton, S.J. of British Guiana. Author of several works of exposition and controversy: Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.15.

Horsford, DOUGLAS MOOR—*b.* 1895, only surv. s. of late Col T. M. A. Horsford, of Bosvathick, Penryn, Cornwall, and Ellen Ross, only dau. of Gavin Miller, Esq., of Glasgow; educ. at Beaumont; Lieut Gren. Gds, S.R. (retd); served in European War; *m.* (1919) CORA G. G., widow of Capt Godfrey L. J. CAVENDISH, I.A. (1 dau.): Bosvathick, Penryn, Cornwall; Guards' Club, W.

Hose, CAPTAIN WALTER, C.B.E., R.N. retd—*b.* 1875; Midshipman 1892; Sub-Lieut 1895; Lieut 1897; Commander 1908; Capt. R.N. retired; lent to R. Canadian Navy 1916-26 (Commodore).

Houlihan, JOHN—*b.* 1883, s. of John Houlihan, of Queenstown; educ. at Clongowes; B.A. of the R.U.I. 1900; joined Civil Service and was appointed to the War Office 1902; Private Sec. to four successive Under Secretaries for War (Earl

Donoughmore, Earl of Portsmouth, Lord Lucas, and Col Seeley) 1905-11; Sec. to the National Health Insurance Comn (Ireland) since 1911: Cove, Orwell-park, Rathgar, Dublin.

Howard, Most Rev. Edward D., Archbp of Oregon, U.S.A.—*b.* 1877 at Czesco-Jowa, diocese of Dubuque, U.S.A.; priest 1906; Prof. at St Joseph's Coll. Dubuque 1912-20; cons. tit. Bishop of Isaura 1924; Aux. Bishop of Davenport 1924-6; Archbishop of Oregon since 1926: 524 Myrtle-st, Oregon City, U.S.A.

Howard, Rt Hon. Sir Esmé Wm, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., C.V.O., Ambassador at Washington since 1924—*b.* 1863, y. s. of late Hy Howard, M.P., of Greystoke Castle, Cumberland, and g-s. of Lord Hy Molyneux Howard, M.P., Deputy Earl Marshal; educ. at Harrow; Assistant Private Sec. to Lord Carnarvon at Dublin Castle 1885-6; 3 Sec. in Diplomatic Service 1887-92, and employed at Rome and Berlin; contested Worcester in Parliamentary election of 1892; Assistant Private Sec. to Lord Kimberley, then Foreign Sec., 1894-5; served as trooper in Imp. Yeom. during S. African War 1900; Hon. Sec. to British Embassy at Rome 1902-3; Consul-Gen. for Crete 1903-6; Councillor of Embassy at Washington 1906-8; Councillor of Embassy at Vienna 1908; Consul-Gen. for Hungary 1909-11; Minister at Berne 1911-3, and at Stockholm 1913-9; Chief of British Mission to Poland 1919; Ambassador at Madrid 1919-24; Ambassador at Washington since 1924; Member of British Delegation to Paris Peace Confce, 1919; *cr.* C.M.G. and C.V.O. 1906; K.C.M.G. 1916; K.C.B. 1919; P.C. 1919; G.C.M.G. 1923; recd into the Church 1898; *m.* (1898) Lady Isabella Giustiniani-Bandini, 5 dau. of Prince Giustiniani-Bandini, 10 Earl of Newburgh (5 sons): British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; Travellers' Club, Pall Mall.

Howard, Major-Gen. Sir Francis, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.—*b.* at Berlin 1848, 2 s. of Sir Hy Francis Howard, G.C.B.; served in Jowaki Expedition 1877-8, in Afghan War 1878-9, and in Upper Burmah 1887-9 (desps and brevet of Lt-Col); Commanded 2 Batt. Rifle Brigade 1894-8; served in Crete 1898; took part in Nile Campaign 1898; commanded 8 Brigade Natal Field Force in S. African War, including defence of Ladysmith, 1899-1900 (desps); K.C.B. 1900; A.D.C. to Queen Victoria 1895-1901; Inspector-Gen. of Recruiting 1903-4; Commander-in-Chief Western Command 1905-7; retired 1909; Distinguished Service Reward; Col of the Gloucestershire Regt 1912-3; Col Commandant in Rifle Brigade 1913-21; Inspector of Infantry 1914-8; *cr.* K.C.M.G. 1917; J.P. and D.L. for Gloucestershire; *m.* (1895) Gertrude, dau. of Hugh Boyd, of Woodside, Torquay (1 dau.): Castle Godwyn, Painswick, Glos.; The Garden Club, 9 Chesterfield-gdns, W.1.

Howard, Francis—*b.* at Washington, 1874, s. of late Francis G. Howard (a gt g.s. of Benjamin Franklin) and his wife, now Mrs T. P. O'Connor; educ. at St Edmund's, Ware, and St Augustine's, Ramsgate; art studies in Germany, Geneva, and Paris; founder and hon. sec. of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; Chairman of the Art and Historical Committee and Special Commissioner at Jamestown Exhibition; Chairman of the National Portrait Society; Founder and formerly Hon. M. Director of the Grosvenor Gallery; Hon. M. Director of the Grafton Gallery; Chev. O. of Cr. of Belgium; *m.* (1903) L. Chess, of Louisville, Ky., U.S.A. (1 son): 41 Bryanston-sq., W.1.

Howard, Capt. the Hon. Henry Edmund **FitzAlan-,** O.B.E.—*b.* 1883, only s. of 1 Viscount FitzAlan of Derwent (*cr.* 1921), by Mary Caroline, e. dau. of 7 Earl of Abingdon; educ. at the Oratory Schl and Oxford Univ.; Capt. 11 Hussars 1914-26; Director of Natl Bank and of Pulman Car Co.; served in European War (wounded); Asst Private Sec. to his father, Rt Hon. Visct FitzAlan, Lord Lieut of Ireland 1921-22; O.B.E. 1923; *m.* (1922) Joyce, e.

dau. of Col. Philip LANGDALE, of Houghton Hall, Brough, Yorks (1 dau.) : 18 Hans-pl., S.W.1 ; The Cottage, Derwent, Sheffield.

Howard, HON. MARY C. M. **FitzAlan**—*b.* 1880, only dau. of 1 Viscount FitzAlan of Derwent, by Mary Caroline, e. dau. of 7 Earl of Abingdon.

Howard, LADY MARY RACHEL—*b.* 1905, dau. of the 15 Duke of Norfolk.

Howard, PHILIP JOHN CANNING, J.P. for cos. Cumberland, Warwick, Glos and Worcs—*b.* 1853, only s. of Philip H. Howard, of Corby, M.P. for Carlisle, by Eliza, dau. of Major John Canning, H.E.I.C.S., and niece and heir of Francis Canning, of Foxcote ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; formerly sub-lieut in Warwickshire Yeom. Cav. ; patron of one living ; Lord of the Manors of Great and Little Corby (Cumberland), of Ilmington (Warwick), and Priors Ditton (Salop) ; *m.* (1875) ALICE CLARE, dau. of Peter CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, bro. of 10 Baron Herries (1 dau.). Mr. Howard's father, when elected M.P. for Carlisle in 1830, was the second English Catholic returned to Parliament after Emancipation : Corby Castle, Carlisle.

Howard of Glossop, LORD (BERNARD EDWD FITZALAN-HOWARD)—*b.* 1885, only surv. s. of 2 Lord Howard of Glossop, whom he succ. 1924 ; educ. at the Oratory School and Trinity Coll. Cambr. ; Lieut in Lovat's Scouts 1912-6 ; granted rank of Captain 1918 ; served in European War until invalided ; Ministry of Munitions 1916-8 ; M.B.E. 1920 ; Knight of Malta 1927 ; *m.* (1914) Baroness BEAUMONT, *q.v.* (3 sons, 3 daus.) : 42 Pont-st, S.W.1.

Howard, HON. MURIEL AUGUSTA MARY FITZALAN—*b.* 1884, dau. of 2 Lord Howard of Glossop : The Beehive, Chideock, Bridport, Dorset.

Howard, THOS, M.B. (R.U.I.), J.P. for Dorset (1907)—*b.* 1869, s. of Wm Howard, of Limerick ; *m.* (1906) MAUD B., dau. of John LAWSON, J.P., of Blackford, Perthshire : 8 Fortune's Well, Portland, Dorset.

Howard, MAJOR WM JAS HOLDSWORTH, D.S.O., R.T.C.—*b.* 1889, s. of W. J. Howard, Barr.-at-Law, and g-s. of W. J. Howard, of Seapoint Manor, Dublin ; educ. at Stonyhurst and R.M.C. ; gazetted to The King's Regt 1909 ; Capt. 1915 ; T. Major 13 Bn 1918-9, and A/Lt-Col 1918-9 ; Capt. R.T.C. 1923, and Major 1924 ; served throughout the War on Western Front (twice wounded, desps, D.S.O.) ; *m.* (1914) DOROTHY, dau. of J. FORSHAW (1 s, 1 dau.).

Howard Stepney, LADY—CATHERINE MERIEL, o. c. of late Sir Emile Algernon A. K. Cowell-Stepney, 2 and last Bt, by Hon. Margaret, 4 dau. of 2 Lord de Tabley (ext.) ; *m.* (1911, as his 2 wife) Sir Edwd Stafford Howard, K.C.B., M.P., J.P., D.L., who *d.* 1916 (1 son, 1 dau.) ; granted authority, by roy. licence, to take the addnl surname Stepney 1922 ; J.P. (1920) and C.C. Carmarthenshire ; recd into the Church 1928 : Pwll, Llanelly, S. Wales.

Howden, RICHARD AMARAL—*b.* 1882, s. of David Howden ; educ. at Hawtrey's Preparatory School, at Wellington Coll., and at Downing Coll., Camb. ; for some years Senior Master at Edgeboro', Guildford ; recd into the Church 1904 ; *m.* (1914) CLARE C., dau. of Alan H. BRODRICK (2 sons) : Sutton House, Seaford, Sussex.

Howell, MISS DOROTHY—*b.* at Handsworth, Birmingham, 1898, dau. of C. E. Howell, of Pedmore, nr Stourbridge ; convent educated ; Prof. at the R. Academy of Music since 1924. Composer of the symphonic poem "Lamia" (produced at the Queen's Hall, 1919), of a ballet *Koong Shee* (given concert presentation 1921), a piano *concerto* in D Minor (1923), and of other works : Pedmore, nr Stourbridge, Worcs.

Howell, COL WILFRID RUSSELL, C.B.E., D.S.O., Privy Chamb. to H.H.—*b.* 1865, s. of Russell Howell, M.A. ; educ. at Feldkirch and Fort Augustus Abbey School ; Assoc. Inst.C.E. ; Resdt Eng. of Rhodesian and Mashonaland Rlys ; raised and commded Eng. Compy Rhodes Volunteers and

Sierra Leone Volunteers; Capt. in S. Af. Constabulary, W. Somerset Yeom., Glam. Volunteer Artillery; served in Sierra Leone, West Africa, 1898-9 (desps and D.S.O.; first Volunteer officer to receive D.S.O.); served in S. African War with W. Somerset Imp. Yeom. and S. African Constabulary (severely wounded, desps); held a commission in the S. African Constabulary 1901-10, resigned 1910; late General Manager of the Western Rly of Havana and of the Transandian Rly of Chili; served in European War; Major on Gen. Staff 1 Can. Contingt; in Secret Service, Home Office, Admiralty, and Foreign Office; Lt-Col commdg 2 G.B.R. Welsh Fus.; Col and Controller in Chief of Bagdad Rly 1918 (desps twice); Controller of Rlys in Asia Minor; Privy Chamb. of Sword and Cape to H.H. 1922; *m.* (1901) ELSIE, y. dau. of Col Lucius Falkland CARY, of Tor Abbey, Devon (4 daus.): 40A Cathcart-rd, S.W.10.

Howett, SQUADRON LEADER JOHN REGINALD, R.A.F.—*b.* 1897, elder s. of R. Howett, White Lodge, Market Harborough; educ. at the Oratory Schl; served in Great War with R.A.F.; Flight-Lieut 1918; Squadron Leader 1925; *m.* (1923) MILDRED, y. dau. of late W. BALLAM, of Gulong, N.S.W.

Howitt, MISS MARGARET—dau. of Wm Howitt and of Mary Howitt, author and poet, who became a Catholic in 1882, six years before her death in Rome; a convert. Author of *Twelve Months with Fredrika Bremer in Sweden* (1866)—*Friedrich Overbeck, herausgegeben von Franz Binder* (1886). Editor of *The Autobiography of Mary Howitt* (1889): Fern Cottage, Launceston, Cornwall.

Howlett, RT REV. MGR MARTIN, D.D., Ph.D., LL.D., Canon of Westminster (1908) and Adm. of Westminster Cathedral from 1905—*b.* co. Kilkenny 1863, s. of John Howlett, J.P., of Russellstown Ho., co. Kilkenny; bro. of Rev. Michael and late Dom. Aidan Howlett; educ. at Downside, at Pontif. Univ., and Noble Acad. Rome; ordained 1886; served some time as Secretary to Cardinal Vaughan; attached to Cardinal Satolli's mission to the opening of the Washington Catholic Univ.; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1890; Dom. Prel. 1914; Canon Theologian of Westminster since 1927; had charge of the Kingsland Mission 1893-1905; elected Chief Admnr of Secular Clergy New Common Fund 1926. Editor of the *Westminster Cathedral Chronicle* from 1907 to 1918: Cathedral Clergy Ho., Francis-st. S.W.1.

Howley, WM JOHN, C.S.I., M.Inst. C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.)—*b.* 1865, e. s. of late Col John Howley, D.L., of Rich. Hill, co. Limerick, by Helena, dau. of the late John White, J.P., of Belmont, co. Limerick; educ. at Oscott and R.I.E. Coll. Cooper's Hill; D.L. for Limerick City 1888; apptd to Indian Public Works 1889; Executive Engineer 1900, Suptdg Engineer 1914, Chief Engineer and Sec. to Govt of Madras 1917-21; Fellow of Madras Univ. 1917-21; member of Madras Legisl. Council 1917-20; *cr.* C.S.I. 1920; *m.* (1898) EVELINA RIVERS, e. dau. of late John Edwd KILBURN, M.R.C.S., of Middlesbrough: Rich Hill, Lisnagry, co. Limk.; County Club, Limerick.

Howley, RICHARD JOSEPH, C.B.E., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.T.—*b.* 1871, s. of Col John Howley, D.L., of Rich Hill, co. Limerick; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott and R.U.I.; joined British Electric Traction Co. 1899, Joint Manager 1912-9, and Dir. 1923; Chmn of Potteries Electric Traction Co. Ltd., the Northern General Transport Co. Ltd., and the Birmingham and Midland Motor Omnibus Co. Ltd.; Member of the Council of several Assns connected with Transport; during War member of Tramways (Board of Trade) C'ttee, and Member of Rlys Priority C'ttee: 12A Maddox-st, W.1; 88 Kingsway, W.C.2.

Howley, LT-COL HENRY EDWD JOSEPH ALPHONSUS, R.A.M.C. retd —*b.* 1873, s. of Col John Howley, D.L., of Rich Hill, co. Limerick; educ. at Beaumont and St Mary's Coll. Oscott and R.C.S.I., Dublin; entered Army 1900; Capt. 1903; Major 1912; Lt-Col 1920; retd 1928;

served in European War; *m.* (1924) KATHLEEN MAY, dau. of late Geo. Frederick PEARSON, of Birkdale, Lancs.

Howley, JAS P., F.G.S., Director of the Geological Survey of Newfoundland—*b.* St John's 1847, s. of Richd Howley and bro. of the Archbishop of St John's; educ. at St Bonaventure's Coll. in that city; author of an official series of Geological Reports, and compiler of the geological map of Newfoundland; *m.* ELIZABETH JANE, dau. of Wm R. FIRTH: St John's, NF.

Howley, JOHN F. W., M.A., D.Litt.—*b.* 1866, e. s. of late Rd Irwin Howley; educ. at Summerhill Coll., at Tullabeg, and Univ. Coll. Dublin (M.A.); Prof. of Education at Drumcondra Training Coll. 1908; Prof. of Philosophy at Univ. Coll. Galway, since 1914; Libn since 1916; Examiner in English to Intermediate Board 1912; one of the foundation members of the Natl Academy of Irel. 1922; *unm.* Author of *Psychology and Mystical Experience—Mysticism in Everyday Life—Humanism and Mystical Experience—Faith and Reason in Relation to Truth.* Contributor to *Studies* and *I.E. Record*: The Library, Univ. Coll. Galway.

Hudon, LT-COL JOSEPH, C.M.G. (1902)—*b.* 1858, s. of François Etienne Hudon; served in the Canadian N.W. Rebellion of 1885, and in late S. African War with R. Canadian Artillery; *m.* (1881) ALPHONSINE, dau. of Chas JONCAS, of Quebec: Kingston, Ont., Can.

Hudson, REV. DANIEL E., C.S.C.—*b.* at Nahant, Mass., 1849, of Irish blood on his mother's side; his father was a Methodist. Studied in the public schools, at Holy Cross Coll. Worcester, Mass., and at the Univ. of N. Dame (LL.D.); for some time a member of the faculty of the last institution; joined the Cong. of the H. Cross 1870; priest 1875; editor of *The Ave Maria* since 1875: Notre Dame, Indiana.

Hudson, RT REV. MGR GEO. VINCENT—*b.* nr Pershore 1873; s. of Capt Chas. Edwd Mogridge Hudson (*d.* 1922), of Abbey Lodge, Pershore; educ. at Oscott; priest 1898; pastor of Coleshill, nr Birmingham, and Chaplain and Sec. to St Paul's Home for Boys 1898; founder of St Vincent's Home for working boys; founder of St Edward's Home, Our Lady's Home, St. Gerard's Hosp., St James's Home, St George's Home, St Paul's Central School, and St Edward's School, all at Coleshill; has made twenty-four journeys to Canada in the interests of 10,000 children who have been settled under his auspices; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1920; Canon of Birmingham 1927: Coleshill, Warwickshire.

Hügel, BARONESS ANATOLE VON—ELIZA MARGARET, elder dau. of the late Wm FROUDE, F.R.S., and niece of the "Tractarian" Hurrell Froude and of the historian James Anthony Froude; *m.* (1880) Anatole, Baron von Hügel, K.C.S.G., M.A. (*d.* 1928). Has the Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. and the Medaille de la Reine Elisabeth: Croft Cottage, Cambridge.

Hügel, LADY MARY VON—*b.* 1849, dau. of 1 Lord Herbert of Lea and sister of 13 Earl of Pembroke; *m.* 1873 Fredk Baron von Hügel, LL.D., D.D., who *d.* 1925 (3 daus.). Received into the Church 1873: 13 Vicaragegate, W.8.

Hughes, FATHER DANL JOS., S.J., M.C.—educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, and St Mary's Coll. Woolhampton; late on staff of Wimbledon Coll.; served as C.F. during European War, attd to 113 Inf. Bde (Mil. Cross and Bar): Sacred Heart Church, Accrington, Lancs.

Hughes. CAPT. GEOFFREY FORREST, M.C., A.F.C.—*b.* Sydney 1895, only surv. s. of Hon. Sir Thos Hughes, K.C.S.G., M.L.C., of Sydney; educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. River View, Sydney, and Univ. of Sydney (B.A., LL.B.); served in European War 1916-9 in R.F.C. and R.A.F. (desps twice, Mil. Cross and A.F. Cross); A.D.C. to Sir Gerald Strickland when Governor of N.S.W. and to his successor, Sir Dudley le Chair; President Australian Aero Club, N.S.W. Section, 1924-7; *m.* (1923) MARGARET E. S., dau. of Rev. George Studley Sealy VIDAL, Rector of Cirencester: (1 son, 1 dau.):

Marsland, Cranbrook-rd, Rose Bay, Sydney.

Hughes, Hon. Geo. Edwd—*b.* 1854; educ. at St. Dunstan's Coll. Charlottetown; M.L.A. (Prince Edward Island) for Charlottetown, and M.E.C.; Vice-Presdt, Maritime Board of Trade; *m.* (1876) Anna G. Boyle (2 sons, 4 daus.): Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada.

Hughes, Major Gerald Vincent C., M.C., I.A.—*b.* 1888, 2 s. of late Col J. H. Hughes, R.A.M.C.; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock and R.M.C.; Major S. and T. Corps, Indian Army, 1924; served in European War; Mesopotamia campaign, desps twice, M.C.

Hughes, Capt. Harry Wm Cuthbert, R.N.—*b.* 1879, s. of the late Wm Hy Hughes; Midshipman 1895; Sub-Lt 1898; Lieut 1901; Comdr 1913; Capt. 1918; served in Grand Fleet 1914-8 (Chev. Leg. Hon.).

Hughes, Miss Katherine—*b.* at Melbourne, P.E.I.; dau. of John Wellington Hughes and Anne O'Brien, niece of the late Archbishop O'Brien of Halifax, N.S.; educ. at N.D. Convent and Prince of Wales' Coll. Charlottetown, P.E.I.; on the editorial staffs of Montreal *Star* and Edmonton *Bulletin* 1903-9; Provincial Archivist of Alberta 1908; Private Sec. to Premier Sifton 1910; Assistant to the Agent-Gen. for Alberta in London 1913-6. Author of *Archbishop O'Brien: Man and Churchman—The Blackrobe Voyageur* (being the Life of Father Albert Lacombe, O.M.I.).

Hughes, Hon. Sir Thos, Knt, K.C.S.G., M.L.C.—*b.* 1863, 2 s. of John Hughes, K.C.S.G., of Sydney; educ. at Stonyhurst; admitted a Solicitor at Sydney 1887 and joined his bro. (the late Hon. John Hughes, K.C.S.G., M.L.C.) as partner; Member of Sydney City Council 1898-1912; Sec. to Premier of N.S.W. at the conference of premiers in Melbourne, which finally drafted the Federal Constitution; took a leading part in civic reform in Sydney 1898-1900; Mayor of Sydney for 1902, and on conversion of the city to a Lord Mayoralty during his year of office he became its first Lord Mayor; was re-elected for 1903, and again for 1907 and 1908; member of R. Commns on Sydney Water Supply 1902-3, and Decline of Birthrate 1903-4; President of R. Commission on the improvement of Sydney 1908-9; Councillor of the Women's Coll. within the Univ. of Sydney; Sec. to the 1 and 3 Australasian Catholic Congresses held in Sydney 1900 and 1909; a Trustee and Treas. of St Mary's Cathedral, Sydney; appointed to the Legislative Council of N.S.W. 1908; knighted 1915, and *cr.* K.C.S.G. by Benedict XV same year; Officier de l'Instruction Publique de France, and Officer of Polish Order *Polonia Restituta*; *m.* (1887) Louisa, 2 dau. of Dr. J. C. Gilhooley, of Sydney (1 son living): 16 Barrack-st, Sydney, Australia.

Hughes, Father Thos A., S.J.—*b.* Liverpool 1849, s. of Thos. Hughes; educ. at St F. Xavier's, Liverpool, and Stonyhurst; ordained at Woodstock Coll. Maryland, U.S.A.; was professor at St Xavier's Coll. Cincinnati, at St Louis Univ., and at Detroit Coll. Michigan; resident in Rome since 1895 Author of *The Acolyte, or a Christian Scholar—Principles of Anthropology and Biology—Loyola and the Educational System of the Jesuits—The History of the Society of Jesus in North America, Colonial and Federal—Talks on Truth—The Plurality of Worlds and other Essays*, etc. Assistant editor on Pedagogy, *Standard Dictionary*, and contributor to reviews: Piazza del Gesù 45, Roma 17.

Hughes, Rev. Wm Trevor Cossens, Inst. Ch., B.A. (Lond.)—*b.* 1872, younger s. of the late John Gwyn-Hughes; educ. at Ratcliffe; divinity studies at Domodossola; priest 1898; prefect of discipline at Ratcliffe Coll. 1900-1; rector at Wadhurst, the English Novitiate of the Institute of Charity 1901-14; Rector of Ely-place, 1914-6; Provincial of the Anglo-Irish Province of the Rosminian Fathers of Charity 1916-26; P.P. of St Mary's Newport since 1926: St Mary's, Stow Hill, Newport, Mon.

Hull, Father Ernest R., S.J.—*b.* 1863; convert from Anglicanism 1882; entered Novitiate S.J. 1886; priest 1899; spent one year in Scotland and one in Ireland; Editor of *The Examiner*, Bombay, 1903-24; Archivist and Sec. to the Archbp of Bombay since 1924. Author of *Fortifying the Layman—Formation of Character—The English History Series—A Practical Philosophy of Life—Bombay Mission History with a Special Study of the Padroado Question*, and many papers on theological, controversial, social, and historical subjects: St Xavier's High School, Bombay.

Hull, Father Joseph, C.SS.R.—*b.* at Bootle, Lancs; educ. at St F. Xavier's Coll. Liverpool, and privately; priest 1890; Rector of Bishop-Eton, Liverpool, 1901-7; Rector of St Mary's, Clapham, S.W., 1907-9; Redemptorist Provincial 1912-5 and from 1927; at Erdington Abbey, Birmingham, 1922-4; Rector of St Benet's, Sunderland, 1924-7: St Mary's, Clapham, S.W.4.

Hulton, Edwd Geo.—*b.* 1906, o. s. of Sir Edwd Hulton, newspaper proprietor, who *d.* 1925: 43 Upper Brook-st, W.1; Downside, Leatherhead, Surrey; Carlton Club.

Hulton, Lady—Millicent, dau. of John Warriss; *m.* Sir Edwd Hulton, a newspaper proprietor and Chmn of E. Hulton and Co. Ltd, who *d.* 1925: 50 Upper Brook-st, W.1; Downside, Leatherhead, Surrey.

Humble, Rt Rev. Mgr Jas, D.D.—studies at Blairs Coll. Aberdeen, and Valladolid; ordained priest of the diocese of Glasgow 1889; Rector of the R. Scots Coll. Valladolid, since 1909; D.D. 1916; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1922; hon. Canon of Glasgow 1926: R. Scots Coll. Valladolid, Spain.

Humphreys, Lady Emily Theresa—4 dau. of 10 Earl of Westmeath; *m.* (1906) Brig.-Gen. Gardiner Humphreys, C.B., D.S.O.

Hunnybun, Wm Martin, M.A.—educ. at Caius Coll. Cambridge; was Curate at All Saints', Margaret-st (a church which has yielded a large harvest of converts, including Oakeley, Garside, Gresham Wells, and Orby Shipley), and Vicar of Bicknoller; after his reception into the Church he held for a short period a mastership at Mgr Capel's school at Kensington; for many years Sec. of the Catholic Schl Committee, a post he resigned in 1904 after a long and devoted service.

Hunt, Edward Lindsell—*b.* 1858, e. surv. s. of late Thos Wingfield Hunt, H.E.I.C.S.; Registrar, Court of Probate, Carlisle; late a Principal Clerk, Principal Probate Registry; recd into the Church 1910; *m.* Rosellen, dau. of Frederic Gemmer.

Hunt, Lt-Col John Patk, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., D.C.M.—*b.* in Dublin 1875, s. of Thos Hunt; educ. at Xtian Bros' Schools; served in S. African War; Instructor Dublin Univ. O.T.C. 1910; re-enlisted for European War 1914; Lt and Adjt 1915; Capt. 1916; held defensive flank ten hours until relieved (D.C.M., D.S.O. and Bar; C.M.G. 1919); *m.* Bertha Moore (4 sons, 1 dau.).

Hunt, Canon Henry—*b.* 1884; educ. at Ratcliffe and English Coll. Rome; priest 1908; in turn pastor at Woodseats and Melton Mowbray; at Nottingham Cathedral since 1916, and Adm. since 1926; Dioc. Inspr. of Schools; Canon of Nottingham 1926: St Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham.

Hunt, Rowland—*b.* 1858, e. s. of Rowland Hunt, J.P., of Boreatton, Shropshire; educ. at Eton and Magdalene Coll. Cambridge; received into the Church 1899 by Father Cator of the London Oratory; J.P. for Shropshire and Lord of the Manor of Baschurch; M.F.H. for fifteen years; served in S. African War as an officer in the Lovat Scouts; Major City of London Yeom. (Roughriders) since 1914; M.P. (Unionist) for Ludlow 1903-18; *m.* (1890) Veronica, dau. of Duncan Davidson, of Tulloch, N.B. (2 sons, 1 dau.). Author of *Socialism or Tariff Reform and Imperial Preference—Free Trade or Freedom: Which?*: Linley Green, Broseley, Shropshire.

Hunt, Wm Montagu—Assistant Auditor of the Local Government Board since 1904; Auditor of the Derbyshire District since 1909; a convert of the late Bishop Brownlow;

m. (1896) PAULINE, dau. of Thos DUFFY, of Turin, Italy.

Hunt-Grubbe, MRS—ADA LAETITIA, 3 dau. of Chas Hy WYNDHAM, of Wans, Chippenham; convert 1902; *m.* (1877) Capt. Hy Geo. Hunt-Grubbe, J.P., D.L., of Eastwell, Wilts, who *d.* 1897: Eastwell, Potterne, Wilts.

Hunter, WING-COMMDR HENRY JOHN FRAS, M.C.—*b.* 1893, e. s. of H. C. V. Hunter and Hon. F. E. LOUISE, only dau. of 12 Lord Dormer; served in European War with Rifle Bde and R.A.F. (desps, Mil. Cross 1916); Squadron Leader R.A.F. 1918; Wing-Commdr 1926; *m.* (1918) ETHEL, y. dau. of J. LEWIS, of Grantham, and widow of Hon. Fras Geoffrey PEARSON: Abermarlais Park, Llangadock, Carmarthenshire.

Hunter, HON. MRS—HON. FLORENCE E. Louise, A.R.R.C., only dau. of 12 Lord Dormer; *m.* (1892) Hy Chas Vicars Hunter, of Kilbourne Hall, Derby (1 son, 1 dau. living; 1 son killed in action): Abermarlais Park, Llangadock, Carmarthen.

Hunter-Blair, RT REV. SIR DAVID OSWALD, Bt, Abbot, O.S.B.—*b.* 1853, e. s. of Sir Edwd Hunter-Blair, 4 Bt, of Dunskey, whom he succ. as 5 Bt 1896; educ. at Etonand Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A.); formerly Capt. Ayr and Wigtown Mil.; received into the Church in Rome, March 25, 1875; Privy Chamb. of the Sword and Cloak to Pius IX and Leo XIII 1876-8; received the Benedictine habit 1878; professed 1880; priest 1886; Rector of Fort Augustus Abbey School 1890-5; licensed Master of Hunter-Blair's Hall, Oxford (for Univ. students belonging to the Benedictine Order), 1899-1908; Prior of Fort Augustus 1912; Abbot of Fort Augustus 1913-8; apptd titular Abbot of Abingdon 1918; translated to Dunfermline 1921; Translator and editor of Bellesheim's *History of the Catholic Church in Scotland,* and of *The Rule of our Most Holy Father St Benedict*; and is author of *A Medley of Memories —John Patrick, Third Marquis of Bute—A New Medley of Memories —Flying Leaves*; upwards of 70 articles in *Catholic Encyclopædia:* Belmont Abbey, near Hereford.

Huntington, MAJOR RICHD HALL, D.S.O.—*b.* 1888, s. of late Thos Huntington, of Liverpool; educ. at Ampleforth; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) 8 Somerset L.I. (D.S.O. 1916); *m.* (1918) IRENE ALICE, dau. of C. Reginald JOHNSON.

Hurley, RT REV. WM DAVID, Abbot O.S.B.—*b.* Newport, Mon. 1857; educ. at Ratcliffe, Prior Park, and Douai; left Douai for the Mission 1889; served Coughton and Alcester, Frizington, Swansea, Birtley, and Liverpool; Abbot of Douai Abbey (established at Woolhampton since its dissolution in France 1903) 1913-21; at Mumbles, Glam., since 1922: Our Lady's, Mumbles, Swansea.

Hurth, MOST REV. PETER JOSEPH —*b.* in Trier diocese (Germany) 1857; joined Congregation of the Holy Cross; educ. at the Univ. of N.D., Indiana, U.S.A.; priest 1880; Rector of St Edward's Coll. Austin, Texas, 1884-94; went to India 1894; Bp of Dacca 1894-1909, when he resigned; tit. Bishop of Milopotamus 1909-13; Bishop of Nueva Segovia (Philippine Islands) 1913-26; tit. Archbp of Bosra since 1926: St Edward's Univ., Austin, Texas, U.S.A.

Huskisson, WING-COMMDR BERTRAND LAWRENCE, D.S.C., R.A.F.—*b.* 1893, s. of Paul Lawrence Huskisson by Mary Monica, 6 dau. of Sir Hy Watson Parker; educ. at Ratcliffe; Squadron Leader R.A.F. 1918; Wing-Commander 1925; served in European War as Flt-Commdr R.N.A.S. and Major R.A.F. (desps and D.S.C. 1917); Cr. de Chev. Leg. Ho.; Cr. de G. (palm): Newlands, Thetford-rd, New Maldon, Surrey.

Huskisson, MAJOR EDWARD J., M.C., R. Mar. retd—*b.* 1883, 2 s. of late Col J. W. Huskisson, Essex Regt; Capt. 1911; Major 1916; served in Great War (desps, Mil. Cross); *m.* 1919 MARGUERITE S. C. (A.R.R.C.), dau. of J. GUBB, of Sheffield.

Husslein, FATHER JOSEPH C., S.J., Ph.D.—priest of the Missouri

Province, S.J.; on the faculty of Fordham Univ., Dept of Sociology. Author of *The World Problem: Capital, Labour and the Church —The Catholic Social Platform —Evolution and Social Progress —The Church and Labour* (with Dr J. A. Ryan of the Catholic Univ. Washington)—*Democratic Industry —Bible and Labour*, and other writings on Sociology; author also of a series of widely read devotional booklets. Fordham Univ., New York, U.S.A.

Hutton, MRS ARTHUR W.—MARY A., dau. of the Rev. Jas DRUMMOND, LL.D., D.Litt., formerly Principal of Manchester Coll. Oxford; g-dau of the Rev. W. H. Drummond, M.R.I.A., of Dublin; *b.* in Manchester 1862; educ. in London privately and at Univ. Coll.; Margaret Stokes Memorial Lecturer for 1908; Senator of Queen's Univ. Belfast; received into the Church 1911; *m.* (1890) Arthur W. Hutton, of Belfast, who *d.* 1908. Devoted for many years to Celtic studies, which have borne notable fruit in *The Tain, an Irish Epic told in English Verse.*

Hutton, EDWARD—*b.* 1875; educ. at Highgate Schl and Blundell's Schl Tiverton; *m.* (1898) CHARLOTTE, dau. of G. R. MILES (1 son). British Academy Gold Medal for Italian Studies. Cav. of the Crown of Italy. Has edited Crowe and Cavalcaselle's *History of Painting in Italy* and Dennistoun's *Dukes of Urbino.* Mr Hutton was received into the Church in 1928 in Italy—a country he has traversed on foot, and whose literature, history, and art he has explored with the deep devotion which some one or other notable Englishman of every generation is found to offer at her shrine. The results are to be found in a whole series of admirable handbooks, notably those devoted to *Florence and Northern Tuscany—Siena and Southern Tuscany—Venice and Venetia—Cities Umbria—Ravenna—Rome—Naples and the South—Cities of Sicily.* Amongst his other conspicuous writings are the volumes on Somerset and Wiltshire in the "Highways and Byways" series and the history of *The Franciscans in England* 1224-1538: 114 Clifton-hill, N.W.8.

Hutton, GEORGE VICTOR, K.S.G., J.P.—*b.* at Tardebigge, Worcs; a manufacturer; J.P. for Nottingham; Member of Nottingham City Council since 1910 (Chmn of Health C'ttee 5 years); recd into the Church by Father Bernard Vaughan; *cr.* K.S.G. 1924; *m.* LILIAN E., elder dau. of late Joseph BUCKLEY, of Birmingham (2 sons, 4 daus.): Elmswood, Mapperley-rd, Nottingham; The Lealands, Lingen, Herefordshire.

Huyshe, WENTWORTH—*b.* 1847, 4 s. of Gen. Alfred Huyshe, C.B., R.H.A., by Julia, dau. of Rev. Geo. Hagar; a convert to the Church; war-correspondent for the *New York Herald* in Russo-Turkish War 1877-8, and for *The Times* in the Sudanese campaign of 1885, including the action of McNeill's Zareba; was for some time editor of *Galignani's Messenger*, Paris; of late years connected with the *Graphic* and *Daily Graphic*; *m.* (1883) HESTER, widow of THOS. HART. Translator from the Latin of St Adamnan of *The Life of St Columba*, also translator of Beowulf; an expert in the literature of mediævalism, and one of the makers of the modern Press: The Pike House, Campden, Glos.

Hyde, REAR-ADM. GEORGE FRANCIS, C.V.O., C.B.E., R.A.N.—*b.* 1878; began sea career in the Merchant Marine; Midshipman R.N.R. 1896, and Lieut 1902; Lieut. R.N. 1905 and Lt.-Com. 1910; lent for duty under the Commonwealth Govt 1911; Commdr R.A.N. 1916 and Capt. 1918; Commodore commg H.M. Australian Fleet since 1926; served in Great War; C.V.O. 1927; a Naval A.D.C. to the King since 1928: H.M.S. "Australia," Australian Squadron.

Hyderabad (India), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. DENIS VISMARA)—*b.* at Milan 1867; entered Sem. of Milan Foreign Missions 1886; priest 1890; Indian missionary same year; cons. at Milan by Card. Ferrari 1909: Hyderabad, India.

Hyland, CANON ST GEO. KIERAN-, D.D.—*b.* 1875, s. of late Dr Kieran-

Hyland, of Dublin and Paris; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, at Maison de Melle, Belgium, and at English Coll. Rome; priest 1899; served Cathedral parish Southwark, 1899-1904; P.P. at Godalming 1904-20; Rector of St John's Sem. Wonersh 1920-2; Canon of Southwark 1921. Author of *A Century of Persecution*: Catholic Church, Godalming.

Hymers, Very Rev. Edwd B., Provost of Birmingham Chapter since 1926—*b.* 1856; educ. at Sedgley Park, Douai, and Olton Sem.; priest 1879; Rector of SS. Peter and Paul, Wolverhampton, 1898-1903; President of St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor, 1903-22; Rector of Sedgley, Staffs, since 1922; Canon of Birmingham Chapter 1904, and Provost 1926. Pubd. (1924) *Historical Notes on the Catholic Mission of Sedgley*: Sedgley, Dudley, Worcs.

Hynes, Rev. John, M.A., B.D.—*b.* at Newbridge, co. Galway; educ. at Summerhill Coll. Sligo, and Maynooth; priest 1898; on missionary work 1898-1911; Dean of Residence at Univ. Coll. Galway, since 1911, member of Governing Body since 1913, and Sec. since 1914: Professor of Celtic archæology and Registrar since 1916; member of the Senate of Natl Univ. of Ireland since 1918: Univ. Coll., Galway.

Hynes, His Hon. Judge Wm, K.C., J.P. for co. Roscommon—*b.* 1864, s. of Wm John Hynes (*d.* 1898); educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D. (M.A., LL.B., and Sen. Mod.); called to Bar at King's Inns, Dublin, 1888; was Sen. Crown Prosecutor for co. Mayo and for county and town of Galway; K.C. 1914; Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, 1915; Co. Court Judge and Chmn. of Quarter Sessions for West Riding of co. Cork 1915.

Iddesleigh, Earl of (Sir Henry Stafford Northcote, 10 Bt)—*b.* 1901, 3 and o. surv. s. of the Rev. the Hon. John Stafford Northcote, Vicar of St Andrew's Westminster and Prebendary of St Paul's, by Hilda Cardew (*d.* 1908), dau. of the late Very Rev. F. W. Farrar, D.D., F.R.S., Dean of Canterbury; succ. his uncle as third Earl 1927; was formerly engaged in educational work in America and India, and as a Govt Inspector of Schools on the Gold Coast; received into the Church 1927; hon. sec. of the Catholic Council for Internatl Relations from 1928; organised relief work in Albania on behalf of the C.C.I.R. 1928: 107 Ebury-st, S.W.1; Carlton Club.

Iles, Canon Richard, L.D.—*b.* 1890, of a convert family in Gloucestershire; nephew of late Canon Daniel Iles; educ. at Prior Park, at St. Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor, and English Coll. Rome; priest 1913; served missions at Clifton, Bridgwater, and Taunton; Canon of Clifton 1927; Sec. and Treas. of Clifton Infirm Priests' Soc.: St George's, Taunton.

Ingham, Major John Patrick Michael, D.S.O., R.T.C.—*b.* 1884, e. s. of late Joseph D. Ingham, of Belturbet and Dublin, and g-s. of John Stanus Ingham, solr, of Lisnamaine, co. Cavan; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin; served in Great War, France, Egypt, Palestine, and Mesopotamia (wounded, desps twice, D.S.O. 1915); late Capt R. Munster Fus. and A/Lt-Col 23 Bn Lancs Fus.; Capt. R. Tank Corps 1923: 122 Rathgar-rd, Rathgar, co. Dublin; 3rd Armoured Car Coy, R.T.C., El Fashur, Darfur, Sudan.

Ingham, Richd P. Hayes—2 s. of Chas David Ingham, of Carrighill, co. Cavan; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D. (B.A.); called to the Irish Bar 1877; late Court Registrar, Appeal Court, Irish Land Commn; *m.* (1896) Julia Mary, 3 dau. of Henry Knight, of Cloakham and Terrace Lodge, Axminster (2 sons, 1 dau.): Maitlands, Blackrock, co. Dublin.

Ingleby, Mrs Holcombe—Harriet Jane, 2 dau. of Chas Fawcett Neville-Rolfe, J.P., of Heacham Hall, Norfolk; *m.* (1886) Holcombe Ingleby (*d.* 1926), High Sheriff of Norfolk 1923, and M.P. for King's Lynn 1910-8. A convert to the Church and a P.L.G.: Sedgeford Hall, Lynn, Norfolk.

Ingpen, John Abel, J.P. and C.A.

for Bucks—*b.* 1859, o. s. of John E. Ingpen, F.R.M.S.; educ. at Univ. Coll. School, London; admitted a Solicitor 1881; convert; *m.* (1883) ANNIE MELLICENT, only dau. of late Chas WHITLAW, the elder, of Taplow: Fox Den, Burnham, Bucks; 4 Raymond-buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1.

Ingram, JOHN, B.E., A.R.C.Sc.—*b.* Strabane 1887; Sen. Inspector Dept of Education, Irish Free State; formerly Asst Prof. of Engineering R. Coll. of Science Dublin; Chmn of Commn of Enquiry into Technical Education in relation to the requirements of Trade and Industry in the Free State 1926; member of Imperial Education Confce 1927; *m.* EDITH (B.A.), e. dau. of Richard J. KELLY, K.C., Dublin: 11 Neville-rd, Rathgar, Dublin.

Ingram, LT-COL JOHN O'DONNELL, C.B.E., D.S.O., Glos. Regt—*b.* 1870, s. of Col Matthew J. T. Ingram, R.O. educ. for the Army at Mottingham Ho., Eltham, under the Rev. Baron von Orsbach, and at R.M. Coll., Sandhurst; Capt. 1900; served in S. African War; Adjt 1 Glostr Regt 1905-8, and Ceylon Light Inf. Vol. 1908-12; served in European War (sev. wounded at Ypres 1914; desps and D.S.O. 1916; O.C. Depôt Gloucestershire Regt 1916-20 (desps; C.B.E. 1919); Lt-Col Res. Off.; *m.* EILEEN, e. dau. of J. C. DUNBAR, Caterham and Ceylon (she *d.* 1925).

Ingram, COLONEL MATTHEW J. TIERNEY, late Commissary Gen. of Ordnance—*b.* 1836; took part in New Zealand War 1861-5, and in operations in Japan 1864; was Commissary-Gen. of Ordnance in Egypt during operations from 1884-7; also during that period auditor of Army Store Accounts, Egypt; received Distinguished Service Reward 1891; retired 1893; member for many years of the Woolwich Board of Guardians; Hon. Treas. of the Southwark Dioc. Schools Assn and of the S. London Catholic League: St Columba, Beach-road, Littlehampton.

Irons, GENEVIÈVE—dau. of Prebendary Irons, for 30 years Vicar of the Anglican church that adjoins the London Oratory. He was the attached friend of the Rev. Dr Pusey, and twice entered the lists of controversy with Newman, the founder of the neighbouring rival. Miss Geneviève Irons, whose contributions were formerly made welcome by Protestant editors and publishers, has, as a Catholic, published *Only a Doll—A Torn Scrap-Book—A Maiden Up to Date—The Making of Molly—A Damsel Who Dared—The Mystery of the Priest's Parlour*: Mary-Cot, Furness-rd, Eastbourne.

Irvine, MISS HELEN **Douglas-**, M.A.—*b.* at Grangemuir, Pittenween, Fife, dau. of Walter Douglas-Irvine, of Grangemuir and Dunino, Fife. Author and journalist. Received into the Church 1917. Chairman of St Joan's Social and Political Alliance since 1926. Author of *The Royal Palaces of Scotland—History of London—Medieval Markets and Fairs—The Making of Rural Europe.* Contributor to many reviews and newspapers: 22 Claremont-sq., N.1; Writers' Club.

Irvine, RT REV. MGR HENRY, V.G.—*b.* at Newport, Mon. 1874; educ. at Douai; priest 1898; St Patrick's Cardiff was his first mission; Rector at Mountain Ash 19 years where he built new schools and presbytery; first Provost of Cardiff Chapter on erection 1920; Vicar-Capitular of Cardiff 1920-1; Rector of St Joseph's Penarth since 1928; V.G. 1928; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1922: St Joseph's, Penarth, Glam.

Irwin, ARTHUR JOHN, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.Inst.C.E., F.R.G.S., Adviser of R. Survey of Siam—*b.* 1868, e. s. of Col Richd Irwin, J.P., of Rathmoyle, co. Roscommon, by Cecilia, dau. of Philip O'Reilly, D.L., of Coolamber, co. Westmeath; educ. at Beaumont and T.C.D.; *m.* (1896) JOSEPHINE, dau. of Hugh Gerald BYRNE (2 sons): Sapatum, Bangkok, Siam; Rathmoyle, Castlerea, co Roscommon.

Irwin, FATHER HY J., S.J., M.A. and D.Lit. (Lond.)—*b.* 1870, 3 s. of Col Richd Irwin, J.P., of Rathmoyle, co. Roscommon; educ. at Stonyhurst; Prefect of Studies, St F.

Xavier's Coll. Liverpool, 1915-9: Headmaster, Catholic Coll. Preston, 1919-22: Heythrop College, Oxon.

Irwin, VALENTINE PHILIP, F.C.I.I. —*b.* 1874, 4 s. of late Col Richd Irwin, J.P., of Rathmoyle, co. Roscommon; educ. at Stonyhurst and in France; Manager and Sec. of Irish Catholic Church Property Insce Co. Ltd. since 1902: 19 and 20 Fleet-st, Dublin.

Irwin, CYRIL JAS, C.I.E., V.D.—*b.* 1881, y. s. of late Col Richd Irwin, of Rathmoyle; educ. at Stonyhurst and Wadham Coll. Oxon. (B.A.); joined I.C.S. 1903; a Deputy Commissioner in the Central Provinces; served in France, Egypt, Palestine, and Syria 1918-9 with rank of Lieut, 2 Lcrs (Gardner's Horse); desps, C.I.E, 1922; *m.* (1923) MARY CECILIA, dau. of Stephen GREHAN, of Clonmeen, co. Cork (1 dau.): Jubbulpore, C.P., India; E.I. United Service Club and Stephen's Green Club, Dublin.

Isham, GYLES—*b.* 1903, only s. of Sir Vere Isham, 11 Bt, of Lamport, Northants, by Millicent, 3 dau. of late Henry Halford Vaughan, Regius Prof. of Mod. Hist. at Oxford Univ.; educ. at Rugby Schl and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Presdt of the Oxford Union Soc. Hilary term 1926; recd into the Church 1925. Is a member of the Dramatic Profession: Lauriston, St Leonards-on-Sea; Garrick Club.

Jackman, MGR CANON ARTHUR, D.D.—*b.* at Shoreham 1878, s. of Wm Jackman, of Devonport; educ. at Wonersh and Rome; priest 1902; in same year Asst Sec. in Southwark to Bishop (now Cardinal) Bourne whom he accompanied to Westminster, as Private Sec. 1903; remained with H.E. as Principal Private Sec. till 1926; Adm. of the parish of Edmonton 1926-7; and of Watford since 1927; Tit. Canon of Westminster since 1919; editor of *The Catholic Directory* 1909-27; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1910; O. of St Sava 1919; Officier Crown of Belg. 1919; Knight Commdr of the Holy Sepulchre 1920: Holy Rood Presb., Watford.

Jackson, LADY—FRANCES, e. dau. of late Capt. Hugh MacTernan, J.P., D.L., sometime R.M., of Heapstown, co. Sligo; *m.* (1887) Brig.-Gen. Sir Robt Whyte Melville Jackson, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B. (1 son, 2 daus. living): 50 Hurlingham-ct, S.W.6.

Jackson, EDMUND SYLVESTER, Major late Inniskilling Dgns—*b.* 1865, s. of late Wm Scarborough Jackson, J.P., of Moor House, Headingley, nr Leeds; educ. at Beaumont; joined Army 1885; A.D.C. to Lt-Governor of Burma 1899; served in S. African War with Inniskilling Dragoons, and as Provost Marshal, 1 Cavalry Brigade (severely wounded); retired 1905; served in European War, commanding Western Cavalry Depôt; 2nd in command Res. Regt Cavalry; with 15th Divn and on Staff of 6th Corps in France; *m.* (1907) LILIAN, widow of A. Stuckey LEAN (she *d.* 1928; 10 *c.*): North Cheriton, Templecombe, Somerset.

Jackson, EDWD ST JOHN, O.B.E. (1918)—*b.* 1886, 2 s. of late Sir Hy Moore Jackson, G.C.M.G.; educ. at Stonyhurst and Beaumont and at Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Barr. of Inner Temple 1910; Legal Adviser to the Govt of Gambia 1912; Attorney-Gen. of Nyasaland Protectorate 1918-20; Judge of High Court of the same 1920-4; Attorney-Gen. of Tanganyika Terr. since 1924: Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika Territory, E. Africa.

Jackson, LT-COL FREEMAN ASTLEY, D.S.O., late 21 Cav. I.A.—*b.* 1874, s. of Lt-Col F. H. Jackson, I.A. (Polit. Dept.), of Doncaster; educ. at the Oxford Mil. Coll. Cowley, Oxford; gazetted to R. W. Kent Regt 1896; Lieut R. Warwickshire Regt 1898; Indian Army 21 Cav. 1899; retd as Lt-Col 1924; served N.W.F. India 1897-8 (desps, wounded), Sudan Expdn 1898; N.W.F. India 1901 and 1908 (desps); Great War and after 1914-21, operations in Mesopotamia (desps, D.S.O.); recd into the Church 1915; *m.* (1910) dau. of late E. C. VAN CUTSEM, Consul of Belgium and the Netherlands at Calcutta: The Lodge, West Malling, Kent.

Jackson, CAPT. HUBERT FEILDEN —*b.* 1865, s. of Col Robert Raynsford Jackson, J.P., formerly of Lostock

Hall, nr Preston; educ. at Clifton; served in Great War with A.O.D.; Capt. 1915; retired 1919; Lord of the Manor of Felix Hall, Essex; member of the Catholic Education Council; *m.* 1 (1895) AGNES FLORENCE M., o. dau. of late Capt. Vincent J. APPLIN, of Chelston Manor, Torquay (she *d.* 1904, 2 daus.) and 2 (1906) BLANCHE CHARLOTTE, dau. of Chas. Léon LECOMTE, of Troyes, France (1 son, 2 daus): Creeksea Place, nr Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex; Felix Hall, Kelvedon; Jun. Carlton Club.

Jackson, MAJOR RAPHAEL, T.D., D.L.—*b.* 1877, s. of Patrick Raphael Jackson, of Highgate (*d.* 1920); educ. at St Aloysius' Coll. Highgate, and St Edmund's Coll. Old Hall; served in R. Fusiliers 1899-1921; Res. of Officers 1921-7; Major 1914; Overseas Staff Off. and Area Commander on War Office Staff 1914-7; Commr to Ministry of Food and Board of Trade 1917-21; Sec. of Queen Mary's Hosp. for the East End since 1922; Freeman City of London 1911; T.D. 1919; D.L. 1922; member Territorial Army Assn County of London; *m.* (1917) LILIAN, y. dau. of Major-Gen. F. W. WARD, C.B., R.H.A., Senr Col Commdt R.A. and Master Gunner St James's Park: 6 The Limes, 34 Linden-gdns, W.2.

Jackson, ROBT HUGH HOLMES, O.B.E., M.C.—*b.* 1891 o. s. of Brig.-Gen. Sir Robt Whyte Melville Jackson, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B., and Francess, e. dau. of late Capt Hugh MacTernan, J.P., D.L., of Heapstown, co. Sligo; educ. at Downside; Capt. and T. Major 3 Bn E. Surrey Regt 1917; served in European War, Western Front (wounded) and Balkans (desps, O.B.E. mil. 1919); with British Mil. Miss., S Russia 1919-20 (M.C., Croix St Anne with Swords); A.D.C. to Comdr-in-Chief, Ireland, March, 1922; Lt Duke of Wellington's Regt 1921-4; *m.* 1926 JANETTE WINIFRED (M.B.E., A.R.C.M.), elder dau. of Lt-Col W. W. LEAN, late Bengal Cav.: Sabukia, Kenya Colny.

Jackson, WILFRID EDWD FRAS, C.M.G.—*b.* 1883, e. s. of late Sir Hy Moore Jackson, G.C.M.G., by Emily C., dau. of Sir Edwd D'Alton Shea, of Newfoundland; educ. at Stonyhurst and Lincoln Coll. Oxon. (B.A.); Personal Sec. to his father when Govr of Trinidad 1905-6; Private Sec. to Governor and Clerk of the Exec. Council, Bahamas, 1906-7; Asst Collector, Uganda, 1907; Actg District Commr 1911; Actg Asst Chief Sec. 1912; First Asst Sec. 1912; Colonial Sec. of Bermuda 1916-21; Colonial Secretary, Barbados 1921-6 (Acting Governor 1922, 1924, 1925); Colon. Sec. Trinidad from 1926 (Acting Governor 1927); *cr.* C.M.G. 1919; *m.* (1921) ISOBEL, widow of Capt. H. H. d'Estamps VALLANCEY: Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Jaffna (Ceylon), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. ALFRED GUYOMARD, O.M.I.)—*b.* Brittany 1884; early studies at the Coll. de St Martin, Rennes; entd Novitiate O.M.I. at Le Bastin; scholastic course at Liège; priest 1909; entd Cambridge Univ. 1910 (B.A., a First in Modern Languages and a Second in History); went to Ceylon 1915 as Prof. of Literature at St Patrick's Coll. Jaffna; Rector thereof 1921-4; cons. Bishop of Jaffna 1924. Jaffna became a Vicariate in 1849 and a Bishopric in 1886. It was assigned to the care of the Oblate Fathers in 1857: Jaffna, Ceylon.

Jamaica, V.A. OF (Rt. Rev. JOSEPH N. DINAND, S.J.)—*b.* Boston 186–; entered S.J. 1887; Jamaica mission 1904-7; Presdt of Holy Cross Coll. Worcester (Mass.) 1920-7; tit. Bishop of Selinus and V.A. of Jamaica since 1927. Jamaica, though a British possession, is under the ecclesiastical care of American Jesuits: Winchester Park, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

James, JOHN—*b.* 1883, s. of the Rev. Frank James, Edgeworth; educ. at Winchester and St John's Coll. Oxford; Head Master of Old Connaught School; received into the Church 1907; *m.* (1916) DOROTHY Á BECKETT TERRELL (author of *Common of Angels*, and other novels): Old Connaught, nr Bray, co. Dublin.

James, MAJOR JOHN EDGCUMBE, late R.F.A.—*b.* London 1870, s. of Hy James; educ. at Marlborough;

received into the Church 1895 ; Captain 1900, and Major 1906 ; served in the S. African War 1900-2 (desps) ; mentd for valuable services (home) 1917 ; *m.* (1892) ESTHER MARIE, dau. of J. J. MEAGHER, of Castries, St Lucia : The Glebe House, Lewes.

James, STANLEY B.—*b.* Bristol 1869 ; successively student for the Nonconformist ministry, newspaper man, tramp, cowboy, soldier in Spanish-American War, Nonconformist minister, and labour agitator ; then curate to Dr. Orchard at King's Weigh House Church and "priest" of the "Free Catholic" movement ; recd into the Church at Haverstock Hill 1923 ; *m.* 1901 (wife and two youngest sons recd into the Church 1927). Author of *The Adventures of a Spiritual Tramp* : Rosedale, Four Marks, Alton, Hants.

Jarrett, LT-COL AUBREY FRANCIS VINCENT, M.C., I.A.—*b.* 1884, y. s. of Col. H. S. Jarrett, C.I.E. (*d.* 1918), educ. at Stonyhurst and R.M.A. ; Capt. R.G.A. 1914 ; Major I.A. 1916 ; served in Great War ; Persian Gulf and Mesopotamia (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross) ; Bt Lt-Col 1919 ; *m.* (1917) DOROTHEA MARY, 2 dau. of Brig.-Gen. Geo. Polding CAMPBELL, C.I.E., C.B.E.

Jarrett, FATHER BEDE, O.P., M.A.—*b.* 1881, s. of Col H. S. Jarrett, C.I.E. (*d.* 1918), and Agnes, dau. of Fras Beaufort, I.C.S.; educ. at Stonyhurst, at Hunter-Blair's Hall, Oxford (1 cl. Modern History, M.A.), and in the Dominican Order ; ordained priest 1905 ; Prior of Haverstock Hill 1914-6 ; English Provincial O.P. since 1916 ; well known as a preacher and lecturer. Author of *Medieval Socialism* ("People's Books" Series) —*St Antonino and Medieval Economics—Meditations for Lay Folk—Living Temples—The Religious Life —The English Dominicans—Social Theories of the Middle Ages* : St Dominic's Priory, Haverstock Hill, N.W.5.

Jeffcock, WILLIAM PHILIP—*b.* 1891, only s. of late Major James Philip Jeffcock, J.P., of Car Colston Hall, Notts, and Marian Phoebe, dau. of John Brendon Curgenven ; educ. at Eton and Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.) ; late Lieut Scots Gds (Sp. Res.) ; Sec., Central Chamber of Agriculture since 1927 : Royston, Herts ; Jun. Carlton and Guards' Clubs.

Jebb, REGINALD D., M.A., M.C.—*b.* 1883, s. of late G. R. Jebb (Member of the Council of Civil Engnrs) ; educ. at Shrewsbury, King's Coll. Cambr. (Class. Tripos), and Univ. of Grenoble (Certificat d'Etudes Françaises) ; Headmaster of St Louis (Preparatory Schl) ; war service in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (desps, Mil. Cross) ; recd into the Church 1928 ; *m.* (1922) ELEANOR, elder dau. of Hilaire BELLOC (1 son, 1 dau.) : St Louis, Hawkesyard, Rugeley, Stafford.

Jeffery, MRS—CHRISTIANA ELIZ., dau. of the late Rev. Philip Rufford, rector of Thorne Coffin, Somerset ; recd into the Church 190—; *m.* John E. B. Jeffery, B.C.S. Author of *Cold Comfort—Proud as Lucifer—The Fortunes of a Fair Free Lance—The Vicar's Secret*, and others : Dean House, Ryde, I.W.

Jeffries, JOSEPH M. N. —*b.* 1885 ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; special correspondent of *Daily Mail* during the War in Belgium, sieges of Liège and Antwerp ; France, Marne retreat and Holland. With Italian army 1915-8 ; acted also for *Times* in Greece 1916-7 ; in Albania, Egypt, Austria, Poland, Hungary 1918-9 ; Ukraine 1919 ; Egypt and Syria 1920-1 ; Ireland 1921-2 : c/o *Daily Mail*.

Jeffries, MAJOR WM FRAS, D.S.O. —*b.* 1891, only s. of late W. Carey Jeffries, M.D., Coolcarron, co. Cork, and Maud G., dau. of R. Kennedy, of Ballinamultina, co. Waterford ; educ. at Downside and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (B.A.) ; late Major R. Dublin Fus., S.R. ; served in European War (twice wounded, desps 2, D.S.O. 1918) ; Sec. to British Legation to the Vatican 1919-20 ; Nigerian Polit. Service 1922 ; *m.* (1920) LEILA, elder dau. of Fras C. DOWNING, of Ballyvelly, Tralee, co. Kerry (1 son). Author of *Two Undergraduates in the East* : Bath Club.

Jenings, ULICK CREAGH, of Ironpool, co. Galway—educ. at Remington's Schl Bournemouth ; late Lieut

Sp. Res. of Offrs; served in Great War with Regular Army; *unm.*: R. St George Yacht Club, Kingstown, Ireland.

Jenkins, Lt-Col John Stephen, D.S.O.—educ. at Loyola Coll. Montreal and for medicine; served in European War as Major Canadian A.M.C (desps 3, D.S.O. 1917; Lt-Col Can. H.Q. Staff 1918); *m.* (1918) Miss E. Louisa Macleod Mitchell, of Pittsburg, U.S.A.

Jenkins, Richard J.—*b.* 1868, s. of Alderman G. Jenkins, C.E., of Portsmouth; educ. at Portsea Dioc. Gram. Schl; City Engineer Portsmouth from 1927; F.S.I.; Member of the Institution of Municipal and County Engnrs; received into the Church 1892; was first Master of the Portsmouth C.E.G.; ex-Chmn Portsmouth Catholic Federation; a Catenian; takes active interest in the *Pelican* (Catholic MS. magazine); *m.* Flora Teresa Le Bosquet (2 daus): Guildhall, Portsmouth; 16 St Ursula-grove, Southsea.

Jenner, Mrs. Henry—Katherine Lee, dau. of W. J. Rawlings, of Hayle, Cornwall; *m.* Henry Jenner, F.S.A., formerly of the British Museum, a son of the Rt Rev. Hy Lascelles Jenner, 1 Anglican Bishop of Dunedin, N.Z. Author of stories, which include *A Western Wildflower—An Imperfect Gentleman—In the Alsatian Mountains — Katharine Blythe,* and *When Fortune Frowns*; also of *Christ in Art—Our Lady in Art—Christian Symbolism—Songs of the Stars and the Sea*: Bospowes, Hayle, Cornwall.

Jerningham, Sir Henry Stafford, 11 Bt of Cossey—*b.* 1867, s. of Adolphus F. J. Jerningham, by Matilda Georgina, 2 dau. of Wm Felix Riley, of Forest Hill Park, Windsor; descended from three of the English Martyrs—the Ven. Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, the Ven. Wm Howard, Viscount Stafford, and Blessed Margaret Pole, Countess of Salisbury; educ. at Mgr Capel's School in London, and St Edmund's, Old Hall; served five years in R.E. Militia; late private secretary and agent to his cousin Lord Stafford, whom he succ. as 11 Bt 1913; J.P. for Norfolk; served during European War 1914-9; Privy Chamb. of Sword and Cape to H.H. 1920; Vice-Presdt Catholic Union of Gt Britain; Knt Sacred Constantinian Order of St George; *m.* 1 (1896) Annette Mary, widow of A. R. Fellowes and dau. of Wm Hinds of King's Walden (1 dau.), and 2 (1902) Coralie, dau. of F. B. Hallowell-Carew, of Beddington Pk: Boodle's and Norfolk County Clubs; 9 Queen's-terrace, Windsor.

Jerningham, Mary Clementina e. dau. of the late Adolphus Fredk Jas Jerningham by Matilda Georgina, dau. of Wm Felix Riley, of Forest Hill Park, Windsor. Sisters: Gertrude Maud, and Emily Georgina: 10 Brompton-sq., S.W.3.

Jerome, Lucien Joseph—*b.* 1870, s. of Major-Gen. Hy Edwd Jerome, V.C. (*d.* 1901), and Inez Temple Cowper, his wife, a convert (*d.* 1891); educ. at Lycée de Tours, and privately; recd into the Church 1887; Vice-Consul at Nice, Monaco, and Havana; H.B.M. Consul at Mexico 1899; Acting Consul-General at Port-au-Prince 1905; again Consul at Mexico 1906; Consul-General at Callao 1907; Chargé d'Affaires at Lima La Paz; and Quito with rank of 1 Sec. in Diplomatic Service; Consul-Gen. to Ecuador 1913-8; retired from Consular Service 1919; received Coronation medal 1911; in charge of U.S. interests in Havana in 1898, for which he recd the special thanks of the U.S. Govt; F.R.G.S. and Hon. Fellow of Geographical and Statistical Society of Mexico; Corresponding Member of the Geographical Society of Lima; *m.* 1 Ethel (*d.* 1898), y. dau. of John H. Blakeney, J.P., D.L., of Abbert and Castle Blakeney, 2 Vivienne Fane (a convert; *d.* 1912), dau. of John Eden Savile (1 son); 3 Maria de las Mercedes, dau. of Col. E. Arredonda y Linan (1 dau.): Marbella (Malaga), Spain.

Jerrard, Lt-Col Augustus Geo. Aimé, C.B.E., late 4 Dgn Gds and 3 Somerset L.I.—*b.* 1873; educ. at Stonyhurst; entered 4 Dragoon Guards 1894; Captain 1902; served in the Tirah Expedition on N.W. Frontier of India 1897-8; also with

the W. African Regt, and during S. African War; Major 3 Somerset L.I., 1912; C.B.E. for home services during European War 1919.

John, ANTHONY U., K.C.S.S.—4 s. of late N. A. John, of Agra, U.P., India; educ. at Stonyhurst; service in the East during Great War; late Major and A.D.C. 16 Indian and 9 Secunderabad Divns; Knt Comdr of St Silvester 1920; *m.* (1920) ADRIANA, 2 dau. of Linnell LACHLAN, of Golders Green (1 son): 5 Thorney-court, Hyde Park-gate, W.

John, SIR EDWIN, Kt, C.B.E., K.C.S.G., G.C.S.S.—*b.* at Agra, U.P., India, 1856, 2 s. of late N. A. John, mill-owner, Agra; educ. at Stonyhurst; formerly in cotton trade in Agra; K.C.S.G. 1901; Grand Commander of St Silvester 1920; C.B.E. 1921; knighted 1922; *m.* (1879) MARY, 2 dau. of late T. H. SYKES, of Southport, Lancs (1 dau.): Morar, Gwalior, C.I., India.

John, HENRY C.—s. of late N. A. John, mill-owner, of Agra, U.P., India; educ. at Stonyhurst; Hon. Sec. Stonyhurst War Memorial 1918-20; Presdt of the Stonyhurst Assoc. for 1923: 58 Albert-court, S.W.7.

Johnson, HUMPHREY J.T., K.C.H.S. —*b.* 1890, s. of late J. Thewlis Johnson, J.P., of Oak Hurst, Alderwasley, Derbyshire, and Broughton Ho., Manchester; educ. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford; recd into the Church 1912; Commdr with Star of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre 1927. Author of *Anthropology and the Fall —Catholicism and the English Mind —The Papacy and the Kingdom of Italy*: Collegio Beda, via S. Nicola da Tolentino, Roma 5.

Johnson, DR ALICE NEVILLE VOWE—educ. at London School of Medicine for Women, and Vienna; M.D. of Brussels (*grande distinction*) 1900; F.R.C.S.I.; L.R.C.S. and P. Edin.; L.S.A.; D.P.H. Cantab.; formerly Assistant Medical Inspector to the Board of Education (L.C.C.); contributor to *Lancet, British Medical Journal* and *Crucible*; was on Ladies' Committee, Eucharistic Congress, Westminster, 1908: 28 Hamilton-terr., N.W.8.

Johnson, MRS ALLEN—ANGELA MARY, y. dau. of late Hubt Aloysius Tichborne HIBBERT; *m.* 1 (1905, as his 2 wife) Brig.-Gen. Paul A. Kenna, V.C., D.S.O., A.D.C. (*d.* of wounds at Gallipoli 1915), and 2 (1919) Lt-Col Allen Johnson, D.S.O., R. Fus.

Johnson, MRS R. FRANCIS—MABEL, only dau. of late Col WHEATLEY, C.B., of Gwersyllt Park, Denbighshire; received into the Church by Bishop Butt 1916; on Gen. Council Guild of Our Lady of Ransom; *m.* Brig.-Gen. R. F. Johnson, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E. (late R.A.); 2c Montagu-mans, London, W.1; Villa St Anne, rue de Cabrolle, Menton, France.

Johnstone, LIEUT-COL BEDE, D.S.O.—*b.* 1877, e. surv. s. of late J. J. S. Johnstone, M.A., M.D., of Gloucester; educ. at Prior Park and Ampleforth; served in S. African War; employed with W. African Front. Force, Gold Coast Regt, 1905-9; served in European War (desps 3; D.S.O. 1918); Bde Major Essex Inf. Bde, T.A. 1920-2; Bt Lt-Col 1 Q.O.R. West Kent Regt; D.A.Q.M.G. India since 1925; *m.* (1912) GLADYS, y. dau. of late John F. JOWITT: c/o Lloyd's Bank, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

Johnstone, HENRY MARY STEPHEN BERESFORD—*b.* 1871, s. of Jas Johnstone, of Alva, Scotland, and Sarah Mary L'Estrange; educ. at Wellington College and Merton College, Oxford; a convert 1910; Assistant Collector, B. Cent. Africa, 1896; Assistant District Officer, B.E. Africa, 1898; Acting Vice-Consul at Zanzibar 1900: Vice-Consul at Tunis 1901; Vice-Consul at Zanzibar 1905, at Adis Ababa 1906, at Mogador 1908, at Tangier 1912-23; retired 1923.

Joliette (Canada), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev JOSEPH PAPINEAU)—*b.* at St Jean, P.Q., 1875, s. of Luc Papineau and Marie Morin; studies at Sainte-Thérèse, P.Q.; priest 1900; prof. successively at Ste Thérèse Sem. and Coll. de St Jean; Canon of Montreal 1916; cons. Bishop of Joliette 1928: Bishop's Palace, Joliette, P.Q.

Jones, C. L., M.B.E. late Deputy Controller, Statistical Office, H.M. Customs and Excise—invested (1920)

with the cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. in recognition of his work for the C.T.S. : 25 Chichester-pl., Brighton.

Jones, HELENA DE COURCY—*b.* in London ; studied the Fine Arts in London, where she gained two bronze medals, and in Rome and Naples ; exhibited miniatures at the R. Academy and at the Natl Portrait Gallery ; has painted portraits in oils of H.E. Cardinal Bourne, Abbess Ewart of Talacre, Father Bernard Vaughan, and others : 8 Cleveland-gardens, Hyde Park, W.2.

Jones, JOHN JOSEPH, M.P.—*b.* at Nenagh, co. Tipperary 1873, s. of John Jones ; educ. at Christian Bros. Schools, Nenagh ; one of the Organizers of Trades Unions ; Alderman of West Ham and M.P. (Lab.) for Silvertown since 1918 ; *m.* (1903) KATE, dau. of J. H. HOLDEN (2 sons, 2 daus.) : 9 Wanlip-rd, Canning Town, E.16.

Jones, JOHN JOSEPH CASIMIR, C.V.O., C.B.—*b.* 1839, s. of Jas Jones, of Mallow, co. Cork ; Chief Commissioner of Dublin Metropolitan Police 1883-1900 ; *cr.* C.B. 1899 ; *m.* (1873) THERESA, dau. of Robt MACMAHON, of Limerick : 60 Barrowgate, Chiswick, W.4.

Jones, SIR THOS GEO., K.B.E.—*b.* 1881, only s. of late Geo. Jones, of Pontnewydd, Mon. ; Member of Glamorgan Co. Council ; Director of several Public Companies, etc. ; newspaper proprietor ; was Divisional Food Commissioner, South Wales Area, and at Headquarters, Min. of Food, from its inception ; contested Pontypool Divn as a Conserv. 1922 ; K.B.E. 1921 ; *m.* (1902) MARY, dau. of late Alfred MATTHEWS, of Porthcawl, Glam. (1 son, 3 daus.) : Beachside, Porthcawl, Glam.

Joussard, RT REV. CELESTINE, O.M.I.—*b.* Grenoble dioc. 1851 ; ordained priest at Autun by Bishop Clut, O.M.I., 1880 ; missionary in the N.W. of Canada same year ; 9 years at Fort Resolution, Great Slave Lake, and 20 years at Fort Vermilion, Peace River ; appointed Coadj. to the V.A. of Grouard, Athabasca, with succession 1909, and cons. tit. Bishop of Arcadiopolis at Vancouver : Mission St Bernard, Grouard, Alberta, Canada.

Joy, FATHER JOHN C., S.J., M.A. —*b.* Killorglin, co. Kerry, 1884 ; educ. at Clongowes, St Mary's Hall Stonyhurst, and Univ. Coll. Dublin ; B.A. (Hons 1 cl. Classics), M.A. (Hons, Mental and Moral Science) ; priest 1912 ; Master in Clongowes Wood Coll. 1911-4 and 1919-20 ; Pref. of Studies and Rector Mungret Coll. 1921-2 ; Rector of Clongowes from 1922 ; Chmn of the Catholic Headmasters' Assoc. ; Member of the Irish Registration Council, the Kildare Archæolog. Soc., and R. Dublin Soc. Author of *Syndicalism —The Emperor Marcus Aurelius : a Study in Ideals—The Eleusinian Mysteries;* articles for Reviews : Clongowes Wood Coll., Sallins, co. Kildare.

Joyce, FATHER GEO. HAYWARD, S.J.—*b.* 1864, s. of Rev. Francis Hayward Joyce, Vicar of Harrow-on-the-Hill ; educ. at Charterhouse and Oriel Coll. Oxon. (M.A.) ; convert 1893 ; priest 1903 ; Prof. of Theology at Heythrop Coll., Oxon. Author of *Principles of Logic —The Question of Miracles—The Catholic Doctrine of Grace—Principles of Natural Theology* : Heythrop Coll., Chipping Norton, Oxon.

Joyce, MICHL—*b.* at Limerick 1854 ; Mayor of Limerick for 1905 and 1906 ; pilot by craft ; Presdt of the United Kingdom Pilots' Assn since 1910 ; Alderman of Limerick 1898 ; represented Limerick City as a Nationalist 1900-18 : 96 Lower Henry-st, Limerick.

Joyce, LT-COL PIERCE CHAS, C.B.E., D.S.O.,—*b.* 1878, e. s. of Pierce Joyce, J.P. (*d.* 1927), of Mervue, co. Galway, by Selina H., 3 dau. of Chas Geo. Mahon, J.P., D.L., of Mount Pleasant, co. Mayo ; educ. at Beaumont ; Capt. Conn Rgrs 1909 ; Major 1915 ; attached to Egyptian Army 1907-16 ; served in Great War ; Bt-Lt-Col, desps 3, D.S.O. 1918 ; C.B.E. 1920 ; has Cr. d'Off. Leg. Hon., and Orders of Medjidie 4 cl. and of Nile 4 cl. : Army and Navy Club.

Joyce, RAOUL FRANCIS, M.B.E.— *b.* 1885, e. s. of Raoul Joyce, of

Glenina, Galway; Hon. Treas., Guardians of the Children Fund, 1920; *Officier* of the French Academy; *m.* (1923) MARGARET JEAN, e. dau. of Wm Edwd MARTYN, of Gladswood, Wimbledon Common.

Joyce, CAPT. WALTER—*b.* 1887, 2 s. of Raoul Joyce, of Glenina, Galway, by Monica, dau. of Thos Synnott, of Innismore, co. Dublin; Sec.-Lt. South Irish Horse 1915; late A/Capt. Irish Gds; served in Great War; late Commandant Free State Army; now circuit manager Irish B.P. Co. Ltd; *m.* (1923) MARY ALICE LYON, only dau. of Dr Fredk W. LEE, of Storrington, Sussex: Glenina, Galway.

Joyce, WESTON ST JOHN—*b.* in Dublin 1858, e. s. of late Patrick Weston Joyce, LL.D., M.A., Irish scholar and historian, President R.S.A.I., by Caroline, dau. of Lieut John Waters, of Baltinglass, co. Wicklow; educ. in Dublin; is an authority on Irish topography; *m.* 1, ISABELLA F., dau. of Chas ELLIOTT, of Dublin; and 2, ELEANOR M., dau. of John GRAYDON, of Harrogate. Author of *The Neighbourhood of Dublin*, and other works.

Joyce, R. DWYER, F.R.C.S.I.—*b.* at Dublin 1874, s. of Dr P. W. Joyce, Irish historian; educ. at Dublin, Berlin, Vienna; ophthalmic surgeon, Mater Misericordiae Hos.: 73 Merrion-sq., Dublin.

Jubinville, RT REV. MGR WILFRID LOUIS—*b.* at Fall River 1872; studies at St Boniface and Montreal: priest 1894; successively *curé* of Brandon, Dunrea, and Ste Anne des Chênes, and Adm. of the Cathedral parish, St Boniface: The Cathedral, St Boniface, Man., Canada.

Jump, CAPT. HY, 1 R. Dgns Res. Off.—*b.* 1882, s. of Jas Jump, of The Chantry, Ipswich; educ. at Downside, at Stonyhurst, and Trin. Coll. Cambridge; served in European War (wounded).

Kallarakal, RT REV. MGR JACOB—*b.* Kanjirapally, S. India, 1863; educ. at Puthempalty Sem.; priest 1889; successively P.P. of Cumbalam, Pallipuram, Narakel, and Codavechur churches; Consultor and Sec. to the V.A. of Changanacherry 1911; V.G. since 1919; Adm. Apost. 1925-7; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1921: Bishop's Ho., Changanacherry, Travancore, South India.

Kandy (Ceylon), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. BEDA BEEKMEYER, O.S.B. Silv.)—*b.* at Colombo 1873; educ. at St Antony's Coll. Kandy; priest 1899; cons. Bishop of Kandy 1912. The Vicariate, founded in 1883, became a bishopric in 1896, and was confided to the Silvestrin Benedictines: Kandy, Ceylon.

Kane, FATHER ROBT, S.J., "the Blind Orator"—*b.* in Dublin 1848, s. of the late Wm J. Kane, of Dublin, and his wife, Mary MacDonnell, of Saggart, co. Dublin; nephew of Sir Robt Kane, F.R.S.; educ. at Clongowes and Ushaw; joined the Irish Jesuits 1866; taught at Clongowes and Milltown Park, but his last 47 years have been devoted to the pulpit, and he has of late, notwithstanding his blindness, given widely-attended lenten courses in Dublin, Limerick, Liverpool, Manchester, and London. Author of *The Eucharist* (1905)—*From Peter to Leo* (1907)—*The Virgin Mother* (1908)—*The Sermon of the Sea and other Studies* (1909)—*Socialism* (1910)—*The Plain Gold Ring* (1910)—*Good Friday to Easter Sunday* (1912)—*God or Chaos* (1913)—*From Fetters to Freedom* (1914)—*Worth* (1920)—*A Dream of Heaven and other Discourses* (1922)—*The Unknown Force* (1925): Milltown Park, co. Dublin.

Kane, FATHER WM VINCENT, S.J.—*b.* 1856, s. of Wm J. Kane, of Dublin; educ. at Stonyhurst, the Oratory Schl and T.C.D. (B.A. and LL.D.); called to the Irish Bar 1879, and to the English Bar 1889; for two years Chief Justice in the Niger Territories; entrd the Irish Province S.J. 1891, of which his two brothers were already devoted members; priest 1898; now on the staff of Mungret Coll. Limerick.

Kavanagh, LT-COL EDWD JAS, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1881, s. of Peter Kavanagh, Newtownbarry, co. Wexford; educ. at St Peter's Coll. Wexford, at Clongowes and for medicine (M.B., B.Ch., R.U.I.);

Capt. 1910; Major 1918; served in European War (desps thrice, M.C. 1915, D.S.O. 1918); *m.* (1919) DOLLY only dau. of Vicomte DE BOISSARD, of Senarpont, France.

Kavanagh, CAPT. VICTOR HUBERT—*b.* 1877; educ. at Downside; Capt. R. Irish Fus. 1906; Res. of O. 1913; served in European War (wounded).

Kavanagh, HENRY JOHN, K.C.—*b.* Quebec 1850; bro. of Father Isidore Kavanagh, S.J.; educ. at Regiopolis Coll. Kingston, and at St Mary's Coll. and McGill Univ. Montreal (B.C.L.); advocate 1879; K.C. 1893; head of law firm of Kavanagh, Lajoie and Lacoste, Montreal; President, C.T.S. of Montreal, 1896-7; and of St Patrick's Soc., Montreal, 1909-10; *m.* (1904) MINNIE CROOKALL: 19 Lorne-ave, Montreal.

Kean, REV. CHAS G., C.J.—*b.* 1887; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge and Trinity Coll. Louvain; Presdt of St George's Coll. Weybridge since 1921; elected First General Councillor of the Congregation of Josephites 1922: St George's Coll., Woburn Park, Weybridge.

Kean, RT REV. GODRIC, K.C.H.S. —*b.* Durham 1866; educated at Univ. of Fribourg 1894; priest of the diocese of Salford 1896; was successively rector of Little Hulton, Openshaw, Whitworth, and St Mary's, Oldham; C.F. 1915; served throughout the War in France, Belgium, Egypt, and Palestine (desps); Senr C.F. at Gibraltar until 1922; pastor of St John the Baptist, Burnley, 1922-3; Offg Chaplain, R.A.F., Palestine Command, 1923; Private Sec. (English) to the Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem 1923-8; Bishop-Auxiliary to H.E. the Patriarch 1924-8; cons. tit. Bishop of Tavium 1924; Asst Bishop and V.G. in Cyprus since 1928; the first English resident bishop in Jerusalem since the Crusades and the first in Cyprus since the 17th century; K.C.H.S. 1921: Larnaca, Cyprus.

Keane, MAJOR GERALD JOSEPH, D.S.O., M.D., R.A.M.C., retd—*b.* 1880, 2 s. of J. H. Keane, of Liverpool; educ. at St F. Xavier's Coll. Liverpool, at Mount St Mary's and Liverpool Univ.; entd Army 1908; Capt. 1911; seconded to Uganda Govt for special service 1908; served in European War; formed and commanded African Native Med. Corps for service in East Africa; desps, D.S.O.; apptd to Colonial Med. Service 1919; D.M.S. Uganda; *m.* (1923) AURIOL FRANCES KYRLE, youngest dau. of late H. D. CHAPMAN of Kilhendre, Ellesmere, Salop (1 son): R. Societies and Wellington Clubs; c/o Glynn, Mills and Co., 3 Whitehall-pl., S.W.

Keane, FATHER HENRY, S.J.—*b.* Halifax 1876, e. s. of J. H. Keane, of Liverpool; educ. at St Fras Xavier's Coll. Liverpool, and Oxford Univ. (M.A.); entered S.J. 1893; priest 1911; Prefect of Studies at Mount St Mary's 1913-8; Superior St Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst, 1918-21; Master of Campion Hall, Oxford, and Rector of the Oxford District 1921-6; English Provincial S.J. since 1926. Author of *A Primer of Moral Philosophy*: 31 Farm-st, Berkeley-sq., W.1.

Keane, LT-COL. MICHAEL, O.B.E., R.A.M.C. retd—*b.* 1880; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock and Catholic Univ. Dublin; L.R.C.P. and S.I.; Capt. 1909; Major 1915; Lt-Col. retd 1926; served in European War (desps, O.B.E.); *m.* (1923) L. GORDON MURPHY, Q.A.I.M.N.S.: "Gozo," Wellingborough, Northants.

Keane, MICHAEL, C.I.E.—*b.* 1874; educ. at Clongowes and Univ. Coll. Dublin; B.A. (R.U.I.); joined I.C.S. 1898; Chief Sec. to Govt of United Provinces 1919-25; Presdt of Legisl. Council 1921-25; C.I.E. 1921; retired 1925; *m.* (1911) JOYCE, dau. of L. H. Lovett THOMAS (1 son, 2 daus.): Arches Manor, Framfield, Sussex.

Kearney, CAPTAIN SIR FRANCIS EDGAR—*b.* 1870, only s. of Francis Kearney (*d*, 1892), Solr, of Shannon Lawn, Limerick, by Ellie, dau. of late Thos Keane, of Prospect Hill, co. Limerick; educ. at T.C.D. (LL.D.); Solicitor 1891; contested Limerick City as Un. 1900; Capt. in the Army 1915-8; knighted 1916; Clerk of

the Crown and Peace for Limerick City and County 1918; called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1928; *m.* (1910) CLARE, only dau. of Michl J. MALONE, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., of Pery-sq., Limerick (2 sons, 2 daus.): Shannon Lawn, Limerick; Carlton Club; University (Dublin) and County (Limerick) Clubs.

Kearney, LT-COL JOHN, M.D., late R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1863, s. of Patk Kearney, of Lettergorman, co. Cork; educ. at Queen's Coll. Cork; entered Army 1886; Major 1898; served throughout last S. African War, including defence of Ladysmith; Lt-Col Res. of Off. 1906; r.p. 1916; mentd for valuable services (home) 1917; *m.* (1904) KATHARINE, dau. of John MCDONNELL, of Cork.

Kearney, MOTHER SUPERIOR M. KEVIN, O.S.F., M.B.E.—*b.* 1876, dau. of Michl Kearney, of Arklow, co. Wicklow; educ. at Convent of Mercy, Wicklow; joined Missionary Sisters of the Order of St Francis; Mother Superior of the Sisters engaged in the Mill Hill missions in the Uganda Protectorate; during the War worked in the hospitals of the mission in Nsambya for the native Carrier Corps and wounded brought home from the German E. African campaign (M.B.E.): Convent of Our Lady Queen of Peace, Nkokonjeru Mission, Lugazi P.O., Uganda, B.E.A.

Keating, HON. JOHN HY—*b.* at Hobart, Tasmania, 1872; educ. at Riverview Coll. (S.J.), Sydney, and Univ. of Tasmania (LL.B.); called to Tasmanian Bar 1894, Commonwealth Bar 1903, and Victorian Bar 1919; elected a Senator for Tasmania in first Commonwealth Parliament 1901; re-elected 1906, 1913, 1914, and 1917; Hon. Minister, Vice-Presdt of Exec. Council, and Minister for Home Affairs, Deakin Cabinet, 1905-8; framed, introduced, and passed the first comprehensive code of copyright law in the British Empire in the form of the Australian Copyright Act 1905; visited the U.K. and France 1916 as a member of the Dominion Parlts' Delegation, on the invitation of the Empire Parliamentary Assn; Member of the Impl C'ttee for Agricultural Relief of Allies; Officier de l'Instruction Publique of France; *m.* (1906) ALICE, dau. of W. S. MONKS (1 son, 1 dau.): Selborne Chambers, Chancery-lane, Melbourne, Victoria.

Keating, JOHN, R.H.A.—*b.* Limerick 1889, s. of Joseph Keating and Anne Hannan, his wife; educ. at St Munchin's Coll. Limerick; won Art scholarship at Dublin Metrop. Schl of Art; Tayler Scholarship in Painting; Lecturer on Drawing and Painting from the Life at the Dublin Metrop. Schl of Art; *m.* (1919) MAY, dau. of John Walsh, of Eadstown, co. Kildare: Killakee, Rathfarnham, co. Dublin; Metropolitan School of Art, Kildare-st, Dublin.

Keating, FATHER JOSEPH, S.J.—*b.* 1865 in Dundee, y. s. of W. H. Keating, of Cahir, co. Tipperary; educ. at Stonyhurst; B.A. (London) 1887; engaged in teaching at Beaumont 1891-6; ordained priest 1899; Prefect of Studies at Stamford Hill 1901-4; Master at Stonyhurst 1904-7; on C'ttees of C.T.S. and C.S.G.; joined staff of *The Month* 1907; Editor from 1912; Joint-editor of the "Westminster Version" of the Scriptures. Author of *The Drink Question—Catholics and the Problem of Peace—Corporate Reunion*, and various C.T.S. publications: 31 Farm-st, W.1.

Keating, MATTHEW—*b.* 1869, 2 s. of Cornelius Keating, of Mountain Ash, S. Wales; educ. at local Cath. elementary schools; employed with Nixon's Navigation Collieries, Ltd, as a miner till 1889; subsequently in business at Cardiff and Newport; came to London 1898; represented S. Kilkenny as a Nationalist 1909-18; Chairman of Shell-Mex (Dublin) Ltd.; Fellow of R. Statistical Soc.; Assoc. Member of Empire Parlty Assn; *m.* (1913) HANNAH W. SWEENY, of Gore, New Zealand. Author of *The Story of the Irish Party*: 17 Lydford-rd., Cricklewood, N.W.2.

Keating, JOSEPH—*b.* 1871 at Mountain Ash, Glam., 3 s. of Cornelius Keating of Cahirciveen, co. Kerry, and **Mary Keating,** of

Youghal, co. Cork; novelist and dramatist; *m.* (1926) CATHERINE ANNIE, younger dau. of W. Lloyd HERBERT, of Mountain Ash. Author of (novels) *The Marriage Contract—The Perfect Wife—Son of Judith—Queen of Swords—The Great Appeal—Adventures in the Dark—The Exploited Woman—Flower of the Dark*; also *Peggy and her Husband* (a comedy in 3 acts produced at the Royalty Theatre 1914). Also author of *My Struggle for Life*: Mountain Ash, Glamorgan, Wales.

Keating, RT REV. MGR VINCENT—*b.* 1864; bro. of Archbp Keating of Liverpool and late Canon J. B. Keating; educ. at St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor, at Valladolid, and Oscott; priest 1889; mission work at Bilston, Stone, Stafford, and (since 1899) at Selly Park; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1920: St Edward's, Selly Park, Birmingham.

Keatinge, RT REV. WM LEWIS, C.M.G., C.B.E., Catholic Army Bishop—*b.* 1869, s. of Wm and Ellen Keatinge; educ. at Downside and English Coll. Rome; priest 1893; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1907; commissioned C.F. 1897; served in S. African War 1899-1900 (desps and promotion); Senior C.F. (R.C.) to the British Expeditionary Force on the Continent, European War (desps 5, C.M.G. 1915, Officier of Leg. Hon.); C.B.E. (mil.) 1920; cons. tit. Bishop of Metellopolis and apptd Episcopus Castrensis 1917, and Bishop in Ordinary for Catholics in the British Army and R.A.F.; Army and Navy Club: 3 Ashley-gdns, S.W.1.

Keble, JOHN RICHARD, M.A.—*b.* 1893, s. of the Rev. R. J. Keble; great-gd-nephew of the author of *The Christian Year*; educ. at Lancing and Wadham Coll. Oxford; received into the Church 1917; Headmaster of St Richard's Preparatory Schl Malvern since 1921; *m.* (1920) CONSTANCE AUDREY, 2 dau. of late Rev. J. H. LIGHT: St Richard's, Malvern, Worcs.

Keegan, CAPT. DENIS, I.A. retd.—*b.* 1890, only s. of late Lt-Col D. F. Keegan, of Dublin; educ. at Stonyhurst; entd I.A. (Punjaubis) 1916; served in European War; *m.* (1920) ARMINE, e. dau. of W. G. GOSLING, of St John's, NF. (1 dau.).

Keegan, LT-COL HERBERT LEO, D.S.O., late Can. Inf.—*b.* 1888, y. s. of late Edwd Wells Keegan, J.P., of Clonavar, Strandtown, co. Down; educ. at Stonyhurst and Toronto Univ. (B.Sc.Ag.); for some years in the Dept. of Agriculture, Canada; formerly in the Connaught Rgrs; served in European War as Lt-Col 47 Canadian Bn (wounded, desps, D.S.O., Chev. Leg. Hon.); *m.* (1918) VERA, y. dau. of late W. A. SARGEANT (2 daus.): Uplands, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells.

Keegan, REV. HUGH, C.P., M.C.—*b.* co. Westmeath; served as Chaplain during European War at Suvla Bay, Salonika, Egypt, France (desps, Mil. Cross 1917): St Gabriel's Retreat, The Graan, Enniskillen, Ireland.

Keegan, CAPT. KEVIN, Jos., M.C.—s. of Dr. L. E. Keegan, of St John's, NF.; served in European War; Capt. late NF. Regt; M.C. and Bar.

Keenan, NORBERT MICHAEL, K.C.—*b.* at Delville, co. Dublin, 1864, e. s. of Rt Hon. Sir Patrick Joseph Keenan, K.C.M.G., sometime Resident Commissioner of National Education in Ireland, by Elizabeth Agnes, dau. of Michael Quin, J.P., of Waterville, co. Limerick; educ. at Downside and T.C.D. (B.A.); called to the Bar at King's Inn, Dublin, 1890, and at Middle Temple; went to Australia 1895; member for Kalgoorlie in W. Australian Parlt since 1905; Mayor of Kalgoorlie 1901-5; Attorney-Gen. for Western Australia 1906-9; K.C. 1909: Varden-st, Kalgoorlie, W. Australia.

Keenan, MISS MARGARET HELEN, C.B.E., R.R.C.—dau. of the late Fleet Surgeon Constantine Keenan; educ. at La Sainte Union Convent Highgate; trained at St Bart's Hosp. 1891-4; joined Nursing Staff R.N. 1895; Head Nursing Sister 1909; Head Sister-in-Chief Queen Alexandra's R. Naval Nursing Serv. since 1927: R. Naval Hosp., Chatham.

Keewatin, V.A. of (Rt Rev. OVID CHARLEBOIS, O.M.I.)—*b.* in Montreal diocese 1862; educ. at L'Assomption Coll. and Ottawa Univ.; O.M.I. 1884;

priest 1887 ; director of Indian school, Duck Lake, Sask., 1903-10 ; appointed 1 V.A. and cons. tit. Bishop of Berenice 1910 : The Pas, Manitoba, Canada.

Kehoe, His Hon. John Jas—*b.* 1854, s. of John Kehoe, of Ottawa ; educ. at Ottawa Univ. (hon. LL.D.) barr. 1876 ; County Attorney, Algoma, 1884-1904 ; District Judge, Sudbury, Ont., since 1908 ; thrice *m.* : Sudbury, Ont., Canada.

Keily, Lt-Comdr Chas Jos., O.B.E., R.N.R. retd—*b.* 1880 ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; Lt-Comdr R.N.R. 1917-9 ; served in European War ; O.B.E. mil. 1919 for Mine-sweeping operations.

Keily, Major-Gen. Fredk Peter Chas, C.B. (1924), C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1916)—*b.* 1870, s. of E. W. Keily ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; served in E. Africa 1895-6 and in Somaliland 1902-4 ; served in European War (wounded 4 times, D.S.O., Russian Order St Stanislaus 3 cl.) ; Waziristan 1922-3 ; Brig. Commander 1918-21 ; Bt-Col 1919 ; Col Indian Army 1920 ; commg 9 Indian Inf. Bde 1922-5, and 10 Ind. Inf. Bde 1925-6 ; Major-Gen. 1926 ; retired 1927 ; A.D.C. to the King 1924 ; *m.* (1905) Kathleen, 3 dau. of S. F. Keating, of Dover (1 son, 2 daus.) : Old Oak House, Westham, Pevensey, Sussex.

Keily, Michl Dominic, K.C.S.G., L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.—*b.* 1858, s. of late Bartholomew Keily, Limerick ; bro. of late Bishop of Plymouth ; formerly House-Surg. at Hosp. of Diseases of the Skin, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and at Lying-in-Hosp. Limerick ; Med. Attendant to St Theresa's Orphanage and to many public and Catholic institutions in Plymouth ; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1922 : 2 Windsor-villas, Plymouth.

Kelleher, Daniel L.—s. of Michael Kelleher, of Cork ; educ. at Xtian Bros' Schl and Univ. Coll. Cork (Scholar and Exhbnr Mod. Lit.) ; B.A. (R.U.I.) 1905. Founder and editor of *Q.C.C.* Awarded Tailteann Silver Medal 1924. Author of a play *Stephen Grey* (produced by the Abbey Theatre Co. 1908). Also of *The Glamour of Dublin—Cork's Own Town—The Glamour of Cork—The Glamour of Manchester—Love Lights of Ireland—Padua—A Poet Passes.* Special Correspondent of *The Daily News* during Great War.

Kelley, Rt Rev. Francis C., D.D., LL.D., Ph.D., Litt.D., Bishop of Oklahama, U.S.A.—*b.* 1870 at Vernon River, Charlottetown, P.E.I. ; studies at St Dunstan's Coll. Charlottetown and Grand Sem. Nicolet, P.Q. ; priest 1893 ; pastor at Lapeer, Michigan (dioc. of Detroit) 1893-1905 ; Army Chaplain during Spanish-American War 1898 ; founded at Chicago 1905 the Catholic Church Extension Soc. of the U.S.A. (canonically estabd by the Holy See 1910) which has been the means of building nearly three thousand churches ; has an intimate knowledge of Mexico and its problems ; on the Permanent C'ttee of the Internatl Eucharistic Congresses ; cons. Bishop of Oklahoma at Chicago 1924 : Chancery Office, 218 West 5th St, Oklahoma City, U.S.A.

Kelly, Ambrose Aliaga—*b.* at Monkstown, co. Dublin, 1872, 2 s. of Thomas Aliaga Kelly (*d.* 1916) ; educ. at Downside ; a wine merchant (member of firm of Messrs. T. W. and J. Kelly, Dublin) ; Consul in Dublin for the King of Spain and for Chile ; *m.* (1912) Isabel, e. dau. of W. B. Harrington, of Montenotte, Cork ; 12 Elgin-rd, Dublin ; Stephen's Green Club, Dublin, and Wellington Club, London.

Kelly, Lt-Col Basil Jas Roche, J.P. for co. Limerick—*b.* 1877, e. s. of John Roche Kelly, J.P., D.L., of Rockstown Castle and Islandmore, and his 2 wife, Kate O'Donnell, dau. of Francis Murphy, J.P., of Kilcairne Castle, co. Meath ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; Major Limerick City Artillery 1904-8 ; Hon. Lt-Col 1909 ; Res. of Officers 1908 ; Major R.G.A. since 1914 : Islandmore, Croom, co. Limerick.

Kelly, Major Algernon Jas Stackpoole Roche, R.F.A.—*b.* 1880, s. of late John J. Roche Kelly, J.P., D.L., of Rockstown Castle and Islandmore, co. Limerick, by his 2 wife ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; Capt. Limerick City Art. 1909 ; Capt. R.F.A. 1914.

Kelly, MICHAEL ROCHE, J.P. for co. Clare—*b.* 1840, s. of Jas Michael Kelly, of Rockstown Castle, co. Limerick, and Castle Bagot, co. Dublin, sometime M.P. for Limerick and High Sheriff of the county, by Frances Maria Roche, sister of 1 Lord Fermoy; High Sheriff of co. Clare for 1911; *m.* (1875) MARY, dau. of Edmond SMITHWICK, J.P., D.L., of Kilcreene, co. Kilkenny (2 sons, 1 dau.).

Kelly, LT-COL EDMUND JOHN ROCHE, D.S.O., Border Regt (late R. Irish Regt)—*b.* 1881, 2 s. of Michael Roche Kelly, J.P., of Firgrove, co. Clare; educ. at Downside; Captain 1909; served in European War (desps 3, D.S.O.); Cr. de Chev. Leg. Hon.; comdg 1 Bn Border Regt since 1927; *m.* (1913) KATHLEEN, dau. of Col J. M. F. SHINE, C.B. A.M.S (2 sons 2 daus.): Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

Kelly, REV. BERNARD W.—*b.* 1872, s. of the late Bernard Kelly, M.D.; educ. at Weybridge and Wonersh; priest 1900; served the missions of Mitcham, Waterloo, S.E., Deptford, Cheam, Sutton Court, Effingham, and Leatherhead. Author of *The Cardinal of York—The Fate of Glengarry, or the Expatriation of the Macdonnells—The Conqueror of Culloden—Notes on English Catholic Missions—Synoptical Sermons—A Short History of the English Bar—The Fighting Frasers of the Forty-Five and Quebec—Some Great Catholics of Church and State—A Short Course of Catholic Instruction—Some Famous Advocates and their Speeches—Supplementary Volume to Butler's Lives of the Saints*, and other volumes, pamphlets and articles: Catholic Church, Harvest-rd, Englefield Green, Surrey.

Kelly, C. J.—Member of the L.C.C. (Labour) since 1921.

Kelly, DAVID VICTOR, M.C.—*b.* 1892, s. of late David Fredk Kelly, Prof. in Adelaide Univ., and Sophie Armstrong d'Arenberg; educ. at St Paul's School and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A.); received into the Church 1914; enlisted 18 R. Fus. 1914; Lt 6 (S.) Bn Leics Regt 1914; Bde Intell. Off., 110 Inf. Bde, and temp. Capt. 1918; served in France 1915-9; 3 Sec. in Diplomatic Service 1919, 2 Sec. 1920, and 1 Sec. 1925; at Buenos Aires 1919-21; Foreign Office 1921-4; Lisbon 1924; 1st Sec. Mexico 1925 and *Chargé d'Affaires* Apl-Oct. 1927; transferred to Brussels 1927; *m.* (1920) ISABEL ADELA, y. dau. of late Hy Maynard MILLS, Barr.-at-Law (she *d.* 1927; 1 son, 1 dau.): c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1; Athenæum and St James's Clubs.

Kelly, CAPT. DENIS PATRICK JOSEPH, M.C., A.E.C.,—*b.* 1887, s. of late Matthew S. Kelly (O'Cadhla of Tuath Luimneach and Ui Bracain) of the Exchequer and Audit and sometime of the Treasury; educ. at Downing Coll. Cambr.; Lieut and Capt. (temp.) The Connaught Rangers (now disbanded); transferred to A.E.C. 1920; Gen. Staff, War Office, 1918-23; served in Great War, Gallipoli, Salonika, France (Mil. Cross, Belgian Cr. de G.); inventor of "Swiftswitch" (electrical), Extensible Scale (Map reading and drawing), and designer of "Charts for Battle Landscape Targets" (graphical); *m.* MAY DILLON-DOYLE (3 *c.*): Army and Navy Club.

Kelly, EDWD J.—*b.* 1883, 2 s. of late Peter Kelly, J.P., of Ballyshannon, co. Donegal; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock and Univ. Coll. Dublin; M.A. (R.U.I.); studentship of the same Univ. in history, economics, and politics 1905; admitted a Solicitor 1908; called to the Irish Bar 1917; M.P. (Nat.) for E. Donegal 1910-8; *m.* (1916) MOLLIE, dau. of late Wm HICKEY, Clontarf, Dublin: 12 BrightonVale, Monkstown, co. Dublin.

Kelly, MAJOR GEO. A., R.A.V.C.—*b.* 1888, s. of late John Kelly, of Essex Lawn, Roscommon; educ. at St. Vincent's Coll. Castleknock and R. Coll. of Vet. Surgeons Irel.; Capt. R.A.V.C. 1915; served in European War; D.A.D. of Vet. Serv. Waziristan F.F. 1919 (desps); *m.* (1923) SYDNEY, y. dau. of Richd STANLEY, of Bethlem, Athlone.

Kelly, GUSTAVUS W. F. **Blake-,** J.P. for cos. Roscommon and Galway—*b.* 1877, s. of late W. Kelly by Bedelia, dau. of Hy Blake, of the

Ballyglunin family; educ. at the Oratory Schl, Stonyhurst Coll., and Lincoln Coll. Oxford; represented Oxford *v.* Cambridge at cricket 1901 and 1902, and at athletics 1900 and 1901; played for the Univ. at golf; for some years a member of co. Galway Cricket XI; High Sheriff of co. Roscommon for 1920; *m.* (1900) EILY, dau. of Andrew Nugent COMYN, J.P., of Ballinderry, co. Galway, and Ryefield, co. Roscommon: Dundermott, Ballymoe, county Roscommon.

Kelly, MAJOR HENRY, V.C., M.C. —*b.* Manchester 1888; educ. at St Patk's Schools Livesey-st, and Xaverian Coll. Manchester; joined staff of G.P.O. Manchester; won V.C. 1916 as Lieut. W. Riding Regt; M.C. 1918 and Bar 1919; wounded; a provision merchant; first G.K. of the K.S.C. Manchester; *m.* (1926) Miss EILEEN GIVERNIN, of Limerick: 209 and 211 Upper Chorlton-rd, Whalley Range, Manchester.

Kelly, HERBERT, K.C.S.G.—*b.* 1883, o. surv. s. of late Peter and Mary Kelly, of Maryboro', Ireland, and Herbert Vale, Timperley, Cheshire; gt-g.s. of Sir Humphrey Jones, of Garthmill Hall. Educ. at Stonyhurst and St Bede's Coll. Manchester; School Manager of St Vincent's, Altrincham; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1926: Herbert Vale, Temperley, Cheshire.

Kelly, RT REV. MGR HUGH—educ. at St Aloysius' Coll. Garnethill Glasgow (first Presdt of Aloysian Priests' Assoc.), senior priest at St Patrick's, Dumbarton; Canon of Glasgow 1920; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1926: Croftbank, Dumbarton.

Kelly, HON. HUGH THOS—*b.* in Ont. 1858, s. of John Kelly and Anne McLaughlin; educ. at Michael's Coll. Toronto, and Toronto Univ.; Canadian Bar 1886; K.C. 1908; a Justice of the Supreme Court of Ontario since 1911; President of the co. of York Law Assn and the Toronto Bar Assn 1910-1; Member of Board of Governors, Univ. of Toronto since 1906 (for some years Chairman of Finance C'ttee); Member of Toronto Public Library Board from 1924 (for several years Chmn); apptd 1924 member of Commn to revise and consolidate the Statutes of the Province of Ontario; LL.D. (*hon. causâ*) Univ. of Toronto; President Central Council, S.V.P. of Toronto; Charter Member Board of Governors Catholic Church Extension Soc. of Canada; *m.* (1890) MARY HYNES (1 son, 2 daus.): 33 Maple-ave, Toronto.

Kelly, REV. JAS MAURUS, O.S.B. —*b.* at Morpeth 1864; educ. at St Paulinus' Academy, Catterick, and English Coll. Douai; priest 1890; member of Newport Chapter 1907; pastor of Our Lady's, Maesteg, 1902-14; P.P. of St Mary's, Woolton, Liverpool, since 1920; served as C.F. throughout European War (Mil. Cross): St Mary's, Woolton, Liverpool.

Kelly, RT REV. MGR JAS, D.D. —*b.* at Liverpool; educ. at St F. Xavier's, Liverpool, and All Hallows Coll. Dublin; priest 1885; went to S. Africa same year; served at Port Elizabeth and Grahamstown; pastor at East London since 1888; V.G. to Bishop McSherry; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1909: East London, Cape Province, S.A.

Kelly, CAPT. JOHN, M.C., Black Watch Res. Off.—s. of late Jas Kelly, of Derryveen, Dungannon; served in European War (Mil. Cross and Bar, Cr. de Guerre with palm).

Kelly, RT REV. MGR JOSEPH—educ. at Salford Catholic Grammar School and English Coll. Valladolid; was Vice-Rector of English Coll. Valladolid 1912-6; Dom Prel. to H.H. 1917: St Augustine's, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.

Kelly, OLIVER W., D.S.O.—*b.* 1878, y. s. of the late Lt-Col John Lovel Kelly, 62 Foot; educ. at Clongowes; served with 2 W. Australian M.I. and with Scottish Horse in S. African War (desps, D.S.O.; severely wounded).

Kelly, PATRICK JOSEPH, late R.M. —*b.* 1854, s. of Michael Kelly, farmer, of Down, co. Derry; B.A., LL.B. (R.U.I.); called to the Irish Bar 1886; Resident Magistrate in Clare and Limerick 1895-1919; *m.* 1874 2 sons, 4 daus.): Rose Villa, Holyhead.

Kelly, Richd J., K.C.—e. s. of late Jasper Kelly, of Tuam; educ. at Blackrock Coll. Dublin, and Univ. Coll. Galway; called to the Irish Bar 1886; Inner Bar 1914; formerly editor-manager and director of *The Tuam Herald*; late Crown Prosecutor for co. Sligo; Asst Legal Commissioner in Irel. 1909-12; on State Commn for Reconstruction and Development; Perm. Revising Barr. for Dublin, and Post Office Prosecutor for Connaught; Consular Rep. for the Kingdom of Roumania and Republic of Estonia in the Irish Free State; Director of the Natl Bank; Gov. of the Richmond, Hardwick, and Whitworth Hospitals: F.R.S. of Antiquaries; ex-Presdt Blackrock Coll. Union; M.R.S.A.I., and ex-Vice-Presdt of the Galway Archaeol. and Hist. Soc.; one of the founders of the C.T.S. of Ireland; *m.* Edith Mackey, of Southampton (1 son, 6 daus.). Author of twelve law books, of a serial history of Tuam and Galway, and of numerous articles and pamphlets on economic, antiquarian, and hist. subjects; contributor to periodicals; awarded Silver Medal of distinction for Literary services by the Royal City of Prague. Author of *Life of Pope Pius X—Life of Benedict XV—Memoir of Lord Morris—Life of Charles Kickham—Patriotic and Popular Poetry* (9 parts)*—Galway as a Transatlantic Port--Our Inland Waterways—Hydro-electric Development*, etc.: 7 Ailesbury-rd, Dublin.

Kelly, Richd Jasper—s. of R. J. Kelly, K.C.; educ. at Belvedere, and Blackrock Coll.; B.A. (R.U.I.); admitted solr 1913; State Solicitor for co. Galway since 1923: St Grellan's, Salthill, Galway.

Kelly, Thos Hughes—*b.* 1864, s. of Eugene Kelly, banker, of New York, and his wife Margaret Hughes; gt-nephew of Archbp Hughes of New York, and of Angela Hughes, Supr-Gen. of the Sisters of Charity in the U.S.A.; represents the family of O'Kelly of Mullaghmore; Privy Chamberlain to H.H. since 1904; Knight G. C. of the Holy Sepulchre 1910; attd to the Pontifical Mission of Cardinal V. Vannutelli to the Internatl Eucharistic Congress at Montreal 1910; *m.* Adrienne, dau. of the late Count Hermel de Sallier du Pin, of France and Watertown, New York (Mrs Kelly recd the gold medal Bene Merenti 1910, and *d.* 1926): 69 rue de la Faisanderie, Paris XVI; Orleans Club.

Kelly, Squadron-Leader Thos Jas, M.C., M.B., R.A.F.—*b.* 1887, s. of John Kelly, of Killarney; educ. at Clongowes and at T.C.D. (B.A., M.B., B.Ch.); late Demonstrator in Anatomy Med. Schl T.C.D., and House Surg. at Richmond Hosp. Dublin; Squadron-Leader R.A.F. (Medical Branch) 1921; served in European War as Capt. (A/Major) R.A.M.C. (Sp. Res.) (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross, O. St Stanislas with swords); Arnott Gold Medal for life saving 1914-5. Author of *The War in Wexford in* 1798: c/o Glyn, Mills and Co. (Holt's Branch), 3 Whitehall-pl., S.W.1.

Kelly, Major Thos Joseph, D.S.O., M.C.—educ. at St Bede's Coll. Manchester; late Major (temp.) 18 Bn Manchester Regt; served in European War (desps, Mil.Cross 1916, D.S.O. 1919).

Kelly, Captain Vincent Joseph, late R. Irish Rifles—*b.* 1868, s. of the late J. C. Kelly, J.P., of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; educ. at Beaumont; entrd Army 1888; Capt. 1898; served in last S. African War, including action at Stormberg (captured and twice wounded); retd pay 1906; Major (temp.) 9 Bn R. Munster Fus. and R.A.F. 1914-9; *m.* (1897) Anna, 3 dau. of Patrick Boland, of Dublin, and sister of J. P. Boland, K.S.G. (1 son, 2 daus.): Montrose, Stillorgan-rd, Donnybrook, co. Dublin.

Kelly, Canon Wm J.—*b.* in Ireland; educ. at Ushaw, Oscott, and Rome; priest 1884; pastor at Pembroke Dock 1899; acting-Chaplain to the Forces; Provost 1920 of Menevia Chapter (erected 1909) and member of Cardiff Chapter since 1920. Author of *Happiness: its Pursuit and Attainment—The Veiled Majesty, or Jesus in the Eucharist.*

Kenmare, Earl of (Valentine Chas Browne, C.V.O.)—*b.* 1860,

e. s. of the 4 Earl, K.P., P.C., by Gertrude H., only dau. of the Rev. Lord Chas Thynne; educ. at the Oratory School; succ. his father 1905; formerly Lieut 4 Batt. Worcester Regt, and for some time A.D.C. to the Governor of Victoria; Master of the Horse to the Lord-Lieut of Ireland 1903; Hon. Col 4 Batt. R. Munster Fusiliers, and (1906-20) of 8 (Irish) Batt. Liverpool Regt; H.M. Lieut for co. Kerry from 1905; Knt of Malta 1927; sits in the House of Lords as Baron Kenmare; *m.* (1887) ELIZABETH, dau. of 1 Lord Revelstoke, a lady who has taken much interest in District Nursing: Kenmare Ho., Killarney; 117 Eaton-sq., S.W.1.

Kennard, CAPTAIN ERNEST COLERIDGE HEGAN, late Grenadier Guards —*b.* 1873, 2 s. of Col Edmund Hegan Kennard (M.P. for Beverley 1868-9); educ. at Eton and Sandhurst; served in Matabeleland 1896, and in the S. African War (wounded); late Major 3 W. Yorks Regt.

Kennedy, DENIS, F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I.—s. of Michael Kennedy, of Kyle Park, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary; educ. at Rockwell Coll, and privately; late Resident Surgeon St Vincent's Hospital, Dublin, and Visiting Surgeon Jervis-street Hospital, Dublin; Visiting Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery at St Vincent's Hospital, Dublin; Surgeon to Children's Hospital, Dublin; Demonstrator of Anatomy R.C.S.I.; T. Major R.A.M.C. 1917-8; served in European War: 68 Merrion-sq., Dublin.

Kennedy, HUGH, K.C., First Chief Justice of the Irish Free State since 1924—*b.* 1879, e. s. of late Surgeon Hugh Boyle Kennedy, of Dublin, and Mary K. Nihill Kennedy, his wife; educ. at Univ. Coll. Dublin (B.A., LL.B., R.U.I.); was Auditor and Gold Medallist of U.C. Lit. and Hist. Soc., and Gold Medallist of King's Inns Debating Soc.; Irish Bar 1902; Inner Bar 1920; Bencher of King's Inns 1922; member of C'ttee apptd by Irish Provisional Govt to draft a Constitution for the Irish Free State 1922; Law Officer of the Irish Provisional Govt Jan.-Dec. 1922; first Attorney-Gen. of the Irish Free State Dec. 1922-June 1924; member of C'ttee apptd by Govt to prepare scheme of Judiciary of Irish Free State 1923; elected to Dail Eireann as Deputy for Dublin City, S., 1923; resigned 1924 on appointment as Chief Justice; Presdt of the Supreme Court, Justiciary of the I.F.S.; Member of the first Delegation from the I.F.S. to the League of Nations 1923; member of C'ttee of Jurists on Draft Treaty of Mutual Guarantee Geneva 1923; formerly Hon. Sec. of the Central Branch of the Gaelic League; *m.* (1911) CLARE, 7 dau. of late John MURPHY, merchant, of Waterloo, Liverpool (no *c.*). Joint Author of *The Law of Town Tenants in Ireland*: Newstead, Clonskeagh, co. Dublin.

Kennedy, REV. JOHN JOSEPH, D.S.O.—*b.* 1882, s. of John Kennedy, of Kilquane Ho., Dingle, co. Kerry; educ. at All Hallows Coll. Dublin; priest 1905; parish work at Wangaratta and Bendigo, Victoria, dioc. of Sandhurst; served in European War as Chaplain to Australian troops (desps 2, D.S.O. 1916). Author of *The Whale Oil Guards—The Inseparables—Carrigmore—Gordon Grandfield*, and other works; apptd P.P. of Myrtleford and Bright 1922: Yarrawonga, Victoria.

Kennedy, PATRICK JAS, J.P. for Meath—*b.* 1864, s. of Brian Kennedy, of Rathcore Ho., co. Meath; educ. at St Vincent's, Castleknock; M.P. for N. Westmeath 1900-6, having previously sat for N. Kildare 1892-5; Chairman of Meath County Council 1899-1902; High Sheriff of co. Meath for 1910; *m.* (1888) CORNELIA, dau. of Professor P. A. DUNCAN, of the Univ. of Vienna, and has a son, Antonio Bernard, *b.* 1899: Rathcore House, Enfield, co. Meath.

Kennedy, SYDNEY ERNEST, J.P. for Sussex—*b.* 1854, s. of Sydney Kennedy, of Cleveland-sq., W.; educ. at Beaumont; member of the Stock Exchange; *m.* (1887) MARIE, dau. of Alexr CLARK, of Lancaster Gate, W., and Taplow House, Bucks (she *d.* 1917; 5 sons): 143 Gloucester-terr., Hyde-park, W.2.

Kennedy, VINCENT—*b.* 1876, e. s. of late Hugh Peter Kennedy, Crown Solicitor, of Cavan, by Catharine, dau. of Dr P. Maginnis, of London; educ. at Clongowes; admitted a solicitor 1900; M.P. (Nat.), W. Cavan 1904-18; *m.* 1 (1912) CECILIA, dau. of Adolph BOURSOT, of 12 Vicarage-gate, Kensington (she *d.* 1919; 3 sons, 3 daus.) and 2 (1921) GRACE, e. dau. of late J. W. Carey JEFFRIES, M.D., of Brighton (2 sons, 2 daus.): 16 Dame-st, Dublin; 45 Seapoint-ave, Monkstown, co. Dublin.

Kenny, AUGUSTUS LEO, K.S.G.—*b.* 1863 in Salford; went to Australia 1870; educ. there by the Irish Xtian Bros, and by the Jesuit Fathers; graduated M.B. and B.Ch. at the Univ. of Melbourne 1885; Sec. to the 1 and 2 Australasian Cath. Congress of Sydney (1900 and 1909) and Melbourne (1904); since appointed Perpetual General Sec. of the Congresses; received Knighthood of St Gregory from Leo XIII 1888; Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1907: 13 Collins-st, Melbourne.

Kenny, CAPT. CHARLES ALOYSIUS, 1 Hampsh. Regt—*b.* 1891, s. of W. C. Kenny, Freemantle Ho., Southampton; educ. at Ratcliffe; served in Great War (wounded); *m.* (1925) ETTA ELEANOR, 3 dau. of late C. B. Eustace FORD, of Gray's Inn.

Kenny, SURG.-LT-COMDR EDWD BRYAN, R.N.—*b.* 1878, s. of Bryan Kenny, M.D., of Listowel, co. Kerry; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine, M.B., B.Ch. (R.U.I.); Staff-Surg. 1911; served in European War (desps); *m.* (1908) LILIAN DENISON, g-dau. of late Hon. Wm Denison, 12 Royal Lancers (2 sons, 1 dau.).

Kenny, EDWARD HENRY—*b.* 1874, e. s. of Rt Hon. Mr Justice Kenny; educ. at Oratory School and T.C.D.; called to Irish Bar 1897; Asst Registrar, King's Bench Division (Prob. and Mat.), High Court, Ireland: Marlfield Ho., Cabinteely, co. Dublin.

Kenny, LT-COL GEO. W., late R. Inniskilling Fusiliers—*b.* 1870, 2 s. of Thos Edwd Kenny, of Halifax, N.S., President of the R. Bank of Canada; g-s. of Sir Edwd Kenny; educ. at Stonyhurst; Captain 1899; served in Tirah Expedition 1897-8, in S. African War, and in European War (twice wounded, desps); Lt-Col 1916; *m.* (1910) HELEN PRISCILLA, y. dau. of late Albert H. FURNISS, of Bardfield, Quebec: Thornvale, Halifax, N.S., Canada.

Kenny, MRS LOUISE STACPOOLE—dau. of late Jas R. DUNNE, M.A., J.P., and Mary, dau. of Mathias Stacpoole, of Moymore Ho., co. Clare; wife of Thomas Hugh Kenny, of Limerick. Author of several novels and biographies, including *St Francis de Sales—St Charles Borromeo—Jacquetta—Love is Life—Carrow of Carrowduff—At the Court of Il Moro—The Knight of the Green Shield—The King's Kiss—Our Own Country—Daffodil's Love Affairs—Story of St Martin of Tours—Mary, a Romance of West Country—Heart of the Scarlet Fire—Story of St Francis de Sales—Roses, Lilies, and Violets—Pius X: a Sketch of the Peasant Pope—Vignettes of the Little Poor Man of Assisi*; contributor to magazines: Donore, Novara-rd, Bray, co. Wicklow; Moymore House, Ennistymon, co. Clare.

Kenny, MATTHEW JOSEPH, K.C.—*b.* 1861, s. of Michael Kenny, Solicitor, of Freagh Castle, co. Clare, by Bridget, dau. of Wm Frost, of Cratloe, co. Clare; educ. at Stonyhurst and T.C.D.; called to Bar at Gray's Inn 1886, and at King's Inn, Dublin, 1889; K.C. 1914; M.P. (Home Ruler) for Ennis 1882-5, and for Mid-Tyrone 1885-95; Comnr of Assize 1924; Circuit Judge, Cork, since 1925; *m.* (1887) ELIZABETH, dau. of W. R. STEWART, of Lairsill, Aberdeenshire: Freagh Castle, Miltown Malbay, co. Clare; 10 Fitzwilliam-sq., Dublin.

Kenny, THOMAS, V.C.—*b.* nr Wingate, co. Durham, 1882; attended local Catholic elementary schls; enlisted in 13 Bn Durham L.I. 1914; awarded V.C. for gallantry at Hulluch, Dec., 1915.

Kenny, MAJOR VINCENT RAYMOND, M.B.E.—*b.* 188–, s. of late Wm Kenny, of Dublin; educ. at

Blackrock; served in European War as Lt (A/Major) R.E., Postal Section, Salonika Force (desps 2, M.B.E. 1919); called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1921; *m.* (1925) MARGARET, younger dau. of James BARTON, of Carr Ho., Chorley.

Kenny, LT-COL WM DAVID, O.B.E., late Innskg Fus.—*b.* 1882, 2 s. of Rt Hon. Mr Justice Kenny, (*d.* 1921) by Mary, dau. of David Coffey, Master in Chancery; educ. at the Oratory Schl and R.M.C. Sandhurst; Major 1916; Lt-Col 1918; O. of the Osmanieh (4 cl.) 1914; O. of the Nile (3 cl.) 1916; Comdr O. of George I 1919; served with Egyptian Army 1907-25; A.D.C. to the Sultan of Egypt 1915-7; served in Great War, Egypt, and Palestine (desps thrice); successively Mil. Gov. of Gaza, Jaffa, and Nablus; Mil. Sec. to Gov. Gen. of the Sudan 1925-6; *m.* (1913) ALEXANDRA, dau. of late Nicholas MOURAVIEFF, Russian Ambassador at Rome: Army and Navy Club; 3 Stanford-road, W.8.

Kent, REV. WM HY, O.S.C.—*b.* 1857, e. s. of Chas Kent, and great g-s. of Captain Wm Kent, R.N., discoverer of Kent's Islands. On his father's side he is a g-nephew of Bishop Baggs, and a gt-gd-nephew of Esmond Kyan, one of the Wexford leaders executed in '98, and a kinsman of the "good" Earl of Shrewsbury. Educ. at St Charles's Coll. Bayswater; began to contribute to *The Weekly Register* (then edited by his father) 1875; joined the Oblates of St Charles 1876; ordained by Manning 1881; taught theology 1882-98; since 1889 has been occupied with parish work. His contributions to *The Dublin Review* (begun in 1889), to *The Tablet*, *The Ave Maria*, *Blackwood*, and the *American Quarterly* and *Ecclesiastical* Reviews, have shown him an expert in Biblical and Talmudic studies, in Oriental languages, mediæval and modern philosophy and comparative philology. He has made many translations of hymns, etc., from the Syriac, Armenian, and Coptic, and adds to his linguistic accomplishments a knowledge of Gaelic: St Mary of the Angels, Bayswater.

Kent, EDWD, Musical Composer and Song-writer—2 surv. s. of Chas Kent; educ. at St Charles's Coll. Bayswater, and at the Guildhall School of Music; has published over 80 songs and musical sketches, including such favourites as "The Burglar's Serenade," "Harmony Hall," and, in a more serious vein composed the incidental music for Maskelyne's version of *The Coming Race* (1903), a work written by his father's old friend, Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton, from whom Mr Kent takes his name.

Kent, MARIANNE, Novelist—elder dau. of Chas Kent. Author of *Philip Mordaunt's Ward* (1888), and short stories in *The Strand Magazine*, *Catholic World* and *Chambers's Journal*.

Kent, HON. JAS M., K.C.—*b.* in Newfoundland 1872; educ. at Tullabeg and Clongowes; B.A. of the R. Univ. of Irel. 1890; returning home to Newfoundland, he was admitted a Solicitor 1893, and called to the Bar 1894. In 1900 he was elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Newfoundland; in 1904 took silk, and a seatin the Newfoundland Parliament; Minister of Justice for Newfoundland in Bond Cabinet 1907-9; special delegate of Newfoundland at Washington for the settlement of the North Atlantic Fisheries dispute between Great Britain and the U.S.A. 1909; Leader of the Liberal Party and of the Opposition in Parlt., Jan., 1914-6; Judge of the Supreme Court of NF. since 1916; Judge under Mil. Service Act during the War; Chmn Mil. Hosps Commn 1917-21; *m.* ANNIE, dau. of W. P. WALSH, of St John's: Judges' Chambers, Supreme Court, St. John's, NF.

Kenworthy - Browne, BERNARD EVELYN, M.A.—educ. at Marlborough and Jesus Coll. Cambr. (Rustat Scholarship 1907; 1 cl. Math. Tripos Pt I 1909); recd into the Church 1918; Asst Master Stonyhurst Coll. 1919; Ampleforth Prep. School 1923; Sen. Math. Master at the Oratory Sch. 1924-5; Headmaster of Wellbury Park Prep. Sch.

nr Hitchin, Herts (first opened by him at St Dominic's, Armitage, Stafford, in 1925, and transfd 1928); Lord of the Manor of Wellbury; *m.* (1926) MARGARET SIBYLLA, o. dau. of Sir George HADCOCK, K.B.E., F.R.S., and Lady Hadcock: Wellbury Park, nr Hitchin, Herts.

Kenya, V.A. OF—*see* **Nyeri.**

Kenyon, MAJOR Jos. ROBT, M.C.—*b.* 1883, only surv. s. of late John Geo. Kenyon, K.S.G., Privy Chamb. to Leo XIII and Pius X, a convert in 1870, of Gillingham Hall, Norfolk, by Mary D'Arcy, dau. of Lord Hy F. Kerr; educ. at Downside and Ch. Ch. Oxon. (B.A.); called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1907; Northern Circuit; Major 3 E. Anglian (Howitzer) Bde (T.F.) R.F.A.; served in France, Egypt, and Palestine (desps and M.C.): Gillingham Hall, Beccles.

Keogh, LT-GEN. SIR ALFRED, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., M.D., F.R.C.P., LL.D. (Edin.), LL.D. (Aberdeen), Hon. F.R.C.S.I., F.R.C.S. England, Hon. F.R.C.S. (Edin.), Hon. M.D. Dublin, late Hon. Physician to the King—*b.* 1857, s. of Hy Keogh, B.L., R.M., of Roscommon; educ. for Med. at Queen's Coll. Galway, and Guy's Hosp.; Herbert Prizeman and Martin Gold Medallist at Army Medical School; D.Sc. Oxon; D.Sc. Leeds; D.Sc. Natl Univ.; entered Army 1880; Major R.A.M.C. 1892, and Lt-Col 1900; served in S. Africa 1899-1901 (promotion and C.B. 1900); Deputy Director-Gen. A.M.S. 1902-4, and Director-Gen. 1905-10 and 1914-8; Rector of the Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology 1910-22; K.C.B. 1906; G.C.B. 1917; G.C.V.O. 1918; C.H. 1918; is a Knight of Grace of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem; G.O. Leg. Hon.; G.O. Crown of Belgium; 1 cl. White Eagle of Serbia; *m.* (1888) CAMILLA, dau. of Capt. W. H. HART, 105 Regt: c/o Holt and Co., 3, Whitehall-pl., S.W.1; Athenæum Club.

Keogh, SURGEON-COMDR JOHN AMBROSE, B.A., M.B., R.N. retd.—*b.* 1866; educ. at Queen's Coll. Cork; Surgeon 1890; Staff-Surgeon 1898; Fleet-Surgeon 1906; retired.

Keogh, COL JAS BLAIR, C.I.E., D.S.O.—*b.* 1871; educ. at Beaumont; Major, 32 Lcrs, Indian Army, 1909; Lt-Col 1918; Col 1921; Bde Commdr (Col Commdt) 1922; commg Basra District 1922; retired 1922; Mesopotamia Campaigns of 1915-7 (wounded, desps, D.S.O.) and 1920-1; C.I.E. 1919: Penleigh House, Westbury, Wilts.

Keogh, COL JOHN HY, R.A. retd—*b.* 1872; educ. at Beaumont; Capt. 1900; Major 1914; served with 23 Indian Mountain Battery, Mesopotamia, 1915-6 (desps).

Keogh, JOSEPH WISEMAN, O.B.E. (1920), J.P.—*b.* 1858, e. s. of Geo. Keogh, J.P., D.L., of Geevagh, co. Sligo, and Glencourt, co. Wicklow (*d.* 1909) and Teresa, e. dau. of Wm Osborne Carroll; educ. at Oscott and T.C.D. (B.A. and Honourman); formerly Capt. 6 Brigade, S. Irish Div. R.A.; H.B.M. Consul for the Alpes Maritimes, France, and for the Principality of Monaco since 1898; *m.* (1885) ELLA DOUGLAS, o. dau. of late Admiral Douglas CURRY, of Shottery Hall, Warwickshire (2 daus.): Geevagh, Ballyfarnon, Carrick-on-Shannon; Villa Barla, Nice, France.

Keogh, MICHAEL FREDK—*b.* 1866, y. s. of George Keogh of Geevagh, co. Sligo, J.P., D.L.; educ. at Stonyhurst; Chmn Irish Rly Managers Confce 1916 and 1924; Genl Manager M.G.W. Rly of Ireland 1912-24; Gen. Manager Great Southern Rlys since 1924; Fellow Chartd Inst. of Secretaries; Member Institute of Transport: Kingsbridge, Dublin.

Keogh, LT-COMM. MAURICE VICTOR, R.N.—*b.* 1898; Mid. R.N. 1914; Lt. 1918; Lt-Comm. 1925.

Keogh, REV. WM FRENCH—*b.* 1864, s. of Major J. L. Keogh and nephew of late Judge Keogh; educ. at St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor, and at St Charles's Coll. London; ordained by Cardinal Manning 1888; taught at St Charles's Coll. 1888-90; returned to St Mary of the Angels, Bayswater, 1890; Religious Instructor to R.C. inmates of St Marylebone Infirmary 1890-1906; Superior of the Congregation of the O.S.C. 1908-11; Rector of SS. Peter and Edward's, Palace-st, and Acting-Chaplain to the Brigade of Guards

1912-3; Rector at Kensal New Town 1913-8: St Mary's, Westmoreland-rd, W.2.

Keppel, LADY HILDA—*b.* 1864, dau. of the 7 Earl of Albemarle (who was a convert in 1879 when known as Viscount Bury); on the Council of the Catholic Medical Mission to the Native Women and Children of India.

Keppel, LADY LEOPOLDINA OLIVIA—*b.* 1866, dau. of the 7 Earl of Albemarle; a Nun of the Sacred Heart.

Ker, CAPT. ALLAN EBENEZER, V.C., Gordon Hdrs—*b.* Edinburgh 1883, e. s. of Robt Darling Ker, W.S.; educ. at Edinburgh Academy and Univ.; W.S. and Notary Public 1908; served in Great War, Eastern and Western Fronts; V.C. at St Quentin 21 March 1918, as Lieut 3 Gordon Hdrs attd M.G.C.; prisoner-of-war at Karlsruhe and Beeskow-in-der-Mark; Staff Captain at War Office 1920-22; Prosecuting Officer, British Army of the Rhine 1924; retd 1925; partner in Clarke, Rawlins, Ker and Co., Solrs, Calcutta, India; recd into the Church 1918; *m.* V. I. GORDON-SKINNER (2 daus.): 9 Clive-st, Calcutta, India.

Kerby, REV. WM JOSEPH, Ph.D., LL.D.—*b.* in Iowa, U.S.A., 1870; graduated at St Joseph's Coll. Dubuque, 1889; theol. course at St Francis's Sem. Milwaukee, and Catholic Univ. Washington; priest 1892; student of social sciences at the Univs of Berlin, Bonn, and Louvain 1895-7 (Dr of Social and Political Sciences of Louvain); Prof. at St Joseph's Coll. Dubuque, 1894-5; Associate Prof. of Sociology, at Catholic Univ. of America 1897-1906, and Prof. since 1906; Sec., Natl Confce of Catholic Charities 1910-20; Chmn C'ttee of Women's War Activities under Natl Catholic War Council 1917-9. Editor of *The Ecclesiastical Review* since 1927. Author of *Le Socialisme aux Etats-Unis* (1897) —*The Social Mission of Charity* (1921)—*Prophets of the Better Hope* (1923): Catholic Univ., Washington.

Kerin, RICHD CHAS BOLGER—*b.* 1867, s. of late C. Maxwell Kerin, County Inspector R.I.C., by Jane, e. dau. of Jas Bolger, of Balnabarna, co. Kilkenny; educ. at St Peter's Wexford, at Belvedere Coll. Dublin, at Downside and Univ. Coll. (S.J.) Dublin; graduated B.A. of London Univ. (1 in 1 cl. honours in classics); for many years engaged in teaching and examining; elected by Convocation a member of the Senate of the Univ. of London by a record majority 1906; Senior Inspector of Schools to the Intermediate Education Board, Irel., 1909-23; Gen. Inspector of Education, Irish Free State, since 1923; formerly Member of the Univ. of London Extension Board, and Classical Board of Studies; formerly Member C'ttee of Commercial Education and Governor of the Goldsmiths' Institute and Owen's Schls; *m.* MARY, dau. of L. S. KENNEDY. Editor of the *Pro Plancio* and the *Phaedo*. Hobbies: Tennis, sculling and punting, book-collecting: Fernside, Killiney, co. Dublin.

Kernahan, MRS COULSON, Novelist —dau. of S. G. GWYNNE, and g-niece of the Rev. John Hickling, the last minister sent out by Wesley; *m.*, as widow of Prof. G. T. Bettany, of Caius Coll. Cambridge, Mr Coulson Kernahan, the well-known author. Mrs Coulson Kernahan, who is a convert to the Church, is g-niece (on mother's side) of Wm Hickling Presscott the historian. Author of *Trewinnot of Guys'—The Gate of Sinners—The Sin of Gabrielle*, and many other novels: Frognal, Fairlight, Sussex.

Kerr, LADY ANN, O.B.E.—dau. of 14 Duke of Norfolk; County Dir. and V.P. Midlothian, British Red Cross (Scottish Branch) during European War; *cr.* O.B.E. 1918; Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice 1919; *m.* (1878) Gen. Lord Ralph Drury Kerr, K.C.B. (*d.* 1916; 1 son living, 3 daus.): 4 Church-hill, Edinburgh.

Kerr, MISS CECIL—*b.* 1883, e. dau. of Major-Gen. Lord Ralph Drury Kerr, K.C.B. (*d.* 1916), by Lady Ann FitzAlan Howard, dau. of 14 Duke of Norfolk. Author of *Cecil Marchioness of Lothian* (a memoir of her grandmother)—*The Life of the*

Ven. Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel —Teresa Helena Higginson: her Complete Life—Memoir of a Sister of Charity—Bishop Hay—From Scotland's Past.

Kerr, Rev. Ralph Francis, of the London Oratory—*b.* 1874, e. s. of late Admiral Lord Walter Kerr; educ. at the Oratory School and Ch. Ch. Oxon. (B.A.); priest 1901; Superior of the London Oratory since 1925. Editor of Pastor's *Popes of the Middle Ages* (1909)—*The Rhymed Life of St Philip Neri*: The Oratory, S.W.7.

Kerr, Capt. Andrew Wm, R.N. retd—*b.* 1877, 2 s. of Admiral Lord Walter Kerr, G.C.B., J.P., of Melbourne Hall, Derby; educ. at the Oratory School; entered the Navy 1890; Lt 1898; Lt-Comdr 1906; Capt. retd 1922; Knt of the Constantinian Order of St George 1921; *m.* (1915) Marie Constance, dau. of Capt. W. Walter Raleigh Kerr (1 son): 11 Thurloe-sq., S.W.7; Melbourne Hall, Derby; Minehaha, Ferring, Sussex.

Kerr, Lt-Col John David, M.C., T.D.—*b.* 1883, 3 s. of Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter Kerr and Lady Amabel Kerr; educ. at the Oratory Schl; Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King Edward VII and King George V; in command of Oratory Cadet Corps; Lt-Col 5 Bn Sherwood Foresters; served in European War (wounded 3 times, desps, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1924) Amabel M., y. dau. of late Richard Ward: 58 Cromwell-rd, S.W.7; Rettemoy Farm, Chaddesden, nr Derby.

Kerr, Captain Henry Francis Hobart, late 3 Cameronians—*b.* 1878, e. s. of Major Francis E. Kerr, of Huntlyburn, by Mary Frances, dau. of Robt Monteith, of Carstairs; educ. at Beaumont.

Kerr, Capt. Walter Raleigh, Privy Chamb. to Pius X, Benedict XV, and Pius XI—*b.* 1863, 3 s. of Wm Walter Raleigh Kerr (*d.* 1881) by Mary Rouet (*d.* 1911), y. dau. of Jas Wilson, Chief Judge of Mauritius; was Lt 3 Gordon Highlanders; later in Diplomatic Serv.; D.C.O. during European War 1915-9 (Med. de Reconnaissance Française); is a Knight of the Sacred Constantinian Order; *m.* (1888) Annabel, dau. of the Hon. J. J. Jarves, of Boston, U.S.A.: 13 Thurloe-pl., S.W.7.

Kerr, Capt. Wm Howard, O.B.E., 11 Hussars—*b.* 1894, only s. of Wm Walter Raleigh Kerr, Privy Chamb. to H.H.; educ. at Trinity Coll. Cambr.; formerly Lt Cheshire Yeom.; Sec.-Lt 11 Hussars 1915; Capt. 1920; served in European War; A.D.C. to Rt Hon. Visct FitzAlan, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland 1921-2; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, Scotland, 1923-4; Equerry to H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester since 1924; O.B.E. (civil) 1923; has R. Humane Soc.'s medal; Chev. Order of Leopold of Belgium; *m.* 1928 Christina Stephanie, dau. of late Arthur Ram, of Ramsfort, co. Tipperary: 67 Cadogan-sq., S.W.1.

Kerr, Comdr Chas Lester, D.S.O. R.N. retd—*b.* 1886, only s. of Capt. Schomberg Kerr, R.B.; served with British Navy Mission in Serbia 1915 (desps, D.S.O., 4 cl. of the Order of the White Eagle, 4 cl. Order of Karageorge with Swords), B.E.F. 1916-8, Cr. de G.; Mediterranean 1918-9, Cav. Crown of Italy, Off. of George I of Greece; formerly Divnl Officer of Coastguard, Newcastle, co. Down, and Kings Lynn, Norfolk; *m.* (1908) Innes, dau. of late Col Archer Chapman, R.F.A. (1 son): White's Club.

Kerr-Pearse, Mrs Chas—Muriel Mary Monica, only dau. of the late Hon. Montague Hy Mostyn, and g-dau. of the 6 Lord Vaux; *m.* (1904) Commr Chas Hy Cecil Kerr-Pearse, late R.N.

Kerry (Ardfert and Aghadoe), Bishop of (Most Rev. Michael O'Brien, D.D.)—*b.* in co. Kerry 1877; educ. at Xtian Bros. Coll. Tralee, St Brendan's Sem. Killarney, and Maynooth; priest 1901; Prof. at All Hallows' Coll. Dublin 1903-11; curate in diocese of Kerry 1911-26; Adm. of Killarney parish and V.F. 1926; cons. 1927. The bishop has his residence and cathedral church (the latter of the elder Pugin's design) at Killarney. The diocese (next to Tuam the largest in Ireland) is an amalgamation of the old dioceses of Ardfert and Aghadoe, of which the respective churches are

now merely parochial: The Palace, Killarney.

Kershaw, Miss Frances I.—Author of *Our Mother—Mrs Markham's Nieces—Fun and Frolic* (a series of plays)—*The Children of the Crib—Sacred Scenes from the Life of Our Lady.*

Kettle, Mrs—Mary E., dau. of David Sheehy, M.P., of Dublin; *m.* (1909) Thos Michl Kettle, sometime M.P., Prof. of Natl Economics, Univ. Coll. Dublin, Lieut Leinster Regt (killed in action 1917): 137 N.C.R., Dublin.

Khartum, V.A of (Rt Rev. Paul Silvestri, of the African Missions of Verona)—*b.* 1876; ordained priest in Como 1901; entered the Cong. of the Sons of the Sacred Heart of Jesus of Verona 1905; V.A. of Khartum (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan) and tit. Bishop of Jericho since 1924. This Vicariate is under joint territorial control of the British and Egyptian Govts; it was constituted in 1846 under the title of V.A. of the Sudan; modified in 1894 and in 1913 when the Vicariate of Bahr-el-Gazal was detached therefrom; the title changed to that of Khartum in 1913: Khartum.

Kidd, Mary, M.B. (Lond.)—dau. of the late Dr. Kidd; educ. at Westfield Coll. Hampstead and London Schl of Med. for Women; M.O. to Hampstead Boro' Council Ante Natal Clinics, and Asst School M.O., L.C.C.; formerly School M.O., Bromley, and Resdt M.O. Kinnaird Hosp. Lucknow; recd into the Church 1919; Chairman Public Health and Child Welfare C'ttee, Natl Council of Women: Havenside, De Cham-rd, St Leonards-on-Sea; Sesame Club, Grosvenor-st, W.

Kiely, Canon Walter—*b.* in co. Waterford 1845; educ. at Mount Melleray Sem. and Collegio Romano; priest 1873; member of Plymouth Chapter since 1899, and since 1881 pastor at Portland: Portland, Dorset.

Kilcullen, Canon John—*b.* Dundee, 1871; educ. at Blairs Coll. and Coll. of Propaganda Rome; priest 1895; has since ministered at Perth, Montrose, Low Valleyfield, and (since 1920) at Lochee; Canon of Dunkeld since 1923: St Mary's, Lochee.

Kildare and Leighlin, Bishop of (Most Rev. Matthew Cullen)—*b.* at Kilcarney, co. Wicklow, 1864, s. of Matthew Cullen and Elizabeth Kehoe; educ. at the primary schools of his native parish, at Tullow, co. Carlow, and Maynooth; priest 1889; successively Rector of Knockbeg Coll., P.P. of Tinryland, and P.P. of Bagenalstown; was a Dioc. Consultor and V.F.; member of co. Carlow C'ttees of Agric. and Tech. Instruction; cons. in Carlow cathedral 1927. The Bishop's residence and cathedral church are at Carlow, in Leighlin Diocese, but the distinction between the two dioceses (which were united in 1640) is now merely nominal, and Kildare and Leighlin churches merely parochial. Leighlin is pronounced Lochlin, with *loch* sounded as in Scotland (*i.e.* with guttural aspirate). Of very irregular shape, the united dioceses comprise most of Kildare, all Carlow, part of the Queen's and King's cos, a strip of Kilkenny, and a bit of Wicklow and Wexford. The number of parishes—mostly rural and thinly populated—is fifty: Braganza, Carlow.

Kilimandjaro (E. Africa), V.A. of (Rt Rev. Henry Gogarty, C.S.Sp.)—*b.* in co. Cavan 1884; educ. at Rockwell Coll.; B.A. (R.U.I.); LL.D. (Duquesne); theolog. studies at Holy Ghost Sem. Chevilly Paris; ordained Paris 1913; Army Chaplain E.A. Forces 1916-9; Adm. Apost. of Kilimandjaro 1922; V.A. 1923, and cons. tit. Bishop of Themiscyra 1924. Author of *In the Land of the Kikuyus* (Memoirs of Missions, 1920): Kilema P.O., Moshi, Tanganyika Territory, East Africa.

Kilkelly, Surg.-Lt-Col Chas Randolph, C.M.G., M.V.O., late Grenadier Gds.—*b.* 1861, 1 s. of Surg.-Gen. C. E. Kilkelly, J.P., of Drimcong, co. Galway; educ. at Downside and T.C.D. (M.B. and B.Ch.); served on the personal staff of the Duke of Connaught in India; Khartum Expedition of 1898; S. African War 1900-02; Great War 1914-8; Suptdt. M. Pensions Hospital, Leopardstown 1919-24; was Governor of Osborne

House 1905-11 ; J.P. for Hants and co. Galway : *m.* (1893) Florence, dau. of the Hon. Hy Wm Petre (2 sons, 1 dau.) : Drimcong, Moycullen, co. Galway.

Kilkelly, Lt-Col Patk Percy, M.B., late I.M.S., J.P. for co. Wicklow—*b.* 1869, s. of Surg.-Gen. Kilkelly, of Drimcong, co. Galway ; educ. at Downside ; Lt-Col 1913 ; retired ; served in E. Africa against the Ogaden Somalis 1898.

Killala, Bishop of (Most Rev. Jas Naughton, D.D.)—*b.* Ballina, co. Mayo, in Killala diocese, 1864 ; educ. at Maynooth ; ordained priest 1889 ; served successive curacies at Enniscrone, Erris, and Ballina ; Adm. of the Cathedral, Ballina, 1891-1906 ; President of the new Dioc. Coll. (St Muredach's, Ballina) 1906-11 ; appointed Bishop of Killala in succession to Bishop Conmy, Nov., 1911. The diocese includes part of Mayo, with a smaller piece of Sligo. The diocesan chapter was restored and the church at Ballina raised to cathedral rank by Bishop Naughton, 1913. Killala, from which the diocese takes its name, is nowadays merely parochial : Ballina, co. Mayo.

Killaloe, Bishop of (Most Rev. Michael Fogarty, D.D.)—*b.* 1859 ; educ. at Maynooth ; elected Dunboyne student 1884 ; priest 1885 ; C.C. at Toomevara 1886 ; Prof. of Phil. and Canon Law at St Patrick's Coll. Carlow, 1886-9 ; Prof. of Theology at Maynooth 1889 ; Vice-President of Maynooth 1903-4 ; cons. at Ennis 1904. This diocese runs into six counties, none of which it comprises wholly : Ennis, co. Clare.

Killanin, Lord (Michael Morris, Bt)—*b.* 1914, o. s. of Lt-Col the Hon. George Henry Morris, Irish Gds (killed in action 1914), by Dora Maryan, dau. of Jas Wesley Hall, of Melbourne ; nephew of 2 Baron Killanin, whom he succ. 1927 ; at Eton : 15 Great Cumberland-pl., W.1. ; Spiddal, co. Galway.

Killeen, Lord (Oliver Jas Horace Plunkett, M.C.)—*b.* 1896, e. s. of 11 Earl of Fingall ; educ. at Downside and R.M.C. ; Lieut 17 Lancers 1914 ; Capt. 17/21 Lancers, 1921 ; served in European War (Mil. Cross 1918) ; *m.* (1926) Jessica, younger dau. of Allan Hughes, of Lynch, Allerford, Somerset ; Rose Cottage, Farnboro' Green, Hants ; Cavalry Club.

Killik, Sir Stephen Henry Molyneux—*b.* 1861, o. s. of late Geo. Joynt Killik ; educ. at St Charles's Coll. N. Kensington ; Alderman of the City of London since 1927 and Sheriff 1922-3 ; knighted 1923 on retirement from the office of Sheriff ; Past Chmn of Finance C'ttee of Corporation, and of the Guildhall Library ; Member of the Council of London Chamber of Commerce ; Member of Thames Conservancy Bd ; Past-Master of the Worshipful Co. of Fanmakers ; Member of the C'ttee of the Stock Exchange ; J.P. for co. London ; Senior partner in Killik and Co., Stockbrokers ; Chmn Cropper and Co. Ltd. ; Dir. of Colombia Rly and Navigation Co., and other companies ; *m.* (1887) Emily Seymour, dau. of late Thos Fell Molyneux (she *d.* 1919 ; 1 son, 1 dau.) : 80 Palace Gardens-terr., W.8 ; City of London, Argentine, Ranelagh, and Hove Clubs.

Kilmayer, Squadron Leader Leon Joseph, R.A.F.—educ. at St Aloysius Coll. Highgate ; commsnd Engr R.N.; Air Dept Admiralty 1913; Flight-Lieut R.N.A.S. 1916 ; Dep. Assist Director Seaplanes Branch Air Board 1916-7 ; Major R.A.F. 1917 ; Hdqrs Midland Area R.A.F. 1917-8 ; Directorate of Equipment Air Ministry 1918 ; Squadron Leader 1918 ; retd list 1924 ; M.B.E. 1919.

Kilmore, Bishop of (Most Rev. Patrick Finegan, D.D.)—*b.* in co. Cavan 1858 ; educ. at the Xtian Bros' School, Cavan, and at Dioc. Coll. ; priest 1881 ; Prof. of Theology at St. Patrick's Coll. Cavan 1885-98 ; Adm. of Cathedral parish, Cavan, 1898-1902 ; P.P. of Templeport 1902-8, and of Ballinamore 1908-10 ; twice Vicar-Capitular of Kilmore, *sede vacante* (1906 and 1910); V.G. to the Bishop 1907 ; cons. Bishop of Kilmore 1910. Kilmore church is now no more than parochial. The diocese embraces nearly all Cavan, with parts of Leitrim, Fermanagh,

and Meath : Bishop's House, Cavan, Ireland.

Kimberley, V.A. of—*Vicariate vacant.* The Adm. Apost. is the V. Rev. H. J. Meysing, O.M.I. The Vicariate includes the middle portion of the Orange Free State, Griqualand West (Cape Province) and Bechuanaland Protectorate to the Tropic of Capricorn : 78 Dutoitspan-rd, Kimberley, S.A.

Kimberley, (N.W. Australia), V.A. of (Rt. Rev. Ernest Coppo, S.C.)—*b.* in Italy 1870; priest of the Salesian Order 1892; head of the Salesian missions in U.S.A. 1910-19; apptd V.A. and cons. tit. Bishop of Paleopolis 1922 : Broome, Kimberley, W. Australia.

King, Austin Michael, K.C.S.G. —*b.* 1876, 2 s. of Austin Joseph King, K.S.G., J.P., F.S.A., of Bath, by Marie, dau. of Hy le Brasseur, of Wilryck; educ. at Stonyhurst; Solicitor 1901; now head of the firm of Stone, King and Wardle; Past President of the Bath Law Society; Member of Catholic Education Council, and of Bath Education Committee; Hon. Sec. of Clifton Catholic Rescue Soc., of Bishop's Maintenance Fund, and of the Dioc. Schools Assn; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1927; *m.* (1901) Geraldine, 2 dau. of Andrew Nugent Comyn, J.P., of Ballinderry, co. Galway, and Ryefield, co. Roscommon (2 sons, 4 daus.) : 13 Queensq., Bath.

King, Austin St John C. D. M.—*b.* 1874; educ. at Woburn Park; served in S. African War with Imp. Yeom.; Lieut 8 Wilts Regt 1914; Capt. 2 Wilts Regt 1915-8; served in European War.

King, Hon. Mrs—Hon. Clare Stella M., younger dau. of 15 Lord Petre; *m.* (1920) Major Dennis Malcolm King, D.S.O. (with bar), M.C. (1 son, 1 dau.).

King, Henry Joseph, J.P.—*b.* 1881, s. of J. C. King, I.S.O., Assistant Colonial Sec. of Gibraltar; educ. at Ampleforth; Solicitor (England) and admitted to Gibraltar Courts 1905; Official Trustee 1909; President of the Gibraltar Chamber of Commerce; member of Govt Educ. Board as a representative of the Catholic Schools C'ttee; a Magistrate and H.M. Coroner for Gibraltar; Consul of Rumania and Siam; served during the war as H.B.M. Consul for Balearic Isles; recd thanks of Admiralty and F.O.; *m.* (1908) Connie Evelyn, y. dau. of late Edwd Tancred Agius, Papal Chambn (1 dau.): St Stephen's Club, S.W.; Ashtead Cottage, Gibraltar.

King, Chas Mervyn—*b.* 1878, only s. of Mervyn K. King, of Bristol, and Agnes, dau. of Sir Chas Bright; served in S. African War 1901-2; Capt. Coldstream Guards 1901-13; received into the Church by Father Sebastian Bowden 1906; *m.* (1907) Lady Clare Noel, y. dau. of 3 Earl of Gainsborough : 13 Lennox-gdns, S.W.1.

King, Canon John Henry, B.D., D.Ph.—educ. in Rome; ordained priest of the diocese of Portsmouth 1904; for many years acted as Bishop's Sec.; P.P. of St Peter's, Winchester since 1923; Canon of Portsmouth 1924 : St Peter's, Winchester.

King, Richd—s. of Dr Richd King, North Polar traveller and ethnologist; admitted a solicitor in England 1882, and Bombay 1884; was joint founder with the Hon. Patrick Bowes Lyon of the "Boy Messengers Limited" (the pioneer Company to introduce the system of "Express Delivery"). He is a Fellow of the R. Colonial Institute, and was appointed a Commr for Bombay to examine witnesses 1911. He *m.* (1925) Else M. A., dau. of Albert Markgraf. (Mr King's aunt, Miss Elizabeth King, was a Catholic authoress in early Victorian times under the name F. Leslie).

King, Rt Rev. Mgr Thos, O.B.E. —priest of the diocese of Sydney; served as Chaplain to Australian troops during European War (desps 3, O.B.E.); Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1919 : Stanmore, N.S.W.

King, Thos Geo., K.S.G.—*b.* in London 1865, s. of Wm Shand King; educ. at City of London Coll.; an accountant; Hon. Sec. of Catholic Guardians Assn; Hon. Sec. of

Southwark Rescue Society 1897-1909; on the Committee of the C.T.S. from 1893 to 1923; conducted a party of Catholic Guardians through Canada in 1902; Treas. of the Catholic Emigration Assn; served on the C'ttee of the Lady Mayoress's Fund for God's Poor 1910; *m.* (1888) Miss JOHNSTON, sister of the late Mgr Johnston, of Brighton (4 sons living): 75 Louisville-rd, Balham, S.W.17.

King, WILLIAM WILFRID, F.R.C.S. Edin., M.B., B.Ch., etc.—*b.* 1881, 3 s. of Austin Joseph King, Bath; educ. at Stonyhurst; Hon. Surg., Jessop Hosp. for Women; Obstetric Surg., Nether Edge Maternity Hosp.; Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Univ. of Sheffield; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.) 1915-9; on Council of Guild of SS. Luke, Cosmas and Damian; *m.* GERTRUDE MABEL GOODRIDGE (2 sons, 2 daus.): 432 Glossop-rd, Sheffield.

Kingston (Ont.), ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. MICHAEL J. SPRATT)—*b.* in Ontario 1857; educ. at St Michael's, Toronto, and Grand Sem. Montreal; priest 1882; for several years pastor of Belleville, near Kingston; cons. Archbishop of Kingston 1911: Kingston, Ont.

Kinross, CECIL JOHN, V.C.—*b.* at Uxbridge 1895; emigrated to Canada and took up farming; enlisted at Calgary 1915; awarded V.C. 1918 as Pte, Can. Inf.; seriously wounded.

Kirby, EDMUND BERTRAM, O.B.E. F.R.I.B.A.—*b.* 1881, s. of Edmund Kirby, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I., of Overdale, Oxton, Birkenhead (*d.* 1920). and Rose, dau. of B. Dodsworth, of Burton Croft, York; educ. at Stonyhurst; an architect; member of firm of Edmund Kirby and Sons, Liverpool; Presdt of Liverpool Architectural Soc. for 1925; on Council R.I.B.A. 1925-8; served during European War as Major R.F.A. (T.F.) and Sp. List; O.B.E. 1919); Presdt of C'ttee St George's School, Freshfield, nr Liverpool; *m.* (1917) FRIEDA, only dau. of late J. B. ECKES, of Liverpool: 6 Beresford-rd, Oxton, Birkenhead.

Kirk, LADY MARY—elder dau. of 11 Earl of Fingall; *m.* (1919) Capt. Cyril G. P. Kirk, 17 Lcrs (1 son, 1 dau.): Lanwades House, Kennett, Newmarket.

Kirkpatrick, COLONEL IVONE, C.B.E.—*b.* 1860, younger s. of Alexander Richd Kirkpatrick, J.P., M.A., of Donacomper, co. Kildare, by Catherine Louisa, dau. of Thos Trench, of Millicent, co. Kildare; entered army 1880; served in the Nile Expdn 1884-5; comdd section Camel Corps Sudan Frontier 1885-6; Capt. 1888, Major 1899, Lt-Col 1907; A.A.G. Madras and Burma 1900-3; Lt-Col comdg 2 Bn S. Staffs Regt 1907-10; commg 6 Batt. R. Inniskilling Fus. 1914-5; Embarkation Staff Officer Devonport 1915-9; C.B.E. 1919; *m.* (1894) Hon. MARY (sometime a Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria), dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Arthur Edwd HARDINGE (2 sons): Stourton, Sudbury, Suffolk.

Kirsopp, JAS JOSEPH, J.P. for Northumberland—*b.* 1852, s. of Jas Kirsopp, of the Spital, Northumberland, by Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Thos Dunn (she *m.* 2ndly Edwd Leadbitter); educ. at Ushaw; late Captain Northumberland Artillery: The Spital, Hexham.

Kirwan, MAJOR ERNEST WM O'GORMAN, I.M.S.—*b.* 1887; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin, and for medicine; Capt. 1913; Major 1921; Mesopotamia Campaign 1915 (desps).

Kirwan, MISS FLORA—*b.* 1865, dau. of John Forbes Stratford Kirwan, of Moyne, co. Galway, by Lady Victoria Hastings, dau. of the 2 Marquis of Hastings, and Barbara, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn: Chaucer Lodge, Chaucer-rd, Worthing.

Kirwan, MAJOR FREDK MICHL, I.M.S.—*b.* 1886; educ. at Clongowes, and for medicine; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1916-21; Capt. I.M.S. 1921; Major 1927.

Kirwan, HON. JOHN WATERS, M.L.C., J.P.—*b.* 1869, 2 s. of Nicholas John Kirwan, of Sandymount Ho., co. Galway, by Mary, dau. of John Waters, Lt 21 Fus., of Parkmore Lodge, Baltinglass, co. Wicklow; did literary work for the Irish and London press; went to West Australia 1895; elected to first Federal Parlt as member for Kal-

goorlie 1901; member of R. Commission on Iron Bonuses 1902-3; M.L.C. of W. Australia since 1908 (Chairman of Committee 1923-6); Presdt Legisl. Council of West Australia since 1926; part proprietor and managing Editor of the *Kalgoorlie Miner* (daily) and *Western Argus* (weekly) since 1895; delegate from Kalgoorlie to first Imperial Press Conference 1909, and hon. sec. to overseas delegates attending it; also delegate to second and third Imperial Press Conferences at Ottawa 1920 and Melbourne 1925; Member of Senate, Univ. of Western Australia, since 1912; Member of R. Commn on relations between Commonwealth and State 1921-2; J.P. since 1896; *m.* (1912) GERTRUDE, e. dau. of Hon. T. F. QUINLAN, C.M.G. (3 sons). Contributed articles on Imperial subjects to *Nineteenth Century*, *Empire Review*, etc.: 62 Ward-street, Kalgoorlie, W.A.

Kirwan, PATRICK—y. s. of Wm Nicholas Kirwan, of the Kirwans of Cregg, Lough Corrib; educ. at Prior Park and Univ. Coll. London; founder of the Idyllic Players; for some time members of Sir Herbert Tree's Company at His Majesty's Theatre; Director of the Globe Playhouse, Shakespeare's England, where he gave performance for the King, Queen, Queen Alexandra, Empress of Russia, etc., 1913; Director of Shakespeare Festival, Stratford-on-Avon 1914; Producer of Nativity Play, Westminster Cathedral Hall, 1913; Pageant-Master of the Arundel Pageant 1923. Author of *The Dawn of English Drama*: 57 Tregunter-rd, S.W.10.

Kirwan, RT REV. MGR WILLIAM H. —*b.* 1850, s. of Wm Nicholas Kirwan and Anna Maria Byrne his wife; at school at Stonyhurst; philosophy and theology course at Bayswater under Father Humphrey 1871-5; ordained priest at Bayswater by Cardinal Manning 1875; joined the diocese of Southwark 1882; founded the missions (or parishes) of Beckenham, Snargate Street, Dover, and Englefield Green (Egham); Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1925; resident at Hove since 1910: 64 Hova Villas, Hove, Brighton.

Kissane, REV. EDWD, L.S.S.—*b.* co. Kerry 1886; educ. at Listowel and St Brendan's Sem. Killarney; philosophy and theology at Maynooth; 3 years' course at Biblical Inst. Rome; visited Egypt and Holy Land for purposes of post-graduate course in Biblical studies; Prof. of S. Scripture at St Augustine's Sem. Toronto 1912-7; Prof. of Theology and S. Scripture at Maynooth Coll. since 1917: Maynooth, Ireland.

Kitchin, RT REV. MGR WILLIAM PATRICK, D.D.—*b.* at St John's, Nfld, 1879; studies at Issy and Louvain; priest 1902; P.P. of St Patrick's, St John's, since 1921; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1925: St Patrick's Church, St John's City, N.F.L.

Klein, ABBÉ FÉLIX, Writer and Lecturer in French and English—*b.* at Chateau-Chinon (Nièvre) 1862; educ. at the Petit Séminaire of Meaux and at St. Sulpice, where he read theology with the late Dr. J. B. Hogan (founder of St John's Sem. Boston); courses at the Institut Catholique and Sorbonne; priest 1886; taught philosophy at Meaux Dioc. Coll.; appointed 1893 Prof. of French literature at the Institut Catholique of Paris, then under Mgr d'Hulst; toured the U.S.A. and Canada 1904, and again visited the U.S.A. 1907, lecturing (in French and English) at the Univ. of Chicago, the Lowell Institute, Boston, and other centres; Chaplain to the American Hosp. Ambulance in Paris European War, 1914-5. Author of works which include *L'Eglise et le Siècle: le Père Hecker* (1896, withdrawn from circulation 1898)—a volume of translated addresses by Archbishop Ireland, and French renderings of Archbishop Spalding's *Opportunity* and *The Higher Education of Women—Life* of Mgr Dupont des Loges, Bishop of Metz (awarded a *prix* by the French Academy)—*Autour du dilettantisme—Quelques Motifs D'espérer—Le Fait Religieux et la Manière de l'observer—Au Pays de la Vie Intense* (translated into English; *prix* of the French Academy)—*La Découverte du*

Vieux-Monde par un étudiant de Chicago (translated into English)—*Discours de Mariage—L'Amérique de Demain* (*prix* of the Academy; translated into English)—*The Diary of a French Army Chaplain* (1915)—*Les douleurs qui espèrent* (translated into English)—*Madeleine Sémer: Convertie et Mystique* (translated into English). Also several works on Infant Schools and Kindergarten education. Contributor to *Le Correspondant, Revue des Deux Mondes, Commonweal, The Atlantic Monthly*, and other periodicals: Meudon, Seine-et-Oise, France.

Knight, Capt. Alexr John Hy, R.A.S.C.—*b.* 1893, 4 s. of Alexr J. Knight, late of Terrace Lodge, Axminster, Devon; Sec. Lt. R.A.S.C. 1914, Capt. 1917; served in European War.

Knight, Captain Alfred Jos., V.C.—*b.* at Edgbaston 1888, s. of Joseph Knight; educ. at St Philip's Grammar Schl, Edgbaston; entd service of Postal Telegraphs; formerly Sec. of Little Oratory football and cricket club; won V.C. as Sergt London Regt 1917; Lieut Service Bn Sherwood For. 1918; is *m.*

Knight, Major John Hy de Marie Hickie, R. Mar.—*b.* 1883, s. of Alexr John Knight, of Terrace Lodge, Axminster, by Jane, dau. of William Creagh Hickie, J.P., D.L., of Kilelton, co. Kerry; educ. at Stonyhurst and Prior Park; Major R.M.L.I. 1917; *m.* (1914) Constance Mabel, dau. of Thos Ashburner, of Greystone, Dalton-in-Furness.

Knight, Dom Wm Osmund, O.S.B.—*b.* at Dharwar 1853, s. of W. F. Knight of the P.W.D., India; educ. at Chardstock Coll.; formerly Lieut 1 West India Regt; received into the Church by Fr Lawrence Shepherd, O.S.B.; ordained at Downside 1885, sometime Sub-Prior of Downside Abbey; Chaplain at Stanbrook Abbey 1900-7; for a short time at Beccles and has since been in Bath.

Knill, Sir John, Bt, Alderman of the City of London, a Lieut of the City and J.P. for the County of London—*b.* 1856, s. of Sir Stuart Knill, 1 Bt (Lord Mayor of London in 1893) by Mary, dau. of C. R. Parker; educ. at Beaumont and in Austria; entd the Corporation as a Common Councillor 1893; Alderman since 1897; succ. his father as 2 Bt 1898; elected Sheriff 1903; 3 times Master of the Plumbers' Company; Almoner of Christ's Hospital since 1921; Presdt Superior Council in England of the S.V.P. 1910-21; K.C.S.G. 1910; Knt G.C. of St James of Portugal; *m.* (1882) Edith, dau. of John Hardman Powell (Lady Knill is a Dame of the Holy Sepulchre and recd the Holy Father's gold medal Bene Merenti 1910). Sir John Knill served as Lord Mayor of London for 1909-10 thus following in the footsteps of his father: The Crosslets, Alfriston, Sussex.

Knollys, Viscountess—Margaret M. J., o. dau. of Sir Stuart A. Coats, 2 Bt, of Ballathie, Stanley, Perthshire; *m.* (1928) Viscount Knollys, D.F.C.

Knowles, Richard Brinsley Sheridan—s. of R. B. Knowles (Barr.-at-Law, journalist, and convert to the Church in 1849); educ. at Ratcliffe; entd Civil Service; contributor to magazines and periodicals; author of *Glencoonoge*, a novel of Irish life. Mr. Knowles can boast of a literary ancestry of several generations, for his gd-father was Jas Sheridan Knowles, the dramatist, author of *The Hunchback*; while his gt-gt-gd-mother was Hester Knowles, born Sheridan, aunt of the author of *The School for Scandal*.

Knox, Rev. Ronald Arbuthnott—*b.* 1888, y. s. of Rt Rev. Edmund Arbuthnott Knox, Bishop of Manchester, by Ellen Penelope (*d.* 1892), dau. of Rt Rev. T. Valpy French, Bishop of Lahore; scholar of Eton (1900) and Balliol Coll. Oxford (1906); Second in Hon. Mods 1907; First in Litt. Hum. 1910; Hertford Scholar 1907; Ireland and Craven Scholar 1909; Presdt of the Union 1909; Fellow of Trinity Coll. Oxford 1910, and Chaplain 1912-7; recd into the Church by Abbot Cabrol, O.S.B., 1917; theolog. studies at St Edmund's Coll.; priest 1919. Author of *Some Loose Stones* (1913) and various pamphlets as an Anglican. As a Catholic, author of *A Spiritual*

Aeneid (1918)—*Meditations on the Psalms* (1919)—*Memories of the Future* (1922)—*Sanctions, a Frivolity* (1923)—*The Viaduct Murder* (1925)—*Other Eyes than Ours* (1926)—*The Three Taps*: The Old Palace, St Aldate's, Oxford.

Knuckey, CANON GEORGE SEARLE—*b.* 1870; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1897; at Carlisle since 1909; Canon of Lancaster since 1925: The Rectory, Warwick-sq., Carlisle.

Koe, DIGBY LATIMER FRANCIS—*b.* 1865, e. s. of Fredk Pemberton Koe, by Jane, dau. of John Bethell; educ. at Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1886); called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1898; Asst Registrar of Friendly Societies for England since 1920; *m.* (1895) EDITH AGNES ELEANOR, dau. of the late Wm Hy BLISS (1 son living, 2 daus.): 35 Blessington-rd, Lewisham, S.E.13.

Kolbe, MGR FREDK C., D.D., D.Lit.—*b.* 1854; spent early years in S. Africa and won a scholarship which enabled him to study at London Univ., where he obtained 1 cl. Hons in Mathematics, Jurisprudence and Roman Law. Having been received into the Church, he entered the English Coll. Rome, 1877, gaining the Gold Medal for an essay on Miracles, and was ordained for the English mission; instead, however, he returned to work among his own people in S. Africa in 1882, lamented by Cardinal Manning; in Cape Town this devoted son and his father for some years occupied the same district, the one as a priest, the other as a clergyman of the London Missionary Society. Editor of *The Catholic Magazine of South Africa* for many years. He was a member of the Conncil of the Univ. of the Cape of Good Hope, and was given the degree of D.Lit. *hon. causâ* by the new Univ. of South Africa. Author of *Up the Slopes of Mount Sion—The Four Mysteries of the Faith—The Art of Life—Minnie Caldwell* (a book of stories for girls)—*A Language Study Based on Bantu—A Catholic View of Holism* (foreword by the Rt Hon. Gen. Smuts), and other works, while his reputation as a scientist stands high in S.A. He has been lecturer on Æsthetics and Art in the Univ. of Cape Town. He was appointed Domestic Prelate to H.H. 1922: St Mary's, Bouquet-st, Cape Town.

Kottayam, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. Mar ALEXR CHULAPARAMBIL)—*b.* in Travancore 1877; educ. at Papal Sem., Kandy, Ceylon; priest 1906; Sec. to late Bp Makil 1908-14; cons. tit. Bp of Busiris and apptd V.A. of Kottayam 1914. The Vicariate became an episcopal See 1923. In this diocese, which lies wholly in the native State of Travancore, are included the Catholic "Suddists" of Malabar: Kottayam, Travancore, S. India.

Krishnagar (India), BISHOP OF—*See vacant*: Krishnagar, Bengal.

Kumbakonam, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. MARIE-AUGUSTE CHAPUIS)—*b.* 1869 at St Hostien, dioc. of Le Puy, Hte Loire, France; priest of the Paris Soc. of Foreign Missions 1892; missionary at Pondicherry same year; then in 1899 at Kumbakonam; apptd Coadj. to the Bishop of Kumbakonam and cons. tit. Bishop of Castoria 1911; succ. as Bishop 1913: Kumbakonam, Madras Pres.

Kuplicatt, MGR MATHEW, V.G.—Vicar-Genl of Kottayam; Dom. Prel. to H.H.: Bishop's Ho., Kottayam, Travancore.

Kuypers, DOM ARTHUR BENEDICT, O.S.B.—*b.* 1868, s. of late Chas Kuypers, of Hampstead; educ. at Downside; M.A., King's Coll. Cambridge; priest 1893; formerly on the staff of Benet House, Cambridge; Prior of Ealing since 1925; Member of C'tte of C.T.S. Editor of *The Book of Cerne* (1902): St Benedict's Priory, Ealing, W.5.

Kuypers, CANON CHARLES—*b.* London 1866, s. of late Chas Kuypers; educ. at Downside, at Old Hall, and St Thomas's Sem. Hammersmith; priest 1890; Prof. of Phil. at St Edmund's Coll., Old Hall 1891-5, and Vice-Presdt 1896-1901; Rector of Hertford 1902-13; Chaplain at Thorndon Hall from 1913; Canon of Brentwood 1928.

Kynnaird, VISCOUNT (Sigismondo Maria Bandino Giuseppe Bandini, Duca di Mondragone)—*b.* 1886, e. s.

of the 10 Earl of Newburgh; *m.* (1910) TERESA, dau. of Principe Ugo Boncompagni LUDOVISI (e. s. of Principe di Piombino): 10 via Virginio Orsini, Rome.

Kyte, GEO. WM, K.C.—*b.* Nova Scotia 1864, of Irish and English parentage; educ. at St F. Xavier's Univ. Antigonish; Barrister 1891; Clerk Assistant, Nova Scotia Legislature, 1892; Chief Clerk 1903; K.C. 1908; Liberal Member of Dominion Parlt for Richmond co., N.S., since 1908; Liberal Whip since 1910; re-elected 1921; apptd Chief Govt Whip 1922; Commr for Canada apptd to visit and report on the B.E. Exhibition at Wembley 1924; *m.* (1893) TENA CHISHOLM: (2 sons, 9 daus.): St Peter's, Richmond co., Nova Scotia.

Laberge, RT REV. MGR JOSEPH ESDRAS, D.D.—*b.* at Lotbinière, P.Q., 1862; priest 1886; Prof. of Theol. at Laval Univ. 1886, then at St Viateur's Coll. 1888; Chaplain of the Bon Pasteur Convent at Quebec 1905, and of the Ursuline Convent 1909; P.P. of St Jean Baptiste Quebec since 1917; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1922: 164 Latourelle-st, Quebec.

Labrecque, RT REV. MICHAEL THOS., tit. Bishop of Helenopolis—*b.* at St Anselm, P.Q., 1849; educ. at Quebec Sem. and in Rome; priest 1876; formerly Prof. and Director at the Quebec "Grand" and "Petit" Sems.; cons. Bishop of Chicoutimi 1892; resigned 1927, and translated to tit. See of Helenopolis; Asst at Pontifical Throne 1917: Evêché de Chicoutimi, P.Q., Can.

Lachance, ARTHUR, K.C.—*b.* at Quebec 1868, s. of François Xavier Lachance; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ. (LL.D.); admitted to the Canadian Bar 1894; Crown Prosecutor for Quebec district since 1905; sits in Canadian House of Commons since 1905; K.C. 1903; Chief Justice of the Court of Sessions of the Peace for Quebec since 1920; *m.* (1903) MARY ANNE ROUTIER: Court House, City of Quebec, Canada.

Lacy, SIR PIERCE, Bt, K.C.S.G.—*b.* 1872, s. of late John Pierce Lacy of Oakmount, Edgbaston; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge; Director of several financial and industrial companies; ex-Chmn of the Birmingham Stock Exchange; founder of the British Shareholders' Trust Ltd; K.C.S.G. 1919; *cr.* 1 Bt 1921; J.P. Suffolk (High Sheriff 1927); *m.* (1898) ETHEL MAUD, dau. of late J. Finucane DRAPER of St Heliers, Jersey (1 son, 5 daus.): Ampton Hall, Bury St Edmunds; Carlton, Conservative, W. Suffolk County Clubs.

Laffan, ARTHUR CHAS, J.P. for co. Limerick—*b.* 1870, 7 s. of Richd Laffan, of Cloverfield, co. Limerick (*d.* 1890), by Mary Josephine, dau. of Patrick Kirby; educ. at St Charles's Coll. London and at Louvain Univ.

Laflamme, RT REV. MGR EUGENE —*b.* at Ste-Henedine, P.Q., 1874; priest 1897; higher studies in Rome (doctorates in theol. and canon law); Vice-Chanc. of Quebec 1899; Chaplain of N.D. des Victoires 1904; P.P. of the Basilica of Notre Dame 1911; Canon and Archpriest of Quebec Cathedral since 1915; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1920: Cathedral, Quebec, P.Q., Canada.

Lafleche, MAJOR LEO RICHER, D.S.O.—served in European War as Major, Canadian Inf. (desps, D.S.O., and Croix de Chev. Leg. of Hon.).

Lahore, BISHOP OF—*See vacant.* The Vicariate, erected in 1880, became a bishopric six years later, and is confided to the Belgian Capuchins: Lawrence-rd, Lahore, India.

Laing, FREDK NINIAN ROBT, K.C.—*b.* 1856, y. s. of the late Robt Laing, of Jedburgh; bro. of the late Rev. R. C. Laing; educ. at Ushaw; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1883; took silk 1899; Bencher 1908; *m.* (1897) JANIE, dau. of Admiral Sir W. N. HEWETT, V.C. (1 son, 1 dau.): 8 Fig-tree-court, Temple, E.C.4; Stock, Ingatestone, Essex.

Laithwaite, CAPT. ALAN, D.S.O.—*b.* 1898, 2 s. of J. G. Laithwaite, Asst. Surveyor, G.P.O. Dublin; educ. at Clongowes, St George's, Weybridge, and Josephite Coll. Louvain; served in European War, Sec.-Lt, Lon-

don Regt; D.S.O. at Poelcapelle 1918; Lt R.A.S.C. 1919.

Lalande, Father Louis, Canadian Province S.J.—*b.* St Hermas, P.Q., 1859; educ. at Bourget Coll. and Maison St Louis, Jersey, C.I.; Rector at St Mary's Coll. Montreal; has preached and lectured at various centres in Canada, France, and the U.S.A. Author of *L'Histoire d'une Vieille Seigneurie—Croire c'est Vivre —Entre Amis—Causons—Silhouettes paroissiales.* Contributor to periodicals: Collège Ste Marie, Montreal.

Lalor, Lt-Col Nicholas Purcell O'Gorman-, M.B. (R.U.I.), D.P.H. (Cantab.), I.M.S.—*b.* 1869, s. of Nicholas Jas Lalor, J.P., of 33 Fitzwilliam-pl., Dublin, and Newcourt, Bray, co. Wicklow, by Mary Frances, dau. of Richard O'Gorman (gt-uncle of The O'Gorman); educ. at Stonyhurst, at Tullamore, and Belvedere Coll. Dublin; Major 1908; Lt-Col 1915; served in Mohmand Expdn 1898, and with China Expdy Force 1900; Mesopotamia 1916; retd 1918; has Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont.; *m.* (1915) Nora Matilda, dau. of Chas Edwd Brown, K.S.S., of The Firs, Rangoon, Burma (1 son): Rangoon, Burma.

Lamb, Father Francis, O.D.C.—*b.* 1867; educ. at Beaumont; joined Carmelite Order 1886; priest 1890; was Prior of Wincanton and Superior of St Joseph's, Gerrard's Cross; Vicar-Provincial O.D.C. for Great Britain 1914-9, and Vicar of Mount Carmel in Palestine (the birthplace of the Order) since 1919: Carmelite Monastery, Mt Carmel, Haifa, Palestine.

Lamb, Father Lawrence, O.D.C.—*b.* 1870, s. of Francis Stuart Lamb, Solr (recd into the Church 1864), and bro. of the preceding; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst; joined Carmelite Order 1889; professed 1890; priest 1894; C.F. in the Near East 1915-21 (desps), including Gallipoli Evacuation, Macedonia (3½ years), Serbia, Bulgaria, and Constantinople, where he was Senr C.F. (R.C.) to the Army of the Black Sea 1919-21; Cologne and Upper Silesia 1921: Carmelite Priory, Wincanton, Somerset.

Lambart, Lady Ellen Olive—*b.* 1867, dau. of 9 Earl of Cavan; received into the Church 1908: The Nook, Moreton End Lane, Harpenden, Herts.

Lambert, Cecil Osmund—*b.* 1882, younger s. of late Osmund Lambert, by Mary, dau. of Thos Segrave; g.s. of Rt Hon. Sir John Lambert, P.C., K.C.B., Permt Sec. of L.G.B. (*d.* 1892); Lt 5 R. Fus.; served in S. African War 1901-2, and in European War 1915-9 (desps 1917; Capt. 1918); in Public Works Dept Canada 1912-21: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 5 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

Lambert, Geo. Henry, J.P. for Anglesea—*b.* 1866, s. of Hy Patrick Lambert, J.P., D.L., of Carnagh, co. Wexford, and Tan-y-Graig, Anglesea (High Sheriff of co. Wexford for 1864 and of co. Anglesea for 1868), by Elizabeth, e. dau. of Thos Williams, of Tan-y-Graig; educ. at the Oratory School; late Captain R. Anglesea Engineer Militia; *m.* (1897) Jane, dau. of Francis Augustine Leigh, of Rosegarland, co. Wexford: Tan-y-Graig, Pentraeth, Anglesea.

Lambkin, Major Ernest Chas, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1884, s. of late Col Fras Lambkin, A.M.S.; educ. at Ratcliffe and (medically) in Dublin; Capt. 1912; Major 1921; served in European War (desps 3; Palestine campaign, including capture of Jerusalem; D.S.O. 1918).

Lamont, Margaret, M.D. and B.S. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Cantab.)—educ. at Bedford and Univ. Colls London, and London School of Med. for Women; successively of the Plague Special Service Bombay and of the Dufferin Assoc. India, Egyptian Quarantine; later Asst Health Officer Baghdad; in the Colonial Med. Serv., B.E. Africa; and Mental Service Natal; late Lecturer Med. Coll. for Women Ludhiana; recd into the Church by Fr. Bernard Vaughan 1907. Author of *Indian Catholic Medical Missions* (Indian C.T.S.) and *Twenty Years' Work in Mission Countries*: c/o Thos Cook and Son, Durban, S. Africa.

Lamotte, Brig.-Gen. Frank Grim-

SHAW LAGIER, C.M.G.—*b.* 1864, e. s. of Rev. F. L. Lamotte; educ. at Winchester and R.M.C.; entd Army 1883; late Oxf. and Bucks L.I.; Col 1911; served S. African War with 1 Oxf. L.I.; European War 1917-8; ret. pay; hon. Brig.-Gen.; *cr.* C.M.G. 1918; *m.* 1 (1889) AMELIA (she *d.* 1908), dau. of Major W. PEEL (1 dau.), and 2 (1910) NORAH, dau. of J. W. ORR, B.L.: Dunkery, Cottenham Park-rd, Wimbledon.

Lamotte, GEO. MOORSOM LAGIER, D.S.O., Major, retd, Militia, R.E.—*b.* 1869, s. of Rev. F. L. Lamotte; educ. at Fort Augustus Abbey Schl; Major R. Monm. R.E. 1914; served in S. African War, and in European War, Egyptian E.F.; D.S.O. 1918: Dunkery, Cottenham Park-rd, Wimbledon.

Lancaster, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. THOMAS WULSTAN PEARSON, O.S.B.)—*b.* 1870 at Preston, Lancs; educ. at Douai (France) and Downside; professed 1891; priest 1897; on teaching staff of Downside for twenty years, including ten years as Pref. of Discipline; mission work at St. Mary's, Highfield-st, Liverpool 1912-6; first Prior of St Benedict's, Ealing 1916-24; cons. first Bishop of Lancaster 1925. This diocese was formed 1924 by division of Liverpool and Hexham-and-Newcastle: St Peter's Cathedral, Lancaster.

Lanctot, HON. CHAS, K.C.—*b.* in P.Q. 1864; educ. at St Marie Coll. and Laval Univ.; Canadian Bar 1885; Special Crown Law Officer 1891; was a Commissioner for the revision of the Code for Civil Procedure of the Prov. of Quebec; also for the Consolidation of the Statutes of that Province; Presdt of the Commn for the Revision of the Statute; K.C. 1902; Deputy Attorney-Gen. and Law Clerk of the Province of Quebec since 1905; *m.* DONALDA SARIOL: 9 Haldimand-st, Quebec; Garrison Club, Quebec, and University Club, Montreal.

Landry, HON. DAVID V.—*b.* 1866 in New Brunswick; educ. at St Joseph's Univ. New Brunswick; M.A., M.D. (Laval); M.P.P. of New Brunswick since 1908; Commissioner of Agriculture for New Brunswick 1908-12; Prov. Sec. and Treas. 1912-7; Commissioner Jordan Memorial Sanatorium for Tuberculosis; *m.* (1896) ANNIE MICHAND, of Buctouche, N.B. (3 sons, 4 daus.): Buctouche, Kent co., New Brunswick.

Lane, MAJOR GEO. HALE, late R. Munster Fus.—*b.* 1852, 2 s. of late John Lane, J.P. for Bucks and of H.M.'s Royal Bodyguard; retired 1889; Major, Res. of Off., 1902; *m.* (1889) BEATRICE, 2 dau. of late Henry WHITESIDE, of the Paymaster-General's Office, Whitehall.

Lane, J. HERBERT E.—*b.* at Clifton; educ. at Rossall School and afterwards resided in various continental centres; received into the Church 1893; Fellow Chartered Insurance Inst.; *m.* ELIZABETH MARY, dau. of late J. F. CAULFIELD, of Manchester (1 son, 3 daus.): Wendover, Cheltenham.

Lane, PATK JOS., M.C.—e. s. of M. Lane, Quinpool, Limerick; educ. at Univ. Coll. Dublin; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. (Mil. Cross and Bar).

Lane-Fox, REV. RICHD JOHN, O.S.B., M.C.—*b.* 1880, s. of Geo. Sackville Fredk Lane-Fox, J.P. (*d.* 1918) for many years Vice-Chanc. of the Primrose League, by his 2 wife Annette dau. of Thomas Weld-Blundell of Ince Blundell, Lancs; educ. at Fort Augustus Abbey School and Sant' Anselmo, Rome; priest 1908; served during European War as C.F. (temp.); attd 1 London Irish 1914-5, 1 Irish Gds 1916-7, and senr Chaplain to 47 Divn 1918 (desps, Mil. Cross); at present on staff of St Gregory's Priory Schl, Portsmouth, R.I., U.S.A.

Lang, REV. ALGERNON H.—*b.* 1852, s. of Herrmann Lang (of the family of von Lang of Anspach) and descendant of Isaac Watts, the Nonconformist divine and hymn-writer; educ. at Merchant Taylors' School; M.A., and late Scholar of St John's Coll. Oxford; late in Anglican Orders; successively Curate at Thatcham, Berks; Swanmore, Ryde; and St Paul's, Brighton; for nearly 20

years connected with the Archbishop of Canterbury's Syrian Mission both in Persia and as organizing Sec. in England ; was one of the six preachers at Canterbury Cathedral 1893 ; received into the Church 1906 ; priest 1909 ; Chaplain to Catholic undergraduates, Oxford, 1911-3 ; pastor of All Saints', Oxted, since 1914. Author of an essay on the *Thirty-nine Articles* : The Presbytery, Oxted, Surrey.

Lang, Hon. John Thomas—*b.* Sydney 1876 ; Mayor of Auburn N.S.W. two terms ; M.L.A. (Labour) for Granville N.S.W. since 1913 ; Colonial Treasurer of N.S.W. 1920-22, and Premier 1925-7 ; Leader of Opposition from 1927 : Adderley-st, Auburn, Sydney, N.S.W.

Langan, John Francis Hevey, —*b.* 1871, only s. of Fredk Hevey Langan, J.P. (*d.* 1890), of Mount Hevey, co. Meath, by Elizabeth (*d.* 1878), e. dau. of Laurence Rorke, of Moate Farrel, co. Longford ; educ. at Downside ; High Sheriff of co. Meath 1913, formerly J.P. for co. Meath ; *m.* (1900) Rowena, dau. of Wm Jas Martin, M.D., of Dublin (1 son, 2 daus.) : Mount Hevey, Hill of Down, co. Meath ; United Serv. Club and R. Irish Automobile Club.

Langdale, Major Chas Adrian Joseph Stourton—*b.* 1874, e. s. of Arthur Joseph Langdale (*d.* 1893), by Catherine Agnes, dau. of Adrien de Bruyn ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; Capt. W. Riding Regt 1907 ; retired pay 1910 ; served during European War (wounded).

Langdale, Lt-Col Philip, O.B.E., J.P., D.L., Capt, 8 Hussars and Lt-Col Yorks Yeom., Privy Chamb. of Sword and Cape to H.H. (1908)—*b.* 1863, s. of Chas Langdale, J.P., D.L., of Houghton, by Henrietta, e. dau. of Henry Grattan, M.P., of Celbridge Abbey, co. Kildare ; educ. at Stonyhurst (President of the Stonyhurst Assn for 1912) ; Adjutant Kent Imp. Yeom. Brigade 1895-1900 ; Lt-Col commanding E. R. Yorks Yeom. 1912-8 ; O.B.E. 1919 for home services during Great War ; *m.* (1895) Gertrude, dau. of Admiral S. H. Derriman, C.B., and g-dau. of Wm Lysley, M.P., of Pewsham, Wilts (3 daus.) : Houghton Hall, Sancton, Yorks : Boodles Club.

Langdale, Frank—*b.* 1866, 4 s. of Chas Langdale, of Houghton ; educ. at Beaumont ; has served on the Council of the Catholic Union, and as a Kensington P.L.G. ; *m.* (1892) Teresa, widow of John Duncuff, and dau. of Jas Bruno Pilley, of Mawfield.

Langrishe, Lady—Helen A., dau. of the late Rt Hon. FitzWilliam Hume Dick, P.C., D.L., of Humewood, co. Wicklow ; received into the Church 1894 ; *m.* (1887) Sir Hercules Langrishe, Bt, of Knocktopher Abbey, co. Kilkenny : Knocktopher Abbey, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny.

Langton, Capt. Theobald M., O.B.E., late 21 Lancers—*b.* 1871, 2 s. of F. A. R. Langton (*d.* 1917) ; educ. at Beaumont ; retd ; O.B.E. 1919 for service in India.

Langton, Major Arthur Victor, late R.A.—*b.* 1880, 4 s. of late F.A.R. Langton ; educ. at Beaumont ; Major 1914.

Langton, Geo. Philip, K.C., O.B.E.—*b.* 1881, y. s. of late F.A.R. Langton of Danganmore, Kilkenny, by Margaret C., dau. of John Tobin, of Halifax, Nova Scotia ; educ. at Beaumont and New Coll. Oxford ; called to the Bar at Inner Temple 1905 ; K.C. 1925 ; served in European War ; Capt. (Temp.) R.G.A. 1916-7 ; O.B.E. 1918 ; *m.* (1919) Alice Mary K., dau. of late D. F. Arthur Leahy, J.P., D.L., of Shanakiel, Cork (1 dau.) : 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4 ; 51 Draycott-pl., S.W.3.

Langton-Jones, Lieut-Comdr Ronald, D.S.O., R.N.—educ. at Stonyhurst ; Sub-Lieut R.N.R. 1914 ; R.N.A.S. 1914 ; served in European War ; torpedoed and sunk in H.M.S. "Triumph" ; Beachmaster Gallipoli ; promotion Lieut R.N.R. 1915 ; desps thrice, D.S.O., Lieut Active list ; Jutland ; one year's seniority 1916 ; in 1917-8 Command of "Q" boat ; Leg. Hon., Cr. de Guerre with Palm, French desps ; special mention to Lords of the Admiralty 1919; Younger Brother Trinity House 1922 : R. Automobile Club.

Lanigan-O'Keeffe, MAJOR FRANCIS STEPHEN, M.B.E., R. Welch Fus.—*b.* 1891, y. s. of Stephen M. Lanigan-O'Keeffe, J.P. (*d.* 1913), of Glenaguile, co. Tipperary, and Delville Ho., co. Dublin; educ. at Belvedere Coll, Dublin, and Mount St Mary's; Capt. R. Dublin Fus. 1915-21; Major R. Welch Fus. 1927; served during European War, France and Gallipoli (wounded twice); M.B.E., 1919; *m.* (1915) SYLVIA, only dau. of Lt-Col. A. J. HOGG, V.D.

Lapointe, HON. ERNEST—*b.* 1876; educ. at Rimouski Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., LL.B.; advocate 1902; K.C. 1908; represented Kamarouska in Canadian House of Commons 1904-19, and Quebec E. since 1919; Minister of Marine and Fisheries in King admn 1921; Delegate to League of Nations Assembly 1922; Minister of Justice and Attorney-Gen. 1924; *m.* (1904) EMMA, dau. of J. A. PRATTE, of Rivière-du-Loup, P.Q. (1 son, 1 dau.): Ministry of Justice, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

Lapointe, RT REV. MGR EUGENE —*b.* Quebec Province 1860; priest 1886; for some time professor at Chicoutimi; higher studies in Rome 1891-3; again prof. 1893; then Superior of the Sem. and V.G. of Chicoutimi; Vicar-Capitular in 1927; Prot. Apost. to H.H. 1920. In the county of Chicoutimi his name has been given to the village of Lapointe: Chicoutimi, P.Q., Canada.

Laporte, HON. SIR HORMISDAS, P.C. (Can.)—*b.* at Lachine, P.Q. 1850, s. of J. B. Laporte; educ. at Sault-au-Recollet; hon. LL.D. of McGill Univ.; Presdt of La Banque Provinciale du Canada; Director, Crédit Foncier Franco-Canadien; Presdt of Laporte, Martin and Co. Ltd, Wholesale Grocers; Chmn of the War Purchasing Commission, Canada, 1916-8; Mayor of Montreal 1904; knighted 1918; P.C. of Canada; *m.* (1874) ONÉSIME MIRZA, dau. of Pierre GERVAIS (1 son, 1 dau.): 1016 Dorchester-st W., Montreal; Ridean Club, Ottawa; St Denis, Canadian, Montreal, and Montreal Jockey Club, Montreal; Canadian Club, New York.

La Primaudaye, MRS CLEMENT—ALICE, dau. of Sir Hy BEDINGFELD, 7 Bt; *m.* 1 (1891) Vice-Adm. Jas Lacon Hammet, C.V.O. (*d.* 1905), and 2 (1906) Commander Clement La Primaudaye, C.V.O., R.N. (*d.* 1910). Mrs La Primaudaye has the Grand Cordon of the Turkish Order of the Shefakat.

Larchet, JOHN F., Mus.D.(T.C.D.), Lic.R.I.A.M.—*b.* 1884; composer and conductor; Prof. of Music at Univ. Coll. Dublin since 1920; Prof. Harmony, Counterpoint, and Composition at R.I.A.M. Dublin; Musical Dir. of Abbey Theatre, Dublin: 8 St Mary's-rd S., Pembroke, Dublin.

Larkin, MAJOR JOHN PETER, D.S.O.—educ. at St Patrick's School Sunderland; enlisted Black Watch; Sergt-Major and placed on ret. list; rejoined on outbreak of European War; promoted Major; D.S.O. 1917.

La Rochelle, MICHEL GAUTRON, K.C.—*b.* P.Q. 1868 (ancestor came from La Rochelle, France, 1666); educ. at Laval Univ. (LL.D.); studied law with Sir Wilfrid Laurier, and practised with the late Hon. Rodolphe Laflamme; Recorder of St Henry of Montreal 1895; Civil Service Commissioner since 1908; Lt-Col 85 Regt (Mil.) since 1912. Author of *Le Christ, le Pape, et la Démocratie*, and other publications: Ottawa, Canada.

Larouche, RT REV. MGR ALMAS—*b.* at Jonquières, P.Q., 1867; priest 1889; prof. at Chicoutimi Sem., then pastor of St-Bruno 1891, and of St-Félicien 1906; Vicar of Chicoutimi Cathedral 1907; Canon Penit. 1926; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1921: Cathedral of St Francis Xavier, Chicoutimi, P.Q., Can.

Latchford, HON. FRANCIS ROBT —*b.* 1854, s. of Jas Culhane Latchford, of Limerick; graduate of Ottawa Univ.; was Commissioner of Public Works and Attorney-Gen. for Ontario; Judge High Court of Ontario 1908; Chief Justice of the Second Appellate Divn, Supreme Court since 1925; *m.* (1890) FRANCES AGNES, dau. of Stephen O'BRIEN, of Ottawa (6 sons, 3 daus.): 151 St George-st, Toronto.

La Trappe, P.Q. (Canada), ABBOT OF N.D. DU LAC (Rt Rev. Dom PACOME GABOURY, O.Cist.) — *b.* St Césaire, P.Q.; studies at Monnoir and St Hyacinth; priest 1898; elected Abbot 1913 and solemnly blessed by the Abp. of Montreal. The abbey belongs to the Trappist Fathers of Order of Cîteaux: La Trappe, Comté des Deux-Montagnes, P.Q.

Lattey, FATHER CUTHBERT, S.J. —*b.* 1877; educ. at Beaumont and Campion Hall, Oxford (1 cl. Class. Mods. and "Greats"); priest 1908; Prof. H. Script, at St Beuno's Coll. 1911-26; New Test. Prof. at Heythrop Coll. from 1926. General editor (with Fr Keating, S.J.) of "Westminster Version of the Sacred Scriptures," to which he has contributed *Thessalonians, I Corinthians, Romans* (in Vol. III, 1921); editor of *The Epistles and Gospels for Sundays and Festivals* (Pulpit ed., 1915)—*The Religion of the Scriptures* (papers from Cath. Bible Congress at Cambridge, 1921, for which Fr Lattey organized the lectures, 3rd edn 1925) —*Catholic Faith in the Holy Eucharist* (papers from Summer School of Catholic Studies at Cambridge 1922, a permanent continuation on more general lines of the Bible Congress, for which Father Lattey also organized the lectures; 2nd ed. 1923)—*The Papacy* (Summer Schl Lectures 1923)—*Saint Thomas Aquinas* (*do.*, 1924)—*The Incarnation* (*do.*, 1925)—*The Atonement* (*do.*, 1926)—*The Church* (*do.*, 1927)— *Moses and the Law* (Pentateuch studies by Fathers of the Soc. 1922). Author of *Back to Christ* (1919)— *Thy Love and Thy Grace* (retreat manual, 1923)—*First Notions of Holy Writ* (1923)—*Readings in First Corinthians* (1928), many pamphlets, articles, etc., chiefly on New Testament subjects: Heythrop Coll., Chipping Norton, Oxon.

Lauder, DAVID Ross, V.C.—*b.* at Dalry, N.B.; a resident of Glasgow; won V.C. at Gallipoli 1915 (severely wounded) as Pte, R. Scots Fus.; a convert: is *m.*

Lauder, LT-COL FRANCIS PIUS, R.A.M.C.—*b.* in India 1875, s. of late Chas Lauder, of Bombay; educ. at St Mary's Coll. (S.J.) Madras, and (medically) at Edinburgh Univ. (L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.); Capt. 1903; Major 1912; Lt-Col Res. Off. 1917; served in European War; *m.* (1909) MURIEL ALICE, dau. of late John Holt MOXON.

Laughton, LADY—MARIA JOSEFA, dau. of Eugenio DE ALBERTI, of Cadiz; educ. at the Convents of Religious of St Andrew, Streatham and Belgium; *m.* (1886, as his 2 wife) Sir John Knox Laughton, M.A., D.Litt., who *d.* 1915 (3 sons, 2 daus): 21 Fawcett-st, S. Kensington, S.W.10; Pioneer Club.

Laughton, FRANCIS E., M.C., Lt-Col commdg 4 Bn Q.O. Cameron Hdrs (T.A.)—*b.* 1887, e. s. of late Sir John K. Laughton, M.A., D.Litt.; educ. at Mount St. Mary's, King's Coll. School, and King's Coll. London (F.I.C.); served in European War with 4, 1, and 2 Bns Q.O. Cameron Hdrs (desps 3, Mil. Cross 1915); Brevet-Col 1924; *m.* (1922) EDWYNA, dau. of late Gen. Nathaniel STEVENSON, formerly Lt-Governor of Guernsey (1 son, 1 dau.): Foyers, Lochness, Inverness-shire.

Laurendeau, HON. CHAS—*b.* P. Q. 1865; educ. at L'Assomption Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B.); advocate 1892; K.C. 1906; a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of the Prov. of Quebec since 1910; *m.* (1898) GEORGINE BEAUDET: Ste-Anne-de-Belleville, P.Q.

Lavelle, JOHN—*b.* Airdrie, Lanarkshire, s. of John Lavelle; Provost of Coatbridge T.C., a Burgh Magistrate, and J.P. for Lanarkshire; *m.* ALICE HAMILTON, dau. of Patrick MCKAY, of Westonlea, Dumbarton (4 sons living, 2 daus.): Brankle Ho., Coatbridge, Lanarks.

Lavelle, CANON MICHAEL—*b.* in co. Mayo; educ. at Blairs Coll., at Douai, at St Sulpice, Paris, and at the Scots Coll. Rome; ordained 1887; M.R. of St John's, Perth, 1902-13; M.R. of St Mary's, Dundee, since 1913; member of Dunkeld Chapter since 1907: St Mary's, Dundee.

Lavergne, HON. LOUIS—*b.* 1845, s. of Louis David Lavergne, of St

Pierre, Montmagny co., P.Q.; educ. at St Anne's Coll. Quebec; Quebec Notary 1871 (President of Board 1903-6); Member of Dominion Ho. of Commons 1897-1910; Canadian Senator 1910; Mayor of Athabasca 1907-9; editor of *L'Union des Cantons de l'Est* 1890-1901; *m.* 1 EUGÉNIE, dau. of Dr L. E. LANDRY; 2 ALIDA, dau. of Pierre N. PACAUD, a patriot of 1837 (1 son, 1 dau.): Athabasca, P.Q.

Lavertine, SURG.-CAPT. ALBERT XAVIER, R.N. retd—s. of J. A. Lavertine, of Limerick (*d.* 1916); Surg. R.N. 1895; Staff-Surg. 1903; Fleet-Surg. 1911; Surg.-Capt. retd. 1919.

Lavery, SIR JOHN, R.A., LL.D., R.H.A., R.S.A., one of the best of living portrait painters—*b.* 1857 in Belfast; studied art in Glasgow, London and Paris; member of the Secessions of Berlin and Munich, and of other artistic bodies —Austrian, French and Spanish; Vice-Presdt of the Soc. of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers 1898-1908; elected A.R.A. 1911, and R.A. 1921. Knighted 1918. His work is to be found in the public galleries of Pittsburg, Paris, Philadelphia, Brussels, Munich, Edinburgh, Venice, Berlin, Glasgow, Sydney and Birmingham; and it has given distinction to the best of the exhibitions held in London these many seasons past. Among the many sitters to his brush have been included his countrymen, Cardinal Logue, John Redmond, Lord Carson, Archbishop Mannix, President Cosgrave, and Viscount Craigavon. The Portrait Group of the Royal Family painted by him in 1913 was commissioned for presentation to the National Portrait Gallery. He was also commissioned to paint the commemoration picture of the arrival of the German delegates on board H.M.S. "Queen Elizabeth" 1918. He *m.* 1 (1890) KATHLEEN, only dau. of Jas MACDERMOTT (she *d.* 1891; 1 dau.); 2 (1910) HAZEL, dau. of E. J. MARTYN, of Chicago, and widow of E. L. TRUDEAU, of New York: 5 Cromwell-pl., S.W.7.

Laville, CAPT. FRANK ANTOINE Jos., M.C., I.A.—*b.* 1895, s. of late Louis Victor Laville, I.C.S., sometime Asst Sec. to the Punjab Govt; educ. at Bedford and R.M.C.; Capt. 16 Rajputs, I.A., 1918; served in European War; N.W. Indian Frontier and Persia 1917-8 (Mil. Cross).

Law, MAJOR CECIL ARBUTHNOT, —*b.* 1872; educ. at Winchester and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1894); Major Wilts Regt 1914; recd into the Church 1898; *m.* (1902) MARY THERESA, 2 dau. of A. G. FORESTIER-WALKER, B.C.S.: Casa Ginettou, rue Masséna, Menton, A.M., France.

Law, COMMANDER FREDK WILFRED, R.N. retd—*b.* 1882, 3 s. of late Commander F. C. Law, R.N.; educ. at Beaumont; Lt-Comdr 1912.

Law, HUGH ALEXR, T.D., J.P. for co. Donegal—*b.* 1872, 2 s. of late Rt Hon. Hugh Law, P.C., Q.C., M.P., Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1881-3, and Helen Mary, dau. of Wm White, of Shrubs, co. Dublin; educ. at Rugby and Univ. Coll. Oxford; M.P. (Nat.) for W. Donegal 1902-18; Deputy to Dail for Donegal since 1927; Member of Bars of Ireland and England (Inner Temple); on Advisory Council of Ministry of Reconstruction 1918; member of Congested Districts Board Ireld; recd into the Church 1912; *m.* (1896) CHARLOTTE, dau. of Rev. Alexr Geo. STUART, of Bogay, co. Derry (1 son, 3 daus.). Author of *Anglo-Irish Literature* (1927): Marble Hill, Ballymore, co. Donegal; Savile Club; Stephen's Green Club, Dublin.

Lawless, CAPT. FRAS H., D.S.O.—*b.* 188–, y. s. of Major F. Lawless, Mossley Hill, Liverpool; educ. at St Fras Xavier's Coll. Liverpool; entered service of White Star Line 1907; enlisted in Liverpool "Comrades" Bn 1914; Capt. and Adjt, King's Liverpool Regt, 1917-8 (desps 3, D.S.O. 1918).

Lawrence, LT-COL THOS BERNARD, D.S.O., M.C., D.C.M.—served in European War; Capt. (temp.) 8 Berks Regt (twice wounded, desps, and Mil. Cross 1915); A/Lt-Col, Liverpool Regt and Gordon Hdrs 1918 (desps 3, D.S.O. 1918, Bt-Major 1919); Lt-Col Res. Off. 1920.

Lawson, Sir Hy Joseph, Bt—*b.* 1877, only s. of Sir John Lawson, 2 Bt, of Brough Hall, and his 2 wife Agnes, dau. of Edmund Molyneux-Seel, of Huyton-Hey; educ. at Stonyhurst; succ. his father 1910; *m.* (1899) Ursula Mary, only child of Philip Canning Howard, of Corby Castle (2 sons, 2 daus.). Brough Hall is an Elizabethan manor house, with some fine pictures and a chapel (opened in 1837) reproducing the ancient chapel of the Episcopal Palace at York, afterwards the Minster Library. This family supplied many devoted priests in penal times: Brough Hall, Catterick, Yorks.

Lawson, Agnes, Lady—e. dau. of late Edmund Molyneux-Seel, of Huyton-Hey; *m.* (1870) as his 2 wife Sir John Lawson, 2 Bt of Brough Hall, who *d.* 1910: Maison Dieu, Richmond, Yorks.

Laye, Major-Gen. Joseph Hy, C.V.O., C.B.—*b.* 1849 in New Zealand, s. of Gen. J. H. Laye, C.B.; served with 90 Light Infantry in Kaffir and Zulu Campaigns 1877-9 (desps, Brevet of Major); commanded 1 Batt. Cameronians 1889-93; A.A.G. in the Southern District 1895-9; D.A.G. at Headquarters 1900-2; C.V.O. 1901; C.B. 1902; commanded a Brigade at Gibraltar in 1905; Major-Gen. 1905; retired 1908; Col the Cameronians 1910; resigned 1919; *m.* (1889) Anna M., dau. of John Leishman, W.S., of Edinburgh (she *d.* 1912).

Layton, Mrs Temple—Bertha, dau. of Rev. G. Phipps, of Husbands Bosworth; recd into the Church 1882; *m.* (1877) Chas Temple Layton, J.P. (*d.* 1911): 6K Hyde Park-msns, N.W.1.

Leadbitter, Major Nicholas Augustine Graham—*b.* 1880, 3 but 2 surv. s. of Col. M. E. Leadbitter-Smith, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1917) of Flass Hall, co. Durham, by Adela Alice, dau. of Lt-Col W. H. Graham, R.E., and sister of Bishop Graham of Plymouth; educ. at Ushaw and St Augustine's, Ramsgate; discontinued the name Smith 1913; Major late 3 Batt. Durham L.I.; served in S. Africa 1900 and during European War; *m.* (1913) Francesca M. J., dau. of late Chas. F. Casella, of Hove, Sussex: Flint Ho., Holcombe, nr Bath.

Leahy, Major Michael Patrick, M.B.—*b.* 1882, s. of Maurice P. Leahy, of Cullinagh Ho., Newcastle West, co. Limerick; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D.; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1910; Major Res. Off. 1919; served in European War 1914-5 (severely wounded 1914); a pre-War Services Boxing Champion. Fellow R. Soc. of Med. Author of *The Mind in Disease* and other contributions to medical literature: N.S.C., Bath, Bucks, Hurlingham, Leander, and Dublin Univ. Boat Clubs; 45 Clarges-st, W.1.

Leahy, Rev. Thos, O.M.I.—*b.* 1873 at Inchicore, Dublin; eccles. studies at Houses of his Order at Kilburn and Liége; priest 1896; was Novice-Master at Stillorgan, co. Dublin; Superior of St Ann's, Rock Ferry, Liverpool, 1907-15; Prov. of the Anglo-Irish Province O.M.I. 1915-21: Cahermoyle Novitiate, Ardagh, co. Limk.

Leahy, Major Thos Joseph Carroll-—D.S.O., M.C., 5th Fus., late R. Dub. Fus.—*b.* 1889, e. s. of Thos. J. Carroll-Leahy, J.P. (*d.* 1919), of Woodford, Mallow, co. Cork, and Annie, 4 dau. of John Harold-Barry, J.P., D.L., of Ballyvonare, co. Cork; educ. at Beaumont; served in European War (desps 9 times, D.S.O. Mil Cross, and French Legion of Honour, Brevet of Major); *m.* (1927) Vera Mary Eden, o.c. of Col Eden Vansittart, D.S.O.: Woodfort, Mallow, co. Cork; Army and Navy Club.

Leake, Col Geo. Dalton Nugent, A.M.S. (retd pay)—*b.* 1848; med. studies at St George's Hosp.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); L.S.A. (Lond.), D.Ph. Camb.; served in South Africa 1879-82; in Burma 1885-7; Senr Med. Officer Bermuda 1896-1901; Col (retired pay) 1908.

Leake, Major Claude Lancelot, O.B.E., M.C.—*b.* 1883, s. of Col Geo. D. N. Leake, late A.M.S.; late Major (temp.) Gen. List; served in European War; Mil. Cross, O.B.E.; French Cr. de G.; Chev. O. du

Merite Agricole; Comdr Mil. Order of Aviz (Portugal).

Leake, Colonel Jonas Wm, C.M.G., late R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1873, s. of late Surgeon Jonas R. Leake, 80th Foot; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. and (medically) at Charing Cross Hosp.; Major 1910; Lt-Col 1915; Col 1923; served in S. African War 1899-1902, and European War (desps twice, C.M.G. 1916); A.D.M.S., United Prov. Distr., 1923-6; retired; *m.* (1899) Mabel Mary, dau. of W. Morgan (3 daus.): Scarsdale House, Belmont, Surrey.

Lean, Canon Hugh Vincent—*b.* at Calcutta 1857, s. of James Lean, Judge of High Court of Agra, by Maria, dau. of Major W. B. Holmes, Bengal Native Inf.; educ. at Clifton Coll. and New Coll. Oxford (M.A.); recd into the Church 1885; priest 1891; Canon of Clifton 1916: Kt of the H.S.: Presb., Burnham, Som.

Lechmere, Joscelyne—*b.* 1871, s. of the late Sir Edmund Lechmere, 3 Bt, M.P., of The Rhydd, Worcs, and Louisa Katharine, dau. of John Haigh, of Whitwell Hall, York (this lady was the translator into English of the beautiful liturgy of the Greek Church); *m.* (1907) Lily, dau. of John Cassavetti, of Myr Hall, Torquay. The Lechmere family has held lands at Hanley, in Worcestershire, since William I. Another child of the 3 Bart, Katharine Mary Agnes Lechmere, has been received into the Church.

Leclercq, Dom Henri, O.S.B.—*b.* 1869; professed 1895; priest 1898; director with Dom Cabrol, in the *Dictionnaire d'Archéologie et de Liturgie Chrétienne*; has written *L'Afrique Chrétienne — L'Espagne Chrétienne — Manuel d'Archéologie Chrétienne* (2 vols)—*Histoire des Conciles* (16 vols)—*Monumenta Ecclesiae Liturgica* (4 vols)—*Les Martyrs* (15 vols)—*Histoire de la Regénce pendant la minorité de Louis XV* (3 vols); Prix Thiers de l'Academie francaise —*Les Journées d'Octobre et la fin de l'année* 1789 (1 vol.): 17 Denbigh-rd, W.11.

Leclézio, Hon. Sir Henri, K.C.M.G.—an Elected Member of the Council of Govt of Mauritius; *cr.* C.M.G. 1897; K.C.M.G. 1915: Port Louis, Mauritius.

Lee, Geo. Augustus Jas—*b.* 1870, s. of the late Hon. Robt Lee, a Senator of the Coll. of Justice in Scotland, by Catherine Alleyne, dau. of G. A. Borthwick, of Edinburgh; g-s. of John Lee, D.D., sometime Principal of Edinburgh Univ.; educ. at Winchester Coll. and Edinburgh Univ.; Private Sec. to the Sec. for Scotland (Lord Balfour of Burleigh) 1898-1903; Deputy Keeper of the Records of Scotland since 1903; received into the Church 1900; *m.* (1904) Harriet, e. dau. of Bernard J. Cuddon Fletcher, of Dunans, Argyllshire, and Somerton Hall, Norfolk: Woodhall Cottage, Colinton, Edinburgh; New Club, Edinburgh.

Lee, Lt-Col F. Reginald Benedict D., M.B.E., V.D.—*b.* 1861, s. of the Rev. Fredk Geo. Lee, D.D., for many years Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth; educ. at King's Coll. London and St Edmund Hall Oxford (M.A.); was in Indian Educational Service (retd); was Principal, Schl for Chiefs, S. Shan States, Burma; late instructor in pistol shooting, Burma Divn, I.A.; recd into the Church 1927; *m.* Mary Morwenna o. dau. of Col. C. E. Cardew, J.P., of Mawgan, Cornwall (1 son, 3 daus.): Alma Vale, Clifton, Bristol.

Lee, Brig.-Gen. Frank, C.B.E.—*b.* 1866, s. of late Daniel Lee, J.P., D.L., of Springfield House, Pendlebury, nr Manchester; educ. at Downside; Major 4 Hussars 1900; Lt-Col commdng 1909-13, retired 1913; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Egypt 1893-5, and to G.O.C. Western Command 1895-6; Mil. Sec. to Gov. of Bombay (Lord Lamington) 1904-7 and to Viceroy of India (Lord Hardinge of Penshurst) 1913-4; served in Somaliland Campn 1903-4; Brig-Gen. (temp.) 1914-8 (desps, C.B.E. mil. 1919): Boodle's Club.

Lee, Capt. Francis John Freeman, K.O.Y.L.I.—*b.* 1890, 2 s. of Daniel Wm Carpan Lee, Barr.-at-Law, and g-s. of late Daniel Lee, K.S.G., of Springfield Ho., nr Manchester; educ. at St Edmund's Coll.; Capt. R. Munster Fus. 1915 and

K.O.Y.L.I. 1922; served in Great War, Gallipoli and France (wounded, desps).

Lee, LADY AUSTIN—MADELEINE DE WOLF, only dau. of Benjamin Franklin Smith, of New York and Bristol, R.I.; recd into the Church 1899; *m.* 1 Arthur Taylor, and 2 (1892) Sir Hy Austin-Lee, K.C.M.G., C.B. (*d.* 1918), Commercial *Attaché* to British Embassy in Paris 1896-1918: 28 Avenue Hoche, Paris.

Lee, WALTER—*b.* 1872, s. of late John Lee, shipping purveyor, of Newcastle-on-Tyne; educ. at Shaw's Acad. Newcastle; a shipping purveyor (on Admiralty list), and Director of various Companies; City Councillor, Newcastle, 1904; Sheriff of Newcastle 1907-8; Lord Mayor 1919-20 and 1924-5; J.P. for Newcastle and a Freeman of the City; Chairman of Port of Newcastle Trade and Commerce C'ttee; *m.* (1896) MARY A. ROCHE, who is a J.P. for Newcastle and Presdt C.W.L. for Newcastle and district (2 sons, 2 daus.): Deneholme, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Gallowfield, Rothbury, Northumberland.

Lee, RT REV. MGR WM, M.B.E.—*b.* at Michelstown, co. Cork, 1875; educ. at St Colman's, Fermoy, St John's, Waterford and Oscott; priest 1901; Assistant-pastor at Holy Cross, Bristol, 1901-2; Bp's Sec. and Dioc. Treas. 1902; Canon of Clifton 1910 and Provost since 1928: Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1925; member of Catholic education Council and Bristol Education Committee; Chev. O. of Cr. of Belgium 1919; Chimn of Bristol Refugees C'ttee 1915-8; M.B.E. 1920: Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, Bristol.

Leeds, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JOSEPH ROBT COWGILL)—*b.* 1860 at Broughton-in-Craven; educ. at Douai and the English Coll. Rome; priest and Bishop's Sec. 1883; Canon of Leeds; named Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII; cons. tit. Bishop of Olenus and Coadjutor to Bishop Gordon 1905; succ. as Bishop 1911: Bp's Ho., Leeds.

Leeming, JAS WHITESIDE, J.P. for Lancashire—*b.* 1865, s. of Richd Leeming, J.P., of Greaves Ho., Lancaster; educ. at Ushaw; *m.* (1911) THÉRÈSE, e. dau. of late Baron DE PFYFFER ALTISHOFEN, of Luzern (2 sons, 4 daus.): Skirsgill Park, Penrith, Cumberland.

Leeming, JOHN, J.P. (1918) for Bucks—*b.* 1862, s. of Richd Leeming, J.P. (*d.* 1888) of Greaves Ho., Lancaster; educ. at Ushaw; *m.* (1898) MARY CLARE, dau. of Dr. HEWITT, of 65 Holland-rd, Kensington, W.: The Dower House, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks.

Lees, SIR ARTHUR HENRY JAMES, Bt—*b.* 1863, e. surv. s. of 4 Bt by Charlotte, dau. of W. McTaggart; succ. as 5 Bt 1917; Fellow R. Colonial Inst.; *m.* (1927) HELEN AGNES MARION, dau. of Charles C. CHITTICK, of Belle Vue, Nevis, B.W.I., and widow of Thos Carr GIBB: 6 Walpole-gdns, Twickenham, Middx.

Lees, LT-COL THOS H. ORDE, O.B.E., A.F.C.—*b.* 1877, s. of Thos Orde Hastings Lees, Barr.-at-Law; memb. of Shackleton Antarctic Expn 1914-6; a parachute expert; attached to the British Air Mission in Japan 1921-2; while so employed, made, on Feb. 12, 1922, with Mr. H. Crisp, an ascent of Mount Fuji (12,365 ft.), being the first climbers to reach the summit of the mountain in midwinter; served in European War; Capt. R.M.L.I. 1902; Major 1914; Lt-Col R. Marines retd 1925; recd into the Church in Rome by Rev. A. Weld-Blundell, O.S.B., 1917.

Leger, HON. ANTOINE—*b.* 1880, s. of Julien T. Leger and Marie Le Blanc; B.A. Univ. of St Joseph, N.B.; Bar 1906; M.L.A. of New Brunswick since 1914; Provincial Sec., Treas., and Clerk of the Crown in Chancery; *m.* 1910 (4 sons, 1 dau.): Moncton, N.B., Canada.

Leggatt, MRS (*born* LILIAN MARION PHILLIPS)—a sister of the late Sir Claude PHILLIPS, formerly keeper of the Wallace Collection and a writer on art; is herself a woman of high accomplishment who, since her conversion to the Catholic Church, has admirably translated several important religious and secular works from French into English. A contributor to the *Month* and other periodicals; a reviewer and short-story writer. She *m.* (1884)

Philip Hy Walters Leggatt, himself a convert in 1905 : 4 Medina-villas, Hove, Brighton.

Legge, CAPT. WALTER TRAVERSARI —*b.* 1874, e. s. of late Lt-Col the Hon. E. H. Legge ; educ. at Haileybury and Trin. Coll. Oxford (Exbnr) ; an Asst Commr for Income Tax, Berks ; formerly a C'ttee Clerk, House of Commons, and a Principal in H.M. Treasury ; late Capt. Coldstream Gds ; served throughout Great War (wounded, desps, 1914 Star) ; a convert ; has published two novels, under pen name " Horace Caradoc " —*Geoffrey Sanclair* and *A City of the Plain* ; *m.* (1905) JANE AGNES MAUD (also a convert), o.c. of late Sir Reginald GUINNESS and widow of Major H. A. Kinloch, 60 Rifles. Mrs. Legge is J.P. for Berks, and Vice-Chmn (formerly Chmn) of Windsor R.D.C. : Farm House, Old Windsor ; 21 Victoria-sq., S.W.1.

Legris, HON. JOSEPH HORMIDAS— *b.* at Rivière du Loup, P.Q., 1850 ; a farmer ; sat in Quebec L.A. 1888-90, and in Canadian Ho. of Commons 1891-1903 ; Liberal ; Senator since 1903 ; was Sec.-Treas. of his parish about 20 years ; Chairman of a R. Commission appointed by Quebec Govt to inquire into colonization 1903 ; *m.* (1879) EMMA, dau. of Geo. CHAMPAGNE, of Berthier (4 sons, 4 daus.) : Louiseville, P.Q., Can.

Legros, REV. EDMUND, S.J.— served in European War as C.F. ; Gallipoli Campaign 1915 (desps and Mil. Cross) ; France and Flanders (sev. wounded 1917) : Catholic Church, Coldham Cottage, Bury St Edmunds.

Leicester, HUBERT ALOYSIUS, K.C.S.G., Aldmn and J.P. for Worcester—*b.* 1855, s. of Wm Leicester, of Worcester ; educ. near Worcester ; Chartered Accountant ; Mayor of Worcester 1904-5, 1905-6, 1913-4, 1914-5, and 1915-6 ; Presdt Worcs. Chamber of Commerce 1900 and 1915-9 ; author of pamphlets on social, financial and musical subjects ; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1917 ; *m.* AGNES, dau. of Martin GRAFTON, of Coughton, co. Warwick (4 sons, 1 dau.) : The Whitstones, Worcester.

Leigh, HY VINCENT—*b.* 1867, o. surv. s. of late Wm Leigh, J.P., of Woodchester Park, Glos, by Mary Victoria, dau. of Thos Jarrett ; educ. at the Oratory Schl and St Mary's Coll. Oscott ; succ. his bro. 1907 as Lord of the Manors of Nympsfield, Kingstanley, Woodchester, and Frocester, and Lay Rector of Frocester. Woodchester Park was purchased by his g-father, Wm Leigh (a convert), from Lord Ducie 1846, but has recently been sold by Mr. H. V. Leigh : 5 Grey Friars, Chester ; R. Automobile Club.

Leigh-Smith, MRS CHARLOTTE— Foundress of St Joseph's and St Nicholas' Homes for Mothers and Babies ; widow of B. Leigh-Smith, of Scalands, Robertsbridge, Sussex ; arctic explorer : 2c Morpeth-terr., S.W.1.

Leigh-Smith, PHILIP—*b.* 1892, s. of late Benjamin Leigh-Smith, of Scalands, Robertsbridge, Sussex ; educ. at Eton (King's Scholar) and Balliol Coll. Oxford ; 3 Sec. Diplom. Serv. 1919 ; Sec. to Sir H. Mackinder's Mission to S. Russia 1919-20 ; 2 Sec. 1920 ; attd to British Commercial Mission to Russia 1921 ; Actg Chargé d'Affaires at Riga 1923 and 1924 ; and at Buenos Aires 1926 ; 1 Sec. 1925 : c/o Foreign Office, S.W.

Leighton, THOS WM, O.B.E.—*b.* 1877, s. of Wm Edw. Leighton, of Blackburn ; educ. at Ushaw and Manchester Univ. ; M.B., Ch.B. ; Councillor Withnell U.D.C. Lancs ; Public Vaccination and Med. Off. Chorley Union ; M.O., Post Office ; served in European War ; late Capt. R.A.M.C. ; O.B.E. 1919 ; *m.* FLORENCE, dau. of J. J. STONES : Burylane, Brinscall, Lancs.

Leighton, REV. WM, M.C.—2 s. of Counc. W. E. Leighton, of Blackburn (*d.* 1919) ; educ. at Ushaw ; curate at St Gregory's, Farnworth, 1904-15, and 1920-21 ; pastor of SS. Peter and Paul's, Bolton, since 1921 ; served in European War as C.F. ; attached 9 Warwickshire Regt, Gallipoli (desps and Mil.Cross) 1915 ; Egypt 1916 ; Mesopotamia 1917-9 (desps) ; organized first public Procession of the Blessed Sacrament through the streets of Bagdad,

June 1919: SS. Peter and Paul's, Bolton.

Lemass, PETER EDMUND, I.S.O.—*b.* 1850, s. of P. J. Lemass, of Dublin; studied medicine and surgery in Dublin (L.R.C.S.I. 1880); Senr Sec. to the Board of Natl Educ., Irel. 1900-15; retd; *m.* (1883) MARIA PATRICIA, dau. of Michael SCALLAN, of Dublin (1 son living, 3 daus.): 3 Clifton-terr., Monkstown, co. Dublin.

Le Mee-Power, CHARLES J. C.—*b.* 1861, 2 s. of late J. Cowper Mee of N. Wheatley and E. Retford, Notts, by Marion, e. dau. of late Henry Power of Chapel Ho., Atherstone, co. Warwick; educ. at Charterhouse and United Services Coll., Westward Ho; Lieut Loyal N. Lancs Regt 1881-4; formerly on the staff of R. Botanic Gdns, Peradeniya, Ceylon; Fellow of the R. Archaeolog. Soc. of Gt Britain and Ireland and other kindred societies; J.P. for Warwickshire 1918; assumed by Royal Licence 1919 the additional arms and surname of Power and reassumed the original Le to the name Mee by Poll Deed recorded in the Heralds' Coll. 1926; *m.* (1909) MARGARET BRIGIT, 2 dau. of the late T. Commerforde DAWSON, Sheriff of co. Lincoln, Ontario, Canada (3 sons): Villa Poggio Ponente, Bordighera, Italy; Badminton Club.

Lemieux, AUGUSTE, K.C.—*b.* Montreal 1874, s. of H. A. Lemieux and Anne Philomène Bisaillon; bro. of Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux (*q.v.*); educ. at L'Assomption Coll., St Mary's Coll. Montreal, and Laval Univ.; Quebec Bar 1898; Ontario Bar 1902; K.C. 1908; Presdt of Club Litteraire Canadien Français, Ottawa, 1913-7; Officier d'Académie (French Govt decoration) 1914; *m.* ESTHER BARBEAU, Montreal (1 son, 2 daus.): 16 Somerset-st W., Ottawa, Ont.

Lemieux, SIR FRANCIS SAVIER —*b.* at Levis, P.Q., 1851, s. of Antoine Lemieux and Henriette Lagueuse; educ. at Laval Univ.; called to the Bar 1872; K.C. 1892; Batonnier 1896; Batonnier-Gen. 1897; appointed a Puisne Justice of Quebec 1902; Chief Justice of Superior Court of Quebec 1911; knighted 1915; K.C.S.G.; *m.* DIANA, dau. of the late Hon. M. A. PLAMONDON: 77 St Ursule-st, Quebec.

Lemieux, HON. LOUIS JOSEPH, M.D.—*b.* Montreal 1870, 5 s. of H. A. Lemieux and Marie Anne Bisaillon; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal; M.D. Laval Univ.; was Phys. to N.D. Hosp. Montreal, and Prof. of History of Medicine at Laval Univ.; M. L. A. Quebec 1903-10; Sheriff of Montreal 1910-25; delegated by the Canadian Govt to supervise the Election Law in France in respect of the voting of Canadian troops during the election of 1917; Agent-Gen. of the Province of Quebec in London since 1925; Officer of the French Academy 1911, and Off. d'Instruction Publique 1912; *m.* 1893 ALICE HENRIETTE, dau. of Senator L. O. DAVID, historian of Canada (1 dau.): Quebec Govt Office, 38 Kingsway, W.C.2; 2 Mansfield-st, Portland-place, W.1.

Lemieux, HON. RODOLPHE, K.C.S.G., Speaker of the Canadian Parliament—*b.* 1866; educ. at Laval Univ., where he was Prof. of Law 1897; called to the Bar 1891; K.C. 1898; entered Dominion Parliament 1896, where he sat for two counties, Gaspé and Nicolet; was elected in 1911 for Rouville; was elected in 1917 for Maisonneuve and Gaspé, and now sits for Gaspé; represented Canada before the Privy Council in London 1904, also in Japan on immigration question 1907, and in S. Africa for inauguration of new Constitution 1910; Solicitor-Gen. of Canada 1904-6; Postmaster-Gen. 1906-11; Minister of Marine and Naval Affairs, Aug.-Oct., 1911; Speaker of Dominion Ho. of Commons since 1922; F.R.S. Can. 1908; Commdr Leg. Hon. 1925; K.C.S.G. 1925; Member of the Institut de France 1927, succeeding Cardinal Mercier; *m.* BERTHE dau. of Sir Louis JETTÉ, K.C.M.G. (Their only son, Lieut L. R. Lemieux, Quebec Regt, fell in France, Aug. 1918): 265 O'Connor-st, Ottawa; 11 Place d'Armes, Montreal.

Le Moyne de Martigny, CHAS—*b.* at Varennes, P.Q., 1858; represents

the senior branch of the French-Canadian family of Le Moyne; educ. at St Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. Montreal, and the Sorbonne, Paris; advocate 1881; Councillor to the Canadian Commissioner, Paris; Privy Chamb. of Sword and Cape to H.H. since 1910; attached to the suite of the Cardinal Legate at the Montreal Eucharistic Congress 1910: Chateau de Rubelles, par Melun, Seine et Marne; 17 Avenue de Friedland, Paris 8e.

Lennane, GERALD QUIN, M.C., F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I., etc.—educ. at Ledwich School, R.C.S. Dublin, and King's Coll. London; M.O.H. Battersea; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.) retd; served in European War (desps, Mil. Cross): Town Hall, Battersea, S.W.

Lennane, VINCENT FREDERICK, L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.—*b.* in co. Kerry, s. of Jas Lennane, of Sea View, Wexford; educ. at Queen's Coll. Galway, at Catholic Univ. Dublin, and at Edinburgh, Glasgow, and London; is a general practitioner, and Med. Referee for various Life Assurance Cos; formerly Colonial Surgeon, Gold Coast, and Govt District Commr, Axim, B.W. Africa; late Lieut R.A.M.C.; *m.* (1903) LILLY, 3 dau. of Gerald MCELLIGOTT, J.P., of Mount Rivers, Listowel, co. Kerry: 36 Russell-rd, Kensington, W.14.

Lennon, HON. WM—*b.* Dublin 1849; educ. at Melbourne; served in Dept of Mines, Victoria, 3 years; Man. and Insp. in Bank of Australasia 11 years; mercantile and other pursuits in N. Queensland 25 years; Labour Member of Queensland Parlt 1907; Minister of Agriculture 1915-9; Speaker of Queensland Legisl. Assembly 1919-20; Lieut-Governor of Queensland since 1920 (first member of Labour party to hold that office); Presdt Legisl. Council of Queensland since 1920; *m.* 1877 (4 sons, 4 daus.): L'Estrange-terrace, Brisbane, Queensland.

Lennox, PATRICK J.—*b.* co. Kildare 1862; educ. at Rockwell Coll. Cashel, St. Patrick's Coll. Carlow, and Univ. Coll. Dublin; honours graduate of R.U.I.; was on the staff of Univ. Coll. Dublin and Univ. Coll. Blackrock; B.A. *ad eundem* of the N.U.I. 1909; Litt.D. of Duquesne 1912; Prof. of English Language and Literature at the Catholic Univ. Washington since 1907; Dean of the School of Letters and member of the Senate of the same; chosen by Dept of State as official representative of the U.S. at Internatl Congress of Chambers of Commerce, London, 1910; special agent of the Dept of Commerce and Labour to investigate trade conditions abroad 1910; apptd by Presdt Taft to represent U.S. at Internatl Congress on Alcoholism, The Hague, 1911; delegate from Catholic Univ. of America to Internatl Confce of Professors of English, New York, 1923; *m.* (1894) LILLIAN CLARE (*d.* 1927), dau. of late Thos PAKENHAM, of the family of the Earls of Longford. On editorial staff of *Washington Post* since 1909. Contributor to *North American Review, C.U. Bulletin, Catholic World, Ecclesiastical Review, Catholic Educational Review, Catholic Encyclo.*, and *Encyclo. Americana* (new edition). Edited and rewrote Murray's *Lessons on English Literature*; joint-editor of *The Glories of Ireland.* Author of *The Victorian Era in Ireland—Mythology of the Ancients—Early Printing in Ireland—Women Writers of English in the Fifteenth Century—Addison and the Modern Essay—History of Panama*, etc.: 1336 Eyre-st, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Lentaigne, BENJAMIN PLUNKETT—*b.* 1865, 5 s. of Rt Hon. Sir John Lentaigne, P.C., C.B., Knight of Pius, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Francis Magan, J.P., of Emoe, co. Westmeath; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D.; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1891; formerly Asst Sec. to the Govt of Burma, Legislation Dept.; was for many years senior partner of Messrs. Lentaigne, McDonnell and Clifton, lawyers, of Rangoon; a Judge of the High Court of Burma since 1923; decorated with the Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. for services to the Catholic cause in Burma 1913; *m.* ELIZABETH

MARY, dau. of late David COFFEY, of Leeson Park Ho., Dublin (2 sons, 2 daus.): Rangoon, Burma.

Lentaigne, MAJOR EDWD CHAS, D.S.O., I.A.—*b.* 1884, e. s. of Sir John Lentaigne, F.R.C.S.I. (*d.* 1915), and Phyllis Mary (*d.* 1903), dau. of John W. Coffey, of Dublin; g-s. of late Sir John Lentaigne, P.C., C.B., D.L., of Tallaght, co. Dublin; educ. at Stubbington and R.M.C., Sandhurst; 2 Lt Lincoln Regt 1904, 4 Gurkhas 1905, Capt. 1913, Major 1919; A.D.C. and Private Sec. to Lt-Gov. of Burma 1909-14; served in European War, Flanders and Mesopotamia (twice wounded, desps, D.S.O. 1917, Chev. Leg. Hon.); *m.* (1919) CECILIA M., younger dau. of late Lt-Col C. T. BUNBURY, Rifle Brigade, and Lady Harriot Bunbury (1 son, 2 daus.): United Serv. Club; H.Q., Northern Command, Rawalpindi, India.

Leonard, JOHN, J.P.—*b.* 1866, s. of John Leonard, J.P., of Dublin, and Mary Josephine (Sheil) his wife; educ. at Ushaw; farmer and stock breeder; J.P. and C.C. for Meath; *m.* (1894) KATHLEEN M., dau. of late Andrew T. MOORE, J.P., of Dublin (2 sons, 1 dau.): Culmullen, Drumree, co. Meath; Stephen's Green Club, Dublin.

Léonard, RT REV. JOSEPH ROMUALD, tit. Bishop of Agathopolis—*b.* at Carleton, P.Q., 1876; priest 1899; was Sec. to Bishop Blais of Rimouski; Superior of the Grand Sem. Rimouski 1905 and 1912; *Curé* at St Damase 1907, at St Octave 1913, at Mont Joli 1915; Canon 1912; Bishop of Rimouski 1919-26; translated to tit. See of Agathopolis 1926: Rimouski, P.Q., Canada.

Leonard, PATRICK, J.P. for co. Meath—s. of John Leonard, J.P.; educ. at Ushaw; member of the Council and Pres. for 1915 of the Chamber of Commerce, Dublin; member of Dublin Port and Docks Board and of Board of Control of R. Canal; T.D. for Dublin City N. since 1925; *m.* (1890) EMILY, dau. of the late Simon MANGAN, H.M.L. of co. Meath (6 sons, 2 daus.): St Kevin's, Dartry-rd, Dublin.

Leonard, PETER, M.Inst.M.E., J.P. for Lancashire since 1908—*b.* 1863 at Great Crosby, Liverpool, where his parents had settled from co. Galway; Fellow Inst. of Sanitary Engineers; on the Executive Council of the Worshipful Co. of Plumbers; member of W. Derby Board of Guardians 1900; served on the Liverpool and Bootle Distress Committees; formerly captained Blundellsands Rugby F.C.; *m.* (1891) JANE, dau. of Wm SCARISBRICK: The Cottage, Crosby, Liverpool.

Le Pailleur, RT REV. MGR GEORGES MARIE—*b.* at Chateauguay, P.Q., 1858; priest 1882; Hon. Canon of Montreal; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1914: 1855 rue Dezesy, Montreal, Canada.

Lepicier, H. E. CARDINAL (ALEXIS HENRY MARIE, O.S.M.)—*b.* Vaucouleurs 1863; entd Servite Novitiate at Fulham, London, 1878; studies in England, Paris, and Rome; priest 1885; M.S.T. 1893; Prof. at Propaganda Coll. Rome 1892; Procurator-Gen. of his Order 1901; Prior and Prefect of Studies at the Coll. of S. Alessio Rome 1904; Prior-Gen. of his Order 1913-20; cons. tit. Archbp of Tarsus 1924; Apost. Visitor to Scotland 1912-4, to India 1924-5, and to Abyssinia 1927-8; *cr.* Cardinal Priest by the title of S. Susanna 1927; a *Consultor* of the S. Cong. of the Sacraments (1908), of the Consistorial Cong. (1912), of Propaganda (1900), of Indulgences and Relics (1906), of Studies (1904), and Religious (1914); Member of the Commn for the Codification of Canon Law (1904), Commn for the Revision of Provincial Synods (1904), Commn of Biblical Studies (1905). Author of Scriptural works on the Gospel (4 vol.) and the Acts of the Apostles (2 vol.), of a Commentary on St Thomas (24 vol.), and of other works, apologetical, philosophical, ascetical, and literary, in different European languages, seven in English: Piazza S. Giovanni in Laterano No. 4, Roma.

Lescher, EDMUND CHAS, J.P. for Essex—*b.* 1850, s. of Joseph Samuel Lescher, J.P., of Boyles Court, Essex, and Martha, dau. of John

Hoy, of Stoke Priory, Suffolk; educ. at Beaumont. The Leschers are a family of Alsatian origin, and have been settled in Essex since 1778: Stonyhyalls, Coombe Green, Great Warley, Brentwood, Essex.

Lescher, FRANK GRAHAM, M.A., M.D (Cantab.), M.C. (3)—*b.* 1888, younger s. of late Frank Harwood Lescher; educ. at Stonyhurst, Caius Coll. Cambridge, and St Bartholomew's Hosp.; served in Great War (Mil. Cross and two Bars); Lt-Col R.A.M.C. (T.); Phys. at R. Infirmary Derby; *m.* (1918) EVELYN BRIDGET, y. dau. of Arthur LLEWELLYN, of Newcastle, Staffs: 18 Kedleston-rd, Derby.

Lescher, ROBIN, O.B.E.—*b.* 1888, o. s. of late Herman Lescher, of 32 Eaton-place; educ. at Downside; a rubber planter at Nilambur, S. India; late Lieut. I.A.R.O.; served in Great War 1915 (invalided) and in Mappilla Rebellion 1921-2 (O.B.E.): Nilambur, S. India; Alleyne Cottage, Shamley Green, Guildford.

Lescher, THOS EDWD, O.B.E.—*b.* 1877, elder s. of late F. Harwood Lescher; educ. at Stonyhurst; Chmn of Westminster Catholic Federation 1914-9 and a Vice-Presdt since 1919; Presdt of the London Circle, Catenian Assn, 1920-1; Vice-Presdt of the Catholic Reading Guild; Presdt Stonyhurst Assn 1917; Chairman Stonyhurst War Memorial Council; Managing Director of Evans, Sons, Lescher and Webb Ltd, Liverpool and London; O.B.E. 1920 for services to Natl Insce Commn; *m.* (1903) ELLA MARY, 3 dau. of late L. M. CASELLA of Hampstead: 16 Oxford-rd, Birkdale, Lancs.

Leslie, LT-COL CHAS RADCLIFFE ALOYSIUS, of Balquhain, Gordon Hdrs (retd), Member of R. Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), J.P. for Sussex—*b.* 1859, e. s. of Chas Stephen Leslie, of Fetternear, Hassop, and Slindon (*d.* 1916); *m.* (1880) KATHARINE (recd into the Church 1897), dau. of late Harvey DRUMMOND, of Iping, Kent (1 son, 1 dau.): Fetternear, Kemnay, Aberdeenshire; House of Aquahorthies, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire.

Leslie, CAPT. ALLAN CHAS MALCOLM, late 3 Batt. Gordon Highlanders—*b.* 1881, only s. of Col C. R. A. Leslie, junr, of Balquhain; Capt. 8 Batt. Gordon Hdrs since 1914; *m* (1908) FLORENCE L., only child of Arthur MORRIS, of Churt (1 son).

Leslie, LADY—LAURA MARY, 2 dau. of late Jas Hy CORBALLIS, of Ratoath Manor, co. Meath; *m.* (1910) Major-Gen. Sir Walter Stewart Leslie, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Leslie, SHANE—*b.* 1885, e. s. of Sir J. Leslie, 2 Bt of Glaslough, co. Monaghan, by Leonie, dau. of late Leonard Jerome, of New York, and youngest sister of Lady Randolph Churchill; educ. at Eton, Univ. of Paris, and King's Coll. Cambr. (M.A.); visited Tolstoy in Russia 1907; recd into the Church 1908; contested Derry as a Nationalist 1910 (twice); Editor of *The Dublin Review* 1916-25; Privy Chamb. of Sword and Cape to H.H. since 1921; *m.* (1912) MARJORIE, younger dau. of the Hon. H. C. IDE, U.S. Minister to Spain (2 sons, 1 dau.). Author of *Songs of Oriel—Lough Derg in Ulster—The Isle of Columcille—The End of a Chapter—Verses in Peace and War—The Irish Issue in its American Aspect—The Celt and the World—Henry Edward Manning: His Life and Labours—The Oppidan—Life of Sir Mark Sykes—Doomsland—Memoir of Gordon Shephard—An Anthology of Catholic Poets—George the Fourth—The Skull of Swift—Life of William Bourke Cockran—Mrs. Fitzherbert a Drama*: Castle Lesly, Glaslough, Ireland; 12 Westbourne-terr., W.2.

Lester, FATHER EDMUND, S.J.—a convert from Anglicanism 1883; entered Soc. of Jesus 1885. Editor of *Stella Maris* Magazine, and *Introibo* Organizer of Knights, Handmaids, and Pages of the Blessed Sacrament, a Crusade now world-wide and blessed and approved by the Holy Father; founded at Campion House, Osterley, 1920, the Society of "Our Lady's Young Priests" for the education of late vocations: Campion Ho., Osterley, Middx.

Leterme, RT REV. MGR JOSEPH—

b. nr Ypres, Flanders; educ. at Menin, Roulers, and Louvain Univ.; priest 1886; Superior of St Louis's Coll. Victoria, Brit. Columbia, 1891; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914; V.G. to the Bishop of Vancouver Island since 1914: 740 View-st, Victoria, British Columbia.

Leteux, CANON CHARLES—*b.* Rouen 1863; educ. at Douai Coll. and at Ushaw; priest 1888; mission work at Sheffield (St Marie's), Halifax, Hemsworth (1897-1920), Barnsley, and Denaby Main; built four schools; Sec. of Leeds Dioc. Education Council and hon. sec. to the Catholic School Managers in the West Riding; representative of clergy on Catholic Natl Education Council; member of Leeds Chapter since 1925; R.D. 1928: St. Alban's, Denaby Main, Rotherham.

Lethbridge, ALAN BOURCHIER—*b.* 1878, s. of Sir Wroth Acland Lethbridge, 4 Bt, of Sandhill Park, Taunton; educ. at Sherborne School and Heidelberg Univ.; was Resident in N. Nigeria under Sir F. Lugard 1903-7; attd to the Foreign Office during European War; writer and specialist on Russia and Russian affairs; convert to the Church; *m.* (1912) MARJORIE COLT, only child of Brig.-Gen. BYRNE, late U.S. Army, of Washington. Author of *The New Russia* (1915): 2316 Nineteenth-st, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Letourneau, SÉVERIN, K.C.—*b.* at St Constant, Quebec, 1871; educ. at Jacques-Cartier School, Montreal, and Laval Univ.; Canadian Bar 1895; Member of legal firm of Pelletier, Letourneau, Beaulieu and Mercier, Montreal; M.L.A., Quebec, 1912-8; M.L.C., Quebec, since 1919; *m.* (1896) ANTONINE, dau. of A. LANCTOT: 421 Argyle-ave, Montreal, Canada.

Lewis, D. B. WYNDHAM—journalist and author; received into the Church 1922. Contributor to *Daily Mail, Daily Express,* and many other periodicals. Author of *At the Sign of the Green Goose—The Art of Being Ruled—At the Blue Moon Again—On Straw—François Villon: a Documented Survey—A Christmas Book* (compiled with G. C. Heseltine), etc.; also stage burlesques: 46 rue de Diderot, St Germain-en-Laye, S. et O., France.

Lewis, LT-COL HY LESTER, D.S.O., R.E.—*b.* 1879; Capt., R.E., 1906; Major 1914; Lt-Col Res. Off. 1920; served in European War (desps and D.S.O. 1916).

Ley, FRANK ROOKE—*b.* 1872, elder s. of Hy Rooke Ley; educ. at the Oratory School; Editor of *St Peter's Magazine* 1898-1900 and editor and part proprietor of *The Weekly Register* 1899-1901; *m.* (1910) MABEL, y. dau. of Hy HILTON, of Manchester: Goodwyns, Haslemere.

Ley, WILFRID ROOKE—*b.* 1878, younger s. of Hy Rooke Ley; educ. at the Oratory School and Ch. Ch., Oxon (B.A.); Solr in Dept of Director of Public Prosecutions; Sec. and Treas. to the Universities Catholic Education Board 1919-20; now engaged in coaching at Oxford; *m.* (1905) KATHARINE, dau. of late Alexr NEWITT, of Northampton (1 son): 145 Woodstock-rd, Oxford.

Leyland, T., J.P.—Organizing Sec. of the C.S.G. since 1922: Catholic Workers' Coll., Oxford; 50 Bencerd, Frenchwood, Preston.

Leys, MISS MARY DOROTHY ROSE, M.A. (Oxon.)—dau. of John Kirkwood Leys, Barr.-at-Law. Scholar of Somerville Coll. Oxford 1911-15. Tutor to the Soc. of Oxford Home Students: 23 Merton-st, Oxford; Pensham Hill, Pershore, Worcs.

Liddell, EDWD—*b.* 1849, e. s. of Edwd Liddell (*d.* 1879), of Benton Park, Northumbd, by Anne Amelia (*d.* 1886), 2 dau. of Richd Grainger, of Newcastle-on-Tyne; educ. at Ushaw and Talbot Ho., Richmond; succ. his bro.-in-law, Sir Hubert Jerningham, K.C.M.G., as joint owner (with his nephew, Herbert Hy Liddell-Grainger, Lieut Scots Guards) of Longridge Towers 1914.

Liddell, MATTHEW, J.P. for the N. Riding—*b.* 1850, e. s. of John Liddell, of Benwell Hall; educ. at Ushaw; placed on the Commission of the Peace 1906; *m.* (1875) HANNAH DELAVAL, dau. of Major ADAMSON, of Cullercoats, Northumberland (she *d.* 1910; 1 dau.), and 2 (1914) ROSE, widow of L. W. Vernon HARCOURT,

Barr.-at-Law, and dau. of Frederic Lawrence, of Kalmar, Southampton; Stillington, York.

Liddell, JOHN, K.C.S.G., J.P. for Northumbd and Hants—*b.* 1852, 2 s. of John Liddell, of Benwell Hall; educ. at Ushaw; K.C.S.G. 1907, and a founder of Westminster Cathedral; Lord of the Manor of Sherfield-on-Loddon, Hants; *m.* (1887) EMILY, dau. of Major Hy A. BERRY, Cameronians. His e. s., Capt. John Aidan Liddell, V.C., M.C., was killed in action (1915): Drayton Ho., Sherfield-on-Loddon, Basingstoke.

Liddell, MAJOR CUTHBERT HENRY, late 15 Hussars—*b.* 1892, 2 s. of John Liddell, K.C.S.G., J.P., of Sherfield Manor, Hants; educ. at Stonyhurst and R.M.C.; Capt. 15 Hussars 1915; served in European War (wounded, desps twice); Adjt T.A. 1920-3: Drayton Ho., Sherfield-on-Loddon, Basingstoke.

Liddell-Grainger, CAPT. HY HERBT, J.P. for Berwickshire—*b.* 1890, s. of late Hy Liddell-Grainger, J.P., of Ayton Castle, Berwick (*d.* 1905); educ. at the Oratory Schl; Capt. Scots Gds Res. Off. 1919, served in European War (wounded); *m.* (1922) LADY MURIEL BERTIE, o.c. of 12 Earl of Lindsey: Ayton Castle, Berwick-on-Tweed; Guards', Marlborough, and New (Edinburgh) Clubs.

Liebich, FRANZ, Pianist and Teacher—s. of Immanuel Liebich, composer, and Agnes, dau. of Herr Mehlhorn, the distinguished Greek scholar: studied music at Cologne under Hiller and Seiss and at Dresden under Kretschmer and von Bülow. Mr Liebich has given many recitals in London and Paris and elsewhere, and has toured with Mme Patti, Miss Ada Crossley and Lady Hallé; he has studied the works of Debussy with that composer and is well known as an interpreter of his compositions, and as a pioneer of the modern school; *m.* (1887) LOUISE, only child of late Major Walter Devereux SHIRLEY, herself a musical critic and lecturer on music. Author of *Claude Debussy* (Living Masters of Music Series), translator of Debussy's critical essays, of Wilders' *Life of Mozart*, Laloy's *Future of Music* and Joachim Nin's *Pour l'Art*, and contributor to *Nineteenth Century*, *Musical Standard*, *Month*, *Booknotes*, etc.

Lightbound, CHARLES A. M.—*b.* Liverpool 1856, y. s. of Thos. Lightbound, J.P., of Rose Hill, Lydiate; nephew of Father Randal Lythgoe, S.J.; educ. at Stonyhurst; admitted a Solr 1878 (Law Soc. Prize-man and Atkinson and Timpron Martin Gold Medallist); Senior partner of Charles Lightbound and Co., London and Liverpool; *m.* (1880) KATE, e. dau. of Edward BROWNE, J.P., of Blundellsands: 26 Great St Helens, E.C.3; 18 Waterst, Liverpool.

Lilley, LT-COL HY ARTHUR, D.S.O.—*b.* 1887; educ. at Mount St Mary's and R.M.C. Sandhurst; 2 Lt The Green Howards 1906; attd King's African Rifles 1911-14; served in Great War 1914-8 (desps 3, D.S.O.); retd 1921; *m.* 1920 (1 dau.): Sports' Club.

Limerick, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. DAVID KEANE)—*b.* at Ballyroan, co. Limerick, 1871; a member of the O'Cahan Sept, formerly Coarbs of St Senan's, Iniscathay; educ. at St Colman's Fermoy, at St Munchin's Limerick, and at Maynooth; priest 1895; was lent to Portsmouth diocese after ordination; recalled after a few years for parochial work in Ireland; Presdt of St Munchin's Coll. Limerick 1916-20; P.P. of Glin 1920-4; Canon of Limerick 1919; cons. 1924. This diocese is co-extensive with the county of Limerick and a small portion of co. Clare; its records date from 1106: Bishop's Ho., Corbally, Limerick.

Limpenny, ENGR CAPT. CHAS J., D.S.O., R.N.—*b.* 1881; educ. at Douai Abbey Schl, Woolhampton; Engnr Capt. R.N. 1927; served in European War (desps, D.S.O., accelerated promotion); *m.* (1907) DOROTHY, dau. of Frank WINTERBOTTOM (2 daus): 65 Warwick-rd, S.W.5.

Lind, LT-COL ALEXANDER GORDON D.S.O.—*b.* at Edgehill, nr Bideford, Devon, 1877, s. of late Lt-Col James

B. Lind, Bengal Staff Corps and Lind's Mooltani Horse, by Florence, dau. of Sir John Fras Davis, 1 Bt., K.C.B., of Hollywood, nr Clifton; entd Army, York and Lancaster Regt., 1897; joined 5 Punjab Inf., Punjab Frontier Force (now 5 Bn., Frontier Force Rifles) 1900; served in European War, France 1914-5 (wounded, Croix de Guerre); Palestine 1916-8 (D.S.O.); desps twice; N.W.F. India 1920-2 (desps); retired 1926; recd into the Church at Quetta 1913; *m.* (1907) GWENDOLINE, dau. of late Thos Michl O'BRIEN, of Marypole, Exeter (1 son, 3 daus.): Riverside, Bideford, Devon.

Lindley, HON. MRS FRANCIS—HON. ETHELDREDA, dau. of 15 Lord LOVAT; *m.* (1903) the Hon. Francis Oswald Lindley, C.B., C.B.E. (4 daus.).

Lindsay, HON. EDWD REGINALD—*b.* 1876, 4 s. of 26 Earl of Crawford; educ. at Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A.) and Ely Theolog. Coll.; took Anglican Orders 1903, and worked in East London and Western Canada; Vicar of Birdsall, Yorks, 1919-23; recd into the Church 1924.

Lindsay, LEONARD CECIL COLIN, F.S.A., Commander of the Order of Isabel la Catòlica, Privy Chamb. to H.H.—*b.* 1857, 4 s. of the Hon. Colin Lindsay (the 1 Presdt. of the English Church Union) by his wife, Lady Frances, dau. of the 4 Earl of Wicklow; educ. at Oscott (hon. sec. Oscotian Society 1890-1928); Hon. Sec. Superior Council S.V.P. (England); Hon. Bursar Catholic Record Soc.; Private Sec. to Earl Marshal for Coronation of Edward VII; member of Papal Delegation sent to Madrid by Pius X for the wedding of King Alfonso and Princess Ena 1906; member of Devon Education C'ttee; J.P. for Devon since 1921; *m.* (1902) CLARE, e. dau. of Col VAUGHAN, of Courtfield: Broomhills, Honiton, Devon; 48 Carlisle-mansns, Victoria-st, S.W.1.

Lindsay, HON. MRS WALTER—RUTH TEMPLE, dau. of Isaac Austin HENDERSON, playwright, Privy Chamb. to Pius X (*d.* 1908); *m.* (1902) Hon. Walter Patrick Lindsay, 2 s. of 26 Earl of Crawford. Author of *The Guide Book and the Star—The Hermit of Dreams*: 6 via San Stefano Rotondo, al Coelio, Rome 24.

Linehan, HIS HONOUR JUDGE JOHN, K.C.—*b.* 1865, e. s. of late Matthew Linehan, of Cork; educ. at Tullabeg and T.C.D. (B.L.); began life as a journalist; called to the Irish Bar 1891, and practised in the Munster Court; Inner Bar 1909; Revising Barrister for the City of Dublin 1910-11; acted as Deputy Recorder of Londonderry 1912; County Court Judge, Tyrone, since 1912; *m.* (1898) LOUISE C., dau. of late Sir Hugh Gilzean REID, of Tenterden Hall, Middlesex (2 sons, 3 daus.): Omagh, co. Tyrone, Northern Ireland; 39 Wellington-rd, Dublin.

Linehan, SENATOR THOMAS—educ. at Clongowes; Assistant Land Commissioner in Ireland 1906-20; was for some years Vice-Chmn of the Cork C.C.; Senator of the Irish Free State 1923: Ballinvarrig, Whitechurch, Cork.

Lismore, (N.S.W.), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JOHN CARROLL)—*b.* in co. Kilkenny, 1865; educ. at Mt Melleray Sem. and Carlow Dioc. Coll.; priest 1890; went to Sydney diocese same year; cons. Bishop of Lismore (the only diocese outside Ireland which bears the name of an old Irish See) 1910: St Carthage's Cathedral, Lismore, N.S.W.

Lister, JOHN—*b.* 1847, e. s. of Dr John Lister, J.P., of Shibden Hall, Yorks, by Louisa, dau. of Major Chas Grant; educ. at Winchester and at Brasenose Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1872), where he came under the influence of Canon Liddon, Prof. Bright, and other leaders of the High Anglican school; succ. to the Shibden Hall estates 1867 and devoted much time to vivifying religion on Anglo-Catholic lines in his neighbourhood; lectured in favour of Trade Unionism 1868; received into the Church at St Mary of the Angels, Bayswater, 1871; started the Catholic Working Men's Assn, Halifax, 1873, which he served as Sec. till 1882; Halifax Town Councillor 1873-6; called to the Bar at the

Inner Temple 1877; member of Halifax School Board 1874-83 and its Vice-President during the three later years; founded Shibden Industrial School 1876; served on the West Riding County Council 1888-95, sitting on six Committees; was Sec. of the Halifax District Technical Instruction Committee; President of the Halifax branch of the Fabian Society 1892; contested Halifax as a labour candidate 1893 and 1895; Chairman of the Governors of the Hipperholme Grammar School: Shibden, Yorks.

Liston, Rt Rev. Jas Michl—*b.* in the diocese of Dunedin, New Zealand, 1881; studies at Holy Cross Coll. Dublin, and Irish Coll. Rome; priest 1904; Rector of Holy Cross Coll. Mossgiel, N.Z., 1910-20; Coadjutor to Bishop Cleary of Auckland and cons. tit. Bishop of Olympus 1920: St Benedict's, Newton, Auckland, New Zealand.

Little, Major Ignatius Mary, Indian Army retd—*b.* 1876; educ. at Clongowes; 2 Lieut R. Marines, 1895; Capt., Indian Army, 1906; Major 1915; served in European War (wounded).

Little, Major Wilfrid J. Hamilton, late R. Warwickshire Regt—*b.* 1887, 5 s. of late Sydney Hamilton Little, M.A., H.B.M. Consul-Gen., Cadiz, by Edith Mary, e. dau. of John Locke Stratton, J.P., D.L., of Turweston Ho., Bucks; educ. at Mount St Mary's; Capt. and Adjt 11 R. Warwickshire Regt 1916; served in European War (desps, Brevet of Major); *m.* (1923) Beryl E. F., dau. of Brig.-Gen. Sir W. Horwood, K.C.B., D.S.O.

Litton, Francis Hy—*b.* 1875, s. of late Edwd Falconer Litton, of Ardavilling, co. Cork, Judge of the Supreme Court of Irel., by Mary, dau. of Hy Lee; *m.* (1903) Olive, y. dau. of Anthony J. MacDermott, of The Park, Killarney.

Liverpool, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Richard Downey, D.D., Ph.D.)—*b.* at Kilkenny 1881; educ. at St Edward's Coll., Liverpool, London Univ., St Joseph's Coll., Upholland, and Gregorian Univ., Rome; ordained priest at Upholland 1907; Vice-Rector and Prof. of Dogmatic Theology and Dean of the Depts of Theology and Philosophy at Upholland 1926-8; cons. Archbp of Liverpool 1928; engaged in giving Catholic Evidence Lectures and lectures in philosophy 1911-26; member British Psychological Soc. and Aristotelian Soc.; Fellow of the Philosophical Soc. of England; extern examiner in philosophy, N.U.I. 1915-25. Co-founder and 1st editor of *The Catholic Gazette*. Author of *Some Errors of H. G. Wells—Personal Immortality*. Contributor to Cambridge Summer Schl volumes, *The Religion of the Scriptures*, *The Papacy*, *St Thomas Aquinas*, *The Incarnation*: 5 Belvedere-rd, Prince's Park, Liverpool.

Liveing, Mrs.—Harriet Susan, dau. of the Rev. Canon Wilson Brown, and widow of Edwd Liveing, M.D., F.R.C.P., who *d.* 1919. On several committees of work for women. Received into the Church by Monsignor Moyes 1925. Author of *A Nineteenth Century Teacher* (the biography of her uncle John Henry Bridges, M.B., F.R.C.P., a leading English Positivist); articles in reviews: 2 Park Place-gdns, Paddington Green, W.2.

Lloyd, Thos Hy, O.B.E.—*b.* 1880, 2 s. of late Major John Hy Lloyd, R.H.A., and g-s. of late Col John Lloyd, C.B., of Cheshire; a solicitor and senr partner in the firm of Messrs Lloyd and Armstrong, 3 Lincoln's Inn Fields; served in European War in France as Capt., then Major, 11 R. Warwickshire Regt (O.B.E. mil.); *m.* (1907) Mary Eileen, elder dau. of Sir Westby Perceval, K.C.M.G., K.C.S.G. (2 sons, 3 daus.): Padua House, Lansdowne-rd, Wimbledon.

Lloyd-Goring, Capt. Lewis Hy—*b.* 1873, only s. of late Capt. W. Digby Lloyd and Mrs Wright-Biddulph, and g-s. of late Sir H. Dent Goring, Bt; educ. at Beaumont and Balliol Coll. Oxford; served in S. African War with local rank of Lieut in the Army; Inspector of Police, Basutoland, 1901; *m.* (1919) Dora Fellowes, only dau. of the late Col J. C. Robinson, R.A.

Lockwood, Capt. Crosby M., M.C.,

Publisher—*b.* 1885; educ. at Bradfield and New Coll. Oxford (M.A.); recd into the Church 1906; served with London Scottish and Tank Corps in European War (twice wounded, Mil. Cross); a Liveryman of the Stationers' Company; *m.* (1909) KATHLEEN, dau. of Chas. REILLY, of Upminster, also a convert: Whitecroft, Foxgrove-rd, Beckenham, Kent.

Loder, MRS ALFRED—HENRIETTA MABEL, only dau. of late Lt-Col JAS POYNTER, 14 Hussars; *m.* (1894) Alfred Basil Loder, J.P., of Aldwickbury, Herts (*d.* 1905).

Loder, MRS ERIC (GABRIELLE RAY)—*b.* 1885; first appeared at Princess's Theatre as a child; achieved great success as musical comedy actress and dancer; played in many Gaiety and Daly's Theatre pieces under Mr Geo. Edwardes; *m.* (1912) Eric Loder, 2 s. of the late Alfred Loder.

Loftus, JOHN EDWD BLAKE, J.P. and D.L. for co. Kilkenny—*b.* 1876, 2 s. of John Murphy, J.P., of Mount Loftus, co. Kilkenny, and Richfield, co. Wexford, by Belinda, dau. of Pierse Creagh, J.P., of Mount Elva and Bryan's Castle, co. Clare; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and the Oratory School; assumed the name and arms of Loftus by R. Licence; Capt. late 4 Batt. R. Irish Regt and Major, M.G.C., since 1915; has served as High Sheriff of co. Kilkenny; Member of the Council of Agric., and Chairman of Kilkenny City and County Joint Technical C'ttee; *m.* (1903) PAULINE MAY, only dau. of August LICHTENSTADT, of 19 Seymour-st, W. (1 son, 3 daus.); Mount Loftus, Goresbridge, co. Kilkenny: Windham Club, Kildare-st Club, Dublin.

London (Ont.), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. MICHAEL FRANCIS FALLON, O.M.I., D.D.)—*b.* at Kingston, Ont., 1867; educ. at Ottawa Coll. and Gregorian Univ. Rome; professed and ordained 1894; was Vice-Rector of Ottawa Univ. Coll. and P.P. of St Joseph's Church, Ottawa; Provincial O.M.I. in the U.S.A. 1904-10; cons. Bishop of London 1910. Author of a pamphlet on the English Coronation Oath (1902). This See was formerly called Sandwich: Blackfriars, London, Ont.

Lonergan, CANON JAS J. A.—*b.* Dublin 1852; studies in Ireland and abroad; priest 1882; mission work at Fairford, Swindon, Yeovil, and Frome; Canon of Clifton 1921: Presb., Frome, Somerset.

Long, JOHN—*b.* at Dainton, Devon, only surv. s. of Hy Holmes Long, Hon. East India Co's Service; educ. in Jersey and France; founder of publishing house of John Long Ltd.; *m.* FLORENCE, dau. of Wm ENSCOE (2 daus.): Dainton, Surbiton, Surrey; Southwood Park, Basingstoke; R. Automobile, and Coombe Hill and Basingstoke Golf Clubs.

Long, RT REV. MGR MARTIN, V.G. of Bathurst, N.S.W., and Adm. of Cathl; Dom. Prel. 1904; Protonot. Apost. 1922: Wellington, N.S.W.

Long, LT-COL SAMUEL CHAS—*b.* 1869, s. of late Rear-Adml S. Long, of Blendworth Lodge, Horndean, Hants; educ. at Winchester and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Major (Brevet Lt-Col) late Rifle Bde; served in S. African and in European War; *m.* (1909) KATHARINE DAISY LOUISA, dau. of G. W. HASTINGS of Barnard's Green, Worcs.: The Rookery, Malmesbury, Wilts.

Long, MAJOR WM CHRISTOPHER, late I.M.S.—*b.* 1877, s. of Frank Long, of Eastbourne; educ. at Ampleforth, and (medically) at St Bart.'s Hospital., London; qualified M.R.C.S. England, and L.R.C.P. Lond.; Lieut I.M.S. 1900; Capt. 1903; served in Somaliland 1903-4; Major 1912; *m.* (1912) LOUISE E., dau. of Constant DUTHEIL, of Paris.

Longinotto, CANON JOHN—*b.* in London 1857; educ. at Old Hall, at St Thomas's Sem. Hammersmith, and at Rome; priest 1881; P.P. of St Edward's, Windsor, since 1889; Canon of Portsmouth since 1911: St Edward's, Windsor.

Longinotto, MICHAEL JOSEPH, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.—*b.* Blackheath 1868, s. of Benedetto G. Longinotto; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, and (medically) at St Thomas's Hosp.; also studied at

Aix-la-Chapelle, Neuheim, Frankfort, Vienna, and Budapest; served in Boer War; Knight of Red Cross; Member of Holborn Boro' Council since 1908; *m.* GWENDOLIN, e. dau. of Henry BAMFORD, of Park Ho., Stafford (1 son, 1 dau.): 88 Harley-st, W.1.

Longueville, MAJOR FRAS, D.S.O., M.C.—*b.* 1892, 3 s. of late Thos Longueville, of Penylan, Shropshire; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. Coldstream Guards 1916; served in European War (wounded, desps 2, Mil. Cross, D.S.O.); *m.* (1920) GERTRUDE, dau. of late Rowland VENABLES, of Oswestry (2 sons, 2 daus.): Guards' and Arthur's Clubs; Commandant's Ho., Guards' Depot, Caterham.

Longueville, LT-COL REGINALD, J.P. for Salop—*b.* 1869, e. s. of Thos Longueville (*d.* 1922); Coldstream Guards 1889; served throughout the S. African War; retired pay 1910; Lieut-Col comdg 7 Bn Royal Welsh Fus., T.F. 1910-4; *m.* (1912) DOROTHY, 2 dau. of William FITZHERBERT-BROCKHOLES, of Claughton Hall (she *d.* 1925; 1 son, 1 dau.): Penylan, Oswestry.

Longueville, MAJOR EDWD, late Coldstream Gds—*b.* 1877, s. of Thos Longueville, of Pen-y-llan; educ. at the Oratory Schl; Capt. 1907; Major 1914; served in S. African War (desps), and in European War; Master of Radnorshire and W. Herefordshire Hounds since 1919; *m.* (1909) DORIS, dau. of J. F. GREEN: Burcher Cottage, Titley, Hereford.

Lord, ARTHUR FRANCIS—*b.* 1869, s. of F. B. Lord, sometime Rector of Farmborough, nr Bath, who became a Catholic 1877 and *d.* 1904; educ. at Beaumont and Downside; an Electrical Engineer; served in R.E. 1914-20; retd as Capt. 1920; *m.* 1 (1902) MARY E., dau. of Walter C. STRICKLAND, J.P., D.L., of Sizergh Castle, Westmorland (she *d.* 1914; 1 son, 1 dau.), and 2 (1926) Mrs IDA M. HUIE (born INGLIS), of Torquay: Ashleigh, Thetford-rd, Malden, Surrey.

Lorrain, RT REV. MGR NARCISSE ZÉPHYRIN, Ph.D.—*b.* at St-Martin, comté de Laval, P.Q., 1883; studies at Sems. of Ste Thérèse and Montreal; ordained priest by his uncle Bishop Lorrain of Pembroke 1908; student at the Coll. of Propaganda, Rome 1908; Rector of Cathedral parish Pembroke 1911, and Dioc. Chancellor; V.G. since 1917; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1923: St Columba's, Pembroke, Ont.

Loughlin, SURG.-COMDR DERMOT, D.S.C., M.B., R.N.—Surgeon R.N. 1910; served in European War (D.S.C. for services in Persian Gulf 1915).

Loughnan, MAJOR WM FRANCIS MARY, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1881, s. of late Joseph Maher Loughnan, R. Art.; member of a Kilkenny family, of whom James Loughnan signed an address to Charles II in 1682, and his son John fought at the Siege of Limerick; educ. at Rockwell Coll. at R.C.S.I., London School of Trop. Med., etc.; L.R.C.P. and S.I., D.P.H., and Diplomate in Trop. Med. and Hygiene of Cambr. Univ.; late Sen. Resdt Surg. and Registrar, Jervis-st Hosp. Dublin, and Extern Asst Coombe Hosp. Dublin; entered Army 1906; Capt. 1910; served in European War (desps, and Mil. Cross; severely wounded); Arnott Memorial Gold Medal for gallantry in the field 1915; Sen. M.O. and Deputy Asst Director of Pathology, Mauritius; member of Guild of SS. Luke, Cosmas and Damian; author of several works on tropical diseases; *m.* (1916) EILEEN MARY, 4 dau. of late J. MANLY, of Dublin (2 sons): c/o of Glyn, Mills, and Co., 3 Whitehall-pl., S.W.; Mil. Hqrs, Mauritius.

Lovat, LORD (SIMON JOSEPH FRASER, K.T., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O.), Hon. Col of Lovat Scouts Yeomanry; D.L. for Inverness-shire—*b.* 1871, e. s. of 15 Baron by Alice, dau. of T. Weld-Blundell, of Ince Blundell; educ. at Fort Augustus Abbey School and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; succ. his father as 16 Baron (of Scotland) and 3 Baron (of the U.K.); served as Lieut in 1 Life Guards and 2 Batt. Cameron Highlanders successively. Not since the '45 had there been such a gathering of the Fraser Clan (on both occasions

headed by their Chief) as in the first months of 1900, when Lord Lovat enrolled his Scouts for the S. African War, an act of patriotism which, with his own personal service in the field, was rewarded by a C.B. and a D.S.O. The Scouts again served under their Chief's leadership during the European War, when he was Brig.-Gen. commanding the Highland Mounted Brigade (Dardanelles operations 1915), temp. Major-Gen. 1916; Director of Forestry (temp. Brig.-Gen.) 1917-9; Chmn of R. Commn on Forestry 1919; Chmn co. of Inverness T.F. Assn 1908; A.D.C. to King Edward VII 1908-10 and to King George V since 1910; O. Leg. Hon. and O. du Merite Agricole; K.C.M.G. 1919; M.A. (Oxon.), by decree of Convocation 1922; Parlty Under-Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs and Chmn of the Overseas Settlement C'ttee since 1927. Lord Lovat is owner of some of the finest sporting ground in Scotland, and of Beaufort Castle, completed by the late Lord Lovat in 1886, and standing on a portion of the site of the Castle of Downie, described by Sir Walter Scott in his *Tales of a Grandfather*. When he was appointed Chmn of the Forestry Commn in 1919, he had already gained experience as a war-time Director of Forestry, and his valuable contribution of timber for the national needs was the result of the systematic afforestation he had carried out for years on his Inverness-shire estates, which are only part of the 180,000 acres that he owns. He has made adventurous travels, sporting and otherwise, in Abyssinia and elsewhere. He *m.* (1910) Hon. LAURA LISTER (a convert), 2 dau. of 4 Lord RIBBLESDALE (2 sons, 2 daus.): Beaufort Castle, Beauly, Inverness; 48 Bryanston-sq, W.1.

Lovat, ALICE, LADY (in Religion SISTER M. JULIANA)—dau. of Thos WELD-BLUNDELL, of Ince Blundell; *m.* (1866) the 15 Lord Lovat (*d.* 1887); entered Novitiate, Visitation Convent, Harrow, 1916. Author of *Clare Vaughan* (a biography of her cousin, Sister Mary Clare, O.S.F., which has gone into several editions) —*The Catholic Church from Within* —*Life of St Teresa*—*Sown in Tears*—*The Life of Sir Frederick Weld*—*Life of Ven. Louise de Marillac*—*Marriage and Motherhood*—*The Church and the Christian Soul*—*Life of Mère M. E. Milleret de Brou, Foundress of the Assumption Nuns*—*A Highland Bishop* (Æneas Chisholm): 10 Hyde Park-mansns, N.W.1.

Lowry-Corry, REV. GERALD—*b.* 1871, 2 s. of Admiral the Hon. Armar Lowry-Corry, by Geraldine, dau. of Jas King-King, sometime M.P., of Staunton-on-Arrow; educ. at Charterhouse; formerly Lieut 2 Batt. Cheshire Regt; priest of the Cong. of the Oratory 1896; served as C.F. during European War: The Oratory, S.W.7.

Loyola, MOTHER MARY (dau. of Albert GILES), of the Bar Convent, York—the oldest convent in England, which, as a proof of its vitality, has given us, in her works, a modern wealth of devotional writings for the lucky endowment of the rising generation of English-speaking Catholics all the world over. The list is long as well as inspiriting, and includes *The Child of God*—*Holy Communion*—*The Soldier of Christ*—*Confession and Communion*—*Hail, Full of Grace*—*Jesus of Nazareth*—*Welcome*—*Home for Good*—*Heavenwards*: Bar Convent, Micklegate Bar, York.

Lucas, FATHER HERBERT, S.J.—*b.* at Croydon 1852, s. of the late Edwd Lucas, and nephew of Fredk Lucas, M.P., the founder and 1st editor of *The Tablet*; educ. at Beaumont; entered Soc. of Jesus 1869; M.A. (Lond.) 1878; contributor to the Catholic periodical press. Author of *Fra Girolamo Savonarola*, and of three volumes of addresses to boys and young men, entitled respectively *In the Morning of Life*—*At the Parting of the Ways*—*We Preach Christ Crucified*—*Holy Mass* (2 vols) —*God's Truth*: St George's, Sansome-pl., Worcester.

Lucas, LT-COL WILFRED GEO.—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Col Alfred Geo. Lucas, C.B., M.V.O.; educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll. Cambridge; served in S. Africa 1900 and in Great War

1914-9, commanding a brigade of Anti-Aircraft Guns; *m.* (1909) CATHERINE, dau. of M. BÉCHET DE BALAN, of Sedan, Ardennes (3 sons, 2 daus.): St Francis' Lodge, Chislehurst, Kent.

Lucas-Shadwell, CAPT. WM NOEL, D.S.C.—*b.* 1882, only s. of Wm Lucas-Shadwell, sometime M.P., J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1915), of Fairlight, Sussex, by Beatrice M., 3 dau. of J. B. Rutherford; educ. at Winchester and abroad; Vice-Consul at Port Said 1907-8, and at Galatz 1908-10; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul for Dalmatia 1910-2, and at Emden 1912-4; served as Lt R.N.V.R. (Anglo-Russian Armoured Cars) during European War (wounded, desps; D.S.C.; Orders of St George, Vladimir, and St Stanislas of Russia; Chev., Star of Rumania); *m.* (1905) THÉRÈSE, dau. of M. BRICARD-BAZIN (5 daus.): R. Societies Club; Pett, Sussex.

Lucie-Smith, SIR ALFRED VAN WATERSCHOODT, Chief Justice of Trinidad since 1908—*b.* 1854; educ. at Rugby; admitted a Solicitor, Br. Guiana, 1877; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1881; acted as Solicitor-Gen. of Br. Guiana 1882-7; President of the District Court of Famagusta, Cyprus, 1887, and of Limassol 1892; Res. Mag. of Kingston, Jamaica, 1896-8; a Puisne Judge of Brit. Guiana 1898-1908; knighted 1911; *m.* 2 (1901) MARY META RUTH, dau. of Surg.-Gen. Sir David Palmer Ross: Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Lucie-Smith, JOHN ALFRED, O.B.E., V.D.—*b.* 1888, e. s. of Sir Alfred Lucie-Smith, and his 1 wife, Alice, dau. of Leopold Aves; educ. at Stonyhurst; Barr.-at-Law of the M.T. 1910; Advocate and Solr in the Straits Settlements 1910-4; served during European War as Capt. 7 Bn R. Dublin Fus. and Gen. List; Gallipoli 1915; Balkans 1916-8 (desps, O.B.E. mil. 1919); Asst Magistrate, Trinidad, 1920; Presdt of District Court, Cyprus, 1924-7; Puisne Judge Cyprus since 1927; *m.* (1914) KATIE THEODORA PILE: Junior Army and Navy Club; Nicosia, Cyprus.

Luke, LT-COL THOS MAWE, C.B.E., D.S.O., R.A.—*b.* 1872, s. of Col F. H. Luke; educ. privately; served on N.W. Indian Frontier 1897-8; awarded D.S.O. for services during Thibet Military Mission 1903-4; served with Mohmand Expedition 1908; Major 1913; served in European War 1914-6; Dir. of Admn. Adjt-Gen.'s Branch, Hqrs, 1916-8; O.B.E. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Temp. Brig.-Gen., India, 1918-9 (desps); *m.* MAY ELIZABETH, dau. of J. LAMB, of Penrath.

Luke, WM BALKWILL, J.P. for Middlesex—*b.* 1857, e. s. of Wm Luke, of Lanivet, Cornwall; educ. at Shebbear and Victoria Coll. Jersey; contested Honiton Div. of Devon (Liberal) 1906 and 1910 (Jan.); Chairman of Willesden Higher Education C'ttee; Deputy Chmn of Willesden Bench of Magistrates; recd into the Church 1912; *m.* (1892) EDITH R., dau. of late Rev. F. W. BOURNE, of Catford, Kent. Author of *The Justice of the Peace On and Off the Bench—Memorials of F. W. Bourne*: Leinster Lodge, South Kilburn, N.W.6.

Lukin, LADY—LILY, dau. of H. M. QUINN, of Fort Hare, S. Africa; *m.* 1891 Major-Gen. Sir Henry Timson Lukin, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Insp.-Gen. Permanent Force, Union of S. Africa.

Lumsden, HUGH PATRICK, of Auchindoir—*b.* 1876, only surv. s. of Hugh Gordon Lumsden (*d.* 1916); educ. at Beaumont (Stonyhurst Philosophy); late Lieut 3 Bn Gordon Highlanders; Capt. 5 Bn since 1914; *m.* (1904) MARY TERESA, e. dau. of Wm BELLASIS by his 1 wife, Mary Walmesley: Clova Ho., Lumsden, Aberdeenshire.

Lundon, THOS—*b.* 1883, s. of Wm Lundon, sometime M.P. for E. Limerick; educ. at Kilteely Classical Acad.; represented his father's old constituency as M.P. (Nat.) 1909-18; member of the Irish Convention 1917; *m.* (1921) MAUD, dau. of D. L. O'GORMAN, J.P., of Fermoy: Kilteely, co. Limerick.

Lupton, EDMOND, K.C. (Irel.)—*b.* 1877, e. s. of Robt Lupton, Liverpool, and Kate Concanon, Tuam, co. Gal-

way; Solicitor (Irel.) 1898; Irish Bar 1907; Divnl Justice Dublin Metropolitan Police Distr. 1917; Chief Divnl Justice, do., 1921-4; Inner Bar (Irel.) 1919; English Bar (Gray's Inn) 1923; a founder of Catholic Protection and Rescue Soc. of Ireland (on Exec. C'ttee); on Exec. C'ttee Feis Ceoil; a Gov. of R. Irish Acad. of Music; a Gov. of Natl Maternity Hosp. of Ireland; *m.* VICTORIA, dau. of James DELANY, Limerick: 8 Herbert-st, Dublin.

Luzio, MGR SALVATORE, D.D., D.Ph., D.C.L.—*b.* in Sicily 1870; educ. at the Sem. of Girgenti (Sicily) and Univ. of S. Apollinare, Rome (Doctorates of Theology, Philosophy, and Canon and Civil Law); ordained in Sicily 1893; Prof. of Canon Law at Maynooth Coll. 1897-1910; at Univ. of S. Apollinare, Rome 1910-8; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1905; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1918; Consultor, Roman Congr. of the Council, of Religious, of Commn for interpretation of the Code of Canon Law; Regent of the Tribunal of the S. Penitentiary 1922; Papal Envoy to Ireland 1923; Canon of Sant' Eustachio; contributor to *The I.E. Record* and other periodicals: 55 Viale del Re, Roma 29.

Lynam, CHAS GABRIEL Jos., LL.B., M.C.—educ. at Clongowes and N.U.I.; late A/Major R.E.; served in European War (desps, M.C., Cr. de Chev., Leg. Hon.); has R.H.S. medal for life saving.

Lynch, COL. ARTHUR ALFRED—*b.* near Ballarat, Australia, 1861; educ. at Melbourne Univ. and in Paris and Berlin; qualified as an engineer, but took up journalism in Paris, and went as a war-correspondent to Ashanti in 1896; fought on the Boer side during the S. African War; served in France as Col 10 Bn R. Munster Fus. 1918; M.P. (Nat.) for Galway 1901-3 and W. Clare 1909-18; *m.* (1895) ANNIE, dau. of Rev. John D. POWELL. Author of *My Life Story* (1924), and other books: 80 Antrim-mansions, Antrim-st, Haverstock-hill, N.W.3.

Lynch, LT-COL CHARLES JOSEPH, late 4 Bn Cameronians, J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1878, s. of late Capt. Chas Edgeworth Lynch, of Killester, co. Dublin, and g-s. of David Cagney, of Parkgariffe, co. Cork; educ. at Beaumont; entered Army 1899; served in last S. African War (wounded and twice in desps); European War (Brevet-Col 1918); Master of South Union Foxhounds 1901-5; *m.* 1899 (1 son, 1 dau.): 25 Stanley-cresct, W.11.

Lynch, COL DAVID A., C.B.E.—*b.* 1880, s. of late David Lynch, Q.C., and g. s. of Hon. David Lynch, one of H.M. Judges in Ireland; educ. at the Oratory School and Trinity College, Dublin; served in S. African War 1900-2, and in Great War 1914-9; Capt., r.p., late R. Fus.; Bt-Major, 1917; Bt-Lt-Col 1918; C.B.E. 1918; *m.* (1913) DORIS A., dau. of Rear-Admiral Herbert SAVORY, M.V.O. (1 dau.): 25 Gloucester-place, Portman-sq., W.1; Carlton, Bachelors', Hurlingham, and R. Automobile Clubs.

Lynch, FINIAN, T.D.—*b.* 1889, s. of late Finian Lynch, Kilmakerim, Cahirciveen, co. Kerry; educ. at Rockwell and Blackrock Colls; B.A. (N.U.I.) and Higher Diploma in Educn; formerly a teacher; M.P. (S.F.) S. Kerry 1918-22; T.D. for Kerry and W. Limerick 1921-3, and for co. Kerry from 1923; Minister for Fisheries and Land since 1923: 11 Sunbury-gdns, Dartry-rd, Rathmines, Dublin.

Lynch, GEO.—*b.* in Cork 1868; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock and Oratory School, Edgbaston; explorer in the Pacific Islands and Western Australia; correspondent for *The Daily Chronicle* in the Spanish-American War, and during the Boer War for *Collier's Weekly*, and other papers; his daring effort to leave Ladysmith during the investment involved his capture and imprisonment in Pretoria. He has since been with the International Forces to Pekin, followed the Russo-Japanese War, been with the Belgian Army in the European War, and invented the S.O.S. ("Save Our Skin") gloves and appliances for traversing barbed-wire entanglements, which were adopted by the War Office. He *m.* (1902) CAR-

MELA, dau. of Frank Harwood LESCHER, and is the author of *The Bare Truth about War—The Impressions of a War Correspondent—The War of the Civilizations* and other books: 248 Gloucester-terr., Hyde-pk, W.2.

Lynch, GEO. DANIEL—*b.* at Malabar Hill, Bombay, s. of Geo. Sanderson Lynch, Solicitor; educ. at Downside and Beaumont; called to the Bar; for five years dramatic critic of *Judy*; a Sub-editor of *Vanity Fair*; contributor to *Punch, Fun, Moonshine, Globe, Daily Express, Bystander*, and many other magazines and journals; author of *Legal Advice for Everybody—The Critic Up to Date—The Lady Lawyer* and other operettas and sketches; *m.* FRANCES, dau. of H. W. BREWER, of *The Graphic*, and g-dau. of John S. Brewer, historian and chaplain to the Master of the Rolls: 3 Temple-gdns, Temple, E.C.

Lynch, SIR HENRY JOSEPH—*b.* at Rio de Janeiro 1878, 2 s. of late Edward Jas Lynch, A.M.I.C.E., and Adèle, dau. of late Thos Gosling, Prof. of English at the Univ. of Rio de Janeiro; educ. at Baylis House, Slough; Member of Council and Exec. C'ttee of British Chamber of Commerce in Brazil; assisted British Minister at Rio de Janeiro 1914-8; Chmn of various C'ttees dealing with Anglo-Brazilian interests; nominated by Brazilian Govt to act as Liaison-officer to British Financial Mission in Brazil 1923-4; knighted 1923: 388 Rua São Clemente, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Lynch, MAJOR JOHN PATRICK, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1881; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine; Capt. 1908; Major 1915; served in European War, France and Flanders.

Lynch, MICHAEL PALLES, Assistant Land Commr in Ireland (retd) and J.P. for co. Louth—*b.* 1850, 6 s. of Joseph Lynch, J.P., of Roebuck Ho., co. Cavan, by his 2 wife, Belinda, dau. of John Breen, M.D., of Dublin; educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin (B.A. 1873); Irish Barrister 1874; a Lay Assessor under the Irish Land Act 1913; *m.* (1878) ANNE JOSEPHINE, dau. of Jas McKONE, of Belrobin, co. Louth: 4 Clifton-terr., Monkstown, co. Dublin.

Lynch, PATRICK, K.C.—graduated B.A. of the R.U.I.; Irish Bar 1888; Inner Bar 1906; Commr for Appeals, Circuit Courts, I.F.S., 1927: 2 Mount-street-cresct, Dublin.

Lynch, HY CHAS, J.P. for City of Dublin—*b.* 1863, only surv. son of Stanislaus J. Lynch, Irish Land Commissioner (*d.* 1915) by Helen, only dau. of Edward Whitby Briscoe, D.L. of Harristown, co. Kilkenny; educ. at Downside and Trinity Coll. Dublin (B.A.); called to the Irish Bar 1884; Chief Examiner of Titles, Irish Land Commission, 1903-1926; *m.* (1888) ALICE MARY, dau. of Hugh VAUGHAN, J.P., of Dublin (4 sons living, 1 killed in action): Seaview Ho., Donnybrook, co. Dublin.

Lynch, THOS DAVID **Wilson**—*b.* 1870, e. surv. s. of John Wilson-Lynch, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1912), of Duras and Renmore, co. Galway, and Belvoir, co. Clare, by Fanny, dau. of Sir T. N. Redington, K.C.B., of Kilcornan, co. Galway; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott, and the Abbey School, Fort Augustus; Lieut 5 Lancers (Res.) 1914; Major 1 Res. Regt of Cav. 1917; served in European War; *m.* (1901) KATHLEEN, only dau. of Pierce John JOYCE, of Mervue, co. Galway (1 dau.): Ballyblane House, Galway; Kilcornan, Oranmore, co. Galway.

Lynch, WM **Wilson-**, J.P. and D.L. for co. Clare—*b.* 1871, y. s. of late John Wilson Lynch, J.P., D.L., of Duras and Renmore, co. Galway, and Belvoir, co. Clare, by Fanny, dau. of Sir T. N. Redington, K.C.B.; educ. at Oscott and Fort Augustus; High Sheriff of co. Clare for 1920; *m.* (1925) BLANCHE, y dau. of Col C. MAGUIRE, Essex Regt, and widow of Major Clement Ryan, Essex Regt: Belvoir, Six-Mile-Bridge, co. Clare.

Lynch-Staunton, CHAS RUSHWORTH—*b.* 1854, only s. of Marcus Staunton Lynch-Staunton, of Clydagh, co. Galway, by Horatia Anne, dau. of Chas Powlett Rushworth, Commissioner of Inland Revenue; educ. at Oscott; late Inspector of

Local Govt Board for Irel.; retired 1905.

Lynch-Staunton, Hon. Geo. Staunton, K.C.—*b.* in Canada 1858, 1 s. of Fras Hardwick Lynch-Staunton, of co. Galway and of Hamilton, Canada; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal, and Upper Canada Coll. Toronto; Barrister of Osgoode Hall, Toronto, 1881 (1 with hon. and silver medal); Q.C. 1900; Bencher of the Law Soc. of Upper Canada since 1900; Chairman of the Royal Commission for investigation of the construction of the National Transcontinental Rly 1911; called to the Senate of Canada 1917; *m.* (1895) Adelaide, dau. of late Plummer Dewar, of Hamilton, Ont.: Clydagh Ho., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

Lynn, Canon Patrick—Administrator of St Mary's Cathedral, Middlesbro' 1906-21; Rector of St George's, York, 1921-8; member of Middlesbro' Chapter since 1912; sometime P.L.G., Middlesbro': St Peter's, Scarborough.

Lyons, Captain Jas Denis, late 13 Hussars, J.P. for co. Limerick—*b.* 1877, e. s. of Hy Lyons, of Croom Ho., Limerick, and Olivia, dau. of Lord Robert Montagu, P.C.; educ. at Beaumont; entered Army 1897; Capt. 1904; served in S. African and European Wars; High Sheriff of co. Limerick for 1911; *m.* (1908) Mary Josephine, e. dau. of the late J. C. Dalglish and of Mrs. Dalglish Bellasis: Croom Ho., Croom, co. Limerick.

Lyons, Canon John—*b.* 1880; priest 1906; at St Nicholas's, Bristol 1906-10; Bishop's Sec. 1910-4; at Minehead 1914-6; at Weston-super-Mare since 1916: St Joseph's, Weston-super-Mare.

Lyons, Hon. Joseph Aloysius—*b.* Tasmania 188–; Member of House of Assembly (Tasmania) since 1909; Treas. Minister of Education, and Minister of Railways 1914-6; Premier of Tasmania and Treas. and Min. of Railways 1925-8: Pedler-st, New Town, Hobart, Tasmania.

Lytton, Hon. Noel Anthony Scawen—*b.* 1900, o. s. of 16 Baroness Wentworth and Hon. Neville Stephen Lytton; educ. at Downside; Sec. Lt Rifle Bde 1920.

Lyveden, Julia, Lady—y. dau. of Albert Emary, of Hastings; *m.* (1896) as his 2 wife, 2 Lord Lyveden, who *d.* 1900.

McAllister, Alister ("Anthony P. Wharton")—*b.* 1877, s. of Patk F. McAllister, of Dublin; educ. at Clongowes and R.U.I. (B.A.); served during European War, Motor Machine Gun Section (twice wounded). Author of several plays, including *Irene Wycherley* (Kingsway Theatre, 1908) —*At the Barn* (Prince of Wales's Theatre, 1911)—*The Riddle* (with Dion Boucicault; New Theatre, 1916); also other writings.

McAllister, Lt-Col Edmd Jos., D.S.O., R.A.S.C.—*b.* 1879, s. of Patk F. McAllister, Dublin; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin; M.A. (*hon. causâ*) N.U.I.; Capt. 1904; Major 1914; served in S. African War and European War (desps, D.S.O. 1916; Bt-Lt-Col 1919); retired 1926; *m.* (1909) Ida Mary, younger dau. of A. Square, of Plymouth: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

McAllister, Victor Joseph, F.R.C.S.I.—*b.* 1887, s. of Patrick McAllister, Dublin; studies at Catholic Univ. Med. Schl, Dublin; Visiting Surgeon (late House Surgeon) Mater Misericordiæ Hosp., Dublin; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C.; *m.* (1920) Rosa, y. dau. of Wm. Russell, solr, Downpatrick: 38 Lr Baggot-st, Dublin.

McAlpine, Rt Rev Mgr. Patk—P.P. of Clifden, co. Galway; V.G. to Archbp of Tuam; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1915: Clifden, co. Galway.

Macardle, J. St Patrick—s. of late E. H. Macardle, J.P., of Cambricville, Dundalk, and his wife Margaret Callan, of Tullagee, co. Louth; High Sheriff of co. Louth for 1920; Chairman of Macardle, Moore and Co. Ltd, Kinahan Bros (Importers and Bonders) Ltd, and The Alpha Trust Ltd: Cambricville, Dundalk, co. Louth; 12 Herbert-st, Dublin.

Macardle, John Ross, M.C.—*b.* 1891, s. of Sir Thos Callan Macardle,

K.B.E., D.L.; Captain R.F.A. (M.C.); Director of Macardle, Moore & Co. Ltd, Kinahan Bros (Importers and Bonders) Ltd, The Alpha Trust Ltd, Dundalk and Newry Steam Packet Co. Ltd: St Margaret's, Dundalk.

Macartney, Lt-Col James, M.D., late R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1842; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. and Queen's Univ. Galway; served in Kaffir War 1877-8 *m.* (1879), Marie Josephine, dau. of J. C. Kelly, J.P., of Dublin: 7 Clanricarde-gdns, W.2.

Macartney, Major Jas Joseph, late Middlesex Regt—*b.* 1884, elder s. of Lt-Col Jas Macartney, M.D., late R.A.M.C.; educ. at St Edmund's Coll.; Capt. 1914; served in European War (wounded); retired 1924; *m.* (1913) Olive Mary, dau. of late Hy Richardson, J.P., of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Macartney, Major John Victor, —*b.* 1887, younger s. of Lt-Col Macartney; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, Dulwich Coll., and R.M.C.; gazetted to Leinster Regt. 1906; served in European War, temp. Lt-Col M.G.C. (desps, Mil. Cross, 1914 Star, etc.); Malabar 1921-2; Waziristan 1921-4; Capt. 1914; transferred Manchester Regt 1922; Major 1924; commg Dépot Manchester Regt, Ashton-under-Lyme; *m.* (1922) Gladys, dau. of late John Charles Lyons, of Lêdeston, co. Westmeath.

Macaulay, Major Denzil Ibbetson Michl, late Indian Army—*b.* 1872; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1903; Major 1912; served in European War.

McAuliffe, Rev. Edmond, O.B.E. —priest of the diocese of Sydney, N.S.W.; served as Chaplain, 3 cl., A.I.F., during European War (desps, O.B.E.).

McAuliffe, Sir Henry T., F.C.A. —*b.* 1867, s. of late Bartholomew McAuliffe; educ. at Greenwich; Senr Partner of the firms of McAuliffe, Davis, and Hope, Chartered Accountants, of London, Paris, Madrid, Barcelona, Singapore, Penang, and elsewhere; McAuliffe, Davis, Kenworthy and Co., New York; and McAuliffe, Davis, Bell and Co., of Rio de Janeiro, San Paulo, Para, and Santos; on Council of the Inst. of Chartered Accountants; Member of the Corporation of the City of London (Chmn of the Finance C'ttee 1921-7; Deputy for the Ward of Bishopsgate Without; one of H.M. Lieuts for the City; Alderman of the L.C.C. 1924-5; Commr of Income Tax for the City of London; Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Turners; Chmn of the Central News Ltd. since 1907; knighted 1928; *m.* 1891, the y. dau. of late Henry Stevens, of Greenwich (5 daus. living): Runnymede, Blackheath, S.E.; Junr Carlton, Constitutional, and Gresham Clubs.

McAuliffe, Canon Michael F.—*b.* at Cloyne, Ireland; educ. at Mount Melleray, Waterford; priest 1882; joined Diocese of Leeds; built Church of St Francis, Holbeck, Leeds, 1894, of which he has since been pastor; built also St Antony's, Beeston, Leeds, 1909; Canon of Leeds since 1911: St Francis's, Holbeck, Leeds.

McAvoy, Hugh, L.R.C.P. and S.I., J.P. for the N. Riding—*b.* 1870, y. s. of James McAvoy, of Rathfriland, co. Down; educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin; *m.* (1905) Teresa Margaret, y. dau. of John Murphy, of Cork: Rathfriland Ho., South Bank, Yorks.

McBrien, Supt James, M.B.E., K.S.S.—Executive Head of Special Branch of New Scotland Yard; has travelled extensively with royalty, from whom he has received many decorations; Knt of St Silvester 1923; a Vice-Presdt of the Metropolitan and City Catholic Police Guild: New Scotland Yard, S.W.3.

McCabe, Rt Rev. Mgr Bernard —*b.* at York 1858; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1886; pastor of St Hilda's, Whitby, since 1900; Canon of Middlesbro' 1911; Canon Theologian 1913; Provost since 1921; V. G. of Middlesbro' since 1916; Dioc. Examiner of Schools: St Hilda's, Whitby.

MacCabe, Wm Bernard, J.P. for Tasmania, F.R.S.Tas., M.Inst.C.E., F.I.C.—*b.* 1864, s. of Sir Francis X. MacCabe, M.D., F.R.C.P.I.; educ.

at Stonyhurst and T.C.D.; Civil, Chemical, and Electro-Chemical Engineer; Standing Consulting Engineer to Govt of Tasmania since 1918; Chief Engineer to City of Calcutta 1903-18: Kismet, Clarence Point, West Tamar, Tasmania.

MacCaffrey, Rt Rev Mgr Jas, D.Ph., S.T.L., President of Maynooth Coll. since 1918—*b.* in co. Tyrone 1875, s. of late Francis Mac Caffrey, of Alderwood, Clogher; educ. at St Macartan's, Monaghan, and Maynooth; ordained 1899; Bachelor of Canon Law 1901; Licentiate of Theology 1902; studied at Ecole des Chartes, Ecole des Hautes Etudes, and Institut Catholique, Paris; and at the Univ. of Freiburg (D.Ph. 1906); Prof. of Eccles. History at Maynooth, and Vice-President 1915-8; President since 1918; Canon of Kildare 1914; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1919; edited *The Black Book of Limerick* and other works; joint-editor of *The Irish Theological Quarterly*. Author of *The History of the Catholic Church in the XIXth Century*: Maynooth, Ireland.

McCann, Capt. Donald Philip Anthony, M.C. (3)—*b.* 188–, s. of late Joseph Philip McCann, of Beamond, co. Meath; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; served in European War; late Capt. 4 Leinster Regt; Mil. Cross and two Bars.

McCann, John—*b.* in Dublin 1879, s. of late Jas McCann, M.P. for St Stephen's Div., Dublin; educ. at Beaumont; Stockbroker in Dublin; Chmn of Grand Canal Co. and of W. and P. Thompson Ltd; Dir. of Dublin Tram Co., R. Bank of Ireland, and Irish Sugar Mfg. Co.; *m.* Miss J. Dillon, of Dublin: Simmons Court Castle, Donnybrook, co. Dublin.

McCann, Dom (Philip) Justin, O.S.B., M.A.—*b.* 1882, s. of Philip McCann, of Manchester; educ. at Ampleforth and Oxford (1 cl. in Final Lit. Hum. Exam. 1907); recd the Benedictine Habit 1900; professed 1901; priest 1909; asst master at Ampleforth 1907-19; Librarian 1912-9; Claustral Prior 1916-9; asst priest at St Anne's Priory, Liverpool, 1919-20; Master of St Benet's Hall, Oxford (the Ampleforth House of Studies) 1920. Contributor to *The Ampleforth Journal*; author of one or two pamphlets; translator of Abbot Delatte's *Commentary on the Rule of St Benedict* (1921); editor of the *Confessions of Father Augustine Baker* (1922), and the *Cloud of Unknowing*, etc. (1924): St Benet's Hall, 39 St Giles', Oxford.

McCann, Thos S., K.C.—*b.* 1868, s. of the late Thos S. McCann, of Dublin; educ. at Beaumont and T.C.D. (B.A.); called to the Irish Bar 1892; Inner Bar 1908; *m.* (1894) Alice, dau. of the late John Baldwin Murphy, Q.C. (3 sons, 2 daus.): Frankfield, Foxrock, co. Dublin.

McCarrick, Henry, J.P., for cos. Sligo and Mayo—*b.* 1868, e. s. of Roger McCarrick, of Kilglass House, co. Sligo, by Ellinor, dau. of John O'Connor, of Edenbawn, in the same county; educated at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullamore, and Univ. Coll. Dublin; High Sheriff of co. Sligo for 1902; *m.* (1914) Mildred, e. dau. of late Fredk Eaton, of Blundellsands, Lancs: Kilglass Ho., Ballina, co. Sligo; Rosehill, St Asaph, Flintshire; Constitutional Club, W.C.2.

McCarthy, Major Ivar Ansbert Orva, R.A.M.C. retd.—*b.* 1865; educ. at Stonyhurst; Major 1903; served in European War; retd 1920.

McCarthy, Father Joachim O.S.M.—*b.* in London 1883; entd Servite Order 1899; studied at Propaganda Coll. Rome; priest 1906; English Provl O.S.M. 1922. In 1914 the English branch of the Servite Order was raised from a Commissary Province to the status of a Regular Province: 264 Fulham-rd, S.W.10.

MacCarthy-Morrogh — *See* **Morrogh.**

MacCarthy-O'Leary, Lt-Col Heffernan Wm Donogh, D.S.O., M.C., R. Ulster Rif.—*b.* 1885, e. surv. s. of Lt-Col Wm MacCarthy-O'Leary, J.P. D.L., S. Lancs Regt (killed in action 1900), of Coomlogane, co. Cork; by Mary, dau. of Heffernan Considine, D.L., of Derk, co. Limerick;

educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. R. Irish Fus. 1912; served in European War (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross, D.S.O. and Bar, Belgian O. Crown with War Cross 4 cl.); Bt-Lt-Col. 1919: Coomlogane, co. Cork; O.C. Depot, Omagh, co. Tyrone.

MacCaughan, Rev. John, B.A., B.C.L.—*b.* at Glenshesk, co. Antrim, 1881; educ. at St Malachy's Coll. Belfast, and Maynooth; priest 1906; Professor of Latin St Malachy's Coll. 1906, Presdt of the Coll. since 1924: St Malachy's Coll., Belfast.

McClement, Rev. Fredk Kerr, R.N., D.C.L., M.A. (Cantab.)—*b.* 1887, s. of the late Fleet-Surgeon Fredk McClement, M.D., R.N., and of Anne Rose his wife (born Moore), of Cork; educ. at St Augustine's Ramsgate and Trin. Coll. Cambridge; eccles. studies at St Edmund's Coll. and Procura di S. Sulpizio Rome (D.C.L.); priest 1912; Asst Sec. for the Chaplains' Dept, at Archbp's Ho. Westminster, and attd to St Mary's Cadogan St, 1914-8; Naval Chaplain since 1918. Served in Great War and subsequent hostilities in Near East with Black Sea and Mediterranean Fleets. Founded St Peter's Naval Confce S.V.P. Malta, and Council 191 Malta (services) K.S.C.: H.M.S. "Hood," Battle Cruiser Sqdn, c/o G.P.O., London.

McCliment, Rev. Robt Jas, O.B.E.—*b.* 1887, s. of R. J. McCliment, of Ardrossan; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. and Cambridge Univ. (M.A.); priest 1913; served as C.F. during Great War, France 1914-7, Italy 1917-9 (desps, O.B.E.): Cardinal Vaughan Schl, Addison-rd, W.14.

McClymont, Major Richd, late Anglesey R. Engineers (Sp. Res.)—s. of Richd Wm McClymont, M.D., Staff-Surg. R.N.; educ. at Fort Augustus and Stonyhurst; Mining Engineer; travelled in Canada, W. Australia, and S. Africa, and was one of the first to reach Klondyke by the now abandoned Stickine route; served in European War; *m.* (1920) Richmond Muriel, dau. of late Col. Thorpe, of Coddington Hall, Notts, and Ardbrecknish, Argylls: 21 Eccleston-sq., S.W.1.

McColl, John B.—*b.* in Province of Ont., Can., 1861, s. of John H. McColl, a Highland Scot; educ. at public and high schools; barrister; has served as Deputy Reeve of Coburg, Ont., and Town Commissioner; Sec. of Separate School Board, Coburg, for six years; member of Canadian Ho. of Commons 1900-8: Coburg, Ontario.

MacCormack, Chas Jos., L.R.C.S. and P.I.—*b.* 1861, 2 s. of late Chas MacCormack, of Castlebar, co. Mayo; educ. at St Mel's Coll. Longford, and C.U. Schl of Medicine, Cecilia-st, Dublin; Med. Inspr, L.G.B., Irel., 1910-7; H.M. Inspr, Reformatory and Industrial Schls, Irel., since 1917; Med. Member, Gen. Prisons Board, Irel.; *m.* (1882) Mary, dau. of John Duff, of Ballaghaderin, co. Mayo (4 sons, 3 daus): Industrial schls Office, Dublin Castle; Suresnes, Bushy Park-rd, co. Dublin.

McCormack, John, Count, K.C.S.G., K.C.S.S.—*b.* at Athlone 1884; studied for the Civil Service, and did not seriously turn his attention to music till 1902, when he took part in the National Irish Festival and won the gold medal for tenors; joined the choir of Marlborough Street Pro-Cathedral, Dublin, 1903; sang at the St Louis Exhibition 1904; studied with Sabatini at Milan 1905-6; appeared in important rôles at Covent Garden in the Autumn Italian Opera Season 1907, and with Tetrazzini in 1908; naturalized American citizen 1919; recd Knighthood of St Gregory from H.H. Benedict XV 1921; Knight Commdr of St Silvester and Chev. of the Legion of Honour; recd freedom of Dublin 1923; Mus.D. (N.U.I.) 1927; *cr.* a Papal Count 1928; *m.* (1906) Miss Lily Foley, of Dublin: Nether Swell Manor, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos.; Alton Ho., 59 Netherhall-gdns, N.W.3; Moore Abbey, Monasterevan, co. Kildare.

McCormack, John Dillon, M.C.—3 s. of Dr. C. J. McCormack, L.G.B. Inspector; educ. at Clongowes and Univ. Coll. Dublin; late Capt. temp.) R.A.M.C.; served in European War (desps and Mil. Cross, wounded); Med. Inspector L.G.B.

(Ireld) ; a foremost Irish golfer, and has won many championships : Fernleigh, Kenilworth-rd, Dublin.

McCormack, Hon. Wm, Premier of Queensland—*b.* 1879, s. of Patrick McCormack ; M.L.A. (Queensland) since 1912 ; Speaker 1915-9 ; Home Sec. 1919-25 ; Premier and Treas. of Queensland since 1925 : Lytton-rd, Brisbane, Queensland.

McCrea, Rev. Daniel Francis—*b.* co. Tyrone 1861 ; priest 1884 ; Vice-Rector, Irish Coll. Rome 1897-1901 ; P.P. of Kilrea since 1911 ; M.R.I.A. 1896. Author of several archæological and other works, and contributor to periodicals : Kilrea, co. Derry.

McCullagh, Francis—*b.* at Omagh, co. Tyrone, 1874 ; educ. at Omagh and Derry ; spent some years in local Catholic journalism in Glasgow and Bradford ; in turn editor of *The Catholic Messenger*, Colombo, and of *The Siam Free Press*, Bangkok ; afterwards English editor, first of *The Japan Times* (Tokio), and then of the *Novi Krai* (Port Arthur) ; special correspondent for N.Y. *Herald* during Russo-Japanese War, and at the Portsmouth Peace Conference ; correspondent of the N.Y. *Evening Post* during the Portuguese Revolution of 1910 ; correspondent at Agadir for the *Westminster Gazette* ; at Tripoli during the Italian occupation ; during the Balkan War on the Turkish side for the *Daily News*, falling into the hands of the Bulgarians during the retreat on Tchataldja ; served in European War as Lieut 8 R.I. Fus. and afterwards in Macedonia, Gen. List (Intelligence Dept.) ; Gallipoli 1915 ; Serbia 1916-7 ; Knt of R. Serbian Order of St Sava ; accompanied Gen. Knox's Military Mission to Siberia, July, 1918, with rank of Captain ; captured by Bolsheviks while retreating with Kolchak's army after fall of Omsk ; released under O'Grady-Litvinov Agreement May 1920 ; returned to Moscow 1922 ; expelled 1923 for cables to *New York Herald* about Cieplak trial. Contributor to reviews and periodicals. Author of *With the Cossacks* 1906)—*The Fall of Abd-Ul-Hamid* (1910)—*Italy's War for a Desert* (1912)—*Tales from Turkey* (1914) —*A Prisoner of the Reds* (1921)—*The Bolshevik Persecution of Christianity* (1924)—*Red Mexico* (1928) : 1125 Carroll-st, Brooklyn, N.Y. ; c/o Natl Safe Deposit, Mansion Ho., 1 Queen Victoria-st., E.C.4.

MacDermot, The (Chas Edwd MacDermot, Prince of Coolavin)—*b.* 1862, e. s. of Rt Hon. The MacDermot, Attorney-Gen. for Ireland, and Mary, dau. of Edwd Howley, D.L., of Belleek Castle, co. Mayo ; educ. at Downside and at Trinity Coll. Dublin (B.A. and B.L.) ; late Lieut N. Irish Division R.A. ; called to the Irish Bar 1887 ; J.P. and D.L. for co. Sligo ; Inspector of Prisons in Ireland 1901-12 ; Vice-Chairman, Gen. Prisons Board, Irel., since 1912 ; *m.* (1894) Caroline, 2 dau. of John J. Whyte, J.P., D.L., of Loughbrickland, co. Down : Coolavin, Monasteraden, co. Sligo.

MacDermot, Hy, K.C.—*b.* 1878, 4 s. of late Rt Hon. Hugh Hyacinth MacDermot (The MacDermot), of Coolavin, by his 2 wife, Henrietta M., dau. of Hy Blake ; educ. at Downside and T.C.D. (B.A.) ; called to the Irish Bar 1904 ; Inner Bar 1918 ; Senior Crown Prosecutor for co. Leitrim 1914-20 ; K.C. 1918 ; *m.* (1911) Gladys, elder dau. of Fredk Lowenadler, of Badgemore, Henley-on-Thames.

MacDermot, Frank—*b.* 1886, y. s. of the late Rt Hon. The MacDermot, K.C., by his 2 wife, Henrietta, dau. of Henry Blake ; educ. at Downside (Gregorian Med.) and Queen's Coll. Oxford (Scholar, B.A.) ; Union Society Committee 1906-8 ; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1911 ; Major (temp.) A.S.C. 1914-9 ; served in European War (desps 4). Partner in Huth and Co., New York, Bankers ; *m.* (1925) Elaine, dau. of S. Alexander Orr, of New York. Contributor to *Home Rule Problems* (1911) : Brooks's Club, St James's-st, S.W. ; Knickerbocker Club, New York, U.S.A.

MacDermot, Edwd Terence, J.P. for Somerset—*b.* 1873, only s. of the late Edwd Deane MacDermot, M.A., M.D., of Bath ; educ. at Downside

and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A.); *m.* (1907) MARGARET, dau. of Gen. Sir R. Whyte Melville JACKSON, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B. (2 sons, 2 daus.). Author of *History of Exmoor Forest*: Lillycombe, Porlock, Somerset.

MacDermott, JAS ROBT—*b.* 1881, e. s. of Jas F. MacDermott, J.P.,D.L. (*d.* 1923), of Ramore, co. Galway, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Hutchinson; educ. at Ampleforth: Ramore, Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

McDermott, MAJOR GEO. ANTHONY, D.S.O., M.C.—*b.* 1884, 2 s. of Jas F. McDermott, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1923), of Ramore, co. Galway; educ. at Ampleforth; late Capt. 4 Highld L. I. and Major M.G.C.; served in European War (desps, Mil. Cross 1917, D.S.O. 1918).

McDermott, COMDR ANTHONY FRANCIS JOSEPH, O.B.E., R.N.—*b.* 1878, e. s. of Antony Jos. McDermott, J.P. (*d.* 1917), of the Park, Killarney, by Liza, dau. of Major Crean-Lynch, of Clogher; Midshipman 1894; Sub-Lieut 1898; Lieut 1900; Lt-Comdr 1912; Comdr 1917; Senr Naval Officer at St John's, NF., 1917-8; O.B.E. 1919.

McDermott, LT-COL THOS, O.B.E., M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1865; educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin; served in S. African War and in European War; N. Russia (Archangel Command) 1918-9 (desps, O.B.E. 1919); Major 1900; Lt-Col 1914.

MacDonagh, MICHAEL—*b.* 1862 at Limerick, and there educ.; joined *The Freeman's Journal* in 1885, acting as its Parliamentary correspondent, and joined *The Times* 1894; elected Chairman of the Press Gallery of the House of Commons 1924. Author of *The Life of Bishop Doyle* ("J.K.L.") 1897—*The Life of Daniel O'Connell* (1903)—*The Reporters' Gallery* (1913)—*The Speaker of the House* (1914)—*The Irish at the Front* (1916)—*The Home Rule Movement* (1920)—*The Pageant of Parliament* (1921)—*William O'Brien the Irish Nationalist*, and other works: 3 Poynders-rd, Clapham-pk, S.W.4.

MacDonald, MOST REV. ALEXR, tit. Archbp of Hebron, late Bishop of Victoria, B.C.—*b.* in Inverness co., Nova Scotia, 1858; descended from the MacDonalds of Lochaber, and thus represents that large body of Catholic Highlanders who have made Nova Scotia their home; educ. at St Francis Xavier's Coll. Antigonish, and Propaganda, Rome (D.D. 1884); ordained 1884; Prof. of Latin and Philosophy at St Francis Xavier's Coll. Antigonish, 1884-1903; V.G. to Bishop Cameron of Antigonish 1900-8; P.P. of St Andrew's, Antigonish, 1903-8; Bishop of Victoria 1908; resigned 1923 and apptd to tit. See of Hebron. Contributor to *American Eccles., Homiletic*, and other reviews. Author of *The Apostles' Creed—The Creed in Sermons—Religious Questions of the Day* (3 vols.)—*The Sacrifice of the Mass—The Holy House of Loreto—Stray Leaves: Traces of Travel*, and three small volumes of sermon: Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

MacDonald, REV. EWEN J., M.C. —a priest of the diocese of Alexandria, Ont.; served as C.F., Canadian Forces, in European War (Mil. Cross); P.P. of Lochiel, Glengarry co., Ont.

Macdonald, REV. HAMILTON, M.A. (Cantab.)—*b.* 1864, s. of the late Gen. J. A. M. Macdonald, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps; curate of St Mary's, Ealing, 1888-91; naval chaplain in H.M.S. "Vulcan" and H.M.S. "Vernon" 1893-8; received into the Church 1898; studied at Collegio Beda, Rome; priest 1901; Sec. to Cardinal Vaughan and chaplain to the S. H. Convent, Hammersmith, 1901-7; Sec. to the Archbishop of Westminster for the Naval Chaplains' Dept, and resident chaplain to H.M. Naval Forces, Portsmouth, 1907-25; retired 1925. Compiler of *The Altar Servers' Manual*. Translator of *Homiletic Thoughts and Counsels* and *The Advent Epistles and Gospels* from the German of Bishop von Keppler: 5 Milnwood-rd, Horsham.

MacDonald, HON. HECTOR Y.—*b.* Cape Breton, N.S., 1876, s. of Alexr and Janet McDonald; educ. at Common Schls of Nova Scotia and Univ. of St F. Xavier's Coll. Antigonish, N.S.; law school of Dalhousie Univ.; Nova Scotia Bar

1903; practised at Sydney, N.S., and Regina, Sask.; K.C. 1913; Justice Ct of King's Bench of Saskatchewan since 1918: Regina, Sask.

McDonald, Canon Jas V.—*b.* at Dundee 1864; educ. at Blairs Coll. and Scots Coll. Valladolid; priest 1887; served missions of St Mary's, Lochee, 1887-92, and Arbroath 1892-1909; at St Patrick's, Dundee, 1909-17; member of Dunkeld Chapter from 1906; J.P. for Dundee 1918: Presb., St Joseph's, Dundee.

Macdonald, Lt-Col Kenneth Lachlan, D.S.O., J.P. for co. Inverness—*b.* 1867, 2 s. of Lachlan McKinnon Macdonald of Skeabost, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1910), by Minna (a convert), dau. of John Mackenzie, of Tirhoot, India; educ. at Edinburgh Univ. and St John's Coll. Oxford (M.A.); called to the Bar at Inner Temple 1891; served in S. African War with Lovat Scouts; hon. Lieut in Army 1900; Major Lovat Scouts Yeom. (T.F.) 1903-17; Lt-Col T.F. Res.; served in European War; *m.* 1 (1904) Jane G. L. Junius-Stallard, dau. of late Junius Smith, of Thornbank, Old Milverton, co. Warwick (she *d.* 1916), and 2 (1919) Marnie, e. dau. of W. H. Caldwell, Morar, Inverness-shire (1 son, 1 dau.): Tote Ho., by Portree, Inverness-shire.

McDonald, John, late Major Lovat's Scouts I.Y., Chairman of the Camanachd Assn, past Chairman of Scottish Malt Distillers, member of the Catholic Education Council—*b.* 1867 at Fort William, e. s. of D.P. McDonald, of Lochaber; g-s. of the famous "Long John"; educ. at Ushaw and Fort Augustus; served for 25 years in the Militia, Volunteers, and Yeomanry, and also as chairman of local School Board and Parish Council; J.P. for Inverness-shire; Chairman Scottish Trade Defence Assn; a representative of Highland Distillers on Parliamentary Commissions; *m.* (1892) Miss Mary Margaret Potts-Chatto, of The Daison, Torquay.

MacDonald, Colonel Archibald Wm, D.S.O., late Cameron Highlanders—*b.* 1869, 2 s. of D. P. MacDonald, Invernevis, Fort William; educ. at Fort Augustus; on leaving the Army joined the Militia, and served in the S. African War as Adjutant of Lovat Scouts (desps and D.S.O.); Lt-Col Lovat Scouts 1914-9; served in Great War with 1 Lovat Scouts, Gallipoli 1915 (desps) Egypt 1916, Salonika 1916-7; *m.* (1904) Marion, widow of F. C. Berry, C.I.E., and dau. of Jas Calder, of Ardagie, Forgandenny, N.B. (1 son, 2 daus): Blarour, Spean Bridge, N.B.

Macdonald-Buchanan, Capt. Reginald N., M.C.—*b.* 1896, s. of John Macdonald, of Buenos Aires; assumed the addnl name Buchanan by deed poll 1923; educ. at Beaumont and R.M.C.; Lieut Scots Guards 1916; Capt. retd 1926; served in Great War (wounded, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1922) Hon Catherine Buchanan, o. c. of 1 Lord Woolavington (1 son, 1 dau.): 99 Park-st, W.1; Guards' Club.

Macdonell, Rev. Andrew Wm, O.S.B., M.C.—professed at Fort Augustus 1889; priest 1896; served as Chaplain to Canadian Seaforths during Great War (desps, Mil. Cross); since engaged in the work of Catholic emigration from the Scottish Highlands to Canada ("Scottish Immigrant Aid Society"): Ard-Moire, Red Deer, Alberta, Canada; 62-65 Charing Cross, S.W.1.

Macdonell, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Archibald Hayes, C.M.G., D.S.O.—*b.* 1868, 3 s. of late Angus Duncan Macdonell and Pauline Rosalie De-la-Haye; educ. at Toronto; served in S. African War (desps 2, Bt-Major, D.S.O. 1900); seven Expeditions in S. Nigeria, W. Africa, 1901-4; D.A.Q.M.G. Halifax 1907-9; Chief Staff Officer W. Ontario Command 1910; D.A.A.G. 1911-4; European War 1914-7, on Gen. Staff of original First Divn; commanded R. Canadian Regt 1915-6, and 5 Can. Inf. Bde 1916-7 (desps 3, C.M.G.); organized and commanded New Brunswick 7 Military District 1917; retired 1921 when called to the Senate of Canada: Toronto, Canada.

Macdonell, Jas Sidgreaves, of Morar, late Lieut Q.O. Cameron High-

landers—*b.* 1870, s. of Æneas Ronald Macdonell, of Morar, Inverness-shire, Advocate (who *d.* 1898), by Catherine, only dau. of Jas Sidgreaves, of Inglewhite Lodge, Preston; educ. at Stonyhurst: *m.* (1903) CONSTANCE (*d.* 1904), dau. of B. BENNETT, of Brighton, and widow of Willoughby Bretherton.

MacDonnell of Swinford, LADY—HENRIETTA, dau. of Ewen MACDONELL, of Keppoch; *m.* (1878) Rt Hon. Lord MacDonnell of Swinford, who *d.* 1925 (1 dau.): 3 Buckingham-gate, S.W.1.

MacDonnell, HON. ANNE MARGARET—only dau. of 1 Lord MacDonnell of Swinford (*d.* 1925): 3 Buckingham-gate, S.W.1.

McDonnell, COLONEL EDMD, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1875 at Cork, s. of Edmond McDonnell; educ. at Clongowes and Queen's Coll. Cork; served in S. African War 1900-2; and in European War, Gallipoli operations (desps, wounded); D.S.O. 1917; Col 1927; *m.* (1905) (1 son, 2 daus.).

McDonnell, HIS HON. MR JUSTICE MICHAEL FRANCIS JOSEPH—*b.* 1882, younger s. of late Francis McDonnell; educ. at St Paul's School and St John's Coll. Cambridge (Scholar, M.A.); President of Cambridge Union 1904; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple 1908; Asst Distr. Commr, Gold Coast, 1911; Police Mag. and Inspr of Schools, Gambia, 1913; Legal Adviser Gambia 1918; Solr-Gen. Sierra Leone Aug. 1918, and Attorney Gen. 1920-7; Chief Justice of Palestine since 1927; *m.* (1925) MURIEL C., younger dau. of Robt F. HARVEY, M.Inst.C.E. Author of *Ireland and the Home Rule Movement* (1908)—*A History of St Paul's School* (1909)—*The Laws of Sierra Leone* (1925): Chief Justice's Quarters, Beit Yunes, Herod's Gate, Jerusalem; New Univ. Club.

McDonnell, PATRICK MILLS—*b.* 1875, e. s. of Bernard Kelly McDonnell, J.P., of Lacken House, co. Roscommon (*d.* 1904) by Maria Marcella, dau. of G. L. Mills, of Cherry Field, co. Roscommon; educ. at Clongowes and French Convent, Athlone; *m.* (1906) MAUDE MARY, dau. of Chas Coleman DIGNAN, of Ballinagard House, Roscommon: Lacken Ho., Lecarrow, co. Roscommon.

McDonnell, ROBERT PERCY, F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H.—*b.* 1876, 2 s. of Bernard K. McDonnell, J.P., of Lacken Ho., co. Roscommon, by Maria, dau. of Geo. Lecky Mills, of Cherryfield, co. Roscommon; educ. at Clongowes and Catholic Univ. School of Medicine, Dublin; late Surg. to 14 King's Hussars during S. African War; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1914-6; served in European War (Gallipoli and Salonika operations and Specialist Sanitary Officer in France); a Med. Inspector L.G.B. (I.F.S.); is Visiting Phys. to Our Lady's Hospice for the Dying, Harold's Cross, Dublin; President, St Laurence's Branch, C.Y.M.S.; *m.* (1904) EMILY (a convert), dau. of Rev. Dr. BARTON, M.A., Rector of Rathcoole: 16 Mount Eden-rd, Donnybrook, Dublin.

McDonnell, ALDMN THOS, J.P.—settled in Southampton 1886; Town Councillor 1895; Alderman 1923; Mayor of Southampton 1924-5; J.P. 1927; 31 Gordon-ave, Southampton.

Macdonogh, LIEUT-GEN. SIR GEO. MARK W., G.B.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Col Commandant R.E.—*b.* Sunderland 1865, s. of the late Geo. Valentine Macdonogh, M.D., Dep. Inspector-Gen. of Hospitals, R.N.; educ. at Beaumont; Capt. R.E. 1892; D.A.A.G., H.Q. Staff, Irel. 1898-9; Brigade Major and Sec. of School of Military Engineering, Chatham, 1899-1903; D.A.Q.M.G., Thames District, 1903-5; Gen. Staff Officer at the H.-Q. of the Army 1906-14; Colonel 1912; served in European War (desps five tines, C.B. 1916, Major-Gen. 1916, K.C.M.G. 1917); Director of Mil. Intelligence 1916-8; Lt-Gen. 1919; Adjt-Gen. 1918-22; K.C.B. 1920; Barr.-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn; has represented the British Govt at Internatl Conferences on Aviation (Paris, 1910), Red Cross (Washington, 1912) and Radio-Telegraphy (London, 1912); an Imperial War Graves

Commr; member of R. Commn on Local Govt 1923-9; Member of the London Cttee Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank; Fellow Institute of Bankers; Member International Law Assoc.; has 2 cl. of Order of Mil. Merit (Spain); Commdr of St Olav (Norway); 1 cl. of the Sacred Treasure (Japan); Commander of Isabel la Católica (Spain); Coronation medal 1911; Comdr of the Legion of Honour (France); Comdr O. of Cr. (Belgium); Gold Cross Cruz Roja Cubana (Cuba); G.O., Crown of Italy; Croix de Guerre (France and Belgium); White Eagle, 2 cl., with swords (Serbia); St Stanislaus, 1 cl. (Russia); White Elephant, 2 cl. (Siam); Excellent Crop (China) 2 cl.; D.S.M. (U.S.A.); Rising Sun, 2 cl. (Japan); *m.* ALINE, dau. of the late Emil BORGSTRÖM, of Helsingfors, Finland: Highwood Lodge, Mill Hill, N.W.7; Army and Navy and Travellers' Clubs.

Macdougall, CANON ALEXR—priest 1890; whole of priestly life, with one year's interruption, spent in the Hebrides — at Benbecula, South Uist, and Barra; Canon of Argyll and the Isles 1923; retired 1924: Castlebay, Barra, Hebrides, Scotland.

McElligott, GERALD, J.P. for co. Kerry—*b.* 1864, e. surv. s. of late Gerald McElligott, of Mount Rivers, co. Kerry; educ. at St Bede's Coll. Manchester; for several years an Assistant Land Commissioner, Ireland; *m.* (1) ALICE, dau. of Garret O'DOHERTY, of Kilrush, and (2) JANE, dau. of late John BEVERIDGE, Town Clerk of Dublin: Highfield Manor, Rathfarnham, co. Dublin.

McElligott, GERALD LEGH MALINS —*b.* 1897, o. c. of Maurice G. McElligott; educ. at Stonyhurst and Hertford Coll. Oxford (M.A.); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; formerly Capt. 5 Bn The Manchester Regt, late 3 R. Munster Fus., and Gold Coast Regt; served in Great War, France, E. Africa, wounded 1915: Trentham, nr Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs; United University Club, Pall Mall East.

McElligott, MAURICE GERALD, F.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. of Irel., D.P.H.—6 s. of Gerald McElligott, J.P., of Mount Rivers, co. Kerry; educ. at St Bede's Coll. Manchester, and Univ. Coll. Dublin, and Birmingham and Liverpool; representative of the R.C.S.I. at St Petersburg Obstetrical Congress 1910; served with British and Mediterranean Exped. Forces, Great War; Regional Medical Officer of Ministry of Health; Officer of the Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem; *m.* (1895) ELEANOR MARGUERITE, y. dau of the late David MALINS, of Glasnevin Lodge, co. Dublin, and g-dau. of David Malins, J.P., High Bailiff of Birmingham in 1846 (1 son): 3 Moreton-gdns, S. Kensington, W.5; Authors' Club.

McElligott, EDWD J., K.C.—s. of late Gerald McElligott, of Mount Rivers, Listowel, co. Kerry; educ. at Castleknock Coll. and T.C.D.; called to Irish Bar 1896; Inner Bar 1911; Circuit Judge for Kerry, Limerick, and Clare since 1924; *m.* (1912) MARGARET HILDA, e. dau. of Col John Nugent CAHILL, J.P., of Ballyconra Ho., co. Kilkenny (1 son): 1 Wellington-rd, Dublin; Temple Mungret, Limerick.

McEnery, COL REGINALD THOS, O.B.E., I.A.—*b.* 1880, s. of Dr. Wm McEnery, J.P. (*d.* 1922), of Sherborne, Dorset; educ. at Sherborne Schl and R.M.C. Sandhurst; Capt. I.A. 1909; Major 1916; Lt-Col 1921; Col 1923; served in European War 1914-8; Persian Campaign (desps, Brevet of Lt-Col.).

MacEnri, SEAGHAN P. (JOHN PATK HENRY), M.A., M.D., B.Ch.—s. of Peter Henry, of co. Sligo and London; educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin, and St Vincent's Hospital; ophthalmic and aural surgeon to Central Hosp. Galway; Irish linguistic scholar; Prof. of Ophthalmology and Otology, and Lecturer on Modern Irish at Univ. Coll. Galway, and member of its Governing Body; member of Senate N.U.I.; ex-Presdt of the Gaelic League; Hon. Principal of Connacht Irish Coll. Spiddal; Ex-Principal of Leinster Coll. of Irish, Dublin. Author of (in Irish prose) *Udhacht an Stiocaire* and *Bas Ghofradha Ui Dhomhnaill*; and of a number of popular manuals for Irish students

and teachers including *A Handbook of Modern Irish* (in four parts); *m.* (1917) Miss JANE LOUISA LITTLE, of Galway (1 son, 2 daus): Averard, Galway.

MacEoin, SEAN, Major-Gen. Defence Forces I.F.S.—*b.* nr Granard, co. Longford 1893; Deputy to Dail Eireann (Longford and Westmeath) 1922-4; G.O.C. Western Command 1922-5; G.O.C. Curragh 1925-7; Q.M.G. Ministry of Defence 1927-8; *m.* ALICE C. dau. of John COONEY, co. Longford: Master's House, Royal Hospital, Kilmainham, Dublin.

MacErlean, FATHER JOHN C., S.J. (Irish Province), Irish Scholar—*b.* 1870 at Belfast; educ. at St Malachy's Coll. Belfast; ordained 1904; Prof. at the Jesuit House of Studies, Milltown Park, Dublin. Editor of *Dánta Amhráin is Caointe Sheathruin Céitinn* (the poetical works of Geoffrey Keating), and *Duanaire Dhaibhidh ui Bhruadair* (1911): 35 Lr Leeson-st, Dublin.

McFadden, EDWD—*b.* 1862, s. of Manus McFadden, J.P.; educ. at St Eunan's Sem. Letterkenny, and Catholic Univ. Dublin; admitted a Solicitor 1886; Chairman of Donegal C.C. 1899-1901, and of Letterkenny Urban Council 1898-1902; M.P. (Nat.) for E. Donegal 1900-6: Letterkenny, co. Donegal.

McFeely, Jos. DANIEL, F.R.C.S.I., etc., J.P. for co. Donegal—*b.* at Derry, s. of Philip McFeely; educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin; was Sen. Surg., Mercer's Hosp. Dublin, and Civil Surg., Station Hosp. Cork; formerly Coroner for co. Donegal; late Member of Council and on Court of Examiners of the R.C.S.I.; Med. Attend. to St George's Industrial Schools and Father Berry's Homes, Liverpool; late Visiting Surg. W. Derby Union; retired from practice; *m.* (1890) SARAH, only dau. of John CRAIG, of Belfast, linen merchant (she *d.* 1918; 5 sons): Holly Ho., Woolton, Liverpool.

McFeely, CAPT. CECIL MICHAEL **Craig-,** D.S.O., M.B.E., M.C., Border Regt—*b.* at Bundorman, co. Donegal, 1894, 4 s. of Dr. J. D. McFeely; educ at St Fras Xavier's, Liverpool, Ushaw, Liverpool Univ. and R. Mil. Coll.; Capt. 1 Bn The Border Regt, late R. Dublin Fus.; served in Great War with 29 Divn 1916-9 (wounded twice, desps, D.S.O., M.C. and Bar); France and Flanders 1916-8; Germany 1918; Anatolia (Turkey) 1919-20; N.W.F. India 1922-3: Jun. Army and Navy Club.

McGann, MAJOR HENRY HERBERT Indian Army—*b.* 1882; educ. at Ladycross and Wimbledon Coll.; Capt. 1911; Major 1917; served in European War (desps).

McGarry, HON. THOS WM, K.C.—*b.* Ont. Canada 1871; educ. at Osgoode Hall, Toronto; Canadian Bar 1892; K.C. 1908; M.L.A. of Ontario since 1905; Treas. of the Prov. of Ont. since 1914 with Cabinet rank; *m.* (1894) B. K. DEVINE (1 son, 1 dau.): Renfrew, Ont., Can.

McGee, RT REV. MGR CHAS—pastor of Stratford, Ont. and Dean; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1919.

McGee, THOS D'ARCY—*b.* 1876; s. of John Joseph McGee, of the Canadian C.S. (who was a half-bro. of the Hon. Thos D'Arcy McGee, the Irish-Canadian statesman and poet, and one of the Fathers of Confederation); educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal, and Ottawa Univ.; barr. 1900; in practice at Ottawa; *m.* (1910) ELIZABETH, dau. of Thos LONG, of Toronto: 12 Marlborough-ave, Ottawa.

McGettigan, CANON PATRICK—ordained priest 1893; Adm. of Edinburgh Cathedral since 1923; member of Chapter 1923; member of Edinburgh Education Authority. Editor of *Scottish Annals of A.P.F.*: 61 York-pl., Edinburgh.

McGilligan, PATRICK—*b.* 189–; educ. at Univ. Coll. Dublin (M.A., N.U.I.); called to the Irish Bar 1921; on Senate N.U.I. and Governing Body U.C. Dublin; T.D. for the N.U.I. since 1924; Minister for Industry and Commerce 1925-7 and for External Affairs since 1927; Delegate to Impl Confce in London 1926: 32 Lr Leeson-st, Dublin.

MacGillivray, DONALD J., M.C.—*b.* at New Westminster, B.C., 1896; B.A. of St F.X. Coll. Antigonish, N.S., 1915; served in European War

as Lieut. R. Canadian Regt (wounded, Mil. Cross); Presdt of Maritime Club of McGill Univ.; Presdt of Columbian Club of Montreal: 78 Durocher-st., Montreal, Canada.

MacGillivray, Rev. Ronald C., M.C.—educ. at St. F.X. Coll. Antigonish, N.S., and Urban Coll. Rome; priest 1915; served as C.F. to 26 Canadian Bn in France (Mil. Cross): Pictou, Nova Scotia, Canada.

MacGinley, Canon Jas, D.D.—*b.* in co. Donegal 1869; bro. of Bishop MacGinley of Monterey-Fresno, Calif., U.S.A.; educ. at St Eunan's. Letterkenny, and Maynooth; priest 1891; a Dean of Maynooth Coll. 1892; Senr Dean 1904-23; P.P. of Ballyshannon since 1923: Ballyshannon, Ireld.

McGinn, John, F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.—studied at Ledwich Med. School, Dublin, and R.C.S.I.; late Asst-Surg., Tyrone County Infirmary; M.O. to the Post Office, and Med. Examiner, Education Dept., Newport; Alderman of Newport (Mon.); J.P. for Boro'; *m.* dau. of Arthur Murphy, of Llantarnam, Mon.: Tattysallagh, Caerleon, Mon.

McGirr, John Joseph Gregory—*b.* Parkes, N.S.W., 1880, s. of John Patk McGirr, of Waterford, Ireld; educ. at St Joseph's Convent, Parkes, and St Stanislaus' Coll. Bathurst, N.S.W.; one of the first Labour representatives in Australian Senate; Member for Yass 1913-20, and Sydney since 1921; first Minister for Motherhood in N.S.W. State Parliament 1920; also held office as Minister for Health and Minister for Labour and Industry; *m.* Rachel Miler-Hermes, B.A. Sydney Univ. (1 son, 4 daus.): 515 Alfred-st, N. Sydney, N.S.W.

McGonigal, John, K.C.—*b.* 1870, s. of Michael McGonigal, of Sydenham, co. Down; educ. at St Malachy's Coll. Belfast, and French Coll. Blackrock; called to the Irish Bar 1892; K.C. 1911; Prof. of the Law of Personal Property, Contracts, and Torts at King's Inns, Dublin, 1910-13; Sen. Crown Prosecutor for the City of Belfast 1917; Bencher of the King's Inns Dublin, and also Bencher of the Inns of Court of Northern Ireland; *m.* (1901) Margaret, e. dau. of Richd Davoren, of Friarsland, c. Dublin (3 sons, 4 daus.): 6 Windsor-gdns, University-rd, Belfast.

McGorty, Capt. Gerald James, M.C., M.B., B.Ch., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1886, o. s. of Gerald McGorty, wine merchant, Glasgow; educ. at St Mungo's Acad. and Univ. of Glasgow; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1919; served in Great War, France 1916-8 (wounded, Mil. Cross).

McGrath, Commdr Donal Scott, R.N.—*b.* 1889, 3 s. of Geo. McGrath, Charlemont, Jamaica, B.W.I.; Lieut Commdr 1921; Commdr 1927; served in European War; *m.* (1917) Marie Josephine, y. dau. of late G. W. Kiely, of Toronto (1 son, 1 dau.).

McGrath, Lady—Eleanor Mary, dau. of Patrick F. McAllister, of Dublin; *m.* (1893) Sir Joseph McGrath, LL.D. who *d.* 1923 (1 son, a Jesuit, 2 daus.): 11 Clyde-rd, Dublin.

McGrath, Hon. Sir Patk Thos, K.B.E.—*b.* St John's, NF., 1868; educ. at Xtian Bros' School; Asst Clerk, Newfoundland Ho. of Assembly, 1898-1901; Chief Clerk do., 1901-11; M.L.C. 1912; Presdt, Legisl. Council of Nfld 1916-9 and since 1925; hon. sec. of various war boards 1914-8; *cr.* K.B.E. 1918; Editor, *Evening Herald*, St John's 1895; representative of *The Times* and of Reuter and Newfoundland correspondent to many Canadian, American, and English papers; contributor to *The Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, North American, Atlantic Monthly, Wide World, Collier's, Century*, and many other periodicals; author of *Newfoundland in* 1911—*From Ocean to Ocean*, etc., and of article "Newfoundland" in *Encyclo. Brit.* (1926): St John's, Newfoundland.

McGuinness, Rev. Robt, M.C.—educ. at Ushaw; served as C.F. during European War; Salonika Force (M.C. 1918): St Patrick's, Bolton, Lancs.

McHardy, Rev. Joseph, M.C.—*b.* at Aboyne 1874; educ. at Blairs Coll. and Scots. Coll. Valladolid; priest 1899; pastor at Kirkcud-

bright; served as C.F. during European War (Mil. Cross); Dioc. Inspector of Schools; Member of Stewartry Education Authority: St Cuthbert's, Kirkcudbright, N.B.

McHugh, Rev. Daniel John, O.B.E., C.F.—*b.* at Headfort, co. Galway, 1880; priest of the diocese of Clonfert 1905; served as C.F. during European War (desps 2); O.B.E. 1919; Iraq operations 1919-20; C.F. 3 cl. 1924: Blackdown Camp, Camberley, Surrey.

McHugh, Hon. Geo.—*b.* in Ontario 1845, s. of Patrick McHugh, 1 Warden of co. Victoria, Ont.; educ. at public schools; a farmer; sat for S. Victoria in Canadian Ho. of Commons as a Lib. 1896-1900; Senator since 1901; *m.* (1873) Margaret O'Neill: Lindsay, Ont., Canada.

McIlroy, Canon John—pastor of St Mary's, Hyson Green, Nottingham, since 1894; Canon of Nottingham 1914: Presb., Belton-st, Nottingham.

Macinerney, Michael Chartres, K.C.—*b.* 1850 in co. Clare; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock (Vice-President of the Castleknock Union); called to the American Bar 1873; Irish Bar 1879, and English Bar 1899; took silk 1894; contested Widnes as a Liberal 1890; Revising Barrister for City of Dublin 1907-10; Dublin Divisional Magistrate 1910-7; on Council C.T.S. of Irel.; author of a volume of poems and a work on the Irish Land Act of 1881: Bella Vista, Kingstown, Dublin.

MacInerny, Rev. M. H., O.P.—Historiographer Irish Dominican Province; Vice-Postulator of Cause of the Irish Martyrs; M.N.A.I.; F.R.S.A.I. Editor of *The Irish Rosary* since 1924. Author of *A History of the Irish Dominicans*: St Saviour's Priory, Dorset-st, Dublin.

McInerney, Lt-Col Timothy Marcus, C.M.G., V.D.—*b.* at Bendigo 1869; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Melbourne, and Melbourne Univ.; Barrister of the Supreme Court of Victoria and the Commonwealth High Court; Lt-Col in Commonwealth military forces 1916; commanded Victoria Rifles, 1 Victorian Contingent, in S. African War (severely wounded); advocate in the High Court of Pretoria under martial law; Chief Magistrate of said Court; R.M. in the Transvaal after the War; President of the Central Judicial Commission for the settlement of claims arising out of the War; *cr.* C.M.G. 1907; *m.* (1904) Agnes, dau. of Edwd Taylor, of Yorks: 90 Queen-st, Melbourne; Travellers', Celtic, and M.C.C. Clubs, Melbourne.

McIntyre, Capt. Henry Finch, I.A.—*b.* 1898, s. of J. T. McIntyre; educ. at Stonyhurst and R.M.C. Wellington; Capt. 2 Bn 17 Dogra Regt 1924; service with Aden Field Force 1917-8 and with Egyptian E.F. 1918; *m.* 1923 Eileen, y. dau. of late G. T. Smith, Dorchester: 2 Bn 17 Dogra Regt, Manzai, Waziristan.

McIntyre, Thos Joseph, K.S.G.—a prominent layman of Lismore diocese, Australia; *cr.* K.S.G. by H.H. Pius X 1914.

McIsaac, Hon. Colin Francis—*b.* South River, Antigonish, N.S., 1855; family settlers from Inverness-shire; educ. at St Francis Xavier's Coll. Antigonish; barr. 1880; K.C. 1905; sat for Antigonish in Local Assembly (as Lib.) 1886-95; for some years a member of the Provincial Cabinet and Minister without portfolio; sat for Antigonish Co. in Canadian Ho. of Commons 1896-1905; re-elected for the counties of Antigonish and Guysborough 1921; Member, Transcontinental Rly Commission, 1905; a Charter Governor of St Francis Xavier's Coll. Antigonish; *m.* (1892) Mary Helena Houlett, of Halifax, N.S. (3 sons, 2 daus): Antigonish, N.S., Canada.

Mackay, Hon. Mrs. Kenneth—Joan, y. dau. of late Rt. Hon. John Fras Moriarty, Lord Chief Justice of Appeal in Ireld; *m.* (1915) Hon. Kenneth Mackay, only s. of 1 Lord Inchcape (3 sons, 1 dau.): 60 Grosvenor-st, W.1; Bilton Park, Rugby.

Mackay, John—*b.* 1869, s. of Bernard, g.-s. of Robt Mackay, of

Ardvrack, Lake Assynt, Sutherland; educ. at Carlow Lay Coll. and French Coll. Blackrock; late Equipt Officer R.A.F. (disabled during European War); *m.* (1) MARY, 2 dau. of George GAYNOR, Tullywood, co. Westmeath, and (2) KATHLEEN, y. dau. of M. HENNESSY, of Raderstown, co. Kilkenny. Author of *Porcelain—The Soul of Ireland—Trodden Gold—Kibrinka—The Ten Islands*: The Terrace, Dunmore East, co. Waterford.

Mackay, SQDN-LDR CHAS JOS., M.C., D.F.C.—*b.* 1895, e. s. of John Mackay, Dunmore East, co. Waterford; educ. at Ampleforth; Sqdn-Ldr R.A.F. 1922; late Capt. 1 Leinster Regt; Gold Medallist, United Services Institute; served in European War (twice wounded, Mil. Cross, D.F.C., Cr. de Guerre); *m.* (1917) VIOLET, 2 dau. of J. J. FLYNN, late Hibernian Bank, Dundalk: Wing H.Q., Middle East Command, Heliopolis, Egypt.

Mackay, GEO. F.—*b.* 1897, 2 s. of John Mackay, Dunmore; educ. at Arcachon (France), Ampleforth, and Cambridge Univ.; served in European War (wounded); in Colonial Service; *m.* 1922 SONIA, o. dau. of late G. GOODCHILD, Redlands, Surrey: Administrative Officer, Accra, Gold Coast.

McKay, CAPT. GERALD MORGAN, M.C., 1 R. West Surrey Regt—*b.* 1895, s. of late John McKay, J.P., of Cabra Towers, Rathfriland, co. Down; educ. at Stonyhurst, Beaumont and Brasenose Coll. Oxford; served in European War (twice wounded, Mil. Cross and Bar); *m.* (1917) KATHLEEN, dau. of John Jacob Stoner, and widow of Capt. the Hon. Wm A. NUGENT, 15th Hussars.

McKean, COL ALEXR CHALMERS, C.M.G., late 6 Dragoons—*b.* 1852, s. of Major Robt McKean; served in Transvaal War of 1881, and in various Zulu expeditions 1883-7 (Brevet of Lt-Col); in command of 6 Inniskilling Dragoons 1890-5; C.M.G. 1891; retired 1898; served during European War in France and Italy (desps); *m.* (1890) MARY D'AMICO INGUANEZ, Baroness of Diar-il-Bniet, Bucana, and Castle Cicciano, and Premier Noble of Malta: Casa Inguanez, Notabile, Malta; Cavalry Club; Union Club, Malta.

McKean, MISS MARION JOSEPHINE, Journalist—dau. of late Robt Cassells McKean (Paris and London); has acted as Paris and Berlin Correspondent for American, Canadian, and Indian papers, and as European Correspondent to the Catholic Press Assoc. of America from its inception to its merging in the N.C.W.C.; contributor to numerous home and American and Colonial Catholic journals; British Correspondent of the Inlichtingsbureel, Malines and Antwerp; British *Liaison* Correspondent for Rapprochement International des Ecrivains Catholiques, Paris; on Press Sub-C'ttee of Catholic Federation; recd Cross pro Eccl. et Pont. from Benedict XV 1920 for pioneer services in the provision of foreign Catholic news to the Catholic Press of the English speaking world; has Belgian decoration of Medaille de la Reine Elizabeth; member Anglo-Belgian Union: 1 Hurlingham-gdns, S.W.6.

Macken, RT REV. MGR THOS F., V.G.—P.P. of Dunmore, co. Galway, 1910-22; and of Claremorris, co. Mayo, since 1922; member of Tuam Chapter since 1908; Dean since 1920; V.G. to the Archbp of Tuam since 1921; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1922. Author of *The Canonisation of Saints*: Claremorris, co. Mayo.

McKenna, SURGN-COMDR FRANCIS JOHN LOUIS PHILIP, M.B., R.N. retd —*b.* 1872; Surgeon, R.N., 1898; Staff-Surgeon 1906; Fleet-Surgeon, R.N.R., 1914.

McKenna, REV. JAS E., M.R.I.A. —*b.* in co. Monaghan; educ. at St Macartan's Sem. and Maynooth; priest 1893; at Enniskillen 1893-1909; P.P. of Dromore since 1909; for many years Chairman of the Fermanagh Tech. C'ttee; interested in Industrial Revival. Author of *Devenish—Lough Erne and its Shrines—Lough Derg—Sermons in Stone—Dust to Dust—Fermanagh and its Princes—SS. Macartan and Dympna* and other publications; articles in

U. J. Archæology and Catholic periodicals : Dromore, co. Tyrone.

McKenna, Owen—*b.* 1899, s. of P. McKenna, of Shotts, Lanarkshire ; formerly employed in the Marconi I.M. Co. ; *m.* (1923) Lady Pleasance E. Rous (recd into the Church 1923), e. dau. of 3 Earl of Stradbroke (1 son, 1 dau.) : The Cedars, 537 Church-rd, Yardley, Birmingham.

Mackenzie, Compton—*b.* 1883 ; educ. at St Paul's School and Magdalen Coll. Oxford ; received into the Church in Italy 1915 ; Lieut (temp.) R. Marines 1915-8 ; served in European War with R.N.D. (Dardanelles operations 1915) ; attd G.H.Q. Med. E. F., 1915 ; Mil. Control Officer, Athens, 1916 ; Chev. Leg. Hon. and Serbian White Eagle 4 cl. ; O.B.E. 1919 ; *m.* (1905) Faith, y. dau. of Rev. E. D. Stone. Author of *The Passionate Elopement—Carnival—Sinister Street—Altar Steps—The Parson's Progress—The Heavenly Ladder*, and other novels and plays : Isle of Jethou, Guernsey, C.I.

Mackenzie, Miss Margaret—dau. of the late Major Augustine Mackenzie, R.E. Educ. at the English Coll. Bruges. Hon. Sec. of the Catholic Stage Guild 1917-1923. Interested in the theatre. Author of two books of verse, *The Station Platform* and *The Seeker* ; also of *Satan Among the Saints—The Child Who had Never Heard of Christmas* (one act plays), etc. : 7 Ormond-rd, Richmond, Surrey.

Mackenzie, Major Ronald J., late R.E.—*b.* 1863, s. of late Major Augustine C. Mackenzie, R.E. ; educ. at Oscott ; engaged in the Suakin Expedition 1885, in the Zhob Valley 1890, and in second Miranzi Expedition 1891 (desps) : 7 Ormond-rd, Richmond.

Mackenzie, V.A. of (Rt Rev. Gabriel Breynat, O.M.I.)—*b.* in France 1867 ; professed O.M.I. 1890 ; ordained 1891 ; cons. 1902 tit. Bishop of Adramyttium for this Vicariate then formed by the Division of Athabasca-Mackenzie : St Joseph's, Fort Smith, Great Slave Lake, N.W.T.

MacKenzie, William Andrew, K.S.G.—*b.* in Ross-shire 1870 ; studied medicine at Aberdeen ; afterwards engaged in journalism in London and edited *Black and White* 1897-1900 ; recd into the Church 1914. H.E. the Cardinal Archbp appointed him as his delegate to the Council of the Save the Children Internatl Union at Geneva 1919, and in 1920 he was appointed treasurer-general ; Vice-Presdt of the Catholic Union of Internatl Studies ; *cr.* K.S.G. 1922 ; recd decoration Goldenes Verdeinstzeichen from the Presdt of the Republic of Austria 1927 ; is *m.* Author of *Rowton House Rhymes*, etc. : 14 rue Jean Calvin, Geneva.

McKeon, Fitzherbert Thos—*b.* Carrick-on-Shannon 1887, s. of Michl McKeon, Solr (*d.* 1920) of Belmont (burnt 1921), Drumsna, and Margaret P., dau. of late Walter Delamer, of Multifarnham, co. Westmeath (the Delamers were the founders of the Franciscan Abbey of Multifarnham) ; educ. at Downside and Clongowes (prizeman Intermediate Exmns) and R.U.I. ; 2 Lt 4 Connaught Rgrs 1911 ; Capt. 1915; seconded to Colonial Service 1914 ; Asst Commr of Police, Sierra Leone, 1914 ; attd to Gold Coast Regt (W.A.F.F.), East African Campaign 1917-8 ; Asst Commr of Police, Gold Coast, 1920-1 ; first holder of Van der Mulen L.T. Cup ; *unm.* : Junr Naval and Mil. Club.

McKeon, Rt Rev. Mgr Peter Joseph—*b.* Raleigh, Ont., 1863 ; studies at Assumption Coll. Sandwich, Ont. ; priest 1894 ; pastor of St Mary's London, Ont. 1902-14 ; Rector of Cathedral parish London 1914-24 ; pastor of St. Martin's London since 1924 ; Dioc. Chancellor since 1899 ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1919 : St Martin's, London, Ont., Canada.

McKeown, Wm Quinn, D.S.C.—s. of P. McKeown, Liverpool ; officer in the Mercantile Marine ; served apprenticeship in sailing vessel and as a cadet with the Harrison Line ; joined the navy as Lieut R.N.R. ; served in European War and commanded one of H.M. ships for a period

of 4 years (D.S.C. 1915) : 32 Marmion-rd, Liverpool.

Mackesy, Colonel John Pierse, D.S.O., R.E.—*b.* Lahore 1873, s. of Lt-Gen. W. H. Mackesy, Ind. Army (*d.* 1914), by Teresa, dau. of Pierse Creagh, of Mount Elva, co. Clare; educ. at Stonyhurst; commg R.E. at Sierra Leone 1898-1900; served in S. African War (desps); Major 1911; served in European War (desps 2, D.S.O. 1917); retd pay 1923; *m.* (1910) Leila Stewart, of Kingstown: Junr Naval and Mil. Club.

Mackey, Father Peter Paul, O.P., S.T.M.—*b.* 1851; bro. of the late Father Henry Benedict Mackey, O.S.B.; studied at Louvain Univ.; resident in Rome since 1881; one of the editors of the Leonine Edition of the works of St Thomas Aquinas: Collegio Angelico, via S. Vitale Rome 5.

Mackin, Canon Henry—*b.* 1865; educ. at Ushaw; B.A. Lond.; priest 1895; successively at St Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle, Washington, and (since 1907) Jarrow; Canon of Hexham 1925; Member of Exec. Catholic Education Council; Sec. Dioc. Schools Assoc.; Member of Durham C.C. and County Educ. C'ttee; Member of South Shields Board of Guardians: St Bede's, Jarrow-on-Tyne.

Mackintosh, Hugh Fraser—*b.* at Hamilton, Ont., 1862; descended from a branch of the Moy Mackintoshes, Chiefs of Clan Chattan; educ. at Guelph, Ont.; convert 1883; one of the founders and editors of *Catholic Weekly Review*, Toronto; now Associate Editor of *Catholic Record*, London, Ont.; formerly President of the C.T.S. of Canada. Author of memoirs of several Canadian churchmen. Contributor to *The Municipality of Toronto: a History*, and to periodicals: 55 Edith Drive, Toronto.

Mackintosh, Rt Rev. Mgr John J., V.G.—*b.* Kyles-morar, Inverness-shire, 1882; eccles. studies at Scots Coll. and Gregorian Univ. Rome; priest 1909; in charge of Bornish S. Uist 1913-9, of Mingarry-in-Moidart 1919-25, and of Roy Bridge since 1925; Canon of Argyll and the Isles 1926; V.G. 1928; J.P. Inverness-shire since 1917: Roy Bridge, Inverness-shire.

MacLoone, Jas, K.C.—*b.* 1870, e. s. of late Joseph MacLoone, J.P., co. Donegal; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Armagh, and T.C.D.; Irish Bar 1893; Inner Bar 1911; Jun. Crown Counsel, co. Westmeath, 1907-10; Sen. Crown Counsel for co. Tyrone since 1912; Revising Barr. for City of Belfast 1908-13, and for co. Dublin since 1914; *m.* (1908) Florence, y. dau. of late Wm. Richardson, of Crumlin, co. Dublin: 85 Merrion-sq., Dublin.

McMahon, Major Fras Richard, D.S.O., R.E.—*b.* at Wellington, N.Z., 1878, s. of Martin McMahon; educ. at St Patk's Coll. Wellington; graduated as Mining Eng. 1905; M.Inst.M.E.; Member Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy; Fellow R. Aeronaut. Soc.; served in European War as Major (temp.) R.E. (desps. 3, D.S.O. 1917); gassed at Cambria 1917; *m.* (1915) Alice Joan, dau. of Rev. T. Jones, Manor Park (3 daus.).

MacMahon, Rt Hon. Jas—*b.* in Belfast 1865; educ. at Xtian Bros' Schools Armagh, and Blackrock Coll.; one of the founders of Blackrock Coll. Union of which he is past-Presdt; Chf Clerk and Asst Sec. G.P.O. Dublin, 1913; Sec. 1916; Under-Sec. to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland 1916-22; P.C. Irel. 1920; *m.* (1892) Mary, e. dau. of John Rochford, C.E., of Dublin (1 son, 2 daus.): Castlemount, Castleknock, co. Dublin; Stephen's Green Club.

MacMahon, Surg.-Commdr Robt Francis, R.N. retd—*b.* in co Tipperary 1878; educ. at R.C.S.I.; Surgeon R.N. 1902; Surg.-Commdr 1916; served in Boer War and European War; retired 1928; *m.* (1920) Mrs A. Nelson, dau. of John Lawson (2 sons, 1 dau.).

McManus, John, Builder and Government Contractor — carried out in 1900, in record time, a War Office contract for buildings on Salisbury Plain to the value of over a quarter of a million sterling. On the completion of his building

contract for the R. Naval Coll. at Osborne, he received the personal congratulations of the King; instructed by the Vatican, after the earthquake in Southern Italy in 1909, to construct over 400 churches and other buildings.

McMaster, CANON WM—*b.* at Kinloch, Moidart, 1870; educ. at Blairs and Scots Coll. Valladolid; priest 1894; taught at Scots Coll. Valladolid 1894-1903; mission work at Castlebay, Laggan, Taynuilt and Fort William; Canon of Argyll and the Isles since 1919: St Mary's, Fort William, N.B.

Macmillan, LT-COL JOHN ST CLAIR, late R.F.A.—*b.* 1868, s. of the late E. H. Macmillan, J.P., of Woodfield, Inverness; educ. at Inverness Coll., in Germany, and R.M. Acad.; entd Army 1888; Major 1904; retired 1912; served in European War on Staff; Brigade-Major 1914; Lt-Col 1917 (desps); *m.* (1895) GWENDOLEN MAUD, y. dau. of late Rev. W. F. GORE, with whom he was received into the Church at Farm Street, 1908 (1 son living).

McMullan, FREDK, K.S.G.—*b.* 1871, s. of Thos McMullan, of Belfast (family from Glastry, in the Ards, co. Down); educ. at Belfast and Trin. Coll. Cambr. (M.A., LL.M.); called to the Bar at I.T. 1896; apptd Conveyancing Counsel to H.M. Office of Works 1912 and to the Admiralty 1917; for many years on Council English branch A.P.F.; *cr.* K.S.G. by H.H. Pius XI 1927; *m.* (1896) GERTRUDE, dau. of John BUCKENHAM, of Cambridge, surgeon (2 sons, 2 daus. surv.): 19 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

MacMullen, JAS FINBARRE, J.P., Architect and Civil Engineer—*b.* 1859, s. of Barry MacMullen, of Cork, builder, who carried out the designs of Pugin, Ashlin, Goldie, and other architects in such buildings as Thurles Cathedral, the Church of SS. Peter and Paul in Cork, St Vincent's Orphanage and Chapel (for Count Murphy) in the same city, the College at Waterford, and the façade and other portions of Queenstown Cathedral; educ. at Queen's Coll. Cork; F.R.I.A. (Irel.); M.Inst. C.E. of Ireland; M.R. Sanitary Inst. London; City J.P. for Cork 1903 and for the County 1907; High Sheriff of Cork City 1908-9; practises as an architect and civil engineer in Cork; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1910; *m.* (1907) MARGARETTA MARIE, dau. of John T. MURPHY, Cork: Trabeg, Cork.

McNabb, SURGEON-REAR-ADM. SIR DANL JOS. PATK, K.B.E., C.B., R.N. —*b.* 1862, s. of Thos McNabb; educ. at Ushaw, at Newcastle-on-Tyne and London Hosp.; L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon 1886; Staff-Surgeon 1898; Fleet-Surgeon 1902; Dep.-Surg.-Gen. 1914; rank changed to Surg.-Capt. 1918; Surg.-Rear-Adm. 1919; Deputy-Dir.-Gen. of Med. Dept. of the Admiralty 1916-9; in command R.N. Hosp. Plymouth 1919-22; retd 1922; C.B. 1918; K.B.E. 1919; Crown of Belg. Commdr; *m.* (1902) KATE, dau. of Deputy-Insp.-Gen. Fysher NEGUS, R.N. (2 sons, 2 daus.): 21 Alexandra-rd, Walmer, Kent.

McNabb, THOS BENBOW, D.S.C. —only s. of late Rd McNabb, of Odessa and Hemsworth, Torquay; served in European War as Lt R.N.V.R. (D.S.C. 1917).

McNabb, FATHER VINCENT J., O.P., S.T.M.—ordained priest 1894; Prior of Holy Cross, Leics, 1910-4; Prior of Hawkesyard, Staffs, 1914-7; S.T.M. 1917; Chev. O. of Crown of Belgium 1919. Author of *Oxford Conferences on Prayer—Oxford Conferences on Faith—Where Believers may Doubt—Infallibility—Our Reasonable Service—The Children's Hour—The Doctrinal Witness of the Fourth Gospel —Europe's Ewe-Lamb and Other Essays—The Church and the Land —The Catholic Church and Philosophy—The New Testament Witness to Saint Peter*, and other works. He has also edited *The Decrees of the Vatican Council*, and is on the Committee of the C.T.S. Contributor to periodicals: St Dominic's Priory, London, N.W.5.

McNairney, CANON MICHAEL—served missions at Milngavie and Parkhead; Rector of St Peter's Partick, since 1899; R.D.; Canon of Glasgow since 1916: St Peter's, Partick, Glasgow.

McNamara, Col Arthur Edwd, C.B. (1928), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916)—*b.* 1877, y. s. of late Wm McNamara, of Dundanion, Blackrock, co. Cork; educ. at the Oratory Schl; served in S. African War 1899-1902 (wounded, desps); A.D.C. to his uncle Gen. Sir Fras. Clery 1900; Great War 1914-7 (wounded, desps 6 times); Major Queen's Royal Regt 1915-9; Bt Col. 1919; Col 1920; Bde Commdr (T. Brig.-Gen.) 1918-9; Gen. Staff. Off. (1 grade) 1916-23; commg 19 Indian Inf. Bde Lucknow 1923-6; Commdt Small Arms Schl, Netheravon, since 1926; French and Belgian War Crosses; *unm.*: Abington House, Figheldean, Wilts; Army and Navy Club.

Macnamara, Capt, John Philip, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1893, s. of Richd A. Macnamara, solr, Dublin (ex-Presdt Law Soc. Ireld); educ. at Downside and for medicine; served during Great War (Sp. Res.); Capt. 1920.

Macnamara, Lt-Col John Wm Unthank, M.A., M.D., late I.M.S. —*b.* 1853, s. of the late Dr Michael Macnamara, of Corofin, co. Clare; educ. at Queen's Coll. Galway and in Dublin; Major 1891: Lt-Col Bengal Command, 1899; retired 1908; *m.* (1921) Gertrude E., dau. of late Stephen MacDermott, M.D., Ballaghaderin, co. Roscommon: Corofin, co. Clare.

McNamara, Michael, Knt of Pius —*b.* 1862, s. of late M. J. McNamara, of Bellville, Cork; educ. at Beaumont; served for 8 years in Mil. and Sp. Res.; *cr.* Knt of Pius by H.H. 1928; *m.* (1911) Marjorie, dau. of Algernon and Lady Henrietta Turnor: Bellville, Cork.

Macnamara, Lt-Col Wm John, B.A., M.D., late R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1854, s. of Dr Michael Macnamara, of Corofin, co. Clare; educ. privately and R.U.I.; Major 1892; Lt-Col 1903; sometime Deputy-Surgeon at R. Hospital, Chelsea; late P.M.O., Pretoria, S.A.; A.D.M.S., Ireland, 1914-8; retd; *m.* (1897) Elizabeth, dau. of Martin F. Mahony, of Lotamore, co. Cork: 12 Herbert-pk, Donnybrook, Dublin.

Macnamara, Col Robt Joseph, M.D., I.M.S. retd—*b.* 1861; educ. at the R. Univ. of Irel.; Major 1898; Colonel 1916; retd 1916: Ardvarna, The Hill, Monkstown, Dublin.

Macnamara, Canon Patk—pastor at Kilsyth, Glasgow; Canon of St Andrews and Edinburgh since 1917: Kilsyth, Glasgow.

McNeill, Rt Hon. James—*b.* in Glenarm, co. Antrim, 1869; bro. of Dr Eoin McNeill (*q.v.*); educ. at Belvedere Coll. (S.J.), Univ. Coll. Blackrock, and Emmanuel Coll. Cambr.; Indian Civil Servant 1890-1915; High Commnr in London for the Irish Free State 1923-8; Governor-Gen. of the Irish Free State since 1928: Vice-Regal Lodge, Dublin.

Macneill, Canon John, M.C.—descended from the Macneills of Barra in the Western Isles; educ. at Blairs; priest 1903; pastor of Morar since 1923; previously at Eriskay; Canon of Argyll and the Isles 1926; Gaelic speaker; served as C.F. during European War (desps 2, Mil. Cross and Bar): Morar, Inverness-shire.

McNeill, John (Eoin), D.Litt. (N.U.I.), B.A. (R.U.I.), M.R.I.A. —*b.* at Glenarm, co. Antrim, 1868; educ. at St Malachy's Coll. Belfast; entered Civil Service 1888; was in the Accountant-Gen.'s Office, Law Courts, Dublin, for 20 years; was the originator of the Gaelic League and has been its Vice-Presdt and Presdt; formerly editor of *Irisleabhar na Gaedhilge*, and later of *An Claidheamh Soluis*; co-editor of *Eachtra Lomnochtáin* (an Ossianic tale from MS.); began study of Old and Middle Irish 1890; Prof. of Early and Medieval Irish History at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) since 1909; is Lecturer on Irish Archæology at Maynooth; on Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) 1908; Senator of the N.U.I.; member of the original Provisional C'ttee which organised the I.N.V.; Deputy to Dail for Londonderry City and for the N.U.I. 1918; elected Speaker of Dail Eireann 1921; resigned 1922 when apptd Minister of Education; Free State representative on Boundary Commn 1924-5; D.Litt

(N.U.I.) 1921. Author of *Duanaire Fhinn* and editor and annotator of numerous Irish texts: "Netley," 3 South Hill-ave, Booterstown, Dublin.

McNicholas, Most Rev. John Timothy, O.P., Archbp of Cincinnati, U.S.A.—*b.* 1877 at Kiltimagh, co. Mayo; studies at Philadelphia and with the Dominicans at Somerset, Ohio; Dominican novice 1894; priest 1901; Prof. at the Dominican Coll. at Washington and Master of Novices 1904-8; National Director of the Holy Name Soc. (Anti-profanity Society, with membership of a million and a half men) 1908-16; Rector of St Catherine's New York 1913; Assistant to the Master-Gen. of the Order 1917-8; Bishop of Duluth, U.S.A., 1918-25; translated to Indianapolis May 1925, and to the archiepiscopal see of Cincinnati July 1925; Asst at the Pontif. Throne 1923: 5418 Moeller-avenue, Norwood, Ohio, U.S.A.

McNulty, Rev. John F., M.A.—*b.* 1879; educ. at St Bede's Coll. Manchester, at Douai, at Ushaw, and at the Univs. of Cambridge and Fribourg; priest 1911; Prof. at St Bede's Coll. Manchester, 1911-21; Rector of St Edmund's House of Studies, Cambridge, since 1921; was Presdt of Manchester Branch C.T.S. 1920-1: St Edmund's Ho., Cambridge.

McPhillips, Lewis Griffith, K.C.—*b.* in Ont., Canada, 1859; a bro. of Hon. A. E. McPhillips; educ. at St Boniface and Manitoba Colls, and Manitoba Univ.; Manitoba Bar 1882, and Bar of Br. Columbia 1890; K.C. 1892; *m.* (1904) Emma Louise Rogers (she *d.* 1926): 2045 Barclay-st, Vancouver, B.C.

McPhillips, Hon. Mr Justice Albert Edwd, K.C.—*b.* 1861, s. of late Geo. McPhillips, D.L.S., C.E.; descent from old Irish family (The McPhillips are placed on the map of Ortelius in the barony of Costello, Mayo); educ. at St Boniface Coll., and Manitoba Coll., Winnipeg; Manitoba Bar 1882; Bar of British Columbia 1891; K.C. 1900; served in N.W. Rebellion of 1885 as Lieut 90 (Winnipeg) Rifles (Capt. retd); sat in the Legislature of British Columbia 1898-1903, and 1907-13; Attorney-Gen. of first Conserv. Administration of B.C. 1903; President, Exec. Council of British Columbia, 1910-3; a Judge of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia since 1913; *m.* (1896) Emily S., dau. of the late Hon. Alexr E. B. Davie, sometime Premier of British Columbia, she *d.* 1923 (2 sons, 1 dau.): Cloonmore Ho., 1603 Rockland-ave, Victoria, B.C.

MacRae, Major Colin, of Feoirlinn, C.B.E., Res. Off. late 42 R. Hdrs (Black Watch)—*b.* 1869, 3 s. of the late Duncan MacRae, J.P., D.L., of Conchra, Kintail; served in S. African War 1899-1902 and in European War 1914-8; retired 1905; Exon of the Yeomen of the Guard 1906 and Ensign since 1926; member of the King's Body Guard for Scotland (R. Company of Archers); J.P. and D.L. for Buteshire and J.P. for Argyllshire; Member of Bute T.F. Assn; member of C.C. and Commr of Supply for counties of Bute and Argyll; Presdt of League of Mercy for co. Argyll; Kt of Justice, O. Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in the British Realm; Gold Cross O. Sacri Itineris Hierosolymitano; recd into the Church 1903; apptd Privy Chamb. of Sword and Cape to H.H. 1923; *m.* (1909) Lady Margaret Crichton-Stuart, J.P., only dau. of John, 3 Marquis of Bute, K.T. (1 son, 2 daus). Lady Margaret MacRae (O.B.E.) is founder and first Presdt of the C.W.L. of Scotland; Lady of Justice, O. of St John of Jerusalem; Med. de la Reine Elisabeth, Gold Cross O. Socii Itineris Hierosolymitano; Cross Pro. Eccles. et Pont.; Lady Presdt, League of Mercy for the cos of Argyll, Bute and the City of Glasgow; Chmn of Women's U. Assn for co. of Bute and N. Ayrshire; Vice-Presdt, County Dir. and Treasurer Buteshire Red Cross Soc.: Ardachuple Lodge, Feorilinn, Kinlochruel, Colintraive, Argyll; Ascog, I. of Bute; Friary-ct, St James' Palace, S.W.; Bachelors, R. Automobile Club; New Club (Edinburgh); R. Yacht Squadron (Cowes).

McShane, Mgr J. Henry, B.A.,

M.C.—educ. at St Cuthbert's Gram. Schl, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Ushaw, and Durham Univ.; served as C.F. during European War (Mil. Cross); Vice Rector Beda College, Rome, 1918-26; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1922: St Aidan's, Willington Quay.

MacSheahan, FATHER JOHN Jos. O'DONNELL, S.J. (Irish Province), M.C.—served as C.F. during European War; France and Flanders, attd 2 Leinster Regt, 1917-8 (desps, Mil. Cross and Bar). Rector of St Ignatius' Coll. Galway since 1921: St Ignatius' Coll., Galway.

McSheehy, LT-COL OSWALD WM, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1884, y. s. of Surg.-Major E. L. McSheehy, J.P. (*d.* 1918) and Teresa, only dau. of Joseph Hirst, J.P., of Mount Cross, Yorkshire; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. and St Thomas' Hosp.; Major 1921; served in European War (desps, D.S.O. 1915); O.B.E. 1919; D.A.D.G., Med. Services, War Office 1922-6; Brevet Lieut-Col 1926; *m.* (1911) CAROLINE W. M., e. dau. of late Col Hy PATERSON, I.S.C. (2 sons, 3 daus): c/o Messrs Glyn, Mills and Co., Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall-pl., S.W.1.

McSheehy, THOS FREDK WM CORBET—*b.* 1868, s. of John Thos McSheehy, of Shannon Lawn, for 23 years a Stipendiary Magistrate in Ireland, by Mary Rose, dau. of Jas. Wall-Smith; great-g-s. of John Sheehy, of Donoman Castle, co. Limerick; educ. at St George's, Weybridge; formerly Lieut 3 Batt. Leinster Regt; has served in the Bechuanaland Police Force, Protectorate Regt, and Border Scouts, S. Africa; active service in Matabele War 1893, Bechuanaland Rebellion 1896-7, and Boer War (desps); European War as Lieut A.S.C. 1915-6; *m.* (1911) EDITH, e. dau. of Comdr Edward Robert BRIETZEKE (1 son).

MacSweeney, REV. PATRICK M., M.A.—*b.* 1873, s. of J. J. MacSweeney, for many years Librarian of the R. Irish Academy; educ. at Xtian Bros' School, N. Richmond-st, Dublin, at Holy Cross Coll. Clonliffe, and Univ. Coll. Dublin; M.A. of the R.U.I.; Chancellor's gold medal for English prose; for some time Lecturer on English and French Literature at Univ. Coll. Dublin; later Prof. at Holy Cross Coll. Clonliffe; Lecturer on English Literature at Maynooth 1910-2; Professor of English Literature since 1912; an Examiner in English, Irish, and Irish History to the N.U.I. Edited and translated for the Irish Text Society *The Martial Career of Conghal* (a Middle Irish saga). Author of *Love of Nature in English Poetry—A Group of Nation Builders.* Editor of the *I. E. Record* since 1913. Contributor to periodicals and to *Cath. Encyclo.*; Corr. Member Soc. Archéologique de France: Maynooth, Ireland.

McSweeny, GEORGE, K.C.—*b.* 1865, s. of Geo. McSweeny, of Macroom, co. Cork; educ. at Natl Schls and at Univ. Coll. and Trin. Coll. Dublin; Irish Bar 1896; Inner Bar 1911; H.M. Third Serjeant-at-Law in Ireland 1913-9, and Second Serjeant 1919-21; *m.* 1919 KATHLEEN, widow of F. D. MATTHEWS, Bombay (1 dau.): Lochlin, Howth, co. Dublin.

MacSwiney of Mashanaglass, MARQUESS V. E. P., K.G.C.H.S., K.C.P., K.S.G., M.R.I.A.—*b.* Paris 1871, s. of V. P. MacSwiney and Emma, Countess Konarska; B.-ès-Lettres Univ. of Paris; Chamb. of Honour to H.H. Leo XIII 1893, and Privy Chamb. 1895; *cr.* hereditary Roman Marquess 1896; Vice-Presdt of Internatl Scientific Congresses of Catholics at Fribourg 1897 and Munich 1900; Envoy Extraord. of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre to the Crown Prince of Belgium 1900; Privy Chamb. to Pius X 1904 (resigned office 1909); one of the Apostolic Legation to Irel. for the consecration of Armagh Cathedral 1904; one of the special delegation for the reception of diplomatic missions on the occasion of Pius X's Jubilee 1908; Inspecting Officer, Irish Natl Volunteers, for co. Kerry 1914; has Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont.; Fellow R.S.A.I., M.R.I.A.; formed an Irish Section of the Vatican Library, 1922; one of the representatives of the Govt of the Irish Free State at the celebration of the 13th centenary of St Columbanus at

Bobbio 1923; member of the Irish Delegation to fourth and fifth assemblies of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1923-4; *m.* 1 (1895) Stella Cavalcanti de Albuquerque (this marriage was annulled by the Holy See), and 2 (1910) H.H. Anna Countess von Schlitz, otherwise Von Goertz (1 son, 2 daus. by second marriage). Author of volumes and pamphlets on the diplomatic relations between Portugal and the Holy See and Montenegro and the Holy See; and on Irish military history: 39 Upper Fitzwilliam-st, Dublin.

McSwiney, Prof. Bryan Austin—*b.* Chicago 1894; educ. at Clongowes and Trin. Coll. Dub. (Reuben Harvey Scholar); B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.; Asst. Scientific Adviser to Ministry of Food 1917; Asst. Prof., Institutes of Medicine Schl. of Physic of T.C.D. 1919-20; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology in the Univ. of Manchester 1920-6; tutor and sec., Faculty of Medicine, Univ. of Manchester 1923-6; Prof. of Physiology in the Univ. of Leeds since 1926; Sec., Section I, British Assoc.; served in Great War with R.N.V.R. and R.A.M.C. (wounded); *m.* (1920) Mabel M., y. dau. of W. B. Law, late Co. Inspr. R.I.C. (1 son, 1 dau.): 5 Thornfield-rd, West Park, Leeds.

MacSwiney, Capt. Eugene Valentine Francis, R. Signals—*b.* 1890, 2 s. of late Lt-Col E. V. MacSwiney, R.A.M.C.; Capt. Cheshire Regt 1916, and R.C.S. 1920; Adjutant T.A. 1927; served in Great War (wounded); *m.* (1925) Marjorie E., dau. of J. S. Gibert, of Elibank, Ascot (2 sons): Duke of York's Hdqrs, Chelsea, S.W.

MacSwiney, Major John Chas, O.B.E.—*b.* 1877; educ. at Beaumont; served in S. African War; Capt. Connaught Rgrs. (now disbanded) 1907, and Major 1915; Major retd P.W. Vols 1923; served in European War, France and Flanders (desps, O.B.E. 1919); *m.* (1910) Violet, 3 dau. of Sir John Purcell, K.C.B., of Blackheath.

McSwiney, Capt. Stephen Alphonsus, M.B., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S.—*b.* 1886; educ. at Clongowes and U.C.D.; Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. 1916-9; Capt. I.M.S. 1919; served in Great War.

MacTernan, Hugh Connell, J.P. for co. Leitrim—*b.* 1859, e. s. of Hugh MacTernan, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1911), of Heapstown, co. Sligo, and Mount Allen, co. Leitrim; educ. at Clongowes; formerly Lieut. Leitrim Rifles: Barnamenagh, Drumshambo, co. Leitrim.

MacTernan, Jas N. F., J.P. for cos Sligo and Roscommon—*b.* 1873, 2 s. of late Hugh MacTernan, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1911) of Heapstown, co. Sligo, and Mount Allen, co. Leitrim, by Eleanor Mary, dau. of Connel Loughnan, of Crohill, co. Kilkenny; educ. at Clongowes: Heapstown, Boyle, co. Roscommon; Glackawndarragh Lodge, Celtygowlan, co. Leitrim.

McVeagh, Jeremiah—*b.* 1870, s. of Thos McVeagh, a Belfast shipowner; educ. at Belfast and the R. Univ. of Irel.; journalist; Barr.-at-Law of Gray's Inn 1918; Director of Vickers (Ireland), of East Kent Railway, and other Companies; formerly Special Irish Correspondent of the London *Daily News;* M.P. for S. Down 1902-21. Mr McVeagh was publicly thanked by the Archbishop of Edinburgh for his attention to Catholic interests during the passing of the Scottish Education Bill of 1908, a similar compliment being paid to Mr Boland, M.P. Author of *Religious Intolerance under Home Rule—The Record of Irish Public Bodies—Home Rule in a Nutshell*: 5 Woburn-pl., W.C.1; 113 Kingsway, W.C.2; 5 Essex-ct, E.C.4.

McWeeny, Henry C., M.A., Prof. of Mathematics at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.), since 1909; ex-F.R.U.I.; member of the Governing body of Univ. Coll. Dublin, in the Natl Univ., of which he was a Senator 1908-19: 21 Grosvenor-rd, Rathmines, Dublin.

Madden, Rev. Ambrose, O.M.I., D.S.O., M.C.—priest of the Vancouver Oblate Province; served in European War as C.F., Canadian Troops (wounded; Mil. Cross 1916;

D.S.O. 1918) : Drawer 10, Kamloops, B.C., Canada.

Madden, Richd Robt More, late Captain R.A.M.C., J.P. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1868, e. s. of Thos More Madden, M.D., J.P., of Tinode, co. Wicklow, and Merrion-sq., Dublin ; g-s. of Richd Madden, M.D., Colonial Sec. and Acting Governor of Western Australia in 1842 and author of *History of the United Irishmen* ; educ. at Ratcliffe ; L.R.C.P. and S. Irel. ; served in S. African War with R.A.M.C.

Madden, Major Thos Edwd MacDonnell, J.P. for co. Wicklow —*b.* 1869, 2 s. of Thos More Madden, M.D., J.P. (*d.* 1902), of Tinode, co. Wicklow, and Merrion-sq., Dublin ; educ. at Ratcliffe and Downside ; late Major Wicklow R.G.A. (Res.) ; Capt. R.G.A. 1914-7.

Madras, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Eugene Merdelet, S.C.)—*b.* Metz 1868 ; joined the Salesian Cong. 1886 ; studied in Turin and Belgium ; priest 1893 ; Superior of the first Salesian German Institute in Switzerland 1898-1901, and Superior of the Provincial House at Liège 1901-7 ; went to India 1907, and was Superior at Tanjore ; cons. Archbishop of Madras 1928 : Archbp's House, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

Mageean, Rev. Daniel, B.A., B.D., B.C.L.—*b.* at Saintfield, co. Down, 1882 ; educ. St. Malachy's Coll. Belfast, and Maynooth ; priest 1906 ; Prof. St Malachy's Coll. 1907-19 ; apptd Dean of Maynooth 1919 : St Patrick's Coll., Maynooth.

Magennis, Dr Edwd, J.P. for the cos Down and Armagh—*b.* at Gilfrid, co. Down, s. of Edwd Magennis, of Portadown, co. Armagh ; educ. at St Colman's Coll. Newry, Queen's Coll. Belfast, and King's Coll. London ; M.D. (R.U.I.), L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.) ; Ophthalmic Surg. to St Michael's Hospital, Kingston ; Examiner in Ophthalmic Surgery to the Apothecaries' Hall of Ireland, of which he is Governor ; *m.* Minnie Grew (2 sons, 1 dau.). Author of *Hygiene in the Schoolroom—The Medical Inspection of Schools in Ireland—The Irish Poor Law System,* and many other essays and pamphlets : 86 Harcourt-st, Dublin.

Magennis, Rev. Peter E., O.C.C., General of the Order of Calced Carmelites—*b.* at Tanderagee, Armagh, 1868 ; educ. at Xtian Bros' Schools and St Malachy's Coll. Belfast ; entd Carmelite novitiate at Terenure, Dublin ; graduated at R.U.I. ; D.Ph. at Rome ; priest 1894 ; eight years in Australia ; Assistant General 1908-19 ; elected General 1919, the first Irishman to hold this position : Coll. Sant Alberto, via Sforza Pallavicini 10, Rome 48.

Magennis, Wm, M.A.—*b.* at Belfast 1869 ; educ. at Belvedere Coll. and Univ. Coll. Dublin ; Prof. of Metaphysics at Univ. Coll. Dublin ; Governor of Univ. Coll. Dublin ; Senator Natl Univ. of Irel. ; Commr of Intermediate Educ. ; Commr of Natl Educ. ; a deputy for Natl Univ. in the Free State Ireland Parlt ; was Fellow and Examiner of the R.U.I. in Mental and Moral Science ; called to Irish Bar 1893 ; First Advisory Examiner in English to the Intermediate Education Board ; Editor of the "School and College" series of English Classics ; edited *The Lyceum* 1890-2, and *The New Ireland Review* in 1893. Author of *Irish Democracy—Blind Bartimæus and Other Poems* : Univ. Coll., Dublin.

Magner, Major Jeremiah John, M.C., M.B., B.Ch., R.A.M.C.—*b.* Cork 1891 ; educ. at Univ. Coll. Cork ; served in Great War (desps, Mil. Cross) ; Capt. 1918 ; employed with Egyptian Army 1923-7 ; late S.M.O., Sinja, Blue Nile District, Sudan ; Major 1926.

Magrane, Jas Nicholas, J.P. for co. Louth—*b.* 1880, e. s. of late Nicholas Magrane, J.P., of Burren Ho., co. Louth (*d.* 1910), by his 1 wife Annie, dau. of late Jas Carroll, of Woodpark, co. Louth ; educ. at Xtian Bros' School, Drogheda, and St Patrick's Coll Armagh : Burren Ho., Dunleer, co. Louth.

Magrane, Commander Jas Victor Vincent, R.N.—b. 1889, e. s. of Lt-Col V. J. Magrane, of Darlaston, Staffs ; educ. at St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor, at King Edward's School, Birmingham, and H.M.S. "Bri-

tannia"; Lieut 1909; served in H.M.S. "Blanche" at battle of Jutland (desps), Leg. Hon. 1917; Lt-Comdr 1917; Comdr 1923; *m.* (1913) GERTRUDE, e. dau. of Wm WILLETT, of Chislehurst and Sloane-sq., S.W.

Magrane, MAJOR JOHN PLUNKETT—*b.* 1896, y. s. of Lt-Col V. J. Magrane, of Darlaston, Staffs; educ. at Mount St Mary's Coll. Chesterfield; served in European War 6 Bn S. Staffordshire Regt (46 Divn) desps, wounded thrice, Major T.A. Res.; *m.* (1928) to VERA, o. dau. of Dr John WINGFIELD, of Moseley, Birmingham; Asst Commr of Police, Southern Provinces, Nigeria.

Magruder, MRS—MARVEL ALPINA, 3 dau. of late Rear Adml Sir Malcolm MacGregor, 4 Bt, of MacGregor; during the War was Head Supervisor of Naval Cordite Factory (M.B.E.); *m.* (1911) Ernest Pendleton Magruder, A.M., M.D., Prof. of Clinical Surgery at Georgetown Univ., Washington, U.S.A., who *d.* 1915 at Belgrade, while Director of American Red Cross Unit 3 (1 son). Recd into the Church 1909: 3 Fitzroy-terrace, Perth.

Maguire, SIR ALEXR HERBERT—*b.* 1876, s. of late John T. Maguire of Liverpool; educ. privately; Chmn of Maguire and Paterson Ltd, Match Manfrs; obtained the passing of the White Phosphorus Match Prohibition Act; knighted 1917; *m.* (1902) ISABEL MARY, dau. of late H. W. TODD, Liverpool (1 son, 2 daus.): Hoole Hall, Chester; Dorlin, Acharacle, Argyllshire.

Maguire, WM JOSEPH, F.R.C.P.I., M.D., etc.—*b.* at Belfast, s. of Wm Maguire, of Tudor Park, Hollywood, co. Down; educ. at St Malachy's Coll. Belfast, at Queen's Coll. Belfast and in Dublin; M.D., B.A. (R.U.I.); was Senior Phys., Mater Infirmorum Hosp. Belfast; Clin. Lecturer and Intern Examiner in Medicine, Queen's Univ. Belfast; Extern Examiner, N.U.I.; Member of Standing C'ttee of Convocation, Queen's Univ. of Belfast; Senator of the N.U.I.; a Commissioner for Ireland, National Health Insurance Commission since 1911; member of the Medical C'ttee appointed by the Chancellor of the Exchequer for the Care and Cure of Consumption 1912; *m.* MARY L., dau. of John BALLANTYNE, of Leslie Ho., Carrickfergus, co. Antrim: Ardeevin, Highfield-rd, Dublin.

Maher, CAPTAIN GEO. MAURICE, late 7 Dragoon Guards, D.L. for co. Wexford—*b.* 1847, s. of John Maher, J.P., D.L., sometime M.P. for co. Wexford, of Ballinkeele, by Louisa, dau. of G. B. O'Kelly, of Acton Ho., Middlesex; succ. his bro. in Ballinkeele property 1901; High Sheriff of co. Wexford for 1913: Ballinkeele, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

Maher, WM STANISLAUS—*b.* 1851, 2 surv. s. of John Maher, J.P., D.L., sometime M.P. for co. Wexford, of Ballinkeele, co. Wexford; *m.* (1897) MAREN, dau. of Kirston LAURSEN, of Gothaab, Denmark (2 sons and 1 dau. living; their e. s. JOHN CHAS, Lt Irish Gds, was killed in action 1918): Greenwood, Blackrock, co. Dublin.

Mahon, GEN. THE RT HON. SIR BRYAN THOS, P.C. (Irel. 1917), K.C.B. (1918), K.C.V.O. (1912), D.S.O. (1896)—*b.* 1862, s. of Henry Blake Mahon, of Belleville, co. Galway, by Margaret Matilda, dau. of Col Thos Seymour, of Ballymore Castle, co. Galway; served with Dongola Expdy Force 1896, Sudan 1897-9, S. African War 1899-1901, and in Great War 1914-6; comdg 8 (Lucknow) Divn India 1909-13, G.O.C. 10 (Irish) Divn Gallipoli 1915; Comdr-in-Chief of British Salonika Force 1915-6; Comdr-in-Chief in Ireland 1916-8; and in France 1918-9; Gen. 1921; Col 8 Hussars 1910; Senator of the Irish Free State Parlt from 1922; G.O. Leg. Hon. and Cr. de Guerre (France); 1 cl. White Eagle (Serbia); recd into the Church by Fr T. V. Nolan, S.J., 1927; *m.* (1920) AMELIA, dau. of Col the Hon. Chas F. CRICHTON and widow of Sir John P. MILBANKE, 10 Bt, V.C. (she *d.* 1927): Mullaboden, Ballymore Eustace, co. Kildare.

Mahon, HON. HUGH—*b.* 1858, s. of Jas Mahon, farmer, King's co.;

educ. in Irish National Schools and by Xtian Bros; was imprisoned with Parnell and others in Kilmainham 1881-2; on release went to Australia and engaged in journalism; M.P. for Coolgardie, W.A., 1901-13; Postmaster-Gen. of Australia (first Federal Labour Ministry) 1904; Minister for Home Affairs 1908-9; Minister for External Affairs since 1914; Acting Attorney-Gen. of Commonwealth, Jan.-Aug., 1916; moved and carried unanimously through House of Representatives (1910) address to King George V requesting omission from Coronation Oath of all references offensive to Catholics; *m.* (1888) dau. of J. L'ESTRANGE, of Melbourne (3 sons, 1 dau.): Parliament Ho., Melbourne.

Mahon, RALPH BODKIN, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.—*b.* 1862, s. of late Nicholas Mahon, L.A.H.D., of Galway, by Mary, dau. of late Thos Bodkin, of Brierfort, co. Galway; studies at Galway, Dublin, London, Berlin, Munich, Berne; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's Coll. Galway 1886, and at Queen's Coll. Cork 1888-9; Prof. of Practice of Medicine at Univ. Coll. Galway since 1913; Hon. Surg. Central Hosp. Galway; Fellow R. Soc. of Med. London; F.R.A.M., Ireld; late Member of Central Council, B.M.A.; Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. 1915-8; Surgical Specialist to Dartford War Hosp. 1915; *m.* (1899) FRANCES, y. dau. of late Capt. Chas Philip ROCHE, of Ballygran, co. Limk. (3 sons): Nile Lodge, Galway.

Mahoney, REV. JAMES, Ph.D., L.C.C.—*b.* 1873; educ. at St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor and English Coll. Rome; priest 1900; parochial work at Woolwich, Dartford, and Deptford (since 1916); represents Deptford on the L.C.C.; on Exec. C'tee of Catholic Assoc.; on Old Age Pensions C'ttee for Greenwich, Deptford, and Woolwich: 131 High-st, Deptford, S.E.

Mahony, MARTIN FRANCIS RONAYNE, J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1867, e. s. of Martin Mahony, of Lotamore, co. Cork, by Mary, dau. of Christopher Coppinger, Q.C., County Court Judge; educ. abroad; is a Director of the Hibernian Bank; *m.* (1894) TERESA, dau. of Thos BREEN: 12 Ailesbury-rd, Dublin.

Mahony, EDMUND RONAYNE, J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1872, y. s. of Martin Mahony, of Lotamore, co. Cork; *m.* (1898) ELIZABETH M., dau. of Andrew Nugent COMYN, of Ballinderry, co. Galway: Maryboro', Glanmire, co. Cork.

Mahony, CAPT. NEIL EDWARD BROCKLEBANK, R.T.C.—*b.* 1897; educ. at Stonyhurst and R.M.C.; Lieut Somerset L.I. 1917; Capt. R. Tank Corps 1926; served in Great War; *m.* (1922) EILEEN, younger dau. of A. Booth HEARN (1 son, 1 dau.): R. Tank Corps Schl, Ahmednagar, Deccan, India.

Maidstone, LOUISA AUGUSTA, VISCOUNTESS—dau. of Sir Geo. JENKINSON, 11 Bt, M.P.; *m.* (1876) Viscount Maidstone (only s. of 11 Earl of Winchilsea), who *d.* 1879, and 2 (1917) Lt-Col. F. J. ASHBURNER: Douglas, Cheltenham.

Main, THOMAS FORSTER, O.B.E.—s. of late Thos Main, of The Mead, Haggerston, Northumbd; resdt in India since 1916, holding Govt appointments in connection with cotton growing; Deputy-Dir. of Agriculture, Bombay, since 1921; O.B.E. 1927: Dept. of Agriculture, Bombay, India.

Maingot, ELLIOT FRANCIS—*b.* Trinidad 1891, s. of Arthur P. Maingot, Trinidad; educ. at Ushaw; served articles of clerkship in London and qualified as a solicitor 1914; Crown Solr of Trinidad since 1922: Crown Solicitor's Office, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Maingot, MGR JOSEPH—*b.* 1852 in Trinidad; educ. at Ushaw and in Rome; priest 1876; Hon. Chamb. *extra Urbem* to H.H. since 1901; *curé* of Grand-Couva, Trinidad: Grand-Couva, Trinidad, B.W.I.

Maingot, RODNEY HONOR, F.R.C.S. Eng.—*b.* Trinidad 1893, s. of A. P. Maingot, J.P., Trinidad; educ. at Ushaw; med. studies at St. Bart's Hosp.; late House Surg. and Chief Med. Asst St Bart's Hosp.; now Surgeon to R. Waterloo Hosp. for Children and Women; Cons. Surg. to Bexley Hosp. and

Victoria Hosp. Southend-on-Sea; Surg. Clin. Asst at Gt Ormond-st Hosp.; late Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. desps); *m.* (1928) MRS ROSALIND BEDDOME: 62 Harley-st, W.1.

Maitland, (N.S.W.) BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. PATRICK VINCENT DWYER)—*b.* in New South Wales 1858; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Bathurst, at Clonliffe Coll. Dublin, and Irish Coll. Rome; ordained 1882; Examiner of Catholic Schools, Maitland Diocese, 1882-9; President of the Diocesan Coll. 1889-97; cons. 1897 as Coadjutor to Bishop Murray, whom he succ. in 1909. He is the first Australian-born bishop: W. Maitland, N.S.W.

Makepeace, JOHN FOSTER, M.A.—*b.* Birmingham 1854, s. of the Rev. Jonathan Makepeace, Baptist Minister; educ. at Regent's Park Coll. London and London Univ. (M.A.); Baptist Minister at Bluntisham (Hunts) 1876-82, and at Nottingham 1882-1906; Vice-Chmn Nottingham School Board 1892-1901; recd into the Church 1912; *m.* (1889) MARY ANNE (also recd into the Church), dau. of C. T. SHAW, of Birmingham (she *d.* 1926). Author of *All I Could Never Be—The Story of the Catholic Church in Droitwich—The Life and Work of Blessed Michael Garicoïts*; articles in *Blackfriars*: Merstowe, Witton, Droitwich.

Malacca (Singapore), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. EMILE BARILLON)—*b.* in Chartres diocese, France, 1860; priest of the Foreign Missions of Paris; went to the East 1884; Director of the Sem. of the Society in Paris 1892; Superior of the Sem. of Bièvres, dioc. of Versailles, 1902; cons. 1904. The diocese of Malacca in the province of Pondicherry embraces the peninsula of Malacca, part of the Malay States. This See (founded by St Francis Xavier in 1557) was void from 1838 to 1888: Bp's Ho., Victoria-st, Singapore, Straits Settlements.

Malcolm, CANON JOHN—pastor of St Patrick's, Dundee; Canon of Dunkeld since 1918: St Patrick's, Dundee.

Mallet, LADY—MATILDE, dau. of Don G. DE OBARRIO and Doña Rita de Vallarino his wife; educ. at the Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, New York, and Convent du Sacré Coeur, Paris; Founder and Life Presdt of the Panama Natl Red Cross; C.B.E. 1920; *m.* (1892) Sir Claude Mallet, C.M.G., Special Ambassador to Uruguay: British Legation, Montevideo, Uruguay.

Mallins, LT-COL JOHN ROBT, O.B.E., M.B., late R.A.M.C., J.P. for Hants—*b.* 1860, 2 s. of late John R. Mallins, J.P., of 6 Clyde-rd, Dublin; educ. for medicine in Dublin; served in Gordon Relief Expedition 1885-6, and in South African War; Major 1896; Lt-Col 1904; Reserve of Officers; O.B.E. for home services during War 1919; member of Medical Guild of SS. Cosmo, Damian, and Luke; *m.* (1891) FLORENCE MARY, dau. of Capt. S. F. DOUGLAS, R.N., of Southsea, Hants.

Mallock, MISS M. M.—sister of late W. H. Mallock, who was recd into the Church on his deathbed 1923, and niece of Hurrell and Jas Anthony Froude; a convert in 1874, and the author of *An Heirloom of the Protestant Reformation*. Contributor to the *American Catholic Quarterly Review* and other periodicals.

Malone, MAJOR EDWD—*b.* at Hornsey, s. of Major P. B. Malone, K.S.G., J.P.; educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. Stamford Hill; B.L. of Gray's Inn; Major R.A.P.C. 1924; served in European War 1914-8, France, Belgium, Germany and Poland; *m.* ANN VERONA, dau. of late J. Davies WALLACE, of Inverin Castle and Tully, Spiddal, co. Galway: 40 Belmont-rd, N.15.

Malone, JOHN HERBERT—*b.* 1890, e. s. of John Malone, Solr and County Coroner, of Loy Hill, Cookstown, and Aughnaclay, co. Tyrone, and Mary, e. dau. of Stephen E. McCarthy, of Daneswell House, Glasnevin, Dublin; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock, at Queen's Coll. Belfast and Queen's Univ. Galway (B.A., LL.B., Law Scholar and Exhbnr), and Law School T.C.D.; called to Irish Bar 1911, and at Lincoln's Inn 1919. Served in France as Lieut R.F.A. (Sp. Res.) 1915-8; adopted

Conserv. candidate for Bethnal Green 1928; *m.* (1925) DOROTHY, only dau. of late Major S. H. CLARK, of Barnt Green, Worcs.: 2 Gardencourt, Temple, E.C.4.

Malone, MAJOR PATK BERNARD, K.S.G., J.P. for Middlesex (1898) —*b.* in Connemara 1857, s. of H. White Malone; educ. at Natl Boys Schl; Member of London Metrop. Water Board, Lee Conservancy Board, Middx C.C., Tottenham Higher Educa. C'ttee and Tottenham D.C. and Education C'ttee; K.S.G. 1913; served in European War in R.E.; raised numerous troops for R.E. and R. Garrison Regt; member of T. F. Assocn for Middx; Freeman of City of London; M.P. for S. Tottenham (U.) 1918-23; *m.* 1 (1878) MARY SABINA, y. dau. of Judge BENKERT, of Bavaria; 2 (1906) ANETTA E., dau. of John SLATER, of Blackburn (she *d.* 1927; 1 son): 40 Belmont-rd, West Green, N.15.

Malone, SYDNEY ALICE—*b.* 1894, 2 dau. of John Malone, Solicitor and County Coroner, of Loy Hill, Cookstown, and Aughnaclay, co. Tyrone, and Mary, e. dau. of Stephen E. McCarthy, of Daneswell House, Glasnevin, Dublin; educ. at Dominican Coll. Dublin, Univ. Coll. Dublin, and London Univ. (B.Sc.); Barr.-at-Law of Gray's Inn 1924. Served with Q.M.A.A.C., attd specially for Anti-Gas Defence Services, Irish Command, 1917-9: 20 Kensington-sq., W.8.

Malouin, HON. ARTHUR CYRILLE ALBERT—*b.* 1857; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ.; advocate 1882; K.C. 1899; Liberal Member of Dominion Parlt 1898-1905; a Puisne Judge of Superior Court of Quebec 1905-24; Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1924; *m.* (1907) MARIE LOUISE, dau. of Hon. Louis LAVERGNE (*q.v.*): 60 St Louis-st, Quebec.

Malta, ARCHBP-BISHOP OF (Most Rev. SIR MAURUS CARUANA, O.S.B., K.B.E.)—*b.* in Malta 1867; educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. Malta and Fort Augustus Abbey School; professed at Fort Augustus Abbey 1885; priest 1891; Sec. to the late Archbishop Agius, Apost. Delegate to the Philippine Islands, 1905-6; previously and subsequently engaged in mission work in Scotland; cons. Bishop of Malta and tit. Archbp of Rhodes 1915; *cr.* Knt Grand Cross of the Order of St. John 1915; K.B.E. 1918. This is the oldest episcopal see in the British Empire, having been founded by St Paul: Palazzo Vescovile, Strada Vescovo, Valletta, Malta.

Mangalore (India), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. VALERIAN D'SOUZA)—*b.* 1868; a native of India; Mil. Chaplain at Basra (Mesopotamia) during Great War; cons. at Mangalore 1928, being the first Indian secular priest of the Latin rite to receive episcopal consecration: Bp's Ho., Codialboil, Mangalore, India.

Mangles, MRS CECIL—FRANCES, dau. of the late Daniel MAHONY, of Dunloe Castle, Killarney (High Sheriff of co. Kerry for 1841); *m.* 1 (1871) Capt. Wm Addis Fagan, 12 Lancers, of Woodside, co. Cork (M.P. for Carlow 1868-74); and 2 (1891) Major-Gen. Cecil Mangles, C.B., 20 Hussars (*d.* 1906): Ravenswood, Hale, Farnham, Surrey.

Manion, HON. ROBT JAS—*b.* 1881, s. of P. J. Manion and Mary O'Brien, his wife; educ. at Toronto and Edinburgh Univs. (M.D., C.M.Edin.); L.R.C.P. and S., etc.; practised medicine till 1915, when he served in France with French Army; service with Canadian Army as Capt. Canadian A.M.C. 1916-7 (Mil. Cross); elected to Dominion House of Commons 1917; held office in Meighin Cabinet 1921; *m.* (1906) YVONNE DESAULNIERS, of Ottawa (3 sons). Author of *A Surgeon in Arms*: Fort William, Ont., Canada.

Manley, MARMADUKE—*b.* 1867, 3 s. of Geo. Manley, of Spofforth Hall; educ. at Oscott and Fort Augustus; *m.* (1900) his cousin EDITH, only child of Edwd MIDDLETON, of Tivoli and Suirmont, Clonmel (she *d.* 1916; 3 sons, 3 daus.); *m.* again 1918 (1 son, 4 daus by 2nd marriage): Ben Nevis, Bellevue-st, Middle Ridge, Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia.

Manley, FRANCIS HUBERT—*b.*

1872, s. of Geo. Manley, J.P., of Spofforth Hall, Yorks, and Buckland Manor, Somerset; educ. at Ampleforth; *m.* (1907) GLADYS, only child of late Sir Alfred MOLONEY, K.C.M.G., J.P., of Cefntilla Court, Usk: Bulkeley, Ramleh, Alexandria.

Manners, MAJOR CHAS. MOLYNEUX SANDYS, D.S.O., M.C., Ind. Army—*b.* 1885, y. s. of late Col R. A. Manners, R. Scots; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1914; Major 1924; served in Great War, Mesopotamia (desps twice, D.S.O. 1916, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1919) MAISIE, e. dau. of John J. CALDER, of Ardargie, Forgandenny, N.B.: 4 Bn, 13 Frontier Force Rifles, India.

Manning, MISS BERTHA—3 surv. dau. of Chas John Manning (elder bro. of Cardinal Manning), by Louisa Augusta, dau. of the Rev. Sir Augustus Henniker, Bt; of her three sisters Lady Miller appears on another page, one is a Sister of Mercy, and one a Franciscan Nun. Miss Bertha Manning is, therefore, among near relatives of the Cardinal, the solitary Catholic bearer of the name: 57 Ennismore-gdns, S.W.

Mansfield, GEO., J.P. and D.L. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1845, e. s. of Geo. P. L. Mansfield, J.P., D.L., of Morristown Lattin, co. Kildare; educ. abroad and at Stonyhurst; was High Sheriff of co. Kildare for 1874; *m.* (1877) ALICE, dau. of the Comte D'AUDEBARD DE FÉRUSSAC (4 sons living, 2 daus): Morristown Lattin, Naas, co. Kildare; R. Automobile Club, London; R. Automobile and Kildare-st Clubs, Dublin.

Mansfield, EUSTACE LATTIN, J.P. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1879, e. s. of Geo. Mansfield, J.P., V.L., of Morristown Lattin; educ. at Stonyhurst and Downside; late Capt. 3 R. Dublin Fus.; Major (temp.) 7 Batt. Northants Regt 1914; served in European War (wounded); *m.* (1911) MABEL, 3 dau. of late Thos Guy PAGET, of Humberstone Hall, Leicester (1 son, 2 daus.): Carlton, and Stephens Green Club (Dublin); Red Ho., Newbridge, co. Kildare.

Mansfield, LT-COL HY MARIE LATTIN, O.B.E., R.A.—*b.* 1881, 2 s. of Geo. Mansfield, J.P., Vice-Lieut of co. Kildare, of Morristown Lattin; educ. at Stonyhurst; Lt-Col R.A. Res. Off. 1916; served in European War (wounded, desps, O.B.E.); *m.* (1913) ALICE, dau. of Daniel J. CRONIN-COLTSMANN, J.P., D.L., of Glenfiesk Castle, co. Kerry: Barrettstown Ho., Newbridge, co. Kildare.

Mansfield, MAJOR TIRSO LOUIS MARIE LATTIN—*b.* 1888, 4 s. of Geo. Mansfield, of Morristown Lattin, Vice-Lieut of co. Kildare; educ. at Downside; employed with W. Afr. Front. Force 1911-3; late Lieut. R. Dublin Fus.; Capt. 6 R. Inniskilling Fus. 1915-8; served in European War.

Mansfield (Pasha), JOHN CHAS ELLIS—*b.* 1860, at Timsbury Manor, Romsey, e. s. of late Col Sir Chas Mansfield, K.C.M.G.; educ. at Beaumont and Wellington Colls; entered Egyptian Govt service (Gendarmerie and Police) 1882; rose to rank of Lewa (Major-Gen.); Commandant, Cairo Police, 1900-8; Inspector-in-Chief Egyptian Police, 1908-9; retired 1909; has 3 cl. of the Osmanieh and 2 of the Medjidieh Orders; also 3 cl. of the Crown of Italy and the Red Eagle of Prussia, and 2 cl. of the Order of Franz Josef; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; *m.* LINA MARIE EUGÉNIE, dau. of Alexr LOULISTOFF, of Varna and Constantinople: 7 Sharia Beni Tai, Koubbeh Palace, Cairo.

Mansfield, MISS MILDRED MARY BLANCHE—dau. of the late Col Sir Chas Mansfield, K.C.M.G. (bro. of 1 Lord Sandhurst). Author of *The Legend of the Holy Fina of Santo Geminiano—The Story of Queen Rosana—The Garden Enclosed—A Family of Decent Folk*: 5 Piazza Madonna degli Aldobrandini, Florence.

Manton, LADY—ALETHEA, 2 dau. of Col Philip LANGDALE, of Houghton Hall, Yorkshire; *m.* (1923) Lord Manton, 2 Life Gds (1 son): Compton Verney, co. Warwick.

Mapother, EDWARD, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.—*b.* Dublin 1881, s. of Edward Dillon Mapother, Presdt R.C.S.I.; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate and Univ.

Coll. and Hosp., London; Med. Suptdt Maudsley Hosp., London; Physician and Lecturer in Psycholog. Med. at King's Coll. Hosp.; Consultant in Nervous and Mental Disorders; served with R.A.M.C. in France, Mesopotamia, and England during Great War; *m.* 1915 BARBARA, dau. of late C. H. REYNOLDS, C.I.E., Director Indian Telegraph Dept: 64 Harley-st, W.1.

Mara, WM P., K.S.G., J.P.—on Exec. C'ttee of the Westminster Catholic Federation since formation, and its lay Hon. Sec. since 1909; hon. Gen. Sec., Catholic Confederation of England and Wales; member of Southend Education C'ttee and obtained free tuition in swimming for all the children of the Borough Schools; Treas. of the Westminster Catholic Insurance Society from inception 1912 until 1924; recd Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. 1915; K.S.G. 1919; Treasurer of Conference of Catholic Societies on Ministry of Health Act, 1920; O. of Golden Palms of Cr. of Belgium in recognition of services to Belgians during the War 1922; J.P. (Essex) 1928; *m.* (1890) ELLEN J. MILNER, dau. of Alexr WALKER, of Birkenhead, a descendant of the family of Bishop Milner: St Ursula's, Clifton Drive, Westcliff-on-Sea; Old Sergeants' Inn Chambers, 5 Chancery-lane, W.C.2.

March, MAJOR BERNARD OSWALD, D.S.O., M.C., late Spec. Res. R.H.A. and R.F.A.—*b.* 1883, s. of late Edward Bernard March, H.M.'s Consul, and nephew of the late Major-Gen. W. H. March, C.B.; educ. at Downside; served in South Africa 1901-2; European War 1914-8 (severely wounded, desps, D.S.O., M.C.); Ex-Service Men's Adviser 1919-21; joined staff of B.B.C. 1924; *m.* (1925) DOROTHY RICKINSON, of Gainford, co. Durham.

Marchesi, MADAME BLANCHE (BARONNE A. CACCAMMICI)—*b.* in Paris dau. of late Salvatore Castrone, Marchese della Rajata, of Palermo, and his wife Matilde Graumann, of Frankfurt-on-Main. Following the example of her distinguished mother, she herself began teaching when but halfway through her teens, and first sang in public at Berlin 1895; first appearance in opera at Prague 1900; English stage *début* at Liverpool with Moody Manners Opera Co.; sang in the English opera season at Covent Garden 1902 and 1903, and at Brussels and Prague opera houses 1904; has toured in Holland, Canada, the United Kingdom, America, and Germany, at the same time teaching at her Singing Academy in London; *m.* Baron André Caccammici (*d.* 1926): 202 rue de Courcelles, Paris; Wigmore Hall Studios, Wigmore-st., W.1.

Marcil, HON. CHAS—*b.* at Ste Scholastique, P.Q., 1860, s. of Chas Marcil, advocate, and his wife, Maria Doherty; joined the staff of the Montreal *Gazette* 1879, subsequently serving the *Herald* and the *Post* of that city, and finally *La Patrie* and the *Star*; sometime Sec. of the Press Gallery, Quebec; Speaker of the Canadian House of Commons 1908-11; has sat continuously since 1900 for Bonaventure County; on Commission to administrate the affairs of Montreal 1918; *m.* (1892) MARIE LOUISE PEARSON, of Montreal (2 daus.); LL.D. of Ottawa Univ.: House of Commons, Ottawa.

Marcotte, REV. FRANÇOIS XAVIER, O.M.I., Ph.D., D.D.—*b.* St Paul, Minn., U.S.A., 1883; educ. at Ottawa and in Rome; priest 1909; Prof. at St Joseph's Scholasticate (O.M.I.) Ottawa 1911; Rector of Coll. at Gravelbourg, Sask., 1920; Rector of the Univ. of Ottawa 1921-7; Prov. Treas. O.M.I. since 1927; Chev. Leg. Hon. 1926: St. Peter's, 1201 Visitation-st, Montreal, Canada.

Mariannhill, V.A. OF (RT REV. M. J. ADALBERO FLEISCHER)—*b.* at Dettelbach, Bavaria, 1874; elected Superior-Gen. of his Cong. (Religious Missionaries of Mariannhill) 1920; V.A. of Mariannhill and cons. tit. Bishop of Tiberiopolis 1922. Mariannhill Abbey was founded in 1882 by Father Pfanner and Trappists from Mariastern, Bosnia, for missionary labours among the S. African natives. In 1909 the Holy See authorized their separation from the parent

Order, and they are now a separate body, under the title Religious Missionaries of Mariannhill. In 1922 the southern portion of Natal and Kaffraria was detached from Natal Vicariate to form a separate Vicariate, confided to the Religious Missionaries of Mariannhill: Mariannhill, Natal.

Mariano, Victor Joseph, K.S.S. —*b.* 1852 at Singapore; Manager of and Partner in the *R. Gazette and British Burma Press*; *cr.* K.S.S. by Pius X 1912 for services rendered to the Catholic cause in Burma; *m.* (1874) Natalia Simon: 5 Mission-rd, Rangoon.

Marlborough, Duke of (Charles Richd John Spencer Churchill, K.G., P.C., T.D.)—*b.* 1871, only s. of 8 Duke (whom he succ. 1892) by a dau. of 1 Duke of Abercorn, K.G.; educ. at Winchester and Trin. Coll. Cambr.; J.P. for Oxon. (H.M. Lieut. from 1915); Mayor of Woodstock 1907-8 and 1908-9; Lt-Col. Oxfordshire Huss. Yeom. 1910-4, temp. Lt-Col. in the Army 1914, hon. Col. 3 Bn (Sp. Res.) Oxf. and Bucks L.I. since 1908; Staff-Capt. Impl Yeom. S. Africa and Asst Mil. Sec. to F.M. Earl Roberts 1900; Paymaster-Gen. 1899-1902; P.C. 1899; acted as Lord High Steward at Coronation of King Edward VII; *cr.* K.G. 1902; Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies 1903-5; joint Parlty Sec. (unpaid) to Board of Agriculture 1917-8; hon. Col. and Commdt Oxfordshire Vol. Regt 1918-20; recd into the Church by Fr Martindale, S.J., 1927; *m.* 1 (1895) Consuelo, dau. of Wm Kissan Vanderbilt, of New York (marriage annulled by the Holy See 1926), and 2 (1921) Gladys, dau. of E. P. Deacon, of Boston, U.S.A. (2 sons by first marriage): 15 Gt College-st, S.W.1; Blenheim Palace, Woodstock; Carlton Club.

Marley, James—*b.* Shotts, Lanarkshire 1893; educ. at St Aloysius's Coll. Glasgow, St Mungo's Academy Glasgow, and St Mary's Training Coll. Hammersmith; London School of Economics; a schoolmaster; founder of Teachers' Labour League; M.P. (Lab.) for St Pancras N. 1923-4; *m.* (1920) Alice Louise, dau. of Wm Pilgrim, Hamsptead: 10 Estelle-rd, Hampstead, N.W.3.

Marois, Rt Rev. Mgr Zéphyrin Harvey—*b.* at Quebec 1885; priest 1911; Dioc. Sec. and Chanc. of Regina 1912; V.G. since 1920; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1920: Abp's Ho., Regina, Sask.

Marriott, H. P. FitzGerald—*b.* 1865, s. of late P. Wm Marriott, M.D., F.L.S., sometime 102 R. Madras Fus., and Margaret, dau. of late Gerald FitzGerald, of Coolanowle and Moate, Queen's Co., and Bath. Educ. at Ascham Schl, Bournemouth, and private tutors. Canada 1886-8; studied Pompeii and neighbourhood 1889-95; travels in W. Africa and studied Gold Coast natives 1895-6; visited Sierra Leone and studied Grand Canary and its volcanic abysses; served in S. African War with Imp. Yeom.; War Office Postal Censorship 1916-7; A.P., Army Pay Dept, 1917-8; A.C., Cable Censorship, Press Bureau, 1918; formerly M.R. Archæol. Inst. and F.R.G.S. Author of *Facts about Pompeii—The Secret Tribal Societies of West Africa—The Iron Detective of Germany—The Reveille*; numerous articles on Pompeii; archæology, Vesuvius, West Africa, and other subjects: Authors' Club, S.W.1.

Marsh, Dr Gideon Wm Barker, L.M.S. and L.S.A. (Lond.)—*b.* 1858, s. of Wm Marsh, Solr, of Middleham, Yorks; educ. at Darlington Gram. Schl and Ushaw Coll.; received into the Church 1877; Honours in Chemistry at Durham Univ.; B.A. Lond. (1 cl.); Author of *The Popes and the Early Church—The Resurrection of Christ—Miracles—The Philosophy of the Resurrection—The Problem of Evil—Devotion to our Lady and the Saints:* 85 Marine-parade, Worthing.

Marshall, Rev Chas Aloysius, M.C.—2 s. of late C. A. Marshall, Otterburn Ho., Gosforth, Northumberland; educ. at Ushaw; served in European War; Capt. Durham L.I. (M.C. and Bar; twice wounded); retd from Army with rank of Captain and returned to Ushaw 1919; priest 1923: St Philip's Presb., Dunston-on-Tyne.

Marshall, Major Henry Stapylton—*b.* 1858, e. s. of Col. Sir Thos Horatio Marshall, C.B., of Hartford, Cheshire, by his wife Laura Ann Stapylton, dau. of Rev. Martyn Stapylton, of Barlboro'; educ. at Eton and R.M.C. Sandhurst; served in 1 and 2 Bns Cheshire Regt 1879-91; 4 Bn (S.R.) 1899-1902; S. Africa 1900-2; recd into the Church 1914; *m.* (1886) Henrietta M., e. dau. of Rev. Canon Upperton, Chester (1 son): 14 West Halkin-st, Belgrave-sq., S.W.; Naval and Mil. and Fly Fishers Clubs.

Marshall, Canon Jas Bernard, M.C., M.A.—*b.* 1878, s. of Sir James Marshall, K.C.S.G., C.M.G., Chief Justice of the Gold Coast (*d.* 1889); educ. at Stonyhurst and Brasenose Coll. Oxon. (M.A.); called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; practised at Birmingham and on Midland Circuit; member of Birmingham Educ. C'ttee 1910; entd Collegio Beda, Rome, 1911; priest 1915; Catholic Chaplain at Camb. Univ. 1918-22; served in European War as C.F. on Western Front 1915-8 (desps, Mil. Cross 1917, Hon. C.F., 3 cl., 1918); incorp. as M.A. of Trin. Coll. Camb. 1919: apptd Rector at Cambridge 1922; Canon of Northampton 1926: Catholic Rectory, Cambridge.

Martin, Cyril Hubert, I.S.O.—*b.* 1867, 2 s. of John Chas Martin; educ. at St Xavier's Coll. Calcutta; entd Imperial Secretariat Service 1887; retd as Asst Sec., Govt of India, Dept of Revenue and Agriculture, 1923; Assistant Editor of *The Simla Times*; *m.* (1898) Katharine M., 1 dau. of late Hy Twidale: Glengharry, Simla, India.

Martin, Surgeon-Comdr John Harding Baines, M.B., B.A., R.N.—*b.* 1884, e. s. of late Dr. F. E. Martin; educ. at St F. Xavier's, Liverpool, at Stonyhurst, and for medicine; Surgeon R.N. 1909; Surgeon-Comdr 1919; served in European War (desps Gallipoli); *m.* (1925) Erina Mildred, dau. of late Francis R. Russell, of Australia.

Martin, Maj. Kevin John, D.S.O., R.E.—*b.* at Ootacamund, India, 1890, s. of Col Patk Richd Martin, M.D., I.M.S. (*d.* 1912), by Isabella Mary, only *c.* of Lieut Wm Carr Hamond, R.E.; educ. at Beaumont; served in European War (wounded, desps and D.S.O., Brevet-Major; Off. Leg. Hon., Off. Crown of Belgium, Cr. de Guerre); Asst Mil. Attaché at Paris since 1927; *m.* (1915) Hilda, y. dau. of late Chas. W. Burkinshaw, of Cotes Grange, Louth, Lincs (1 son, 2 daus.): c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; British Embassy, Paris.

Martindale, Father Cyril Charlie, S.J., M.A.—*b.* 1879, s. of Sir A. H. T. Martindale, K.C.S.I.; became a Catholic on leaving Harrow, and joined the Novitiate S.J.; studied at St Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst, and entered Pope's Hall, Oxford, 1901, obtaining first-class Mods, the Hertford (Latin), and Craven (Latin and Greek) Scholarships in 1903; stood second in this and the following year for the Ireland Scholarship; Chancellor's Latin Verse and Gaisford Greek Verse Prizes 1904; first class in Final Lit. Hum. Exam. 1905; awarded Derby Scholarship 1906, and the Ellerton Theological Essay Prize in 1907; priest 1911; Chairman of the Fedn of Univ. Catholic Societies, and of the Overseas C'ttee C.C.I.R. Contributor to *Month, Dublin, Catholic Encyclopædia*, and other periodicals. Author of *Life of R. H. Benson* (2 vols)—*Life of C. D. Plater, S. J.*—*Life of Bernard Vaughan, S.J.*—*Memoir of R. P. Garrold, S.J., C.F.*—*In God's Nursery*—*The Waters of Twilight*—*The Goddess of Ghosts*—*St Christopher*—*Old Testament Stories and New Testament Stories*—*Jock, Jack and the Corporal*—*Mr. Francis Newnes*—*Albert Alfred, P.C.*—*The Difficult Commandment*—*Theosophy, The New Testament, The Words of Life*, etc. (C.T.S.)—*Gospel and Citizen* (C.S.G.). Editor of *R. H. Benson's Sermon Notes* (2 vols) of the series *Catholic Thought and Thinkers*, and *The Household of God*, to which he has contributed respectively the *Introductory Volume* and *St Justin*, and *In God's Army* (1: *Commanders-in-Chief*—2: *Cap-*

tains of Christ—3 : *Christ's Cadets*—*God's Holy Hills* (1 : *The Guides*)—*Princes of His People* (1 : *St John the Evangelist*; 2 : *The Apocalypse*; 3 : *St Paul*)—*King's Daughters* (*Foundresses of the Cenacle and of Marie Auxiliatrice*)—of the C.T.S. "History of Religions" lectures to which he has contributed six numbers: of the *Inter-University Magazine* and co-author with the late Rev. C. D. Plater of *Retreats for Soldiers*: 114 Mount-st, W.1.

Martineau, Hon. Mr Justice Paul G.—*b.* P.Q. 1858, s. of Jean Baptiste Martineau; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal; Quebec Bar 1880; D.C.L. of McGill Univ.; K.C. 1897; Alderman of Montreal 1896-1904; Chairman Board of Public Works and Consulting Attorney for the City; a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec since 1907; a Liberal; *m.* (1886) Emma Charbonneau (1 son, 5 daus). Author of *An Annotated Code of Civil Procedure*: St Hyacinthe, P.Q.

Martyn, Frank Florence, J.P. for co. Clare—*b.* 1868, e.s. of Captain John Gregory Martyn, J.P., of Gregan's Castle, co. Clare (*d.* 1900), by Margaret Sophia, dau. of Daniel MacCarthy, of Glencurragh, co. Cork; educ. at Tullabeg and R.U.I.: Gregan's Castle, Ballyvaughan, co. Clare.

Maskell, Lt-Col William Edward, O.B.E.—*b.* 1873, s. of late Stewart Eaton Maskell, of London, W.; educ. at Downside; served in S. African War; Managing Dir. of Devon and General Assets, Ltd; served with Devon Regt, 42 Div., Gallipoli, Egypt, and France; commanded 1/7 Lancs Fus Aug. 1916-Sept. 1917 (desps, O.B.E.); *m.* Maria Cecilia, dau. of Embert Brands, of Rotterdam: 9 Kingsley-terr., Westward Ho!, N. Devon.

Massy, Hon. Mrs Hamon—Margaret, dau. of the late Richd Leonard, of Ashbourne, co. Dublin; *m.* 1, the late Wm Moran, of Tara, co. Meath; and 2 (1919) Hon. Hamon Massy, e. s. of 7 Lord Massy.

Masterton, Major Jas Edwd Ignatius, V.C.—*b.* 1862 of Irish parents; enlisted in R. Irish Fus. 1881; served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882; commissioned into Devon Regt 1891; served in Burma 1891-2; with the Tirah Expedition 1897-8; in the last S. African War, where he won the Victoria Cross for conspicuous gallantry during the defence of Ladysmith (Jan. 6, 1900); Major 1900; Recruiting Officer in Glasgow District 1905-12; retired 1912.

Mather, Joseph Louis, O.B.E.—y. s. of late John Mather, printer, of Bolton; was on staff of Local Education Authority, Bolton; Staff Officer in charge of the Artificers' Allocation Section, Labour Supply Dept, Ministry of Munitions, during European War; M.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1920.

Mather, Robt Butcher, J.P. for Lancashire and Boro' of Blackpool.—*b.* 1852, 2 s. of Robt Mather, surveyor, Blackpool. Mayor of Blackpool 1897-8; Freeman of the Boro'; Commissioner of Income Tax; *m.* (1875) dau. of Jas Kay, of Blackpool: Courtfield, Hornby-rd, Blackpool.

Mathew, Lady—Elizabeth, elder dau. of late Rev. Edwin Biron, Vicar of Lympne, Kent; *m.* (1861) Rt Hon. Sir Jas Chas Mathew, a Lord Justice of Appeal 1901-6, who *d.* 1908: 40 Kensington-sq., W.8.

Mathew, Mrs. Chas, L.C.C.—Anna Maria, dau. of late Jas Archbold Cassidy, of Monasterevan, co. Kildare; *m.* (1896) Chas Jas Mathew, C.B.E., K.C., M.P. (*d.* 1922; 2 sons, 1 dau.); elected an Alderman of the L.C.C. 1923 in place of her late husband; Member of R. Commn on Lunacy Law 1924: first Grand Dame of the Dames of St. Joan (a ritual Order for Catholic Women founded 1926).

Mathew, Theobald—*b.* 1866, e. s. of Lord Justice Mathew and gt-nephew of the great Father Mathew; educ. at the Oratory School and Trinity Coll. Oxford (M.A.); called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1890, and joined the S.E. (his father's old) Circuit; sometime President of the Hardwicke Debating Society;

elected to serve on the General Council of the Bar 1909; editor of *Commercial Reports* 1895-7; Law Examiner, London Univ. 1903-6; Lecturer on Commercial Law for Law Society 1907; Law Examiner for Council of Legal Education 1910-5; Recorder of Margate 1913-27, and of Maidstone since 1927; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn 1916; on C'mttee of the C.T.S.; *m.* (1898) RUTH, dau. of the Rev. G. H. RIGBY (5 sons, 2 daus). Author of *Practice of the Commercial Court*: 4 Paper-bldgs, Temple, E.C.4.

Mathew, LT.-COL. CHARLES MONTAGUE, I.M.S. retd—*b.* 1869; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. I.M.S. 1898; Major 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; served in India during Great War.

Mathew, MAJOR GEO. MONTAGUE, R.M.—*b.* 1879, o. s. of late Frank Mathew, M.I.C.E., Sole Agent and Chief Engineer of Bombay and Baroda Rly; educ. at Beaumont; Captain 1906; Adjutant Tipperary Artillery Militia 1909; Major 1916; served in European War.

Mathews, JAS STANLEY—*b.* 1885, elder s. of late Patrick Mathews, J.P., of Mount Hanover, co. Meath, by Elizabeth, dau. of Edwd Thompson, J.P., of Plas Annie, Mold, Flintshire; educ. at Beaumont and New Coll. Oxon (B.A.); called to the Bar at King's Inn, Dublin, 1911; served in European War, Lieut. S. Irish Horse; *m.* (1914) PHILLIS MARY, younger dau. of late Sir John LENTAIGNE, F.R.C.S.I., of 42 Merrion-sq., Dublin: Mount Hanover, Drogheda.

Mathias, RT REV. MGR LOUIS, S.C., D.D., L.Mus., Mil. Cross, Prefect Apostolic of Assam—*b.* in Paris 1887; entd Cong. of the Salesians of Ven. Don Bosco 1903; priest 1913; *mobilisé* 1915-9; prisoner-of-war; *cité* in a Gen. Order of the French Army; Director of the Salesian House of Pedara (Sicily) 1919-21; missionary in Assam since 1921; Prefect Apostolic since 1922: Shillong, Assam, E. India.

Mathias, SATURNINE LOUIS, K.S.G. —a tea and coffee planter of Mangalore, and a leading layman and benefactor to good works in that diocese; *cr.* K.S.G. 1927; awarded Public Service Gold Medal (1 cl.) by the Maharajah of Mysore: Mangalore, India.

Matson, JOHN AGAR, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., F.R.C.P.I.—*b.* Dublin 1864, s. of John J. Matson, Registrar of Deeds, Irel.; educ. at Belvedere and Tullamore Colls and at T.C.D. (B.A. and M.D.); Asst-Phys., Richmond, Whitworth, and Hardwicke Hospitals; a Governor of the Westmorland Lock Hosp.; Examiner in Medicine Conjoint Roy. Colls Irel.; on Gen. Council, R. Acad. of Medicine; Medical Specialist, Pensions Board; Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. 1916-8; contributor to Transactions R. Acad. Med. Irel., *British Med. Journal*, etc.; *m.* (1) HELENA, e. dau. of Robt Burke HONAN, of Liverpool (she *d.* 1926) and 2 (1927) MAY, dau. of P. KENNY, solr, Tullamore: Burlington Ho., Burlington-rd, Dublin.

Mattei, MARQUIS, THE HON. ALFRED, Chamb. to H.H., late Presdt of the Pontifical Chamber of Malta—*b.* 1853, s. of Major-General Anthony Mattei, C.M.G., by Maria Cenezka Lescynska, of Lemberg, Poland; educ. at Stonyhurst and Malta Univ. (LL.D.); called to the Maltese Bar 1874, and at the Middle Temple 1884; Member of the Senate of the Parlt of Malta, late Member of the Legislative Assembly, elected under Self-Government Constitution recently granted to Malta; has appeared in appeal cases to the Privy Council in London; late Elected Member of the Legisl. and Exec. Council of the Govt of Malta; late legal adviser to the Imperial Ottoman Embassy (3 cl. Osmanieh); Chairman of the Hobart Electric Tramway Company, since purchased by the Government of Tasmania; one of the founders (with Prince Borghese) of the "Molo Vecchio" Genoa Bonded Warehouses, since purchased by the Italian Govt; one of the Managers of the Schools of St Mary of the Angels, Bayswater; *m.* (1901) TERESA, dau. of Judge BAGSHAWE, K.C.: Capua Palace, Malta: 4 Paper-buildings, Temple.

Mauchline, LORD (IAN HUDDLE-

STON ABNEY-HASTINGS)—*b.* 1918, e. s. of Countess of Loudoun and of Capt. Reginald M. C. Huddleston, late R. Scots (who assumed by royal licence the name Abney-Hastings in lieu of Huddleston).

Maude, AYLMER JOSEPH PROBYN—*b.* 1892, only s. of Wm Cassell Maude, J.P., M.A., Barr.-at-Law; educ. at Downside and New Coll. Oxford; served in European War; Lieut. Rifle Bde 1914-9; *m.* (1914) VERA MARIAN, 3 surv. dau. of the late Col and Lady Theodora DAVIDSON (3 sons, 2 daus): 59 Queen's-gate, S.W.7.

Maude, WM CASSELL, J.P., B.C.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law—*b.* 1850 at Rose Hill, Rotherham, Yorks, s. of Arthur Maude, J.P.; educ. at Radley and Exeter Coll. Oxford; Hon. Counsel Catholic Guardians' Assn; Guardian of Bournemouth and Christchurch Union; *m.* (1890) MISS SOPHIE DORA SPICER. Author of *The Religious Rights of the Catholic Poor—The Justice's Handbook on Evidence—Settlement and Irremovability of the Poor.* Joint author of *The Law as to the Custody of Children—The Assessment and Rating Manual* and *Contracts of Local Authorities*: Brackenwood, Bournemouth.

Maude, MRS WM CASSELL—SOPHIE DORA, dau. of Major J. W. G. SPICER, J.P., D.L., of Spye Park, Wilts; published, when only 12, a story in aid of the Children's Hospital, Great Ormond-st; received into the Church; *m.* (1890) Wm Cassell Maude. Author of *A Child Countess—The Duchess's Baby—The Duchess of York's Page—John and Joan—Right and Might—Gay Roy—The Hermit and the King—Anne Marie—Catherine—The Princess of Tears,* and many other historical novels: Brackenwood, Bournemouth.

Maule, CARTERET—*b.* 1867, 4 s. of the Rev. T. Carteret Maule, B.D., Rector of Cheam; educ. at Stonyhurst; Dir. of Messrs Jennings Bros Ltd, Brewers, Cockermouth; C.C. Representative on Cockermouth Catholic Schl C'ttee; *m.* MARY, 3 dau. of Mortimer REIDY: Old Hall, Cockermouth, Cumbd; Moorvale, Broadwath, Carlisle.

Maunsell, CAPT. EDGAR JOS. ARUNDELL, M.C., late 1 R. Warw. Regt—*b.* 1896, 2 s. of Major Manuel C. Maunsell, R.A.; educ. at St. Augustine's Coll. Ramsgate, Wimbledon Coll., and Sandhurst; served in European War (desps, M.C. and bar).

Maunsell, BRIG.-GEN. FREDK GUY, C.B., C.M.G., late R.A.—*b.* 1864, e. s. of Gen. Sir Fredk Maunsell, K.C.B., R.E.; Lieut R.A. 1883; Capt. 1892; Major 1901; Lt-Col 1912; Col. 1915-9; retd pay 1919; Brig-Gen. R.A. attd to Hdqr Units 1916-9; served in European War 1914-6; (desps, C.M.G. 1916, C.B. 1917); O. Leg. Hon.; *m.* (1896) HILDA, dau. of H. IRWIN (1 son, 1 dau.): Naval and Mil. Club.

Maunsell, MAJOR MANUEL CHAS, late R.A.—*b.* 1866, s. of Gen. Sir Fredk Maunsell, K.C.B., R.E., by Maria, dau. of Don Manuel Velez, of New Granada; educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; was Instructor in Electricity at R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1894-1900; Captain 1895; Major 1904; *m.* (1892) ALICE BLANCHE, dau. of Lt-Col de Pentheny DE PENTHENY-O'KELLY.

Maunsell, SURG.-GEN. THOS, C.B., LL.D., L.R.C.P. and S. Irel.—*b.* 1839, s. of J. Maunsell; entered Army Med. Serv. 1860; mentioned in desps for services in Burma (1886-7), and as Principal Medical Officer in the Chitral Relief Expedition (1895); C.B. and Surg.-Gen. 1895; P.M.O. at Malta 1896-9, retiring in the latter year; Hon. Associate Order of St John of Jerusalem; founder of the Medical Guild of SS. Luke, Cosmas, and Damian 1910; recd Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. 1927; *m.* (1872) MARY E., dau. of Major Fredk W. LANE, formerly of the 67 Regt (she *d.* 1927; 1 son and 1 dau. living): 29 Broughton-rd, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

Maunsell, BERTRAM SYDNEY OSMUND—*b.* 1874, e. s. of Surg.-Gen. T. Maunsell, C.B., L.L.D; educ. at Stonyhurst and St Bartholomew's Hosp.; *m.* 1 CLARE GABRIELLE, dau. of late Capt. O'SHEA, 18 Hussars (1 son), and 2 (1914) FRANCES MARY,

dau. of Sir H. Geo. FORDHAM, of Odsey, Cambs (3 sons, 4 daus): Farnleigh, 76 Rockingham-rd, Kettering.

Maxwell, MAJOR ARTHUR REGD, R.M.—*b.* 1880, s. of Chas J. Maxwell, of Paignton, Devon; entered R. Marines 1899; Major 1917; *m.* (1911) LUCY, only dau. of A. ONETTI, of Gibraltar.

Maxwell, HON. BERNARD **Constable**—*b.* 1848, 4 s. of 11 Lord Herries; *m.* 1 (1881) MATHILDA, dau. of A. D. JESSUP, of Philadelphia; and 2 (1890) the HON. ALICE MARY CHARLOTTE FRASER, 2 dau. of the 15 Lord LOVAT: Farley Ho., Beauly, N.B.

Maxwell, MAJOR GERALD Jos. **Constable-,** D.F.C., A.F.C., M.C.—*b.* 1895, y. s. of Hon. Bernard Constable Maxwell; educ. at Downside; served in European War as Capt. Lovat Scouts and Major R.A.F. (M.C., A.F.C., D.F.C.); Director of Chrysler Motors Ltd and of Suffolk Investment Co.; *m.* (1920) CAROLINE, younger dau. of Geo. GARDEN, of New York City: 2 York-terr., N.W.1.

Maxwell-Lawford, F., Suffolk Regt —served in Great War (wounded, desps); India 1919-26, including Moplah Rebellion; Commandant Madras Univ. T.C. (M.B.E.); seconded for service under Colonial Office 1926: Achimota, Accra, Gold Coast, W. Africa.

Maxwell-Scott, MAJOR-GEN. WALTER J., C.B. (1923), D.S.O. (1915) —*b.* 1875, e. s. of the Hon. Joseph Constable Maxwell-Scott (*d.* 1923), by Mary Monica (*d.* 1920), e. dau. and heir of Jas Robt Hope-Scott, Q.C., of Abbotsford; gt-gt-g-s. of Sir Walter; educ. at Stonyhurst; served in the Tirah Campaign 1897-8 and in the S. African War, including Defence of Ladysmith; served in European War (desps 6 times, D.S.O., Bt-Lt-Col 1916, Brevet-Col 1918; Officier, Leg. Hon., and Cr. de G. with palm; Karageorge of Serbia); G.S.O.I. 1919-23; Bde Commdr T.A. 1923-4, and 1 Rhine Bde 1924-8; Major-Gen. 1928; *m.* 1 (1918) MAIRI R., 3 dau. of late Lt-Col Stewart MACDOUGALL, of Lunga, Argyllshire (she *d.* 1924; 2 daus), and 2 (1928) MME MARIE LOUISE DE SINÇAY, dau. of late Major John A. LOGAN, of Washington, U.S.A.: Abbotsford, Melrose, Roxburgh; Naval and Mil. Club.

Maxwell-Scott, CAPTAIN MALCOLM RAPHAEL Jos., D.S.O., R.N.—*b.* 1883, 3 s. of Hon. J. C. Maxwell-Scott (*d.* 1923) and Mrs. Maxwell-Scott of Abbotsford (*d.* 1920); educ. at Beaumont and Downside; Lt-Comdr 1913; served in European War (commended, D.S.O. 1917, promoted Comdr; Cr. de G.); Capt. 1925; commg 8th Destroyer Flotilla 1927; *m.* (1918) FEARGA, e. dau. of the late Sir Nicholas O'CONOR and Lady O'Conor of Dundermott, co. Roscommon: Naval and Mil. Club.

Maxwell-Stuart, HON. MRS—HON. MARY ANNE, dau. of 13 Lord Herries; *m.* (1884) Edmund J. Maxwell-Stuart, who *d.* 1924 (of their family of eleven, nine served in the European War and four sons were killed in action near Ypres): Oxford Lodge, Banbury.

Maxwell-Stuart, FRANCIS JOSEPH —*b.* 1886, e. s. of Edmund Maxwell-Stuart (*d.* 1924); educ. at Stonyhurst; late Lt E. Riding Yorksh. Yeom.; served in Great War; *m.* 1917 DOROTHY, o. dau. of D'Arcy HARTLEY, of Billesdon, Coplow, Leics (1 son, 2 daus): The Hollies, Ascot.

Maxwell-Stuart, HENRY, J. P. for the E. Riding—*b.* 1861, 5 s. of the Hon. Henry Constable-Maxwell (who took the addnl name Stuart 1876 on inheriting the estates of the Earls of Traquair) by Juliana, dau. of Peter Middleton, of Stockeld Park and Myddelton Lodge, Yorks; educ. at Stonyhurst; Estate Steward on the Duchess of Norfolk's East Yorkshire estate, Everingham, 1916-26; *m.* (1908) FLORENCE, twin dau. of Wm Wickham WICKHAM, of Chestnut Grove, co. York (1 son, 2 daus): Scarthingwell Hall, Tadcaster, Yorks.

May, WM—*b.* 1863, e. s. of George May, of Caversham; educ. at Charterhouse and New Coll. Oxford (M.A.); a solr, and senr partner of Messrs Slaughter and May; Chmn of the Home and Colonial Stores

Ltd.; a convert to the Church; *m.* (1902) EMMA MARY, dau. of Gilbert Robert BLOUNT, of the Blounts of Mapledurham (2 sons): Ashburton Ho., Send, Surrey; 66 Harley Ho., N.W.1.

Maycock, ALAN LAWSON—*b.* 1898, s. of the Rev. Canon H. W. Maycock, Bexhill; educ. at Marlborough and Clare Coll. Cambr. University administrator. Author of *The Inquisition from its Establishment to the Great Schism—The Papacy* (in Benn's Sixpenny Library): 186 Muswell Hill-rd, N.10.

Mayle, FRANK, J.P.—*b.* Kimbolton, Hunts, 1866; Hammersmith Boro' Councillor 1906-25; Mayor of Hammersmith for 1911-2; L.C.C. for N. Hammersmith 1919-22; J.P. for London 1919: Savernake, Aston-rd, Ealing, W.5.

Maynard, THEODORE—*b.* Madras (where his parents were missionaries) 1890; educ. in India, England, and the United States; studied for the Congregationalist Ministry in Vermont; returned to England 1911; recd into the Church 1913; studied for a time with the Dominicans; for some years Prof. of English Literature at the Dominican Coll., San Rafael, California; moved to New York 1925, where he is Prof. of English Lit. at Fordham Univ.; *m.* (1918) SARAH KATHERINE CASEY (3 c.). Author of *Laughs and Whifts of Song* (Introduction by G. K. Chesterton, 1915)—*Drums of Defeat* (1916)—*Folly and Other Poems* (1918)—*Carven from the Laurel Tree* (1918)—*Poems* (1919)—*A Tankard of Ale* (1919)—*The Divine Adventure* (1920)—*The Last Knight* (1921)—*Our Best Poets* (1922)—*The Book of Modern Catholic Verse* (1926)—*The Book of Modern Catholic Prose* (1927): 339 Magnolia-place, N.J., U.S.A.

Mayne, CAPT. JASPER GRAHAM, C.B.E., late 27 Inniskillings—*b.* 1859, only s. of Lt-Col Chas Otway Mayne; recd into the Church 1884; A.D.C. to Governor Sir Fredk Weld in the Straits Settlements 1886-7; Acting Mil. Sec. and A.D.C. to Lord Rosmead, High Commissioner for S. Africa, 1888-9; Wing Instructor, Hythe Staff, 1890-5; District Inspector of Musketry, Home District, 1896-9, in which year he retired; Sec. Army Rifle Assn 1894-1924; Chief Constable of East Suffolk since 1899; raised a force of 2,600 Special Constables 1914-8; C.B.E. 1924; *m.* (1886) CECILY MARY AGNES, 2 dau. of Sir Fredk Aloysius WELD, G.C.M.G., of Chideock (4 sons, 5 daus): Gracedieu, Ipswich; Nav. and Mil. Club.

Mayne, MAJOR RUDOLPH CUTHBERT, R.A.S.C.—*b.* 1887, e. s. of Capt. Jasper Graham Mayne, Chief Constable of E. Suffolk, by Cecilia M. A., dau. of Sir Fredk A. Weld, G.C.M.G., of Chideock; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst; Capt. 1914; served in European War, France, Salonika, Egypt and Palestine (desps 2, Serbian O. White Eagle 5 cl. swords); *m.* (1928) CAROLINE M., o. c. of late Robt Barton STEDMAN, of Wood Hill, East Dereham, Norfolk.

Meade, GERALD **Willoughby**—*b.* London 1875, s. of Joseph Willoughby-Meade, of Hendreclochydd Hall, Llanaber, N. Wales; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge and private tuition; actuary; A.I.A.; Member of R. Asiatic Soc.; *m.* (1899) CECILIA, dau. of late Richd PARGITER (1 son, 2 daus.). Author of *Chinese Ghouls and Goblins—Buddhism in Europe* (C.T.S.)—*The Grotesque in Chinese Art—Ghost and Vampire Tales of China—Chinese Ghouls and Goblins*, and many other lectures, review articles, and short stories on Chinese and Japanese subjects: 61 Threadneedle-st, E.C.2.

Meagher, SURG.-REAR-ADM. EDWD THOS, R.N.—*b.* 1869; Surgeon 1892, Staff-Surgeon 1900, and Fleet-Surgeon 1908; Surgeon-Capt. 1921; Surg.-Rear-Adm. retd 1925; *m.* (1908) DOROTHY, dau. of late Comndr Aston E. MCMURDO, R.N.: R.N. Hosp., Yarmouth.

Meagher, MAJOR HY LOUIS, O.B.E. T.D.—*b.* 1872, 2 s. of late Lt-Col Hy Meagher, J.P., D.L., Waterford Art. Mil., sometime Chamb. to H.H. Pius IX, by Marian, 2 dau. of Fras Murphy, J.P., of Kilcairne Park, co.

Meath; educ. at the Catholic Univ. School Dublin; Major R.F.A. (T.); T.D. 1919; served in European War, France and Flanders (desps 2, O.B.E.): Kilcairne Park, Navan, co. Meath; Junr Army and Navy Club, S.W.; 1 Green-st, Park-lane, W.1; 14 Shanganagh-terr., Killiney, co. Dublin.

Meagher, Hon. Nicholas Hogan, K.C.S.G.—*b.* 1842, s. of Daniel Meagher; Canadian Bar 1872; 2. C. 1881; Judge of the Supreme Court of Novia Scotia 1890-1920; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1925; *m.* (1870) Honora A., dau. of John Hogan, of Halifax, N S.: 42 Morris st, Halifax, N.S., Canada.

Meagher, Hon. Richd Denis—*b.* at Bathurst, N.S.W., 1866, s. of Denis Meagher of Thurles, Ireland; educ. at St Stanislaus Coll. Bathurst and St Aloysius Coll. Sydney; entered N.S.W. Parlt 1895; Chairman of C'ttees and Deputy Speaker 1910; Speaker since 1913; Presdt of Political Labour Movement of N.S.W. 1913-4; Lord Mayor of Sydney 1916: Parliament Ho., Sydney, N.S.W.

Meany, Rt Rev. Mgr John C.—*b.* 1860 at Ord, Ross-shire; educ. at Blairs, Douai, St Sulpice, Paris, and Scots Coll. Rome; priest 1887; curate at Aberdeen Cathedral 1887-8; in charge of Glengairn, Ballater, 1888-99; Adm. of Aberdeen Cathedral since 1899; Supernum. Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1912; Dom. Prel. 1915; Canon of Aberdeen and V.G. 1916: St Mary's Cathedral Ho., Aberdeen.

Meath, Bishop of—*See vacant.* Meath diocese, made up of several older and smaller dioceses, is, next to Kerry, the largest in Ireland. The Bishop of Meath, who ranks next to the Irish archbishops, never, even in Catholic times, had a cathedral church or chapter: The Palace, Mullingar, Ireland.

Meehan, Fras Edwd, M.B.E.—*b.* 1868, s. of Laurence Meehan, of Manorhamilton, co. Leitrim; engaged in politics from an early age; a merchant and farmer; M.P. (Nat.) for N. Leitrim 1908-18; M.B.E. for public services in Ireland 1920.

Meehan, Patrick Joseph, J.P.—*b.* 1877, s. of Patrick Aloysius Meehan, M.P. (*d.* 1913), of Maryboro', Queen's co.; followed his father in the representation of Leix Divn of Queen's co. 1913-8; J.P. for co. Leitrim; *m.* (1905) Margaret, dau. of Terence Byrne, of Monasterevan, co. Kildare: Kellyville Park, Maryborough, co. Leix.

Meekosha, Capt. Samuel, V.C., M.C.—*b.* at Leeds 1893 of Polish and English parentage; attended St Joseph's Catholic Schools, Bradford; as Corporal, 6 West Yorks Regt (T.F.) was awarded V.C. for gallantry near Yser, on Nov. 19, 1915; Lieut 1918; Capt. Corps of Mil. Acctnts 1919-26; *m.* Bertha E. C. Duval (2 sons, 1 dau.): 20 Ashgrove, Bradford.

Meenan, Jas Nahor, M.B., B.Ch., etc.—*b.* 1879, s. of Patk Meenan, of Corhally Ho., Fintona, co. Tyrone; educ. at St Macarten's Coll. Monaghan and Clongowes; and (medically) at Catholic Univ. Med. School, Cecilia-street, Dublin (Chancellor's and other medals); Prof. and Examiner in Medicine (Systemic) at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.); Physician to St. Vincent's Hosp., Dublin; consulting Physician to Natl. Maternity Hosp. Holles St., and to St. Patrick's Coll. Maynooth; *m.* (1909) Mary E. Cleary, B.A. (3 sons, 1 dau.): 28 Fitzwilliam-sq., S. Dublin.

Melbourne, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Daniel Mannix, D.D., LL.D.)—*b.* in Ireland 1864; educ. at St Colman's, Fermoy, and Maynooth, where he was in turn Prof. and Vice-Presdt, and Presdt from 1903-12; Canon of Cloyne 1904; Dom Prel. to H.H. 1906; was Senator of the R.U.I., and later of the N.U.I.; also member of the first Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Dublin (reconstituted 1908); Coadjutor to the Archbishop of Melbourne with right of succession and tit. Archbishop of Pharsalus 1912; Archbishop of Melbourne 1917: Abp's Ho., Melbourne.

Meldon, Lt-Col Philip Albert, D.S.O., R.A.—*b.* 1874, e. s. of the late Sir Albert Meldon; educ. at Stonyhurst, Beaumont and T.C.D.

(B.A.); served throughout S. African War, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg; Professor of Artillery and Tactics at R. Mil. Coll. of Canada, 1913-4; served in European War in France and Gallipoli (thrice wounded, desps, and D.S.O.); Inter-Allied Disarmt Commn Germany 1919-24; half-pay 1926. Represented Ireland at cricket and football. He *m.* (1926) Hon. Albreda Bewicke-Copley, sister of 5 Baron Cromwell (2 sons): Naval and Mil. Club.

Meldon, Major Jas Bernard, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1875, 2 s. of Sir Albert Meldon; educ. at Stonyhurst and Beaumont; Capt. 1906; Major 1914; served in S. African War 1900-2 and in European War 1914-5.

Meldon, Major Wm Waltrude—*b.* 1879, 3 s. of Sir Albert Meldon, of Vevey, Bray, co. Wicklow; educ. at Beaumont; served with R. Inniskilling Fus. in S. Africa (wounded at Colenso); retired 1902; R.M. at Tulla, co. Clare, 1918; transferred to co. Longford 1921; Capt. 2 Durham L.I. 1914; served in European War in Flanders with Durham L.I. 1914, and in Persian Gulf and Mesopotamia with Oxford and Bucks L.I. (wounded Kut-el-Amara, Croix de Guerre, Leg. Hon. 1918); *m.* (1916) Mary Evelyn, only dau. of late Albert Lord, and g-dau. of Sir Riley Lord, of Newcastle-on-Tyne (2 sons).

Meldon, Colonel James Austin, C.B.E., B.L., R.M.—*b.* 1870, e. s. of late Austin Meldon, D.L. for co. Dublin; educ. at Pensionnat S. Michel, Brussels, Clongowes and T.C.D. (B.L.); served in 16 Lancers, King's African Rifles, Dublin Fus.; in Uganda Mutiny 1897-9; S. Africa 1900; in European War commdg 4 R.D. Fus. 1915-8 and 1 R.D. Fus. 1918-9; R.M. for co. Mayo 1914-22; called to the Bar (Irish) 1920; *m.* Serena Letitia Henrietta, dau. of late Rev. Canon Sadleir, D.D., of Dublin (1 dau.): Coolarne, Camberley, Surrey; Windham Club.

Meldon, George E. Pugin, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.—*b.* 1875, s. of Austin Meldon, M.D., D.L., of Dublin; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D.; late Capt. R.A.M.C.; twice *m.* (1903 and 1917); 2 sons, 4 daus: 6 Fitzwilliam-pl., Dublin; R. Irish Yacht Club, Dun Laoghaire.

Meldon, Jas Chas Wm, J.P. for Dublin City—*b.* 1873, e. s. of Chas Hy Meldon, Q.C., J.P., and D.L., of Dublin (*d.* 1892), by Ada Marie, dau. of Wm Hodgens, of Newtown House, co. Dublin; educ. at Clongowes; *m.* (1895) Harriette, dau. of Wm Austin Colclough, of Cliff House, Dalkey: Clonallen, Greystones, co. Wicklow.

Meldon, Louis S.—*b.* 1853, s. of late Jas Dillon Meldon, J.P., Solr, of Merrion-sq., Dublin, and Coolarne, Athenry, co. Galway, by Bedelia, dau. of John Ingham, of Johnvale, co. Cavan; educ. at Ushaw and Stonyhurst; Solicitor 1879; Senior member of the firm of Meldon and Co., Dublin; *m.* (1883) Rose, e. dau. of G. Comyn Kenny, of Longford Castle, co. Galway (2 sons, 1 dau.): 8 Merrion-sq. N., Dublin; Stephen's Green Club, Dublin.

Meldon, Lady—Lily, dau. of Andrew Moore, J.P., of Ashton, co. Dublin; *m.* (1917) as his 2 wife Sir Albert Meldon, who *d.* 1924.

Melville, James Benjamin, K.C.—*b.* in France 1885, younger s. of late William Melville, K.S.S., M.V.O., of Sneem, co. Kerry, and London; called to the Bar at Middle Temple 1906; K.C. 1927; served in Great War, Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonika (desps, 1915 Star, Serbian Order of St. Sava); retired retaining rank of Major R.A.S.C.: 2 Plowden-bldgs., Temple, E.C.4.

Melvin, Sir Martin J., G.C.S.G., J.P.—*b.* nr Birmingham 1880; educ. at Mount St Mary's Coll. (Presdt of College Assoc. 1917-8) and at Nantes; raised large sums for War Charities 1915-8; organized finances and supplies for Catholic Huts on the Western Front and at home; as Chairman since 1917 of the *Universe*, founded the work of sending Catholic soldiers at the Front to Lourdes 1918-9; J.P. for the City of Birmingham; a Governor of the University of Birmingham, of St Philip's Grammar Schl and of St Paul's High Schl;

Governor and Member of the Managing Board of the Birmingham Gen. Hosp.; Member of Council of Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; was Chmn of Birmingham Catholic Reunions 1916-9; Chmn Natl Catholic Congress 1923; knighted 1927; *cr.* K.C.S.G. (*Con Placca*) by H.H. Benedict XV 1917; G.C.S.G. 1921; Privy Chambn of Sword and Cape to H.H. since 1924: St Bernard's Grange, Olton, Warwickshire.

Menevia, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Francis John Vaughan)—*b.* 1877, y. s. of Col. F. B. Vaughan, J.P., D.L., of Courtfield (*d.* 1919) by Caroline Ruth, dau. of Charles Alexr Pope, of St Louis, U.S.A.; educ. at the Oratory Schl, at Ushaw, and at St Sulpice, Paris; ordained priest at Ushaw 1903; served the mission at Aberavon 1905-9, at Porthcawl 1911-12, at Barry 1913-26; served on Cardiff Board of Guardians 1919-26; Canon of Cardiff Chapter 1922; cons. Bishop of Menevia 1926 (the fifth bishop yielded by his family in three successive generations). The diocese of Menevia was formed in 1898, replacing the Vicariate of Wales. The See is the only one in England and Wales with an ancient pre-Reformation name: Bishop's House, Wrexham.

Mercieca, His Hon. Sir Arturo, LL.D., M.A.—*b.* Victoria, Gozo, 1878; educ. at Jesuit Coll. Gozo and Malta Univ.; Member of the Council of Govt representing Gozo 1907-10; Asst Crown Advocate and Prof. of Comml law at Malta Univ. 1915-9; Crown Advocate and *ex officio* Member of Malta Exec. Council and the Legisl. Council; Presdt of Control Board and Controller of Clearing Office 1919-21; a Puisne Judge of Malta 1921-3; Chief Justice and Presdt Court of Appeal from 1924; knighted 1926; *m.* (1908) Josephine Tabone (4 sons, 2 daus): 10 Str. Sta Barbara, Valletta, Malta.

Mercier, Hon. Honoré, Roman Count, K.C.S.G.—*b.* St Hyacinthe, P.Q., 1875, e. s. of late Hon. Honoré Mercier, Premier of Quebec 1887-91; educ. at St. Mary's Coll. Montreal and Laval Univ. (LL.B.); Quebec Bar 1900; member of the Montreal law firm of Mercier and Fauteux; Alderman of Montreal 1906-10; M.L.A., Quebec, since 1907; K.C. 1910; Minister of Colonisation, Mines and Fisheries for Province of Quebec 1914-9; Minister of Lands and Forests, Quebec, since 1919; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1926, Roman Count; Chev. Leg. Hon.; *m.* (1903) Jeanne, dau. of late Dr. Louis Fréchette, C.M.G., Canadian poet and historian: Parliament-bldgs, Quebec City.

Mercier, Hon. Wilfred—*b.* P.Q. 1860; educ. at Joliette Coll., Lévis Sem., and Laval Univ. (LL.D.); advocate 1885; K.C. 1899; member of R. Commission for revision and codification of the Provincial Statutes 1904; a Puisne Judge of the Sup. Court of the Prov. of Quebec since 1909: Beauharnois, P.Q.

Merriman, P. J., M.A., LL.D.—*b.* Dublin 1877; M.A. (R.U.I.); Prof. of Hist. and Registrar at Univ. Coll. Cork 1909-20; Presdt of Univ. Coll. Cork since 1920; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, N.U.I.: Univ. Coll., Cork.

Merry, Capt. Edgar Jas, M.B.E. —s. of James Merry, of Cardiff; official of the Board of Trade at Cardiff Docks; served in European War; late Capt. 5 Welsh R. (T.F.); Palestine campaign (wounded, desps, O. of the Nile, M.B.E. 1919); *m.* (1915) Teresa Griffiths, of Cardiff.

Merry del Val, His Exc. (Alfonso) Marquis de, G.C.V.O.—*b.* London 1864, e. s. of H. E. Don Rafael Merry del Val (then Sec. of Legation in London, subsequently Spanish Ambassador in Vienna and to the Holy See), by Josephine de Zulueta, only dau. of 2 Count de Torre Diaz; bro. of Cardinal Merry del Val; educ. at Beaumont Coll., at St Michel, Brussels, and Louvain Univ.; entered Spanish Diplom. Service 1882; Attaché and Sec. of Embassy in Brussels, London, Vienna, Rome, and Foreign Office, Madrid; Asst Private Sec. to the King of Spain; Minister Resident, Chief of the Commercial Dept, Spanish Foreign Office; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plenipo. at Tangier 1908-11, and at Brussels 1911-3; Spanish Ambassador in London since 1913; is Chamb. to the

King of Spain ; has G.C.V.O., G.C. of Charles III of Spain, G.C. of Isabella the Catholic, and many foreign Orders and decorations ; *m.* (1901) MARIA DE ALZOLA Y GONZALEZ DE CASTEJON, dau. of H.E. Don Pablo DE ALZOLA, Chamb. to the King of Spain, Member of the Spanish Senate (2 sons) : 24 Belgrave-sq., S.W.1.

Merry del Val, H.E. CARDINAL RAFAEL—*b.* in Portman-sq., London, 1865, 3 s. of H.E. Don Rafael, Marquis Merry del Val, then Sec. to the Spanish Embassy, London, and subsequently Spanish Ambassador to Austria and to the Holy See. His father (descended from a branch of the co. Waterford family of Merry established in Spain) married the only dau. of the late Don Pedro José de Zulueta, Count de Torre Diaz, by the dau. of Brodie McGhie Willcocks, sometime M.P. His Eminence is thus the g-s. of an English lady ; while his mother was educated in England and lived there until her marriage. The future Cardinal's own upbringing was more or less English, for from Baylis House, Slough, he passed to the Jesuit Coll. of St Michel, Brussels, and thence to Ushaw. After his Ushaw course, he went to Rome and entered the Accademia Ecclesiastica and by order of Leo XIII attended the Gregorian Univ. to prepare for the priesthood. While still a student and only in minor orders he accompanied Mgr Ruffo Scilla, Papal Envoy for Queen Victoria's Jubilee in 1887. He was ordained at the age of 24 for the diocese of Westminster, but was retained on special service of the Holy See as *Cameriere Partecipante* of Pope Leo. While one of the youngest prelates in the Papal household, he was entrusted with many important missions, and in 1893 he was appointed Master of the Robes and Privy Chamb. to Leo XIII, and assigned apartments at the Vatican. He was Sec. to the Commission on Anglican Orders in 1896, and in 1897 proceeded as Papal Delegate to Canada, to report on the adjustment of the claims of the Canadian Bishops, as to separate Catholic schools in Manitoba, with the policy of the Provincial and Dominion Governments. On the report which he made to the Holy See, Leo XIII issued the famous letter to the Catholics of Canada *Affari Vos*—an admirable exposition of the principles underlying Catholic education. He was President of the Academy of Noble Ecclesiastics 1899-1901, and was cons. tit. Archbishop of Nicæa in 1901. In the same year he published his book on *The Truth of the Papal Claims*, and visited London as Papal Envoy at the Coronation of King Edward VII. He was Sec. to the Papal Consistory convened after the death of Pope Leo in July, 1903, and succ. Cardinal Rampolla as Pontifical Sec. of State in the October of that year, being thereafter preconized Cardinal. His term of office ended with the death of Pius X, 11 years later. Since 1913, Archpriest of the Vatican Basilica and Prefect of the Fabric of St Peter's. In 1914 he was apptd Sec. of the S. Cong. of the Holy Office by Benedict XV, and in 1920 became Cardinal *Camerlengo* of the Holy Roman Church : 31 piazza della Segrestia, Roma 13.

Meschini, ARTHUR, K.S.S.—one of the proprietors of Pagani's Restaurant ; *cr.* Knt of St Silvester 1921 ; is *m.* His mother, Mrs Linda Meschini, recd the Cross pro Eccl. et Pont. 1920 : 42 Gt Portland-st, W.1.

Messenger, REV. ERNEST CHAS—*b.* 1888 ; educ. at County High Schl, Ilford, at St Edmund's Coll., Ware, and Louvain Univ. (Ph.D.) ; recd into the Church 1908 ; priest 1914 ; for five years a Chaplain of Westminster Cathedral and taught in the Cathedral Choir School ; has taught Philosophy at St Edmund's Coll. since 1921 ; Chaplain to Poles, Ware, and Domestic Chaplain at Blakesware. Translator of several philosophical works from the French. Hobbies : music and scouting : St Edmund's Coll., Old Hall Green, Ware, Herts.

Messina, COUNT FRANCESCO, K.C.S.G., K.C.P., Privy Chamb. to H.H., Baron of Gurafi and Comichi

in Sicily, Marquess of S. Stefano—*b.* at Malta 1848: educ. at the Coll. of Nobles at Rome; philosophy at the Università Gregoriana; LL.D. of Malta Univ.; succ. his brother 1911; *m.* at Rome by Cardinal Macchi (1906) to Countess LUCIA BENTIVOGLIO D'ARAGONA, of Modena: 141 Strada Cristoforo, Valletta, Malta.

Messmer, MOST REV. SEBASTIAN GEBHARD, D.D., Archbishop of Milwaukee, U.S.A.—*b.* at Goldach, Switzerland, 1847; priest 1871; Prof. of Canon Law in the Cath. Univ. of America 1889-92; appointed Bishop of Green Bay 1892, whence he was promoted to the metropolitan see of Milwaukee 1903; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 1906: 2000 Grandave, Milwaukee, Wis.

Metzsch-Reichenbach, BARONESS HERBERT VON—HON. MATILDA MARGARET, 6 dau. of 23 Lord Mowbray and (20) Stourton; *b.* 1884; *m.* (1910) Baron Herbert von Metzsch-Reichenbach, Grand Chambn to the late King Albert of Saxony: Hosterwitz, Dresden, Germany.

Meulemeester, A. DE—*b.* 1876 at Melle, E. Flanders; educ. at the Belgian R. Conservatoire, the Ecole Normale, St Nicholas', and the Lemmens Institute, Malines, being at different times pupil of Adolphe Samuel and Edgar Tinel; organist and choirmaster at Clonard Redemptorist Ch. Belfast, since 1899; Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. 1912; Chev. Order of the Crown (Belgium) 1924. Composer of miscellaneous works for the piano, songs, Masses, Motets, an Office of the Tenebræ, etc.: 9 Mount Charles, Belfast.

Mexborough, EARL OF (JOHN HY SAVILE)—*b.* 1868, s. of 4 Earl of Mexborough and Agnes, dau. of John Raphael; held commission in 2 Life Guards 1891-2; J.P. and D.L. for the W. Riding of Yorks, and J.P. for N. Riding; succ. his half-bro. as 6 Earl 1916; served as Capt. Remount Serv. during European War; *m.* (1905) Hon. MARGARET EVA DE BURGH KNATCHBULL HUGESSEN, dau. of 2 Lord BRABOURNE (1 son, 4 daus): Methley Park, Leeds; Arden Hall, Helmsley, Yorks.

Meynell, WILFRID, Journalist—*b.* 1852, descended from a family settled during many generations at Stillington, in the N. Riding of Yorks; gt-g-s. of Wm Tuke, of York, whose efforts to ameliorate the treatment of the insane coincided with those of Pinel in France. Wm Tuke and his son were likened by Wm Wilberforce to the two Pitts. The tradition of service was illustrated in a later generation, by Mr Meynell's uncle, Jas H. Tuke, banker and philanthropist, the story of whose aid, rendered during the Irish Famine, is told in the "Life" written by Lord Justice Fry. Educ. in York, Mr Meynell became a Catholic in 1870, and *m.* seven years later ALICE, dau. of T. J. THOMPSON (she *d.* 1922). He edited *The Weekly Register* 1881-99, and *Merry England* 1883-94; was Hon. Sec. of the Manning Memorial C'ttee 1892; was for many years literary adviser to Messrs Burns and Oates. Author of *Cardinal Newman—Faith Found in London—Benjamin Disraeli: an Unconventional Biography—Verses and Reverses—Aunt Sarah and the War—Who goes there?—Rhymes with Reasons.* He has edited the *Works of Francis Thompson*: Greatham, Pulborough, Sussex.

Meynell, VIOLA (MRS DALLYN)—3 dau. of Wilfrid and late Alice Meynell; *m.* (1922) John W. Dallyn (1 son). Author of *Martha Vine—Cross-in-hand Farm—Lot Barrow—Modern Lovers—Columbine—Narcissus—Second Marriage—Antonia—Young Mrs. Cruise—A Girl Adoring*: Greatham, Pulborough.

Micallef, SIR RICHD, K.C.M.G.—*b.* 1846, s. of late Gaetano Micallef, of Valetta, Malta; educ. at Malta Univ.; entered Malta C.S. 1863; Comptroller of Charitable Institutions, Malta, from 1886; Member of the Exec. and Legislative Councils of Malta 1888-1911; C.M.G. 1902; K.C.M.G. 1906; *m.* (1872) ELLEN, dau. of T. G. MICALLEF (she *d.* 1926; 2 sons); 70 Strada It-torri, Sliema, Malta.

Micallef, MAJOR VICTOR CHAS. O.B.E., R. Malta Art.—*b.* 1877, younger s. of Sir Richd Micallef, K.C.M.G. (for many years Member of

the Exec. and Legisl. Councils of Malta); educ. at Malta Univ.; Capt. R. Malta Art. 1912; Bt Major 1918; served during European War (desps); Colonial A.D.C. to the Governor of Malta since 1921; O.B.E. mil. 1923; *m.* (1903) MAUD, dau. of the Chevalier R. PORTELLI, of Malta: 76 Strada, It-torri, Sliema, Malta.

Middelton, MARMADUKE FRANCIS —*b.* 1867, e. s. of Chas M. Middelton, J.P., D.L., of Stockeld Park, by Helena, dau. of Col Fraser, of Auchnagairn, and relict of Huntley Duff, of Muirtown; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst. Wm Constable, Mr Middelton's gt-g-father, took the name on succeeding to the Stockeld property. He is the representative in the paternal line of the Ven. Margaret Clitherow; and his collateral ancestor, John Middelton, of Stockeld, was indicted with other Catholics at York Castle in 1679 for treason, by the exploiters of the "Popish Plot": B5 Albany, W.1.

Middlehurst, JOSEPH PAUL, J.P. for Lancs (1917): Birchley Hall, Billinge, nr. Wigan.

Middlesbrough, BISHOP OF (RT REV RICHD LACY)—*b.* in Ireland 1841, s. of Richd Lacy, of Navan; educ. at Ushaw and the English Coll. Rome; priest 1867; assistant-priest at St Patrick's, Bradford, 1868-72, when he became Incumbent of St Mary's, Middlesbrough. Here he built the Cathedral in which he was cons. the first Bishop by Cardinal Manning after the division of old Beverley diocese into the new dioceses of Middlesbrough and Leeds in 1879; Bp-Assist. at Pontif. Throne 1918; is the doyen of the English Hierarchy: Bishop's Ho., Middlesbro'.

Middleton, WM W.—*b.* 1849, 2 s. of Geo. Middleton, of Middleton; *m.* (1888) Hon. WINIFRED MARY FITZALAN, 5 dau. of 1 Lord HOWARD OF GLOSSOP: 24 Arlington-rd, Eastbourne.

Mifsud, HON. CARMELO, M.D.—*b.* Malta 1862; matric. Malta Univ. 1876; grad. in medicine 1883; Phys. to Central Hosp. 1885; Prof. of Medicine in Malta Univ. since 1903; elected to rep. graduates in Senate 1921; Min. for Public Health 1923; attended Confce on Leprosy at Strassburg as delegate of Govt of Malta 1923: Valletta, Malta.

Mifsud, EDWARD ROBT, O.B.E.—*b.* Malta 1875, s. of the late Prof. A. Mifsud, M.D.; educ. by private tuition and Malta Univ.; Sec. to the Maltese Impl Govt; Private Sec. to the Governor of Malta, and Clerk of the Exec. Council, Nominated Council, and Privy Council of the Island of Malta since 1921; O.B.E. 1927: Valletta, Malta.

Mifsud, HON. SIR UGO PASQUALE —*b.* Valletta 1889, s. of late Judge G. B. Mifsud; LL.D. and B.Lit. of Malta Univ.; Malta Bar 1910; had large practice in Prize and Commercial cases; Sec. National Assembly 1919; M.L.A. for Valletta since grant of Self-government 1921; Minister of Industry and Commerce 1921-4, for the Treasury 1924-6, and for Justice 1926-7; Leader of the House 1921-3 and 1924-7; Head of the Ministry 1924-7; Head of the National Party and Leader of the Opposition since 1927; a writer on International Law; *m.* (1928) MALVINA BLANCHE BEATRICE, dau. of Col J. L. FRANCIA, M.V.O.: 5 Victoria-avenue, Sliema, Malta.

Mignault, COL. ARTHUR—*b.* P.Q. 1866; physician; helped to raise 22nd French Canadian Bn (the 1st French Canadian unit) and 41 French Canadian Bn for the Great War; Lt-Col Canadian A.M.C. and O.C. No. 4 Can. Stationary Hosp. 1915; served in France in command of hospital units (assigned to French Army); Leg. Hon. 1917; *m.* MAY, dau. of Senator A. BOYER, of Montreal (1 dau.).

Mignault, HON. MR JUSTICE PIERRE BASILE—*b.* in the U.S.A. 1854, s. of Pierre B. Mignault, M.D., and Catherine O'Callaghan; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal and McGill Univ.; Barr. 1878; Batonnier of Montreal Bar 1906-7; Member of International Joint Commn (between Canada and the U.S.A.) 1914; F.R.S. Can.; was Prof. of Civil Law at McGill Univ.; L.L.D. McGill; LL.D. Laval; a Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada since

1918; *m.* (1888) MARIE E. H. BRANCHAUD, of Beauharnois, P.Q. (2 sons, 1 dau.): The Roxborough, Ottawa.

Miley, RT REV. MGR THOS—educ. at Blairs Coll. Aberdeen, where he was later Prof.; ordained priest 1894; pastor of Restalrig since 1905; Chmn of the Catholic Educn Council of Scotland; Principal Dioc. Inspector of Religious Instruction; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1918: St Ninian's, Restalrig, Edinburgh.

Miller, CAPT. A. BASIL, D.S.O., M.C.—s. of Counc. A. P. Miller, Stone, Staffs; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and Univ. of Lausanne; served in European War as Cpl in M.M.G.S., 2 Lt in R.F.C. and Capt in S. Staffs Regt (desps, M.C., D.S.O.).

Miller, ARTHUR HELMUTH JOHN, L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.—*b.* 1887, o. s. of late Norman H. J. Miller, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S. (a first cousin, once removed, of Cardinal Manning); educ. at St Edmund's Old Hall, and at Charing Cross and R. Dental Hosps.; House Surgeon R. Dental Hosp., 1915; served in France, Belgium, and on the Rhine 1915-9 as Capt. (temp.) Gen. List attd R.A.M.C.; Hon. Dental Surgeon to Harpenden Memorial Nursing Centre: Church Green, Harpenden, Herts.

Miller, JOSEPH EDWD, M.B.E.—*b.* 1863, s. of late Peter Stephen Miller, of St Leonard's-on-Sea; bro. of the Rev. E. J. Miller (Battle) and Rev. B. V. Miller, D.D.; educ. at St Mary's Coll., Woolhampton and St Edmund's Coll., Ware; Hon. Sec. Brighton War Savings C'ttee, 1916-8; M.B.E. 1920; was the first Presdt of the Brighton Circle of the Catenian Assn; *m.* ISABELLA, dau. of Nicholas DUCKWORTH, of Hove: 35 Florence-rd, Brighton.

Miller, LADY—MARY AUGUSTA, dau. of Chas MANNING, and niece of the Cardinal; *m.* (1890) Sir Wm Fredk Miller, 5 Bt.

Miller, REGINALD HENRY, M.D., F.R.C.P.—s. of Dr. Andrew Miller; educ. at Charterhouse, at London Univ., and St Mary's Hosp.; Sen. Phys. to St Mary's Hosp. (out-patients); Phys. to Paddington Green Children's Hosp.; recd into the Church 1919; is *m.*: 110 Harley-st., W.1.

Miller, STEWART N., M.A.—Lecturer in Roman History at Univ. of Glasgow since 19—; on the Exec. C'ttee of the Institute of Catholic Studies, Glasgow, since 1923: The University, Glasgow.

Mills, FR ANTONY, O.S.M.—*b.* London 1877; entered Servite Order at Saluzzo (Turin) 1892; professed in Rome 1897; priest 1900; taught in the Servite Internatl Coll. Rome, and was Prior of San Marcello; Prior of Begbroke 1926-8; Procurator-Gen. of his Order since 1928: 31 Piazza San Nicola da Tolentino, Roma 5.

Milner, MAJOR EDWD, late Scots Guards—*b.* 1858, e. s. of Hy Beilby Wm Milner, of West Retford Ho., Notts, by Charlotte Henrietta, dau. of the Most Rev. Marcus Beresford, Archbishop of Armagh; educ. at Eton; served in Suakin Expedition 1885, and in S. Africa 1900-2; A.D.C. to Governor of Hong-Kong 1890-1, and to Governor of S. Australia 1892-5; Major Scots Guards 1898-1903; one of H.M. Hon. Company of Gentlemen-at-Arms of the R. Body Guard from 1905; *m.* (1897) EVELYN AUGUSTA, dau. of Col the Hon. Hercules ROWLEY, J.P., D.L., of Marlay Grange, Rathfarnham, co. Dublin (no *c.*). Major and Mrs Milner were received into the Church in Rome 1904: Engine Court, St James's Palace, S.W.1.

Minahan, PATK JOSEPH—Member of the Legislative Assembly of N.S.W.; founder of the Catholic Club, Sydney; Chmn of the Directors of *The Daily Mail* newspaper, Sydney; Knight of St Sylvester 1921.

Minch, CAPT. JOHN BERCHMANS, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1890, 2 s. of M. J. Minch, J.P., of Rockfield, Athy, co. Kildare; educ at Belvedere Coll. Dublin, at Clongowes, and Univ. Coll. Dublin; Capt. 1918; served in Great War.

Minch, MATTHEW P.—*b.* 1887, e. s. of Matthew J. Minch, J.P., of Clonfadda, Blackrock, co. Dublin, and Rockfield, Athy, co. Kildare

(M.P. for S. Kildare 1892-1903); educ. at Clongowes; *m.* (1916) MAURA, only dau. of J. D. MACCARTHY, Clerk of the Crown and Peace for co. Carlow: Rockfield, Athy, co. Kildare.

Minto, COUNTESS OF—MARION, elder dau. of George W. COOK, of Montreal; *m.* (1921) 5 Earl of Minto.

Misa, MAJOR HARRY VENTURA, M.C., 2 Dgn Gds—*b.* 1893, e. s. of V. P. Misa, late of Oldlands, Uckfield, Sussex, and g-s. of late Marques de Misa; educ. at Eton and R.M.C.; Capt. Queen's Bays 1917; Major 1924; served in European War (twice wounded, desps 2, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1920) AWDRY, only dau. of late F. G. MONKLAND.

Mitchell, CANON FREDK—*b.* Leeds 1862; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1890; successively at Halifax (St Marie's), Sheffield (St Marie's), Barnsley, Bradford (St Mary's), Morley, and Dewsbury; Adm. of Leeds Cathedral since 1921; Canon of Chapter 1923: St Anne's Cathedral Ho., Leeds.

Mitchell, WM HY—*b.* 1859, s. of Wm Mitchell; educ. at Trinity Coll. Oxford (M.A.); sometime Anglican Rector of Washford Pyne, Devon, and Vicar of Elberton, near Bristol; received into the Church at Bristol 1902; translator of *The Great Schism of the West*—*The Interior Life* (Père Tissot)—*The Way of the Heart* (Mgr d'Hulst)—*Mystical Contemplation* (R. P. Lamballe)—*Jesus Christ, Priest and Victim* (Père S. M. Giraud), *Christian Spirituality* (Père Pourrat), *Lourdes* (Huysmans) and other French works: 26 Gainsborough-gardens, N.W.11.

Mitford, HON. MRS BERTRAM—HON. ETHELDREDA MARY, dau. of 2 Lord MANNERS; received into the Church 1917; *m.* (1891) Major-Gen. Bertram R. Mitford, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Mocquereau, DOM ANDRÉ, O.S.B., monk of Solesmes—*b.* in France 1849; professed 1877; priest 1879; formerly Prior of Solesmes and still Director of the Solesmes Choir and School of Plain Chant. (The two monasteries of Solesmes, St Pierre and Ste Cécile were until recently in exile in the Isle of Wight.) Has lectured on the Gregorian melodies at Paris at the invitation of the Institut Catholique; member of Gregorian Commission appointed by Pius X 1904, with Dom Pothier as President, which prepared at Appuldurcombe the Vatican Edition of the Plain Chant. Author of *Le Nombre Musical Grégorien*—*La Paléographie Musicale*; also (in collaboration with Dom Paul Cagin, O.S.B.) of *Plain Chant and Solesmes*; responsible for many editions of the Solesmes version of Plain Chant. Dom Mocquereau is the foremost living exponent of the traditional Gregorian Chant as found in the MSS. The editors of the official Vatican edition of the Chant have largely availed themselves of the materials brought together by Dom Mocquereau, either submitted by him to his colleagues on the Commission or else taken from the recent editions of the Solesmes *Liber Usualis*. In 1927, when he kept his golden religious jubilee, he recd a latter of personal congratulation from his H.H. Pope Pius XI: Solesmes, Sablé sur Sarthe, France.

Moira, GERALD EDWD—*b.* in London 1868, s. of Edwd and Eugenia Lobo de Moira (mother Portuguese); educ. privately and at R. Academy of Arts; from 1900-22 Prof. of Decorative and Mural Painting at R. Coll. of Art, South Kensington; Director of Edinburgh Coll. of Art since 1924; exhibitor at the Royal Academy; has done mural decorations in the new Central Criminal Court, at Lloyds Register, at U.K. Providence Institution, and at National Church Ho., Liverpool, and much other work, as well as many pictures; *m.* ALICE MARY, dau. of Wm VICARY, J.P. (2 sons): 34 Addison-rd, W.14.

Molesworth, IDA (MRS MARK BLOW)—dau. of late Wm Molesworth, I.C.S.; educ. at Convent schools in India, on the Continent, and in London; played leading parts with Sir Hy Irving, Sir J. Forbes-Robertson and Sir G. Alexander; later toured her own companies; *m.* (1900) Mark Blow, actor and manager, who *d.* 1921.

Moloney, Hy John, B.L.—*b.* 1887, s. of John Moloney, solicitor, of The Coolbawn, Midleton, co. Cork; educ. at Presentation Coll. and Queen's Coll. Cork; called to the Irish Bar 1909; Prof. of Law of Real Property at Univ. Coll. Cork, since 1912; author of some well-known legal works; has lectured on constitutional and economic questions; *m.* (1915) Josephine, 4 dau. of late Denis O'Mahony, of Midleton, co. Cork (2 daus.): 149 Leinster-rd, Rathmines, Dublin; The Coolbawn, Midleton, co. Cork.

Moloney, John—*b.* 1860, s. of John Moloney, of Drinagh, Dunmanway, and of Midleton, co. Cork; Solr (Ireld.) 1904; *m.* (1884) Katherine, 5 dau. of Danl Duggan, of Old Court, Skibbereen, co. Cork (3 sons): The Coolbawn, Midleton, co. Cork.

Moloney, Lady—Frances O., dau. of Hy Owen-Lewis, J.P., D.L., M.P. for Carlow, of Inniskeen, co. Carlow; *m.* as his 2 wife (1897) Capt. Sir Cornelius Alfred Moloney, K.C.M.G. (*d.* 1913): 16 via San Sebastiano, Piazza di Spagna, Rome.

Moloney, Rt. Rev. Mgr John Patrick, O.B.E., M.C., C.F.—*b.* 1875, s. of Michael Molony, Civil Service; educ. at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool and St Joseph's Coll. Upholland; priest 1902; C.F. (temp.) 1910; served with 2 Cavalry Div. France, Aug. 1914-May 1915; with 2 Leinsters, May-Sept. 1915 (wounded); went to Salonika on Hosp. Ship "Massilia." Feb. 1916; on Somme with 8 Loyal N. Lancs Regt July 1916; rejoined 2 Leinsters Sept. 1916; wounded at Messines 1917; desps, Mil. Cross 1915; E.E.F. and Mesopotamia 1918; Persia 1919; Senr C.F. and V.G. Iraq 1918-21; O.B.E., desps 1919; Senr Chaplain to the Rhine Army of Occupation 1921-4; C.F. 1 cl. 1924 and Army V.G.: Private Chaplain *Sopran.* to H.H. 1924: St Michael's Ho., Stanhope Lines, Aldershot.

Molony, Rt Hon. Sir Thos Fras, Bt—*b.* 1865, y. s. of Jas Molony, of Dublin, by Jane, y. dau. of Nicholas Sweetman, of New Bawn, Wexford; educ. at T.C.D. (M.A., LL.D., prizeman in Rom., English, and Internl Law and Senior Moderator and Gold Medalist) exhbnr at King's Inn, Dublin, and called to the Irish Bar 1887; obtained Common Law scholarship at the Middle Temple 1889, where he was called to the English Bar 1900; Q.C. 1899; Crown Counsel for co. Carlow 1906-12, and for the co. and city of Dublin 1907-12; Commissioner of Education in Ireld 1907-24; Member of Board of Intermediate Educatn 1914-23; Extern Examiner in Law, N.U.I., 1910-2; contested W. Toxteth Divn as a Liberal Dec. 1910; H.M. 2 Serjeant-at-Law in Ireland 1911-2; Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, 1911; Solicitor-Gen. for Ireland 1912-3; Attorney-Gen. 1913; P.C. Irel. 1913; Judge of High Court, King's Bench Division of Ireland 1913-5; Lord Justice of Appeal 1915-8; Lord Chief Justice of Ireland 1918-24; *cr* 1 Bt 1925; Member of R. Commns on Dublin Disturbances 1914, and on certain Shootings during the Sinn Fein Rising 1916; Chmn of Vice Regal Commn on Intermediate Education in Ireland 1918; Visitor of Trin. Coll. Dublin 1918; Chmn of Home Office C'ttee on the treatment of Juvenile Offenders 1925; Kt of Grace of the O. of St John of Jerusalem 1920; *m.* (1899) Pauline, only dau. of Bernard Rispin, of Dublin (3 sons, 3 daus.): Shanganagh, 3 The Drive, Wimbledon, S.W. 20.

Molyneux, Hon. Mrs Roger—Anna Mary Vivienne, dau. of late Wm Dickinson, Deputy Finance Minister of Canada—*b.* Quebec 1860; a convert; *m.* (1890) Captain the Hon. Roger Molyneux (a convert), s. of 3 Earl of Sefton, who *d.* 1893; for three years gave her services as Hon. Matron of Our Lady's House for Homeless Babes, Liverpool. Author of *Priest of St Agatha's* (1902).

Molyneux, Capt. Edwd Hy, M.C., Designer and Artist—*b.* London 1891 of a co. Waterford family; educ. at Beaumont; late Capt. Duke of Wellington's W. Riding Regt; served in European War (twice wounded,

Mil. Cross); before the War was a black and white artist; since 1919 a dress designer in Paris, and at the head of one of the foremost Parisian dressmaking businesses; *m.* MURIEL, dau. of late Hon. Jas DUNSMUIR, sometime Lt-Gov. of British Columbia.

Molyneux, COLONEL GEO. MARY Jos., D.S.O.—*b.* 1873, s. of late Henry H. Molyneux, of Tramore, co. Waterford; educ. at Stonyhurst; O.C. Durban L.I., German S.W. Africa and E. Africa, 1914-8; Flanders 1918, Hampshire Regt.; (wounded, desps, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislaus, 3 cl., French Cr. de G.): The Club, Durban, S.A.

Molyneux, ST JOHN VIVIAN BEAUMONT—*b.* 1877, s. of late Edward Molyneux, LL.D., B.L., who was descended from a junior branch of Molyneux, Earls of Sefton, a family which remained Catholic till the latter half of the 18 century; *m.* (1906) MAYE, y. dau. of late Philip MYLREA, of Kirk Lonan, Isle of Man: Shaftesbury Ho., Shaftesbury-rd, Cambridge.

Molyneux-Seel, MAJOR EDWD HONORIUS, D.S.O., late The Royal Scots—*b.* 1862, younger s. of Edmund R. T. Molyneux-Seel, of Huyton Hey (*d.* 1909), by the Countess Anna, dau. of the Duke de Losada y Lousada; entered Army 1883; Captain 1893; Adjutant, Queen's Rifles Vol. Brigade 1894-9; served in S. Africa 1899-1901 (desps and D.S.O.); Res. of Officers 1913; D.A.Q.M.G., 52 and 65 Divns, 1914-7; *m.* (1892) MAGGIE, only dau. of Matthew BULLOCH, of 48 Prince's Gate (2 daus.): Burway, Ludlow, Salop.

Monahan, HENRY J., Legal Adviser to Irish Land Commission—*b.* 1871, s. of Hy Jas Monahan, of Stillorgan Park, Blackrock, co. Dublin; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst; B.A. (Lond.); called to the Irish Bar 1895: Stillorgan Park, Blackrock, Dublin.

Monahan, GEO. JOHN, I.C.S.—*b.* 1874, s. of Hy Monahan; educ. at Beaumont, Stonyhurst and Trinity Coll. Dublin; M.A. (Lond.); entered Indian Civil Service 1898; Judicial Commnr at Chota Nagpore; *m.* (1906) HELEN, dau. of late P. KENNEDY, C.I.E. (2 sons, 2 daus): Ranchi, India.

Monahan, MRS.—IDA, dau. of the late Judge KELLY, of Newtown, co. Galway; *m.* 1900 Francis John Monahan, I.C.S. (*d.* 1923). Recd Kaisar-i-Hind Medal 1 cl. for public services in India: Newtown, Ballyglunin, co. Galway, Ireland.

Moncrieff, HON. LORD (ALEXANDER MONCRIEFF, K.C.)—*b.* 1870, 3 son of late Alexr Moncrieff, advocate, Sheriff of Ross and Cromarty; educ. privately and at the Univs of Glasgow and Edinburgh; advocate 1894; K.C. 1912; a Senator of H.M. College of Justice in Scotland and a Lord of the Court of Session since 1926; recd into the Church 1923; *m.* 1913 HELEN MCCLELLAND (recd into the Church 1912), widow of John G. SPENS (2 sons, 1 dau.): 8 Abbotsford-cresct, Edinburgh; Cairnbank, Fidraterr., North Berwick; Wellington Club and New Club, Edinburgh.

Mongan, PROVOST STEPHEN, D.D.—*b.* 1866; educ. at Woolhampton, St Edmund's Coll., Olton Sem., and English Coll. Rome; priest 1891; pastor at Ventnor 1897-1911; P.P. of Ryde since 1911; member of Portsmouth Chapter 1909 and Provost 1928: St Mary's, Ryde, I.W.

Monk, CANON WM H.—*b.* Toronto, Canada, 1878; educ. at Toronto, at St George's Coll. Weybridge, and Wonersh Sem.; priest 1904; assist. at Woolwich 1904-7; Procurator and Prof. at Wonersh Sem. 1907-13; Rector, Rotherhithe, 1913-20; Financial Sec. of the dioc. of Southwark since 1920; Canon of Southwark 1923; Hon. Sec. Father Mathew Union (a Society of Total Abstaining Priests); Hon. Chaplain Our Lady of Lourdes: Bp's Ho., St George's-rd, S.E.1.

Monro, MAJOR ERIC WM CELESTIN, R. Ulster Rifles—*b.* 1877, s. of Wm Chas Monro; educ. at Beaumont; entered Army 1899; served in S. African War; seconded for service with Indian Volunteers 1907; Res. of Officers 1913; Capt 4 Batt. R. Irish Rifles 1914; wounded in

France Sept. 1914; Brevet-Major 1915; *m.* (1907) Vera, dau. of Col A. Brooke, I.A. (2 sons).

Mont Laurier, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Joseph Eugene Limoges)—*b.* P.Q. 1879; ordained priest of the diocese of Ottawa 1902; cons. 2nd Bishop of Mont Laurier 1922. This diocese was formed in the Prov. of Ottawa by division of Ottawa dioc. 1913: Bp's Ho., Mont Laurier, P.Q.

Montagu, Robt Acheson Cromie, J.P. for cos Antrim and Londonderry, D.L. for co. Londonderry—*b.* 1854, e. s. of Rt Hon. Lord Robt Montagu by Ellen M., only dau. and heiress of John Cromie, of Cromore, co. Derry; educ. at Cheam School; Lt-Comdr R.N. retd; *m.* 1 (1880) Annie Margaret, dau. of Gilbert McMicking, of Miltonise, Wigtownshire (she *d.* 1916; 5 sons living, 1 dau.); and 2 (1917) Edith, y. dau. of late Col Eldred Pottinger, C.M.G.: Cromore, Portstewart, co. Londonderry.

Monte, Rt Rev. Mgr Braz de, D.D., D.C.L.—*b.* at Bandra, Bombay, 1860; priest 1885; higher studies in Rome; pastor of Mahin, then of Mazagon; Dioc. Chancellor and Adm. of Bombay Cathedral; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1924; Syndic of the Univ. of Bombay and J.P. for Bombay City: Cathedral, Kalbadeoi, Bombay.

Monteith, Major Joseph Basil Lawrence, O.B.E., Gordon Hdrs retd—*b.* 1878, s. of Joseph Monteith, of Carstairs; educ. at Stonyhurst and Wimbledon; served in S. African War 1900-2, first with the mounted C.I.V. (galloper to Lord Kitchener), and, later, in the S.A. Constabulary; Captain, Gordon Highlanders, 1911; Adjutant, Aberdeen Regtl District, 1911; D.A.Q.M.G. 1915; served in European War (despS); N.W. Indian Frontier 1918-9 (desps O.B.E. 1919); D.L. for co. Lanark 1924; *m.* (1913) Dorothea Marion, e. dau. of Sir Chas Nicholson, Bt, M.P. (1 son): Welbent, North Berwick, N.B.

Montgomery, Canon John—*b.* at Airdrie; ordained 1883; at Clydebank for 24 years; M.R. of Rutherglen since 1915; Canon of Glasgow 1908: Rutherglen, Glasgow.

Montreal, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Paul Bruchési, D.D.)—*b.* at Montreal 1855, s. of Paul Bruchési, of that city, and Caroline Aubry; studies at Montreal, at Paris, and at Rome; priest 1878; cons. at Montreal 1897; received the *pallium* 1898; F.R.S. of Can.; Assistant at the Pontif. Throne 1919. This see, founded in 1836, became metropolitan 50 years later: Abp's Palace, Montreal.

Monty, Hon. Rodolphe, Canadian P.C., K.C.—*b.* Montreal 1874, s. of Jacques Monty, St Césaire, Quebec, and Adele Beauchemin, Beloeil, Quebec; educ. at Coll. Ste Marie de Monnoir and Laval (B.A.) and McGill (LL.D.) Univs; Quebec Bar 1897; in partnership with A. Duranleau 1898-1921, and Senr Partner of Monty, Duranleau, Ross, and Angers, advocates, Montreal, since 1921; Sec. of State for Canada since 1921; *m.* (1899) Eugenie, dau. of Dr Arthur Dorval (6 sons, 3 daus.): 1080 Delorimer-avenue, Montreal.

Mooney, Alexander Patrick, M.B.E., B.A., M.D., M.Ch., M.A.O., J.P. for Preston since 1909—has taken a leading part in the North on public platforms in the Education controversy; spokesman for the Lancs Catholic deputation to Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman 1907; has written and spoken on Socialism, and on the social encyclicals of Leo XIII; is on the C'ttee of the C.S.G.; was Surgeon to St Joseph's Aux. Hosp., Mount-st, Preston, during the War; M.B.E. 1920. Author of pamphlets for the C.T.S.: 25B Winckley-sq., Preston.

Mooney, Herbt Chas, M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.I.—*b.* 1865, s. of late Morgan Mooney, of Dublin; educ. at Prior Park, Bath; and (medically) at Dublin, Oxford, London and Vienna; Surgeon to R. Victoria Eye and Ear Hosp., Dublin; Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon to St Vincent's Hosp., Dublin; *m.* (1896) Mary Josephine Dolan (3 sons, 2 daus): 33 Fitzwilliam-place, Dublin.

Mooney, Sir John Joseph, K.B.E.,

J.P. for co. Dublin—*b.* 1874, s. of late James G. Mooney, distiller; educ. at Ushaw and T.C.D.; called to the Irish and English Bars; M.P. for South Dublin 1900-6 and for Newry 1906-18; Treasurer Irish Parlty Party 1900-18; Member of Advisory C'ttee on Repatriation and Internment of Aliens 1915-8; *cr.* K.B.E. 1920; *m.* (1912) ETHEL FRANCES, y. dau. of late Dr Angus MACMILLAN, of Hull: 16 Wellington-rd, N.W.8.

Mooney, CAPT. WM MCCARTAN JOSEPH, Duke of Cornwall's L.I.—*b.* 1890; educ. at Clongowes, at Beaumont, and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A.); served in European War (wounded); Res. Off. 1916.

Moorat, JOHN SAMUEL—*b.* 1850, e. s. of Samuel Moorat, of Bath (*d.* 1891) by his 1 wife, Frances (*d.* 1857), only dau. of Edwd Hebdin; educ. at Downside; a musical composer; *m.* (1877) MARY, only dau. of Geo. GRETTON, of Swindon Ho., Glos, by Elizabeth, e. dau. and coheir of late Rev. Chas Eyre, of Upper Park, Dedham, Essex. His e. s., Dom John Maurus Moorat, is a Benedictine Monk: Upper Park, Dedham, nr Colchester.

Moorat, SAMUEL—*b.* 1862, s. of late Samuel and Constance Moorat, of 21 Gloucester-sq., W., and Bath; educ. at Prior Park, and privately; P.L.G., Kensington 1912-25; on Commn of Management and L.C.C. Repres. for Catholic Certified Industrial, Reformatory, and Poor Law Schools; *m.* (1890) MARIE, dau. of late Lewis EYRE (she *d.* 1908; 1 son): 25 Pembroke-gdns, Kensington, W.8.

Moorat, JOSEPH S.—*b.* 1864, s. of late Samuel Moorat of 21 Gloucester-sq., W. and Bath, by Constance, dau. of Richd Thos Bateman, of Hartington Hall, Derbyshire, and gt-g.-dau. of Edwd Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton; educ. at Downside; *m.* (1893) LILIAN, dau. of late Francis H. WOODROFFE, I.C.S. Composer of the music for Laurence Housman's *Prunella* and *The Chinese Lantern*; also for the same author's Nativity Play *Bethlehem*; and of many songs: Cotswold, Farnboro,' Hants.

Moore, FATHER AUSTIN, Prior Gen. O.S.M.—*b.* in London 1872; entd Servite Order 1888; post-novitiate studies at one of the Servite Priories in Rome, attending the lectures at the Univ. of Propaganda; priest 1895; Vice-Rector of the Servite Internatl Coll. in Rome 1895-6; at the Servite Priory Chicago 1896-1901; Prior and Novice Master at Begbroke (Oxford) 1901-7; at Fulham 1907-26, where he was successively P.P., Prior, and Provincial; elected Prior Gen. of his Order 1926 (first English Servite to hold the office): 20A, via San Marcello, Roma 101.

Moore, CAPT. CHAS JOS. O'HARA, M.C. (Count Moore), J.P. and D.L. for co. Tipperary—*b.* 1880, s. of Count Arthur J. Moore, of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, by Mary Lucy, dau. of Sir Chas Clifford, 1 Bt, of Flaxbourne; educ. at Beaumont; named Priv. Chamb. to H.H. 1901, an office held by his father, whose many services to his Church and his country are well remembered; served as Capt. Irish Guards during European War (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1917) LADY DOROTHIE M. E. FEILDING, 2 dau. of 9 Earl of Denbigh (1 dau.): Mooresfort, Tipperary.

Moore, LADY DOROTHIE—*b.* 1890, 2 dau. of 9 Earl of Denbigh; received Order of Leopold from King of the Belgians 1915 for services to Belgian wounded during European War, and Croix de Guerre from French Govt; Mil. Medal for bravery in the field 1916; *m.* (1917) Capt. Chas J. MOORE, M.C., Irish Gds (Count Moore).

Moore, MRS ARTHUR (Countess)—MARY LUCY, only dau. of Sir Chas CLIFFORD, 1 Bt of Flaxbourne; *m.* (1877) Arthur J. Moore, M.P., J.P., D.L., of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, who was *cr.* a Count of Rome by Pius IX 1879, and *d.* 1904: 46 Egerton-gdns, S.W.3.

Moore, COL MAURICE GEO., C.B., late Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1854, 2 s. of Geo. Hy Moore, M.P., of Moore Hall, Ballyglass, co. Mayo; educ. at Oscott and Sandhurst; joined Connaught Rangers 1875; served in the Kaffir and Zulu

Wars 1877-9 (desps), and in the S. African War 1899-1902 during which he commanded the 1 Batt. Connaught Rangers (desps, brevet Col, C.B.); retired 1906; was Master of Harriers 1891-5; a keen supporter of the Gaelic Revival; O.C. and Inspector-Gen., Irish Volunteers and National Volunteers, 1914-6; Senator of the Irish Free State since 1923; *m.* (1889) EVELYN, dau. of John Stratford HANDCOCK, of Carantrila Park, co. Galway (1 son): 5 Sea View-terr., Donnybrook, Dublin.

Moore, LADY—MILICENT, dau. of Major-Gen. John LUDLOW; recd into the Church 1903; Presdt Southwark Dioc. Branch C.W.L.; *m.* (1903) as his 2 wife Sir Norman Moore, F.R.C.P., 1 Bt, who *d.* 1922: Hancox, Whatlington, Battle, Susx.

Moore, CAPT. THOS EWING—*b.* 1867, s. of Major-Gen. Marshall T. Moore, U.S.A., Governor of Washington; educ. at Exeter, New Hampshire and Georgetown Univ.; recd into the Church 1877; entd American Fgn Service 1889; Secy and Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest, Belgrade, Peking and Lisbon; Special Asst to Ambassadors at Rome and Berlin 1914-5; at American Embassy, Berlin, in charge of relief British Civilian Prisoners Camp at Ruhleben 1915; joined American E.F. in France, Capt., A.R.C., 1917; Delegate A.R.C. for Refugee Relief Depts, Ile et Vilaine et Savoie, 1918; Hospital Representative, Mil. Hosp. at Cannes 1919; Commdr O of St Sava and of Crown of Rumania; *m.* 1907, BEATRICE, o. c. of John R RUTTER of New York (1 son, 2 daus). Author of *In the Heart of Spain* (1927): "Yonder Lea," Warrenton, Virginia, U.S.A.

Moores, JOSEPH WM EDWD—s. of Jos. J. Moores; educ. at St Wilfrid's Coll., Cotton Hall, and Lic. Coll, Madrid; Notary Public; Member of Royal Academy of Jurisprudence and Legislation of Madrid; Scrivener of London; Commr for State of New York; *m.* (son apptd Notary Public 1923).

Moral, MARQUIS DEL (FREDERICK RAMON DE BERTODANO Y WILSON)—*b.* 1871, e.s. of R. E. de Bertodano, and g.s. of 7 Marquis del Moral (in Spain), who *d.* 1921; educ. at Univ. of Sydney, N.S.W.; late 3rd Manchester Regt and Notts Yeom.; served in Matabeleland, 1896, in South Africa 1899-1902, and in Great War (G.S.O. 2); *m.* (1907) the LADY IDA DALZELL (who *d.* 1924), e. dau. of 14 EARL OF CARNWATH (3 sons, 3 daus.): 43 Belsize-sq., N.W.3.

Moran, DAVID P.—*b.* at Waterford; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock; founder, editor, and proprietor of *The Leader*, Dublin, since 1900; *m.* (1901) TERESA, dau. of Capt. O'TOOLE, Waterford. Author of *The Philosophy of Irish Ireland*—*Tom O'Kelly* (a novel): Kincora, Skerries, co. Dublin.

Moran, LT.-COL. JOHN, I.A.—*b.* 1880, s. of J. Moran, of Bridge Ho., Westport, co. Mayo; Capt., I.A., 1909; Major (Canton. Magistrates' Dept) 1915; Lt.-Col. 1926; *m.* (1906) OLGA DE LA HOGUE, gt-g-dau. of Comte de Changy and g-niece of the Comtesse de Ségur (3 sons, 3 daus): Cantonment Office, Dehra Dun, U.P., India.

Moran, CAPT. JOHN WM, O.B.E.—*b.* 1888, elder s. of late Gerald A. Moran, of 61 Elm Park Gdns, S.W.; educ. at Lausanne, at Clongowes, and Trin. Coll. Dublin (B.A., B.A.I.); A.M.I.C.E.I.; Civil Engineer, Dublin Port and Docks Board; served in France and Flanders as Captain R.A.S.C., S.R. 1915-9 (desps, O.B.E. 1919): 5 De Vesci-terr., Dunlaoghaire, co. Dublin.

Moran, CAPT. STANISLAUS E. F., 1 Bn P. of W. Vols—*b.* 1895, younger s. of the late Gerald A. Moran; educ. at R.M.C. Sandhurst; entd Army 1915; Capt. 1925; served in Great War (wounded); *m.* (1926) LILIAN DOREEN, o. c. of late Lt.-Comm. W. Crawfurd HARRISON, R.N.

Moran, WILLIAM JAMES, B.A., LL.B.—*b.* Prescott, Ont., 1870, s. of Peter Moran and Harriet, sister of Sir R. W. Scott, sometime Canadian Sec. of State; educ. at St Mary's Coll., Montreal, Upper Canada Coll., Univ. of Toronto, and Osgoode Hall; Ontario Bar 1894;

law practice at Winnipeg since 1904; Crown Attorney and Clerk of the Peace at Rainy River 1901-3, and Sheriff 1901-2; served in European War with 1st Canadian Pioneers: Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg, Man.

Morant, Capt. Edgar Robt, D.S.O., R.N. retd—*b.* 1874, y. s. of Adml Sir Geo. Digby Morant, K.C.B., and Sophia G., y. dau. of Col G. Eyres, Gren. Guards; Midshipman 1889; Sub-Lieut 1893; Lieut 1896; Comdr 1906; A/Capt. 1918; served Chili 1891; Blockade of Venezuela 1902-3; European War (desps, D.S.O. and bar); retd list 1922; *m.* (1906) Daisy Kathleen, dau. of Fredk Griger (1 son).

Morcom, Richard Thos—s. of late Thomas Morcom, Mining Engineer; formerly supervisor of the Northampton and Central Divisions (Counties of Northampton, Warwick, Worcester, Derby and Staffs) of the L. and N.W. Rly; resigned 1920; recd into the Church at Oscott Coll. 1917; *m.* (1893) Jean, younger dau. of the late Alderman Wm Roper, J.P., of Lancaster (she *d.* 1916): Matata, 2 Malvern-rd, Southsea, Hants.

More-O'Ferrall, Dominic, D.L. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1854, only s. of Edwd More-O'Ferrall, by Susan, dau. of Dominic O'Reilly, of Kildangan Castle; High Sheriff of Kildare for 1879; *m.* (1898) Annie, dau. of Col. F. McDonnell, C.B. of Plas Newydd, Usk (3 sons): Kildangan, co. Kildare.

More-O'Ferrall, Lewis Richard, F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H. (double gold medallist)—*b.* 1873, 2 s. of late Edwd Gerald More-O'Ferrall, J.P., D.L., of Lisard, c. Longford, and Balyna, co. Kildare; educ. at Stonyhurst and medically in Dublin, London, and Vienna; Med. Officer to Beaumont Coll.; Hon. Capt. R.A.M.C.; *m.* (1905) Theresa M., dau. of Denis O'Rourke, of co. Leitrim: Friary Gardens, Old Windsor, Berks.

Morgan, Rev. Emmanuel Maria, C.M.G., C.F.—*b.* 1853, s. of Edwd C. Morgan; educ. at Douai and St Edmund's; priest 1877; entered Army Chaplains' Dept 1881; service in Nile Expedition and with Sudan Frontier Force (1884-6), also during S. African War (desps, promoted) and in Somaliland (desps 1903); Chaplain 1 cl. 1904; retired 1913, when he was Senior Catholic Chaplain on the Active List; reappointed for war service 1914 (desps, C.M.G. 1916): c/o Glynn, Mills and Co., Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall-pl., S.W.1.

Morgan, Hon. Evan—*b.* 1893, o. s. of 3 Lord Tredegar; educ. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford; exhibited at Paris Salon 1913; joined Welsh Gds 1915; Lieut 1916; attd to Ministry of Labour 1917-8; in Foreign Press Bureau, Allied Peace Confce, 1919; recd into the Church 1919; adopted prospective Conserv. candidate for Limehouse 1926; Privy Chamb. of Sword and Cape to Benedict XV and Pius XI; Knt G.C. of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Knt of Honour and Devotion of the Sov. Mil. Order of Malta; Knt of Justice of the Constantinian Order of St George; F.R.S.L. 1928; *m.* (1928) Hon. Lois Sturt (a convert), dau. of 2 Lord Alington. Author of *Fragments, Gold and Ochre, a Sequence of seven sonnets—At Dawn—The Eel—Trial by Ordeal*; contributor to *The Queen's Doll's House* and to various periodicals: 35B Queen's-gate, S.W.7; Bachelors' and Burlington Fine Arts Clubs.

Moriarty, Provost Ambrose J., D.D., V.G.—*b.* Stockport 1870; educ. at Oscott and English Coll. Rome; priest 1894; has served on Shrewsbury Schl Board and Education Committee, and as P.L.G.; Vice-Chmn Shrewsbury L.E.A.; Adm. of Shrewsbury Cathedral since 1898; Canon Theologian of Shrewsbury 1910 and Provost 1927; V.G. 1925: Belmont, Shrewsbury.

Morice, Father Adrian Gabriel, O.M.I.—*b.* in France 1859; priest 1882; missionary for many years at Stuart's Lake, Br. Columbia. On a map of the country drawn by him and published by the B.C. Govt, are found the outlines of 15 lakes which he discovered and named during his missionary journeys. Founder and

editor of *Le Patriote de l'Ouest* 1910; member of Canadian, American, English, Swiss and French scientific societies. Author of *The Great Déné Race—History of the Northern Interior of British Columbia—Au Pays de l'Ours noir—Histoire de l'Eglise dans l'Ouest Canadien* (4 vols.), crowned by the French Academy—*Histoire abrégée de l'Ouest-Canadien—Vie de Mgr Langevin*; also a biographical dictionary of French-Canadian and French half-breed celebrities of N.W. of Canada; an *Essai sur l'origine des Dénés*; many monographs on local history and Indian philology and ethnography; contributor to *The Catholic Encyclo.* and *Encyclo. of Religions and Ethics*; inventor of the Déné syllabary, with whose signs he printed several books, and even a monthly periodical, for his Indians. In 1911 he became the first B.A., and in 1912 the first M.A., of the Univ. of Saskatchewan, in which he was lecturer in Anthropology. For some years he took an active interest in the colonization by French-speaking people of the immense provinces of the Canadian West. He now busies himself in preparing books and papers on local history and anthropology: 200 Austin-st, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

Morin, Louis Joseph Simeon, K.C., LL.D.—*b.* Lavaltrie, P.Q., 1870; educ. at Montreal Coll. and Laval Univ.; Quebec Bar 1895; K.C. 1910; Prof. of Criminal Law at Laval Univ. since 1904; Treas. Montreal Bar 1911; *m.* 1899 Aurélie, dau. of late Hon. Alphonse Desjardins (3 sons): 221 Outremont-ave, Montreal, P.Q.

Morrah, Dermot Macgregor—*b.* Ryde 1896, elder s. of Herbert A. Morrah and Alice Elise, dau. of Major C. A. Macgregor, R.E.; Classical Exhbnr Winchester Coll. 1909 (King's Silver Medal 1913); Math. Scholar New Coll. Oxon 1914; 1 cl. Hons Mod. Hist. 1921; M.A. 1921; Fellow of All Souls' Coll. Oxon. 1921-8; F.R.Hist.S. 1922; Asst-Principal in the Mines Dept 1922-8; joined editorial staff of *Daily Mail* 1928; served in European War 1915-9; late Lt R.E. (T.F.); active service with Egyptian E.F. 1916-9 (wounded); recd into the Church 1922; *m.* (1923) Gertrude Ruth, dau. of Willmott Houselander (2 daus). Author of a History of Mining Legislation (in *A Historical Review of Coal Mining*); contributor to *The Times* and other journals: 2 Parkhill-mansns, N.W.3.

Morrall, Lt-Col Abel Edgar—*b.* 1861, s. of Abel Andrew Morrall, of Studley, Warwick; educ. at Mount St Mary's; late 4 Batt. R. Warwickshire Regt and 4 S. Wales Borderers; retired as Lt-Col 1908; (*m.* 1883) Annie, dau. of late Geo. Townsend (1 son).

Morrell, Major John Frederic Baker, D.S.O., M.V.O., K.O. R. Lancr Regt—*b.* 1883, s. of the Rev. Baker Morrell, M.A.; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; Capt. 1915; M.V.O. (5 cl.) 1905; served in European War (desps 3, D.S.O. and Bar); Brevet-Major 1917; Adjutant 1 Bn 1919-20; Temp. Lt-Col 1917-8; Adjt of the Depot 1921-4; Officer of a Company of Gentlemen Cadets R.M.C. 1924-8; *m.* (1924) Emily J., dau. of late Oliver Adams, of Toronto: Bryn Teg, The Avenue, Camberley.

Morris, Anthony Jas, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1884, 2 s. of late Jas T. A. Morris, J.P., of Ballinaboy, co. Galway, by Anna, dau. of Geo. Stacey, of Tottenham; educ. at the Oratory School and Ch. Ch. Oxon; *m.* (1916) Mary, o. c. of Wm Gorham, J.P., of Clifden, co. Galway: Ballinaboy, Clifden, co. Galway.

Morris, Ernest Montmorency—*b.* 1875, e. s. of Joseph W. C. M. Morris, of Terenure, co. Dublin, by Elizabeth Louise, e. dau. of Edwd Rudge, of Bebington, Cheshire; educ. at Belvedere Coll. (S.J.) and Univ. Coll. Dublin (M.A.); Member of Statistical and Social Enquiry Soc., and of R. Irish Academy; called to Irish Bar 1909; appointed to Dept of Agric. and Tech. Instruction for Irel. on its establishment 1900; Sec. to Dept'l C'ttee on Food Production in Irel. since 1915; Princ. Staff Clerk for Statistics and Intelligence 1917;

Superintendent Intelligence Branch 1923; Principal, Legal and Control Division 1924; *m.* (1911) FRANCES MARY, only dau. of Jas A. J. O'BRIEN, M.D., New York, and niece of late Francis Mandeville, M.P., of Ballydine, co. Tipperary: 2 Corrig Castle-terrace, Dunlaoghaire, co. Dublin.

Morris, RT HON. LORD (EDWD PATK MORRIS, Kt, K.C.M.G., P.C., K.C., LL.D.)—*b.* St John's, Nfld, 1859; educ. at St Bonaventure's Coll. St John's, and Univ. of Ottawa; Solr, Supreme Ct, 1884; Nfld Bar 1885; M.P., St John's, 1885-1919 (continuously); entd Cabinet 1889; Actg Attorney-Gen. for Nfld 1890-5; delegate to Ottawa 1895 to discuss Confederation terms for entry of Nfld into Dominion; Dir. Nfld Savings Bank 1893-1906; delegate to Colonial Office 1897; left his party on the vote for the Reid Rly Contract, taking seven others with him, and was mainly instrumental in the carrying of that measure; Leader of Indpt Liberal Party in Parlt 1898-1900; seat in Cabinet 1900-7; delegate with Premier Bond to Colonial Office on French Shore question 1901 (knighted); Leader of People's Party 1908; Prime Minister of Nfld 1909-18; Attorney-Gen. and Min. of Justice 1902-7; represented Nfld at Impl Defence Confce 1909, also at Impl Confce and Coronation 1911; Representative of Nfld on Impl War Cabinet 1917; *cr.* 1 Baron Morris 1918; has received the freedom of the cities of London, Edinburgh, Bristol, Glasgow, and Manchester; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford), Hon. LL.D. (Cambr., Glas., and Edin.); Member of Leathersellers' and Fan Makers' Companies; Vice-Presdt R. Colonial Inst.; Member of Bureau of Imperial Mineral Resources; *m.* (1901) ISABEL LANGRISHE (a convert), dau. of late Rev. Wm Legallais (1 son): 3 Heath Drive, Hampstead, N.W.3; Athenæum, St Sephen's and Ranelagh Clubs.

Morris, HON. MICHL WM—*b.* 1903, only s. of 1 Baron Morris; educ. at Downside and Trin. Coll. Cambr. (B.A.); called to the Bar at I.T. 1926: 3 Heath Drive, Hampstead, N.W.3; Conservative and Ranelagh Clubs.

Morris, MISS MELLOPS—dau. of late Frank Morris, M.I.C.E.; studied at King's Coll. Art School; miniature painter and black-and-white artist; exhibitor at R. Acad. and Walker Gallery, Liverpool; received into the Church 1902.

Morris, MAJOR GEO. PHILIP, O.B.E., I.A.—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Jas T. A. Morris, of Ballinaboy, co. Galway, by Anna, dau. of Geo. Stacey, of Tottenham; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. 1910; Major 1916; served in European War; desps, O.B.E. (Balkans) 1919: Ballinaboy, Clifden, co. Galway.

Morris, LT-COMDR JAS FRANCIS, R.N. retd—*b.* 1889, 4 s. of Jas T. A. Morris, of Ballinaboy; educ. at the Oratory School; Lt 1910; Lt-Comdr retd 1924; served in European War.

Morris, RT REV. MGR PATRICK—*b.* Tullamore, King's Co., 1849; educ. at Blairs, at Douai, and St Sulpice, Paris; priest 1876; served at Jedburgh, Kirkcaldy, Portobello, Bathgate and (1893-1912) at Falkirk; M.R. of St Patrick's, Edinburgh, since 1912; Canon of St Andrews and Edinburgh 1890; Provost since 1913; V.G. and Dioc. Chancellor since 1905; Prot. Apost. *ad instar part.* 1919: 40 High-st, Edinburgh.

Morris, SAMUEL, J.P. for cos. Waterford, Tipperary, and Kilkenny, and for the city of Waterford—*b.* 1846, s. of Geo. Morris, of Fiddown, co. Kilkenny; M.P. (Nationalist) for S. Kilkenny 1894-1900; is a merchant and shipowner; *m.* (1875) CATHERINE, dau. of Jas FEEHAN, of Tybroughney, co. Kilkenny (6 sons, 3 daus): Newrath Ho., Waterford.

Morrissey, PAYMASTER-LT-COM. PATK HY, M.B.E., R.N.—*b.* 1895, e. s. of P. J. Morrissey, London Postal Service; entd Navy as Asst Clerk 1913; served in European War (desps, M.B.E.); *m.* (1920) BERNADETTE M., dau. of Lt-Col Clement FILOSE, M.V.O., K.S.G.

Morrissey, THOS PATK—*b.* 1855; J.P. for cos. Cork Tipperary, and

Waterford; Mayor of Clonmel for 1903-4; Member of Waterford Harbour Board; Director of the Natl Bank Ltd.; on the Central Savings C'ttee (Ireland).

Morrissy, MGR MAURICE IGNATIUS —ordained priest 1912; Adm. of Plymouth Cathedral 1918-24; P.P. of Falmouth 1924-5, and of Teignmouth since 1925; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1922; was on Plymouth B. of Guardians: Presb., Teignmouth, S. Devon.

Morrogh, LT-COL DONAL FLORENCE **McCarthy-,** C.M.G. (1916)—*b.* 1869, s. of late Jas McCarthy Morrogh, of Inishbeg, co. Cork; educ. at Stonyhurst; served with W. African Frontier Force in Northern Nigeria 1899-1906; served in Ashanti War 1900, in Bornu Expn 1902, and in Great War 1914-9 (desps, C.M.G.); Major (temp. Lt-Col) 4 Bn (Extra Res) R. Munster Fus. 1909; Lieut-Col 1917-21; *m.* (1906) VERA, dau. of late John HUTCHINSON and Mrs Clanchy, of Arundel (1 son, 3 daus.): Innishbeg, Creagh, co. Cork.

Morrogh, MAJOR JOHN D.—s. of late John Morrogh, M.P. for S.E. Cork 1889-93, of Mount Grange, Douglas, co. Cork; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock; formerly Lieut R. Irish Fus.; Capt. 3 (Res.) R. Irish Regt 1914; served in European War (wounded, desps); *m.* a dau. of Barry EGAN, of Cork: Mount Grange, Douglas, Cork.

Morrogh, CAPT. WALTER FRAS, D.S.O., M.C., R.T.C.—*b.* 1891, s. of Walter Morrogh, of Rosetta, Blackrock, co. Cork; educ. at Beaumont; A/Capt. Leinster Regt 1916; Capt. 2 Bn R. Tank Corps 1922; served in European War 1914-9 (wounded, desps 2, Mil. Cross); operations on N.W. Indian Frontier 1920-2 (desps, D.S.O. 1923); *m.* (1925) VIOLET M., y. dau. of Joseph RUSHBROOKE, of Bulmershe Court, Earley, Berks: Rosetta, Blackrock, co. Cork.

Morrogh, CAPT. WM JOS., M.C. (2) —s. of late John Morrogh, J.P., of Mount Grange, Douglas, co. Cork M.P. for S.E. Cork); educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock; late Capt. 27 (Tyneside Irish) Northumbd Fus.; served in European War (twice wounded, desps, Mil. Cross and Bar).

Morrogh-Bernard, BERTRAM FRANCIS—*b.* 1846, s. of John Morrogh, J.P., D.L., of Shehera and Fahagh Court, High Sheriff of co. Kerry for 1864 (who took the name of Bernard) by Frances M., only dau. and heir of Joseph Blount, of Tarrant Ho., Hants; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullabeg, and in Belgium; succ. his brother in Fahagh Court property, co. Kerry, 1903; resident in Argentina; *m.* (1888) BLANCA, dau. of Andrés CHICHIZOLA, of Entre-Rios, Argentina.

Morrogh-Bernard, EUSTACE MARY —*b.* 1858, s. of John Morrogh of Shehera and Fahagh Court; educ. at French Coll. Blackrock, and Melle, Belgium; *m.* (1888) MARY ANNE, 5 dau. of Samuel Jas BROWN, of Loftus Hill, Yorks: Curraghmount, Buttevant, co. Cork.

Morrogh-Bernard, CAPT. JOHN ALEXR DERMOT, I.A.—*b.* 1890, e. s. of Eustace M. Morrogh-Bernard, of Curraghmount, Buttevant, co. Cork; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock and R.M.C.; Capt. 1915; served in European War (wounded).

Morrogh-Ryan, LEONARD—*b.* 1876, s. of late Leonard Morrogh, of Sleedagh, co. Wexford; educ. at Beaumont and T.C.D.; was Hon. Sec. of the All Ireland Polo Club, and member of Irish Internatl Polo team; Lt Reserve Regt of Cavalry 1915; assumed the additional name Ryan; *m.* (1906) LAURA CATHERINE, 2 dau. of Rt Hon. Mr. Justice KENNY (2 sons, 1 dau. living): Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath.

Morse-Boycott, CLARENCE HAVERSHAM—*b.* 1879, e. s. of late Fredk Augustus Morse-Boycott, formerly of Sennowe Hall, Norfolk, and Sennoweville, Bushey, Herts, by Octavia Mary, dau. of Matthew Ancketill, J.P., D.L., of Anketell's Grove, co. Monaghan; served with R.F.A. 1915-9 (Salonika and Caspian Sea Forces): 5 Halsey-st, Chelsea, S.W.3.

Morton, MAJOR DESMOND JOHN

FALKINER, M.C.—*b.* 1891, only s. of Col Charles F. Morton, 1 R. Dgns and 14 Hussars, and Edith Harriet, dau. of John Towlerton Leather, of Leventhorpe Hall, Yorks, and Middleton Hall, Belford, Northumbd (heiress of her mother the dau. and heiress of Isaac Spencer Page, of Shirlands, co. Derby). Educ. at Eton and R.M.A. Woolwich; R. Horse and Field Art.; served in European War (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross 1916, Brev.-Maj., Croix de Guerre, Med. d'Honneur 1919); recd into the Church 1916: 3 Beaufort-gdns, S.W.3.

Morton, JOHN B.—*b.* 1893, s. of late Edwd Morton, journalist and writer for the stage (a convert), by Rosamond, dau. of Capt. Thos Devereux Bingham, of Wartnaby Hall, co. Leics.; educ. at Harrow and Worcester Coll. Oxford; author and journalist. Author of *The Barber of Putney—Gorgeous Poetry—Enchanter's Nightshade—Penny Royal—Old Man's Beard—The Cow Jumped over the Moon*: Rodmill, nr. Lewes, Sussex.

Morton, RT REV. MGR THOS W., B.Sc., F.Ph.S., F.C.S.—*b.* at Boston, Lincs, 1862, s. of late Thos Naylor Morton (an Anglican clergyman recd into the Church by Newman, 1853); educ. at Ince-Blundell, at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool, and at Stonyhurst; was science master at Beaumont Coll., lecturer and army coach in London, and prof. of science and maths. at Prior Park Coll. Bath; ordained priest 1904; Rector of St Nicholas' Bristol 1906; in charge of Wells mission 1913; went to Winnipeg 1919; Rector of Cathedral parish Winnipeg since 1920; Prot. Apost. to H.H. 1927: 353 St Mary's ave, Winnipeg, Canada.

Moss, FATHER RAPHAEL, O.P.—*b.* at Chorley 1863; educ. at St Edwd's Coll. Liverpool and Ushaw; joined the Dominicans 1883; theology studies at Louvain; priest 1888; S.T.L. 1890; Preacher of missions and retreats; prof. at Woodchester and Hawkesyard; Prior of Hawkesyard 1901-4; Prior of Woodchester 1911-4; Preacher-Gen. 1916; Vicar-Provincial and Vicar-Gen., Grenada, B.W.I., 1916-21; Dominican Mission in S. Africa 1921-4; Grenada Mission 1924; Vicar-Gen. Grenada 1924-8. Author of *Oxford Conferences* (1899 and 1900) and sermons in *Homiletic Monthly*: Sauteurs, Grenada, B.W.I.

Mostyn, HON. HAROLD PLANTAGENET—*b.* 1865, s. of Major the Hon. Geo. Mostyn, and only surviv. bro. of Lord Vaux of Harrowden, educ. at Oscott; *m.* (1894) ELENA, dau. of A. ZAMMITT, Consul-Gen. of Spain in Rome (1 son): Bastide de Batéle, Mouans-Sartoux, A.M., France.

Mostyn, CAPT. JOS. CECIL MARY, M.C., R.A.—*b.* 1891, 2 s. of late Col E. J. Mostyn, J.P., Tower Ho., Arundel; educ. at Downside and R.M.A.; Capt. R.A. 1916; served in Great War, Western Front 1914-8 (desps, Mil. Cross).

Mostyn, REV. JOHN, Ph.D.—*b.* 1903, 4 s. of late Col E. J. Mostyn, J.P., Tower House, Arundel; educ. at Downside, Fribourg Univ., and Rome; ordained 1926 for diocese of Menevia by his cousin the Archbp of Cardiff; first Presdt of British Soc. Fribourg 1923; Ph.D. (Fribourg), published thesis *The Earl of Balfour and Our Scientific Beliefs*: Academia dei Nobili Ecclesiastici, Roma 19.

Mostyn, SIR PYERS GEO. JOSEPH, Bt., M.C., Capt. R. Welch Fus.—*b.* 1893, e. s. of late Geo. Trevor Mostyn by Augusta M. G., dau. of Capt. Wm Gerard Walmesley, of Westwood Ho., Lancs; g-s. of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8 Bt.; educ. at Stonyhurst; succ. his cousin as 11 Bt 1917; J.P. for Flintshire 1918; served in European War (desps, Mil. Cross, Russian Order of St Anne 4 cl., twice wounded; *m.* (1927) MARGERY, dau. of late Alfred Stanley MARKS, of Sydney, N.S.W. (1 son): Naval and Mil. Club.

Mount St Bernard's Abbey, ABBOT OF—. Since the death of Dom Wilfrid Hipwood (fourth abbot) the abbacy has been vacant. Mount St Bernard's (the only Cistercian foundation at present in England) was founded in 1849 on lands anciently tilled by the Cistercians of Garendon, one of the houses dissolved by Henry

VIII. The church and abbey were designed by the elder Pugin. Father CELSUS O'CONNELL, O. Cist. (from Mount Melleray) was apptd Superior 1927: Mt St Bernard's, Coalville, Leicestershire.

Mount Melleray, ABBOT OF (Rt Rev. MAURUS O'PHELAN, O.Cist.)—native of Kilrossanty, co. Waterford; educ. at Melleray Sem.; ordained 1878; Prior of Mount Melleray 1894-1908; blessed and installed as Abbot 1908; Provincial of the Cistercian Order in Ireland; author of several works in Irish, including a prayer-book. Mount Melleray takes its name from the Abbey of Melleray in Brittany, whence the community, who were not French but foreign by birth, were expelled by the French Govt in 1831; a tract of mountain-land in co. Waterford was rented from Sir Richd Keane by the Irish monks, and the Irish Abbey founded in 1832: Mt Melleray, Cappoquin, co. Waterford.

Mount St Joseph, Roscrea, ABBOT OF (Rt Rev. P. MAURICE MCCARTHY, O.Cist.)—Abbot since 1916. The community in 1923 numbered 66, of whom 28 are priests: Mt St Joseph, Roscrea, co. Tipperary.

Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton, LORD (CHAS BOTOLPH JOSEPH STOURTON)—*b.* in London 1867, e. s. of the 20 Baron Stourton, in whose favour the two Baronies of Mowbray and Segrave (both *cr.* 1283) were restored in 1878, after a hundred years' abeyance; educ. at Woburn Park School; Lieut E. Yorks Militia 1887-9; D.L. and J.P. for the W. Riding; succ. his father as 24 Baron Mowbray, 25 Baron Segrave, and 21 Baron Stourton of Stourton, co. Wilts, his claim to the Earldom of Norfolk (*cr.* 1312) being, however, rejected by the C'ttee for Privileges of the House of Lords in 1906; claims as Lord Mowbray to be placed as Premier Baron of England; *m.* (1893) MARY, only child of the late Thos Angus CONSTABLE, of the Manor Ho., Otley: Allerton Park, nr Knaresboro'.

Moynagh, RT REV. MGR JOHN PATK—ordained priest at All Hallows Coll. Dublin 1882; priest of the dioc. of Sydney, N.S.W.; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1918.

Moyney, JOHN, V.C.—*b.* in Rathdowney, Queen's co.; won V.C. as Lce-Sgt, Irish Guards, 1917.

Mozart, GEO.—*b.* at Great Yarmouth, s. of David Archer Gillings, of Gt Yarmouth; educ. at Old Priory School, Gt Yarmouth; joined Variety stage 1892; has since appeared in every Variety theatre of note in London and provinces; also in Scotland, Ireland, and New York; received into the Church 1910; *m.* (1887) ELEANOR AMELIE TENNANT (1 son, 3 daus). Author of *July* and *Mary Ann*: c/o Messrs. Powell, 28 St Swithin's-lane, E.C.

Muir, LADY—NADEJDA, e. dau. of M. STANCIOFF, Bulgarian Min. in London; acted as private sec. to her father in many European capitals, and as Sec. to the Bulgarian Peace Delegation 1919; also as Sec.-Interpreter at the Genoa and Lausanne Confces, and at various League of Nations meetings at Geneva; *m.* (1924) Sir Alexr Kay Muir, 2 Bt, of Blair Drummond, Perthshire: Blair Drummond, Perthshire.

Muir, FRANCIS R.—*b.* 1885, e. s. of late Julius Wood Muir, Indian C.S.; educ. at Stonyhurst and Balliol Coll. Oxford (Presdt Newman Soc.); Hon. Treas. C.S.G.; *m.* (1920) MARJORIE, y. dau. of late Wm BANWELL, Mapperley, Nottingham: 5 The Grange, Wimbledon, S.W.19; Bath Club.

Muirhead-Gould, COMDR GERARD CHAS, D.S.C., R.N.—*b.* 1890; Lieut 1910; served in European War (desps, D.S.C.); Chev. Leg. Hon.; Chev. O. Redeemer (Greece); Commdr 1925: Mil. Staff Coll., Camberley.

Mulcahy, RT REV. MGR JAS, P.P.—*b.* at Glasha, co. Waterford; pastor of Georgetown, S. Australia; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1917.

Mulcahy, JAS PRENDERGAST, J.P. for co. Waterford—*b.* 1840, o. surv. s. of Francis Mulcahy, of Noan Ho., Neddins, and Rossmore, co. Tipperary, by Frances Mary, dau. of Chas Prendergast, of Carrick-on-Suir; educ. at Clongowes and in France; *m.* (1879) his cousin

MARY JULIA, dau. of Wm Robt MULCAHY, of Corabella Ho., Newcastle, co. Tipperary (2 sons, 7 daus) : Rockview, Kilmacthomas, co. Waterford.

Mulcahy, GEN. RICHARD JAMES, T.D.—*b.* at Waterford 1886 ; educ. by the Xtian Bros at Waterford and Thurles ; did postal work at Thurles and Bantry ; was later in the Postal Telegraph Engineering Dept at Wexford and Dublin ; an Irish Volunteer from the formation of the force 1913, and was early active in the Gaelic League ; deported and interned for seven months after the Easter Rising 1916 ; T.D. for Clontarf (Dublin) 1918-22, and for N.W. Divn 1922-3 ; Chief of the Staff of the I.R.A. 1917-21 ; retained that position after the truce and took in addition the post of Minister of Defence in the Dail Cabinet 1922 ; succeeded Gen. Michael Collins as Commander-in-Chief State Forces 1922-3 ; Chmn of Commn of Enquiry into Irish-speaking Districts 1925 ; Minister for Local Govt and Public Health since 1927 : Lissonfield, Rathmines-rd, Dublin.

Muldoon, JOHN, K.C.—*b.* 1865, 3 s. of Jas Muldoon, of Dromore, co. Tyrone ; educ. at Queen's Coll. Galway ; Irish Bar 1894 ; K.C. 1913 ; Nationalist M.P. for N. Donegal from 1905-6, for E. Wicklow 1907-11, and for E. Cork 1911-8 ; a Director of *The Freeman's Journal* Co. 1912-7 ; Registrar in Lunacy (Irel.) ; *m.* (1903) OLIVE, dau. of Jas WHAMOND, of Westport, co. Mayo. Author of several legal treatises : 7 Connaught-place, Clonskea, Dublin.

Mulhall, JOHN, J.P. for co. Sligo—*b.* 1856, e. s. of Joseph Mulhall, of Termon, Boyle ; called to the Irish Bar 1881 ; Private Sec. to two successive Lords Lieutenant of Ireland, Lords Londonderry and Zetland, 1886-92 ; Hon. Sec. Irish Distress Fund 1891 ; Vice-Chairman of General Prisons Board (Irel.) 1892-1912 ; Member of C'ttee of Management C.T.S. of Ireland 1917-22 ; Deputy Chmn Irish Advisory C'ttee for the Blind 1917-22 ; Member of Council and Standing C'ttee of Natl Institute for the Blind ; on Council of Catholic Un. of Gt. Br. ; *m.* (1894) TERESA, dau. of Edmund DEASE, D.L., of Rath Ho., Queen's co. : The Hill House, Caversham, Reading ; Carlton Club, S.W.

Mulholland, BRENDAN FRAS PATK, M.C.—younger s. of late Wm Mulholland, Q.C., M.A., County Court Judge, by Rosa, dau. of Chas MacMahon, of Dundalk ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; served in European War as Lieut (temp.) R.F.A. wounded, Mil. Cross) ; Asst Engr to the Hydro-Electric Power Commn ; *m.* (1917) ADRIANA I., 2 dau. of G. ROSE-INNES, of 15 Kensington-ct, and Valparaiso, Chili (3 sons, 1 dau.) : R.R.I., York Mills, Ont., Canada.

Mulholland, MISS CLARA—dau. of J. S. Mulholland, M.D., of Belfast. Like her sister, Lady Gilbert, she has put her name on many a title page, being author of *The Miser of King's Court—Linda's Misfortunes—Naughty Miss Bunny—A Striking Contrast —Percy's Revenge — Little Merry Face and his Crown of Content—The Lost Chord—Dimpling's Success—In a Roundabout Way—Through Mist and Shadow — Terence O'Neil's Heiress—The Little House Under the Hill—Sweet Doreen—Her Last Message*, and many other books : 19 St Catherine's-rd, Littlehampton.

Mullally, GERALD THOS, M.C., M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.B.—s. of Wm. T. Mullally, M.D., of Ballycullen, co. Tipperary ; educ. at Castleknock and (medically) at Guy's Hospital ; served in European War as Major, R.A.M.C., S.R. (desps, Mil. Cross) ; Asst Surgeon to Westminster Hosp., and to Hosp. of St John and St Elizabeth ; *m.* (1918) ADELAIDE, only dau. of the late J. C. REDPATH : 8 Wimpole-st, W.1.

Mullan, CANON GEO.—*b.* at Dunfermline 1862 ; educ. at Blairs, at Issy, and St Sulpice, Paris ; priest 1886 ; was pastor at Slamannan, and at Dunfermline ; now pastor of St Columba's, Edinburgh ; member of St Andrews and Edinburgh Chapter 1909 : 9 Upper Gray-st, Edinburgh.

Mullan, REV. JOHN, M.B.E., M.C.

—educ. at St Joseph's F.M. Coll. Mill Hill; Indian missionary and Mil. Chaplain 1895; served as C.F. during European War; desps and Mil. Cross, M.B.E. Defence of Kut.

Mulligan, CANON ALFRED M.—priest 1893; P.P. of St Peter's, Cobridge, 1903-24, and of the Sacred Heart Church, Hanley, since 1924; Canon of Birmingham 1924: Eastwood-place, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent.

Mullin, BARTHOLOMEW JOSEPH, M.C.—*b.* 188–, 3 s. of late Redmond Mullin, of Clarebridge, co. Galway; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine; served in European War as Capt. R.A.M.C. (wounded, Mil. Cross 1916); *m.* (1917) BRIDIE, 4 dau. of E. MACALINNEY, Salthill, co. Galway: Clarinbridge, co. Galway.

Mullin, DANIEL, K.C.—*b.* at St John, New Brunswick, 1862; there educ.; K.C. 1899; Master of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick since 1908; Presdt, St John Law Soc., 1906; *m.* (1904) CONSTANCE, dau. of Count Robert Visart DE BURY, of the Province of Hainault, Belgium: 22 Mecklenburg-st, St John, New Brunswick, Canada.

Mullin, GEORGE HARRY, V.C., M.M.—*b.* Portland, Oregon, U.S.A., 1891; enlisted in Canadian Forces 1914; M.M. 1916; awarded V.C. 1918 as Sergt, Can. Inf.

Mullin, CANON JAS, D.D.—*b.* Glasgow 1867; educ. at St Aloysius' Coll. Glasgow, at Blairs Coll., at Douai, and Scots Coll. Rome; priest 1892; since engaged in parochial work in and around Glasgow; Adm. of Cathedral parish since 1923; member of Chapter 1921; member of Glasgow Education Authority and J.P. for Glasgow: Great Clyde-st, Glasgow.

Mullins, HON. JOHN LANE, M.L.C., K.C.S.G., M.A.—*b.* 1857, s. of Jas Mullins, J.P., of Sydney, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Lane, of Bandon, co. Cork; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Lyndhurst, and at St John's Coll. within the Univ. of Sydney (M.A., Fellow, 1885); Solicitor 1885; helped in formation of N.S.W. Irish Rifle Corps, of which he is Capt. (retd); Alderman of Sydney 1900-12; Chmn of Finance C'ttee, Sydney City Council, 1902-3-4-10; apptd to Legisl. Council of N.S.W. 1917; J.P. for N.S.W.; Privy Chamb. to Pius X 1903; K.C.S.G. 1920; Hon. Sec. to St Vincent's Hosp., Sydney, 1888-1913 and since Hon. Treas.; Hon. Treas. of St Mary's Cathedral Building Fund; Trustee of Natl Art Gallery of N.S.W.; Hon. Treas. Society of Artists; *m.* (1885) JANE, dau. of late John HUGHES, K.C.S.G., of Sydney, and a sister of the first Lord Mayor of Sydney (she *d.* 1926; only son, Lt Brendan Lane Mullins, killed in action at Arras 1917; 4 daus.): Kincoppal Chambers, 38 Martin-pl., Sydney; Beaufort, Buckhurst-ave, Point Piper, Sydney.

Mullins, GEO. LANE—*b.* 1862, 2 s. of late Jas Mullins, J.P., of Sydney; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Lyndhurst (Sydney), Sydney Grammar School, and at Trinity Coll. Dublin (M.A. and M.D. 1888); Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England; Lt-Col, Australian Army Medical Corps, and Staff-Officer for Medical Services in N.S.W. since 1902 (Acting P.M.O. on several occasions); Consulting Physician to St Vincent's Hosp. Sydney, and Med. Officer in charge of Garrison Hospital; ex-Commissioner for Commonwealth of Australia for St John Ambulance Brigade; J.P. for N.S.W.; was Physician to the Sacred Heart Hospice for the Dying (Sydney) from 1890 to 1900; a Vice-President of the Intercolonial Medical Congress 1896 and 1899; and a member of the Executive Committee of the Australasian Catholic Congress 1900; *m.* (1891) MARY ELLEN, dau. of the late Patrick BURKE, J.P., of Orange, N.S.W. (4 sons): 205 Macquarie-st, Sydney, N.S.W.

Mullins, REV. WM, O.B.E.—priest of the diocese of Galway; served as C.F. during European War; Mesopotamia campaign 1916-8; O.B.E. 1918; C.C. at Ennistymon, co. Clare, 1919-23; P.P. of Rosscahill, co. Galway since 1923: Rosscahill, Galway.

Mulvany, CHAS MATHEW, M.A.—*b.* at Dunville, Ont., 1867, s. of Fleet-Surgeon John Mulvany, R.N.; educ. at Portsmouth Grammar School, St

Paul's School, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; was first Catholic Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxford since the days of James II; one of the founders of the Newman Soc.; was Prof. (Indian Educational Service) at Queen's Coll. Benares 1897-1922; retired 1922. Author of a manual for translation from Urdu; articles in *Classical Review* and *Journal of Philology*.

Mulvany, Lt-Col John, late I.M.S. —*b.* 1870, s. of Fleet-Surgeon John Mulvany; educ. Portsmouth Grammar School and London Hospital: Aldborough, Chislehurst Common, Kent.

Mulvey, Thos, K.C.—*b.* Toronto 1863; educ. at St Michael's Coll. Toronto (scholar), at Univ. of Toronto, and Osgoode Hall, Toronto (1 cl. honourman and gold medallist in Physics, Fellow in Physics, and B.A.); Barrister-at-Law 1889; K.C. 1902; Asst Prov. Sec. of Ontario 1903; Under-Sec. of State of Canada since 1909; Deputy Custodian of Enemy Property 1920; *m.* (1) Louise S., dau of Launcelot G. Bolster, of Toronto; (2) Emily M., dau. of J. J. Wade, of Chicago: Dept of Sec. of State, Ottawa, Ont.

Mundelein, H.E. Geo. Wm, Cardinal, D.D., Archbp of Chicago—*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., 1869; graduated from Manhattan Coll. New York, 1889; theolog. course at Propaganda Coll. Rome; priest 1895; Asst-Sec. to Bishop McDonnell of Brooklyn 1895-8; Dioc. Chanc., Brooklyn, 1898-1909; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1906; tit. Bishop of Loryma and Auxiliary of Brooklyn 1909-15; Archbp of Chicago since 1915; Cardinal Priest 1924: 1555 North State-st, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Mungwyana, Stanislaus, K.S.S.— ex-Minister of Justice and Regent of the Kingdom of Uganda—*b.* 1849 at Bukerere; Kimbugwe of Uganda 1899; Prime Minister 1892; Regent since 1897; Minister of Justice 1900-21; *cr.* Knt (G.C.) of the Order of St Silvester 1912, the first African native thus honoured; recd by H.H. Pius X in private audience and H.M. King George V 1914; published a book about his journey to Europe; awarded the King's Medal for Native Chiefs 1921: c/o Catholic Mission, Rubaga, Uganda.

Munster, John Philip, Solicitor and formerly Barrister-at-Law—s. of Hy Munster, of Novington Manor, Plumpton; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst; *m.* (1881) Mary, dau. of Robt MacDermot Roe of Clonshanville, co. Roscommon: 11 Alfred-pl., S.W.7; Bloomfields, Keymer, Sussex.

Murnaghan, Geo., J.P. for co. Tyrone—*b.* 1847; agriculturist; M.P. for Mid-Tyrone 1895-1910; has been Chairman of Omagh Board of Guardians and Rural District Council; Member of the Board of Agriculture and of the Irish Poor Law Commission; Chairman of a Deptl C'ttee to report upon Agricultural Credit in Ireland 1912; Member of Deptl C'ttee on Irish Food Production 1915; *m.* 1877: Lisanelly Ho., Omagh, Tyrone.

Murnaghan, Hon. Mr Justice (James Augustine)—*b.* 1881, 2 s. of George Murnaghan, J.P., sometime M.P., of Lisanelly Ho., co. Tyrone; educ. at Catholic Univ., Stephen's Green, Dublin; M.A., LL.D. (N.U.I.); Irish Bar 1903; Prof. of Jurisprudence and Roman Law at Univ. Coll., Dublin (N.U.I.) 1910-24; Judge of the High Court of the Irish Free State 1924, and of the Supreme Ct since 1925; *m.* (1919) Alice, dau. of Thomas Davey, of Terenure, co. Dublin: 25 Upper Fitzwilliam-st, Dublin.

Murnane, Canon Edwd F.—*b.* Dublin 1853; bro. of Canon Wm Murnane; studies at Clonliffe Coll. and St Thomas's Sem., Hammersmith; priest 1876; P.P. of Bermondsey 1896-1927; attd to the mission since 1883, with a short intervening period as Rector at Wandsworth; Canon of Southwark since 1916; retd 1927.

Murnane, Canon Wm—*b.* Maryborough, Queen's Co., 1846; studied at All Hallows', Dublin, St Edmund's, Ware, and St Thomas's, Hammersmith; ordained in Holy Trinity Church, Bermondsey, 1871; formerly V.G. of Southwark and Adm. of the Cathedral; member of the Chapter since 1883; in the course

of parochial work at Bermondsey, St George's, the Borough, and Camberwell, has served under five Bishops; an indefatigable social worker and advocate of temperance in the South of London; is on C'ttee of the C.T.S.: 2 Knatchbull-rd, Camberwell, S.E.

Murnin, HUGH, M.P.—*b.* Durhamtown, Bathgate, 1865; worked in the mines in his earlier years; Agent of Stirlingshire Miners' Cnty Assoc.; late Presdt Scottish Miners' Union and Miners' Fedn of Gt Br.; M.P. (Labour) for Stirling and Falkirk 1922-3 and since 1924; J.P. for Stirlingshire; Director of Stirling R. Infirmary etc.; is *m.* (1 son, 3 daus.): 35 Millar-place, Stirling.

Murphy, BASIL NEWMAN, M.C.—educ. at Mount St Mary's, and St Francis Xavier's Coll., Liverpool; Hon. Surgeon at Victoria Central Hosp., Wallasey; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. (wounded, Mil. Cross): 212 Seabank-rd, Wallasey, Cheshire.

Murphy, HON. CHARLES, K.C., LL.D.—*b.* at Ottawa 1864, s. of Jas Murphy, of Birr, King's co., and Mary Conway, of Limerick; educ. at the Xtian Bros' Schools, Ottawa, and Ottawa Univ. (B.A.); legal education at Osgoode Hall, Toronto; Barrister-at-Law and King's Counsel; Member of Dominion Ho. of Commons for Russell County 1908-25; Senator since 1925; Sec. of State 1908-11; Postmaster-Gen. 1922-5; Canadian P.C.1908; arranged the International Postal Confce between United States and Canada at Ottawa, Dec. 1922: 174 Maclaren-st, Ottawa.

Murphy, COMMDR CUTHBERT MORGAN, R.N.—*b.* 1886, s. of late Jerome J. Murphy, of Ashton, Cork; educ. at Beaumont; Squadron-Com., R.F.C. (Naval Wing) 1915; served in European War.

Murphy, BRIG.-GEN. CYRIL FRAS DE SALES, D.S.O., M.C., late Berks Regt and R.A.F.—*b.* 1882, s. of Jerome Murphy, of Ashton, Cork; educ. at Beaumont; 2 R. Berks Regt 1902-10; Army Gymnastic Staff 1910-3; R.A.F 1914-9; retd 1919; European War, Western Front, 1914-8, including Ypres, Messines, and Somme (M.C., D.S.O., Off. de Croix de Couronne); *m.* (1926) MARGUERITE MARIE, e. dau. of Garret NAGLE, of Byblox, Doneraile, co. Cork: c/o Lloyd's Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

Murphy, DAVID RICHD, K.C.—*b.* Batiscan Mills, P.Q., 1862; educ. at St Laurent Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., LL.B.); advocate 1886; K.C. 1903; Sec., Montreal Bar, 1892-5; member of legal firm of Gouin, Lemieux, Murphy and Berard; *m.* (1888) GENEVIEVE NEILL, of Peoria, U.S.A.: 4215 Dorchester-st W., Montreal.

Murphy, FERGUS, K.C.—*b.* Stoneham, P.Q., 1866, s. of Michael Murphy; educ. at Commercial Acad. Quebec; advocate 1894; K.C. 1908; and R. Commr to determine claims arising through Quebec landslide 1897; *m.* MARTHA A. WRIGHT (3 sons, 1 dau.): 30 Ste Ursule-st, Quebec.

Murphy, HON. MR JUSTICE DENIS—*b.* in British Columbia, Can., 1870, s. of Denis Murphy, of Newmarket, Ireland, and Helen White, of New York; graduate of Ottawa Univ.; Barrister 1896; member of B.C. Legislature 1900-3; Judge of Supreme Court of Br. Columbia 1910; *m.* (1900) MAUD CAMERON, of Cornwall, Ontario: Vancouver, B.C.

Murphy, LT-COL EDMOND WM, late Leinster Regt—*b.* 1852, e. s. of Wm Murphy, J.P., of Ballinamona, Cashel, by Ellen, dau. of Jeremiah Shine, of Coolyhenan Ho., co. Limerick; educ. at Tullabeg, and at Clongowes; entered Army 1873; retired 1894; *m.* (1883) MARY, dau. of Alfred GILES, M.P., and widow of Captain Edgar Kemp (1 son living, 1 dau.): Ballinamona, Cashel, co. Tipperary.

Murphy, SIR GEO. FRAS., Bt—*b.* 1881, o. surv. s. of Sir Michl Murphy, 1 Bt, of Wyckham, Taney, co. Dublin, by Mary, dau. of Jas Freeman, of Castlewood Park, Rathmines; succ. his father 1925; a Director of the National Bank, Ltd; *m.* (1913) FRANCES, dau. of Richd DAVOREN, of Friarsland, co. Dublin: Hawthorn, Shrewsbury-rd, Dublin.

Murphy, Major Gerald Patk, Indian Army—*b.* 1888; educ. at R.M.C.; Capt. 82 Punjaubis 1916; Major 1923; late Political Dept, Bombay.

Murphy, Jas—*b.* 1872, s. of Jas Murphy, J.P. (*d.* 1901), of Ringmahon, co. Cork, by Emily M. (*d.* 1908), dau. of Jeremiah Jas Murphy, of Lota Park, co. Cork; educ. at Beaumont; *m.* (1910) Mabel Gertrude, 2 dau. of late Nicholas Murphy, of Carrigmore, Cork: Ringmahon, Blackrock, co. Cork.

Murphy, Capt. Jas Edwd, E. Lancr Regt—*b.* 1894, s. of Chas E. Murphy, Inchera, Glanmire, co. Cork; educ. at the Oratory Schl and R.M.C.; Sec. Lt R. Irish Fus. 1914; Lt M.G.C. 1916-20; Capt. 1921; Capt. East Lancr Regt 1923; served in European War (wounded).

Murphy, Captain Jas FitzGerald late 1 R. Dragoons—*b.* 1853, s. of Jas Geo. Murphy, of The Grange, Dunsany, co. Meath, by Mary, dau. of Col Fitzgerald, of Geraldine, co. Kildare; educ. at Stonyhurst and Downside: 94 Piccadilly, W.1.

Murphy, J. F.—Warden of St Patrick's Church, Hill, Sydney, since 1893; recd Papal medal Bene Merenti 1926, being its first Australian recipient.

Murphy, Surgeon-Commdr John St John, R.N., retired—educ. at Queen's Coll. Cork, and Edinburgh Univ. (L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.); late Asst Med. Officer, West Riding Asylum, Wakefield; late Resdt Med. Officer, Cork North Infirmary; Staff-Surgeon 1906; Fleet-Surgeon (Surg.-Commdr) 1916; *m.* (1918) Myra Winifred, dau. of late Edwd Blackstone.

Murphy, Major Leo, D.S.O., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1886; L.R.C.P. and S. Edin., L.F.P.S. Glasgow; B.Sc.; F.R.G.S.; joined R.A.M.C. 1908; Capt. 1911; Major 1920; served in European War; Mesopotamia 1915-6 (desps 3, D.S.O. 1916); *m.* (1920) Millicent Lilian Teresa, dau. of H. Fetherstonhaugh-Frampton of Moreton, Dorset (1 son): c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., 3 Whitehall-pl., S.W.1.

Murphy, Rt Rev. Mgr Michael, D.D., V.G. of Kildare and Leighlin since 1886—*b.* at Kilkenny 1848; educ. at St Kieran's Coll. Kilkenny and Maynooth; priest 1871; Prof. of Theology at Carlow Coll. 1871-86; *dignissimus* for vacant see of Ossory 1884, and one of the *terna* for Kildare and Leighlin 1888 and 1895; P.P. of Kildare 1886-1901, and of Maryboro' since 1901; President of Maynooth Union 1900-3; Dom. Prel. 1897, and Prot. Ap. 1905: Maryboro', Queen's co.

Murphy, Major Reginald Robt Fras Wm Brudenell—*b.* 1880, only surv. s. of Wm Brudenell Murphy, J.P., of Kilbrew, co. Meath, and Lullymore, co. Kildare (*d.* 1909) by Mary Antoinette, y. dau. of Capt. Maurice Lynch Blake, of Ballinafad; educ. at Beaumont; served in S. African War; Maj. 4 Batt. Cameronians: Mount Merrion, Blackrock, co. Dublin.

Murphy, Lt-Col Thos J. F., D.S.O. Permt Army Med. Corps of Canada—*b.* 1864, e. s. of Martin Murphy, I.S.O., Govt Consulting Engineer for the Govt Rlys of Canada; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Halifax, N.S., and at Clongowes; stationed at the Mil. Hosp., St John's, Quebec; served in European War; desps; D.S.O. and Bar 1918.

Murphy, Rev. Wm, B.D., C.B.E.—*b.* 1872; educ. in Rome; priest of the diocese of Kildare 1894; served in European War as C.F.; S.C.F. 10th (Irish) Divn 1915 (desps); Asst Princ. R. C. Chaplain, Irish Command, ranking as C.F. 1 cl. 1916-21 (desps, C.B.E. 1919); C.F. 1 cl. 1925; retd pay 1928.

Murphy, William Henry Wyndham, D.S.O.—*b.* 1874, s. of Wyndham Murphy, M.D., of Johannesburg, S. Africa; educ. at Brighton Coll., St Edmund's Coll. Ware, and by Army Tutors, and at Versailles; served in S. Africa 1899-1902; Lt Leinster Regt 1900; commanded M.I. Coy, Leinster Regt (desps); S. African Constabulary 1902; Bechuanaland Prot. Police 1908; resident J.P.; late Reg. Army, R. of O.; served in European War, France, Flanders,

and Rhine Army of Occupation; Lt-Col commg a bn 1916-19; Actg Brig.-Gen. 1916; desps, D.S.O. 1917; Distr. Suptdt of Police, Tanganyika Terr., 1920-4; Commdt of Police and Governor of Prisons, Zanzibar, since 1924: Zanzibar, Br. E. Africa.

Murphy, Wm Lombard, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.I.—*b.* 1876, e. s. of late Wm Martin Murphy, of Dartry, Dublin; educ. at Clongowes, at Feldkirch, and St John's Coll. Cambridge (M.A., M.D., B.Ch.); surgeon for throat, nose, and ear diseases; now retd from practice; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.) during European War (desps, Cr. de G., Leg. Hon.; Order of St. Sava and Greek O. of the Redeemer); Member of Council, Dublin Chamber of Commerce (Presdt 1924); Chmn of Independent Newspapers Ltd and other companies. Author of *Chronic Suppuration in the Maxillary Antrum* Translator of Prof. Heine's *Operationen am Ohr*: Dartry, Upper Rathmines, Dublin.

Murray, Lt-Commdr Archie Alastair Stewart, R.N.—*b.* 1893, e. s. of late Charles Stewart Murray, C.I.E.; Lieut R.N. 1916; Lt-Commdr 1924; served in Great War; *m.* (1925) Marie Louise Ravend Martainville, 2 dau. of Alfred Taylor Pattinson, of New Orleans.

Murray, Major Chas Allison, R.A.V.C.—*b.* 1885, s. of late Hugh Murray, of Giltown, co. Kildare; Capt. 1913; Major 1919; served in European War (desps, Salonika, and Bt-Maj. 1918); *m.* (1914) Rosie, 4 dau. of Lt-Col F. G. Adye-Curran, F.R.C.S.I., of Rathmines, Dublin.

Murray, Mrs—Cecilia Annette Mary, o. c. of Sir Henry Stafford Jerningham, 11 Bt of Cossey; *m.* (1920) John C. Murray, e. s. of late Sir John Murray, K.C.B., of Challenger Lodge, Wardie, Edinburgh.

Murray, Canon James J.—*b.* co. Kerry 1869; studies at Kilkenny and Maynooth; priest 1895; mission work at Ashton-under-Lyne (St Ann's) and Hulme (P.P. of St Wilfrid's 1913); R.D. 1920; Canon of Salford 1927: St Wilfrid's, Hulme, Manchester.

Murray, Major John, late 14 Hussars—*b.* 1864, s. of Maurice Murray, D.L., of Beech Hill, Cork; educ. at the Oratory Schl; J.P. co. Kildare; *m.* Clara M. L., 3 dau. of late R. F. G. Talbot, of Rhode Hill, Devon: Hillside, Henwick, Newbury, Berks.

Murray, Paymaster Capt. Edwd Ferdinand, R.N.—*b.* 1877, s. of late Major E. T. Murray, K.O.Y.L.I.; educ. at Tooting Coll.; entd Navy 1895; Asst Paymr 1898; Paymr 1904; Paymr-Comdr 1912; served with Admi Sir E. H. Seymour's column and other operations in China 1900-01 (decorations); in Great War 1914-8, including the Battle of Jutland 1916; with H.M.S. Agincourt at surrender of German Navy 1918 (Star; British and Victory Medals).

Murray, Rt Rev. Mgr Edwd Horan—*b.* Quebec 1843; mother was sister of late Bishop Horan, of Kingston, Ont.; bro. of V. Rev. Chas B. Murray, V.G. of Kingston; educ. at Regiopolis Coll. Kingston, Quebec Sem., and Laval Univ.; priest 1866; successively C.F. at Kingston, rector at Wolfe Island, and pastor Kemptville and Mountain; rector of St Michael's, Cobourg (Ont.) since 1899; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1913; Prot. Apost. 1920: St Michael's, Cobourg, Ont.

Murray, Sir John Hubert Plunkett, K.C.M.G.—*b.* 1861, 2 s. of Sir Terence Aubrey Murray (*d.* 1873), Prsdt of the Legisl. Council of N.S. Wales; bro. of Prof. Gilbert Murray; educ. at Sydney Grammar Schl, in Germany, at Univ. Coll. London, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Barr of Inner Temple 1886; served in S. African War 1900; Major Impl Army; Lt-Col (retd) Commonwealth Forces; Lt-Gov. since 1908 and Chief Judicial Officer of Papua since 1904; Leader of the Australian delegation to the Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Tokyo 1926; C.M.G. 1914; K.C.M.G. 1925; *m.* Sybil, 5 dau. of Dr. R. L. Jenkins, of Nepean Towers, N.S.W. (2 sons, 1 dau.). Author of *Papua and British New Guinea—Papua of To-day*: Port Moresby, Papua.

Murray, Father Patrick, C.SS.R.,

General of the Redemptorist Cong. since 1909—*b.* in co. Donegal 1865; primary studies at Letterkenny, and higher studies at Maynooth and in the Cong.; professed 1889; priest 1890; missioner in England, Scotland, and Ireland; successively Superior of the Belfast House and Irish Provincial; elected Superior-Gen. 1909: Sant' Alfonso, Via Merulana, Rome 23.

Murray, LADY — FANNY WORSWICK, y. dau. of the late Jas Scott Robson of Pontefract; *m.* 1 (1888) Sir Donald Horne Macfarlane, M.P. (*d.* 1904), and 2 (1913) Lt-Gen. Sir Jas Wolfe Murray, K.C.B. (*d.* 1919).

Murray, MAJOR TERENCE DESMOND, D.S.O., M.C., R.T.C.—*b.* Parramatta, N.S.W., 1891, e. s. of Sir J. H. P. Murray, K.C.M.G., Lt-Gov. of Papua, and Sybil, 5 dau. of Dr. R. L. Jenkins, of Nepean Towers, N.S.W.; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst; Capt. Leinster Regt 1915; Major R.T.C. 1925; served in European War; France, Salonika, Palestine, and Syria (wounded, desps, M.C., D.S.O.); *m.* (1917) PHILLIPPA C., y. dau. of late Lt-Gen. Sir Walter KITCHENER, K.C.B. (3 daus.).

Murray, REV. W. L., M.C.—priest of Pembroke diocese, Ont.; served as C.F., Canadian Forces, in European War (desps, Mil. Cross and Bar).

Murrow, LT-COL HENRY LLOYD, D.S.O., R.A.—*b.* 1879; educ. at Downside; served in S. African War; Capt. 1906; Major 1916; Lt-Col 1925; served in European War (desps 2, D.S.O. 1917, Off. Star of Rumania); retd pay.

Muskerry, LADY—ADELINE, dau. of the late P. Ryan of the Turrets, Charleville, co. Cork; *m.* (1916) as his 3 wife the 4 Lord Muskerry: Springfield Castle, Drumcolloher, Limerick.

Muspratt, HORACE, O.B.E.—*b.* 1875, s. of Edmund K. Muspratt, LL.D., of Seaforth Hall, Seaforth, Lancs; educ. at Locker's Park, at Clifton Coll., and in Paris and Wiesbaden; Dir. of the United Alkali Co. Ltd and other public companies; was Hon. Sec. of the Liverpool Local Central C'ttee for War Savings (O.B.E. 1918); recd into the Church 1900; Chmn Liverpool Branch C.T.S. 1927-8; *m.* (1900) ROSE MARY, dau. of the late Hugh VERDON, of Llanerchydol Hall, Welshpool, Montgomery (1 son, 3 daus.): 15 Alexandra-drive, Sefton Park, Liverpool.

Myburgh, CAPT. PHILIP STAFFORD, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.—*b.* 1893, s. of R. W. Wilberforce Myburgh, of Taunton; educ. at Beaumont and R.M.A.; served in European War (wounded four times, D.S.O., M.C., French Cr. de G.); *m.* (1919) MARIE LOUISE, dau. of M. Albert PICARD, of Paris (1 dau.): Chuttan Hall, Axminster, S. Devon.

Myers, CANON EDWD, M.A. (Cantab.)—*b.* 1875 at York; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware; priest 1902; Prof. of Dogmatic Theology and Patrology at St Edmund's Coll.; Presdt of St. Edmund's Coll. since 1918; hon. Canon of Westminster 1919. Translator of Père Lagrange's *Historical Criticism and the Old Testament* (1907). Co-author (with Rev. E. Burton, D.D.) of *The New Psalter and its Use* (1912): St Edmund's Coll., Old Hall Green, Ware; Royal Societies Club.

Mylapur (São Thomé de Meliapor), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. TEOTONIO-MANOEL-RIBEIRO VIEIRA DE CASTRO, D.D.)—*b.* at Oporto 1859; educ. at the Dioc. Sem. of Oporto and Gregorian Univ. Rome (Doctorate of Divinity and Canon Law); priest 1882; Vice-President and Prof., Oporto Sem., 1885-99; Canon of Oporto 1890; cons. Bishop of Mylapur 1899. Mylapur, or São Thomé, a suburb of Madras, is the traditional scene of the labours and martyrdom of St Thomas in India. The see was erected in 1606 by dismemberment of Cochin: São Thomé, Madras.

Mysore, BISHOP OF (RT REV. MAURICE BERNARD DESPATURES)—*b.* at Gruson, Nord, France, 1873; studies at Tournai; entd Sem. of Paris Foreign Missions 1892; priest 1897; missionary at Bangalore same year; at city of Mysore from 1903; Prof. of French at Univ. of Mysore 1916-9; recalled to France 1919;

cons. Bishop of Mysore 1922; resident at Bangalore: Cleveland Town, Bangalore, India.

Nagle, GARRET THOS, J.P. for co. Cork, late R.M.—*b.* 1853, s. of Garret Nagle, J.P., of Clogher, co. Cork, by Margaret, dau. of John Neligan; educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin (B.A. 1876); called to the Irish Bar 1879; late a R.M. for co. Londonderry, and for co. Cavan, and for co. Antrim; retired 1919; *m.* (1882) MARCELLA, dau. of John HAROLD-BARRY, of Ballyvonare, co. Cork: Byblox, Doneraile, co. Cork.

Nagpur, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. STEPHEN FRANCIS COPPEL)—*b.* in the diocese of Annecy 1867; priest of the Missionary Cong. of St Francis of Sales of Annecy 1890; came to England same year, serving as assistant-priest at Devizes and Malmesbury; in 1892 joined his Congregation's missions in India; Rector for 15 years of the Nagpur Catholic Coll.; cons. in his cathedral 1907; Kaisar-i-Hind medal 1 cl. 1924: Bp's Ho., Nagpur, C.P., India.

Nantel, HON. WILFRID BRUNO, K.C.—*b.* St Jérome, P.Q., 1857; educ. at Ste Thérèse Sem. and Laval Univ. (LL.D.); Mayor of the town of St Jérome, P.Q., on six occasions; Conserv. Member of Dominion Ho. of Commons since 1908; Minister of Inland Revenue in Borden Cabinet 1911-4; Deputy Chief of the Rly Commn for Canada since 1914; *m.* (1885) GEORGIANNA GAUTHIER (3 sons, 1 dau.): St Jérome, Comté de Terrebonne, P.Q.

Nash, REV. ROBT HY, D.S.O.—*b.* London 1867; educ. at Vaugirard and English Coll. Rome (L.D., B.C.L.); priest 1892; joined R.A.C. Dept 1898; served in S. African War 1900-2 (desps); Chaplain at Bermuda 1902-6; Sen. Chaplain S. Africa 1912; served in France 1914; Sen. Chaplain Egypt 1917 of E.E. Force (desps twice); D.S.O. 1918; Sen. Chaplain at Gibraltar 1919; retd from service 1921: 14 Church-rd, Earley, Reading.

Nash, SIR VINCENT—*b.* 1865, s. of Jas Nash, J.P., of Limerick; educ. at Crescent Coll. Limerick; Sheriff of Limerick for 1902; D.L. for Limerick, where he is Hon. Treas. of St John's Hospital and other institutions; knighted 1902; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1909; Major (temp.) 1917; *m.* (1896) AGNES, dau. of J. HARAN, J.P., of Limerick; Lady Nash, O.B.E., is a Magistrate for co. Limerick): Shannon View Ho., Kilmurry, co. Limerick.

Natal, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. HENRY DELALLE, O.M.I.)—*b.* at Arracourt, France, 1869; g-nephew of Mgr Delalle, Bishop of Rodez; D.D. and Ph.D. of Greg. Univ. Rome; priest 1894; professed O.M.I. 1890; went to S. Africa 1896; was Principal of St Charles's Coll. Pietermaritzburg, and Sec. to Bishop Jolivet; appointed tit. Bishop of Thugga and V.A. 1903. The Vicariate comprises the part of Natal north of Durban. The southern portion of Natal forms, since 1921, the Vicariate of Marianhill. Zululand and Swaziland have also been detached and now form two Prefectures: Cathedral-rd, Durban.

Navarro, ANTONIO DE, Privy Chamb. to Pius XI—*b.* at New York 1860; husband of Mary Anderson (1 son, 1 dau.); F.S.A., London; Member of Paris Société d'Archeologie Française. Author of *Causeries on English Pewter* (1911)—*The Scottish Women's Hospital at the Abbey of Royaumont* (1918)—*France Afflicted; France Serene* (1920): Court Farm, Broadway, Worcs.

Navarro, MRS DE (MARY ANDERSON)—*b.* in California 1859, of German and English descent; educ. by the Ursulines of Louisville, U.S.A., who helped to confirm in her the seriousness and graciousness of character she did not leave behind her at the stage-door. Her first appearance in London was made in 1883, her chief successes being as Juliet, and as the Galatea of W. S. Gilbert's *Pygmalion*. A little later, in the dual rôles of Hermione and Perdita, she achieved her greatest triumph. She left the English stage in 1888, in the height of her popularity, and in the following year married Mr Antonio de Navarro, and then forsook altogether (to use her own phrase) the

"rush and excitement of public life"; nor have the most flattering offers tempted her away from the quietude of the Court Farm, near to the old-world Worcs village of Broadway, but during the War, 1914-8, she came out of retirement in the cause of many war charities. Her beautiful voice has also been heard once or twice for the benefit of Father Bernard Vaughan's East-end charities. Mrs de Navarro is the author of a book of reminiscences, published in 1896, in which she has much to say about men and women of her acquaintance in England and America—Longfellow, Tennyson, Aubrey de Vere, Newman, and Manning among the rest. She also collaborated with Robt Hitchens in dramatizing *The Garden of Allah*: Court Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire.

Navarro, José Maria de, M.A., F.S.A.—*b.* 1896, o. s. of Antonio and Mary Anderson de Navarro; educ. at Downside and Trin. Coll. Cambr.; Prize Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambr. 1924; engaged in Prehistoric Research; Privy Chambn to H.H. 1925: Trinity Coll., Cambridge.

Navigator's Islands, V.A. of (Rt Rev. Joseph Darnand, S.M.)—*b.* at Rény, diocese of Belley, 1879; joined Marist Cong.; professed 1903; missionary in Oceania 1905; V.A. and tit. Bishop of Polemonium 1919: Apia, Samoa.

Nazareth, Mother-Gen. of the Poor Sisters of (Mother M. Macnise Murphy) — Mother-General since 1922. The Order was founded in 1851 by Madame Victoire Larmenier, aided by Cardinal Wiseman, and the Hammersmith Mother House was built in 1857. To-day the branch-houses in Great Britain and Ireland, Australia, and S. Africa number 45: Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W.6.

Nellore, Bishop of—*See vacant.* This diocese was formed 1928 by division of Madras: Bishop's House, Nellore, Madras Presidency.

Nelson, Earl (Thos Horatio Nelson)—*b.* 1857, 3 but e. surv. s. of 3 Earl Nelson (*d.* 1913) by Lady Mary Jane D. (*d.* 1904) dau. of 2 Earl of Normanton; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott; succ. his father as 4 Earl 1913; received into the Church at an early age. His late mother, as also his late bro., and his younger bro. were likewise converts: Trafalgar House, Salisbury.

Nelson, Hon. Edward A. H.—*b.* 1860, 4 s. of 3 Earl Nelson, and heir-pres. to his brother, the present Earl; was Lieut 3 Bn Wilts Regt 1879-82; served in the Nile Expedition 1884-5; received into the Church 1888; *m.* (1889) Geraldine, dau. of Hy Cave (5 sons, 3 daus.): Trafalgar House, Salisbury.

Nelson, Sir Jas Hope, Bt—*b.* 1883, e. s. of late Sir Wm Nelson, 1 Bt, by Margaret, dau. of late Michael Hope, of Gartlandstown, co. Westmeath; succ. as 2 Bt 1922; educ. at Stonyhurst; Lieut 12 Lancers 1914; *m.* (1913) Isabel Valle, of St Louis, U.S.A.

Nelson, Margaret, Lady—dau. of late Michl Hope, of Garlandstown, co. Westmeath; *m.* 1879 Sir Wm Nelson, 1 Bt (*d.* 1922): 16 Hill-st, Berkeley-sq., W.1.

Nesbitt, Miss Marian—of Irish descent (the Nesbitts of Lismore, co. Waterford); recd into the Church in childhood; Gold Cross pro Eccl. et Pont. 1918, and to her sister, Miss Emily Nesbitt (*d.* 1921); by special privilege from the Minister-Gen. O.F.M., letters of affiliation to the Franciscan Order 1919. Well-known in England and U.S.A. as a writer on Franciscan studies and literature; contributor to *Ave Maria, Catholic World, American Eccles. Review, Catholic Fireside, Catholic Times, Universe, Franciscan magazines,* etc.; author of *Our Lady in the Church—Lamps of Fire—Our Saint,* and works for the Third Order of St Francis: 14 Aldeburgh-pl., Woodford Wells, Essex.

Ness, Mrs R. E. Derby, M.B.E. —Bertha, widow of Col Richard E. Derby Ness; in charge of Catholic Soldiers' Club, Abbeville 1916-7; also of *The Universe* Soldiers' Leave Club at Lourdes 1919-20, during which period the Inter-Allied Mil. Pilgrimage took place; M.B.E. 1921: Empress Club.

Neville, GEOFFREY HY, J.P. for Parts of Kesteven, Lincs.—*b.* 1874, e. s. of late Ralph Hy Christopher Neville, J.P., of Wellingore Hall, Lincoln, by Mildred, dau. of C. R. Scott-Murray, of Danesfield; educ. at Fort Augustus; formerly in Sudan C.S. The Nevile family, which has been resident at Walcot, Northampton, and Wellingore, for generations, is a branch of the Neviles, Lords of Raby, who became Earls of Westmorland, the last Earl of whom was attainted, and *d.* abroad in 1601: Wellingore Hall, Lincoln.

Nevile, CHAS JOS.—*b.* 1883, 2 surv. s. of Ralph H. C. Nevile, J.P. (*d.* 1911), of Walcot Hall, Northants, and Wellingore Hall, co. Lincoln; *m.* (1919) MURIEL, 2 dau. of late Rt Hon. Sir Nicholas R. O'CONOR, G.C.B., sometime British Ambassador at Constantinople.

Nevill, GEO. W. H.—*b.* 1878, e. s. of late Henry Wm Nevill, by Anne, dau. of Wm Fenwick, of Warblington Hall, Hants; g-s. of Capt. Geo. Nevill, of Nevill Holt, Leicestershire, and Matilda, dau. of Sir Hy Paston-Bedingfeld, Bt; educ. at Ampleforth; served in S. African War with Cape Mounted Riflemen 1903-11; late Resident, Polit. Dept, N. Nigeria; *m.* (1907) RITA, dau. of the late Walter SELBY, of Biddlestone (2 sons).

Nevill, FATHER VALENTINE PAUL, O.S.B.—*b.* 1882, 2 s. of late Henry Wm Nevill by Anne, dau. of Wm Fenwick, of Warblington Hall, Hants; g-s. of Capt. Geo. Nevill, of Nevill Holt, Leics.; educ. at Ampleforth and Hunter-Blair's Hall (now St Benet's Hall) Oxford (M.A.); priest 1907; Sub-Prior of Ampleforth Abbey 1912-6; P.P. of Ampleforth 1914-24; Headmaster of Ampleforth Coll. since 1924; Editor of *Ampleforth Journal* 1914-24: Ampleforth College, York.

Nevill, LORD WM BEAUCHAMP—*b.* 1860, 4 s. of 1 Marquis of Abergavenny; formerly Lieut 3 Batt. West Kent Regt, and sometime A.D.C. to the Lord-Lieut of Ireland; received into the Church at Melbourne 1885, while on the personal staff of the Governor of Victoria; *m* (1889) LUISA DE MURRIETA, dau. of the late Marqués and Marquesa de Santurce. Lady William Nevill has the Order of Mercy: 37 Onslow-gdns, S.W.7.

Neville, MAURICE M. J., O.B.E.—*b.* 1885, s. of late Dr John Neville, of Chorley, Lancs; educ. at Ampleforth; late Capt. 8 Bn Worcs Regt. T.F.; served in European War (desps); O.B.E. 1919.

Neville, DR THOS, M.D.—*b.* 1849, s. of Richd Neville, of Macroom, co. Cork; educ. at St Colman's, Fermoy—professionally, at Queen's Coll. Cork, Dublin, Paris, and Vienna; served in Turkish Army 1876-9, as Surgeon-Major accompanying Baker Pasha to relief of Plevna (Medjidieh Order); *m.* (1888) MARY, dau. of the late Wm C. MCKENNA, and sister of the Rt Hon. Reginald McKenna (no *c.*): The Rosary, Cookham-rd, Maidenhead.

Newburgh, EARL OF (CHAS BANDINI, Prince Giustiniani-Bandini)—*b.* 1862, s. of Prince Giustiniani-Bandini, 8 Earl of Newburgh (who was naturalized by Act of Parliament 1857); is also Viscount Kynnaird and Baron Levingstone (Scotl.); Duca di Mondragone in the Kingdom of Naples, with other Italian titles; educ. under English tutors; succ. his father 1908; *m.* (1885) DONNA MARIA LANZA, dau. of Prince DI TRABIA E DI BUTERA, of Palermo: Abbadia di Fiastra, Sforzacosta, Provincia di Macerata, Marche, Italy.

Newdigate, BERNARD H.—*b.* 1869 3 s. of Alfred Newdigate, M.A., by Selina Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Griffith Boynton, of Barmston Rectory, Yorks; educ. at Stonyhurst: B.A. Lond.; Manager Director of Shakespeare Head Press Ltd; apptd by the Board of Educ. to assist H.M. Inspectors in the inspection of printing classes, 1913; Lieut 2/8 R. Warwicks Regt, T.F., 1914-6; Capt. 1916-8; *m.* (1919) ADA, dau. of late Jas Hy MONAHAN, Q.C., of Dublin. Contributor to *The London Mercury* and other periodicals on matters connected with printing. Among the collateral ancestors of the Newdigates is

Blessed Sebastian Newdigate, a favourite courtier of Henry VIII, later a Carthusian monk and martyr; also Sir Roger Newdigate, Bt, M.P., of Arbury, co. Warwick, thrice returned as a Burgess to serve in Parliament for Oxford Univ. and founder of the Newdigate Prize: The Shakespeare Head Press, Stratford-upon-Avon; Junr Carlton Club.

Newdigate, Father Charles Alfred, S. J.—*b.* at Kirk Hallam 1863, e.s. of the late Alfred and Selina Newdigate; educ. at Stonyhurst; B.A. Lond. (1 cl. hons.); entd Manresa Novitiate (Lond.) 1881; priest 1896; was Pref. of Studies at Stonyhurst and Stamford Hill; Vice-Postulator of the Cause of the English Martyrs: 31 Farm-st., W.1.

New Norcia (W. Australia), Abbot of (Rt Rev. Anselm M. Catalán, O.S.B.)—*b.* at Corella, Navarre, Spain, 1878; entered Order at Montserrat 1894; priest 1902; taught in the Colleges of Montserrat and of St Beda, Manila; Abbot Visitator of the Spanish Province 1914; blessed as Abbot at Manila 1914; Abbot of New Norcia since 1915, and Adm. Apost. of the Mission of Drysdale River in Kimberley, Western Australia to 1923. (The monastery and mission were founded by a Spanish monk of the Old Valladolid Cong. O.S.B. 1846, and were erected into an Abbey *Nullius* and Prefecture Apost. by Pius IX 1867. The monks are of the Cassinese Cong. of the Primitive Observance; they maintain orphanages, hospitals, and schools where the natives are trained to arts demanding a high degree of skill and intelligence. A branch community is doing similar work at Drysdale River, much farther north): Abbey of the H. Trinity, New Norcia, Perth, W.A.

Newenham, Brig.-Gen. Hy Edwd Berkeley, C.B., late R. Fus.—*b.* 1866, s. of Capt. W. H. Newenham, of Maryboro' Park, co. Cork, and Tory Hill, co. Limk, by Emily, dau. of Robt Berkeley, of Dublin; educ. at Haileybury; Major 1904; Lt-Col 1912; Col 1916; served in S. African War (wounded) and in European War (lost leg at Gallipoli; desps twice, C.B. 1916); Mayor of Lymington four consecutive terms (1923-7); *m.* (1920) Dorothy, 3 dau of late Geo. Lane-Fox: Arthur's and Army and Navy Clubs: Highfield House, Lymington, Hants.

Newsham, Canon Joseph—*b.* at Ulnes-Walton, Lancs, 1862; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1891; parochial work at Newcastle-on-Tyne and Gateshead; founded Jesmond mission; Adm. of St Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1915; member of Chapter 1923: St Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Newsome, Rt Rev. Mgr Thos Aldhelm—*b.* at Edgbaston 1880; educ. at St Philip's Grammar Schl and Mason Coll. Birmingham; eccles. studies at St Edmund's and Oscott; served at Walsall, Hanley, Handsworth, Ashley, and Chasetown; founder and editor of the *Staffs Catholic Chronicle* now merged in the *Universe*; built schools at Chasetown as the first Memorial of the "Little Flower" (St Teresa of the Child Jesus); founded in Worcestershire 1915 the "Great Memorial of the Little Flower," now the Besford Court Mental Welfare Hospital for Children; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1920; Lord of the Manor of Besford: Besford Court, Worcs.

Newton, Dr Gerald D.—*b.* 1892, e. s. of late Sir Hy W. Newton, of Newcastle-on-Tyne by Elizabeth (*d.* 1918), dau. of John Smith, of Liverpool; educ. at the Oratory School and for medicine; late Captain R.A.M.C. (T.); served in European War (wounded); contested Morpeth (Ind.) Gen. Election 1918; City Councillor, Newcastle-on-Tyne; is *m.*: 8 Regent-terr., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Neylan, Sir Daniel, C.B.E.—*b.* 1866, s. of late Jas. Neylan, of Dysart, co. Clare; was Financial Adviser to Salonika Exped. Force; Joint Sec., Disposal and Liquidation C'ttee; Dir. of Finance, War Office; knighted 1922: War Office, S.W.1.

Nicholson, Mrs., of Beech Hill—Frances Hilary de Lacy, dau. of the late Capt. Michael Drummond Byrne, 3 Dgn Gds; *m.* (1900) the

late Major Thos Francis Nicholson, J.P., of Beech Hill, Londonderry, who *d.* 1912 (1 son) : Beech Hill, Londonderry.

Nicholson, Father Chas Jas, S.J.—*b.* 1854, 3 s. of Major Wm Nicholson, of Thelwall Hall, Cheshire ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; entered the Society 1872 ; ordained 1886 ; Superior at St Aloysius', Oxford, 1893-8 ; Superior of Farm-st Church 1908-14 ; Rector of St Ignatius' Coll. Stamford Hill, 1914-22 ; Superior at Church of the S. Heart, Bournemouth 1922-7 : Wimbledon Coll., S.W.19.

Nicholson, Father Jas, S.J.—*b.* 1855, 2 s. of Wm Nicholson, of Birkenhead ; educ. at St F. Xavier's, Liverpool, and Ushaw ; after studying law, entered the Society 1880 ; priest 1890 ; founded Wimbledon Coll. 1892, and St Ignatius' Coll. Stamford Hill, 1894 ; Superior of Missioners 1898-1908 ; Rector of Holy Name, Manchester, 1908-12 ; Spiritual Father at Stonyhurst Coll. 1912-6 ; Missioner, Mt St Mary's, Chesterfield, 1920-3 ; Superior, Sacred Heart Church, Edinburgh, 1923-5 ; for some years he addressed the mass meetings of children at the C.T.S. Conferences ; bro. of the late Rev. John Nicholson, and of Father Geo. Nicholson, C.SS.R. : New Hall, Chelmsford.

Nicolet (Canada), Bishop of (Rt Rev. George Courchesne)—*b.* in Nicolet diocese 187– ; educ. at Nicolet Sem. and Canadian Coll. Rome ; priest 1900 ; hon. Canon 1920 ; cons. 1928 : Nicolet, P.Q.

Nicolls, Lt-Col John Michael, M.B., late R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1859 at Kells, co. Meath, s. of Robt Nicolls ; educ. at Belvedere Coll. (S.J.) and T.C.D. ; Major 1897 ; Lt-Col 1905 ; Retired Pay and Reserve of Officers 1907 ; served in S. African War 1900-1 ; *m.* (1895) Mary, dau. of late John Geo. McCarthy, K.S.G., Land Purchase Commissioner (1 son who, as Lt R.I.F., was wounded in 1st battle Cambrai during Great War) : 13 Charlemont-terr., Cork.

Nicolls, Thos John Francis, J.P. for Glasgow, M.Inst.C.E.—*b.* 1846, 2 s. Simon Nicolls, M.D., of Longford (associated with the establishment of the London Temperance Hospital 1867) ; educ. Carlow Coll. and T.C.D. (B.A. and L.C.E. ; Napier Gold Medal in Hist. Soc.) Held Railway Engineering appointments in Dublin (G.S. and W.R.) ; Manchester (L. & Y.R.) ; for 35 years Engineer to the Joint Railways, Glasgow ; M.Inst. C.E. 1879 ; aided in establishing the League of the Cross in the dioc. of Glasgow ; one of the founders of the Catholic Literary Soc., and of the Catholic Truth Soc. of Scotland ; *m* (1876) Mary Honoria, dau. of E. T. ffrench Beytagh, Q.C., of Dublin and Claremont, co. Roscommon (1 dau.) : 30 Kenilworth-rd, Rathgar, Dublin.

Nigeria, Southern, V.A. of (Rt Rev. Joseph Ignatius Shanahan, C.S.Sp. —*b.* in the diocese of Cashel 1871 ; studies in France ; priest of the Miss. Cong. of the Holy Ghost 1898 ; Prefect-Apost. of the Lower Niger 1905-20 ; apptd first V.A. of Southern Nigeria and cons. tit. Bishop of Abila 1920 : Catholic Mission, Onitsha, S. Nigeria.

Nigeria, Western, V.A. of (Rt Rev. Thos Broderick, African Miss. Soc.)—*b.* at Kilflynn, co. Kerry, 1882 ; studies at the Coll. of the Soc. of African Missions and at the Sem. of the Cong. at Lyons ; priest 1906 ; missionary at the Gold Coast 1906-8 ; Prof. and Rector, Apostolic Coll. Ballinafad, co. Mayo, 1908-10 ; Rector of the Coll. of the Soc. at Blackrock, Cork, 1910-6 ; Pref. Apostolic of Western Nigeria 1917 ; first V.A., and tit. Bishop of Pednelissus since 1918 : Asaba, Western Nigeria.

Nightingale, Rt Rev. Mgr Geo. —*b.* at Rotherham 1871 ; educ. at Cardiff and English Coll. Valladolid ; priest 1896 ; mission work at Cardiff, Mold, Talacre, Haverfordwest, Fishguard, and since 1913 at Wrexham ; Canon of Menevia 1918 and Provost since 1924 ; V.G. of Menevia 1921 ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1927 : St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Wrexham.

Nightingale, Mrs — Madeleine, dau. of Sir John E. Thrift, Chief Inspector of Inland Revenue 1907-

10; wife of Chas. T. Nightingale, artist (1 dau.) Recd into the Church 1910. Author of *Verses, Wise and Otherwise—Tony o' Dreams—The Babes' Book of Verse—Nursery Lays—Farmyard Ditties—Tinker Tailor—Ring a Ring o' Fairies—The Pipes of Pan—Boggarty Ballads—Mostly Moonshine — Tony Too — Roundabout Tabitha*: The Old Cottage, Biggin Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E. 19.

Nile Delta, V.A. of (Rt Rev. Jules Girard)—*b.* at Cistrières, diocese of Puy, 1863; ordained priest of the Lyons Soc. for African Missions 1883; V.A. of the Delta of the Nile 1916: Choubra, Egypt.

Nile, Upper, V.A. of (Rt Rev. John Wm Campling, Soc. of Miss. of Mill Hill)—*b.* in Scotland 1875; ordained priest at St Joseph's Coll. Mill Hill 1903; missionary in Uganda 1903-21; undertook new mission entrusted to St Joseph's Soc. in the British Cameroons 1921; first Pref. Apost. of Buea (Br. Cameroons) 1922-5; apptd V.A. of the Upper Nile and cons. tit. Bishop of Comana at Mill Hill 1925: Nsambya, Kampala, Uganda.

Nisbett, Mrs H. **More-**—Iveigh, dau. of Commander F. W. Bayly-Jones, R.N., and g-dau. of the late Alexr Graham of Dunclutha; received into the Church 1910; pioneered the Women Police Movement in Edinburgh 1918-21; stood for W. Edinburgh as Ind. Parlty candidate 1922; *m.* (1905) Hamilton More-Nisbett, y. s. of the late John More-Nisbett, of Cairnhill, Lanarkshire, and the Drum, Midlothian, and the late Lady Agnes More-Nisbett: 42 Ormidale-terr., Edinburgh.

Nixon, Sir Christopher Wm, Bt, D.S.O., Major R.A. retd—*b.* 1877, only s. of Rt Hon. Sir Christopher Nixon, M.D., 1 Bt, P.C., by Mary Agnes, dau. of late Dominick E. Blake, of Galway; educ. at Beaumont and T.C.D.; succ. father as 2 Bt 1914: entd Army 1900; Captain 1909; served in European War (wounded, desps; Brig.-Major 1916; D.S.O. 1918); *m.* 1917, Louise, younger dau. of late Robt Clery, of The Glebe, Athlacca, co. Limerick; Roonefield, co. Dublin: 2 Merrion-sq. N., Dublin; New Court, Athlone.

Noble, Robt Emilius—s. of the Rev. Robt Noble; educ. at Beaumont; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1894; practised for several years on the Midland Circuit; for some time a Magistrate in British E. Africa; late member of the Central Council of the Catholic Federation; late Joint Hon. Sec. Imperial Sunday Alliance; Legal Asst at St Vincent, B.W.I., 1910-2; Attorney-Gen. of the Colony of St Vincent 1911-3: Acting Chief Justice 1912; Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, 1914-23; 1st Puisne Judge of the Leeward Islds since 1923 (Acting C.J. 1925); occasional contributor to periodicals; author of a published lecture on *Sir Thomas More* and of a short biography for the C.T.S. of the late Lister Drummond; *m.* (1906) Adeline Eunice Treherne Biggs (1 son, 3 daus.): The Court House, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I.

Noble, John Fredk Sexton—*b.* Bombay 1876, e. s. of late George Edwd Noble of the Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corpn, and Frances Bertha, dau. of the late Gen. John Malone Sexton, Bombay Staff Corps; educ. at Beaumont; in service of Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corpn 1893-1902; Pro-Accountant, Internatl Banking Corpn, London, 1902-19; Asst Represent. in London for Amer. Fgn Banking Corpn and the Chinese Amer. Bk of Commerce 1919-22; joined City of London Police Reserve Sept. 1914 (decorations and Freedom of the City 1920 for Police Service); Hon. Sec. Beaumont Union since 1914: 49 Belsize Park, N.W.3; City Carlton and Sports Clubs.

Noblet, Rev. John J., D.S.O.—*b.* at Preston; B.A. Lond. Univ.; served mission at Walton, Liverpool 1910-5, at Great Crosby 1919-26, at St Oswald's Old Swan 1926-8, and P.P. of St Cuthbert's; C.F. during European War (desps twice, D.S.O. 1918): 24 Church-rd, Stanley, Liverpool.

Noel, Major the Hon. Chas

Hubert, O.B.E.—*b.* 1885, 2 s. of 3 Earl of Gainsborough; educ. at Downside; Lt Coldstr. Gds 1914; T. Capt. 1915; Capt. 1920; Major Res. Off. 1921; T. Major, D.A.Q.M.G. (M.L.O.) 1918-9; J.P. (1919) for Glos; served in European War (desps, O.B.E. 1919); *m.* (1912) May, e. dau. of Brig.-Gen. A. C. Douglas Dick, C.B., of Pitkerro, N.B. (4 sons, 3 daus.): Pitkerro, Kingennie, Dundee; Campden Ho., Campden, Glos; Guards and Naval and Mil. Clubs.

Noel, Major Edwd Wm Chas, C.I.E., D.S.O., Indian Army—*b.* 1886, e. s. of late Lt-Col the Hon. Edward Noel and Ruth, dau. of W. H. Lucas, of Trenife, Cornwall; educ. at the Oratory School and R.M.A. Woolwich; Sec.-Lt R. Art. 1904; Capt. Indian Army 1913; Major 1919; Vice-Consul at Ahwaz and Asst to the Political Resdt in the Persian Gulf 1915; Polit. Agent Kurram Valley, N.W.F.P., since 1924; C.I.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; *m.* (1923) Katherine Florence, e. dau. of late Robt Lighton Ross (1 son): Travellers' Club.

Noel, Capt. John—*b.* 1890, y. s. of Lt-Col the Hon. Edwd Noel; educ. abroad and at R.M.C., Sandhurst; Capt. late E. York Regt; served in European War 1914-5; served in Intelligence in N. Persia; was Chief Instructor in Pistol shooting at Hythe; retired from Service after the War to undertake exploration, photography, and film production; awarded Cuthbert Peak Grant of R. Geogr. Soc. for exploration in Tibet and Persia; Photographic Officer to Mount Everest Expeditions of 1922 and 1924; *m.* (1914) Miss Sybil Graham. Author of *Through Tibet to Everest* (1927); also of books on pistol shooting: c/o Royal Geographical Society, Kensington Gore, S.W.7.

Nolan, Very Rev. Mgr Edmond—*b.* 1857 at Carrick-on-Shannon, e. s. of Captain John Nolan, Gordon Highlanders, of Logboy, co. Mayo, and Anne, dau. of Patk Curtis, of Moorfield, co. Roscommon; educ. at Baylis Ho., at Ratcliffe, at Old Hall, and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); ordained 1882; Vice-President of St Edmund's Coll. 1893-6; Chaplain to Catholic undergraduates at Cambridge 1896-1902; President of Prior Park Coll. 1902-4; Master of St Edmund's House, Cambridge (founded in 1896 for secular clerics) 1904-9; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1902; member of the Univs Cath. Education Board 1904; co-opted member of Essex C.C. Education Committee 1909; Hon. D.Litt. Louvain 1909; Rector of the Rosary Church, Manchester, 1910-6; Rector of St Mary Moorfields, since 1921; Canon of Westminster 1921; Private Chaplain to Lord Mayor of London (Sir Alfred Bower) 1924-5. Author of *Catholic Benefit Societies* and *Thrift* (C.T.S.)—*The Greek and Hebrew Grammars of Roger Bacon*: St Mary Moorfields, Eldon-st. E.C.2.

Nolan, Hy Cecil Mary—*b.* 1866 at Kensington, 5 s. of Capt. John Nolan, Gordon Highlanders, of Logboy, co. Mayo; educ. at Stonyhurst: Clerk in High Court of Justice, Probate Div., 1888-1909; Registrar, District Probate Court, Hereford, 1909; and Registrar, District Probate Court, Worcester 1921; *m.* (1894) Ellen Mary, dau. of Edwd Worlington Temple, and g-dau. of Richd Graham, of Esk (2 sons, 1 dau.).

Nolan, Mrs—Kathleen, e. dau. of Rt Hon. Chas Andrew O'Connor, Master of the Rolls in Irel.; *m.* (1913) Raymond Philip Drummond Nolan, of Ballinderry, co. Galway, Barr.-at-Law. Lieut 3 Black Watch (killed in action 1914).

Nolan, Canon James J.—*b.* 1858 in co. Carlow; educ. at Castleknock and Carlow Colls and the Irish Coll. Paris; ordained 1882; founded Grangetown mission, which he served for 12 years; pastor at Southbank from 1900, where he built the new church, opened 1905; pastor at Wortley 1907-1910; member of Middlesbrough Chapter from 1906: St Peter's, Southbank, Yorks.

Nolan, John J., M.A., D.Sc.—*b.* Omagh, co. Tyrone, 1888, s. of Martin Nolan: educ. at Univ. Coll. Dublin; Asst to Prof. of Physics U.C.D. 1909; Prof. of Experimental

Physics at Univ. Coll. Dublin since 1920; Sec. R.I. Academy 1923; *m.* (1914) TERESA, dau. of J. HURLEY, of Bantry, co. Cork (4 sons): Rosnagrena, Avoca-ave, Blackrock, co. Dublin.

Nolan, FATHER LOUIS, O.P., S.T.M.—*b.* at Limerick 1878; educ. at Limerick and Dublin Univ. (B.A., B.C.L.); priest 1906; directed and brought to a happy conclusion the excavations at S. Clemente (Rome) 1911-15; Assistant (for the English language) to the Master-Gen. of the Order in Rome since 1920; a *Consultor* of the S. Cong. of Religious since 1920; Member of the Pontif. Commn (since 1921) for the Approval of new Religious Institutes and their Constitutions. Author of *The Basilica of S. Clemente in Rome—Irish Dominicans in Rome—Excavations at San Clemente—A Dominican Prayer Book*, and many other smaller works: Collegio Angelico, 15 via San Vitale, Roma 5.

Nolan, MICHL JAS, L.R.C.P. and S.I., etc.—*b.* 1859, 2 s. of late Jas Nolan, The Crescent, Limerick; educ. privately and at Crescent Coll. Limerick; Resdt Med. Suptdt of Down County Mental Hosp., Downpatrick since 1893; Presdt of Medical Psychological Assoc. of Gt Br. and Ireld 1924-5; Presdt Ulster Medical Society 1926-7; Consultg Visitor in Lunacy to Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireld, and Consultg Visitor in Lunacy to L.C.J. of the Irish Free State; Regional Delegate (Northern Ireld) of the Natl Council for Mental Hygiene; F.R. Soc. Med. (London); F.R.S.A.I.; Vice-Presdt, Psychological Sectn Br. Med. Assoc. 1909; J.P. for co. Down; *m.* (1886) KATHLEEN M., e. dau. of late Thos. GREENE, J.P., Ennis (1 son). Author of *The Increase of Insanity in Ireland and its Causes*, and numerous scientific publications: Down County Mental Hosp., Downpatrick; Stephen's Green Club, Dublin and County Club, Downpatrick.

Nolan, DOM PATRICK, O.S.B.—*b.* 1865, 3 s. of Edwd Nolan, J.P., of Killeen House, co. Dublin; 1 exhibitioner and gold medallist at Irish Intermediate Examinations 1881, and thrice gold medallist in Modern Languages; matriculated at the R.U.I. 1884, but instead of taking degree spent final year in N. Africa, recruiting his health; qualified for the Irish Bar, but, receiving another "call," he entered the Benedictine Abbey of Maredsous 1893; professed 1894; a monk of Erdington Abbey 1895-1915; priest 1899; B.A. (Univ. Coll. Cork) 1911; M.A. (Univ. Coll. Dublin) 1913. Author of *The Irish Dames of Ypres* (1908)—*History and Mystery of Banking* (1913, 1923)—*A Monetary History of Ireland*: Mount St Benedict's, Gorey, co. Wexford.

Nolan, FATHER THOS V., S.J.—4 s. of late Edwd Nolan, J.P., of Killeen House, co. Dublin; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullabeg and at Louvain; Rector of Mungret Coll. Limerick, 1905-8; Rector of Clongowes 1908-12; Irish Provincial S.J. 1912-22; Vice-President of the Classical Association of Ireland, and Member of Council of Kildare Archæolog. Soc.: St Francis Xavier's, Upper Gardiner-st, Dublin.

Nolan, WM JOHN, L.R.C.S. and P.I., J.P. for co. London (1907)—studied medicine in Dublin; Clin. Asst Surgeon to W. London Hosp. and Chelsea Hosp. for Women; Surg. to Belgrave Hosp. for Children; M.O. to London City Mission; Med. Examiner to New York Insurance Co.; Fellow R. Soc. of Medicine; Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple; elected Chairman of Paddington Bench of Magistrates 1914; *m.* (1897) MAY (*d.* 1918), e. dau. of W. H. DIXON, Solicitor, of Manchester: 6 Talbot-rd, Bayswater, W.; 2 Brick-ct, Temple.

Nolan-Ferrall, JOHN CECIL, J.P. for co. Dublin—*b.* 1875, elder s. of John Nolan-Ferrall, of Logboy, co. Mayo, by Julia, dau. of the Rt Hon. Jas Monahan, sometime Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas in Ireland; educ. at the Oratory School and Merton Coll. Oxford (M.A.): St Helen's, Highfield-rd, Dublin.

Nolan-Ferrall, MAJOR HENRY JAS, late Conn. Rgrs—*b.* 1878, y. s.

of late John Nolan-Ferrall; Capt. 1900; Major 1914; served in European War (wounded); retired 1921.

Nolle, Dom Lambert, O.S.B.—*b.* in Germany 1864; educ. for the teaching profession; a teacher at Beuron till 1889; professed at Beuron Abbey 1890; transferred to Erdington 1891; priest 1894; in charge of the Mission at Erdington 1895-9 and 1905-22; sometime lecturer on Catechetics, Liturgy, Pastoral and Ascetic Theology at Oscott Coll.; Prof. at Latin Patriarchal Seminary of Jerusalem 1922-4. Author of *The Catechist in the Infant School—Simple Catechism Lessons on the Holy Eucharist—Einfache Katechesen—Fourteen Eucharistic Tridua*; articles in periodicals. Editor of the second edition of the *Graduale Abbreviatum*: Abtei Weingarten, Wurttemberg, Germany.

Norfolk, Duke of (Bernard Marmaduke Fitzalan-Howard, Premier Duke and Earl, and Hereditary Earl Marshal of England)—*b.* 1908, o. s. of 15 Duke, K.G., by Gwendolen, Baroness Herries; educ. at the Oratory School: Arundel Castle, Sussex; Norfolk Ho., St James's-sq., S.W.

Norfolk, Duchess of—Gwendolen M., 15 Baroness Herries in her own right; *b.* 1877, elder dau. and heir of 14 Lord Herries, whom she succ. 1908; *m.* (1904) 15 Duke of Norfolk (*d.* 1917; 1 son, 3 daus): Norfolk House, St James's-sq., S.W.

Norfolk, Capt. Stanley Bernard, R.N. retd.—*b.* 1871; Sub-Lieut 1891; Lieut 1893; Commander 1905; Capt. retd 1. 1920; is *m.* (4 sons, 3 daus.).

Norman, Herman Cameron, C.B., C.S.I., C.B.E.—*b.* 1872, s. of late Chas Loyd Norman, of Bromley Common, Kent, and Julia, dau. of Chas Hay Cameron; educ. at Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambr. (B.A.); recd into the Church 1891; *Attaché* in Diplom. Service 1894; 3 Sec. 1896-1900; 2 Sec. 1900-7; 1 Sec. 1907-14; Sec. of Internatl Confce in London on the Sleeping Sickness 1907-8; Sec.-Gen. of Internatl Naval Confce in London 1908; Sec. of Turkey and Allied Balkan States Confce, London, 1912-3; Councillor of Embassy at Tokio 1914-8; Sec. of the British Delegation, Peace Confce, 1919; Min. Plenipo. in Diplomatic Service 1919; Minister at Teheran 1920-1; Member of R. Commn on Local Govt 1926; Privy Chambn of Sword and Cape to H.H. Pius XI since 1925; is a member of the committees of a number of organisations devoted to the advancement of the Faith in this country: 31 Curzon-st, W.1.; Marlborough, Travellers', St James's, Beefsteak, R. Automobile, and Marylebone C. Clubs.

Norman, Rt Rev. Mgr Henry, D.D.—*b.* of Irish parents at Dehra Dun, India 1871; educ. at St Xavier's Coll. (S.J.) Calcutta and Papal Sem. Kandy Ceylon; priest 1900; D.D. 1904; Fellow of Allahabad Univ. 1904; Prof. (1901) and Rector 1906-21 of St Peter's Coll. Agra; Dioc. Inspector of Schools from 1904; Member of various Education Commissions apptd by the Indian Govt; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1925; Catholic Chaplain of Meerut; *Consultor* to the Archbp of Agra: Meerut, U.P., India.

Norris, Francis B. V.—s. of Anthony Norris, by Julia Mary, dau. of Vincent Anthony Eyre, of Lindley Hall, Leicestershire, and Newbould, Derbyshire; descended from a branch of the Norris family of Speke, Lancs; educ. at the Oratory School and abroad; qualified for the diplomatic service 1907, but subsequently studied law; graduated at Paris School of Law 1910; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1910; contested Howdenshire Division as Liberal, 1910 (both elections), and S. Salford 1918; apptd Private Sec. to Mr C. Hobhouse, Financial Sec. to the Treasury, 1910; Private Sec. to the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster (Mr Hobhouse) 1911; Private Sec. to Postmaster-Gen. (Mr Hobhouse) 1914; also Sec. to Inter-departmental Fisheries C'ttee 1912; 2 Lieut (temp.) 19 Lancers 1914; Capt. R.A. 1918; served in European War (despa; Mons Star; French Croix de Guerre with Palm; Order of St Stanislaus of Russia); Legal

Officer (A.A.G. with rank of Lt-Col) of Inter-Allied Military Mission of Control, Berlin, 1921-7; *m.* (1925) ELISABETH, dau. of late Anders BRANDT, of Skovde, Sweden: 2 Garden-ct, E.C.4; 33 Orsett-terr., W.2; Brooks's and Reform Clubs.

Norris, LT-COL RICHD JOSEPH, D.S.O., late West India Regt—*b.* 1854, s. of Edwd Norris and gt-g-s. of Jeremiah Norris, of Colney Hall, Norwich; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Beaumont; entered W. India Regt 1879; served on the W. Coast of Africa 1892 (D.S.O.); in command of the first Karene expedition 1898, and Draft-Conducting Officer 1915-6; *m.* (1894) BEATRICE MARION, dau. of late Arthur VAN DE VELDE, Belgian Minister-Plenipotentiary (1 dau.).

Norris, CANON THOS F.—*b.* in co. Waterford; studied at St John's Coll. Waterford, and Maynooth; priest 1871; chaplain to Boleyn Castle Reformatory 1872; assistant-priest at Moorfields 1874; M.R. at Brentwood since 1889: R.D. 1893-1922; Dioc. Insp. of Schools, Essex, 1902-28; Canon of Westminster 1909; hon. Canon Westminster and Canon of newly-erected Chapter of Brentwood 1918: Cathedral, Brentwood.

North of Kirtling, LORD (WM HENRY JOHN NORTH)—*b.* 1836, only child of Baroness North, 10 in line, and Col the Rt Hon. J. S. North, P.C.; educ. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxon; late Lieut 't Life Guards; Major Oxfordshire Hussars 1872-6; Hon. Col 4 Bn Oxford and Bucks L.I., T.D.; High Steward of the Borough of Banbury; Bali Grand Cross of the O. of Malta and Presdt of the Assn of the Order in England, his wife, the late Lady North, was a *dame d'honneur* of the same order; J.P. for Oxfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Suffolk, and Middlesex; C.C. for Oxford; Vice-Presdt of the Fifteen Club; recd into the Church with Lady North (FREDERICA, dau. of Comdr E. H. COCKERELL, R.N.) 1867 (Lady North *d.* 1915): Kirtling Tower, Newmarket; Wroxton Abbey, Banbury.

North, LT-COL THE HON. WM FREDK—*b.* 1860, e. s. of 11 Lord North; educ. at the Oratory School; formerly Captain 3 Bn Norfolk Regt and Lieut Oxfordshire Yeom.; Capt. 8 Bn Norfolk Regt 1914; Lt-Col 26 R. Fus. 1916; served in France, European War (desps, wounded); commanded 1 Garr. Bn Somerset L.I. in India 1917-9; J.P. for Oxford; has parchment of the R.H.S. for saving life; *m.* (1885) ARABELLA, dau. of Chas NORTH, of Rougham, Norfolk: Kirtling Tower, Newmarket.

Northampton, BISHOP OF (RT REV. DUDLEY CHARLES CARY-ELWES)—*b.* 1868, 2 s. of late Valentine Dudley H. Cary-Elwes, of Roxby and Brigg, Lincs, and Billing, Northants; educ. at the Oratory School, at Woburn Park, at Scots Coll. Rome, and Oscott; priest 1896; at Peterborough 1896-8, at Luton 1898-1902, and again at Peterborough 1902-21; Dioc. Insp. of Schools 1907-21; Canon of Northampton Chapter 1912-21; Knight of Malta 1921; cons. Bishop of Northampton, Dec. 1921. The diocese, which is scattered over seven counties (thus embracing the whole of the ancient dioceses of Norwich and Ely and a large part of Lincoln), is territorially the largest in the Kingdom, but numerically is the smallest: Bp's Ho. Northampton.

Northcote, MGR FREDK—formerly financial sec. of Southwark Diocese; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1918: Convent, Ashdown Park, Coleman's Hatch, Tunbridge Wells.

Northcote, REV. PHILIP M., Ph.D., M.C.—*b.* at Monkokehampton, Devon; s. of Henry Mowbray Northcote and Eleanor Malet; educ. at Honiton Gram. School, at Haileybury, and at Edinburgh Episcopal Training Coll.; received into the Church; studied at Coll. of Propaganda, Rome; ordained at Mill Hill 1899; served missions at Begbrooke, Oxford, at Dundee, Natal, S.A., at Fulham, Keyham, Saltash, Tavistock, and Gunnislake; Chaplain to the Forces during European War (severely wounded, M.C.). Author of *The Bond of Perfection—Consalamini—The Way of Truth—Thoughts of the Heart—Sunlight and Shadow—The Idea of Development—God Made Man*

—*The Curse of Adam—Bulwarks of the Faith* : St. Joseph's, Gunnislake, Cornwall.

Noton, HENRY HARTLEY, M.C.—*b.* 1896, s. of T. H. Noton, of West Didsbury, Manchester ; educ. at the Johannium, Grand Halleux, Belgium, and at Brussels and Cologne ; Lieut, 5 Lancs Fus. (T.F.) during European War (Mil. Cross 1916) : 146 Barlow Moor-rd, West Didsbury, Manchester.

Nottingham, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. THOS DUNN)—*b.* in London 1870, 3 s. of Geo. Dunn, of Bath Ho., Newcastle-on-Tyne, and subsequently 79 Harley-st ; educ. at Beaumont (1880-7), St Thomas's Sem. Hammersmith (1887-90), and Rome (1890-4) ; ordained by Cardinal Vaughan 1893 ; a member of Cardinal Vaughan's personal staff 1894-1903 ; Chaplain of the Visitation Convent, Harrow, 1897-1905 ; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1895 ; Canon of Westminster 1902 ; pastor at Staines 1906-16 ; Bishop of Nottingham since 1916. The five counties (Nottingham, Derby, Leicester, Lincoln, and Rutland) which at present compose the diocese of Nottingham embrace a portion of the several ancient dioceses of York, Lincoln and Coventry-and-Lichfield : St Barnabas's Cathedral, Nottingham.

Noyes, ALFRED—*b.* 1880 ; educ. at Exeter Coll. Oxford ; poet and man of letters ; hon. LL.D. Glasgow ; hon. Litt.D. Yale ; gave the Lowell Lectures in America 1913 ; temp. attached to the Foreign Office 1916 ; C.B.E. 1918 ; *m.* 1 (1907) GARNETT, dau. of Col. Daniels, U.S. Army (she *d.* 1926), and 2 (1927) MARY ANGELA, widow of Richd Shireburn WELD-BLUNDELL and e. dau. of Capt. Jasper G. MAYNE and gd-dau. of Sir Fredk Weld, G.C.M.G. (1 son). His works include *Collected Poems*, of which two volumes appeared in 1910, a third in 1920, and a fourth in 1927 —*Tales of the Mermaid Tavern—The Torch Bearers—Some Aspects of Modern Poetry—New Essays and American Impressions*. He has contributed to the leading periodicals of England and the U.S. : 13 Hanover-terr., N.W.1 ; Athenæum Club.

Nugent, SIR CHAS. HUGH, Bt. Count of the Holy Roman Empire—*b.* 1904, o.s. of Chas Hugh Nugent (e. s. of 5 Bt) by Anna M., dau. of Edwin Adams ; succ. g.-f. as 6 Bt 1927. The 1st Bt was Sir Hugh O'Reilly (bro. of the 1st Baroness Talbot of Malahide) who adopted his uncle's name of Nugent.

Nugent, LT-COL GILBERT LAVALLAN JOSEPH, J.P. for co. Westmeath, late commanding 6 Batt. Rifle Brigade (Westmeath Mil.) —*b.* 1860, e. s. of Gilbert Joseph Nugent, of Jamestown Court, co. Westmeath ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; *m.* (1891) AUGUSTA, dau. of Patrick O'HARA (2 sons, 4 daus) : Jamestown Court, Castletowngeoghegan, co. Westmeath.

Nugent, CAPT. HON. GILBERT FRAS —*b.* 1880, 3 s. of 10 Earl of Westmeath ; educ. at the Oratory School ; Temp. Capt. R.F.A. 1915 ; served in European War (thrice wounded, desps) ; *m.* (1915) DORIS, 2 dau. of Chas IMLACH, of Liverpool.

Nugent, LADY ELIZABETH ANNE—*b.* 1874, dau. of 10 Earl of Westmeath.

Nugent, HON. MRS CHAS—GERTRUDE, dau. of Denis O'CONOR, J.P., D.L., of Mount Druid, co. Roscommon ; *m.* (1875) Hon. Chas. A. Nugent, of Flower Hill, co. Galway (*d.* 1906) : Flower Hill, Killimore, Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

Nugent, HON. MRS RICHD—THERESA, dau. of Richd GRADWELL, J.P., of Dowth Hall, co. Meath ; *m.* (1877) Hon. Richd Anthony Nugent, who *d.* 1912.

Nugent, SIR WALTER RICHARD, Bt—*b.* 1865, s. of 2 Bt and Maria, only dau. of Rt Hon. Richd More-O'Ferrall, M.P. ; educ. at Downside and Univ. Coll. Dublin ; succ. his bro. 1896 ; Senator of the Irish Free State Parlt since 1928 ; Dep.-Chmn of the Gt Southern Rly 1924, and Chairman of the Great Southern Rlys Co. (amalgamated) 1925 ; Chairman of Irish Railway Clearing House 1926 ; Dep. Govr of Bank of Ireland ; High Sheriff, co. Westmeath, 1922 ; Peace Commr, co. Westmeath, 1924 ; Steward Turf Club and I.N.S.C.

1923; on I. Reconstruction C'ttee 1923; Chmn of *The Freeman's Journal* Co. 1912-5; M.P. (Nat.) for Westmeath (S.) 1907-18; on Wages Agricultural Bd, Ireld, 1917; *m.* (1916) AILEEN, younger dau. of late Middleton Moore O'MALLEY, of Ross, Westport, co. Mayo (1 son, 2 daus): Donore, Multifarnham, co. Westmeath.

Nugent, LADY—MARIA, dau. of the Rt Hon. Richd MORE-O'FERRALL by dau. of 3 Viscount Southwell; *m.* (1860) Sir Walter Nugent, 2 Bt, of Donore (*d.* 1893).

Nugent, JOHN DILLON, Fellow of Faculty of Insce and member of Council—*b.* 1869, s. of John Nugent, of Keady, co. Armagh; educ. at Natl Schools, Keady; Natl Sec., A.O.H., since 1904; Councillor of Dublin 1912-6; P.L.G., Dublin, 1908-20; member of Provisional Committee, I.N.V., 1914; M.P. (Nat.) College Green Divn of Dublin 1915-8; M.P. for Armagh Co. in N. of Ireland Parlt 1921-5; Director, Irish Life and Gen. Insce Co. and of Hearts of Oak Assurance Co. (London); *m.* (1896) dau. of Martin NOLAN, of Blackrock, co. Dublin: 272 N.C.R., Dublin.

Nugent, MAJOR JOHN FAGAN HENSLOWE, D.S.O., I.A.—*b.* 1889, e. s. of late John Nugent, I.C.S., originally of Grenan, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny, and Florence Henslowe; educ. at Downside and Sandhurst; A.D.C. to Govr of Ceylon 1914-5; Capt. 4/15 Punjaubis 1915; Major 1925; served in Mesopotamia 1915-7 (desps twice, wounded; D.S.O.); Afghanistan 1919; D.A.A.G. Lahore District 1922; *m.* (1919) VIOLET GWENDOLEN, only dau. of Lionel COX, Colombo, Ceylon: c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament-st, S.W.1.

Nunan, SIR JOSEPH JOHN—*b.* 1874, s. of Patrick Lewis Nunan, of Limerick; educ. at Univ. Coll. Stephen's Green and T.C.D. (Blake Scholar and Vice-Chancellor's prizeman); 1 Scholar and Junior Fellow of the R.U.I.; Irish barrister 1898, and of Gray's Inn 1906 (Bacon Scholar); Judge of the High Court of British Central Africa and member of Appeal Court for E. Africa 1902-5; President of the Native Land Commission 1903; Solicitor-Gen. of British Guiana 1906-12; Attorney-Gen. since 1912; K.C. Brit. Guiana 1913; knighted 1924; F.R.G.S.; Presdt, R. Agric. and Commercial Soc. of Br. Guiana; President Roman-Dutch Law Commission, 1914; and numerous other Commissions; British Representative Reparation Commn Vienna 1920-1; Senior Member C'ttee for Repartition of Natl Debts, Austro-Hungarian Empire-Monarchy 1921-3; LL.D. *hon. causa* (Dublin). Author of *Islam before the Turk*: 1 Brick-court, Temple, E.C.4; 6 Parkside-av., Wimbledon, S.W.19.

Nunan, WM, M.D., B.Ch., B.A., etc.—*b.* Limerick 1880; educ. at Xtian Bros' Schls and Crescent Coll. Limerick, at Clongowes, and R.U.I. and T.C.D.; Actg Police Surgeon Bombay 1911; Actg Certifying Factory Surgeon 1914; Police Surgeon of Bombay since 1918; Prof. of Medical Jurisprudence, etc., Univ. of Bombay; Adm. M.O., Bombay Port Trust; is *m.* (1 son, 1 dau.): Dougall House, Colaba, Bombay.

Nyasa, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. MATHURIN GUILLEMÉ, of the 'Pères Blancs)—*b.* in the dioc. of Rennes (France) 1859; priest 1882; African Missionary since 1883; in Belgian Congo 1885, Northern Rhodesia 1899, and Nyasaland 1903; apptd V.A. of Nyasa and tit. Bishop of Mater 1911: Bembeke, Dedza P.O., Nyasaland.

Nye, CAPT. ARCHIBALD EDWD, R. Warw. Regt, M.C.—*b.* 1895; served in Great War, Western Front (wounded, Mil. Cross, promoted Sec. Lt); late A/Capt. 3 Bn Leinster Regt; Capt. R. Warw. Regt 1923.

Nyeri, V.A. OF (RT REV. JOSEPH PERRACHON, D.D., M.B.E., C.C.I.)—*b.* Turin 1886; priest 1909; joined the Institute of Foreign Missions of the Consolata, Turin, 1910; went to Africa 1911; chaplain to the Native Kenya troops in the fighting between the British and German Forces; directed a hospital at Mombasa for about three years; director of the Native Sem. of Kenya 1918-26;

appnd.)[V.A.]of[Nyeri](Kenyal 1925 and cons. tit. Bishop of Centuria at Pinerolo by Bishop Perlo 1926. (The Vicariate was constituted 1909 under the name of Kenya, changed to Nyeri 1926. It is committed to the Foreign Missions of the Consolata of Turin) : Nyeri, Kenya Colony.

O'Brien, Major Chas Wm, R.A.M.C.—b. 1878, s. of late J. D. O'Brien, of Wallasey, Cheshire ; educ. at Beaumont and Heidelberg ; at St Bart's Hosp. ; Capt. 1906 ; Major 1915 ; served in European War (despd.) ; m. 1914 Dorothea Margaret, e. dau. of Chas Edwd Best.

O'Brien, Christopher Michael, M.B., M.D., L.R.C.P.—b. 1867 in co. Roscommon, s. of E. O'Brien ; educ. at Summerhill Coll., Trinity Coll. Dublin, Middlesex Hospital, London and Berlin, Paris and Copenhagen ; an Honours man, Gold Medallist and first prizeman in several subjects of medical curriculum ; was the first in Ireland to introduce into hospital work the Finsen light treatment for the cure of lupus, cancer, and other skin affections : founded the Dublin Skin Hospital (1901), of which he is now Honorary Physician, and a Life Governor ; honorary member of the Dermatological Society, France ; member of the Dermat. Society, London, Fellow of the Med. Society of London, and of R. Acad. of Medicine, Irel. ; m. 1900 Mary Teresa, dau. of D. Rooney, of Ivy Dene, Belfast. Author of several medical essays, of which *The Present Position of Radium in Therapeutics* ; *and a Résumé of the Finsen Light Treatment*, is probably the best known : 29 Merrion-sq., Dublin ; Author's Club.

O'Brien, His Hon. Judge Daniel Jos., K.C.—b. 1874, s. of Michl O'Brien, Kingstown, Irel. ; educ. by Xtian Bros and at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullamore, and Univ. Coll. Dublin ; Victoria Prizeman, King's Inns, Dublin, 1898 ; called to the Irish Bar 1898 ; Inner Bar 1914 ; County Court Judge for Waterford, Kilkenny, and Queen's Co. 1921-4 ; Comm. of the Rly Tribunal ; Sec. of Treasury since 1924 ; m. 1902 Mary Bertha, dau. of Thos Fullerton, Kingstown (2 sons, 3 dans.) : 32 Ailesbury-rd, Dublin.

O'Brien, Rt Rev. Mgr Daniel, Pr. Asst. and V.G. of Invercargill—b. 1860 ; educ. at Bruis Dioc. Sem. and Maynooth ; ordained 1888 ; Curate at Queenstown 1888, and Provost since 1907 ; Hon. Ap. 1920 ; Pr. Assistant Dumorus.

O'Brien, Hon. Georgina—elder dau. of Rt Hon. Lord O'Brien of Kilfenora (d. 1914). Author of *The Heart of the Peasant—A Tuscan Country Hero* ; Editor of *The Reminiscences of Lord O'Brien*. Occasional contributor to *Westminster Gazette*, *Irish Monthly* and other periodicals : 23 Ovington-gdns, S.W.3.

O'Brien, Hon. Ellen Mary—younger dau. of Lord O'Brien of Kilfenora (d. 1914).

O'Brien, John Edmond—b. 1899, e. s. of Edmond Lyons O'Brien ; educ. at the Oratory Schl and Pembroke Coll. Oxford ; m. 1928 Moira, e. c. of Capt. Robt Brassey, of Uppercombe, Northants : Lakefield, Portarl. co. Tipperary ; Boodles and Kildare Street Dublin Clubs.

O'Brien, Capt. John Joseph, I.A. —b. 1894 s. s. of J. V. O'Brien, J.P., of Adair Ho., Cappoquin, co. Waterford ; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge ; joined Leinster Regt 1913 ; served in European War ; A.Major and second in command of 5 R. Munster Fus. 1915 ; twice wounded ; joined Indian Army 1918 ; Capt. 1920 : Adair Ho., Cappoquin, co. Waterford.

O'Brien, John Robt—b. 1855, s. of the late Wm P. O'Brien, C.B. ; educ. at Belvedere Coll. ; Sec. of the Congested Districts Board of Irel. 1900-21 : 9 Leeson-pk, Dublin.

O'Brien, Most Jown T., D.C.L.—b. 1873 ; priest 1896 ; the same years Prof. at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool ; resides at Catholic Institute, Paris ; Rector of Our Lady's Pro-Cathedral, Liverpool 1921-31, and of St Joseph's, Liverpool since 1931 ; Vicar Capitular of the See of Liverpool 1921 ; Vice Postulator for the cause of Teresa Higginson : St. James's, Mason-lane, Liverpool.

O'Brien, Capt. Kevin Richd, M.C., R. Ulster Rif.—*b.* 1892; educ. at St Edmund's Old Hall and Stonyhurst; served in Great War; late A/Major London Regt (desps twice, Mil. Cross); Capt. R. Ulster Rif. 1923.

O'Brien, Hon. Louisa Anna Maria—*b.* 1863, dau. of 13 Baron Inchiquin; recd into the Church 1908.

O'Brien, Lt-Col Thos Hy, late Loyal North Lancashire Regt—*b.* 1867; educ. at Ushaw; Captain 1897; mentioned in desps of last S. African War, during which he shared in the defence of Kimberley; retired 1907; later Capt. Westmorland and Cumberland Yeom.; commanding 7 Batt. Loyal N. Lancs Regt 1914-6.

O'Brien, Sir Timothy Carew, Bt, J.P. and D.L. for co. Cork—*b.* 1861, s. of Timothy O'Brien; g-s. of Sir Timothy O'Brien, 1 Bt, J.P., D.L., of Borris-in-Ossory and Merrion-square, Dublin, sometime M.P. for Cashel; educ. at Downside, St Charles's Coll. and New Inn Hall, Oxford; first Catholic Cricket "blue," and having been a tower of strength to the Univ. Eleven, took his place, on leaving, among county players in the Middlesex team; formerly Capt. in Derbyshire Yeom. and 5 Batt. R. Irish Fusiliers; succ. his uncle, Sir Patrick O'Brien (who sat for King's co. 1852-85), in 1895 as 3 Bt; Deputy Ranger of the Curragh of Kildare; Temp. Major, Remount Depot, in European War (desps); *m.* (1885) Gundrede, 2 dau. of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 2 Bt: 282 Earl's Court-rd, S.W.5.

O'Brien, Edmond Lyons—*b.* 1868, 3 bro. of Sir T. C. O'Brien, Bt; educ. at St Charles's Coll. London; was an Inspector under the Local Govt Board in Ireland; *m.* (1897) Audrey Townshend, dau. of David Crawford, of New York, and g-dau. of Peter Townshend (3 sons, 1 dau.): Lakefield, Fethard, co. Tipperary.

O'Brien, Rev. Thos Fras, C.S.Sp., O.B.E.—*b.* 1871, s. of Thos. O'Brien, of Mullinahone, co. Tipperary; educ. at Rockwell Coll., Cashel, Blackrock Coll, and in Paris; priest of the Foreign Missionary Cong. of the Holy Ghost 1897; worked in Lima (Peru), Trinidad (B.W.I.), the U.S.A., Ireland and England; C.F. 67 Bde, 22 Divn, Salonika Force Dec. 1917-March 1919 (desps, O.B.E. mil.): St Mary's, Rathmines, Dublin.

O'Brien, Mrs Wm—(Sophie, dau. of Herman Raffalovich, banker, of Paris), a lady of distinguished talent, who, like her brother, Mr Mark André Raffalovich, is a convert to the Church, and who has made a charming revelation of temperament in such books as *Rosette—Under Croagh Patrick—Amidst Mayo Bogs—Unseen Friends—In Mallow—Sister Mary Eustace.* She *m.* (1890) Wm O'Brien, for many years M.P., who *d.* 1928: Bellevue, Mallow, co. Cork.

O'Brien, Canon Wm P.—*b.* Glasgow; pastor of Holy Cross, Govanhill, Glasgow; Canon of Glasgow since 1915: 113 Dixon-ave, Crosshill, Glasgow.

O'Bryen, Lady—Gertrude, y. dau. of late Alfred Purssell; *m.* (1898) Ernest A. O'Bryen, Mayor of Hampstead 1913-9, who had been designated for a knighthood but *d.* in 1919 before the honour was conferred; the title and precedence of a knight's widow was then granted to Lady O'Bryen: 115 Inverness-terr., W.2.

O'Bryen, Capt. Wilfrid Jas Wheeler, M.C.—younger s. of Dr Wheeler O'Bryen, of Sydenham; educ. at Ladycross and Oratory School; served in European War; late Lieut 5 R. Warwickshire Regt, T.F. (Mil. Cross and 2 Bars).

O'Byrne, Hon. Mr. Justice John—*b.* 1884, 4 s. of Patrick and Mary O'Byrne, of Seskin, co. Wicklow; educ. at Patrician Monastery Tullow, co. Carlow and Univ. Coll., Dublin; grad. R.U.I. 1907; M.A. 1908 (first place and 1 cl. hons) Studentship in Mental and Moral Science; Irish Bar 1911; K.C. 1924; Member of I.F.S. Constitution C'ttee 1922; Jun. Counsel for the I.F.S. Govt 1922-4; Member of Judiciary C'ttee 1923; Attorney-Gen. I.F.S. 1924-6; Judge of the High Ct of Justice of Saorstat Eireann since 1926; *m.* (1924) Marjorie, elder dau. of John F.

McGUIRE, of Dublin (2 daus.): Stonehurst, Killiney, co. Dublin.

O'Byrne, JOHN EDWD GERALD (Count)—*b.* 1894, e. s. of Edwd Alexr, Count O'Byrne, K.M., J.P. (*d.* 1914), of Corville, co. Tipperary, and St Jean de Luz, France, by Rose Emily, 4 dau. and co-heir of Joshua Jas Netterville, J.P.; educ. at Clongowes; Capt. 6 R. Munster Fus. 1915-8; served in European War (Gallipoli and Salonika): Corville, Roscrea, co. Tipperary; Villa Mendi Berri, St Jean de Luz, B. Pyrénees.

O'Byrne, COUNT PATRICK JOSEPH —*b.* 1870, 2 s. of John M. (Count) O'Byrne, J.P. (*d.* 1905), of Corville, co. Tipperary, and Allardstown, co. Louth, by Eleanor (*d.* 1923), dau. of Count de Hübner, sometime Austrian Ambassador at Paris and Rome; educ. at Beaumont; called to the Irish Bar 1893; on Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Dublin; *m.* (1897) BERNADETTE, dau. of John BOLAND, of Dublin (1 dau.)

O'Carroll, MAJ. ARTHUR DROUGHT, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1877, only s. of late Arthur O'Carroll, of Dundrum, Dublin; educ. at Clongowes and Catholic Univ. Dublin; served in European War (desps, D.S.O.); Major 1917.

O'Carroll, FREDERIC JOHN CHRYSOSTOM JOSEPH LOCKE, J.P. for co. Dublin—*b.* 1843, only s. of Fredk F. O'Carroll, by dau. of Joseph McCarthy, of Killeshandra, co. Cavan; educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin (B.A.); called to the Irish Bar 1868; Private Sec. to his cousin, Rt Hon. John Naish, Lord Chanc. of Irel., 1885-6; owner of Athgoe Park, co. Kildare; *m.* (1874) MARGARET, dau. of Wm THOMPSON, of Clare Hall, co. Dublin (5 sons and 3 daus living).

O'Carroll, CAPT. FREDK FRAS—*b.* 1876, e. s. of Fredk Locke O'Carroll, J.P., of Athgoe Park, Hazelhatch, co. Kildare; served in S. African War, and in European War as Capt. 5 R. Dublin Fus.; *m.* (1917) SYLVIA SALUSBURY, 2 dau. of J. Vaughan WILLIAMS, of Penarth.

O'Carroll, JOSEPH F., M.D., M.Ch. (R.U.I.), F.R.C.P.I.; LL.D. (*hon. causâ*) N.U.I.—*b.* in Dublin 1857, s. of Peter Francis O'Carroll and Katharine Garvey; educ. at the Catholic Univ. of Irel., Dublin and Vienna; Governor and Physician, House of Industry Hospitals, Dublin; Consulting Phys. National Hosp. for Consumption; late Presdt R. Coll. of Phys. of Irel.; late Prof. of Medicine at Univ. Coll., Dublin; C.B.E. 1919; resigned 1920; *m.* (1887) FRANCES, 2 dau. of late Joseph MACLOONE, J.P. co. Donegal (1 son living, 3 daus): 43 Merrion-sq., Dublin.

Oceania (CENTRAL), V.A. OF (Rt Rev. JOSEPH FELIX BLANC, S.M., D.D.)—*b.* at Toulon 1872; ordained in Marist Cong. 1895; appointed V.A. and cons. tit. Bishop of Dibon 1912: Nukualofa, Tonga Island, Oceania, *via* Sydney.

O'Connell, SURG.-COMDR CHAS MARY JOSEPH, R.N. retd—*b.* 1878, e. s. of Danl O'Connell, J.P. (late of Ballinabloun, co. Kerry), of Derriana, co. Kerry, by his 2 wife, Helen Josephine, dau. of Sir Joseph Neale McKenna, M.P.; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; served in European War; Fleet-Surgeon (Surg.-Commdr) 1916; retired 1928.

O'Connell, DONAL, J.P. for co. Kerry—*b.* 1867, e. surv. s. of Daniel Jas O'Connell, J.P. (*d.* 1888), of Grenagh, co. Kerry (High Sheriff of co. Kerry for 1868), by Frances Mary (*d.* 1894), dau. of Denis Shyne-Lawlor, of Castle Lough, co. Kerry: Windham Club.

O'Connell, LT-COMDR DONAL BERNARD, R.N.—*b.* 1893, 2 s. of Sir Morgan R. O'Connell, 4 Bt (*d.* 1919); educ. at St Anthony's Eastbourne and R.N.C. Osborne; Lieut 1918; Lt.-Comdr 1924; served in European War.

O'Connell, CAPT. SIR MAURICE JAS ARTHUR, Bt, M.C.—*b.* 1889, e. s. of Sir Morgan Ross O'Connell, 4 Bt (*d.* 1919), by Mary Pauline, dau. of Lt-Col J. F. Hickie, of Slevoyre, co. Tipperary; educ. at St Augustine's Coll. Ramsgate and T.C.D.; Capt. R. Fus. Res. Off.; served in European War; wounded at Gallipoli; Mil. Corss 1916; desps; succ. as 5 Bt 1919; Lord of the Manor of

Ballycarbery; *m.* (1920) MARGARET M., dau. of late Matthew J. PURCELL, of Burton Park, co. Cork (1 son, 1 dau.). The first Bt was the youngest bro. of the "Liberator": Lakeview, Killarney.

O'Connell, REV. MAURICE, D.S.O.—*b.* in co. Cork; educ. at Maynooth; formerly asst priest, St Patrick's, Livesey-st, Manchester; priest of the diocese of Cloyne; Senr Chaplain to 16 Divn during European War (desps, D.S.O.); C.C. of Mitchelstown since 1920: Mitchelstown, co. Cork.

O'Connell, WM ARTHUR—*s.* of Maurice O'Connell, J.P., of Kilgory, co. Clare; Barr.-at-Law (Irel.) 1888; Dist. Inspr R.I.C. 1880; County Inspector 1901; Asst Inspector-Gen. 1911; Dep. Inspector-Gen. 1911; retd on superannuation 1916: 32 Lansdowne-rd, Dublin.

O'Connell, SIR JOHN ROBT, K.C.S.G., LL.D., M.A., J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1868, only s. of Thos Francis O'Connell, of 10 Mountjoy-sq., Dublin; educ. at Belvedere Coll. (S.J.) and Trinity Coll. Dublin; admitted a Solicitor (Irel.) 1889, and is head of the firm of Thos F. O'Connell and Son; knighted 1914; *cr.* K.C.S.G. (with Star) by H.H. Pius XI 1924; Knt G.C. of the Holy Sepulchre 1926; *gentiluomo* to H.E. Cardinal Lepicier 1928; Member of Senate of Univ. of Dublin; member of Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Cork; Member of Royal Irish Academy; member of Natl Academy of Ireland; Vice-Presdt of the C.T.S. of Irel.; *m.* (1901) MARY, e. dau. of Thos. SCALLY, of Blackrock, co. Dublin (she *d.* 1925): Stephen's-green (Dublin) and Reform Clubs.

O'Connell, HIS EM. WM H., D.D., Cardinal Archbishop of Boston—*b.* 1859; appointed (1895) Rector of the American Coll. Rome; cons. Bishop of Portland (Maine) 1901; Papal Envoy from Pius X to the Mikado (from whom he has the grand Cordon of the Order of the Sacred Treasure) 1906; Coadjutor to Archbishop Williams (1906), whom he succ. in 1907 at Boston; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 1905; Cardinal Priest 1911. The Catholic population of the diocese, which kept its centenary in 1908, numbers 1,000,000. A hundred years ago it was 1,000: 217 State Bay-rd, Boston, Mass.

O'Connor, ARMEL—*b.* 1880, s. of John O'Connor, journalist and art critic; received into the Church when 16; educ. in France and at Ampleforth; served in European War, Palestine and Syria, with 1/2 E. Anglian Field Ambloe and later with the Aust. Cav. Divn; *m.* (1908) VIOLET BULLOCK-WEBSTER (*q.v.*). Author of *Poems—The Exalted Valley—Life of St Peter of Alcantara—The Boyhood of a Priest—A Lovely Time—The Happy Stillness—Lilies of His Love—A Singer in Palestine*, written while on active service—*A Knight in Palestine—The Little Company—The Little Poor Man—The Life of Antonio Rosmini-Serbati*, etc. Has published musical works, vocal and instrumental: Mary's Meadow, Ludlow, Shropshire.

O'Connor, MRS ARMEL—LUCY VIOLET, dau. of H. BULLOCK-WEBSTER by his 2 wife, Gwladis Mary, dau. of R. D. Powell, of Craigy-nos Castle; educ. chiefly by her father, who had hunted with 50 packs of hounds, and to whom she pays a tribute in *The Sport of the Past and of the Future*; studied art in Paris, Florence, and the Herkomer School; received into the Church 1897. Author of *Thoughts for Betty from the Holy Land—The Songs of Mary's Meadow—Mary's Meadow Papers—Sweet-Scented Leaves—The Door—The Right Note—A Girl's Ideals—What will you give to your child?—Great Saints for Little Children*, and others; a contributor to periodicals: Mary's Meadow, Ludlow, Shropshire.

O'Connor, ARTHUR DENIS—*b.* Trinidad 1869, s. of Léon Denis O'Connor by Eglé Leontine Lefer; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Trinidad and at Beaumont; Solicitor (Trinidad) 1893; Crown Solicitor, Trinidad, since 1900; member of Boards of Education, Health and Quarantine, and has served on several Govt C'ttees, President Trinidad Catholic Men's Union; *m.* MARIE, 5 dau. of late F. C. SELLIER, Trinidad (5 sons,

3 daus): 81 Frederick-st, Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

O'Connor, BERNARD, M.D., etc.—*b.* 1849, s. of late Dr Wm O'Connor, of Dingle and London; educ. at Ratcliffe Coll., at U.C.D., Edinburgh Univ., etc.; B.A., etc., R.U.I.; for ten years was Sen. Phys. to Mount Vernon Hosp.; was a pioneer of the introduction of the Open Air treatment of phthisis into hospital practice in the U.K.; the first to demonstrate in the wards of a London hospital (1870-1) Lister's Antiseptic treatment of surgical wounds; called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1890; contested two Parliamentary seats, a County Div. (1892) and a Borough (1895); practising at the Bar for over 30 years, after more than twenty years of active medical practice; *m.* (188–) JANE, dau. of Daniel LEAHY, D.L., of Rosacon, co. Cork (5 sons in the Great War, 2 Captains and 3 Lieuts): 14 Old-square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

O'Connor, CHAS J., F.R.C.S.I.—s. of Michael O'Connor, of Limerick; Medical Officer Celbridge Dispensary District and Hospital; Physician to Clongowes Wood Coll. and Collegiate Schl, Celbridge; *m.* MARION, only dau. of the late Hugh LYNCH, of Avondale, Moynalty, co. Meath (3 sons, 1 dau.): The Grove, Celbridge, co. Meath.

O'Connor, CAPT. DANL HENRY ST JOHN, 5/6 Dgns—*b.* 1894, s. of Capt. D. O'Connor, 41 Avenue-rd, N.W.; educ. at the Oratory School and R.M.C. Sandhurst; served in European War; Capt. 5 Lcrs 1918, and 5/6 Dgns 1923; T. Major R. Tank Corps 1923; retired 1926; *m.* (1920) DOROTHY, y. dau. of Capt. W. H. RUSHBROOKE, of Cosford, Thursley, Surrey (1 dau.).

O'Connor, DANIEL S.—*b.* in Mauritius 1880, s. of O. L. O'Connor and Elvina Dupont; nephew of Major-Gen. Sir Luke O'Connor, V.C.; educ. at Douai and Belmont; editor of Messrs Dent's series of "Les Classiques Français" and of "Spiritual Classics," and general editor of Bell's "Illustrated French Classics"; originated "Masters of Literature" series for same firm; compiler of *The Peter Pan Picture Book.* In business as a publisher 1910-4, and again from 1921-3. Editor of *Review of Reviews* 1922-3; articles in last edition of *Encyclo. Brit.*: 205 Parkway, Gidea Park, Essex.

O'Connor, REV. EDWD. DOMINIC, S.J., M.A., F.R.A.S.—*b.* in Trinidad 1874, s. of Léon Denis O'Connor and Eglé Leontine Lefer his wife; educ. at Beaumont and Campion Hall, Oxford (M.A., 1 cl. hon., Maths, Mods, and Finals); entered Soc. of Jesus 1893; prof. of maths. and physics at St. Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst 1902-7; priest 1910; prof. at Stonyhurst Coll. 1911-6; Rector 1916-24; Director of the Stonyhurst Observatory since 1925; Stonyhurst Coll. Observatory, nr. Blackburn.

O'Connor, GEORGE RICHARD—*b.* 1863, e. s. of Meredith Ferrall O'Connor and g. s. of Geo. O'Connor, of Ballinvalley, co. Sligo; called to Irish Bar 1894; member of Connaught Circuit; Crown Counsel for co. Leitrim 1905-8; Resdt. Magistrate 1908; served in Counties of Clare, Cork, and Donegal, and in the Cities of Belfast and Londonderry; R.M. for County and City of Waterford 1919-22; *m.* (1909) ALICE GEORGIANA, dau. of Isaac BECKETT, J.P., of Altamont, Dundrum, co. Dublin: 4 Clarinda Park E., Dunleary, co. Dublin.

O'Connor, MAJOR HENRY WILLIS-D.S.O.—*b.* 1886, y. s. of late Danl O'Connor, K.C., of Ottawa; served in European War with 2 Can. Inf. and on Canadian Staff (desps, D.S.O.); Major, Princess Patricia's Canadian L. Inf. since 1919; A.D.C. to the Gov.-Gen. of Canada since 1926; *m.* (1921) HYACINTH, only dau of late W. C. SHAW, Madras (1 son, 1 dau.): Govt House, Ottawa, Canada.

O'Connor, FR HUGH F., P.S.M.—*b.* Portsmouth 1881; studies at Rocca Priora Rome and St Patrick's Coll. Mercedes, Buenos Aires; priest 1905; mission work at Mercedes, in the U.S.A., at Hastings, and in London; Master of Novices Thurles; Rector of S. Silvestro Rome since 1925; Consultor Gen. of his Order since 1926: San Silvestro in Capite, Roma 7.

O'Connor, Rt Hon. Sir Jas, K.C. —*b.* Wexford 1872, 3 s. of late Michl J. O'Connor, Wexford ; educ. at St Peter's Coll. Wexford, and at Blackrock Coll. Dublin (Presdt of the Coll. Union 1909) ; admitted a solicitor 1894 ; practised for five years in Gorey and Dublin ; Irish Bar 1900 ; Inner Bar 1908 ; Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin 1912 ; Solicitor-Gen. (Irel.) 1914-6 ; Attorney-Gen. 1916-8 ; Judge of High Court, Chancery Division, Irel., May-Nov., 1918 ; Lord Justice of Appeal in Irel. 1918-24 ; knighted on retirement 1925 ; called to English Bar 1925 ; *m.* (1897) Mary Josephine, e. dau. of late Laurence Kehoe, Bray, co. Wicklow. Author of *The Licensing Laws of Ireland—The Irish Justice of the Peace—History of Ireland*, 1798-1924 : Reform Club.

O'Connor, Capt. Joseph Cornelius Jerome, late 29 Lcrs, I.A.—*b.* 1896, s. of late J. J. O'Connor ; served in European War ; France, Palestine, Syria (wounded, desps) ; *m.* (1920) Frances Muriel, only c. of Fras. Stevenson : 25 Hanover House, High-st, St John's Wood, N.W.8.

O'Connor, Lt-Col Patrick Fénelon, C.B., late I.M.S.—*b.* 1850, s. of late Patk O'Connor, of Killiskillen ; educ. at Belvedere and Carlow Colls, and Catholic Univ. of Irel. (M.D. and M.Ch.) ; served in Afghanistan 1878-80 (desps) ; Egypt 1882 ; Burma 1886-7 (desps) ; Chitral 1895, and on the N.W. Frontier of India 1897-8 (desps) ; China 1890-2 (desps) ; C.B. 1902 ; Kt of Grace of the O. of St John of Jerusalem in England ; retd 1905 : Junior United Serv. Club.

O'Connor, Lt-Col Percy Bernard, R.E.—*b.* 1879, younger s. of late Capt. D. O'Connor ; educ. at R.M.A., Woolwich ; Sec. Lt R.E. 1897 ; Capt. 1906 ; Major 1914 ; Lt-Col. 1922 ; served in S. African War (slightly wounded, desps) ; staff service during Great War (wounded 1914, desps) ; *m.* (1927) Alison Violet, y. dau. of late Major Peter Marrow, K.D.G. : 45 Friargate, Derby.

O'Connor, William Francis, K.C. —*b.* Halifax, N.S., 1873 ; educ. at Public Schls and at Dalhousie and King's Univs ; Nova Scotia Bar 1898 ; K.C. 1908 ; Legal Officer, Ottawa ; former Lecturer in Law at Dalhousie Univ. ; *m.* (1900) Ellen M. Veale (3 daus.) : Roxboro' Apartments, Ottawa, Ont.

O'Connor, Rt Hon. Thos Power, P.C., M.P. for Scotland Division of Liverpool since 1885—*b.* 1848 and brought up in the town of Athlone. Later, at Queen's Coll. Galway, he carried off many prizes, graduated M.A. and distinguished himself in the Debating Society. In 1867, at the age of 19, he reported on *Saunders's Newsletter*, and, two years later, came to London, securing a berth on *The Daily Telegraph*. His next move was into the London office of *The New York Herald*, and in 1876 came his first great success—his *Life of Disraeli*, which, bitter indictment as it is, holds an indispensable place in the literature of Lord Beaconsfield. Four years later Mr O'Connor himself entered the political lists, going into Parliament for Galway. Founder and editor of *The Star* and other papers and periodicals. For thirty-five years he was Presdt of the United Irish League of Great Britain. He is the "Father" of the House of Commons, and was made a Privy Councillor 1924 : 5 Morpeth-mansns, Morpeth-terr., S.W.1.

O'Conor, Lady — Minna Margaret, dau. of Jas R. Hope-Scott, Q.C., of Abbotsford, by his 2 wife, Lady Victoria Howard, dau. of 14 Duke of Norfolk ; *m.* (1887) Rt Hon. Sir Nicholas R. O'Conor, late H.M. Ambassador at Constantinople, who *d.* 1908 : Dundermott, Ballymoe, co. Roscommon.

O'Conor Don, The (Owen Phelim O'Conor)—*b.* 1870, 2 and e. survg s. of late Rt Hon. Chas Owen O'Conor, O'Conor Don (*d.* 1906) ; succ. bro. 1917 ; J.P. and D.L. for co. Roscommon ; High Sheriff of co. Roscommon 1918 ; a Director of *The Irish Statesman* (founded 1919) ; resigned Magistracy and Dep. Lieutenancy 1920 ; *m.* (1913) Mary Catherine (she *d.* 1916), e. dau. of C. F. McLaughlin, of Detroit, Mich.,

U.S.A.; and 2 (1919) GERTRUDE GWENDOLINE, only surv. dau. of late Chas M. O'CONOR, of Mount Druid, Belanagare, co. Roscommon: Clonalis, Castlerea, co. Roscommon.

O'Conor, CHAS HUGH—*b.* 1872, s. of late Rt Hon. Chas Owen O'Conor, P.C., O'Conor Don, of Clonalis, co. Roscommon, by Georgina M., dau. of Thos Aloysius Perry, of Bitham Ho., co. Warwick; educ. at Downside; an Inspector of the L.G.B., Irel. 1903-20; Commissioner of same since 1920½; Chmn, Agricultural Wages Board, Irel. 1917; Chmn of Departmental Housing Commn for Ireland 1914; Member of the War Pensions Statutory C'ttee 1916-7; Member of Rebellion Victims C'ttee 1916; Chairman of Poor Law Commn Saorstat Eireann 1925; Member of the Port and Harbour Tribunal 1926; Dir. of Hibernian Bank Ltd. and of Agricultural Credit Corporation: The Elms, Merrion-ave, Blackrock, co. Dublin.

O'Conor, MADAM—ELLEN, 3 dau. of late John Lewis MORE-O'FERRALL, D.L., of Granite Hall, Kingstown, and Lizard, co. Longford; *m.* as his 2 wife (1879) Rt Hon. Chas Owen O'Conor (The O'Conor Don), M.P. for Roscommon 1860-80, H.M. Lieut of co. Roscommon, who *d.* 1906: Granite Hall, Glenageary, Dunlaoghaire, co. Dublin.

O'Conor, CHAS WM—*b.* 1878, only s. of Denis Maurice O'Conor, sometime M.P. for co. Sligo, and High Sheriff of co. Roscommon for 1865, by Ellen Isabella, dau. of the Rev. W. Kevill-Davies, of Croft Castle, co. Hereford; educ. at Downside; *m.* (1907), EVELYN, dau. of Admiral the Hon. Armar LOWRY-CORRY (2 sons): The Rock, Lugwardine, Herefordshire.

O'Conor, EDMOND, J.P. and D.L. for co. Louth—*b.* 1868, o. s. of late Major Richd Ross O'Conor, 17 Regt, and his wife Angèle, dau. of the Chevalier Beaurein de Seyssel, of Thonon, France; educ. at Vaugirard, Paris, and Paris Univ. (B.L.); formerly Lieut 6 Batt. R. Irish Rifles; High Sheriff of co. Louth for 1894 and of co. Cavan for 1909; served in France 1914-6 as Capt. (desps); *m.* (1891) MAUD (O.B.E.), e. dau. of Daniel J. O'CONNELL, of Grenagh, Killarney (she *d.* 1926): Charleville, Dunleer, co. Louth.

O'Conor, MAJOR MAURICE MARY JOSEPH OWEN, late 4 Batt. Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1861, s. of Arthur O'Conor, J.P., of The Palace, Elphin, by Katherine, dau. of Maurice Blake, of Ballinafad; educ. at Oscott; *m.* (1891) Mrs EDMUND DWYER GRAY, a dau. of Major Archibald CHISHOLM, of Glassburn, Strathglass.

O'Dea, WM—*b.* at Manchester 1870; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Hammersmith; one of the founders of the Catholic Teachers' Guild, and of the National Federation of Catholic Teachers' Assns, of which he was elected President 1908, and which he represents on the Catholic Education Council and is a member of the Executive; served on deputations to the Catholic peers on Mr Birrell's Educ. Bill 1906, and to Mr McKenna 1908; represented Salford diocese at the Board of Education on the body of experts asked for by Mr Runciman to prove the incidence of his financial proposals on Catholic schools. Author of many articles, letters, pamphlets, and addresses on the Education question. Editor of *The Catholic Teacher*: 19 Longford-pl., Victoria-pk, Manchester.

O'Doherty, RT REV. D. J., D.D. (Salman.), Rector of the Irish Coll. Salamanca since 1911—*b.* 1878 at Charlestown, co. Mayo; educ. at Summerhill Coll. Sligo, and at Maynooth; priest 1902; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1921; studied music at Maynooth and Ratisbon; sometime Diocesan Director of Church Music, Elphin Dioc.; first Hon. Sec. to the Commission of Church Music, Province of Connaught. Contributor to *Irish Theolog. Quarterly, Irish Ecclesiastical Record, Archivium Hibernicum*, and various reviews and periodicals: Irish Coll., Salamanca.

O'Doherty, JAS EDWD, D.L. for co. Donegal—*b.* 1848, s. of B. P. O'Doherty, of Buncrana, co. Donegal; Solicitor 1871; ex-Coroner

for N. Donegal; M.P. (Nat.) for N. Donegal 1885-90; Alderman of Londonderry City; *unm.*: 6 East Wall, Londonderry.

O'Doherty, Rt Rev. Mgr John—P.P. of Strabane, co. Tyrone; V.G. to the Bishop of Derry; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1919: Strabane, co. Tyrone.

O'Donahoe, Major Danl Jerome, D.S.O.—late Major 47 Bn Can. Inf., W. Ont. Regt; served in European War (desps 3, D.S.O.).

O'Donel, Major Manus Basil Hugh, O.B.E., R.E. retd—*b.* 1871; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. 1901; Major 1911; Major R.E. (Res.) 1914-22: 46 Bassett-rd, W.10.

O'Donnell, Capt. Albert Bernard, D.S.O.—educ. at the Oratory School; served in European War as Lieut (temp.) R. Warwickshire Regt (desps, French Croix de Guerre, D.S.O. 1916.

O'Donnell, Chas Jas—*b.* 1850, y. s. of Captain Bernard O'Donnell; educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. and Queen's Coll. Galway (M.A.); entered I.C.S. 1870; District Magistrate in Bengal 1889, and Commissioner 1898-1900; retired 1900; M.P. (Liberal) for Walworth 1906-10; Candidate for N. Hants; J.P. for Hants; *m.* (1882) Constance, dau. of Lewis Langworthy. Author of *The Ruin of an Indian Province—The Failure of Lord Curzon*, and *The Lordship of the World*: Wellington Club.

O'Donnell, Rt Rev. Mgr Michl A.—*b.* 1854, educ. at Jesuits' Coll., Tullabeg, T.C.D., and Irish College, Rome; bro. of Sir Thos J. O'Donnell, C.B., D.S.O.; member of Limerick Chapter and V.G. to the Bishop; Procurator of Chapter at Plenary Synod of Maynooth, 1927; P.P. of Rathkeale; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1920; Vicar Capit. of Limerick while the See was void 1923-4; Procurator of Limerick Dioc. Chapter at the Plenary Synod of Maynooth 1927: Rathkeale, co. Limerick.

O'Donnell, Rev. Michael J., D.D., B.C.L.—*b.* at Kilraine, Glenties, co. Donegal 1882; nephew of Cardinal O'Donnell; educ. at St. Eunan's Letterkenny and at Maynooth; Exhbnr R.U.I.; also studied at Univs of Strassburg and Munich; priest 1904; a Prof. of Dogmatic and Moral Theology and Canon Law at Maynooth Coll. 1909-14; Prof. of Senior Moral Theology 1914-21; Prof. at Letterkenny since 1922. Author of *Penance in the Early Church.* Co-editor of *The Irish Theological Quarterly* and contributor to *The Irish Eccl. Record*: Letterkenny Coll., Ireland.

O'Donnell, Rev. Thos, C.M.—educ. at Maynooth; priest 1888; President of All Hallows Coll. Drumcondra, Dublin, since 1909. Author of *The Priest of To-Day: His Ideals and his Duties* (1909): All Hallows Coll., Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Donnell, Major-Gen. Sir Thos Joseph, K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O., late A.M.S.—*b.* 1858, 3 s. of P. O'Donnell, High Constable of Glenquin, of Killeedy, co. Limerick; educ. at Tullabeg; served in Egypt 1881-2; in the Bechuanaland Expedition 1885-6; during operations in Zululand 1887-8; in the Tirah Campaign 1897-8; and during the S. African War (twice in desps and D.S.O. for succouring the wounded under fire at the battle of Magersfontein); P.M.O., Karachi Brigade, India, 1910-2; Asst Director Med. Service, Tidworth, 1913-4; served in European War 1914-5 (desps several times, promotion to Surg.-Gen.; *cr.* C.B.); Director-Gen. of Med. Services in India, with rank of Lt-Gen., 1916-8; retired with rank of Major-Gen. 1918; K.C.I.E. 1918; *m.* (1919) Marion, widow of Capt. W. L. Graham: Killeedy, Ballagh, co. Limerick; The Moat, Charing, Kent.

O'Donoghue, Provost Patrick J.—*b.* 1852; educ. at Mount Melleray and Oscott; ordained 1882; M.R. of Boston 1882-1913; Rector of St Mary's, Gt Grimsby, since 1913; Canon of Nottingham 1900 and Provost since 1926: St Mary's, Gt Grimsby.

O'Donoghue, The—Geoffrey, e. s. of Daniel O'Donoghue, of The Glens, co. Kerry, by Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir John Ennis, 1 Bt (the late The O'Donoghue was M.P. for Tralee 20 years); educ. at Stony-

hurst; *m.* (1895) MAUD, dau. of Wm CHARLTON, of Clonmacnoise Ho., King's co. (1 son, 2 daus): 14 Clarinda Park, Dunlaoghaire, co. Dublin.

O'Donoghue, TADHG—Prof. of Irish Language and Literature at Univ. Coll. Cork since 1916; author of *Leoithne Andeas*, a collection of lyrics—*Guth ón mBreatain* (translations from Welsh)—*Caitheamh Aimsire* (poems)—*Prosóid Gaedhilge* (a textbook of Irish prosody), etc., besides volumes of rhymes for children and Irish hymns; editor of the poems of Sean O Murchadha, and compiler of *Scathan na bh-Féreán*, an Irish prayer-book: Univ. Coll., Cork.

O'Donohoe, SIR JAS, J.P. for co. Galway—s. of Coleman O'Donohoe, of Prairie Ho., Salthill, Galway; Chairman of the Galway U.D.C. 1903; knighted 1903; *m.* (1923) AGNES, o. dau. of Wm BARRETT, of Ballycastle, co. Mayo.

O'Donovan, WM JAMES, O.B.E., M.D.—*b.* Tonbridge, Kent, s. of P. O'Donovan, of Clonakilty, co. Cork, and Beatrice (Gibson) his wife, of Eynsford, Kent; educ. at London Hosp. and abroad; Dermatologist; Physician Skin Dept, London Hosp.; Light Consultant Whipps Cross Hosp.; Dermatologist to St James' Hosp., Wandsworth, and to St Paul's Hosp. for Skin Diseases; Coroner's Pathologist, London, E.; Member T.N.T. C'ttee; Fellow R. Soc. of Med.; Hon. Sec. Guild of SS. Luke, Cosmas, and Damian (for Doctors) since 1921; *m.* ETHEL KEMPTON SMITH (1 son, 2 daus): 123 Harley-st., W.1.

O'Dowd, CHARLES J. P., J.P. Liverpool (1926)—educ. at St. F. Xavier's Coll. Liverpool; Managing Editor of *The Catholic Times* since 1922; for many years Hon. Sec. of the Liverpool Gen. Council and the Liverpool Particular Council S.V.P.

O'Dowd, PAYMASTER-CAPTAIN HY EDMOND, R.N.—*b.* 1874 at Kingstown, co. Dublin; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge, and Ampleforth; Paymaster 1904; Staff-Paymaster 1908; Paymaster-Comdr 1910; retired 1924: Ayr Villa, Howth, co. Dublin.

O'Duffy, GEN. EOIN—*b.* co. Monaghan 1892; apprenticed to engineering; District Surveyor to Monaghan C.C. 1913; Engineer and Architect to Clones R.D.C. 1919; Auctioneer and Valuer 1919; Vice-Presdt, Central Council, G.A.A., since 1917; joined I.R.A. 1917; was first Chairman of N. Monaghan Republican District Ct; called to London for mil. confces in connection with the Treaty; Chief of Staff, I.R.A., 1921-2; Chief Commissioner of Civic Guard 1922-3; G.O.C., Forces of the Irish Free State 1923-4; Chief Commr of Civic Guard and Amalgamated Police Forces 1925: Office of Commr of Police, Dublin.

O'Dwyer, COL MALACHI, M.B., late I.M.S.—*b.* 1856, s. of John O'Dwyer, of Barronstown, co. Tipperary; educ. at Clongowes and at T.C.D. (B.A.); served in Afghan War 1879; Lt-Col 1898; retd 1898, employed on War Office Staff during European War: 408 Clive-court; Maida Vale, W.9.

O'Dwyer, SIR MICHL FRAS, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.—*b.* 1864, 6 s. of John O'Dwyer, of Barronstown, co. Tipperary, by Margaret, dau. of Patrick Quirk, of Toom, co. Tipperary; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullamore and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. and 1 cl. in Law School); passed 4 into I.C.S. 1884; Revenue Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Provinces, 1901-8; Acting Resident at Hyderabad 1908-9; Agent to Governor-Gen. in Central India 1910; Lieut-Governor of the Punjab 1913-9; Member of Esher C'ttee on Army in India 1919-20; *m.* (1896) UNA, dau. of M. Bord CASTRES, of France (1 son 1 dau.); Lady O'Dwyer was *cr.* D.B.E. 1919. Author of *India as I Knew It*: Athenæum and Ranelagh Clubs: 26 Brechin-pl., S.W.7.

O'Dwyer, ROBT—Prof. of Irish Music at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) since 1914; Organist at St Francis Xavier's, Dublin. Composer of *Eithne* (an Irish opera produced at Gaiety Theatre, Dublin, 1910): 9 Upper Leeson-st, Dublin.

O'Dwyer, FATHER THOMAS, Australian Mission S.J.—*b.* 1873, 7 s. of John O'Dwyer, of Barronstown,

co. Tipperary; bro. of Sir Michael O'Dwyer and of late Father James O'Dwyer, S.J. (Australian Mission); educ. at Clongowes (Tullabeg); Rector of St Ignatius' Coll., River View, Sydney 1920-4; at St Patrick's Coll., Melbourne since 1924: St Patrick's Coll., Melbourne, Australia.

O'Farrell, Chas Richd, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1875, e. s. of Chas Geo. Carroll, J.P., of Dalyston (who took the name O'Farrell 1855 on succeeding to Dalyston), by Kate Mary, only dau. of Jas Wm MacLoghlin, of Ballyglass, co. Westmeath; High Sheriff of co. Galway 1906: Dalyston, Loughrea, co. Galway.

O'Farrell, Canon Francis, O.B.E. —*b.* Southampton 1869, s. of James O'Farrell, Ordnance Survey, Southampton; educ. at St. Edmund's Coll. and English Coll., Rome (L.D. Gregorian University); priest 1893; pastor of Woolston, Hants, 1897-1902; Acting Chaplain, Netley Hospital, 1900-2; at St Joseph's, Aldershot, since 1902; Senr Chaplain (R.C.) Aldershot Command, Aug., 1914; Asst Princ. Chaplain, do., 1918-20; O.B.E. 1919; Hon. C.F. 1920; V.F. 1920; on Aldershot Education C'ttee since 1903; Guardian, Farnham Union, since 1904; Canon of Portsmouth 1928: St Joseph's, Aldershot.

O'Farrell, Rev. Peter, M.C.— priest of the diocese of Ardagh; served in European War as C.F. (temp.); attd 5 R. Irish Regt Gallipoli and Salonika (desps twice, Mil. Cross).

O'Farrell, Thomas Thaddeus, F.R.C.S.I.—e. s. of Surg.-Gen. T. O'Farrell (*d.* 1917), by Maria, dau. of Wm Roche, Crown Solicitor; educ. at Stonyhurst and Catholic Univ. School of Medicine, Dublin; Pathologist at St Vincent's Hospital and Examiner in Pathology, Apothecaries' Hall, Dublin; First Assistant in Pathology, Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.); Bacteriologist to Dublin County Council; Fellow R. Acad. of Med. (Member of Council, Pathol. Section); *m.* (1911) Esmay, dau. of R. Davoren, of Friarsland, Roebuck, co. Dublin: 26 Upper Leeson-st, Dublin; Park Ho., Booterstown-ave, Booterstown, co. Dublin.

O'Farrell, Major Wm Roche, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1887, 2 s. of Surg.-Gen. T. O'Farrell; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1911; attached to Egyptian Army 1912-5; Prof. of Pathology at the Univ. Medical Schl, Cairo since 1925; served in European War (desps); *m.* (1919) Lily, 4 dau. of late Chas. Brenan, of Dublin: University Medical School, Cairo.

O'Farrelly, Miss Agnes, M.A. (R.U.I.)—dau. of Peter E. O'Farrelly, of Raffenny Ho., co. Cavan; Lecturer in Irish Language in Univ. Coll. Dublin; member of the Senate of the N.U.I.; member of the Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Dublin since its foundation; President of the Ulster Coll. of Irish; member of the Council of the Irish League of Nations Soc. and of the C'ttees of the Irish Women Graduates' Assoc. and of the Irish Univ. Students' Assoc.; hon. sec. Internatl Celtic Congress. Formerly member of the Coiste Gnotha of the Gaelic League. Author of a number of stories, studies, and poems in Irish and English: 21 Brighton-rd, Rathgar, Dublin.

O'Flaherty, Bernard J., K.H.S. —*b.* 1863, e. s. of Peter J. O'Flaherty, solicitor, of Enniscorthy; educ. at Stonyhurst; B.A. (hon. in classics) of London Univ. 1883; Solicitor 1887 (Findlater Scholarship); President of the Stonyhurst Assn for 1908; agent for large estates in cos. Wexford, Cork, Kilkenny, and Meath, and carried out numerous sales to the tenants under Land Purchase Acts; *cr.* Knight of the Holy Sepulchre 1912; *m.* (1905) Frances, dau. of Richd Lewis, I.S.O., of Dunrath, Sutton, Dublin (2 sons, 1 dau.): Mayfield, Enniscorthy, Ireland.

O'Flynn, Surg.-Comm. Joseph Aloysius, M.B., R.N.—*b.* 1887; Surg. R.N. 1912; Surg. Lt.-Comm. 1920; Surg.-Comm. 1924.

O'Gorman, Major Bernardine D.S.O.—*b.* at Foxcote House, co Warwick, 1875, s. of late E. A

O'Gorman; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Downside; served in S. African War as Trooper and Lieut Middx Yeom.; served in France with R.A.S.C. and on Staff 1914-9 (desps 2, D.S.O. 1918, 1914 Star, Chinese O. of the Striped Tiger); Civil Servant (District Auditor, Ministry of Health); *m.* (1906) Eva Johnson, of Barnard Castle (2 sons, 4 daus.): c/o 34 Marlborough-rd, Oxford.

O'Gorman, V. Rev. Canice, O.S.A., D.D.—*b.* in Ireld; rodained priest of the Irish Augustinian Province 1894; apptd Asst-Gen. of his Order in Rome for English-speaking countries 1913; Procurator-Gen. of his Order in Rome 1918; subsequently Commissary-Gen.; a Consultor of Holy Office since 1916: 31 via Boncompagni, Rome 25.

O'Gorman, Rev. John J., B.A., L.Ph., D.C.L., O.B.E.—*b.* at Ottawa 1884, s. of late John Gorman; priest 1908; Canadian C.F. 1916-9; founder and overseas organizer of (Canadian) Cath. Army Huts 1917-8; Deputy Asst Director, Chaplain Service, Canadian section G.H.Q. 1919 (wounded, desps, O.B.E. 1919); P.P. of Blessed Sacrament Church, Ottawa, 1913; occasional contributor to Catholic Press: 193 Fourth-ave., Ottawa, Ont.

O'Gorman, Mervyn, C.B., D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.M.E., M.Inst.E.E., M.Inst.A.E.—*b.* 1871 at Brighton, 5 s. of Edmd A. O'Gorman; educ. at Downside and Univ. of Dublin; Chairman since 1924 of Competitions C'ttee., R. Automobile Club; on Committee of R. Aero Club; Superintendent of Army Aircraft Factory, Farnborough, 1909-16; Member of the Advisory Committee on Aeronautics appointed by the War Office 1911; Consulting Engineer to Director Gen. of Mil. Aeronautics 1917; Chmn R. Aeronautical Soc. 1912; Vice-Presdt Assoc. Internationale des Automobile Clubs Reconnus; Vice-Presdt Federation Internationale Aeronautique; C.B. 1913; Lt-Colonel (temp.) R.A.F. 1915; Lt-Col T.F. Res. from 1916; *m.* (1897) Florence Catharine, y. dau. of late Arthur Rasch. Author of articles in *The Quarterly Review*. Editor of Aeronautical Section of *Encyclo. Brit.*: 21 Embankment-gdns, Chelsea, S.W.3; Athenæum Club.

O'Gorman, Thos Alphonsus, J.P. for co. Clare—*b.* 1870, elder s. of late Thos O'Gorman, J.P., of Buncraggy, co. Clare, by Margaret, dau. of late Matthew Kelly, J.P., of Doolough Lodge, co. Clare; nephew of late Gen. Sir Thos Kelly-Kenny, G.C.B.; educ. at Carlow Coll.; *m.* (1907) Elyeen Alfrida, only dau. of late Alfred Arthur O'Carroll, M.B.: Buncraggy, Ennis, co. Clare.

O'Gorman, Colonel Chas John, D.S.O., A.M.S. (retd)—*b.* 1872, y. s. of Thos. O'Gorman, J.P., of Buncraggy, co. Clare; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine; Capt 1901; Major 1909; Lt-Col 1915; served in the S. African War, being Medical Officer in Kimberley during the siege (desps and D.S.O.); served in European War (desps thrice); *m.* Mary Josephine, dau. of Edwd Davis, of Clonshanville, Frenchpark, co. Roscommon (2 daus.): Buncraggy, Ennis, co. Clare.

O'Gorman, Col Nicholas Purcell (The O'Gorman)—*b.* 1845, only s. of Nicholas Smith O'Gorman, of Bellevue, Kilrush, co. Clare, and Margaret, dau. of Michael Kenny; educ. at Oscott and Auteuil; joined Lincs Regt; served in Hazara Expedition 1888 (despatches); Lt-Col 1893; Brevet-Col 1900; D.A.A.G. at Hong Kong 1895-1901; commanded Provisional Bn 1901-2; *m.* (1884) Florence Ellen, dau. of Cairnes Daniell, I.C.S. (she *d.* 1927): Grangebank, Shanklin, I.W.

O'Gorman, Lt-Col Patk Wilkins, C.M.G., M.D., M.R.C.P., late I.M.S.—*b.* 1860, s. of Major Cornelius Calinan O'Gorman, A.C.D., Limerick; educ. Edinburgh Univ. and R.C.S. and King's Coll. London; served on N.W. Frontier of India 1891 and 1914-7; German East Africa 1917-8, Admin. M.O. Lindi Force (desps, C.M.G.); retired 1919; during long residence in India was prominently associated with temperance work and was an active pioneer in the foundation of Catholic Asso-

ciations and Federations; is on Council and Exec. C'tee of Anglo-Indian Temperance Assoc.; recently Chmn of N. India Catholic Federation and Presdt of Catholic Assoc., Allahabad diocese; co-founder of the Indian C.T.S. 1918; helped to establish the Catholic Weekly *Simla Times* 1911; a co-founder, and on Council of, the Catholic Medical Guild, London, 1910, and editor of its organ *The Catholic Medical Guardian* (a unique journal of medico-moral jurisprudence) since 1923; on Council of A.P.F., London Branch; Member of Med. Mission Board, Catholic Hosp. Assoc., U.S. and Canada; on Exec. C'ttee Catholic Council for Internatl Relations and C'ttee Westminster Catholic Fedn (Cathedral Branch); Chmn of St Francis Xavier's Union London; received Cross pro Eccl. et Pont. 1927. Author of *The Scientific Value of Alcohol in Health* (one of the pioneers of modern scientific views on the subject), and of contributions to the medical press of India. Also of *Catholic Associations and Federations—A Scheme for the Catholic Federal Union of the East Indies—The Errors of Rome—Sterilization of the Unfit—What are Life, Soul, and Memory?* etc.: 3 St John's-rd, Harrow-on-the-Hill.

O'Grady, Sir Jas, K.C.M.G.—*b.* 1866 at Bristol, where he was apprenticed to a furniture-maker; Presdt of Trades Cong. at Bristol in 1898; M.P. (Lab.) for E. Leeds 1906-18, and for S.E. Divn 1918-24; Genl Sec. of Natl Federation of Genl Workers; J.P. for co. London since 1916; member Labour Advisory C'ttee, Natl Serv., 1917; sent by Govt on special mission to Russia in spring of 1917; negotiated at Copenhagen with representative of Soviet Govt the exchange of Brit. prisnrs of war and the repatriation of all British civilians at that time in Soviet Russia, Nov., 1919; Captain on Gen. List and allocated for special recruiting work in Ireland 1918; apptd Governor of Tasmania and *cr.* K.C.M.G. 1924: Govt Ho. Hobart, Tasmania.

O'Grady, Rt Rev. Mgr Wm, V.G. —educ. at All Hallows, Dublin, and Oscott; priest 1900; M.R. of St George's, Walthamstow, since 1905; V.G. to Bishop of Brentwood and Provost of Brentwood Chapter since erection, 1918; founded the missions of St Patrick's, Walthamstow, Our Lady of Lourdes, Wanstead, and Our Lady of Grace, Chingford; rebuilt and enlarged the Catholic Schools; member of Catholic Education Council; member of Walthamstow Education C'ttee since 1906: St. George's, Walthamstow, E.17.

O'Hanlon, Major Oriel John O'Brien, M.B., F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C. —*b.* 1888; educ. at Belvedere Coll. and Univ. Coll. Dublin; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1918; Major 1926; served in Great War, Western Front and Salonika Force (desps 2).

O'Hara, Major Patk Hy, late E. Surrey Regt—*b.* 1859, s. of Patrick O'Hara, of Mornington, co. Westmeath; educ. at Ushaw; Captain 1887; retired 1899; Major (temp.) Service Batt. E. Surrey Regt 1914-6; High Sheriff of co. Westmeath for 1920; *m.* (1893) Elizabeth Mary, 2 dau. of Patrick Boland, of Dublin, and sister of Mr J. P. Boland, K.S.G. (1 son living): Mornington, Crookedwood, co. Westmeath.

O'Hara, Valentine J.—*b.* 1876, 5 s. of late Thomas O'Hara, M.A., Portarlington, Queen's Co.; educ. abroad, at Stonyhurst, and Queen's Coll. Galway; long resident in the Old Russian Empire; served on Anglo-Russian Committee Petrograd and Inter-Allied Trade Commn Stockholm; imprisoned under Bolshevik regime; left Russia 1918; on demobilisation 1919 was apptd member of the British Political Mission to the Baltic States; *m.* (1919) Florence, dau. of late Wm Butt, Ampthill, Beds. Author of *Poland* (1861-1923) in "The Story of the Nation" series—*Russia* in "Modern World" series (with N. Makeev). Contributor to *Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, Review of Reviews, Studio*, etc.: Press Club, E.C.4.

O'Haran, Rt Rev. Mgr Denis Francis, D.D.—*b.* at Enniskillen; educ. at Clongowes, and at the

Pontifical Roman Seminary; priest 1880; for many years Sec. to the late Cardinal Moran, and V.G. of Sydney; hon. Prot. Apost. since 1902; Rector of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Sydney, since 1912: Sacred Heart Church, Darlinghurst, Sydney, N.S.W.

O'Hea, Lt-Col Jas Jos, late 2 Life Gds and King's Regt—*b.* 1889, 3 s. of John O'Hea; educ. at Stonyhurst; served in European War (wounded 1915); Lt-Col commanding 8 (Irish) Bn King's Liverpool Regt 1921-2; *m.* (1922) Lucy, Lady Markham (C.B.E., J.P.), widow of Sir A. B. Markham, 1 Bt.: 28 Westbourne-terr., W.2.; Thatched Cottage, Bear Wood, Wokingham.

O'Hea, Father Leo, S.J., M.A.—*b.* 1881, s. of John O'Hea; educ. at Stonyhurst, at Oxford Univ. (Math. Mods, Physics Finals, M.A.), and Jesuit Coll. Louvain; priest 1915; on teaching staff of Stonyhurst 1909-12, 1919-21, and of St Aloysius' Coll. Glasgow 1917-9; Principal of the Catholic Workers' Coll. opened at Oxford 1921, in memory of the late Father C. Plater, S.J., for social studies: Catholic Social Guild, Oxford.

O'Hegarty, Diarmuid—*b.* Skibbereen, co. Cork, 1892; Sec. of the Exec. Council of the Irish Free State since 1924; *m.* (1922) Claire, dau. of Edwd Archer, Dublin: 9 Brendan-rd, Donnybrook, Dublin.

O'Keeffe, Major Daniel Stanislaus Aloysius, I.M.S., retd—*b.* at Maryville, co. Cork, 1877, s. of Cornelius O'Keeffe, Irish Land Commission, of Fortwilliam and Garryhesta Ho., Ovens, co. Cork; educ. at Xtian Bros' Coll. Cork, at Clongowes, and at Queen's Coll. Cork; M.B., B.Ch. (R.U.I.); Capt. 1905; Major 1914; served in European War; operations in Persian Gulf and Mesopotamia (desps).

O'Keeffe, Major John Joseph, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* in co. Cork 1879, s. of Cornelius O'Keeffe, Irish Land Commsn, of Fortwilliam and Garryhesta Ho., Ovens, co. Cork; educ. at Clongowes, at Queen's Coll. Cork, and R. Coll. Edinburgh; entd Army 1906; Major 1918; served in European War (desps, Mil. Cross, Croix de Chevalier of Leg. of Hon.): Garryhesta, Ovens, co. Cork.

O'Kelleher, Rev. Andrew—*b.* at Ballyvourney, co. Cork, 1883; educ. at St Colman's, Fermoy, and Maynooth (B.D., B.C.L.); B.A. of the R.U.I.; priest 1908; Lecturer in Irish at Liverpool Univ. 1909-17; appointed Prof. of Celtic Literature, Univ. of Illinois 1917. Contributor to *Eriu*, *Revue Celtique*, *Zeitschrift für Celt. Phil.*, and other publications: Univ. of Illinois, Champaign, Ill., U.S.A.

O'Kelly, Capt Christopher Patk John, V.C., M.C.—*b.* at Winnipeg 1895; there enlisted as a student 1916; Capt. Canadian Inf.; M.C. 1917; V.C. 1918.

O'Kelly, Lt-Col Edgar J. de Pentheny-, D.S.O., R. Welsh Fus.—*b.* 1878, y. s. of Lt-Col de Pentheny-O'Kelly (*d.* 1913); educ. at Beaumont; engaged in Zakha Khel punitive expedition 1908; Adjutant of Gold Coast Regt 1910-4; Adjutant, 10 Manchester Regt (T.F.) 1914-5; served in European War (Dardanelles operations); Brigade-Major, Welsh Divn, 1916-7; T./Lt-Col 1917; wounded, desps D.S.O. 1918; retd with rank of Lt-Col 1922; *m.* (1914) Nona, e. dau. of Col F. M. Bland, late R.A. (3 daus.).

O'Kelly, Capt. Hy Kane, D.S.O.—*b.* 1894, y. s. of Wm Hy O'Kelly, of Monkstown, co. Dublin; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D. (B.A.) F.Z.S.; 2 Bn W. Riding Regt 1914; Lieut A.S.C. 1915; served in European War (desps 2, D.S.O. 1914; seconded to R.A.S.C.); retd 1919; *m.* (1926) Dorothie, e. dau. of John Hevey Langan, of Mount Hevey, co. Meath (1 dau.): 4 Hillside Drive, Edgware, Middlesex; Jr Army and Navy Club.

O'Kelly, John Applevard, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1848, only surv. s. of Ambrose Patrick O'Kelly, J.P., of Gurtray, co. Galway, by Theresa, dau. of Walter Joyce, of Mervue, co. Galway; *m.* (1886) Mary, dau. of Count O'Byrne, of Corville, co. Tipperary (5 sons): Gurtray, Portumna, co. Galway.

O'Kelly, John Dominick—*b.* 1887,

e. s. of John Appleyard O'Kelly, J.P., of Gurtray, co. Galway, by Mary, dau. of Count O'Byrne, of Corville, co. Tipperary; educ. at Clongowes; *m.* (1918) CHARLOTTE, 2 dau. of late Peter Joseph DALY, of Daly's Grove, co. Galway (1 son, 2 daus.): Gurtray, Portumna, co. Galway.

O'Kelly, J. J. (SCEILG), T.D.—*b.* at Valentia Island, co. Kerry; took an active part in Gaelic League movement and was editor of *Banba* and *The Catholic Bulletin*; M.P. (S.F.) for co. Louth 1919; T.D. for co. Louth 1919 and for Louth and Meath since 1921; Presdt of the Gaelic League 1919-23, and of Sinn Féin since 1926; Minister of Education and Chmn of Dail Eireann 1919-22; visited America and Australia 1922-4. Author of *Savthar ár Sean i g Céin—Brian Boirmhe—Beatha an Athar Tioboid Maitiu, Ireland,* and a dozen other historical works; editor of Gill's *Irish Reciter*: 173 Botanic-rd, Glasnevin, Dublin.

O'Kelly, MAJOR JOHN WM, O.B.E., R.A.V.C. (retd)—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Wm Hy O'Kelly, of Monkstown Castle, co. Dublin, by Frances, dau. of John Peart, M.D., of Hortlands, co. Kildare; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock and St Joseph's Coll. Dumfries; Lt R.A.V.C. 1907; Major 1917; retired 1920; served in European War; A.D.V.S., 11th Div., 1917-9 (desps, O.B.E.); *m.* (1920) Mary, 2 dau. of late Laurence RORKE, J.P., of Floraville, Clondalkin, co. Dublin, and widow of Thos. Maurice CAREW, of Kildangan, co. Meath: Kildangan, Kinnegad, co. Meath; The Cottage, Celbridge, co. Kildare: Jun. Army and Navy Club.

O'Kelly, RT REV. MGR LIONEL J., V.G.—*b.* at Manchester 1859; educ. at Lisbon; priest 1882; member of Salford Chapter 1905; Rector of St Anne's, Manchester from 1894; V.G. of Salford 1912; Provost of Chapter since 1921; Prot. Apost. (*ad instar part.* 1926: St. Anne's, Junction-st, Ancoats, Manchester.

O'Kelly, MAJOR ROBT, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1885, 3 s. of Wm Hy O'Kelly, of Monkstown Castle, co. Dublin; educ. at Castleknock Coll. and Univ. Coll. Dublin; Capt. 1911; Major 1920; served in European War.

O'Kelly, SEAN THOS, T.D.—*b.* 1883, s. of Samuel O'Kelly, of Dublin; educ. at O'Connell Schls Xtian Bros.) Dublin; Gen. Sec. Gaelic League 1915-20; T.D. (Republican) College Green Divn of Dublin 1918-24 and N. Dublin City since 1924; Speaker in First Dail Eireann 1919-21; Republican Envoy in Paris 1919 for recognition of Ireland's claim as a sovereign independent state by the Peace Confce; Envoy in Rome 1921-2; Alderman of Dublin 1918; contributor to Irish and American press; founder and editor of *The Nation* since 1927; Vice-Presdt Fianna Fail; *m.* (1918) MARY KATE, dau. of John RYAN, of Taghmon, co. Wexford: 91 St Stephen's Green, Dublin.

O'Kelly, REV. THOS, M.A., B.D.—*b.* at Cloonlough, co. Sligo, 1879; educ. at Summerhill Coll. and Maynooth; priest 1903; sometime Prof. at Summerhill Dioc. Coll. Sligo; Principal of Leinster College of Irish, Dublin; on Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Galway; Prof. of Educn at Univ. Coll., Galway since 1914; translator into Irish of W. B. Yeat's play *Cathleen ni Houlihan*; author of *An Foghmhar* ("The Harvest") and other Irish plays; and librettist of the first Irish opera, *Eithne* and of *Sruth na Maorle*; manager of and contributor to *An Stoc*, a Gaelic monthly: University Coll., Galway.

O'Kelly, CAPT. WM MATTHIAS, M.C., R.A.S.C.—*b.* 1890, s. of Wm Hy O'Kelly, of Monkstown Castle, co. Dublin; educ. at Clongowes; served in European War, Capt. R.A.S.C., 8 Divnl Train (Mil. Cross); *m.* (1922) GLADYS, y. dau. of Edmund W. EYRE of Whitecross, Stillorgan, Dublin.

O'Kennedy, CANON RICHD—*b.* co. Limerick 1850; educ. at the Jesuit Coll. Limerick and Maynooth; ordained 1873; now P.P. of Fedamore; Canon of Limerick 1912. Author of *The Holy Angels—The Holy Hour—A Morning Paradise,* and some smaller works. Contributor to *Ave Maria—Catholic World,* and

Irish Ecclesiastical Record: Fedamore, Bruff, co. Limerick.

Oldham, Capt. Ronald Wolseley, O.B.E., R.N.—*b.* Simla 1887, s. of Col. F. G. Oldham, R.E. and Nora Wolseley (Haig) his wife; educ. Stubbington House and H.M.S. "Britannia"; served in Battle Cruisers throughout Great War; Leg. Hon. for Gallipoli and O.B.E. for Battle of Jutland; Capt. 1926; Member of Naval Ordnance C'ttee 1927; recd into the Church 1918; *m.* (1918) Ethelreda Marion, dau. of late F. C. Berry, C.I.E., I.C.S. (1 son, 2 daus.): 12 Eldon-rd, W.8.

Oldmeadow, Ernest Jas, Editor of *The Tablet*—*b.* at Chester 1867; educ. at King's School, Chester, and privately; was a Protestant until 1900 (Minister at St John's, Halifax, etc.); editor of *The Dome*, 1897-1900; music-critic of *The Outlook* 1900-4; editor of *The Tablet* since 1923; Westminster City Councillor (St Anne's Ward) since 1921; *m.* (1897) Annie Cecilia (a convert), dau. of the Rev. Joseph Dawson. Author of *The Little Christian Year—Lady Lohengrin—Susan—Aunt Maud—The Scoundrel—Antonio—A Babe Unborn—Coggin—The Hare—Wildfang—Miss Watts*. Has written short lives of *Chopin* and *Schumann*; also *Great Musicians*: 20 Temple Fortune-lane, Golders Green, N.W.11.

O'Leary, Major Bernard Joseph, R.A.—*b.* 1890, e. s. of Danl F. O'Leary, of Grantley, Eltham, Kent, by Margaret M., 3 dau. of Gen. Sir Fredk Richd Maunsell, K.C.B.; educ. at Ramsgate and Wimbledon, and at R.M.A. Woolwich; Capt. R.A. 1916; served in European War, France, Gallipoli, Macedonia (wounded); *m.* (1920) Mary Angela y. dau. of Geo. Thornton, of Fairlawn, Eltham, Kent.

O'Leary, Daniel, T.D.—*b.* 1875, s. of Florence O'Leary, of Glandart Ho., Bantry, co. Cork; admitted a Solr (Ireld) 1921; M.P. (Nat.) for W. Cork 1916-8; T.D. for N. Cork since 1927; *m.* (1913) Sara, dau. of Patk Laide, of Tralee: Blessington, co. Wicklow; Ballymacury, co. Cork.

O'Leary, Major Fredk James, M.C.—educ. at Loyola Coll. Montreal; late Capt. (T. Major) Canadian Engrs; served in European War (desps, Mil. Cross and 2 Bars).

O'Leary, Michael, V.C.—*b.* at Inchigeela, nr Macroom, co. Cork, 1890; Private, Irish Guards, 1909-13; Private, R. North-West Mounted Police 1913-4; rejoined Irish Guards on outbreak of European War; as Lance-Corporal, he won V.C. for gallantry at Cuinchy, on Feb. 1, 1915, when he took two barricades single-handed; Lieut, Connaught Rangers, 1915; Russian Cross of St George, 3 cl. 1915; desps, Salonika, 1917; *m.* (1919) Greta Hegarty, of Ballyvourney, co. Cork.

O'Leary, Brig.-Gen. Wm Evelyn—*b.* 1860, s. of late Surg.-Gen. Thos Conor O'Leary; educ. at Beaumont; served for a time in the Egyptian Army; took part in the Dongola and Khartum Expeditions of 1896 and 1898; Major 1899; served in last S. African War; later employed with the S. African Constabulary; Colonel 1912; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, Simla, India, 1913-4; D.A. and Q.M.G., Headquarters Staff, Indian Contingent, European War 1914-5; Col, h.p. list, 1917: Holmhurst, Alum Chine-rd, Alum Chine, Bournemouth.

O'Leary, Surg.-Comdr Elystan Glodrydd Evelyn, R.N., F.R.C.S. Edin. (retd 1919)—*b.* 1868 at Madras, s. of late Surg.-Gen. Thos Conor O'Leary, and Mary J. E., dau. of Capt. Morley, R.N., sometime of Newtown Hall, Montgomeryshire; educ. at Beaumont; Surgeon 1896; Staff-Surg. 1904; Fleet-Surgeon 1912; Surg.-Comdr retd 1919; recd thanks of Admiralty and Order of SS. Maurice and Lazare from the King of Italy in recognition of services during the Messina earthquake 1909; served in H.M.S. "Queen," flagship of Sir Cecil Thursby, Gallipoli, 1914-7; in H.M.S. "Superb," flagship of Sir Gough Calthorpe, Mediterranean, 1918-9; *m.* (1914) Lilian A. H., dau. of late Richd Jennings, J.P., High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire, and g-dau. of Bishop Watson, of Llandaff.

Oliphant, Capt. Hy Gerard L., M.V.O., D.S.O., R.N. retd—*b.* 1879, s. of late Gen. Sir L. J. Oliphant, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., by the Hon. Monica Mary, e. dau. of 1 Lord Gerard; educ. at Beaumont (St John's); M.V.O. (4 cl.) 1915; served in European War, in command of "Amazon" during operations off Belgian coast 1915 (desps and D.S.O.); Cr. de Guerre, France; Zeebrugge operations 1918; retired list 1922; *m.* (1906) Ruth, only dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Hy Deacon Barry (1 son, 2 daus): Naval and Mil. Club.

Oliphant, Hon. Lady—Hon. Monica Mary Gerard, e. dau. of 1 Lord Gerard; *m.* (1878) Gen. Sir Laurence Jas Oliphant, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., who *d.* 1914: 6 Cranley-gdns, S.W.7.

Ollard, Kenneth de Havilland—*b.* 1885; became a Catholic at an early age (father a convert); educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware (Hon. Treas. of Edmundian Assn); Solicitor 1907; head of the firm of Messrs Ollard & Ollard, Wisbech; late member of Wisbech T.C.; first Catholic Mayor of Wisbech since Reformation (1922-3); late Lt 1 Cambridgeshire Regt T.F.: Wisbech, Cambs.

O'Loghlen, Sir Michael, Bt—*b.* 1866, s. of Hon. Sir Bryan O'Loghlen, M.P., Prime Minister of the Colony of Victoria; g-s. of 1 Bt, who was Master of the Rolls in Ireland and first Catholic to hold judicial office in United Kingdom; succ. his father as 4 Bt 1905; High Sheriff of co. Clare for 1910; H.M. Lieut of co. Clare since 1910; *m.* (1918) Beatrice, only dau. of Sir Michael Murphy, 1 Bt, of Wyckham, Dundrum, co. Dublin.

O'Loughlin, Thos J., K.C.S.G., Count of Rome—founder of the O'Loughlin Memorial Church (St John's), Kilkenny, in memory of his kinsman, the late J. O'Loughlin, of Ballarat; *m.* in that church (1911) Kathleen, 5 dau. of Jas Murphy, of Ballybur Castle, co. Kilkenny (she *d.* 1925; 1 son, 3 daus). He was *cr.* K.C.S.G. by Pius X 1908, and a Count of Rome on his wedding-day: Tara, Studley Park, Melbourne, Australia.

Olsson, Mrs Julius—Edith Mary, younger dau. of the late Chas. Ellison, of Loughglynn, co. Roscommon; *m.* (1925) Julius Olsson, R.A., Presdt of the R. Institute of Oil Painters: 13 Cornwall-gdns, S.W.7.

O'Mahony (ua Mathghamhna) Danl J., F.C.S.—*b.* 1860, e. s. of J. F. Mahony, School of Art, Cork; educ. at St Vincent's Sem. and North Monastery, Cork, Issy-les-Moulineaux Paris, Schl of Mines London, and Univ. Coll. Cork; was Asst to Maxwell Simpson, F.R.S., to Alfred Senier, D.Sc., and to A. E. Dixon, M.D., Professors of Chemistry at Queen's Coll. Cork; Referee Analyst Dail Eireann, Analyst for City of Cork and counties of Cork, Kerry, Tipperary N. Riding, and Offaly; *m.* (1900) his cousin Julia M. (B.A., R.U.I.), e. dau. of Cornelius O'Keeffe, Irish Land Commission, of Fort William and Garryhesta Ho., Ovens, co. Cork (1 son, 2 daus.): Dun Meadhon, Cork.

O'Mahony, Rev. Jerome, S. J.—*b.* Limerick 1869; educ. at Tullabeg and Clongowes; entd Soc. of Jesus 1888; studied at Exacten (Holland), Linz (Upper Austria), and Miltown Park, Dublin; priest 1903; C.F. during European War 1915-9, Salonika, India, Egypt, Palestine: Univ. Hall, Hatch-st, Dublin.

O'Maille, Padraic—*b.* in co. Galway 188–; bro. of Prof. Tomas O'Maille; T.D. for Galway 1918-27; Deputy Speaker of Dail 1922: St Catherine's, Leixlip, Ireld.

O'Maille, Tomas—*b.* in co. Galway; educ. at Univ. Coll. Dublin, and the Univs of Manchester, Liverpool, Berlin, and Freiburg; M.A. of Manchester; Ph.D. Freiburg; D.Litt., N.U.I.; Prof. of Irish at Univ. Coll. Galway since 1909; *m.* (1923) Eibhlin Ni Scannlain. Editor of *An Stoc.* Author of *The Language of Annals of Ulster—The Verbs of Existence in Irish—The Poems of Carolan—An Ghaoth Aniar—An Giolla Dubh—Mac Datho—Urlabhraidheacht.* Contributions to *Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie,*

Erin, Lia Fdil, etc. Co-editor of *Amhrán Chlainne Gaedheal*: Univ. Coll., Galway; Roighne, Galway.

O'Malley, MAJOR HAROLD MCDONNELL—*b.* 1887, 3 s. of late Middleton Moore O'Malley, J.P., of Ross Ho., co. Mayo; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge; served during European War; Major (temp.) R.A.F. 1917 (desps); *m.* (1915) OLGA NANCY, 2 dau. of late Geo. EDWARDES, of 11 Park-sq., and Ogbourne, Wilts (1 son): Suircastle Ho., co. Tipperary.

O'Malley, JOHN FRANCIS, F.R.C.S. Eng.—Specialist for Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, Roy. Herbert Hosp. Woolwich; Surgeon (*do.*), R. Ear Hosp., Univ. Coll. Hosp., Hosp. of St John and St Elisabeth, etc.; Vice-Presdt Sections of Laryngology and Otology, R. Soc. Med.; Major (temp.) R.A.M.C. during European War; on Council of Catholic Medical Guild: 6 Upper Wimpole-st, W.1.

O'Malley, CAPT. TYRRELL FRANCIS, R. Munster Fus.—*b.* 1886, s. of late Middleton Moore O'Malley, J.P., of Ross Ho., Westport, co. Mayo, chief of the O'Malleys; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge, Stonyhurst and R.M.C., Sandhurst; served on N.W. Frontier India 1908; served in European War; *m.* (1913) HILDRED RUTH, dau. of late Thos Francis BLACKWELL, of Harrow Weald and Queen's Gate, S.W. (1 dau.).

O'Malley, CAPT. VICTOR DAVID, M.C., N. Staffs Regt—*b.* 1889, 2 s. of David O'Malley, M.D., J.P., of Glennamaddy, co. Galway; Capt. R. Dub. Fus. 1916 and N. Stafford Regt 1922; served in European War; Gallipoli and Western Front (wounded, desps 2, Mil. Cross and Bar), employed by the Colonial Office since 1927.

O'Malley, WM—*b.* in Connemara, 1857; a journalist and Business Manager of *The Star* 1887-91, and later of *The Weekly Sun*; M.P. (Nat.) for Connemara Divn 1895-1918; *m.* (1886) MARY, sister of T. P. O'CONNOR, M.P. (his only son, Capt. Wm Joseph O'Malley, was killed in action 1917; 2 daus living).

O'Malley-Keyes, LT-COL MIDDLETON JOSEPH KEYES—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Middleton Moore O'Malley, J.P. (*d.* 1902), of Ross Ho., co. Mayo, by his 2 wife, Letitia Josephine, (*d.* 1923), dau. of David Keyes, of Furry Park, co. Mayo; educ. at Ushaw and R.M.A.; R.F.A. 1901-19; served in European War (desps 2); Master of the County Galway (The Blazers) Hunt 1926-8; assumed addnl name of Keyes by deed poll 1916; *m.* (1909) JANE BYRNES, dau. of late Edwd MALLEY, of New York: Carlton, Bath, Travellers' (Paris), Kildare-st (Dublin), Irish Turf, and R. St. George Yacht Clubs.

O'Meagher, JOSEPH DERMOD—*b.* 1864, s. of Joseph Casimir O'Meagher, M.R.I.A., of Ballinacarrick, co. Carlow, by Clara, dau. of Patrick Morgan; educ. at T.C.D. (M.A.); admitted a Solicitor 1888; partner in the firm of J. C. O'Meagher and Son, Solicitors, Dublin: 44 Westland-row, Dublin.

O'Meagher, COL JOHN KEVIN, C.B.E., late R. Munster Fus.—*b.* 1866, s. of late Joseph Casimir O'Meagher, M.R.I.A., Officier de l'Académie française; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin and Prior Park; B.A. (R.U.I.); served throughout S. African War (desps and brevet of Major); in Mohmand Expedition 1908 (desps); in European War 1914-8 desps, C.B.E. 1914, Star, decorations); rank of Col on retirement 1920; apptd Col. Gen. Res. of Officers: 25 Wellington-rd, Dublin.

O'Meara, MAJOR ARTHUR EDWD—*b.* 1881; educ. at Stonyhurst; Major Manchester Regt 1916; with W. African Front. Force 1910-5; served in European War (desps).

O'Meara, REV. DANIEL—*b.* Battersea 1877, of Irish parentage (father a Papal Zouave); educ. at Wonersh Sem. and at King's Coll. (matriculated London Univ.); priest 1904; Asst-priest at St George's Cathedral, Southwark, 1905; Adm. of Cathedral 1917-23; Rector of Brixton since 1923; Alderman of Southwark Boro' Council since 1919 (Chmn of Gen. Purposes C'ttee 1919-22); twice invited to accept mayoral chair;

was Private Sec. to Bishop of Southwark for 5 years; was Chaplain to Lambeth Guardians for 13 years: 12 Trent-rd, Brixton Hill, S.W.2.

O'Meara, MARTIN, V.C.—*b.* at Lisserane, Rathcubbin. co. Tipperary; awarded V.C. 1916 during European War, when serving as Pte, Australian Inf.

Ommanney, CAPT. CHAS CAPEL, K.R.R.C.—*b.* 1878, e. s. of late Geo. Willes Ommanney; educ. at Christ's Coll.; served in S. African War; Capt., Res. Off.; recd into the Church 1914; *m.* (1917) EDITH ADELA, dau. of late Rear-Adm. CARTER, R.N.

O'Neill, ARTHUR—Sec., Catholic League of S. London, 1894-1910; for many years Headmaster of St Joseph's, Deptford; retired 1919 first hon. lay sec. of the South London Catholic League; one of the principal founders of Metropolitan Catholic Teachers' Assn; member of Camberwell Boro' Council, and late member Board of Guardians; 1 President of London Catholic Teachers' Assn; also ex-Presdt of Catholic Teachers of Gt Britain.

O'Neill, SIR ARTHUR EUGENE, K.B.E.—*b.* 1877, s. of late Capt. Owen O'Neill, R.A.; educ. at St Edmund's Coll.; Director of Frank C. Strick & Co. Ltd, Shipowners; C.B.E. 1918 for services to Transport Dept, Admiralty, during European War; K.B.E. 1920 for services to Requisitioning Branch, Ministry of Shipping; *m.* (1906) EDITH FRANCES dau. of W. H. TOMSON (1 son, 2 daus): The Moorings, Bushey, Herts.

O'Neill, MAJOR EDWD MICHL, M.B., D.S.O., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1882; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock and Univ. Coll. Dublin; Capt. 1909; Major 1918; served in European War (desps, D.S.O. 1916); *m.* (1919) KATHLEEN, e. dau. of J. F. WILLIAMS of Tournore (2 daus.): Tournore, Dungarvan, co. Waterford.

O'Neill, COL EUGENE JOS., C.M.G., D.S.O., F.R.C.S. Edin., M.B., B.Ch. —*b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1875; educ. at Xtian Bros' School, Dunedin, Otago Univ., and in London; Sen. House Surg., Dunedin Hosp., 1899-1900; Surg.-Capt., 6 N.Z. Mounted Rifles, Boer War, 1901-2; Lt-Col, N.Z. Med. Corps, European War; Dardanelles operations (desps, D.S.O. 1915); France 1916-8 (desps, C.M.G. 1919); late Resdt Surgeon, Lock Hosp., London; *m.* JOSEPHINE, dau. of Dr T. MONAGHAN, of London: 219 High-st, Dunedin, N.Z.

O'Neill, FATHER GEO., S.J., M.A.—*b.* at Dungannon; educ. at Tullabeg and at the Univs. of Prague and Paris; M.A. (honours in Literature) 1891; Prof. of Mod. Lang. at Corpus Christi Coll., Werribee (seminary for province of Melbourne) since 1923; *Emeritus* Prof. of English Language and Philology at Univ. Coll., Dublin. Author of *Blaise Pascal—Could Bacon have Written the Plays?—Life of B. Mary of the Angels—The Clouds Around Shakespeare—Five Centuries of English Poetry* (selections for students)—*The Golden Legend* (anthology)—*Essays on Poetry—Readings from Newman—Scripture Readings for Times of Retreat*, etc. Contributor to Irish and American periodicals: Corpus Christi Coll., Werribee, Victoria, Australia.

O'Neil, CANON JOHN D.Ph.—*b.* Tipperary 1880; educ. at Rockwell Coll. Cashel, at Thurles, and Maynooth; B.D. and B.C.L. 1903; philosophical course at Louvain Univ. (D.Ph.); Prof. of S. Scripture and of Philosophy at Carlow 1905-8; took courses at Univs of Fribourg and Munich 1911-2; Prof. of Special Metaphysics at Maynooth since 1908; Canon of Cashel and Emly since 1924. Author of a volume on Cosmology (1924): Maynooth, Irel.

O'Neil, PEGGY, actress—*b.* co. Kerry, dau. of F. A. O'Neil and Mary A. Buckley; taken to New York when 5 years old; educ. at Loretta Convent, Niagara Falls; first stage appearance at Chicago; played 2½ years at Savoy, then at Haymarket, Hippodrome, Strand, St James': 31 Cadogan-gdns, Chelsea.

O'Neill, JOHN, V.C., M.M.—*b.* at Cadzow, Hamilton, N.B., 1889; served in European War; won V.C. for gallantry nr Moorseele on Oct. 14, 1918, as Sergt, 2 Bn Leinster Regt; presented with Freedom of Hamil-

ton 1919 : Moore-st, Cadzow, Hamilton, N.B.

O'Neill, JOHN JOSEPH—*b.* Port Glasgow 1888, o. s. of late John O'Neill, auctioneer, of Cookstown, co. Tyrone, and Glasgow; edited several journals and served on staff of *Standard* and *Daily Express*; joined staff of *Manchester Guardian* 1913; enlisted R. Dublin Fus. 1914; Special Staff Officer, Irish Command, 1917-8; contested Preston (Ind. Lib.) 1918; M.P. (Ind. Lib.) for Lancaster 1923-4; *m.* (1908) ANNIE MILNE TAYLOR (2 sons, 1 dau.).

O'Neill, MAIRE (Mrs. ARTHUR SINCLAIR)—*b.* in Dublin, the y. dau. of George Allgood and Margaret (Harold) his wife; sister of Sara Allgood (*q.v.*); *m.* 1st the late G. H. Mair (dramatic critic and author), and 2nd (1926) Arthur Sinclair (*q.v.*). Both she and her husband have won fame as members of the Irish Players. Her stage *début* was made at the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, under the auspices of the Irish Natl Theatre Society. Her first London appeance was at Great Queen Street (now Kingsway) Theatre as "Margaret Flaherty" in Synge's *Playboy*—a part she revived at the Court Theatre in 1921.

O'Neill, REV. PATK, D.D., D.C.L. —educ. at Maynooth; Canon Law at the Roman Coll.; 3 years' course at Dunboyne Establishment; ordained priest of the diocese of Limerick 1915; Prof. of Theology at Maynooth since 1918; apptd to Second Chair of Canon Law at Maynooth 1921 : Maynooth Coll., Ireland.

O'Neill, LT-COL PATRICK LAURENCE, C.I.E. (1919), I.M.S.—*b.* 1876, e. s. of Dr. P. L. O'Neill, of Geraldine, Athy, co. Kildare; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock and T.C.D.; joined I.M.S. 1901; served in Great War in East Africa (desps); Lt-Col 1921; *m.* (1906) DORETTA, dau. of Stephen TELFORD (2 sons, 2 daus.) : Salem, Madras, India; Geraldine, Athy, co. Kildare.

O'Neill-Power, MAJOR JOHN JOS., J.P. for cos Waterford and Kilkenny —*b.* 1879, e. s. of Jos. O'Neill Power, J.P., D.L., of Power Hall, Waterford, by Jane, dau. of Sir J. Ennis, Bt; educ. at Beaumont; hon. Lieut in the Army 1900; Capt. R.F.A. Res. 1901-10; served in France 1915-8 (desps); Major 1920; proficient in polo, motoring, hunting (M.F.H. 1901-3) : Tapley, Chiddingfold, Surrey; Bath and Kildare-st (Dublin) Clubs.

O'Nolan, REV. GERALD, M.A., B.D.—Prof. of Irish at Maynooth Coll. since 1909; D.Litt (N.U.I.); Headmaster of Ballingeary Irish Coll. Author of *Introduction to Studies in Modern Irish—Studies in Modern Irish* (4 parts)—*Seven Short Stories dealing with Modern Life*, in Irish with explanatory notes—*Three Folk-Tales from Scotch Gaelic*, in Irish with vocabulary—*Ceistiúchán* (a questionnaire on previous works)—*Tighearna an Tailimh agus Sgéaltha Eile* (five short original stories in Irish with notes) and, in collaboration with Fergus O'Nolan, M.A.—*Intrusions* (five short stories in English)—*Sean Agus Nua* (the same five short stories in Irish) : Maynooth, Ireland.

Ontario, North, V. A. OF (Rt Rev. JOSEPH HALLÉ, D.D.)—*b.* at Lévis, P.Q., 1874; studies at Lévis; priest 1897; higher studies at Rome till 1900; prof. at Lévis Sem. and Dir. till 1915; Canon of Quebec 1915-9; Pref. Apost. of North Ontario 1919; apptd first V.A. 1920 when the Prefecture became a Vicariate; cons. tit. Bishop of Perrhé at N.D. de Lévis 1921 : Hearst, Ont., Canada.

O'Rahilly, THOS F.—*b.* at Listowel, co. Kerry; bro of Prof. Alfred O'Rahilly; M.A. (Celtic Studies Faculty) of the N.U.I., M.R.I.A.; Prof. of Irish at Trin. Coll. Dublin since 1919. Founder and editor of *Gadelica*, a periodical devoted to modern and early modern Irish Literature. Editor of *Dánta Grádha* (an Anthology of Irish Love Poetry) and *Measgra Dánta* (Miscellaneous Irish Poems). Compiler of *A Miscellany of Irish Proverbs* and editor of various Irish texts, etc.: 19 Castlewood-pk, Rathmines, Dublin.

Orange River, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. JOHN MARY SIMON, Obl. S.F.S.)—*b.* at Lyons, France, 1858; educ. at

Lyons; priest 1882; went to S. Africa same year; appointed tit. Bishop of Thaumaci and first V.A. 1898. The Vicariate embraces the districts of Namaqualand, Van Ryn's Dorp, Frieska, Kenardt, and Gordonia: Pella, Namaqualand, Cape Province, S. Africa.

Orde-Powlett, Hon. Mrs. Henry —Henrietta Cathcart, dau. of John Randolphus de Trafford, of Croston Hall, Lancs; *m.* (1877) Hon. Henry Robt Orde-Powlett, M.A., who *d.* 1915 (2 daus.): 2 Queensberry-pl., S.W.7.

O'Reilly, Chas Jos. Reginald, D.S.O., M.C., K.S.G., M.D.—*b.* 1891, 4 s. of Jos. Richd O'Reilly, J.P., D.L., of Sans Souci, Booterstown, co. Dublin; educ. at Beaumont and (medically) at T.C.D.; served in European War as Capt. (A/Major) R.A.M.C. (desps, Mil. Cross and Bar, D.S.O.); *cr.* K.S.G. by Benedict XV 1917: St Kilda, Avoca-ave, Blackrock, co. Dublin.

O'Reilly, Captain Ferdinand Lucius Hugh de la Poer, late Rifle Brigade, J.P. and D.L. for co. Meath—*b.* 1863, only s. of Hugh O'Reilly, 7 Dragoon Guards, by Louise de la Poer, only child and heir of A. J. de la Poer Robinson, of Ballynavan Castle, co. Tipperary; g-s. of Hugh O'Reilly, J.P., of Rathaldron Castle, co. Meath, whom he succ. in that property 1867; *m.* (1894) Louisa O'Donnell, dau. of Francis Murphy, J.P., of Kilcairn Park, co. Meath (1 dau.): Rathaldron Castle, Navan, co. Meath.

O'Reilly, Francis—*b.* Drogheda 1884; educ. at Xtian Bros' Schls Drogheda and Belfast; Surveyors' Dept Post Office, 1904-18; Exec. Sec. of the C.T.S. of Ireland since 1918; recd Papal decoration Bene Merenti 1926; *m.* (1917) Margaret, e. dau. of Patk Keating, Ballinamult, co. Waterford (2 sons, 3 daus.): 103 Church-ave, Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Reilly, Major Harold Richardson Hutchinson, Ind. Army—*b.* 1896, s. of Lt-Col. H. W. H. O'Reilly, R.A.M.C. retd; educ. at Ramsgate, Wimbledon, and R.M.C.; Sec.-Lt R. Munster Fus. 1914; served in Great War (wounded); Capt. Ind. Army 1918; Major 1927: c/o 2/6 Rajputana Rifles, Nasirabad, India.

O'Reilly, Lt-Col Henry Wm Hutchinson, M.B., R.A.M.C. retd—*b.* 1866; Capt. 1895; Major 1904; Lt-Col retd 1920.

O'Reilly, Major Herbert Joseph Mary, D.S.O., M.C.—*b.* 1886, 3 s. of Jos. Richd O'Reilly, J.P., D.L., of Sans Souci, Booterstown, co. Dublin; educ. at Beaumont; served during European War as Lieut (A/Major) 3 R. Irish R., S.R. (twice wounded, desps, Mil. Cross, D.S.O.): 109 Anglesea-rd, Dublin.

O'Reilly, Rev. James, K.C.H.S., O.B.E., C.F.—*b.* 1873; priest of the diocese of Gibraltar 1898; acting Naval Chaplain 1905-10; C.F. 4 cl. 1910; 3 cl. 1914; 2 cl. 1924; 1 cl. 1928; served in Great War; O.B.E. 1919; K.C.H.S. 1922: St Patrick's House, Tidworth, Hants.

O'Reilly, His Hon. Jas Redmond —*b.* Kingston, Ont., 1862, e. s. of late Jas O'Reilly, Q.C., Canadian M.P.; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal, and Queen's Univ. Kingston (B.A.); barr. 1885; K.C. 1899; Sen. Judge, United cos. of Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry (Ont.) since 1900; *m.* (1889) Rose Mary, dau. of late Jas Bermingham, of Kingston, Ont.: Cornwall, Ont., Canada.

O'Reilly, V. Rev. Provost John —*b.* in Ireland 1858; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1883; was in turn at St Augustine's, Preston, at Upholland Coll., and at Fernyhalgh; Dioc. Inspector of Schools 1914-24; pastor at Lytham since 1904; Canon of Liverpool 1915; Provost of Lancaster since 1925: St Peter's, Lytham.

O'Reilly, Lt-Col John Bernard, late 3 Essex Regt—*b.* 1860, o. s. of late Michael O'Reilly, M.D., of Bishop's Stortford; educ. Christ's Coll. Cambridge; served in S. African War 1902 on the Staff as Asst Provost-Marshal; retd 1910; Major 15 Durham L.I. 1914-9; *m.* (1918) Mary, widow of Major R. F. Tonks, R.E., and g-dau. of the late Timothy O'Reilly (The O'Reilly) of Malaga

and Madrid: c/o 11 Palmeira-ave, Hove, Sussex.

O'Reilly, Capt. Keith Wilfred Robt, M.C. I.A. retd—*b.* 1894, o. surv. s. of Terence O'Reilly, Croghan Lodge, Woodenbridge; educ. at Castleknock, at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, and at T.C.D.; served in European War, Mesopotamia, France (wounded), Egypt, and Palestine; Mil. Cross 1919; *m.* (1923) Anne, elder dau. of Alfred Charlesworth, of Ashtead, Surrey (2 sons, 1 dau.).

O'Reilly, Percy Philip, J.P. for co. Longford and D.L. for co. Westmeath—*b.* 1870, s. of late Philip O'Reilly, J.P., D.L., of Coolamber, co. Westmeath, by Anna M., dau. of Sir Percy Nugent, 1 Bt, of Donore; educ. at Clongowes and Oscott; formerly Capt. 6 Batt. Rifle Brigade; *m.* (1900) Alice Eleanor, dau. of Major Rochfort Hamilton Boyd-Rochfort, of Middleton Park, co. Westmeath (2 sons, 3 daus): Colamber, Streete, co. Westmeath.

O'Reilly, Rt Rev. Mgr Thos P.—since ordination in 1878, has served many missions in the diocese of Glasgow; helped to found the Convent at Garrhead; P.P. of St Alphonsus', Glasgow, since 1890; member of Glasgow Chapter since 1903; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1924: 18 E. Russell-st, Glasgow.

O'Reilly, Wm Joseph, J.P. and D.L. for co. Louth—*b.* 1864, e. s. of Major Myles Wm P. O'Reilly, M.P., of Knock Abbey, co. Louth (M.P. for Longford and commander of the Irish Papal Volunteers at the Defence of Spoleto 1860) by Ida, dau. of Edmund Jerningham; educ. at Ushaw and London Univ.; Commissioner of Education in Ireland 1907; gave evidence before R. Commn for establishment of Natl Univ. of Ireland; R.M. for co. Cavan 1907-17, and for co. Meath 1917-21; on the roll for High Sheriff of co. Louth 1910; Privy Chambn of Sword and Cape to H.H. since 1926: Knock Abbey, Dundalk.

O'Reilly, Lt-Col Chas Myles, Indian Army retd—*b.* 1869, 3 s. of Major Myles O'Reilly, of Knock Abbey, co. Louth, by Ida, dau. of Edmund Jerningham; educ. at Ushaw; served in Tirah Campaign 1897, and with International Forces in China 1900; commanded 63 Palamcottah P.I. in France and East Africa during Great War; *m.* 1 (1899) Sibyl, 4 dau. of the Hon. Bryan Stapleton (she *d.* 1915; 2 sons, 2 daus.): and 2 (1921) Veronica, y. dau. of the Hon. Bryan Stapleton: Knock Abbey, Dundalk.

O'Riordan, Conal (F. Norreys Connell)—*b.* Dublin 1874, s. of Danl O'Connell O'Riordan, Q.C.; educ. at Clongowes; novelist, playwright, and journalist: a Director of the Irish Natl Theatre 1908-10. Author of *The Fool and his Heart—The Nigger Knights—How Soldiers Fight—The Follies of Captain Daly—The Pity of War—The Young Days of Admiral Quillian—Adam of Dublin—Adam and Caroline—Adam in London — Rowena Barnes — Young Lady Dazincourt—Soldier of Waterloo*, etc. Also a number of plays, including *An Imaginary Conversation—Time: A Passing Fantasy—Thalia's Teacup—Shakespeare's End and other Irish Plays* (1912)—*Thank your Ladyship—His Majesty's Pleasure*, etc.; adjudged finest male speaker of English verse, Oxford Recitations 1923: 106 Meadvale-rd, Ealing, W.5.

O'Riordan, Major Wm Hy, M.C., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1885; med. studies at Univ. Coll. Cork; Lieut R.A.M.C. 1909; Capt. 1912; Major 1921; served in European War; Mesopotamia Campaign 1915-8 (desps 3, Mil. Cross).

Orme, Hon. Mrs—Hon. Mary Kathleen, dau. of Michael, Lord Morris and 1 Lord Killanin; *m.* (1907) Christopher Guy Orme, J.P., of Owenmore, co. Mayo.

Ormsby, John Wm, V.C.—*b.* at Dewsbury 1881; attended local Catholic schools; served in European War; won V.C. as Sergt, K.O. Yorkshire L.I., 1917.

O'Rourke, The, Patrick Joseph Alfred—*b.* 1898, 2 s. of Martin O'Connor, of Strokestown, co. Roscommon, by Margaret, o. c. of Owen O'Rourke, of Cloonyquinn, Tulsk, co. Roscommon; educ. at Mungret

Coll., Limerick, Blackrock Coll, Dublin, and R. Coll. of Phys. and Surg. of Ireld (L.R.C.P. and S.I.); served in Merchant Service (Union Castle Line) in Great War 1915; Surg. Lt-Commdr R.N. 1927; *m.* (1928) VIVIENNE MARJORIE SAINT GEORGE, dau. of Commdr Reginald AYLEN, R.N.; succ. to ancient Irish title of The O'Rourke 1917 as descendant and representative of The O'Rourkes, Princes of Breifne: 16 Western-pde, Southsea.

Orr-Ewing, LADY MARGARET—*b.* 1875,e. dau. of 7 Duke of Roxburghe; *m.* (1898) Major Jas Alexr Orr-Ewing, late 16 Lancers, who fell in the S. African War, 1900 (1 dau.): 27 Gloucester-pl., W.1.

Orth, MOST REV. BERTRAND—*b.* Algert, dioc. of Cologne, 1848; cons. Bishop of Victoria, in Vancouver Island, 1900; Archbishop of the same See 1903; resigned 1908; tit. Archbishop of Amasea 1900: Fiesole, nr Florence.

O'Shaughnessy, CAPT. CUTHBERT LEO, D.S.O.—*b.* at Padiham, East Lancs, y. s. of late E. P. O'Shaughnessy, of King's Co. and Swinton; educ. at Burnley and Manchester Schools of Technology; Victoria Univ. Manchester; Chief Electrical Engineer to City of Birmingham Salvage Dept; served in European War as Lt (A/Capt.) 3 S. Lancs R., S.R. (wounded, desps twice, D.S.O. for service at Grandcourt, Nov., 1916); three of his brothers are priests, one of whom has the M.C.; *m.* (1925) Margaret T., dau. of Patk SHIEL, of Tubbercurry, Ireland: 33 Marldon-rd, King's Heath, Birmingham.

O'Shea, MOST REV. THOS, S.M.—*b.* 1870 at San Francisco; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Wellington, and St Mary's Sem. Meanee, N.Z.; joined Marist Cong. 1891; priest 1893; taught philosophy at Meanee; sometime rector of St Joseph's, Wellington; V.G. 1907; cons. (1913) Titular Archbishop of Gortyna; coadjutor with right of succession to Archbishop of Wellington: 7 Patterson-st, Wellington, N.Z.

O'Sheil, KEVIN ROANTREE—*b.* 1891, s. of Francis Shields (anciently O'Sheil), solicitor, of Highfield, Omagh, co. Tyrone, and Elizabeth Columba Roantree, his wife; educ. at Mount St Mary's Chesterfield and St George's Coll. Weybridge; Irish Bar 1913; Legal Sec. to Irish Provl Govt 1922; Asst Legal Adviser to I.F.S. Exec. Council 1922-3; Member of the Constitution C'ttee apptd to draft Constitution of the I.F.S.; one of the I.F.S. delegation to the League of Nations Sept. 1923; Land Law Commr, Irish Land Commn, since 1923; formerly one of the Standing C'ttee of Sinn Fein; Legal Commr for pacification of Agrarian Outbreak 1920; *m.* (1922) LOUISE FRANCES, 3 dau. of late John CONRY, F.R.C.S.I. of Kilkelly, Swinford, co. Mayo: Altmoor, Foxrock, Dublin.

Ossory, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. PATRICK COLLIER)—*b.* Mountrath 1880, 4 s. of late John Collier, of Camross, Leix; studies at St Kieran's Coll. Kilkenny; priest of the diocese of Ossory 1906; on English mission at St Alban's Liscard 1907-11; C.C. 1911-21; Presdt of St Kieran's Coll. Kilkenny 1921-8; apptd Coadjutor to the Bishop of Ossory and cons. tit. Bishop of Himeria 1928; succeeding to the See in Oct. of that year. The modern Bishop, as the ancient, has his residence and cathedral church at Kilkenny. The diocese consists of the old territory of Ossory, that is, almost the whole of Kilkenny together with the barony of Upper Ossory in Queen's co. and a small tract of King's co.: The Palace, Kilkenny.

O'Sullivan, GEAROID—T.D. for Dublin co. since 1927: 33 Palmerston-rd, Rathmines, co. Dublin.

O'Sullivan, JEROME Ivo, M.C., M.B.—educ. at Univ. Coll. Cork; Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. 1916; served in European War; Gallipoli campaign; France (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross); hon. M.Sc. (N.U.I.) 1919: Killarney, co. Kerry.

O'Sullivan, PROF. JOHN MARCUS, M.A., Ph.D.—*b.* at Killarney, 2 s. of late M. O'Sullivan, J.P.; nephew of late Bishop of Kerry; educ. at St Brendan's Sem. Killarney, at Clongowes, at Univ. Coll. Dublin, and the Univs. of Bonn and Heidelberg; Prof. of History at Univ. Coll. Dublin

(N.U.I.) since 1910; Member of Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Dublin; Deputy for Kerry in Dail Eireann 1923; Parlty Sec. to the Min. for Finance 1924-6; Minister of Education since 1926; *m.* (1910) AGNES, dau. of John CROTTY, J.P., of Lismore. Author of *The Old Criticism and the New Pragmatism*, and of numerous articles on Philosophy and History in *Studies*, *The Irish Eccles. Record*, and *The Irish Theolog. Quarterly*: Aberfoyle, Orwell-rd, Rathgar, Dublin.

O'Sullivan, RT REV. MGR JOSEPH A.—*b.* at Hamilton, Ont., 1886; priest 1911; Adm. of Hamilton Cath. 1918-25; Dioc. Chanc. 1921-5; Presdt of St Augustine's Sem. Toronto since 1925; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1923: St Augustine's Sem. Toronto, Canada.

O'Sullivan, RICHD—*b.* at Cork, 1888; educ. at Christian Schls Cork and London Univ.; called to the Bar 1914; served as subaltern in the artillery in European War 1915-8; Hon. Treas. Albanian Relief Fund (C.C.I.R.) 1928; *m.* (1916) GERTRUDE, dau. of G. Gough ASHTON, of Birr. Author (joint) of *The Profiteering Act* 1919 and *Military Law and the Supremacy of the Civil Courts* (1921): 2 Cloisters, Temple, E.C.4.

O'Sullivan, HON. THOS, Justice of the Supreme Court of Queensland—*b.* Ipswich, Queensland, 1856, s. of P. O'Sullivan, a member of the first Queensland L.A.; educ. at State and Catholic schools, Ipswich; Barrister; M.L.C. and Minister without portfolio 1903-6; M.L.A. for Warwick, Queensland, 1906-8; M.L.C. 1908-15; Sec. for Public Works and Agriculture 1906-8; Attorney-General 1908-15; Judge, Dist. Court, 1915-22; Justice of Supreme Court since 1922; K.C. 1911; *m.* (1886) dau. of L. T. MELLIN, late of Sydney (4 sons, 3 daus): Brisbane, Queensland.

O'Sullivan-Beare, DONAL BARRY (THE O'SULLIVAN-BEARE)—*b.* in Pemba Isld, nr Zanzibar, B.E.A., 1899, only surv. s. of late Danl Robt O'Sullivan-Beare (The O'Sullivan-Beare), sometime H.B.M. Consul-Gen. at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (*d.* 1921); educ. at Stonyhurst; served in European War with 1 R. Dgns, and attd 5 Squadron Machine Gun Cav.; medical studies at Trin. Coll. Dublin (M.B.); Lieut R.A.M.C. 1928.

Ottawa, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. JOSEPH GUILLAUME FORBES)—*b.* at Ile Perrot, nr Montreal, 1865; educ. at Grand Sem. Montreal; priest 1888; vicar to the Iroquois Indians at Caughnawaga (9 miles from Montreal) 1888-92; head missionary at Caughnawaga 1892-1903; curé of Ste Anne de Bellevue, P.Q., 1903-11; pastor of St Jean Baptiste parish, Montreal, 1911-3; cons. Bishop of Joliette 1913; translated to Archbishopric of Ottawa 1928. Has published several religious works in Indian dialects, including an Iroquois almanac for 1899-1903 and *Pastoral Letters*, 1921. This diocese was formed 1847 under the name of Bytown, changed to Ottawa 1860, and lies partly in the civil province of Quebec and partly in Ontario. It became an archbishopric in 1886, and has as suffragans Pembroke, Mont Laurier, Haileybury, and the Vicariate of N. Ontario: Archbp's Palace, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

Ottley, RT REV. MGR THOS J.—*b.* 1853, at Batworth Park, near Arundel; educ. at Sedgley Park, Wolverhampton, at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, at Naples, at Collegio Capranica Rome, and at St Thomas's Sem. Hammersmith; priest 1879; at Heron's Ghyll, Uckfield, 1879-93; M.R. of St Leonards-on-Sea 1893-1916; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1914; V.F. for Sussex; Cross of Merit of Sacred Constantinian Order 1922: 39, Norton-rd, Hove.

Ouchterlony, LT-COMDR THOS C. H. A., R.N.—*b.* 1888, s. of Lt-Col T. H. Ouchterlony of The Guynd, Arbroath, by Aimée, only dau. of John Eardley-Wilmot; Lt-Comdr 1918.

Ould, DOM SAMUEL GREGORY, O.S.B.—*b.* in London 1864, of a Cornish Wesleyan family; received into the Church at Hatton Garden by Fr Dominic Crescitelli, P.S.M., 1879; took the monastic habit at Fort Augustus 1884; ordained 1891; is an organist, composer, choir-trainer, and writer on eccles. music; has specialized in Plainsong and its organ ac-

companiment, and in congregational singing; edits, for Messrs Novello, *Cantiones Sacræ*, a series of musical settings of the Roman Liturgy; has published the only complete edition of *Adeste Fideles*, with organ accompaniments by modern musicians, also the authentic melody of *Angelus ad Virginem* as sung by Chaucer's Clerk of Oxenford in the "Miller's Tale." His other publications include three unison Benediction Services, a *Missa Fidelium*, various organ pieces; *The Book of Hymns* and *The Book of Hymns with Tunes*: Exton Park, Oakham.

Oulton, Lady Abbess of (Dame Gertrude Beech, O.S.B.)—received the abbatial blessing 1921. Is twentieth abbess in succession from the foundation of the community which was filiated from the Abbey founded at Brussels by Lady Mary Percy and estabd at Ghent in 1624. The English Dames of Ghent removed to England on the French invasion of the Low Countries in 1794, finally settling at Oulton in 1853: Oulton Abbey, Stone, Staffs.

Ouseley, Mulvy—journalist, novelist, dramatist; Dir. of J. M. Ouseley and Son Ltd, Publishers; formerly a senior member, editorial staff, Carmelite Ho.; *The Times* (Intell. Dept) *Daily Graphic* lit. staff; hon. LL.D.; has interviewed for the Press many notabilities. Author of many novels including *A Blind Goddess—Dunmohr of the Guards—A Snake in Eden*, and of about 2,000 leading articles: 33 Stanthorpe-rd, Streatham, S.W.

Ovington, Harry Malvin—*b.* 1874; educ. Pollokshields Academy and Queen's Coll. Birmingham; in Anglican Ministry 1905-19; recd into the Church 1920; Warden of St Scholastica's Retreat, and Hon. Treas. Converts' Aid Soc.; *m.* (1906) Georgina Janet Smith (2 sons): Warden's House, St Scholastica's Retreat, Clapton, E.5.

Owen, Leslie, J.P.—*b.* 1881, e. s. of late Wm Owen, J.P., of Leeds; educ. at Mount St Mary's Coll. and privately; Solicitor, partner of Cranswick, Crawford and Owen, Leeds; Aldmn and Chmn of Leeds Educn C'ttee; Chmn of Owen and Robinson Ltd., of Leeds and Hull: 103 Caledonian-rd, Leeds.

Owen-Lewis, Capt. Francis Arthur Harvey—*b.* 1887, o. s. of late Capt. Francis Owen-Lewis (killed in action in S. Africa 1899) by Joanna Somerset, dau. of Sir Charles Farquhar Shand, Chief Justice of the Mauritius; g.-s. of late Henry Owen-Lewis, J.P., D.L. (sometime M.P.), of Inniskeen, co. Monaghan; educ. at Beaumont; served in Great War as Capt. Norfolk Regt (wounded); Birmingham City Councillor since 1923; *m.* (1915) Dorothy Evelyn, y. dau. of T. J. Gardiner, of Cheltenham.

Oxford and Asquith, Earl of (Julian Asquith)—*b.* 1916, o. s. of Raymond Asquith, Barr.-at-Law and Capt. Gren. Gds (killed in action 1916), and g.s. of 1 Earl of Oxford and Asquith, whom he succ. 1928: 42 Bedford-sq., W.C.1.

Packman, W. Vance, newspaper and trade-journal editor—*b.* 1860, e. s. of Dr Augustus T. Vance Packman, of Folkestone; was a "High Church" worker in the English Establishment; formerly editor of *The Church Review*, and an assistant organizing sec. of the E.C.U.; received into the Church at Ampleforth 1887; organized the first Catholic Pilgrimage to Canterbury initiated by Father Fletcher; co-founder with Cardinal Vaughan and first Hon. Sec. and Treas. of the Historical Research Society; organizer of the Apostolate of the Press.

Page, Leo Francis, J.P.—*b.* 1890, y. s. of Wm Humphrey Page, K.C.S.G., sometime Judge I.C.S. (*d.* 1925); educ. at Beaumont, at R.M.A., and Univ. Coll., Oxford; served in Great War with R.F.C. (invalided 1916); Barr. at Law I.T. 1918; J.P. (1925) for Berks; *m.* (1916) Edith Violet, dau. of Capt. Loder-Symonds, R.A., of Hinton Manor, Farringdon, Berks (2 sons, 1 dau.): Newton Ho., Faringdon, Berks; Conservative Club.

Paget, Lady—Caroline Isabel, dau. of H. E. Surtees (sometime M.P. for Herts), of Redworth Hall, co. Durham, and Dane End, Herts; convert; *m.* (1866) the Rt Hon. Sir

R. H. Paget, 1 Bt, M.P., of Cranmore Hall, Somerset (*d.* 1908). Of her daus one is Viscountess Gladstone : 5 Ashley-gdns, S.W.1.

Pagett, F. J.—Mayor of Wigan 1922-3, the third Catholic Mayor of the borough since the Reformation ; Alderman of Wigan : 40 Hardybutts, Wigan.

Palk, CAPT. THE HON. LAWRENCE EDWD BROOMFIELD, R.E. retd—*b.* 1896, only s. of 3 Lord Haldon; educ. at Mayfield and Beaumont ; served in European War 1915-8, Gallipoli, Egypt, and Mesopotamia.

Pallen, CONDÉ B., K.S.G.—*b.* St Louis 1858 ; A.M. and LL.D. of Georgetown Univ.; Ph.D. St Louis Univ.; editor of *Church Progress* 1887-97 ; read papers on American Catholic literature at Baltimore Catholic Congress 1889 ; composed Ode for the centenary of Georgetown Univ. 1889 ; contributor to periodicals ; President of the Encyclopædia Press ; Managing-editor of *The Catholic Encyclopædia* and editor of *Universal Knowledge ; m.* (1886) GEORGIANA MCDOUGAL ADAMS. Author of *The Philosophy of Literature —Epochs of Literature—What is Liberalism?—The Meaning of the Idylls of the King—The Feast of Thalarchus—The Death of Sir Launcelot and other Poems—Crucible Island—The New Rubaiyat and other Poems —The Education of Boys—As Man to Man*, and other works : Jackson Heights, N.Y.

Panet, BRIG.-GEN. ALPHONSE EUGENE, C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1916), D.S.O. (1917), R.E.—*b.* Quebec 1867, s. of late Col Chas Eugene Panet ; gazetted to R.E. from R.M.C. Kingston, Canada, 1888 ; service in Waziristan Expdn 1894-5 ; Great War 1915-9 ; Chief Engineer (temp. Brig.-Gen.) 1917 ; Col 1918 ; temp. Col on Staff 1922 ; Chief Engnr Northern Comd India 1923 ; retd with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1924 ; French and Belgian War Crosses ; *m.* (1895) CORINNE, dau. of late Rt Hon. Sir Henri E. TASCHEREAU, sometime Chief Justice of Canada (1 son, 1 dau.) : Barton, Crowthorne, Berks ; Jun. United Service Club.

Panet, BRIG.-GEN. EDOUARD DE BELLEFEUILLE, C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916)—*b.* Ottawa 1881, s. of late Col Chas Eugene Panet and Caroline de Bellefeuille ; educ. at Ottawa Univ. and R.M.C. Canada ; Major R.C.A. 1911 ; served in Great War with Canadians ; Lt-Col 1915 ; G.S.O. 1 1918-9 ; D.A.Q.M.G. 1919 ; desps 6 ; Chev. Leg. Hon. ; Comptroller of Police Dept, Quebec Liquor Commn, 1921-5 ; Chief of Dept of Investigation, Canadian Pacific Rly, since 1925 ; Hon. A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. 1926 ; *m.* (1914) MARGUERITE, dau. of Jos. Frémont, of Quebec : 4270 Avenue-rd, Montreal, Canada.

Panet, MAJOR-GEN. HENRI ALEXANDRE, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.—*b.* Quebec 1869, s. of late Col C. E. Panet ; educ. at R. Mil. Coll. of Canada ; served in S. African War (desps, D.S.O., Brevet-Major) ; Staff Adjt, R. Mil. Coll. of Canada, 1901-5 ; A.A.G. 1905-7 ; D.A.G. 1907-9 ; served in European War as Brig.-Gen., Canadian Forces (wounded, desps 6, C.B., C.M.G.) ; Adjt-Gen. Dept of Natl Defence Canada since 1923 ; *m.* (1902) MARY A., y. dau. of late Jas BIRMINGHAM, Kingston, Ont. : Ottawa, Ont.

Panet, MAJOR HENRI DE LOTBINIÈRE, R.E.—*b.* 1896, o. s. of Col A. E. Panet, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E., by Corinne, dau. of late Rt Hon. Sir H. E. Taschereau, Chief Justice of Canada ; educ. at Loyola Coll. Montreal and R.M.C. Kingston ; Capt. R.E. 1918 ; served in Great War, France and Macedonia (wounded, desps).

Papua, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. ALAIN GUYNOT DE BOISMENU, M.S.H.)—*b.* at St Malo, France, 1870 ; educ. at St Malo and Antwerp ; joined Soc. of M.S.H. of Issoudun 1888 ; priest 1895 ; went to British New Guinea 1897 ; cons. tit. Bishop of Gabala and Coadjutor to the V.A. of New Guinea 1900 ; succ. to Vicariate 1912 ; title altered to Papua 1923 : Yule Island, Papua, *via* Australia.

Paquet, RT REV. MGR LOUIS ADOLPHE, D.D., F.R.S.C.—*b.* P.Q. 1859 ; studies at Quebec Sem. and Propaganda Univ. Rome ; priest 1883 ; defended thesis of theology in the Vatican before Leo XIII 1883 ;

V.G. of Quebec since 1909 ; Dean of the Faculty of Theology at the Univ. of Laval since 1903, and Dir. of the Supr Schl of Phil. since 1926 ; Prot. Ap. 1902 ; Dir. of the Grand Seminary 1902-6 ; was *procureur* for the Bishops of Quebec Province at Rome 1909 and is a member of the Roman Academy of St Thomas. Author of *Commentaries* on St Thomas (6 vols)—*The Public Law of the Church* (4 vols)—*Speeches and Allocutions*—*Studies and Appreciations* (5 vols)—*Course of Sacred Eloquence* (2 vols) : The Seminary, Quebec.

Paradis, Hon. Philippe—*b.* Quebec 1868 ; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ. ; Presdt of Asbestos Mnfg Co. Ltd ; Presdt Canadian Club 1915-6, of Canadian Patriotic Fund, etc. ; M.L.C. Quebec since 1913 ; *m.* Emma Fraser (1 son, 2 daus.) : 33 Laporte-st, Quebec City, Canada.

Parisotti, Rev. Albert John Felix, O.B.E.—*b.* 1885, s. of L. Parisotti ; educ. at St. Edmund's Coll. ; priest of the dioc. of Westminster 1910 ; served as C.F. during Great War, Gallipoli 1915-6, Palestine 1916-8 (O.B.E.) : Church of the Holy Name, Shorncliffe Camp, Kent.

Parker, Dom (E. Stanislaus) Anselm, O.S.B.—*b.* 1880 ; educ. at Ampleforth and the Ampleforth House of Studies, Oxford, where he graduated 1900 ; M.A. 1904 ; received the Benedictine habit 1900 ; professed 1901 ; priest 1907 ; an assistant master at Ampleforth 1903-8 ; Master of St Benet's Hall (formerly Parker's Hall), Oxford, 1908-20 ; Acting Chaplain to the lay students at Oxford Univ. 1915-9 ; Oxford Locals Examiner 1904-20 ; Headmaster of the Abbey School, Fort Augustus, 1920-24 ; asst priest St Mary's, Warrington, 1924-8. Joint translator (with Rev. T. L. Parker, M.A.) of *A Manual of Modern Scholastic Philosophy* by Cardinal Mercier and others : St. Mary's, Merthyr Tydvil.

Parker, Rev. Thos Leo—*b.* 1887 ; educ. at St Bede's Coll. Manchester, at Ushaw, and Durham Univ. (M.A.); priest 1915 ; Sec. to Bishop Casartelli 1915-25, and to present Bishop of Salford since 1925. Joint translator of *A Manual of Modern Scholastic Philosophy* by Cardinal Mercier and others : Bishop's House, Worsley, Manchester.

Parker, Hon. Mrs Edmund—Fanny Emma, dau. of Capt. W. Baldwin, formerly of Dunedin, New Zealand ; received into the Church 1899 ; *m.* (1883) Hon. Edmund Wm Parker, s. of 6 Earl of Macclesfield. Her dau., Gwendoline M. (*b.* 1885), was received into the Church 1904.

Parker, Henry Bernard Joseph —e. s. of Sir Hy Watson Parker (President of the Incorporated Law Society 1886-7, and a convert to the Church) ; educ. at Beaumont ; admitted a Solicitor in 1882 ; *m.* (1887) Agnes, dau. of Sir John Lawson, 2 Bt, of Brough.

Parker, Capt. Wilfrid Watson, M.B.E., T.D.—2 surv. s. of late Sir Hy Watson Parker ; educ. at Beaumont ; Solr ; Capt. 9 Bn London Regt (T.F.) 1903, and Capt. Res. of Off. (T.F.) 1913 ; served in European War (M.B.E. mil., T.D.) ; Chmn of Providence Row Night Refuge from 1928 ; *m.* (1898) Frances Charlotte, 3 dau. of late Alfred Purssell : Towersey Manor, Thame, Oxon.

Parkinson, John Porter, M.D., F.R.C.S. Eng. ; F.R.C.P. Lond.—*b.* 1863 ; educ. at Shrewsbury Schl and Univ. Coll. London ; Consultg Physician at Queen's Hosp. for Children and to the London Temperance Hosp. ; Consulting Physician to the Finchley Cottage Hosp. Fellow, R. Soc. of Medicine ; received into the Church 1885 ; *m.* Gisella Elizabeth Pezze. Author of *The Diagnosis of Disease* ; many articles in medical journals, chiefly on diseases in children : 2 Torfield-ct, St Anne's-rd, Eastbourne.

Parnell, Hy Edwd—y. s. of the late Thos Saunders Parnell, solicitor ; educ. at Clifton Coll. ; Solicitor (retired) ; received into the Church 1875 ; *m.* Frances Mary Josephine, y. dau. of the late Lt-Col W. H. Graham, R.E., and sister of late Bishop Graham.

Parodi, ERNEST VICTOR—*b.* 1870, s. of late Richard E. Parodi, of Gibraltar; educ. at Stonyhurst; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1893; Solicitor-Gen. of N. Nigeria 1903-10; several times acting Attorney-Gen. and Chief Justice; a Judge of the Supreme Court of N. Nigeria 1910-3; a Judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony and Judge of the Circuit Court of the Protectorate of Sierra Leone 1913-21; several times Acting Chief Justice of Sierra Leone 1913-21; retd 1922; *m.* (1910) CLEO, e. dau. of Wm John PEACOCK, of Gibraltar: 123 Canfield-gdns, W. Hampstead, N.W.6.

Parr, MISS OLIVE KATHARINE—*b.* at Harrow 1874, e. dau. of Chas Chase Parr, and descended from the ancient Lancs family of Parr, which yielded a Queen in Catharine Parr; educ. at the Convent of the H.C.J., London; literary and social worker; was the Manager of the Children's Branch of the Crusade of Rescue from its inauguration by Cardinal Vaughan until the Cardinal's death; for some years Catholic representative on the Hampstead Charity Organization Committee; Founder of the Crusade of White Knights and Ladies 1917; possessor of private chapel with full privileges served from Buckfast Abbey. Author of (either under her own name or the pen name "Beatrice Chase") *Pearl—The Children's Cardinal—Back Slum Idylls—A Red-Handed Saint—My Heaven in Devon—The Little Cardinal—A White-Handed Saint—Through a Dartmoor Window—Gorse Blossoms—From Dartmoor—The Dartmoor Window again—The Heart of the Moor—White Knights on Dartmoor—Tales of my Knights and Ladies—Lady Agatha—Lady Avis Trewithen—A Dartmoor Galahad* and others: Venton, Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Devon.

Parry, CAPT. JOHN GRAHAM, M.C., late I.A.—*b.* 1891, s. of late Graham Parry, of Cheltenham, Glos., and Virginia, U.S.A.; educ. privately; served with 9 Terr. Bn Hampshire Regt 1914-7½; entd Indian Army 1917; service in Mesopotamia 1917-8; Afghanistan and N.W.F. 1919 (wounded); Waziristan 1920-2 (Mil. Cross and desps); retired 1923: c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament-st, S.W.

Parry, METHOLD SIDNEY—*b.* 1863, e. s. of late Lt-Col Sidney Parry, R.H.A.; educ. at Cheltenham Coll. and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A., History Hons School); recd into the Church 1887; one of the founders of Newman House, Kennington; connected with the movement for a Catholic Summer School 1894-5; one of the compilers of the appeal to the Holy See for the free admission of Catholics to the Universities 1895; spent some years 1895-1906 in the Malay States as Director of Rubber Cos.; on return from the East, joined C'ttee of the C.S.G.; was for some time on the Council of the Natl Institute for the Blind; *m.* (1916) GERTRUDE AGNES, y. dau. of late EDWD BANNISTER, formerly H.B.M. Consul at Boma. Author of various pamphlets, including *A Protestant Appeal to the Pope* and *The Free Seas in Peace and War.* Joint author with Sir Francis Piggott of a volume on *The Free Seas*; also of *Ireland's Independence the Avenue to Peace*: 8 Onslow-gdns, S.W.7; Rockport, Cushendum, co. Antrim.

Parsons, JOHN BENEDICT—*b.* at Worcester 1876, s. of John Richd Parsons; educ. at Mount St Mary's; Worcester City Counc. 1922 (Chmn Finance C'ttee 1928); Alderman since 1927; High Sheriff of Worcester 1924-5 and 1925-6, and Mayor 1926-7; Deputy Mayor 1927-8; Member of Worcs Education C'ttee; *m.* MARY BLANCHE GRAFTON, of Harborne, Birmingham (2 sons, 2 daus.): Cornwall Lawn, London-rd, Worcs.

Partridge, SIR BERNARD—*b.* 1861, s. of Prof. Richd Partridge, F.R.S., President of the R. Coll. of Surgeons; his mother becoming a convert during his childhood, he was brought up a Catholic, and was educ. at Stonyhurst. As an actor he won success under the stage name of Bernard Gould; and the excellence of his work in black and white won for him a place on the staff of *Punch* in 1891. Since 1910 he has been principal cartoonist of that paper,

and was knighted 1925. He was a member of the New English Art Club and the R. Institute of Watercolour Painters; and he *m.* (1897) Miss LYDIA HARVEY: 10 Holland Park-rd, Kensington, W.14.

Passmore, MRS CICELY—*b.* 1871, e. dau. of late Capt. Norcliffe GILPIN; recd into the Church 1901; Cross pro Eccl. et Pont. 1919; O. of the Holy Sepulchre, 2 cl. 1922; Hon. Sec. to Assn of the Ladies of Charity; Vice-Chmn of the Catholic Girls' Soc.; Treasurer of St David's Home, Ealing 1920; *m.* Rev. T. H. Passmore: 3E, Hyde-park-mansions, N.W.1.

Pate, THOS—*b.* in London, s. of Thos Pate and Matilda, dau. of Jas Timon; educ. at Beaumont and Feldkirch; K.S.G. 1902; K.C.S.G. 1914; Chamb. of Honour to Leo XIII 1896, and to Pius X 1904; Privy Chamb. to Benedict XV 1914; *cr.* Count by H.H. Benedict XV 1922; resident at Leghorn; *m.* AUGUSTA, dau. of Mrs. BRAGGIOTTI, late of Kensington. The title of Countess was conferred directly on his wife—a very rare and special honour: Leghorn.

Patenaude, HON. ESIOFF LÉON—*b.* at St Isidore, La Prairie Co., P.Q., 1875; educ. at Montreal Coll. and Laval Univ.; Quebec Bar 1899; Member (Conserv.) of Quebec L. A. for La Prairie 1908-15, and of Federal Ho. of Commons for Hochelaga since 1915; Minister of Inland Revenue 1915, and Canadian Sec. of State 1917; *m.* (1900) GEORGIANA DENIGER (1 son, 1 dau.): Place d'Armes, Montreal, P.Q.

Paterson, REV. DAVID, D.D.—*b.* Whitebridge, Inverness-shire, 1895; educ. at Blairs Coll., at St Peter's Coll. New Kilpatrick, and at Scots Coll. Rome; priest 1921; Asst at Cathedral parish, Aberdeen, 1922-3; Vice-Rector of Scots Coll. Rome since 1923: Scots Coll., Rome 5.

Paterson, MAJOR FRAS WM JOS., M.C., Indian Army retd—*b.* 1883, 2 s. of late Col H. Paterson, I.A.; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. 1914; served in European War, Tigris Campaign (wounded, desps, and M.C.); *m.* (1917) ELIZABETH MARY, only dau. of H. RADLEY, of Poynton, Wimbledon, and Ulley, Rotherham.

Paterson, MAJOR HY FRANCIS WM, Indian Army—*b.* 1880, e. s. of late Col Hy Paterson, R.E. (*d.* 1911); educ. at the Oratory School; Major 1916; Cantonment Magistrates' Dept.

Paterson, MAJOR GEO. FREDK JOSEPH, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Army—*b.* 1885, 3 s. of late Col. Hy Paterson, R.E.; educ. at the Oratory School; served in European War; Mesopotamia 1916-8 (desps, Mil. Cross 1916); O.B.E. 1926; *m.* (1914) JANET ADA CAMPBELL, dau. of late Duncan Alexr BEAVER, H.B.M. Consul, Santos, Brazil.

Paterson, CAPT. C. R. S., I.A. retd—*b.* 1894, 5 s. of late Col Hy Paterson, I.A.; educ. at the Oratory School; Sec.-Lt. E. Surrey Regt 1915; Capt. Indian Inf. 1918; served in Great War; *m.* (1918) GRACE, only dau. of late THOS QUIN.

Patmore, FRANCIS JOSEPH MARY EPIPHANIUS, J.P.—*b.* 1883, y. s. of Coventry Patmore by his 3 wife (*née* Harriet Robson); educ. at Beaumont (Captain of the School 1902); County Sec. Hampshire Boy Scouts; served in European War; Lieut 7 Bn Hampshire Regt, India 1914, Mesopotamia including siege of Kut 1915; Capt. 1916; P. of W. 1916-8; Coffee Planter, Kenya Colony, 1920; J.P. Nyanza Prov., Kenia, 1922; Member of Council Coffee Planters' Union of E. Africa 1923; Chmn of Songhor Farmers' Assoc. 1922-4-8: Soba River, Muhoroni, Kenya Colony.

Patna, BISHOP OF—*See vacant.* Patna diocese was formed in 1919 out of the Prefecture of Bettiah and Nepal, and a portion of Allahabad diocese: Bankipur, Patna, India.

Patron, MAJOR JOSEPH ALFRED, M.C., late Bedf. Regt and M.G.C.—*b.* 1887, y. s. of late Joseph A. Patron, C.M.G., O.B.E., of Gibraltar; educ. at R.M.C. Sandhurst; Capt. Bedf. Regt 1913; Major 1919; served in European War (desps, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1924) EMILY ISHAM, elder dau. of John Maxwell VAUGHAN, of the Republic of Colombia and Sylva, Putney Heath, S.W.

Patten, RT REV. MGR ROBERT J.

—*b.* 1868; priest 1893; at Wednesbury 1893-7; at Evesham 1897-1919; at Stechford, Birmingham, 1919-21; retd; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1919: Lexden, Albert Parkrd, Malvern.

Pattinson, HUBERT FODEN—admitted a Solicitor 1889: 62 Lancaster-gate, W.2; 30 Great James-st, Bedford Row, W.C.1.

Patton, RICHD WINSLOE—*b.* 1865, 2 s. of Lionel Patton, J.P., of Yarcombe Manor, near Chard (sometime Master of the Taunton Vale Foxhounds); educ. at Newton Coll. S. Devon and Magdalene Coll. Cambridge (B.A.); received into the Church 1893; headmaster of St Anthony's Preparatory School, Eastbourne; *m.* (1897) EMILY MAUD, younger dau. of late Major Geo. Elliott SALTER: St Anthony's, Eastbourne.

Paul, SIR AUBREY EDWD HY DEAN, Bt—*b.* 1869, e. and only surv. s. of 4 Bt and his 2 wife, Eliza Monckton, 2 dau. of Major-Gen. James Ramsay; late Lt 3 Bn and temp. Capt. 15 Bn Northumbd Fus.; *m.* (1901) IRENE REGINA, dau. of Hy WIENIAWSKI, of Warsaw (1 son, 1 dau.).

Paul, COL DENIS, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., R.A.O.C.—*b.* 1865; Capt. 1897; Major 1909; Lt-Col 1914; served in S. African War (desps) and in European War (desps, C.M.G., C.B.E.); Principal Inspector of Ordnance Machinery, B.E.F., Temp. Col 1916-8; Col and Chief Inspector 1920; Member of Govt Inquiry on Greater Output in Industry 1920; retd pay 1922; Member of Inter-Allied Mil. Commn of Control Hungary 1923-6; Vice-Consul at Lugano since 1926: British Vice-Consulate, Lugano, Switzerland.

Paulit, PETER SYDENHAM, M.B.E. —*b.* Calcutta 1872; educ. at Calcutta Univ.; Asst-Registrar High Court of Calcutta till 1925; was associated with many Catholic activities in India; since settling in London, hon. Sec. of the British Ind. Union; founder and hon. Sec. of St Francis Xavier's Union of British and Indian Catholics; also associated with the Westminster Catholic Fedn, the C.C.I.R., the Joint Consultative C'ttee for Foreign Missions, and the work of the S.V.P. on behalf of Indian seamen; lecturer and journalist; *m.* MARGARET ANNE, dau. of Michl QUINN, co. Galway (she *d.* 1921): c/o R. Colonial Institute, Northumbld-ave, W.C.2.

Payne, RT REV. MGR CHARLES—*b.* 1869; priest 1893; successively at Nottingham, Hathersage, Exton, and Oakham; in Mansfield district 1921-6 (built St Philip's Church and schools, and a church at Kirby-in-Ashfield); V.G. to the Bishop of Nottingham since 1925; Rector of St Mary's, Derby, since 1926; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1927: St Mary's, Derby.

Peacock, CANON AUGUSTINE PETER—*b.* 1864; educ. at Douai and English Coll. Rome; priest 1891; served Holy Apostles' Church, Norwich, till its close 1894; priest in charge at Sudbury, Suffolk, 1894-1917 (built elementary school); had charge of missions at High Wycombe and Beaconsfield; chaplain to Sir Philip Rose, Bt, 1917-21; Canon of Northampton 1919; Dean and P.P., Ipswich, 1921; Canon Penitentiary 1922: St Pancras, Ipswich.

Pearse, LT-COL SYDNEY ARTHUR, D.S.O., late Ind. Army—*b.* 1862, 2 s. of late Major E. O. Pearse, J.P., D.L., Bryn Celyn, Beaumaris, Anglesey, and Jane E., dau. of Hy Williams, J.P., D.L., of Tre' Castell and Tre' Arddur, Anglesey; educ. at Marlborough; served in Indian Army 1887-1904; took part in Burmese Expedition 1887-8; C.O. Stonyhurst Coll. Contingent, O.T.C. (Unattached List, T.F.) 1910-4; Major 9 Batt. E. Lancs Regt since 1914; served in European War (desps, D.S.O.); retired 1919; *unm.*; recd into the Church 1903: Furzy Lawn, Lyndhurst; United Service Club, S.W.

Pearson, EDITH MARY—e. dau. of late Arthur and Georgina Pearson, of Betchworth Ho., Highgate. Author of *Ideals and Realities*; contributor to Catholic and secular and foreign periodicals: 70 North-rd, Highgate, N.

Peart, LT-COL DENIS GEO., late

Indian Army—*b.* 1866, s. of Col Geo. R. Peart, I.S.C., by Madeline C., dau. of Carroll Naish, of Ballycullen, co. Limerick; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullabeg, and French Coll. Blackrock; Major 1904; Lt-Col 1915; served in European War with 8 Leic Regt in France and also under Govt of India in India; *m.* (1891) MARGARET MARY, dau. of Jas Church BRODIE (2 sons living): Orleton Ho., Stanford Bridge, Worcs.

Peart, COLONEL CHAS LUBÉ, C.I.E. Indian Army—*b.* 1876; educ. at Castleknock Coll. and R.M.C.; Capt. 1905; Major 1914, served in China 1900-1, including Relief of Pekin Legations (desps); European War 1914-9; A.A. and Q.M.G. of a Divn (desps twice, C.I.E.); Sec. to, and Member of, Board of Examiners in Oriental Languages, Army Dept, Simla; *unm.*: United Service and R. Automobile Clubs.

Peart, JOSEPH FREDK, F.R.C.S.I. —*b.* 1877, at Dundrum, co. Dublin, s. of Col G. R. Peart, I.S.C.; Obstetric Surgeon and Gynæcologist; *m.* MARY GEORGINA BARTON (1 son, 1 dau.): 10 Harley-st, W.

Pedley, BRIG.-GEN. STANHOPE HUMPHREY, C.B.—*b.* 1865, s. of late Thos Pedley; educ. at Beaumont and R.M.C.; served on the N.W. Indian Frontier 1897-8; Major 1904; Lt-Col commg 2 R. West Kent Regt 1912-6; Col 1916; commg a Bn Durham L.I. 1916-7; Bde Commdr (temp. Brig.-Gen.) 1917; served in Great War (wounded, desps, Mesopotamia, 1916, C.B. 1916); retd pay 1919 and granted hon. rank of Brig.-Gen.; *m.* (1916) MARY LEONIE, e. dau. of John Philip MUNSTER, of Bloomfields, Keymer, Sussex: Monks House, Chaddesley Corbett, nr Kidderminster.

Pembroke (Canada), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. PATK THOS RYAN)—*b.* at Curragh, co. Kildare, 1860; father a British soldier and Indian Mutiny veteran; went to Canada with parents as a child; theolog. studies at Grand Sem. Montreal; priest 1887; formerly pastor of Renfrew in that diocese; appointed Auxiliary to the Bishop of Pembroke and cons. tit. Bishop of Clazomenæ 1912; Bishop of Pembroke 1917. This diocese embraces territory both in Quebec and Ontario Civil Provinces: Pembroke, Ont.

Perceval, LADY—JESSIE, dau. of the Hon. John JOHNSTON, M.L.C., of Wellington, N.Z.; *m.* (1880) Sir Westby Brooke Perceval, K.C.M.G., K.C.S.G., who *d.* 1928 (3 sons, 2 daus.): Southdown, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

Perceval, MAJOR FRAS WESTBY, O.B.E.—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Sir Westby B. Perceval, K.C.M.G., K.C.S.G. (*d.* 1928); educ. at Wimbledon Coll., at Stonyhurst, and Balliol Coll. Oxon. (B.A.); called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1907; Capt. A.O.D. (temp.) during European War; desps and Brevet of Major 1918; O.B.E. 1919; *m.* (1912) DOROTHY, 2 dau. of Geo. THORNTON, of Fairlawn, Eltham: Dunclutha, North Park, Eltham, Kent.

Perceval, CAPT. CHRISTOPHER PETER WESTBY, D.S.O., R.A.—*b.* Christchurch, New Zealand, 1890, 3 s. of Sir Westby Perceval, K.C.M.G., K.C.S.G.; educ. at Wimbledon Coll. and R.M.A.; served throughout European War 1914-9 (wounded, desps 2, D.S.O.).

Pereira, FATHER EDWD, Headmaster of the Oratory School 1911-21 and since 1922—*b.* 1866, 2 s. of Edwd Pereira by the Hon. Margaret Stonor; educ. at the Oratory School; ordained 1891; President of the Catholic Headmasters' Confce for 1913. Father Pereira, in his leisure moments has made a reputation in the Midlands as a first-class cricketer: The Oratory Schl, Caversham Park, Oxon.

Pereira, MAJ.-GEN. SIR CECIL E., K.C.B., C.M.G.—*b.* 1869, s. of Edwd and the Hon. Mrs Pereira; educ. at the Oratory School; served in Niger Territory 1896-7, in Uganda 1897-8, and with the Rhodesian Field Force (Special Service) 1900; Captain, Coldstream Gds, 1899; Major 1905; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1 London Division, T.F., 1908-12; Lt-Col commanding 2 Bn Coldstream Guards 1914; commanded 85 Inf. Bde, France, 1915-6; 1 Gds Bde, France, 1916, and 2 Divn in France, 1916-9;

wounded twice, desps and Bt of Col, C.M.G. 1917, C.B. and Major-Gen. 1918; *cr.* K.C.B. 1919; commd 1 London Div. T.A. 1919, retd 1923; Comdr de la Couronne de Belgique, Belgian Cr. de Guerre; *m.* (1903) HELEN, dau. of Geo. LANE-FOX: Caversham Place, Emmer Green, Reading; Guards' Club.

Perlo, RT REV. G. O. FILIPPO, D.D., LL.D., O.B.E., Comdr of the Order of the Crown of Italy—*b.* at Caramagna, Piedmont, 1873; studies at Turin (Doctor in Theology and in eccles. and civil law); priest 1895; joined the Cong. of Missionaries of the *Consolata* of Turin 1900; left for Africa with the first missionaries of that Institute 1902; founded 22 mission stations in the Kenya mission field; apptd V.A. of Kenya (now Nyeri) and cons. tit. Bishop of Maronea by Cardinal Richelmy at Turin 1910; retd from Vicariate 1925; since Superior-Gen. of his Institute; O.B.E. 1918: Istituto de la Consolata, Corso Ferrucio 16, Turin (17).

Perodeau, HON. NARCISSE, LL.D. —*b.* St Ours, comté de Richelieu, P.Q., 1851; educ. at Sem. of St Hyacinth and McGill Univ.; notary 1876; Sec. to the Board of Notaries Montreal 1880-1912, Presdt 1912-5, Life Presdt 1915; Prof. of Notorial Practice at Laval Univ. (now Univ. of Montreal) 1897-1920, and Prof. of Financial, Industrial, and Commercial Legislation 1911-23; M.L.C. 1897; Minister without portfolio 1910; represented the Govt in the Legisl. Council 1910-24; Lt-Govr of Quebec since 1924; *m.* 1883 MARY L. (*R.I.P.*), dau. of Dr Chas BUCKLEY, of St Hyacinth (3 survg sons): Government House, Quebec, Canada.

Perram, GEO. JAS, C.I.E. (1904) —*b.* 1848, s. of the late Rev. Geo. Jubb Perram; educ. in Jersey and at King's Coll. London; Chief Engineer and Sec. to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, Indian Public Works Dept 1901-3; Supt-Engineer for Irrigation to H.H. the Nizam of Hyderabad 1903-9; retired 1909; received into the Church 1898; *m.* (1881) DILLY GERTRUDE, dau. of the late Owen M. MCGANN, of Whitemount, co. Clare (1 dau. living): c/o Lloyd's Bank (King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

Perrault, HON. JOSEPH EDWARD— *b.* Murray Bay, P.Q., 1874, s. of Joseph Stanislas Perrault, K.C.; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ. (LL.D.); Quebec Bar 1898 (Bâtonnier 1921); K.C. 1909; Member of Provincial Legislature Quebec since 1916; Minister of Colonisation, Mines, and Fisheries for the Province of Quebec since 1919; Commdr du Mérite Agricole (France) and of Order of Crown of Belgium; *m.* (1908) MADELEINE RICHARD of Montreal: Arthabaska, P.Q., Canada.

Perrin, REV. ÉLZÉAR LÉONIDAS, M.A. (Montreal), S.S.—*b.* at St Stanislaus de Batiscan, P.Q.; educ. at the Petit and Grand Seminaires, Montreal; higher studies at Rome; D.D., Ph.D., and D.C.L. of Rome; priest 1892; joined Sulpician Fathers of Montreal; Superior of the Canadian Coll. Rome since 1911: Collegio Canadese, 117 via Quatro Fontane, Rome 5.

Perron, HON. JOSEPH L.—*b.* St Marc, Vercheres Co., P.Q., 1872; educ. at Ste Marie de Monnoir P.Q. and Laval Univ.; advocate 1896; K.C. 1912; M.L.C. Quebec since 1910; Provincial Minister of Highways since 1921; *m.* (1898) BERTHE BRUNET, of Montreal (2 sons): 10 St James West, Montreal.

Perry, ALBERT JOSEPH—*b.* 1851, s. of John Perry, of Dublin; engaged in trade in London; on Executive C'ttee of the Catholic Association; received Gold Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. 1912; served on Westminster Board of Guardians for three years: 16 Crockerton-rd, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

Perry, LT-COL SIR ALLAN, M.D. (Durham), M.R.C.S.Eng., D.P.H., etc.—*b.* 1860, s. of late Isaac Perry, of Chatham; joined R.A.M.C. 1885; retd as Major 1897; in medical charge of prisoners-of-war Ceylon 1900-3; O.C., Harvard Surgical Unit in France 1915-7; formerly P.M.O. and Insp.-Gen. of Hospitals Ceylon 1897, and Princ. of Ceylon Med. Coll.; knighted 1904; Knight

of Grace of the Hosp. of St John of Jerusalem in England; *m.* (1886) AGNES MURIEL, dau. of late Lt-Col P. J. C. FLYNN, A.O.C.: Jun. U.S. Club.

Perry, MISS PAULINE MARIE THERESA, of Bitham Hall—y. daughter of Thos Aloysius Perry, J.P., D.L., of Bitham Hall, High Sheriff of co. Warwick in 1883 (*d.* 1907), by Helen, dau. of Wm Knight, of Houghton: Bitham Hall, Avon Dasset, Warwickshire.

Perryman, PERCY WILBRAHAM, O.B.E.—entd Colonial Civil Service 1908; Deputy Chief Sec., Uganda Protectorate; F.R.G.S.: Entebbe, Uganda, Br. E. Africa.

Perth (W. Australia), ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. JOSEPH PATRICK CLUNE, C.SS.R.)—*b.* in co. Clare 1864; priest 1886; secular priest in Goulburn Diocese 1886-93; joined Redemptorist Cong. 1893; professed at Bishop Eton 1894; missioner in Ireland; returned to Antipodes 1899, and was Superior of Redemptorist Houses at Wellington, N.Z., and Perth, W.A.; cons. Bishop of Perth 1910, and 1 Archbishop on the raising of the See to metropolitan rank in 1913: Archbishop's Ho., Perth, W. Australia.

Peterborough (Canada), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. MICHAEL JOSEPH O'BRIEN, D.D.)—*b.* 1872 at Peterborough; educ. at St Michael's Coll. Toronto, and Montreal Seminary; priest 1897; curate of St Peter's Cathedral; Rector of Sacred Heart, Peterborough, 1909-13; cons. 1913: St Peter's Cathedral, Peterboro', Ont.

Petit, MAJOR GERARD, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1884; educ. at Univ. Coll. Dublin; Capt. 1911; served in European War.

Petit, REV. JOHN E.—*b.* 1895; studies at English Coll. and Pontif. Univ. Valladolid, at St Edmund's Coll. Old Hall, and St Edmund's Ho. Cambridge (M.A., 2d. Hist. Tripos); priest of the diocese of Brentwood 1918; served missions at Custom House 1921-3, and Maldon 1923-4; Vice-Rector of the English Coll. Valladolid since 1924; Colegio de Ingleses, Valladolid, Spain.

Petre, LORD (WM LIONEL JOSEPH PETRE)—*b.* 1914, only s. of 16 Baron, by Catherine Margaret (now Lady Rasch), dau. of Major the Hon. J. R. de Clare Boscawen; succ. his father (killed in action in France) 1915. (The 4 Baron *d.* in the Tower in 1683, a victim of the Oates Plot. His nephew, the 7 Baron, lives in literature as "the lord" of Pope's *Rape of the Lock*. The 13 Baron was a priest and a Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII): Thorndon Hall, Brentwood.

Petre, JULIA, LADY—e. dau. of Geo. Cavendish TAYLOR; *m.* (1888) Philip Benedict, 15 Lord Petre (*d.* 1908).

Petre, AUDREY, LADY—ETHELDREDA MARY, dau. of the Rev. Canon W. R. CLARK, D.D., M.A., formerly Vicar of Taunton, and Prebendary of Wells, later Prof. of Philosophy at Trinity Coll. Toronto, and sometime President of the R. Society of Canada; recd into the Church 1880; sometime Lady President of the League of Mercy; has the Order of Mercy; Presdt Brentwood Diocesan Branch C.W.L. 1921-6; *m.* (1899) the 14 Lord Petre (*d.* 1908), her only child being the Baroness Furnivall: Beredens, Gt Warley, Essex.

Petre, HON. TERESA MARY LOUISA—*b.* 1853, dau. of the 12 Lord Petre.

Petre, HON. MARY WINEFRIDE—*b.* 1855, dau. of the 12 Lord Petre; Superior of the Sisters of Charity, Carlisle-pl., Westminster.

Petre, MAJOR EDWD HY, late Suffolk Regt—*b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1881, e. s. of Francis Wm Petre (*d.* 1923) and Margaret his wife, dau. of E. Bowes Cargill, of Dunedin, N.Z.; gt-g.s. of 11 Lord Petre and heir-pres. of his cousin the 17 Baron; educ. at Mt St Mary's; commission in Suffolk Regt 1915; served in European War (twice wounded).

Petre, SEBASTIAN HY—*b.* 1856, s. of Hon. Henry Petre, D.L., of Springfield Lawn; admitted a solicitor 1881; partner in Blount, Lynch, Petre, and Colley; *m.* (1881) ELSIE, dau. of W. Edmund SIBETH, of Rowney Abbey, Herts: 8 Carlos-place, Grosvenor-sq., W.1; Tor Bryan, Ingatestone, Essex.

Petre, HENRY A., D.S.O., M.C., late Major R.A.F.—*b.* 1884, e. s. of

Sebastian H. Petre, of Ingatestone, Essex; educ. at Mount St Mary's; admitted a Solr 1905; took up aviation 1910; went to Australia to found Australian Flying Corps 1912; posted to Australian Imperial Force, 1915; Persian Gulf and Tigris Campaigns 1915-7; Sqdn-Comdr R.F.C. 1916; desps 5 times; Mil. Cross 1916; D.S.O. 1917; transferred from Australian Flying Corps to R.A.F. 1918: Tor Bryan, Ingatestone, Essex; Royal Air Force Club.

Petre, Miss Maude D.—*b.* 1863, dau. of the Hon. Arthur Petre, of Coptfold Hall, Essex, by Lady Catherine Howard, dau. of the 4 Earl of Wicklow. Author of *The Temperament of Doubt—Where Saints have Trod — Devotional Essays*; joint author of *The Soul's Orbit*. Editor of *The Autobiography and Life of George Tyrrell—Letters of George Tyrrell*. Author of *Reflections of a Non-Combatant—Democracy at the Cross Roads—State Morality and a League of Nations—The Fascist Movement in Italian Life* (a translation with Introduction and Comments)—*The Two Cities: Human and Political Idealism—The Ninth Lord Petre*. Miss Petre is known also for her charitable works; she is a founder of Westminster Cathedral: Storrington, Sussex.

Petre, Laurence Joseph—*b.* 1864, only surv. s. of the Hon. Arthur Petre, of Coptfold Hall, and Lady Catherine Petre; educ. at Beaumont and Oscott; F.R.Met.S.; an expert with the camera and other scientific contrivances that make for amusement; *m.* (1890) Jennie, dau. of A. Williams, of Cincinnati, U.S.A.

Petre, Reginald Wm—*b.* at Writtle Park, Essex, 1851, e. s. of the late Hon. Fredk C. E. Petre by Georgiana, dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, 12 Bt; educ. at Downside and Beaumont; after matriculating at London Univ., went to the United States 1870, and apprenticed himself to the log-rolling and saw-mill trade; qualified as mining engineer; engineer-constructor of several railroads; as adviser or manager of public companies, he has conducted mining operations in many wild parts of Mexico, the United States, and Nova Scotia; contributor to engineering and mining organs; *m.* (1890) Caroline Preston, of Baltimore.

Petre, Major Roderic Loraine, D.S.O., M.C., S. Wales Bord.—*b.* 1887, o. s. of Fras Loraine Petre; educ. at Downside and R.M.C.; Capt. 1915; served in European War (wounded, desps thrice, Mil. Cross, D.S.O.; Bt-Major 1918; graduated at Staff Coll. 1925; *m.* (1922) Katharine S., o. dau. of Herbert Bryans, of Bradford Priory, Wilts: Army and Navy Club.

Petre, Geo. Ernest Augustus Hy—*b.* 1860, e. s. of Sir Geo. Glynn Petre, K.C.M.G., C.B., J.P. (*d.* 1905), of Dunkenhalgh, Lancs; g-s. of Hy Wm Petre, of Dunkenhalgh, and Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Glynn, of Glynn, Cornwall; educ. at Stonyhurst and Magdalene Coll. Cambridge: Dunkenhalgh, Clayton-le-Moors, Accrington.

Petre, Col Henry Cecil, C.M.G., O.B.E., late Rifle Bde—*b.* 1861, 2 s. of Sir Geo. Glynn Petre, K.C.M.G., C.B.; educ. at the Oratory Schl, at Harrow, and R.M.C.; entered Rifle Bde 1882; Captain 1891; Major 1899; served in S. Africa 1901-2; comdg 3 Batt. Rifle Brigade 1909-12; Adjutant 15 Middlesex R.V. 1897-1901; Lt-Col 1909; Col 1914; served in European War 1914-6 (desps C.M.G.); comdg 11 (S.) Batt. Rifle Bde 1914-6, and a Batt Training Reserve 1916-9; O.B.E. 1919; *m.* (1899) Marjorie, dau. of late Richd Arthur Hamilton Seymour (she *d.* 1928) Silton Lodge, Zeals, Wilts; Naval and Mil. Club.

Petre, Capt. Chas Bernard, late King's R. Rifle Corps—*b.* 1870, s. of Sir Geo. Glynn Petre, K.C.M.G.; entered 3 Batt. King's R. Rifle Corps 1893; served in South African War (twice in desps); Captain 1902; retired; served with E. Lancs Regt 1914-7; *m.* (1903) Muriel R., dau. of late W. D. Anderson (1 son, 3 daus): Poland, Odiham, Hants; Naval and Mil. Club.

Petre, Rear Admi Walter Reginald Glynn, D.S.O.—*b.* 1873, y. s. of Sir Geo. Glynn Petre, K.C.M.G.,

C.B.; served in "Pigeon" against slave-traders in Persian Gulf 1896; Lieut 1896; Comdr 1907; Capt. 1915; commanded one of H.M. Minelayers for 4 years in Great War (desps 2, D.S.O.); Senr Allied Capt. of the Port of Constantinople under Allied Occupation 1921-3; Rear Admi retd list 1923; *m.* (1906) AGNES, dau. of Capt. Eugene CADIC, R.A. (4 sons, 3 daus): The Grove, Addlestone, Surrey; Naval and Mil. Club and R. Naval Club, Portsmouth.

Petre, OSWALD HY **Turville-,** J.P. and D.L. for Warwick, and J.P. for Leicestershire; Lt-Col (retired) Warwick Yeom.; Lord of Manor of Samlesbury and of Husbands Bosworth—*b.* 1862, elder s. of Edwd Petre, of Whitley Abbey, and Lady Gwendeline Talbot, sister of 17 Earl of Shrewsbury; educ. at Woburn and at Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1886); took the additional name Turville 1907; High Sheriff of Leicestershire for 1912; Major and hon. Lt-Col, Northants Yeom. 1915-16; T.F. Res. from 1916; T.D.; Knt of Malta; *m.* (1899) MARGARET MARY, y. dau. of Laurence CAVE, of Ditcham Park, Hants (2 sons, 3 daus): Bosworth Hall, Rugby.

Petre, FRANCIS ADRIAN JOSEPH **Turville-**—*b.* 1901, elder s. of Oswald Hy Turville-Petre, J.P., D.L., of Bosworth Hall, Rugby, and Whitley Abbey, Coventry; educ. at Oxford Univ.; attached to British School of Archæology, Jerusalem, since 1923; excavated caves near Tabgha in Galilee, where he discovered in 1925 the remains of primitive man: c/o British School of Archæology, Jerusalem.

Phillimore, CAPT. VALENTINE E. B., C.B.E., D.S.O., R.N.—*b.* 1875, s. of Admiral Sir Augustus Phillimore, K.C.B.; educ. on H.M.S. "Britannia"; entered Navy 1888; served in China 1900 (desps and D.S.O., letter of thanks from senior American officer for services during attack on Tientsin Native City); served in command of H.M.S. "Alsatian" and H.M.S. "Motagua" in Northn Patrol, 1914-5; in command of Auxiliary Patrol Area, 1915-6; Senior Naval Officer, West Coast of Africa, 1916-8; Senior Naval Officer, Genoa, 1918-9; Naval Adviser to British Military Mission, South Russia, 1920 (C.B.E.); Head of British Section, Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Turkey, 1920-1.; *m.* (1908) MARY KATHLEEN, dau. of late Geo. ROBINSON, of Overdale, Skipton-in-Craven (she *d.* 1909), and 2 (1910) INÉS AGNES GERALDINE, dau. of 16 Baron of CASTEL CICCIANO (Maltese Nobility): United Service Club.

Phillips, REV. EDMUND, F.R.A.S.—*b.* 1870; educ. at Erdington Grammar School, Freshfield, and Mill Hill; priest 1895; was on staff of St Mary's Coll. Madras, and of St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor (Prefect of Studies 1900-2); Dean of St Edmund's Ho. Cambridge 1903-4; Prof. of Natural Science at Oscott Coll. 1904-18; elected F.R.A.S. 1910; appointed to chair of Eccl. History at Oscott, 1912; President Astronomical Section, Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Soc., 1913; had charge of Oscott Observatory; has lectured on scientific subjects before various learned societies; R.D. 1924: St Austin's, Kenilworth.

Piché, HON. CAMILLE—*b.* 1865; educ. at the Jacque Cartier Normal School and at Laval Univ. (D.C.L.); practised at the Montreal Bar 1894-1904; Liberal member of the Canadian House of Commons 1904-6; Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec 1906; *m.* (1889) MARIE DENISE MICHAUD: 78 Ste Famille-st, Montreal.

Pierse, REV. GARRETT, D.D., B.C.L.—*b.* Listowel, co. KERRY, 1882; educ. at St Michael's Coll. and St Brendan's Sem. Killarney; theolog. and philosophical courses at Strassburg and other continental universities; priest 1906; Prof. of Dogmatic Theology and Homiletics at the St Paul Sem. Minn., U.S.A., 1910-4; Prof. of Senior Dogmatic Theology at Maynooth 1914-23; Prefect of the Dunboyne Estabt since 1923. Author of *The Mass in the Infant Church.* Contributor to various reviews: Maynooth, Ireland.

Pigott, SIR BERKELEY, BT—*b.*

1894, only s. of Lt-Col Chas. Berkeley Pigott, C.B., D.S.O., 21 Hussars (*d.* 1897), and g.s. of 3 Bt, whom he succ. 1911; educ. at Wellington Coll.; Lieut 17/21 Lancers 1914, Capt. 1924; served in Great War; a convert; *m.* (1919) Christabel (a convert), dau. of the Rev. F. Bowden-Smith, of Careys, Brockenhurst (2 daus.): Careys, Brockenhurst, Hants; Cavalry Club.

Pike, Lt-Col Cuthbert Joseph, C.B.E., D.L.—*b.* 1868, s. of Walter Pike, of Woodland House, Plymouth and Camborne, Cornwall (*d.* 1907); educ. at Oscott; Boer War 1900; Major 3 Bn D.C.L.I. 1910; Lt-Col commanding 3 Bn D.C.L.I. 1915-1918; D.L. for Cornwall since 1915; C.B.E. 1919; *m.* (1901) Dorothy, y. daughter of D. O'Connell, g-dau. of the Liberator (5 sons, 5 daus): Porkellis, Helston, Cornwall; Crossways, Broadstone, Dorset.

Pike, Capt. Joseph Patk St John, M.C. (2)—educ. at Catholic Univ. School, Dublin; served in European War as Lieut 4 R. Irish Regt (Mil. Cross and Bar).

Pilkington, Mrs—Ellice, 2 dau. of the Rt Hon. Sir John Esmonde, 10 Bt; *m.* (1896) late Col Hy Lionel Pilkington, C.B., 21 Hussars, Sec. of the Irish Agric. Organization Soc., who *d.* 1914. Joint author (with Sir Horace Plunkett and Mr G. W. Russell) of *The United Irishwomen* (1910): 69 St Stephen's Green, Dublin.

Pim, Herbert Moore—*b.* 1883, 4 s. of Robt Barclay Pim, Belfast; recd into the Church 1910. Author of *The Vampire of Souls—The Man with Thirty Lives—Unknown Immortals—The Pessimist—Selected Poems —Songs from an Ulster Valley—A Short History of Celtic Philosophy* (with notes by Prof. Eoin MacNeill) —*Unconquerable Ulster* (foreword by Lord Carson)—*New Poems and a Preface.*

Pinnington Rt Rev. Mgr Wm—*b.* 1856; educ. at English Coll. Lisbon; priest 1880; at St Alphonsus', Liverpool, since 1886; late Hon. Director of Fr Berry's Homes, Liverpool; Adm. of the Liverpool Catholic Children's Protection Soc.; member of Catholic Education Council, Liverpool Education Committee, Dioc. Schools Assn, and Catholic Emigration Assn; member of Liverpool Chapter since 1909; V.G. to the Archbishop of Liverpool since 1914; Vicar Capitular in 1921; Prot. Apost. 1922; 109 Gt Mersey-st, Liverpool.

Pippet, Gabriel—*b.* at Solihull, co. Warwick, 1880, 7 s. of Joseph Aloysius Pippet and Juliet M. Canning, his wife; educ. at Ushaw; artist; exhibitor in various countries of woodcuts; executed Stations of the Cross (marble) in the Church of the Holy Rood, Barnsley, and the decoration in marbles and mosaic of The Sacred Heart, Droitwich; he also executed the Coronation of Our Lady, in mosaic, at Coleshill, and the War memorial in marble at St Aloysius, Oxford; designed new archway for this church; *m.* (1912) Alice, o. dau. of Edouard Nicot, of Paris: 109 Ladbroke-grove, W.11.

Place, Norbert Dumayne, late Major I.A.—*b.* 1881, e. surv. s. of late John Alfred Place, of Rosemount, New Ross, co. Wexford (late of Limerick); educ. at Clongowes, Stonyhurst, and T.C.D.; Capt. 8 Rajputs 1913; served N.W. Frontier of India and Baluchistan 1914-8, and Trans-Caspia 1919: Rosemount, New Ross, co. Wexford.

Place, Capt. Alfred Dumayne, M.C.—*b.* 1886, 3 s. of John Alfred Place, of Eden-terr., Limerick; educ. at Stonyhurst; served in European War as Capt. 6 R. Irish Regt (wounded, Mil. Cross and Bar).

Plante, Rt Rev. Jos. Omer—*b.* at St Michel de Bellechasse, P.Q., 1867; priest of Quebec diocese 1893; was P.P. of Levis and hon. Canon of Quebec; Aux. to Cardinal Rouleau, Archbp of Quebec, and tit. Bishop of Dobero since 1927: Archbp's Palace, Quebec.

Plowden, Chas (2 Count Plowden) —*b.* 1850, e. s. of Chas Joseph Plowden (1 Count Plowden in Tuscany 1840), by Eliza Anne, dau. of Geo. Bryan, of Jenkinstown; descended from a younger branch of the Plowdens of Plowden; banker; elected President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Rome

1915 ; *m.* (1878) JOSEPHINE EVANGELINE, dau. of Joseph SENIOR (she *d.* 1924 ; 3 sons) : 466 Corso Umberto, Rome.

Plowden, CAPT. GEOFFREY FRAS, M.C., Oxford and Bucks L.I.—*b.* 1888, y. s. of late Major-Gen. F. H. Plowden, C.B. ; educ. at the Oratory School ; Capt. 1915 ; served in European War (desps 2, Mil. Cross).

Plowden, CAPT. HUMPHREY ROGER HY, late 17 Lancers—*b.* 1889, e. s. of late Roger H. Plowden, of Strachur, N.B. ; educ. at the Oratory School and Clare Coll. Camb. (ex-Presdt. Fisher Soc.) ; Capt. 1915 ; served in France during European War (desps); hon. Attaché at Berne 1920-1 ; *m.* (1920) MADELEINE V., y. dau. of Wm ALLEN, of New York : The Warren, Hever, Kent.

Plowden, HON. LADY CHICHELE—BEATRICE, e. dau. of Basil FITZHERBERT, J.P., D.L., of Swynnerton, by Emily Charlotte, elder dau. of the Hon. Edwd Stafford Jerningham ; sister of 12 Lord Stafford ; *m.* (1895, as his 2 wife) Sir Trevor John Chichele-Plowden, K.C.S.I. (*d.* 1905): 11 Stanhope-gdns, S.W.7.

Plowden, CAPT. PIERS S., R. Scots Greys—*b.* 1896, 2 s. of late Roger H. Plowden, of Strachur Park, co. Argyll ; educ. at the Oratory Schl and R.M.C. ; Capt. The Greys 1925 ; A.D.C. to High Commnr for Egypt 1926 ; served in Great War, Western Front, 1918 ; *m.* (1928) CYNTHIA, e. dau. of Major E. A. CRITCHLEY, late 4 Q.O. Hussars.

Plowden, CAPT. ROGER EDMUND JOS.—*b.* 1879, o. surv. s. of Wm Fras Plowden (*d.* 1914), J.P., D.L., of Plowden, by Lady Mary Dundas (*d.* 1911), sister of 1 Marquis of Zetland ; educ. at Beaumont ; served in European War ; Lieut 7 R. Welsh Fus. and Shropshire Yeomanry ; Egypt and Palestine 1916-8 ; France 1918 ; J.P. for Shropshire ; *m.* (1918) FLORENCE, e. dau. of Major R. H. CHOLMONDELEY of Anderson Manor, Blandford, Dorset (1 son, 3 daus.). Roger de Plowden, the first recorded ancestor of the family, fought in the Crusades. Edmund, the celebrated counsellor and lawyer, refused the Chancellorship offered to him by Elizabeth if he would change his religion. His gt-g-s. Wm was a Col in the Guards of James II, whose fortunes he followed into Ireland and France. There is still a domestic chapel at Plowden, where the Hall has also several priests' hiding-places : Plowden Hall, Lydbury North, Shropshire.

Plunkett, HON. GERALD WM DESMOND—*b.* 1899, 2 s. of 11 Earl of Fingall ; educ. at Downside : Queensland, Australia.

Plunkett, LADY HENRIETTA MARIA (*b.* 1894)—dau. of the 11 Earl of Fingall.

Plunkett, HON. OTWAY RANDAL P. O.—*b.* 1892, only s. of 14 Lord Louth ; educ. at Downside.

Plunkett, GEO. NOBLE, COUNT, K.C.H.S.—*b.* in Dublin 1851 ; educ. at Clongowes and Trinity Coll. (B.L.) ; Barrister-at-Law ; Hon. Academician Belle Arti, Florence, the Virtuosi al Pantheon, and San Luca, Rome ; ex-Presdt of the Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland ; Presdt of the Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language ; Presdt of Academy of Christian Art ; Foundation member of Natl Academy of Irelnd ; Vice-Presdt of the R. Irish Academy 1907-14 ; Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin, 1907-16 ; M.P. for N. Roscommon 1917-27 ; was Min. of Foreign Affairs and of Fine Arts under Dail ; representative of martyr's family at Beatification of Primate Oliver Plunkett ; *cr.* Count of Rome by Leo XIII ; *m.* (1884) JOSEPHINE, dau. of P. CRANNY (2 sons living ; son JOSEPH executed 1916 ; 2 daus living). Author of *Sandro Botticelli—Arrows* (poems), etc. Editor of M. Stokes' *Early Christian Art in Ireland* and (in collaboration with late Father E. I. Hogan, S.J.) *The Jacobite War in Ireland* : 40 Elgin-rd, Dublin.

Plunkett, MAJOR RICHD ALOYSIUS, R.A.V.C. retd—*b.* 1875 ; Capt. 1908 ; *m.* (1911) EVELYN FRANCES, only *c.* of late Major-Gen. W. T. BAKER.

Plymouth, BISHOP OF—*See vacant.* Plymouth diocese includes the whole of the ancient diocese of Exeter, with a portion of old Salisbury diocese. It covers Devon, Dorset, Corn-

wall and the Scilly Islands: Bp's Ho., Cecil-st, Plymouth.

Pocock, P. J., K.S.G.—a prominent layman of the diocese of London, Ont.; *cr.* K.S.G. by H.H. Benedict XV 1919.

Poett, Major-Gen. Jos. Howard, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E.—*b.* 1858, s. of Jos. Poett, of San Mateo, California; educ. at Beaumont; entered Army 1876; served in Afghan War 1880; in Bechuanaland 1884; D.A.A.G. in the Home District 1892-5, and in Ceylon 1899; A.A.G. during last S. African War (desps and C.B.); commanded 1 Batt. Dorset Regt 1902-6; D.A.G. in India 1906-11; retired 1911; Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1912; served in European War; Suvla, Salonika (desps twice, C.M.G. 1916, promoted hon. Major-Gen.; C.B.E. 1918); 3 O. St Anne (Russia); *m.* (1889) Julia, dau. of E. T. Caswell, of Rhode Island (1 son, 4 daus): Naval and Mil. Club.

Pollen, Dowager Lady—Frances M., dau. of W. B. Aird; *m.* (1870), as his 2 wife, Sir Richd Hungerford Pollen, 3 Bt (*d.* 1881): 12 Victoria-ave, Droitwich, Worcestershire.

Pollen, Father Anthony Hungerford, D.S.C.—*b.* 1860, 2 s. of late John Hungerford Pollen; educ. at the Oratory School; priest of the Birmingham Oratory 1880; served during European War as Naval Chaplain (D.S.C. for Battle of Jutland, May 31, 1916). Composer of several fugues for the organ, and of the Mass of St Cecilia, first sung at Westminster Cathedral 1910: The Oratory, Edgbaston.

Pollen, Capt. Francis Gabriel Hungerford, C.B.E., R.N.—*b.* 1862, s. of late John Hungerford Pollen; educ. at Stonyhurst; employed with the Naval Bde in the Gordon Relief Expedition of 1884-5 and in Burma 1886; Lieut 1885; Comdr 1902, in which year he retired; resumed service for European War (desps); C.B.E. 1919; promoted Capt. retired list 1920; *m.* (1890) Flora, dau. of Jas Logan Dunolly, of Bombay: Naval and Mil. Club.

Pollen, Lt-Comdr John Francis Hungerford, R.N.—*b.* 1891, elder s. of Capt. F. H. Pollen, R.N.; educ. at St Anthony's Schl, Eastbourne, and Dartmouth R.N. Coll.; Lieut. 1913; Lt-Comdr 1921: By Scarlett's Wood, Kiln Green, Berks; Naval and Military Club.

Pollen, Father Geo. C. H., S.J.—*b.* 1863, s. of John Hungerford Pollen, M.A.; late Headmaster of St Stanislaus' Coll. Georgetown, B.G.; then Superior at Loyola Hall, Rainhill; constructed an Interest Table in use for some years at the Bank of England; late F.G.S.; discovered the fossil Ph. polleni; excavated Ffynnon Beuno cave in N. Wales. Translator of Palau's *Practical Catholic*, of Batiffol's *Credibility of the Gospel*. Editor of *The Ignatian Record*: St Ignatius' Coll., Stamford Hill, N.15.

Pollen, Arthur Joseph Hungerford, M.A. Oxon.—*b.* 1866, s. of John Hungerford Pollen, formerly Fellow of Merton and Proctor of the Univ. of Oxford, and Maria Margaret, dau. of the Rev. C. J. La Primaudaye; g-s. of Mr Pollen, of Rodbourne. (Both father and grandfather were tractarian converts.) Educ. at the Oratory School, and at Trinity Coll. Oxford (Honours in History 1888); Barr. of Lincoln's Inn 1893; contested Walthamstow Div. as a Liberal 1895; Chmn of Linotype and Machinery Ltd, etc.; Director of the B.S.A., Daimler Co., etc.; inventor of the A.C. Automatic Fire Control System; Master of the Worshipful Company of Coachmakers for 1927; *m.* (1898) Maud, dau. of late Sir Joseph Lawrence, Bt (2 sons). Mr Pollen's basic theories of gunnery and the inventions embodying them have been largely adopted by the Admiralty, and his services have been acknowledged to have been "of great value to the Admiralty and the country." A writer on naval affairs. Author of *The Navy in Battle* (1918): 14 Buckingham-st, W.C.2; 32 Wilton-pl., S.W.1.

Pollen, Lt-Col Stephen H., C.M.G.—*b.* 1868, 7 s. of John Hungerford Pollen; educ. at the Oratory School; entered Army 1888; A.D.C. to two successive Viceroys in India (Lords Lansdowne and Elgin); Cap-

tain Wilts Regt 1897; served Tirah 1908; S. African War on Headqrs Staff, Natal, including battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Pieter's Hill, and Alleman's Nek (desps); Gold Stick Officer at the Coronations of Edward VII and George V, and received the Coronation Medals; served in European War; on staff of Sir Ian Hamilton, Dardanelles operations (desps); Egypt 1915-6 (desps 3 times, C.M.G., Croix d'Officier Leg. of Hon, 2 cl. Order of the Nile, Officer of the Crown of Italy); Sinai and Palestine 1916-7 (desps); Lt-Col in the Army 1917; one of H.M.'s Bodyguard, Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1919; *m.* (1905) CATHERINE HETHERINGTON, y. dau. of the late Sir John MUIR, Bt, of Deanston, Perthshire (1 son, 2 daus); Hammerwood Park, East Grinstead, Sussex.

Pollington, VISCOUNT (JOHN RAPHAEL WENTWORTH SAVILE)—*b.* 1906, s. of 6 Earl of Mexborough; educ. at Downside: Arden Hall, Helmsley, Yorks.

Pollock-Gore, LT-COL WM A. M., late R. Scots—*b.* 1862, e. s. of Col Jas Pollock-Gore, 1 Royals, by Amelia, dau. of Sir Wm Codrington, 4 Bt; educ. at Beaumont; served in Bechuanaland; Captain 1893; Adjutant 5 V.B. R. Scots 1896-1902; Lt-Col 1 Batt. Jersey Militia 1906; *m.* (1896) MARTHINA AGNES, dau. of Dirk G. BARRY, late 11 Regt, and of the S. African Civil Service: St Saviour's, Oaklands, Jersey, C.I.

Pomeroy, RALPH CARRO REYNOLD, C.E.—*b.* Avonmouth, Glos, 1882, s. of late Capt. Ralph Pomeroy; received into the Church by the Bishop of Menevia 1913; Asst Engineer, Cardiff Rly Co. 1900-4; sometime Island Steward of Caldey; Managing Dir of Western Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co. Ltd, and of Western Contracts and Quarries Ltd; *m.* (1908) URSULA MABEL, dau. of late Rev. Thos. EVANS, Bournemouth: Lisvane Ho., Lisvane, Glam.

Pontifex, LT-COMDR JOHN WEDDALL, R.N.—*b.* 1892, s. of S. E. Pontifex, of Parkstone, Dorset; Lt R.N. 1915; Lt-Comdr 1922; served in Great War; *m.* (1919) MONICA, dau. of late John Hobson MATTHEWS: Hillside, King's-ave, Parkstone, Dorset.

Poona (India), ARCHBISHOP-BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. HENRY DOERING, S.J.)—*b.* at Bochalt, Westphalia, 1859; educ. at the Univs of Münster and Innsbruck; ordained at Ratisbon 1882; joined Soc. of Jesus 1890; missionary at Poona 1895; Bishop of Poona 1907-19; tit. Archbp of Madytus 1921; Superior of the mission of Hiroshima (Japan) 1922; first V.A. of Hiroshima 1923-7; again Bishop of Poona since 1927; Bishop's Ho., Poona, India.

Pope, FATHER HUGH, O.P., S.T.M. —*b.* 1869; educ. at the Oratory School; priest 1896; at Louvain 1896-8 (degree of Lector in Theology); Prof. at Hawkesyard 1898-1909; Licentiate of S. Scripture at Rome 1909; took Doctorate of Scripture before the Pontif. Biblical Commn at the Vatican 1910: S.T.M. 1911; Prof. of New Testament Exegesis at Collegio Angelico, Rome, 1909-13; Prior of Woodchester 1914-20; Regent of Studies at Hawkesyard since 1920. Author of *The Date of the Composition of the Book of Deuteronomy—The Inner Life of Father Burke, O.P.—The Catholic Student's "Aids" to the Bible—Prayer and the Contemplative Life according to St Thomas Aquinas—The Friar Preacher: Yesterday and To-day—The Layman's New Testament—The Church and the Bible*, and various papers in the theological and biblical reviews: Hawkesyard Priory Rugeley, Staffs.

Pope, FATHER JOHN O'FALLON, S.J., M.A. (Oxon.)—s. of American convert parents (Chas Alexr Pope, of St Louis Univ., and his wife, Caroline O'Fallon); g-s. of Col John O'Fallon, of the Revolutionary War, one of the founders of St Louis; bro. of Mrs Vaughan, of Courtfield; ordained 1877; at St Beuno's 1880-91, Beaumont 1891-9, and Stonyhurst 1899-1900; Licensed Master of Pope's Hall, Oxford, 1900-15: Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.15.

Pope, LADY—MARIE HENRIETTE,

dau. of the late Sir Henri T. Taschereau, Chief Justice of Quebec, and niece of Cardinal Taschereau; *m.* (1884) Sir Joseph Pope, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., I.S.O., Canadian Under-Sec. of State for External Affairs, who *d.* 1927 (5 sons, 1 dau.): 285 Stewart-st, Ottawa.

Pope, Miss Georgina F., R. Red Cross—dau. of the Hon. W. H. Pope, a Judge in Prince Edward Island, and, like her bro., the late Sir Joseph Pope, a convert to the Church, being instructed in the faith by Cardinal Merry del Val; accompanied Canadian contingents as nurse in S. African War.

Pope, Wm—*b.* 1861 at Barton, nr Preston; Town Councillor of Hyde for 15 years; Mayor of Hyde for 1911-2; J.P. for Hyde; President, C.Y.M.S. (St Paul's), Hyde; *m.* Ellen Leeming, of Longridge: Laurel Bank, Sheffield-rd, Hyde, Cheshire.

Pope-Hennessy, Col Ladislas Herbert Richd, C.B., D.S.O.—*b.* 1875, elder s. of Sir John Pope-Hennessy, K.C.M.G., M.P., sometime Governor of Mauritius, by Catherine, only dau. of Sir Hugh Low, G.C.M.G.; educ. at Beaumont; joined Oxfordshire Light Inf. 1895; attd to W. African Frontier Force 1898-9; attached to King's African Rifles 1899-1908; served in Somaliland 1901-2 (desps); Commandant of 4th Batt. 1906; Staff Officer, King's African Rifles 1908; D.S.O. for services in Sotick Expedition 1905; Brevet Major for Nandi Expedition 1905-6; operations in Somaliland 1909-10 (desps); served in European War; France 1915-6; Mesopotamia 1916-8 (desps thrice, Bt-Lt-Col 1917, Bt-Col 1919); Brig.-Gen., Gen. Staff 1917-9; A.A.G. at War Office 1920-4; A.A. and Q.M.G., Mil. Inter-Allied Commn of Control, Berlin, 1924-6; Mil. *Attaché* at Washington since 1927; C.B. 1928; *m.* (1910) Una Constance (D.B.E.), only dau. of Sir Arthur Birch, K.C.M.G. (2 sons). Author of *The Irish Dominion* (a Method of Approach to a Settlement, 1920); contributor to *The Edinburgh Review* and *The Quarterly Review*. Translator of Colin's *Transformations of War*. Dame Una Pope-Hennessy (a convert to the Church) is author of *Anna von Schurman—Novalis—Secret Societies and the French Revolution—Madame Roland—Early Chinese Jade* and a contributor to the *Edinburgh Quarterly Review*: H.B.M. Embassy, Washington; 22 Upper Gloucester-pl., Dorset-sq., N.W.1; Brooks's, Travellers' and Burlington Fine Arts Clubs.

Porch, Montagu Phippen—*b.* 1877, younger s. of late Reginald Porch, LL.M., Bengal C.S., by Ann Rebecca, dau. of late James Austin, J.P., of the Abbey, Glastonbury, Somerset; educ. at Bath Coll. and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A.); served in S. African War as trooper in the Imp. Yeom.; Asst Resident, N. Nigeria, 1906; Resident (3 cl.) 1912-19; served in Great War as Intelligence Officer Cameroon Expdy Force 1914-5; *m.* (1918) Lady Randolph Churchill (she *d.* 1921); *m.* 2 (1926) Donna Julia Patrizi, o. dau. of Marchese Ugo Patrizi della Rocca: Trestina, Umbria, Italy; Palazzo Roccagiovine, Foro Traiano, Roma.

Port Augusta (Australia), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Andrew Killian)—*b.* in Rhode parish, Offaly, Ireld, 1872; educ. at Mungret Coll. Limerick, and St Patrick's Coll. Carlow; priest 1898; went to Australia same year; pastor of Bourke, N.S.W., till 1908; Adm. of the Cathedral at Broken Hill, N.S.W., 1908-24; V.G. of Wilcannia-Forbes 1917-24; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1919; cons. Bishop of Port Augusta 1924: Bishop's House, Peterborough, South Australia.

Port Louis (Mauritius), Bishop of (Rt Rev. James Leen, C.S.Sp.)—*b.* 1888 at Abbeyfeale, co. Limerick; studies at Rockwell Coll. and Gregorian Univ. Rome; B.A. (hons) N.U.I. 1914; Ph.D. 1917; priest 1920; D.D. of the Gregorian Univ. 1921; taught theology at French Sem. Rome and at the House of Studies of the Holy Ghost Fathers at Kimmage, co. Dublin; cons. 1925 tit. Bishop of Hippo Diarrhytus and Coadjutor Bishop of Port Louis, when he was the youngest bishop in

the Catholic world; succ. Bishop Murphy 1926. This bishopric is directly subject to the Holy See: Port Louis, Mauritius.

Port of Spain, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. JOHN PIUS DOWLING, O.P., S.T.M.)—*b.* at Freshford, co. Kilkenny, 1860; studied at Rockwell Coll., C.S.Sp.; entered Tallaght novitiate 1881; final studies at the Minerva, Rome; priest 1887; Prof. 1888-95 and Novice-master 1890-7 at Tallaght; Prior of San Clemente, Rome, 1897-1904; Superior of the Trinidad mission 1905-9, and V.G. 1905-7; Vicar-Capit. and Adm. of Port of Spain (*sede vacante*) 1907-9: cons. Archbishop 1909: Abp's Ho., Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Port Victoria (Seychelles), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. LOUIS JUSTIN GUMY, O.S.F.C.—*b.* 1869 at Avry-sur-Matran, Switzerland; Franciscan novice at Lucerne 1887; professed 1891; priest 1892; Lector in Theol. 1896, and Prof. of Exegesis at Fribourg; joined Seychelles missions 1904; cons. 1921. This bishopric was made subject to the metropolitan jurisdiction of Colombo in 1892, but, like Mauritius, is dependent on the Holy See, and under Propaganda: Port Victoria, Seychelles.

Porter, COL GEOFFREY M., R.E.—*b.* 1854, s. of Robt Tindal Porter, Madras C.S.; educ. at Cheltenham; served in Afghan War 1879; employed in Mil. Works Dept. India, till 1897; Col 1904; Master of the Calcutta Mint 1904-9; superintended introduction of bronze and nickel coinages into India; retired 1909; re-employed on Mil. Works in France 1914-7; received into the Church 1901; *m.* (1881) FANNY L. MINCHIN (a convert; 1 dau.): Steephill, Farnham, Surrey.

Portsmouth, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. WM TIMOTHY COTTER)—*b.* at Cloyne, co. Cork, 1866; entered Maynooth 1885, and was there ordained 1892; has since laboured in the Diocese of Portsmouth; Canon 1900; cons. tit. Bishop of Clazomenæ and appointed Auxiliary to Bishop Cahill 1905; Bishop of Portsmouth 1910. The diocese (which was formed in 1882 by the division of Southwark) covers Hants and the Isle of Wight, Berks and the Channel Islands: Bp's Ho., Portsmouth.

Potter, JOHN, J.P.—*b.* Coniston 1873; educ. at the Willows Schl Kirkham and St Walburge's Preston; accountant; F.S.A.A.; T.C. of Blackpool 1911 and Alderman 1926; J.P. (Blackpool) 1926; Mayor of Blackpool 1928-9; a Manager of Elementary and Governor of Secondary schools; contested Batley (Un.) 1918 and Lichfield 1922; prospective candidate (Conserv.) for the Hartlepools: Town Hall, Blackpool.

Potter, LT-COL THOS JAS, O.B.E., R.A.M.C. retd—*b.* at Haulbowline, Queenstown, co. Cork, 1874, s. of R. Potter, R.N.; educ. at Clongowes, and (medically) at Catholic Univ. Dublin; late Sen. Resident Surgeon and Med. Registrar, Jervisst Hosp. Dublin, and House Surgeon, Natl Eye and Ear Infirmary, Dublin; Lt-Col 1916; retd list 1924; served in European War (desps); O.B.E. 1919; *m.* (1910) JOSEPHINE, dau. of Lt-Col H. POTTER, A.P.D.

Pouliot, HON. JOSEPH CAMILLE K.C.S.G.—*b.* P.Q. 1865; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ. (hon. LL.D.); advocate 1888; K.C. 1903; a Judge of the Super. Court of the Prov. of Quebec since 1910; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1922; *m.* (1906) EUGÉNIE LEMIEUX, of Montreal: Athabasca, P.Q.

Powell, LT-COMDR ANTHONY COTTON, R.N.—*b.* 1897, educ. at Ladycross and R.N.C.; Lt 1918; Lt-Comdr 1924.

Powell, DUNSTAN JOHN—*b.* 1861, s. of John Hardman Powell by Anne, dau. of Augustus Welby Pugin; educ. at Oscott; artist, and partner in the firm of John Hardman & Co.: 7 Norham-gdns, Oxford.

Powell, SEBASTIAN PUGIN—*b.* 1866, s. of John Hardman Powell, and g-s. of Augustus Welby Pugin; educ. at Oscott; architect, and partner in the firm of Pugin & Pugin, of London and Liverpool: 7 Norham-gdns, Oxford.

Powell, FATHER FRANCIS G., C.S.B.—*b.* 1878, s. of late Michael Powell, of London, Ont.; educ. at St Michael's Coll. Toronto; priest of the Cong. of St Basil 1902; was Prof.

of Latin and Greek at Assumption Coll. Sandwich; Principal of Basilian Coll. Houston, Texas, U.S.A., 1907-10; President of St Michael's Coll. Toronto 1910-3; Vice-President of Assumption Coll. Sandwich since 1913: Assumption Coll. Sandwich, Ont., Canada.

Power, Sir Thos Talbot, Bt—*b.* 1863, e. surv. s. of Sir Jas Power, 2 Bt, and Jane, dau. of John Hyacinth Talbot, D.L., of Ballytrent, co. Wexford; educ. at Oscott; succ. bro. as 6 Bt 1916; *m.* (1884) Margaret, dau. of late Thos S. Martin, of Beaufield, Stillorgan, co. Dublin: John's Lane Distillery, Dublin.

Power, Gertrude, Lady—dau. of Thos Hayes, of Grenville Ho., Cork; *m.* (1877) Sir Jas Talbot Power, 5 Bt, D.L. (*d.* 1916): Leopardstown Park, Stillorgan, Dublin.

Power, John Joseph, K.C.—*b.* Pictou, Nova Scotia; M.A. and LL.M. of Toronto Univ.; LL.D. of Laval Univ. Quebec; barr. 1893; K.C. 1907; Alderman in City Council at Halifax since 1919; Deputy Mayor 1925-6: City and Waegwoltic Clubs; P.O. Box 532, Halifax, N.S., Canada.

Power, Maurice Aloysius, M.B., M.C.—educ. at Univ. Coll. Dublin; late Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C.; served in European War (twice wounded, Mil. Cross, 2 Bars).

Power, Major Michael Patrick, O.B.E., M.C., R.A.M.C.—*b.* Cloyne, co. Cork, 1889, s. of Bartholomew Power; educ. by Xtian Bros. Cork, at Queen's Coll. Cork, Edinburgh Univ. and R.C.S. Edin.; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1918; Major 1926; served in Great War, France and Italy (twice wounded, Mil. Cross), Waziristan 1919-23 (desps twice, O.B.E.): c/o Grindlay and Co., Bombay.

Power, Major Michl Stanislaus, D.S.O.—served in European War, France; late Major S. African Med. Corps (desps, D.S.O. 1917).

Power, Canon Patrick, D.Litt., M.R.I.A.—*b.* nr Waterford 1862; educ. at St John's Coll. Waterford; priest 1885; mission work at Liverpool 1885-8, and in Diocese of Wilcannia (Australia) 1888-95; returned to Diocese of Waterford 1895; Lecturer in Celtic Archæology at Maynooth since 1909, and Prof. of Archæology at Univ. Coll. Cork since 1915. Editor of *S.E. of Irel. Archæolog. Journal* since 1899; contributor to archæolog'l and other publicatns. Author of *The History of the Diocese of Waterford and Lismore—Place Names of Decies—Lives of Saints Declan and Carthage—Place Names and Antiquities of S.E. Cork—Manual of Religious Instruction—Prehistoric Ireland—Early Christian Ireland*, and other works: Univ. Coll., Cork.

Power, Capt. Richd Pascall, O.B.E., late Gloster Regt—*b.* 1886, s. of Pierce Power, of Limerick; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge; Capt. R. Irish Fus 1915, and Gloster Regt 1922; served in European War (desps 3, O.B.E.); *m.* (1916) Dorothy Lyle, only dau. of Robt Allan Wilson, of Hinton Ho., Londonderry: Jun. U.S. Club.

Power, Major Wm Martin, R.A.M.C. (retd)—*b.* 1873; L.R.C.P. and S.I.; late House Surg. and House Phys., St Vincent's Hosp. Dublin; Lieut 1900; Capt. 1903; Major 1912; served in S. African War, in Somaliland, India, W. Indies, and European War (desps); *m.* (1907) Margaret Emily Campbell, 2 dau. of late Major A. F. Stewart, 24 Regt (1 son, 2 daus).

Power-Lalor, Geo. Richd—*b.* 1864, only surv. s. of Captain Edmond Jas Power-Lalor, King's Dragoon Guards, J.P., D.L., of Long Orchard, by Mary, dau. of Geo. Ryan, of Inch, co. Tipperary; educ. at Oscott; late Captain 5 Brigade S. Irish Div. R.A. (Tipperary Artillery Militia); *m.* (1910) Stella, widow of E. Wells Keegan, and younger dau. of Geo. Eakins Browne, J.P., D.L., of Brownestown, co. Mayo: Long Orchard, Templemore, co. Tipperary.

Pownall, Canon Arthur Hyde—*b.* 1857, e. s. of late Fredk Hyde Pownall, of Cross Deep, Twickenham; educ. at Beaumont, at St Edmund's, at English Coll. Rome, and St Thomas's Sem. Hammersmith; priest 1883; mission work at

Ogle Street, at Shepherd's Bush (founded parish), at Clerkenwell, at Warwick Street, and Staines ; Canon of Westminster 1924 : Catholic Church, Parkway, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

Pownall, GILBERT ANTHONY, Artist—*b.* 1877, s. of late Fredk Hyde Pownall, of Cross Deep, Twickenham ; educ. at Beaumont and for art ; exhibitor at R. Academy since 1909. Among recent works, exhibited portraits of Monsignor Nolan at 1921 R. Academy, and of Cardinal Bourne at 1923 Academy : 53 Holland Park-rd, London, W.

Powys, HON. STEPHEN, K.M.—*b.* 1869, s. of 4 Baron Lilford ; educ. at Trinity Coll. Cambridge (B.A.) ; recd into the Church 1892 ; Knight of Malta 1927 : 4 Chesterfield-st, Mayfair, W.1.

Powys-Lybbe, REGINALD CECIL —*b.* 1881, e. s. of W. R. Powys-Lybbe, of The Croft, Wallingford (*d.* 1888), and g-s. and heir of Philip L. Powys-Lybbe, M.A., J.P., M.P., of Hardwick Ho., Oxon (*d.* 1897) ; educ. privately and at R.A.C. Cirencester ; served in French Red Cross European War (1914 Star) ; recd into the Church 1914 ; *m.* (1908) LILIAN FRANCES, y. dau. of Canon H. E. TROTTER, late rector of Whitchurch, Oxon. (1 son, 1 dau.) : Rectory Farm, Streatley, Berks ; Phyllis Court Club.

Prendergast, LT-COL GERALD NEILL, late King's Royal Rifles—*b.* 1861, e. s. of Col Lenox Prendergast, R. Scots Greys, J.P. (*d.* 1907), by Marion, dau. of Neill Malcolm, of Poltalloch, N.B. ; educ. at the Oratory School and St Mary's Coll. Oscott ; served in Gordon Relief Expedition, and in last S. African War ; *m.* (1903) MABEL, dau. of Major John RILEY, 88 Regt : Frognal, Folkestone.

Prendergast, COMDR EDMUND JAS, O.B.E., R.N. retd—*b.* 1870, s. of late Col Lenox Prendergast ; educ. at Oscott ; served at Samoa 1889 ; Lieut 1893 ; Commander 1904 ; retired 1910 ; employed on wireless telegraphy during European War (O.B.E. 1919) ; *m.* (1907) VIOLET, dau. of Chas PRATT-BARLOW.

Prendergast, HON. GEORGE MICHAEL—*b.* Adelaide, S. Australia, 1854 ; educ. at State Schls ; M.L.A. for N. Melbourne 1894-7 and 1900-27, and for Footscray since 1927 ; State Chief Sec. 1913 ; Leader of Parlty Labour Party and of the Opposition 1904-13 and 1918-26 ; Premier and Treas. of the State of Victoria July-Nov. 1924 ; Chief Sec. since 1927 ; *m.* (1876) MARY LARRAD (2 sons, 1 dau.) : 83 Chapman-st, North Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Prendergast, HON. JAS EMILE PIERRE—*b.* 1858, s. of Jas Prendergast, Advocate, of Quebec, by Emily Gauvreau ; educ. at Laval (B.A. and LL.B.) ; Canadian Bar 1881 ; sometime Mayor of St Boniface ; sat in Manitoba Legislature 1885-96 ; Prov. Sec. 1888-9, and a County Court Judge 1897-1902 ; Judge, Supr. Court, Saskatchewan, 1902-10 ; Puisne Judge, Court of King's Bench, Manitoba, since 1910 ; *m.* (1886) OLIVINA, dau. of François MONDOR, of St Boniface : Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Prendergast, SURG.-LIEUT JOHN A., O.B.E.—educ. at Stonyhurst and for medicine ; Surg.-Lieut R.N. 1916 ; served during European War ; O.B.E. 1919.

Prendergast, MARIE JOSEPH ALFRED, Knight of Pius—*b.* at Quebec 1844 ; educ. at Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B.) ; advocate 1866 ; joined Canadian Papal Zouaves, and saw active service in Italy on two occasions, holding rank of Sergeant-Major ; decorated with the Order of Pius IX ; General Manager of La Banque d'Hochelaga since 1885 ; *m.* (1872) LUCILLE BRAULT : 115 Crescent-st, Montreal.

Prestage, EDGAR, F.R.H.S., Commendador of São Thiago, Corr. Member of the Lisbon Academy of Sciences, the Spanish R.A. of History, etc.—*b.* 1869, only s. of John Edwd Prestage ; educ. at Radley and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A., D.Litt.) ; Camoens Prof. of Portuguese language, literature and history in London Univ. ; *m.* 1 (1907) MARIA CHRISTINA, dau. of the Portuguese poet, Goncalves CRESPO, who

d. 1918; 2 (1924) VICTORIA COBB. His translations and publcns on Portuguese subjects include *The Letters of a Portuguese Nun—The Sweet Miracle* of Eça de Queiroz and *Our Lady of the Pillar* of the same author; *Azurara's Chronicle of Guinea* (with colleague)—*Sonnets of Anthero de Quental—Brother Luiz de Sousa* of Almeida Garrett—*Registo de Sta Cruz de Castello de Lisboa* (the first Portuguese parish register to be printed)—*Registo da Sé de Lisboa* (2 vols)—*Relaçao da Embaixada de* 1641 *a França* (with colleague)—*Embaixada de T. de Mendonça Furtado a Hollanda em* 1641—*Correspondencia de F. de Sousa Coutinho durante a sua embaixada na Hollanda* (with colleague)—*D. Francisco Manuel de Mello, esboço biographico—D. Francisco Manuel de Mello* (in Hispanic Society's Portuguese series)—*O Dr Antonio de Sousa de Macedo, Residente de Portugal em Londres—Carta de Guia de Casados—Correspondencia do Conde de Castelmelhor—Diplomatic Relations of Portugal with France, England and Holland—The Chronicles of Fernão Lopes and Gomes E. de Zurara*; articles on Portuguese writers in new edition of *Encyclo. Brit.*, and on Portuguese subjects in *Catholic Encyclo.*: 7 Travessa Sta Catharina, Lisbon; 16 Holland-st, W.8.

Preston, LT-COL THE HON. RICHD MARTIN PETER, D.S.O.—*b.* 1884, 2 s. of 14 Visct Gormanston (*d.* 1907); educ. at the Oratory School and R.M.A.; Lieut R.F.A. 1903-8; Major H.A.C. 1913 and Lt-Col 1917; served in European War (desps 5, D.S.O. and Bar 1917); Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1912; *m.* (1908) BELLE, dau. of F. Harcourt HAMBLIN (2 sons, 3 daus). Author of *The Desert Mounted Corps*: Woburn Hill, Addlestone, Surrey.

Preston, CAPT. THE HON. HUBERT A. J., M.C.—*b.* 1885, 3 s. of 14 Visct Gormanston; educ. at Ladycross and the Oratory Schl; Lt 5 Bn Leinster Regt 1906-8; Capt. 3 Bn R. Irish Regt 1915-9; served in European War (twice wounded, desps, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1917) MARY, widow of R. S. PRINGLE, Queen's Regt, and dau. of Rt Hon. Mr Justice KENNY (2 daus.): Hayes Ho., Navan, co. Meath.

Preston, HON. MRS EDWD—GENEVIÈVE, 2 dau. of Samuel GRIMSHAWE, J.P., of Errwood Hall, Cheshire; *m.* (1891) Captain the Hon. Edwd Preston, 9 Lancers, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1901): Errwood Hall, Buxton.

Preston, LT-COL JENICO EDWD, C.B., D.S.O., late Indian Army—*b.* St Servan 1855, s. of the Hon. Chas Preston, and g-s. of 12 Viscount Gormanston; educ. at Beaumont; entered 51 Regt 1874; joined Indian Staff Corps (now Indian Army) six years later; served in the Jowaki Expedition, in the Afghan War (1879), and in Burma 1885-92 (severely wounded, twice in desps, and D.S.O.); *cr.* C.B. 1909; retired 1910: E. India U. Serv. Club.

Preston, LIEUT. JAS, D.S.O.—*b.* 1894, s. of Thos Preston, of Coatbridge, Lanark; enlisted 1914; Lieut Scottish Rifles 1916; twice wounded; D.S.O. 1917: Luggiebank, Bargeddie, Coatbridge, Lanark.

Price, COMMANDER EDWD NOBLE, R.N. retd—s. of Chas Price, of Great Stanmore; served in the Nile Expedition of 1884-5 (desps); retired 1885 with rank of Commander; served on Coast Watching duties during European War; Senior Naval Officer Torquay 1924; *m.* (1885) JOSEPHINE, dau. of late Count Rosario MESSINA, of Malta: Villa Frere, Malta.

Price, LT-COM. EDWD JOSEPH F., D.S.C., R.N.—*b.* 1890, s. of Comdr E. N. Price, R.N.; educ. at Beaumont; Lt 1912; Lt-Comdr 1920; served in Great War (D.S.C.).

Price, RT REV. MGR GEORGE E. —*b.* 1870; educ. at St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor, at Olton and Oscott; Prof. at St Wilfrid's Coll. 1893-8; at Solihull 1898-1901; P.P. of Sacred Heart, Birmingham, since 1901 (built new church); Canon of Birmingham 1924; V.G. to the Archbp of Birmingham 1925-7; Dioc. Correspondent for Eccles. Scholarships; Member of Dioc. Finance Board and Sites and Building Board: Priest's

House, Prestbury-rd, Aston, Birmingham.

Primrose, MRS—MARY CECILIA, dau. of Thomas Edwd KENNY, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and g. dau. of Sir Edwd Kenny, sometime Presdt Legisl. Council of Nova Scotia; *m.* (1889) Vice-Adm. Geo. Anson Primrose (2 daus.): St George's Lodge, Queen's-rd, Weybridge.

Prince Albert and Saskatoon, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JOSEPH H. PRUD'HOMME, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D.) —*b.* at St Boniface 1882; studies at St Boniface and Montreal, and at Canadian Coll. Rome (Doctorates in Theology and Canon Law); priest 1904; Vicar at St Boniface 1908; Dioc. Secretary 1910 and Chancellor 1911; cons. 1921; Officier of Public Instruction of France: Prince Albert, Sask.

Pringle, SIR NORMAN HAMILTON, BT—*b.* 1903, e. s. of Sir Norman Pringle, 8 Bt (a convert), who *d.* 1919, by Madge, dau. of T. Vaughan; educ. at Stonyhurst; succ. as 9 Bt 1919: Newhall, Galashiels, N.B.

Prior, CAPT. EDWD ROBT SEYMOUR, D.S.O., M.C.—*b.* 1894; educ. at Downside; served in European War; late Capt. 8 S. Lancs Regt and A/Lt-Col (desps; Mil. Cross 1916; D.S.O. 1918).

Prud'homme, HIS HON. JUDGE L. A.—*b.* at Ste Martine, P.Q., 1853; studied at Montreal Coll.; practised law at Beauharnois, where he founded a newspaper, *L'Avenir de Beauharnois*, editing it till 1880, when he settled in Manitoba; made a County Court Judge in that Province 1885; F.R.S.C. Has published, generally in the *Transactions* of the R.S.C., several monographs on the history of the Canadian West: St Boniface, Winnipeg.

Pudsey, MAJOR DENISON, D.S.O., late R.A.—*b.* 1876, e. s. of late Col H. F. Pudsey, The Hall, Sutton-on-Hull, East Yorks; educ. at Repton School; served Brit. Legation Guard and attached Peking Legation 1904-11; Interpreter in Chinese; served in European War, Tsingtau, Salonica, Italy, France, commanded R.F.A. Brigade (desps 3; Chinese Mil. O. of the Tiger); served with Inter-Allied Disarmament Commn Königsberg, East Prussia, 1920; with Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Cuxhaven, Germany, 1922; Major Res. Off. 1923; recd into the Church 1916.

Puduchery, MGR ANTONY—*b.* 1886 in Cochin (S. India); educ. at Apost. Sem. Verapoly; priest 1912; Administrator of the Trichur Vicariate 1919-21; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1921 Translator of the New Testament in the Malabar language (1924): Petit Sem. de Ste Marie, Trichur, Cochin, S. India.

Pugin, MRS—AGNES MARY, dau. of John BIRD, of Holly Lodge, Brook Green; widow of Peter Paul Pugin, K.S.G., architect, the younger bro. of Edwd Welby Pugin and s. of Augustus Welby Pugin.

Purcell, LT-COL JOHN FRAS, D.S.O. —*b.* 1861, s. of late Thos Purcell; served with Cape Mtd Rifles, Basutoland, 1881; in S. African War 1899-1902 (wounded, desps twice, D.S.O.); with S. African Inf. during European War.

Purcell, PIERCE FRANCIS, M.A., M.A.I., M.Inst.C.E.—*b.* 1881, o. s. of Thos P. Purcell, Chief of the Dublin Fire Dept 1891-1917; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock, and T.C.D.; brilliant course at Engineering School of Dublin Univ.; railway work in Ireland till 1904; an Assistant Engineer under the L.C.C. 1904-10 (engaged on construction of Kingsway and Aldwych, and large drainage schemes in S. London); Presdt of Inst.C.E. of Ireland; 1922; Prof. of Civil Engineering at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) since 1910; acted as Sec. to the Irish Peat Inquiry C'ttee 1917-8; *m.* (1910) AMY AUSTRAL, o. dau. of G. H. OATWAY, M.I.E.E., of Highgate (4 sons): Ashton, Killiney, co. Dublin.

Purcell, MAJOR RAYMOND JOHN, late 60 Rifles (K.R.R.C.), J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1885, 2 s. of M. J. Purcell, J.P., of Burton Park, co. Cork (*d.* 1904), by Annie, dau. of Peter Paul Daly, J.P., of Daly's Grove; educated at Beaumont and Christ Church, Oxon (M.A.); served in European War (wounded, desps):

Burton Park : Churchtown, Mallow, co. Cork ; Army and Navy, Arthur's, and Kildare-st (Dublin) Clubs ; R. Yacht Squadron.

Purdie, Rev. Albert Bertrand, O.B.E., M.A.—*b.* 1888, 3 s. of Arthur Purdie, London ; educ. at St Edmund's, Old Hall and Christ's Coll. Cambr. (M.A.) ; Hons, Classical Tripos 1921 ; Diploma of Classical Archæology 1922 ; priest 1914 ; Chaplain in the Army 1914-9 ; in France with 48 Divn 1915-6 ; Senr Catholic Chaplain of the British Salonika Force at Salonika and Constantinople 1918-9 (desps, O.B.E., Order of St Sava). Author of *A Pilgrim Walk in Canterbury* (1910) —*Poems* (1918) : Asst Headmaster (1926) and Housemaster (1922) : Challoner House, St Edmund's Coll. Ware.

Purssell, Fras Wm, O.B.E.—*b.* 1868, 2 s. of late Alfred Purssell, of Hampstead ; educ. at Downside ; D.L. for the City of London ; Asst Commdt Metropolitan Special Constabulary 1916-8 ; Commdt Metropolitan Special Constabulary Res. since 1921 ; M.B.E. 1920 ; O.B.E. 1927 ; *m.* (1896) Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Kuypers, of Hampstead : 3 Luxborough House, Northumbd-st, W.1 ; 111 Marine-parade, Brighton.

Pyke, Rt Rev. Mgr Edward J., V.G.—*b.* Preston 1862, s. of late Edwd Pyke and Hannah his wife, dau. of Richard Carr, both of Preston ; educ. at Ushaw ; priest 1887 ; at Sacred Heart Church Liverpool 1887-97, at Mt Carmel Liverpl 1897-1902 ; Rector of the English Martyrs, Preston since 1902, succeeding his uncle the late Canon Joseph A. Pyke ; R.D. 1922 ; Canon and V.G. of Lancaster since 1925 ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1927 : Church of the English Martyrs, Preston.

Pyke, Cuthbert Jos., J.P. for Lancs—*b.* 1873, s. of late Edwd Pyke, J.P., of Preston and Southport ; educ. at Ushaw and in Germany ; Chmn of Joseph Pyke and Son (Preston) Ltd, and Joseph Pyke and Son (Liverpool) Ltd ; Dir. of Collins Green Colliery Co. Ltd, and Garswood Coal and Iron Co. Ltd ; *m.* (1898) Mary Beatrice, dau. of J. H. Hammond, M.D., J.P., of Preston (1 son, 1 dau. ; Mrs. Pyke is J.P. for Lancs) : Thistleton Lodge, nr Kirkham, Lancs.

Quebec, Archbishop of—*See* Rouleau, Cardinal.

Queensberry, Sibyl, Marchioness of—dau. of late Alfred Montgomery by Fanny, dau. of 1 Lord Leconfield (this lady was a convert to the Church) ; *m.* (1886) the 8 Marquess of Queensberry, who *d.* 1900. Recd into the Church by Bishop Bidwell 1922 : 35 Fourth-ave, Hove.

Quentin, Dom Henri, O.S.B.—*b.* in France 1872 ; professed O.S.B. 1895 ; priest 1902 ; specialist in martyrology ; worked at Rome on the Biblical Commission (1907), of which Cardinal Gasquet is President ; a *Consultor* of the S. Cong. of Rites since 1914. Author of *Les Martyrologes historiques du Moyen Age* and *Mémoire sur l'etablissement du texte de la Vulgate* : Palazzo S. Calisto, Trastevere, Rome 14.

Quilon (India), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Aloysius Mary Benziger, O.C.D.) —*b.* at Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 1864, s. of late Adelrich Benziger, of the noted publishing firm of Benziger Bros ; studied at Einsiedeln, Frankfurt, Brussels, and Downside ; entered Disc. Carm. Order 1884 ; priest 1888 ; went to India 1890 ; two years Prof. in Puthenpally Sem. for native priests ; eight years Sec. to H.E. the Delegate-Ap. to the E. Indies ; cons. tit. Bishop of Tabae 1900 ; succ. to Quilon by Coadjutorship 1905 ; Asst at the Pontif. Throne 1925 : Bishop's House, Quilon, Travancore.

Quin, D. J. Mitchel, K.S.G., J.P. for Glasgow—*b.* at Pomeroy, co. Tyrone ; Member of Glasgow Education Authority and of City Educational Endowments Board ; a Governor of the Glasgow Athenæum ; a Governor of the Royal Technical College, Glasgow ; Governor of Glasgow Comml College ; Managing Editor of *Glasgow Observer* ; for over 20 years Sec. of Glasgow Super. Council S.V.P. ; contested (Labour) Central Glasgow 1918 ; *cr.* K.S.G. by H.H. Pius XI 1923 ; Pomeroy, Clarkston, Renfrewshire.

Quin, Sir Stephen B.—*b.* 1860, s. of John Quin, D.L., of Limk; educ. at Ushaw; High Sheriff of Limerick City 1897-8; Mayor of Limerick 1916-7; knighted 1918; D.L. for Limerick City and J.P. for co. and city; Member of Irish Convention 1917; Director of J. Quin & Co., Limk; *m.* (1886) Emma Mary, dau. of Michl Theobald Crean, Barr.-at-Law and Irish Land Commr (2 sons, 1 dau.): Ballynacourty, Castleconnell, co. Limerick; Lily Hill Farm, London-rd, Bracknell, Berks.

Quin, Major Stephen I., late R.F.A.—*b.* 1880, e. s. of late Stephen Quin, J.P.; educ. at Stonyhurst; served during European War; *m.* (1923) Adeline Fay, dau. of late Richd Nicoll Preece.

Quinlan, May F.—2 dau. of the late Judge Francis Quinlan, Victoria, Australia. Author of, among other works—*My Brother's Keeper—In the Devil's Alley—Father Damien of Molokai*, and a number of newspaper and magazine articles, all distinguished by power of observation and expression: Windy Hill, Battle, Sussex.

Quinn, Augustine, J.P.—for 21 years Hon. Sec. Central Council C.Y.M.S. of Gt Britain; Memb. Wallasey T.C. since 1905, Alderman since 1920, and Mayor of Wallasey 1921-2; P.L.G., Birkenhead Board of Guardians (Chmn 1913-4); Chmn of Wallasey Relief C'ttee 1910-1, Workhouse C'ttee 1911-3 and 1918-21, Finance C'ttee 1914-6 and 1923-9, Housing C'ttee 1922-5; Overseer of the Poor, Wallasey; Vice-Chmn N.W. Vagrancy C'ttee since 1913; F.R.S.A. Irel.; *m.* (1876) Jane Graham, dau. of Jas Larkin, of Dublin: The Beeches, Sea-view-rd, Wallasey, Cheshire.

Quinn, Chas, F.F.I.—*b.* 1874, s. of Thos Quinn, and kinsman of Bishop Doyle ("J.K.L."); educ. at St F. Xavier's Coll. Liverpool; Hon. Sec. of the C.Y.M.S. of Gt Br. 1896-1910 (Vice-Presdt since 1910); Chmn of Lancs and Cheshire Council; member of Natl Executive Poor Law Workers' Trade Union; Member of Ntl Council of Faculty of Insurance.

Quinn, Sir Patk, M.V.O., Suptdt of the Criminal Investigation Dept, Scotland Yard, 1903-18—*b.* 1855; joined Metropolitan Police 1873; attended Queen Victoria and King Edward VII on the Continent, and foreign Royalties when visiting London; Officer of the Legion of Honour, and Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Order of Military Merit, Spain; Chevalier of St Stanislaus, Russia; of the Dannebrog, Denmark; of Christ, Greece; of Vasa, Sweden; of St Olaf, Norway; of the R. Mecklenberg Order of the Griffin; of the Conception of Our Lady of Villa Vicosa (Portugal); Order of the Cr. of Italy: 28 Montserrat-rd, Putney, S.W.15.

Quirke, Major Michael Joseph, M.B., I.M.S. (retd)—*b.* 1879, s. of late Joseph Quirke, M.D., J.P., of Birmingham; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge, and Birmingham Univ. (M.B., B.Ch. 1901); D.P.H. Cantab. 1913; Capt. I.M.S. 1907; Major 1915; served in Somaliland 1908-10 (desps); and during Great War in France and Gallipoli, on N.W. Indian Frontier, and Mesopotamia (desps); retd 1921; is *m.* (2 sons, 1 dau.): Manor House, Felstead, Essex.

Rabaul, V.A. of (Rt Rev. Gerard J. Vesters)—*b.* at Bois-le-Duc, 1876; joined Cong. of Miss. of the Sacred Heart of Issoudun; Pref. Apost. of the Celebes Islds 1919-23; V.A. of Rabaul and tit. Bishop of Diocletianopolis since 1923: Vunapope, Rabaul, New Guinea.

Rabino, Hyacinth Louis, O.B.E. —*b.* 1877, s. of late Joseph Rabino, for many years Chief Manager of the Imperial Bank of Persia; H.B.M. Vice-Consul at Resht (Persia) 1906-12; at Mogador 1912-16; Consul at Darel-Baida 1916-22; negotiated with the French Protectorate in Morocco the settlement of the question of Crown and mosque property in British hands 1917-9; Consul at Cairo 1922-24; Consul-Gen. at Smyrna 1924-8, and at Salonica since 1928; *m.* M. Paule, dau. of Col. R. J. Pagès des Huttes (1 son). Author of numerous papers on Persia and Morocco: H.B.M. Consulate-General, Salonica, Greece.

Raczynski, Count Edouard

André—*b.* 1891, s. of Count Edouard Alexandre Raczynski, of Château de Rogalin and Cracow; entered For. Off. Warsaw 1919; 1 Sec. at Copenhagen 1919-22; Sec of Polish Legation, London, 1922, and 1 Sec. since 1923; *m.* (1925) Joyous, o. dau. of late Sir Arthur Markham, 1 Bt, M.P.: 41 Great Cumberland-place, W.1; St. James's and Cavalry Clubs.

Radcliff, John—*b.* 1879, e. s. of late Geo. E. Radcliff, J.P., of Wilmount, Kells, co. Meath; formerly of the Nigerian Colonial Serv.; *m.* (1917) Hon. Ivy Barnewall, e. dau. of 18 Lord Trimlestown.

Radcliffe, Sir Joseph Edwd, Bt—*b.* 1858, e. s. of Sir J. P. Radcliffe, 3 Bt, by Katharine, dau. of Sir Edwd Doughty, 9 Bt, of Tichborne; educ. at Oscott; late Captain 3 Batt. Yorks Regt; succ. his father 1908; J.P. for the W. Riding; *m.* (1881) Mary Katherine, dau. of J. R. Talbot, of Rhode Hill, Devon (4 sons, 1 dau.): Rudding Park, Harrogate, Yorks; Royton Hall, Oldham, Lancs.

Radcliffe, Everard Joseph, J.P. for the N. Riding (1910)—*b.* 1884, e. s. of Sir Joseph E. Radcliffe, 4 Bt, of Rudding Park; educ. at Downside and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A.); Captain of Yorks Co. Cricket Eleven 1910-11; Capt. Yorks Hussars Yeom. 1914; *m.* (1909) Daisy, 3 dau. of Captain Ashton Case, late 12 Lancers, of Beckford Hall, Glos (5 sons): St Trinians Hall, Richmond, Yorks; Boodle's, Yorkshire, and Northern Counties Clubs.

Radcliffe, Capt. Hy Joseph, late Cameron Highlanders—*b.* 1862, 2 s. of Sir J. P. Radcliffe, 3 Bt; educ. at Oscott and Stonyhurst; *m.* (1896) Gertrude, dau. of John Coventry, of Burgate Manor. [*d. Nov. 1928.*]

Radcliffe, Colonel Philip John Joseph, C.M.G., R.E., Assoc.Inst. C.E.—*b.* 1863, 3 s. of Sir Joseph P. Radcliffe, 3 Bt; educ. at Oscott and Stonyhurst; joined R.E. 1886; Lt-Col 1910; held Adjutancy of 1 Devon and Somerset R.E. Volunteers at Exeter; R.E. Staff Officer at the Headquarters of the Northern Command, York, 1905-10; commanding R.E. South China command 1911-4; served in European War (desps 2, C.M.G. 1918); Deputy Dir. of Works 1918-9; retd with rank of Col 1919; Catholic representative, Children's Country Holiday Fund; *m.* (1893) Magdalen Maud, dau. of Sir Fredk A. Weld, G.C.M.G., of Chideock (1 dau., 1 son, *d.* from wounds recd in action 1917): 5 Little Stanhope-st, Mayfair, W.1; Army and Navy Club.

Radcliffe, Godfrey Edward Alaster—*b.* 1832, 4 s. of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, 2 Bt; late Capt. 5 W. Yorks Regt; founded mission at Grosmont with Count O'Clery 1906; *m.* (1863) Geraldine Mary, 3 dau. of Anthony Geo. Wright-Biddulph, of Burton Park, Sussex (1 son, 1 dau. living).

Radley, Major Hugh Poynton, M.C., I.A.—*b.* 1891, s. of Hy Radley; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. Ind. Army 1915; Major 1925; Tigris and Mesopotamia campaign 1915-8(desps 5, Mil. Cross, Bt-Major 1919); graduated at Staff Coll. 1925; *m.* (1922) Ilma de Poellnitz, dau. of Col Healey, C.M.G.: c/o 3/2 Punjab Regt, Poona, India.

Raffalovich, André Sebastian—*b.* 1864, s. of Herman Raffalovich, of Paris; bro. of Mrs Wm O'Brien, and, like her, a convert to the Church; resident in Edinburgh; a sonneteer of note; author of *It is Thyself*, and *Self Seekers*, a novel (1897), and contributor to English and foreign periodicals: 9 Whitehouse-terr., Edinburgh.

Rainville, Hon. Henri—*b.* 1852, at Ste Marie-de-Monnoir, P.Q., of a family of Normandy origin which established itself in French Canada in 1630; educ. at St Hyacinthe and Ste Marie-de-Monnoir; law graduate of McGill Univ.; admitted to the Montreal Bar 1874; for 18 years Alderman of Montreal; returned to the Quebec Provincial Legislature for the St Louis division of Montreal as a Liberal 1890, being again elected in 1897 and 1900; Speaker of the Quebec L.A. 1901-5; *m.* (1876) Eugénie, dau. of the late Alexandre Archambeault, parliamentary representative of L'Assomption Co. under the

Union: 731 W. Sherbrooke-st, Montreal.

Ramirez de Arellano, COUNT DE (DON FRANCISO JOSÉ HEAVEN RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO DE LOS COBOS Y BRACERAS), a naturalized Spanish subject, Privy Chamb. to H.H., Major-Domo in Waiting to the King of Spain—*b.* 1879, 4 s. of late Joseph Robt Heaven of Heven, Forest of Birse, whose mother Doña Joaquina de los Cobos was of the noble family of Camarasa, grandees of Spain, by Doña Maria Guadalupe, Marchioness de Braceras and Roman Princess, o. surviving c. of Don Ignacio de Ramirez de Arellano, 2 Prince and Count, Grand Chamberlain and attached friend of Archduke Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico, G.C.O. of Our Lady of Guadalupe, of Fras Joseph of Austria, and hon. Genl in the Mexican Imperial Army. Count de Ramirez de Arellano is Knight G.C. of the Holy Sepulchre (Langue of Castile), Knight Grand Commander of St Gregory the Great by *motu proprio* of the Holy Father; Knight Commander of Isabel the Catholic; has Grand Star of Honour and Merit Red Cross of Spain; also the Maria Cross of the Teutonic Order of Austria, and the Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. The family is legitimately descended from the Royal line of Navarre; one of its members, St Veremundo, is much revered throughout that province. His remains repose in the church at Arellano: Heven Court, Horsham; Gloucester House, 14 Gloucestergate, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

Ramsay, HON. MRS—HON. ISMAY, only dau. of 14 Viscount Gormanston; *m.* 1 (1906) Lord Ninian Crichton-Stuart, M.P., Lt-Col comg 6 Bn Welsh Regt, killed in action in France 1915 (1 son, 2 daus), and 2 (1917) CAPT. ARCHIBALD HY MAULE RAMSAY, late Coldstream Guards (4 sons). Mrs Maule-Ramsay is on the Exec. C'ttee of the Natl Adoption Soc.: Ho. of Falkland, co. Fife; Kellie Castle, Arbroath, Forfarshire; 4 Prince's-gate, S.W.7.

Ramsay, ROBERT ANSTRUTHER, M.A., M.C. Cantab, F.R.C.S. Eng.—*b.* 1887; educ. at Univ. of Cambridge and St Bart's Hosp.; recd into the Church 19—: 123 Gloucesterterr., Hyde Park, W.2.

Ramsay, HON. MRS WARDLAW—MARY ALEXANDRA, o. dau. of 18 Baron SALTOUN; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1 (1918) Lt-Comm. John R. A. Codrington, R.N. (*d.* 1918), and 2 (1928) Major Balcarres Wardlaw Ramsay: 35 Chapel-st, S.W.1.

Ranchi (INDIA), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. LOUIS Van Hoeck, S.J.)—*b.* Antwerp 1870; joined Belgian Province S.J.; cons. first Bishop of Patna 1921; translated to the new See of Ranchi 1928. This diocese was formed 1927 by division of Calcutta, and lies within the newly created civil province of Bihar and Orissa: Bishop's House, St Albert's Sem., Ranchi, Chota Nagpur, India.

Randall, ALEC WALTER GEORGE, O.B.E. (1920)—*b.* 1892; entd Foreign Office 1919; Third Sec. in H.M. Diplom. Serv. and Foreign Office 1920; Second Sec. 1923; Sec. of H.M. Legation to the Holy See since 1925; *m.* 1915 CONSTANCE AMY JONES (3 daus, 1 son): British Legation to the Holy See, 67 via S. Nicolò da Tolentino, Rome 5.

Ranking, LT-COL GEO. SPEIRS ALEXR, C.M.G., T.D., late I.M.S.—*b.* 1852, y. s. of late R. Ranking, Hastings; educ. at Aldenham Schl, Herts, and St Cath. Coll. Cambr.; B.A. Natl Sc. Tripos 1874; M.D. 1879; I.M.S. 1875-1905; Prof. of Chemistry, Med. Coll. Calcutta 1892; Surg.-Suptdt Presidency Gen. Hosp. 1898; Sec. to Board of Examiners, Ft William, Calcutta, 1894-1905: Fellow of Calcutta Univ.; M.A. (Oxon) 1905; Lt-Col I.M.S. (Retd); Lt-Col R.A.M.C. (T.A.); Administrator 3 S. G. Hosp. R.A.M.C. (T.), Oxford 1909-20; Univ. Lecturer in Persian, Oxford, 1905-20; Prof. of Arabic and Persian at Calcutta Univ. 1920-22; recd into the Church 1917; *m.* (1875) ELIZ. MAUNSELL, dau. of John DUNCAN, Inspr-Gen. R.I.C. (4 sons). Author of several works on Oriental languages: Orchard Head, Caversham, Reading.

Raphoe, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. WM MCNEELY, D.D.)—*b.* co. Donegal, 1888; educ. at St Eunan's Coll.

Letterkenny and Irish Coll Rome; priest 1912; Prof. and Dean at St Eunan's Coll. Letterkenny 1912-7; served in France and Flanders as C.F. 1917-9; C.C. of Letterkenny 1919-23; cons. Bishop of Raphoe 1923. The episcopal residence and cathedral church are at Letterkenny, Raphoe church being now merely parochial: Ard Eunan, Letterkenny.

Rastall, Robt Heron—*b.* 1871, e. s. of Herbert A. H. Rastall, J.P., of Turnerdale Hall, Whitby, Yorks; educ. at Christ's Coll. Camb. (Sc.D.); Harkness Scholar 1903; Sedgwick Prize 1913; Fellow of Christ's Coll. 1906-13, re-elected 1926; F.G.S.; Lecturer of Christ's Coll. and in Economic Geology in the Univ. of Cambr. Author of *The Geology of the Metalliferous Deposits—Physico-Chemical Geology* and part-author of *Textbook of Geology* and *Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks*; numerous papers on the geology of Cambs, Yorks, Cumberland, S. Africa, and Malaya; also on the origin of ore-deposits and other subjects of economic interest; engaged by Govt to report on geology of Malayan tin-fields 1926-7; received gold medal of R. Geolog. Soc. of Cornwall 1926. Editor of geological section of the *Encyclo. Brit.*; Editor of the *Geological Magazine*; General Editor of Cambridge Geological Series; took part in founding *The Inter-University Magazine* (for Catholic university students) 1920; Presdt of the Cambridge Univ. Catholic Assoc.: Christ's Coll., Cambridge; Turnerdale Hall, Whitby, Yorks.; Athenæum Club.

Ratcliffe, Wm, V.C.—*b.* Liverpool, 1884; attended Elementary Schools of St Vincent de Paul, Park-pl., Liverpool; served in Army as Pte 1901-10; after discharge was employed as a docker at Liverpool; re-enlisted for European War; won V.C. in Flanders as Pte, S. Lancs Regt, June, 1917 (severely wounded); also Mil. Medal: 14 Brindley-st, Liverpool.

Rathbone, Lt-Col Harold Eugene Ford, D.S.O., R.E.—*b.* 1879, s. of John Rathbone, of Sevenoaks; educ. at Bracknell and Harrow; Major 1914; served in European War (desps twice, D.S.O.); *m.* 1 (1906) Violet Cranston (2 sons, 1 dau.), and 2 (1926) Dorothy Margaret Kenmore, dau. of the Rev. W. B. Y. Davidson, Edinburgh.

Rattrie, Major Alexr Wm, M.C. —bro. of Rev. Robt J. Rattrie, Whitburn; Major (temp.) R.A.M.C.; served in European War 1915-8 (wounded, Mil. Cross).

Raupert, J. Godfrey, K.S.G.—formerly an Anglican clergyman; held curacies at Leyton and at Beckenham, and an incumbency at Bath; received into the Church 1895; compiled (1901), under the title *Roads to Rome*, a collection of "short statements from the more recent converts as to the leading motives which prompted them to submit to the Catholic Church"; author also of *Ten Years in Anglican Orders—Modern Spiritism—The Dangers of Spiritualism—The Supreme Problem—Back to Rome—Spiritistic Phenomena and their Interpretation—Hell and Its Problems—Christ and the Powers of Darkness—Spiritism in the Light of Full Truth.* With the sanction of the Holy See, Mr Raupert has given courses of lectures on the modern psychical and occult movement of thought at Seminaries and Catholic institutions in various parts of the world. He was *cr.* K.S.G. 1912.

Rawlinson, John Francis Alexr —s. of late Thos Rawlinson (a convert in 1861), and bro. of the Rev. B. S. Rawlinson, O.S.B.; educ. at the Oratory School; was Private Sec. and A.D.C. to late Viscount Gormanston when Governor successively of the Leeward Islands, British Guiana, and Tasmania, 1885-1900; *cr.* Knight of the Order of Pius 1897; Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1904; formerly Lieut in the Westminster Dragoons Yeom.; served throughout European War with rank of Capt. as T.C.O. in France (desps); *unm.*: St James's Club, Piccadilly, W.

Rawlinson, Rev. Bernd Stephen, O.S.B., C.M.G., O.B.E.—*b.* 1865, s. of late Thomas Rawlinson (a convert 1861); educ. at Downside; priest 1892; in charge of the Benedictine

Settlement at Bermondsey 1911-4; Acting C.F. during S. African War 1900-2 (desps twice); also during European War (desps five times, *cr.* C.M.G. 1916); promoted 2 cl. 1915, and 1 cl. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; Assistant Principal Chaplain at G.H.Q., B.E.F.; Senior Catholic Chaplain in France 1916-9; Officer Leg. Hon.; Comdr Order of Christ (Portugal): Catholic Settlement, 38 Fair-st, Bermondsey, S.E.1; Royal Societies Club.

Raymond - Barker, EDWARD—*b.* 1857, e. s. of the Rev. Frederic Mills Raymond-Barker, J.P., M.A. Oxon, of Bisley, Glos, by Elizabeth, dau. of Wm Hacket, of Aylestone Hall, Leicestershire; gt-nephew and godson of Dr Pusey, at whose house in Christ Church, Oxford, much of his childhood was passed; received into the Church by the English Passionist Fathers in Paris (1873); *m.* (1883) ROSE M. (*d.* 1924), dau. of Mervyn Archdall Nott CRAWFORD, M.A., M.D., Cantab. (4 sons and 4 daus living). As expert in electro-technics of submarine telegraphy he has assisted in laying Atlantic and Pacific cables, and, acting with French Govt officials, he represented an English Company on *Commissions Techniques*. Inventor of a Rectifier converting modern-practice alternating currents into conventional signal code; has invented and exhibited at R. Inst. a Calculator Board; also a Two-Tone electro-vibratory inductive system of telegraphy for use in cable repair work; has got from an Atlantic cable and shown at R.I. unique 17-day Telluric-current records. Author of *Handbook of Cable-Break Localization—Cable-Fault Localization Graphs in Practice—Graphs in a Cable Ship Drum Room*, and others: 58 Beaufort-mansns, S.W.3.

Raymond-Barker, FATHER CHAS, S.J.—*b.* at Bisley, Glos, 1859, s. of Rev. F. Raymond-Barker, J.P.; educ. in France and at Stonyhurst; B.A. Lond.; entered Society 1878; ordained 1892; subsequently worked and travelled in S. Africa, Egypt, and Palestine; served missions at Bournemouth, Richmond (Yorks), Wimbledon, and Denbigh; served in France 1914; Senior R.C. Chaplain, Salisbury Plain 1915; and Gibraltar 1915-9; Hon. C. F. 1921; composer of Motets (Cary and Co.) and of tunes in *Catholic Church Hymnal* and *Westminster Hymnal*: Catholic Church, Rhyl.

Réaume, HON. JOSEPH OCTAVE—*b.* 1856; educ. in Medicine in U.S.A. and at Trinity Medical Coll. Toronto; practised medicine for 18 years at Windsor, Ont.; Conserv. member of the Ontario L.A. since 1902; Provincial Minister of Public Works 1905-14; *m.* (1887) CATHERINE L. TURNER, of Lockport, New York: Toronto.

Reddie, CHAS F.—*b.* at King's Lynn 1860, son and g.s. of musicians; first public appearance as a pianist 1869; Fellow of the R. Acad. of Music; Prof. of pianoforte playing and Examiner at that institution; Examiner to the Associated Board of R. Acad. and R. Coll.; *m.* (1898) HELEN, dau. of A. STEWART, D.D., LL.D., M.D., of Aberdeen (3 sons, 1 dau.): 27 Boundary-rd, St John's Wood, N.W.

Redmond, LADY—OSWALDINA, dau. of the late James NELSON, J.P., of Cooldrinagh, co. Kildare; a J.P. (1920) for co. Dublin; *m.* 1898 Sir Joseph Michael Redmond, M.D., F.R.C.P., K.C.H.S. (*d.* 1921): Gortmore, Dundrum, co. Dublin.

Redmond, MGR JAS, D.D.—*b.* in Liverpool 1886, of co. Wexford parentage; educ. at Douai Schl 1900, and Upholland Sem. 1907; priest 1913; at Beda Coll. Rome, 1913-7; Vice-Rector English Coll. Rome, since 1917; Private Chaplain (Supernum.) to H.H. 1921: Ven. Collegio Inglese, Via di Monserrato 45, Roma 16.

Redmond, JOHN JOHNSTONE, L.R.C.P. and S. (Irel.)—*b.* 1864, at Tuam, y. s. of Captain H. E. Redmond, R.M.; gt-g-s. of the Liberator; educ. at Ushaw and for medicine; Physician and Surgeon; saw service in Chilian Revolution 1900-1; Member of the British Med. Assn; Hon. Medical Officer Actors' Assn and Actors' Union; *m.* (1895) FRIEDA, dau. of Louis BLOMFIELD, of Hampstead: 41 Elm Park-gdns, S.W.10.

Redmond, Capt. Wm Archer, D.S.O.—*b.* 1885, only s. of late John Redmond, M.P.; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D.; called to the Irish Bar 1910, and at Gray's Inn 1921; M.P. (Nat.) for E. Tyrone 1910-9, and for Waterford 1918-22; served in European War as Capt. 3 Bn R. Dublin Fus. (D.S.O. 1917) and Irish Guards (desps). Deputy to Dail (Independent) for Waterford since 1923: Aughavanagh, co. Wicklow, Ireland.

Redmond, Major René Martier, D.S.O.—*b.* Montreal, Canada, 188–; educ. at Loyola Coll. Montreal; served in European War 1915-8; late Capt. 60 Can. Inf. and Major 87 Can. Inf. (wounded, desps, D.S.O. 1919); *m.* (1914) Hon. Edith Mary, dau. of Rt Hon. Lord Shaughnessy, K.C.V.O.

Redwood, Vernon Chas—*b.* nr Blenheim, New Zealand, 1874, 4 s. of Chas Redwood; educ. at St Mary's Schl Blenheim, and St Patrick's Coll. Wellington; went to Queensland at age of 19 and engaged in business pursuits; twice returned to Queensland Parlt for Toowoomba; J.P. Queensland; Presdt of Chamber of Commerce 1907; Mayor of Toowoomba 1910; Presdt of Hibernian Australia Catholic Benefit Soc.; founder and first Presdt of Emigration League of Australia in Queensland; Presdt of the Austral Assoc. (Music, Arts, Science, and Literature); came to England 1916 and engaged in War work; founded the Catholic Evidence Guild, Westminster, 1918; one of the founders and Org. Dir. of the Fellowship of Freedom and Reform; *m.* (1896) Mary Wakefield, Brisbane: 32 Phœnix Lodge-mansns, Brook Green, W.6.

Reed-Lewis, William, K.S.G., M.B.E.—*b.* Philadelphia 1860; *m.* (1) Rebecca, dau. of Benjamin Franklin Duane (she *d.* 1889; 1 dau., 2 sons), and (2) Mary Balmain, dau. of Lt-Col A. Wynch, R.A. (2 daus.); U.S. Consul and chargé d'affaires for Morocco 1887-90; recd into the Church 1895; resided at Bexhill-on-Sea 1911-23; voluntary worker Sussex County and Bexhill Belgian Refugee C'ttee 1915-8; M.B.E. 1918; on C'ttee of C.T.S. 1920-4 (originated "Forward Movement" 1921); founded Bexhill Library (first free postal Lending Library); *cr.* K.S.G. 1922, in recognition of work at Bexhill. At the same time Mrs. Reed-Lewis and their dau., Eleanora, were given the Cross pro Eccles. et Pontif, for their work at the Library: Cliff Ho., St Enogat, Dinard, I. et V., France.

Rees, Hon. Lady—Mary Catherine, 3 dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Jas C. Dormer; sister of 14 Lord Dormer and aunt of the present peer; *m.* (1891) Sir John David Rees, 1 Bt, K.C.I.E., C.V.O., M.P. (he *d.* 1922): 9 Chesham-pl., S.W.1.

Regan, Lt-Col Jas Louis, C.M.G. —served in European War; late Lt-Col Canadian Army Pay Corps (desps thrice, C.M.G. 1918).

Regina, Abp of (Most Rev. Olivier Elzéar Mathieu, C.M.G., M.A., D.D., Ph.D.)—*b.* 1853, s. of Joseph Mathieu, of Quebec; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ.; priest 1878; Prof. of Philosophy at Laval Univ. Quebec 1878, and Rector thereof 1899-1911; also taught philos. at Quebec Sem.; *cr.* C.M.G. 1901, on the visit of the Duke of Cornwall to Canada; cons. 1 Bishop of Regina 1911; LL.D. Montreal and Saskatchewan Univs.; Member of the Acad. of St Thomas, Rome; Knt Leg. Hon. This diocese was *cr.* 1910 by division of St Boniface, and covers territory in the Province of Saskatchewan. The See was raised to archiepiscopal rank in 1916 with St Albert as suffragan: Regina, Sask.

Regnault, Father Peter Mary, S.M.—*b.* Brittany 1856; educ. at Preparatory Colls. at St Meen and Plouguernevel (Brittany); phil. at St Brieuc; sometime Prof. at Senlis and Montlucon; studied theol. at Marist Colls. at Dublin and Dundalk; went to New Zealand 1886; Marist Prov. in New Zealand 1907-14; Rector of St Mary's, Christchurch, 1916-22: Hill-st, Wellington, N.Z.

Reid, A. Stodart, F.S.A. (Scot.) —*b.* Aberdeen 1885, elder s. of late Robt Reid, J.P., of Friockheim, Forfarshire; educ. privately and at

Arbroath High Schl; Bank of England official; Member of C.T.S. London C'ttee; Hon. Treas. Manchester Branch C.T.S. since 1910; Catholic Representative on Eccles Education C'ttee and Chmn of Govrs of Eccles Secondary Schl; Hon. Treas. of Natl Catholic Congress 1926; received Papal decoration Bene Merenti 1922; *m.* (1922) MILLICENT MARY DUNCAN: 7 Brazennose-st, Manchester; Park View, Monton, Eccles, Lancs.

Reidy, JEREMIAH JOSEPH, M.D., J.P. for co. London (1917)—*b.* 1871 at Gardenfield Ho., co. Limerick; educ. at Univ. Coll., Cork, Dublin, Glasgow and London Hospital; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (R.U.I.); M.D., D.P.H. (N.U.I.); L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.); Member of Stepney Boro' Council (Mayor 1917-8); *m.* (1904) FRANCES W. DAWSON of Castle Dawson, co. Derry (5 sons, 3 daus). Mrs. Reidy has served as Chmn of St George's Board of Guardians and for 9 years as member of the Metrop. Asylums Board. She is an Alderman of Stepney Boro' Council: The Elms, 93 Belmont Hill, S.E.13.

Reilly, JOSEPH, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (N.U.I.), D-és-Sc. (Geneva), F.R.C.Sc.I., F.I.C., F.Inst.P., M.R.I.A.—*b.* Dublin 1889; early education at Xtian Bros' Schls and at St Mary's Coll. Dublin; later at R. Coll. of Science for Irel., at Emmanuel Coll. Cambr., and the Univ. of Geneva; Chemist in charge of Laboratories, R. Naval Cordite Factory, Dorset 1915-21; Head of Section, Research Dept. Woolwich 1921-24; Asst State Chemist to the Irish Govt 1924; Prof. of Chemistry at Univ. Coll. Cork since 1925; late Member of Council of Chem. Soc. and Soc. of Chem. Industry, London; *m.* SUSAN (B.A., N.U.I.), dau. of M. O'BRIEN, M.D., of Galway (3 sons, 2 daus.). Author of over 50 research papers on organic chemistry, etc., in *Transactions* of Chem. Soc., R. Dub. Soc., *Biochem. Journal, Helvetica Chemica Acta,* etc.; also of text on *Physico-Chemical Methods*: Univ. Coll., Cork; Carrigfern, College-rd, Cork.

Reilly, CAPT. JOSEPH JAS—*b.* 1878, e. s. of late Col M. J. Reilly, R. Munster Fus.; educ. at Beaumont and T.C.D. (B.A.); served in S. African War with Impl Yeom.; late Lieut, Impl Light Horse; Lieut, Res. of Off.; settled in Johannesburg; served during European War as Capt., R.F.A.; *m.* (1916) MAUD FRANCES, dau. of T. V. RIORDAN, Consul for Venezuela in Dublin.

Rendel, GEO. WM—*b.* 1889, y. s. of late Geo. Wightwick Rendel, Civil Lord of the Admiralty; nephew of 1 Lord Rendel (ext.); educ. at Downside (Greg. Medallist), and Queen's Coll. Oxford (hon. Scholar; M.A., 1 cl. mod. hist. 1911); entered Dipl. Serv. 1913; 1st Sec. in Foreign Office since 1923; has served in Berlin, Athens, Lisbon, and Madrid; *m.* (1914) GERALDINE, dau. of late Gerald Beresford FITZGERALD (2 sons, 2 daus): 6 Cadogan-gdns, S.W.3; Travellers' Club.

Renouf, LOUIS P. W., B.A., Dipl. Agric. (Cantab.)—*b.* 1887, s. of P. L. Renouf; educ. at K.E.H.S., Birmingham, and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (B.A.); Demonstrator in Agric. Zoology 1913 and Elementary Biology 1914 at Cambridge Univ.; Demonstrator in Natural History at Univ. of Glasgow 1914-8 and Lecturer 1920-21; Director of Bute Laboratory and Museum, Rothesay 1915-20; Assist Lecturer in Biology at the Technical Coll. Bradford 1921-2; Prof. of Zoology at Univ. Coll. Cork (N.U.I.), since 1922: Univ. Coll., Cork; St Philomena's, Tivoli, Cork.

Repplier, MISS AGNES—*b.*, of French descent, at Philadelphia, 1859; educ. at the Sacred Heart Convent, Torresdale, Pennsylvania; received (1902) the Hon. Degree of Doctor of Letters from the Univ. of Pennsylvania, and (1911) the *Lætare* medal from the Univ. of Notre Dame, Indiana. Author of *Books and Men—Points of View—Essays in Idleness—Essays in Miniature—Varia—Compromises—In Our Convent Days—A Happy Half Century—Philadelphia: the Place and People—The Fireside Sphinx—Counter Currents—Points of Friction—Under Dispute,*

and other books: 920 Clinton-st, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

Revell-Sutton, Lt-Col Francis, J.P. for the West Riding—*b.* 1870, s. of Francis Sutton, of Revell Grange; educ. at Mount St Mary's; served in the S. African War with 1 York and Lancaster Regt; Hon. Captain in the Army 1903; Major 4 Batt. (T.F.) York and Lancaster Regt 1903; Lt-Col since 1914; *m.* (1897) Lydia, dau. of Emil Hoette, of Duesseldorf: Revell Grange, Stannington, Sheffield.

Reynolds, Lt-Col Jas Hy, V.C., late R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1844, s. of Luke Reynolds, J.P., of Dalyston Ho., co. Longford; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock, and Trinity Coll. Dublin; entered Army 1869; served in Griqualand 1875, in Kaffir War 1877-8, and in Zulu War 1879; awarded V.C. for his share in the defence of Rorke's Drift; retired; *m.* (1880) Miss Elizabeth McCormick: 59 Denbigh-mansns, Denbigh-st, S.W.

Reynolds, Col Sir Jas Philip, Bt, D.S.O., T.D., J.P. and D.L. for Lancs—*b.* 1865, 3 s. of Fras W. Reynolds, of Hillside, Woolton, Lancs; member of a family prominently associated with the cotton trade in Liverpool; educ. at Ushaw and Fort Augustus; Chairman of the N.S.P.C.C., Liverpool, and of the David Lewis Social Club; senior partner in Messrs. Reynolds & Gibson, cotton-brokers, of Liverpool; ex-Chairman of the Bank of Liverpool, and of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.; Director the Royal Insce Co. Ltd, and other public companies; President of the Liverpool Cotton Assn 1907; Lt-Col commg 1/3 W. Lancs Brig. R.F.A. on mobilization till 1917; served in European War (desps twice, D.S.O. 1917); Col T. F. Res.; hon. Col 89 Bde R.F.A. and City of Liverpool Cadet Bn; knighted 1920; baronetcy 1923; Sheriff of the County Palatine of Lancaster 1927; *m.* (1892) Leila, 2 dau. of Nicholas R. Roskell, of Kensington (3 sons, 5 daus): 12 Abercromby-sq., Liverpool; Levens Hall, Westmorland; 48 Hans-pl., S.W.1.

Reynolds, John Francis Roskell—*b.* 1899, e. s. of Sir James Philip Reynolds, 1 Bt; educ. at Downside and Christ Church Oxford; Res of Offrs Irish Gds; member of Liverpool City Council; cotton broker; *m.* (1921) Millicent, dau. of late Major James Orr-Ewing and of Lady Margaret Orr-Ewing (1 son, 1 dau.): 46A South Audley-st, W.1; The Old Mill House, Cuddington, Cheshire; Guards', Arthur's, White's, and Queen's Clubs.

Reynolds, Rothay—s. of Fredk Wm Reynolds, J.P., and Dora Catford, his wife; educ. at Pembroke Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); Lecturer for Cambridge Univ. Extension Syndicate; sometime correspondent of *The Daily News* in St Petersburg and of *The Standard* in Berlin. Author of *My Russian Year—The Story of Warsaw—The Gondola* (a novel).

Reynolds, Capt. Wm Chas Noel, O.B.E., late Irish Gds—*b.* 1888, only s. of late Wm Francis Reynolds, of Woodlands Grange, Leamington; educ. at Beaumont, Downside, and Trin. Coll. Cambr.: Capt., Irish Gds, 1916-9; served in European War (severely wounded, desps); O.B.E. 1919.

Reyntiens, Lady Alice—2 dau. of 7 Earl of Abingdon; *m.* 1 (1890), Sir Gerald H. Portal, K.C.M.G. (*d.* 1894), and 2 (1897) Major Robt Reyntiens, A.D.C. to King Leopold II of Belgium (*d.* 1913) (1 dau.). A J.P. for Lancs (1928). In charge of Girl Guide Troop (St Mary's) Burnley. Chmn of Women's Branch of Constitutional Assoc. Burnley: 81 Cadogan-sq., S.W.; Dyneley Lodge, Burnley, Lancs.

Rhatigan, Joseph E.—*b.* 1887, 2 s. of Patrick Rhatigan, J.P. (*d.* 1910), of Camlisk Ho., co. Longford, by Katharine, dau. of Francis McCabe, of Dublin; educ. at Clongowes: Camlisk Ho., Edgworthstown, co. Longford.

Rhodes, Dow. Lady—Diana, dau. of Danl Murphy, of California, U.S.A.; *m.* 1 (19—) H. Morgan-Hill, of Washington, D.C.; and 2 (1922, as his 2 wife) Sir Geo. Wood Rhodes, 1 Bt, who *d.* 1924.

Rice, Major Gerald Dominick,

D.S.O., Indian Army—*b.* 1883, e. s. of J. J. Rice, Fermoy; educ. at Clongowes; Capt. 1910; Major 1916; served in Great War; D.S.O. 1918.

Rice, Rev. William Ignatius, O.S.B., M.A.—*b.* 1883; educ. at Douai (France), at Hunter Blair's (now St Benet's) Hall, Oxford (Litt. Hum. 1908), and S. Anselmo Rome; priest 1910; Headmaster of Douai School since 1915: Douai School, Woolhampton, nr Reading.

Richard, Rt Rev. Mgr J. A.—pastor of N. Dame des Sept Douleurs, Montreal; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1919: 1385 Wellington-st, Montreal.

Richardson, Wm Allister Macdonald Gillies—*b.* in Edinburgh, only s. of late Wm Ketchen Richardson (a convert to the Church); educ. at Holy Cross Academy, Edinburgh, and Stonyhurst; Vice-Presdt (Edinburgh) Caledonian Catholic Assoc.; F.S.A. (Scot.). Contributor to several Catholic and other periodicals on Scottish historical antiquarian and kindred subjects (sometimes under pen-name Alan Pitcairn): 22 Viewforth, Bruntsfield, Edinburgh, W.

Rickaby, Father Joseph, S.J., M.A. Lond., B.Sc. Oxon.—*b.* at Everingham, York, 1845; educ. at Stonyhurst; ordained 1877; of Campion Hall, Oxford. His version of the *Summa contra Gentiles*, published in 1905 under the title *Of God and His Creatures*, brought one of the less known works of St Thomas within the reach of English readers. He is the author besides of *Aquinas Ethicus—Moral Philosophy* (in "Stonyhurst Manuals") — of *St Matthew* and *St John* (in "Scripture Manuals for Catholic Schools")—*The Lord My Light—Political and Moral Essays—Ye are Christ's—Four English Philosophers and Free Will—Waters that go Softly—Scholasticism—Four Square: the Cardinal Virtues—Notes on St Paul—Further Notes on St Paul—Spiritual Exercises of St Ignatius, Text Translation and Notes—Index to the Works of Cardinal Newman—In an Indian Abbey—Studies on God and His Creatures—Readings from St Augustine on the Psalms—St Augustine's City of God: a View of the Contents—An Old Man's Jottings—The Manichees as Saint Augustine Saw Them*: St Beuno's Coll., St Asaph, N.Wales.

Rickard, Mrs. Victor—Jessie Louisa, dau. of late Canon Courtenay Moore, Rector of Mitchelstown, co. Cork; *b.* Dublin 1879; *m.* (1) Robt Dudley Innes Ackland, of Boulston Manor, Pembrokeshire (1 dau.), and (2) Lt-Col Victor G. H. Rickard, killed in action 1915 while commg 2 R. Munster Fus. (1 son). Received into the Church by the Rev. P. Leonard, C.M., 1925. Author of a number of well-known novels, including *The House of Courage—Cathy Rossiter—A Reckless Puritan—A Fool's Errand—Blindfold—Without Justification—Old Sins have Long Shadows—Upstairs—Not Sufficient Evidence*: Préaux-Clercs, Paramé, Brittany; Lyceum Club, Paris.

Rickcord, Commdr Percival Scott, R.N. retd—*b.* 1879, s. of Fleet Paymaster V. D. J. Rickcord, R.N.; educ. at Stubbington House, nr Fareham; Commdr R.N. retd 1924; Wing Commdr R.A.F. (temp.) 1919-27; a Member of the Ordnance C'ttee Roy. Arsenal 1920-7; *m.* Charlotte Mary Dorothy, dau. of Lt-Col George Lidwill O'Sullivan, Argyll and Suthd Hdrs: Beaulieu, Datchet, Bucks; Savage Club.

Riddell, Cuthbert David Giffard, J.P. for Northumbd—*b.* 1868, e. s. of John Giffard Riddell, of Swinburne Castle and Felton Park, by Victoria, y. dau. of Peter Purcell, of Halverstown, co. Kildare; educ. at Beaumont and Downside; Chmn of Northumbd Agric. Wages Commn 1927; *m.* 1 (1896) May Miriam, y. dau. of Lord Robt Montagu, P.C. (she *d.* 1897); and 2 (1905) Evelyn, only child of Matthew Liddell, of Stillington Hall, Yorks (4 sons, 2 daus): Swinburne Castle, Barrasford, Northumb.

Riddell, Brig-Gen. Edwd Pius Arthur, C.M.G., D.S.O., Rif. Bde—*b.* 1875, y. s. of John Giffard Riddell, of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, Northumbd, and his 2 wife Victoria, dau. of Peter Purcell, of Halverstown, co. Kildare; educ. at Downside;

Lt-Col 1 Cambs Regt 1916; served in European War (twice wounded, desps 5, D.S.O. with 2 Bars; Bt-Lt-Col); C.M.G. 1919; retired 1925 with rank of Brig.-Gen.; *m.* (1903) FRANCES, dau. of late Francis J. SUMNER, of Park Hall and Eathorpe, Derbyshire: Alnwick House, Hexham, Northumbd.

Riddell, EDWD CHAS, J.P. for cos Warwick and Nottingham—*b.* 1867, elder s. of John Gerard Riddell, of Hermeston Hall, Rotherham, Notts, by Katharine, dau. of Edwd Chaloner; nephew of the late Bishop Riddell of Northampton: educ. at Stonyhurst; *m.* (1896) EDITH MARY, only child of Capt. Fredc GERARD, of Kinwarton Ho., Alcester (3 sons, 2 daus): Hermeston Hall, Rotherham, Notts; Kinwarton Ho., Alcester.

Riddell, OSWALD CHAS, J.P. for Somerset—*b.* 1871, 4 s. of late Fras Hy Riddell, J.P. (*d.* 1894), of Cheeseburn Grange, Northumbd; educ. at Trin. Coll. Oxford (B.A.); *m.* (1914) MARY ANITA MARGARET, e. dau. of Capt. W. H. RUSHBROOKE, J.P., of Cosford, Thursley, Surrey, and Whitepoint, Queenstown, co. Cork (3 sons, 1 dau.): Egwood, Merriott, Crewkerne, Somerset.

Riddell, THOMAS OSWALD HENRY, J.P.—*b.* 1871, 2 s. of John Giffard Riddell, J.P., of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, Northumberland; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and Downside; J.P. (1927) Northumbd; *unm.*: The Cottage, Ovington-on-Tyne, Prudhoe Station, Northumbd.

Riddell-Blount, EDWD FRANCIS, J.P. for Northumberland, K.M., Major Northumb. Hussars I.Y. 1901-3—*b.* 1865, e. s. of Francis Hy Riddell, of Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Thornburgh Ho., Yorks, by Ellen, dau. of Michael Blount, of Mapledurham; educ. at Woburn Park, at Beaumont, and at Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1888); a Director of Messrs Burns, Oates & Washbourne Ltd; assumed the additional name Blount on succeeding to the Mapledurham property of his uncle 1908; *m.* (1912) CAROLINE ELIZABETH, dau. of M. DE BILLE, sometime Danish Minister at the Court of St James's (3 daus.): Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Mapledurham, Oxon.

Riley, FR REGINALD MYLES, S.J.—*b.* 1871, e. surv. s. of late Major John E. Riley, 88 Regt (Conn. Rgrs), of Forest Hill, Windsor and Folkestone; educ. at Stonyhurst; priest 1904; has served mission of St Mary's, Lowe House, St Helens, since 1908; Superior 1912; engaged since 1923 in building new church. Hobbies: birds and animals: Lowe House, St Helens.

Rimington, CAPT. REGINALD GORDON WARD, R.T.C.—*b.* 1891, only s. of Lt-Gen Sir Michl F. Rimington, K.C.B., C.V.O., by Agnes, dau. of Henry F. Cuningham, of Oakeley Pk, co. Galway; educ. at R.M.C.; Capt. 6 Dgns 1916, and R. Tank Corps 1922; served in Great War; *m.* (1926) IRENE BEATRICE, younger dau. of Walter Shaw STEWART, of Fonthill Abbey, Wilts (1 son): Gunnery Sch, R. Tank Corps, West Lulworth, Dorset.

Rimmer, HIS HON. REGINALD, District Judge (Canada)—*b.* at Southport 1865, e. s. of late Edwd Johnson Rimmer, J.P. (sometime Mayor of Southport), by Sarah Frances Boothroyd; educ. at Liverpool and in London; solicitor (England) 1888; Bar of N.W.T. 1892, of Manitoba 1898, and Sask. and Alberta 1892; Judge of District Court of Cannington (re-named Arcola), Sask., since 1907; *m.* LEONIE, dau. of W. MARCHANT, of Birkdale: Arcola, Sask., Canada.

Rimouski (Canada), BISHOP OF (*See vacant*): Bp's Palace, Rimouski, P.Q.

Rinfret, HON. THIBAUDEAU—*b.* Montreal 1879; educ. at St Mary's Coll. and McGill Univ. Montreal; advocate 1901; K.C. 1912; practised in partnership with Hon. Jean Prévost 1901-10, and with Hon. J. L. Perron 1910-22; Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec 1922-4; Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1924; Chev. Leg. Hon.; *m.* GEORGINE ROLLAND (3 sons, 1 dau.): Ottawa, Canada.

Ring, CANON TIMOTHY J.—*b.* 1859; educ. at Killarney Sem. and Irish

Coll. Paris; priest 1884; 1st priest at Silvertown 1887; founded Custom House Mission 1895, and built church and schools in each; returned by a record vote to the West Ham School Board 1895; Chairman of the same Board; when 1902 Act was applied, co-opted on West Ham and Essex C.C. Education Committees; member of Exec. of Catholic Education Council; worker in cause of total abstinence; M.R. at Commercial Road since 1904; Rural Dean; Canon of Westminster 1918: 340 Commercial-rd, E.1.

Riordan, Lt-Col John, M.B., M.Ch., late R. Army Med. Corps—*b.* 1856, s. of P. Riordan, of Derawlin, co. Limerick; educ. at the Dublin Medical School; served in Burma 1885-6; late Senior Med. Officer at Delhi; *m.* (1897) Gertrude (*d.* 1904), dau. of W. H. Evans, of Newport, Mon. Hobbies: golf and social reform.

Ritchie, Father Chas Sebastian—*b.* 1882, s. of Wm Irvine Ritchie and Magdalene, dau. of the Rev. W. H. Brookfield; educ. at St Paul's School and Trin. Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); received into the Church 1904; joined the Oratory, Birmingham, 1906; priest 1910; served as Naval Chaplain during European War. Collaborated with the late Reginald Balfour (his cousin) and Mgr Benson in *The Alphabet of Saints*: The Oratory Preparatory School, Rose Hill, Emmer Green, Reading.

Ritchie, Rt Rev. Mgr John—*b.* Huntly, Aberdeenshire, 1857; educ. at Blairs and Scots Coll. Rome; priest 1880; Prof. of philosophy at St Peter's Coll. Glasgow 1881-4, and of theology 1885-99; member of Glasgow Chapter since 1902, and Provost since 1921; Dioc. Sec. since 1900, and V.G. since 1914; Prot. Apost. 1920; J.P. for Glasgow. Author of *Reflections on Scottish Church History*: 160 Renfrew-st, Glasgow.

Rivarola, Count Francis Benedict—*b.* at Ramsgate 1861, s. of Col Count Wm Constantine Rivarola, late 67 Regt, and g-s. of Lt-Gen. Count Sir Francis Rivarola, K.H., K.C.M.G., G.C.M.L., Col of the R. Malta Fencible Regt and Lt-Gov. of Zante; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and St Charles's, Bayswater; P.L.G., Lewisham; Member Southwark Central Council S.V.P.; *m.* Gertrude, 2 dau. of Capt. Arthur Rutt, H.E.I.C.S.: Domneva, Elderslie-rd, Eltham, Kent.

Rivard, Hon. Adjutor, K.S.G.—*b.* 1868; educ. at Laval Univ.; Canadian Bar 1891; K.C. 1902; Judge of the Court of King's Bench of Quebec; F.R.S. Can.; Prof. of Elocution and of Internatl Law at Laval Univ.; Kt of St Gregory 1914, and member of the Société des Chevaliers Pontificaux; *m.* Mrs. Josephine Hamel (1 son, 1 dau.). Author of *L'Art de dire—Manuel de la parole—Les Parlers de France au Canada—Bibliographie du parler-français au Canada—Chez nous—Chez nos gens—De La liberté de la Presse*, etc.: 107 Ste Foy-rd, Quebec, Canada.

Rivers, Arthur Jos. de Carrara, O.B.E.—only s. of A. de C. Rivers, J.P., of Gibraltar; educ. privately and at Wimbledon Coll.; Barr-at-Law, Inner Temple; Capt. late R.G.A.: served in France 1915-8, Bde Major (desps 2, O.B.E.): H.M. Consul at Tampico, Mexico, 1922-5.

Rivers, Rev. Charles E.—*b.* 1863; bro. of late Capt. Dunbar-Rivers, of Glen Rothes and Forres House, N.B.; cousin of Laurence Oliphant, the novelist; educ. at Marlborough Coll., at Heidelberg, and at Oriel Coll., Oxford (M.A.); recd into the Church 1883; priest 1889; Asst Insp. of Schls, Westminster 1892-1903; on staff of Examiners for Oxford Local Examns 1893-1918; built church in Highst, Acton 1902; has contributed to *The Academy* and to *Roads to Rome*: 58 Clarence-gdns, N.W.1; New Oxford and Cambridge Club.

Roberts, Hon. Mrs—Hon. Marie Theresa (O.B.E.), 2 dau. of 11 Lord North; *m.* (1892) Arthur Phillips Roberts, J.P., D.L., who *d.* 1911 (1 son).

Robertson, Charles, K.S.G.—*b.* at Bishopwearmouth 1857; brought up in the Church of England, but its want of authoritative dogmatic teaching drove him to seek the truth

elsewhere than in Christianity, and for some years he accepted the philosophy and religion of Auguste Comte; this brought about his friendship with Mr Kegan Paul, who became a Catholic in 1890, and the next year he followed his friend and was received into the Church by the late Archbishop Stagni, O.S.M. He has been a generous benefactor to the Servite Order, completing their London church and giving them Begbroke Ho., Oxford, for their novitiate 1896. He also gave his residence, Begbroke Place, to the Archdiocese of Birmingham for the benefit of the secular clergy 1907. In 1912 he built the church of SS. Gregory and Augustine, North Oxford; *cr.* Knight of St Gregory 1908; a member of the London Stock Exchange; *m.* (1897) NORAH CAMPBELL, dau. of the late Captain W. Baldwin, of Dunedin, N.Z. Mr and Mrs Robertson are both founders of Westminster cathedral.

Robinson, MISS GERTRUDE MARY ELIZABETH—dau. of the late Rev. W. Robinson, Vicar of Guyhirne, Cambs; late Scholar of Girton Coll. Cambr; Classical Tripos; received into the Church 1913. Author of *Poems and Essays* (published anonymously)—*In a Medieval Library—A Legend of the Crucifix—David Urquhart: a Victorian Knight Errant of Liberty and Justice—History and Cartulary of the Monastery of St Elias and St Anastasius of Carbone* (pubd in *Orientalia Christiana*); contributor to periodicals: Palazzo Cardelli, Rome.

Robinson, MAJOR-GEN. OLIVER LONG, C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1916)—*b.* 1867; educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin; M.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Major R.A.M.C. 1903; Col R.A.M.C. 1913, and of A.M.S. 1917; late Sec. and Registrar of R. Victoria Hosp. Netley; Prof. at R. Army Med. Coll. 1913-4; served in Great War, Gallipoli and France; A.D.M.S. 1916-7; Hon. Physician to the King 1917-27; Major-Gen. 1922; Dir. of Medical Services, Army in India 1923-6; retd 1927: Naval and Mil. Club, 94 Piccadilly, W.1.

Robinson, MOST REV. PASCHAL, O.F.M.—*b.* Dublin 1870 of a family of *literati*. Studied for the Bar, but gave up law for letters, and after some journalistic work in London became at twenty-two associate editor of the *North American Review*, then in its prime; resigned this position 1895 to enter the Franciscan Order; ordained priest in Rome 1901; Lector Gen. 1902. After teaching theology in Washington for two years, was recalled to Europe to collaborate in historical research work at Quaracchi; subsequently explored and catalogued several archives in Central Italy hitherto inaccessible to students. In 1909 went on an extended visitation of all the Franciscan Missions in the Near East. Prof. of Mediæval History at the Catholic Univ. of America 1913-9. Also lectured on this subject at other Universities, Catholic and non-Catholic, in America and elsewhere. S.T.D. (*hon. causa*); F.R.Hist.S., etc. Attended Peace Confce at Paris March-July 1919 in connection with the question of the Holy Places, which took him to Palestine Sept.-Dec. 1919, and July 1920-Apl 1921; since then has been actively engaged in negotiating the settlement of different outstanding questions affecting Catholic rights and interests in the Near East. Visited Greece, Palestine, and Egypt in regard to these questions Apl-June 1925. Apost. Visitor for Palestine July 1925-July 1928. Cons. tit. Archbishop of Tyana 1927. Consultor of the S. Congregations of Religious, of the Propaganda, of Studies, and of the Oriental Church. Author of seven vols. on early Franciscan life and literature. Contributor to Catholic and other Encyclos., to the *Dublin, Ecclesiastical, Historical*, and other *Reviews*, etc.: St Isidore's Coll., Rome.

Roch, HON. MRS WALTER—FLORENS MARY URSULA, only dau. of 1 Lord Treowen; is Girl Guide Comr for co. Monmouth; *m.* (1911) Walter Roch, M.P. for Pembrokeshire. Author of *The Call of the Past* (1913): 24 Sloane-ct east, Chelsea, S.W.3; Maesgwynne, Whitland, Carmarthenshire.

Roche, Capt. Chas, M.C.—s. of late Redmond Roche, of Maglass, Gortalea, co. Kerry; educ. at Clongowes and Univ. Coll. Dublin; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. (Mil. Cross and Bar).

Roche, Edwd Richd, late M.Inst. C.E.—s. of late Chas Philip Roche, of Ballyagran, co. Limerick, by Louisa, dau. of Capt. Chas Nicholas Whyte, R.N., J.P., D.L., of Loughbrickland, co. Down; educ. at Stonyhurst and T.C.D. (B.A. and B.E.); Asst-Engineer in charge of important widening works on the L.S.W. Rly 1897; Resident-Engineer in charge of the construction of a new railway in Devonshire 1901; Resid-Eng. to the Somerset and Dorset Joint Rly Co. 1908. Author of *The Reconstruction and Widening of Public Road Bridges under Railways*.

Roche, Col Henry John, C.B., Indian Army retd—*b.* 1864, e. s. of late Chas Philip Roche, of Ballyagran, co. Limerick, by Louisa, dau. of Capt. Chas Nicholas Whyte, R.N., J.P., D.L., of Loughbrickland, co. Down; educ. at Stonyhurst; entered 6 Bengal L.I. (now 6 R. Jat L.I.) from Cheshire Regt, 1886; served on N.W. Frontier 1897, and China Expeditionary Force 1900-1 (Mil. Order of the Dragon); commanding 6 Jat Light Inf. 1910-6; served in European War (desps, C.B. 1915); *m.* (1905) Gladys, dau. of Felix Drake, N. Coker, Som. (2 sons, 1 dau.).

Roche, Sir Geo.—*b.* 1850; educ. at Stonyhurst and Downside; admitted as Solicitor 1874; President of the Incorporated Law Society of Ireland in 1901, an office of which his father, Wm Roche, Crown Solicitor of Limerick, was the first Catholic holder; knighted 1902; Chmn, Solicitors' Benev. Soc. (Irel.), and King Edward's Coronation Fund for Nurses; on Bd of Medl Superintendence in Irel.; on C'ttee of R. Incurable Hosp. Donnybrook; President of R. Victoria Eye and Ear Hosp. Dublin; Life-Gov. of Jervis-st Hosp.; member of Statistical Soc. (Irel.) and of Soc. of Antiquaries (Irel.); *m.* (1874) Pauline, dau. of Christopher Chevers, of the Killyan family (2 sons living, 4 daus): 76 Merrion-sq., Dublin; Hibernian Catch Club, R. Dublin Soc., and R. Automobile Club Ireland.

Roche, Hy Joseph, J.P. co. Wexford, K.H.S.—*b.* 1862, e. s. of Patrick J. Roche, Woodville, New Ross, co. Wexford; educ. at Tullabeg Coll.; *cr.* Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, by H.H. Pius X 1912; *m.* (1900) Mary Josephine, dau. of A. K. Shriver, Surgeon-Col in the Confederate Army, of Baltimore, U.S.A. (4 sons, 2 daus): The Castle, Enniscorthy, Ireland.

Roche, Major Jas Joseph Dillon, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1883, 2 s. of late Thos Roche, of Avonmore, co. Dublin; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1912; A/Lt-Col 1918; Major 1921; served in European War; Murmansk (Russia) 1918-9 (desps); *m.* (1911) Nellie elder dau. of late Edwd Roche-Kelly, of Johnstown Ho., co. Cork, and Donore, co. Kildare: c/o Glyn Mills and Co., 3 Whitehall-place, S.W.

Roche, Major Laurence, J.P. co. Cork and co. Limerick, British Civil Serv., Ministry of Labour Divnl Staff N.W.D.—*b.* at Bruree 1869; Champion Irish Athlete I.A.A.A. and G.A.A.; served in European War (France) 1914-8 as Major R. Munster Fus. (desps, wounded three times): 34 Clarendon-rd., C.-on-M., Manchester.

Roche, Major Laurence Sebastian Cecil, M.C., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1891, 2 s. of Henry Roche, 4 Uxbridge-rd, Hanwell; Capt. 1919; served in Great War (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross, Belgian War Cross); *m.* 1919 Ria, 2 dau. of Leo Kamm, of Highgate.

Roche, Group-Captain Nelson Joseph, O.B.E., R.A.F. retd—*b.* 1875, s. of Dep. Insp.-Gen. Wm Roche, R.N., of Malabar, Norwood; studied at Charing Cross Hosp.; Surg. R.N. 1899; Staff-Surg. 1906; Surg.-Commdr 1913; Lt-Col R.A.F. 1918; Group-Capt. 1921: retd 1926; served in Boxer Rebellion 1900 and in Great War; *m.* (1907) Kathleen, dau. of Col W. G. T. Bickford, R.M.A. (2 sons, 1 dau.): 40 Waverley-rd, Southsea, Hants.

Roche, Father Nicholas, C.S.B. —*b.* at Wexford 1870; educ. at St Michael's Coll. Toronto; priest of the Cong. of St Basil 1893; sometime President, Basilian Coll. Hounslow, Texas, U.S.A.; President St Michael's Coll. Toronto 1906-10; and of St Thomas's Coll. Chatham (New Brunswick) 1910-1; Prov. of the Basilian Cong. in Canada 1911-7; Master of Novices 1917-22: St Basil's Novitiate, Toronto.

Roche, Dr Redmond—*b.* Dublin, s. of late John Redmond Roche, of Castle Island, co. Kerry, by Alicia, dau. of Laurence Conrahy, of Athy, co. Kildare; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin, at Clongowes, and Catholic Univ. Coll. Dublin; B.A. (hons and Exhibnr) R.U.I.; M.R.C.S.E. and L.R.C.P. Lond., etc.; late M.O. and Lecturer on Hygiene, etc., Colonial Coll.; late Demonstrator of Anatomy R.C.S.I.; Phys., Western Dispensary, Westminster; Med. Referee, Norwich Union Insce Co.; Surg.-Major retd; *m.* Angèle, dau. of M. Ange Clericy, sometime U.S.A. Consul at Mentone (1 son, 2 daus): 1 Eccleston-sq., S.W.1.

Roche-Kelly—*See* **Kelly.**

Rochford, Joseph, J.P. for Herts —*b.* 1856, 4 s. of Michael Rochford, of Tottenham, Middlesex; *m.* (1881) dau. of Robt Roger Leech, of Westminster, S.W. (3 sons, 5 daus): 21 Fitzjohn's-avenue Hampstead, N.W.3.

Rochford, Capt. Leonard H., D.S.C., D.F.C.—educ. at Ampleforth; Capt. R.A.F. 1918; served in European War (D.S.C. and Bar, D.F.C.).

Rocke, Lt-Col Cyril Alan, D.S.O. Irish Gds (retd)—*b.* 1878, s. of late Surg.-Gen. Currie; educ. at R.M.C. Sandhurst; commissioned E. Surrey Regt. 1898; Capt. Indian Army 1907; served S. Africa 1899-1902; European War 1914-7 (wounded, desps 3, D.S.O., Kaisar-i-Hind, Chev. Leg. Hon.); Mil. Attaché, Br. Embassy Rome 1918-22; Privy Chambn of Sword and Cape to H.H. 1921; *m.* (1917) Elizabeth, o. c. of Hon. L. M. Iddings: Guards', White's, and Pontifical Court Clubs.

Rockhampton, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Joseph Shiel)—*b.* at Kilmessan, co. Meath, 1873; educ. at Maynooth; priest 1898; went to Australia same year; Adm. of Ballarat Cathedral, Victoria, 1906-12; Bp of Rockhampton, Queensland, since 1912: Rockhampton, Queensland.

Rockliff, Father Jas Ashworth, S.J.—*b.* at Rawtenstall, Lancs, 1852; educ. at Stonyhurst and at Feldkirch (Austria), where he entered the German Province S.J.; philosophy at Bleyenbeck (Holland); theology at Ditton Hall, and tertianship at Portico, near Prescot; ordained at Liverpool 1887; Prefect of St Ignatius' Coll. S.J., Cleveland, Ohio, 1890-6; Rector of Canisius Coll. Buffalo, N.Y., 1896-8; Superior of the Buffalo Mission, S.J., 1898-1906. In 1908 he was entrusted with the preliminary organization of an Institute of Higher Studies under the conduct of the Society of Jesus at Tokio; returned to America 1910; Provincial of California 1910-4; Rector of the Coll. for Higher Studies, California Province, since 1915: Mount St Michael's, Hillyard, Washington, U.S.A.

Rodwell, James Theodore, O.B.E., A.M.I.E.E.—*b.* 1892; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware; studied at Crystal Palace Schl of Practical Engineering 1911-4; was Major and Squadron Commdr R.A.F., served in France 1916-9 (desps, O.B.E. mil.) Asst Engnr, Electr. Dept, Cordoba Central Rly Argentina: R.A.F. Club; Dept. Electricidad, F.C.C.C., Cordoba, Argentina.

Rogan, V. Rev. Peter, O.B.E.— member of Irish family which has given four priests to St Joseph's F.M. Soc.; studies at the Society's Colls. at Freshfield, Rosendaal, and Mill Hill; priest 1909; missionary in Uganda 1909-25; second Pref. Apost. of Buea (British Cameroons) since 1925; C.F. in East Africa during Great War (desps, O.B.E.): St Mary's, Sasse, P. O. Buea, British Cameroons.

Rogers, Rev. Stephen Francis Hugh—*b.* at Madras 1871, s. of late Major-Gen. H. T. Rogers, R.E.; educ. at St Charles's Coll. London; ordained 1895; commissioned 1898;

served in S. African War 1899-1902 (desps) and during European War (desps 1917), C.F., 2 class, 1913; 1 class, 1918: retd 1920: 41 Wear Bay-cresct, Folkestone.

Rogerson, MRS—VIOLET, dau. of late Lt-Gen. W. H. MACKESY; *m.* (1898) Wm E. Rogerson, J.P. (*d.* 1914), of Holywood Hall, Wolsingham: Hurworth Grange, Croft, Darlington.

Rogerson, RICHARD WILLIAM—b. 1902, elder s. of Wm E. Rogerson, J.P. (*d.* on active service 1914); educ. at Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambr. (M.A.); Lieut Northumberland Hussars Yeom.: Bachelors' Club; Hurworth Grange, Croft, Darlington.

Romanes, NORMAN HUGH—*b.* Oxford 1892, s. of Prof. G. J. Romanes, LL.D., F.R.S., by Ethel M. (a convert), dau. of Andrew Duncan, of Liverpool; educ. at Eton and Christ Church Oxford; Chmn of Directors The Chiswick Press; served throughout European War, 9 Bn Worcs. Regt; received into the Church 1927; *m.* CICELY ANNE MITCHELL, dau. of the Rev. W. INGHAM, R.D., of The Hall, Old Malton, Yorks (1 son, 1 dau.): The Range, Shepperton, Middx; Cavendish, Oxford and Cambridge, and Musical Clubs.

Ronan, (CAPT.) JOHN GALWAY, M.C.—*b.* 1889, e. s. of late Walter Burke Ronan, of Queenstown and Cork, and nephew of late Lord Justice Ronan; educ. at Stonyhurst and T.C.D. (Senr Moderator, LL.B., B.A.); served in European War as Capt. 5 Leinster Regt and M.G.C. (wounded, Mil. Cross 1917); admitted Solr 1913; Notary Public; *m.* (1924) IRENE MARGARET, dau. of E. NICHOLSON, of Fern Bank, Queenstown: 94 South Mall, Cork; Carrigrhu, Queenstown, Ireland.

Rooke, GEO. DOUGLAS WILLOUGHBY, J.P. for Glos—*b.* 1867, e. s. of Lt-Col Willoughby Sandilands Rooke, Scots Guards, of Bigsweir Ho., Glos, and Pilstone, Mon; educ. at Cambridge Univ.; with his wife recd into the Church by Prior Fowler, O.S.B., 1909; *m.* (1893) AILEEN ISABEL, dau. of A. BOSANQUET, I.C.S., of Cliddon Hall, Mon. (1 dau. AILEEN DISNEY WILLOUGHBY; only son killed in action 1915): The Conagar, Llandogo, Chepstow; Bigsweir, Gloucs.

Rooney, CANON EUGENE—*b.* at Crewe 1875; educ. at St Wilfrid's Cotton and Ushaw; priest 1889; Asst-priest at Birkenhead; served at Oswestry (St Joseph's) for fifteen years; P.P. of St Werburgh's, Chester 1925-7; P.P. of Our Lady's Birkenhead since 1927; Canon of Shrewsbury 1925; Religious Inspector of Schools: Our Lady's Rectory, Birkenhead.

Rooney, SURG.-CAPT. JOHN HOGAN, R.N. retd—*b.* 1875, e. s. of late Col Jas Patrick Rooney, F.R.C.S.I., A.M.S.; educ. Clongowes and Catholic Univ. Irel.; Surgeon, R.N., 1903; Staff-Surg. 1911; Surgeon-Commdr 1917; Surg.-Capt. retd 1925; *m.* (1912) DOROTHY, dau. of John C. KING, I.S.O., Asst Colonial Sec., Gibraltar.

Rooney, RT REV. MGR JAS—*b.* 1849; educ. at Ushaw; ordained 1873; ministry at Wigton and at Darlington, in which city he has been rector of St Augustine's from 1876; V.G. of Hexham and Newcastle; member of Chapter 1888, and Provost since 1915; Vice-Presdt of Dioc. Schools Assn, and Chief Dioc. Inspector of Schools; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1892; Prot. Ap. 1906; Apost. Administ. *ad interim* 1923: St Augustine's, Darlington.

Rooney, CANON WM EDMUND—*b.* at Edinburgh; educ. at Blairs, at Douai, and Rome; Vice-Rector of Scots Coll. Rome under Mgr Campbell 1887-91; pastor of Denny 1892-1902; member of Edinburgh Chapter 1900; in charge of Galashiels, Melrose, since 1902, when the Jesuit Fathers relinquished that mission: Presb., Galashiels, N.B.

Rope, REV. HY EDWD GEO.—*b.* 1880; educ. at Shrewsbury Schl, Ch.Ch. Oxford, and Beda Coll. Rome; recd into the Church 1907; priest 1915; served missions at St Werburgh's, Chester, Ellesmere Port, Crewe, Plowden and Market Drayton Author of *Religionis Ancilla—Soul's Belfry—The City of the Grail*; contributor to *Month*, *Dublin*, *Catholic*

World, etc.; editor of the *Catholic Review* 1917-8: Mawley, Cleobury Mortimer, Salop.

Rope, Miss Margaret Agnes—*b.* at Shrewsbury 1882, dau. of Henry John Rope, F.R.C.S., by Agnes Maud, dau. of Edward Burd, M.D., and sister of Rev. H. E. G. Rope; studied at Birmingham Municipal School of Art; recd into the Church 1901; artist in stained glass and has executed work at Shrewsbury Cathedral, St Mary's, Lanark, Newport, Salop, Tyburn Oratory, etc.

Roper, Alfred Francis, M.A.—s. of Rev. T. H. Roper, sometime Rector of Puddle Hinton, Dorset; educ. at Lancing and Oxford Univ.; received into the Church 1894; Headmaster of Ladycross Preparatory School, which he opened at Bournemouth, and later removed to Seaford: Ladycross, Seaford, Sussex.

Roper, Esmé Antony, M.A.—younger s. of above; educ. at Downside and Oriel Coll. Oxford. Served in European War as 2 Lieut East Lancs Regt. Is assisting his father at Ladycross: Ladycross, Seaford, Sussex.

Rorke, Mary (Mrs Frank St Aubyn), Actress—*b.* in London, of Irish descent paternally; played at the Court with John Hare, at the Haymarket under the Bancrofts, at the Criterion with Chas Wyndham (with whom she stayed for five years, like her sister), and was for two years with Irving. More recent have been her appearances in *The Prodigal Son* at Drury Lane (1905), in *Shore Acres* at the Waldorf (1906), and during 1907 as Kerka in *Attila* at His Majesty's and as Emilia in Oscar Asche's revival of *Othello*. Miss Rorke *m.* the late Francis Wm St Aubyn (a cousin of Lord St Levan), who *d.* 1920.

Rorke, Kate (Mrs Douglas Cree), Actress—*b.* in London 1866, younger sister of Mary Rorke; educ. privately; engaged at age of 16 by Chas Wyndham. Among her earlier successes were her "Lucy Preston" in Grundy's *Silver Shield*, and the title-rôle in *Sophia* at the Vaudeville; but her most conspicuous triumphs came later in such plays as *The Profligate*

A Pair of Spectacles, *Lady Bountiful*, *Diplomacy*, and *Caste* during her long association with John Hare at the Garrick; *m.* (1) the late E. W. Gardiner, and (2) Dr Douglas Cree: 80 Westbourne-terr., W.2.

Rose, Sir Cyril Francis, Bt—*b.* 1909, o. s. of Sir Cyril Rose, 3 Bt (a convert 1905), by Laetitia, dau. of Comte Rouy de la Badessée; succ. his father as 4 Bt 1915: 11 Denmark-avenue, Wimbledon, S.W.17.

Rose, Laetitia, Lady—dau. of Comte Rouy de la Badessée; *m.* (1905) Sir Cyril Rose, 3 Bt (*d.* 1915): 11 Denmark-avenue, Wimbledon, S.W.17.

Rose, Katharine, Lady—dau. of Alexr Macalister, of Torresdale Castle, co. Argyll; received into the Church at the London Oratory 1908; *m.* Sir Wm Rose, 2 Bt, of Montreal, who *d.* 1902: Villino Catalina, San Remo, Italy.

Rose, Sir Philip Humphrey Vivian, Bt—*b.* 1903, s. of Capt. Philip Vivian Rose (*d.* of wounds 1917), by Maude W., 2 dau. of Wm Gillilan, of 6 Palace-gate, Kensington, and g-s. of Sir Philip Fredk Rose, 2 Bt, of Rayners, Penn, Bucks (*d.* 1919), whom he succ. as 3 Bt; educ. at Harrow; *m.* (1927) Joan, younger dau. of late Dr Martin Richardson (1 son): 15 Elm-place, Onslow-gdns, S.W.7.

Roseau, (B.W.I.), Bishop of (Rt Rev. James Moris, C.SS.R.)—*b.* in the diocese of Liège (Belgium) 1876; Redemptorist priest 1900; joined Redemptorist missions Roseau 1903; Sec. to Bishop Schelfhaut 1905 and V.G. 1907; Vice-Provincial C.SS.R. in B.W.I. 1919; delegate to the Gen. Chapter of his Order in Rome 1921; cons. Bishop 1922. This see was erected in 1850, and comprises the British Leeward Islands: Dominica, B.W.I.

Rosevere, Engr-Comdr Edwd Jas, O.B.E., R.N.—*b.* 1874; Engr R.N. 1897; Engr-Comdr 1909; served in European War; Chief Engr, H.M. Dockyard, Cape of Good Hope, 1916-8; O.B.E. mil. 1919.

Roskell, Canon John—*b.* 1880; priest 1907; at St Patrick's Walsall 1907-11; Adm. of St Chad's Cathe-

dral Birmingham since 1919; hon. Canon of Birmingham 1924: St Chad's Cathedral, Birmingham.

Roskell, Robt Nicholas—e. s. of Nicholas Robt Roskell, of Kensington; educ. at Downside; Solicitor 1899; a partner in the firm of Witham, Roskell, Munster & Weld: 7 Upper George-st, W.1; St James's and Reform Clubs.

Ross, Bishop of (Most Rev. James J. Roche)—*b.* at Midleton, co. Cork, 1870; studies at St. Colman's, Fermoy and Maynooth; priest of the diocese of Cloyne 1893; was Prof. at Carlow Coll. and St Colman's Coll. Fermoy till 1903; Curacies at Whitechurch, Charleville, and (1918-26) Mallow; cons. 1918. The Bishop lives at Skibbereen, and the diocese numbers only eleven parishes. There is no Chapter, and Ross, which is an ancient diocese, was for some years united to Cloyne, and regained its autonomy in 1851: Skibbereen, Cork.

Ross, Rt Rev. Mgr Fras E.—*b.* at Harrow-on-the-Hill 1873, s. of Paul Ross, sculptor; educ. at St Edmund's, Hammersmith Sem. and Oscott; priest 1896; Prof. at St Edmund's 1896-1904; Lecturer in Church History at Oscott 1904-10; Director of Assn for the Prop. of the Faith as representative of the Bishops of England and Delegate for Gt Br. of the Central Council in Paris 1910; apptd by S. Cong. of Propaganda a Member of the Supreme Council A.P.F., Rome, 1921; hon. Canon of Westminster 1919; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1924. Editor of *Annals of the Propagation of the Faith* (the organ of the A.P.F. in this country): 59 Eccleston-sq., S.W.1.

Ross, Colonel Harry, C.B. (1923), C.I.E. (1921), D.S.O. (1920), Indian Army retd—*b.* 1869, e. s. of late Col W. H. Ross, Bombay S.C., and Jessie Mary, dau. of Col Charles Whitehill; educ. at Beaumont and R.M.C.; served N.W.F. Tirah 1897-8, E. Africa 1903, Somaliland 1903-4, Great War 1914-8 (desps 2, D.S.O., C.I.E.), Mesopotamia 1916, N.W.F. Mahsud 1917, Afghanistan 1919, Waziristan 1919-20; retired 1924; *m.* (1902) Teresa S. M., dau. of late Ricardo Jimenez, of Lindisfarne, Wimbledon (1 son, 2 daus.): Melbury, Cranborne-rd, Swanage, Dorset.

Ross, Major Conrad, O.B.E., R.A.—*b.* 1884, 4 s. of late Col W. H. Ross, I.A.; educ. at Downside, Wimbledon, and R.M.A.; Capt. 1914; Major 1920; served in Great War (desps, O.B.E.); *m.* Helen, dau. of Martin Cormac, of Eltham.

Ross-of-Bladensburg, Hon. Lady —Blanche, dau. of 10 Viscount Masserene and Ferrard; received into the Church 1876; *m.* (1870) Sir John Foster Ross-of-Bladensburg, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., Lt-Col Coldstream Gds, who was recd into the Church 1878 and *d.* 1926: Rostrevor House, co. Down.

Rosslyn, Blanche, Countess of —2 dau. of Hy Fitzroy, of Salcey Lawn; *m.* Hy, only s. of the last Lord Maynard, by whom she is mother of the Countess of Warwick. The children of her 2 marriage with the 4 Earl of Rosslyn include Millicent, Duchess of Sutherland. Lady Rosslyn was received into the Church by Father Bernard Vaughan 1905: 44 York-terrace, Regent's-park, N.W.1.

Rothenstein, Alice Mary—*b.* in Chelsea, e. dau. of the late Walter John Knewstub, artist (a descendant of John Knewstub, 1544-1624, the celebrated Puritan leader and Fellow of St John's Coll., Cambridge) and Emily, his wife, born Renshaw (a Catholic); *m.* (1899) Prof. Wm Rothenstein, M.A., Hon. A.R.C.A., artist and writer, Principal of the R. Coll. of Art, London and Prof. of Civic Art at Sheffield Univ. (2 sons, 2 daus): 13 Airlie-gdns, Campden Hill, W.8.; Winstons, Far Oakridge, Chalford, Glos.

Rothenstein, John Knewstub Maurice—*b.* 1901, e. s. of Prof. Wm Rothenstein, M.A., Hon. A.R.C.A., and Alice Mary his wife (*q.v.*); recd into the Church by Mgr Moyes; educ. at Bedales School, Petersfield and Worcester Coll., Oxford (M.A., Hons Schl of Mod. Hist. 1923); Asst Prof. Art History in the Univ. of Kentucky 1927-8; Asst Prof. in the Dept of Fine Arts, Univ. of

Pittsburgh since 1928. Publications: *The Portrait Drawings of William Rothenstein* 1889-1925 (1926) —*Eric Gill* (1927)—*The Artists of the Eighteen-Nineties* (1928). Contributor to *The Times Lit. Sup.*, *Spectator*, *Nation*, etc.: 13 Airliegdns, W.8; Dept of Fine Arts, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A.; Savile Club.

Rotherham, MARY, LADY—dau. of James Lund, J.P., D.L., of Malsis Hall, Leeds; recd into the Church 1905; *m.* (1874) the 1 Lord Rotherham (recd into the Church 1922; *d.* 1928): Lothersdale, Rottingdean, Sussex.

Rouleau, H.E. CARDINAL (Raymond-Marie, O.P.), Archbp of Quebec—*b.* at Isle-Verte, P.Q., 1866; one of a family of 24; studied at Rimouski Sem.; Dominican novice at St Hyacinth 1886; professed 1888; took solemn vows at Corbara 1891; ordained priest at Corbara 1892; S.T.M.; first Prior of the Dominican House at Ottawa 1900; Canadian Provincial 1919; Bishop of Valley-field, P.Q., 1923-6; Archbp of Quebec since 1926; *cr.* Cardinal Priest 1927 (tit. church, San Pietro in Montorio): Archbp's House, Quebec.

Rouleau, RT REV. MGR THOS GRÉGOIRE—*b.* at Saint-Laurent, Ile d'Orléans, P.Q., 1851; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ.; priest 1874; Principal of the Ecole Normale, Laval, 1888; Ph.D. (Laval) 1907; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1907; Prot. Apost. *ad instar* 1924: Ecole Normale, Laval, Quebec.

Rousseau, ARTHUR—*b.* at St Casimir, Comté de Portneuf, P.Q., 1871, s. of Dr. L. T. E. Rousseau; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ., and in Paris; estabd Laboratories of bacteriology and of medical chemistry at the Univ. of Quebec; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine at Laval Univ., Quebec; Prof. of Med. Clinics at the Hôtel Dieu of Quebec; Presdt of the Assoc. Canadienne contre la tuberculose; Presdt of the Assoc. des médecins de langue française de l'Amérique du Nord for 1920; *m.* BERNADETTE dau. of Hon. Philippe LANDRY, K.C.S.G., K.C.H.S., sometime Presdt of the Senate of Canada (4 sons, 2 daus.): 125 Grande Allée, Quebec.

Rowe, MAJOR JOHN, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1888; educ. at Clongowes and Castleknock, and (medically) in Dublin; Capt. 1915, Major 1925; served in European War (wounded, desps 2, Mil. Cross, Belgian War Cross).

Rowntree, CANON JAS—*b.* Heaton Norris 1861; educ. at St Bede's Coll. and Ushaw; priest 1887; Chancellor of Salford Diocese since 1915; member of Salford Chapter 1916: St Cuthbert's, Withington, Manchester.

Roy, COL ALEXANDRE, M.V.O.—*b.* 1859, s. of F. X. Roy, of Montreal; served in N.W. Rebellion 1885 (desps); commanding 11 div. Area Canadian Militia; M.V.O. (4 cl.) 1908; is *m.*: Work Point Barracks, Victoria, Br. Columbia.

Roy, RT REV. MGR ELIAS—*b.* Lévis, P.Q., 1870, s. of Jean Roy, mason, and Zoë Filteau; studies at Lévis Coll.; priest 1893; prof. at Lévis Coll. since 1893, and Superior from 1923; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1924: Collège de Lévis, P.Q., Canada.

Roy, HON. ERNEST—*b.* at St Vallier, P.Q., 1871; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ.; advocate; Private Sec. to the Hon. A. Turgeon; Member of Quebec Legisl. 1900-8; Member of Canadian Ho. of Commons 1908-11; Quebec Judiciary 1912-24; Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec since 1924; *m.* (1897) MARIE MALVINA GODBOUT: Quebec, Canada.

Roy, FERDINAND, K.C.—*b.* at Lorette, P.Q., 1873, s. of Anselme Roy; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ. (LL.D.); Canadian Bar 1896. Member of the legal firm of Taschereau, Roy, Cannon and Parent, Quebec, until 1917 when apptd Chief District Magistrate; Prof. of Civil Law at Laval Univ. 1908; *m.* (1899) MARIETTE, dau. of Napoleon LE GENDRE (1 son, 2 daus.). Contributor to newspapers and reviews. Author of *The Appeal to Arms and the French-Canadian Response*: Quebec, Canada.

Roy, JOSEPH EDMOND, D.Lit.,

Canadian author—*b.* at Lévis, P.Q., 1858 ; educ. at Lévis Coll., at Quebec Sem., and Laval Univ. (LL.D. and D.Lit.) ; notary public 1880 ; Mayor of Lévis during four consecutive years (1896-1900) ; Prof. in the faculty of arts at Laval Univ. ; President of the R. Soc. of Canada 1908-9 ; Auxiliary Dominion Archivist 1908 ; member of the Commission of Historical MSS. ; *Officier* of the French Academy 1896, and *Officier* of Public Instruction 1907 ; has collected a mass of documents relative to Canadian history ; *m.* (1885) Lucienne Carrier. Author of a dozen works which include *Le premier colon de Lévis—L'Ordre de Malte en Amérique—Histoire de la seigneurie de Lauzon—Histoire du notariat au Canada—L'ancien Barreau au Canada.*

Roy, Rt Rev. Mgr Joseph Camille, F.R.S.C.—*b.* P.Q. 1870, 16th child of Benjamin Roy, and bro. of Archbishop Roy of Quebec ; educ. at Quebec Sem., Laval Univ. (B.A. and Ph.D.), Institut Catholique, Paris, and Sorbonne Univ. (L-ès-lettres) ; priest 1894 ; Prof. of Rhetoric, Quebec Sem. 1893-8, and 1901-18 ; Prof. of French Literature, Laval Univ. 1896-8, and since 1901 ; Superior of Sem. of Quebec and Rector of Laval Univ. since 1924 ; founded "La Société du parler français au Canada," 1902. Author of *Essais sur la Littérature Canadienne — Nos Origines Littéraires — Nouveaux Essais sur la Littérature Canadienne — Propos Canadiens—La Critique littéraire au XIXe siècle—Manuel d'Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne-française—Erables en Fleurs—Mgr de Laval—A l'Ombre des Erables—Études et Croquis* : Séminaire de Quebec, Quebec, Canada.

Roy, Hon. Philippe—*b.* 1868, s. of Jean-Baptiste Roy and Josephine Vallières ; educ. at the Coll. St Anne de la Pocatière, at Laval Univ., and in New York and Paris ; physician and surgeon, and journalist ; Canadian Senator 1906-11 ; Gen. Commissioner for Canada in France 1911-28, and Minister since 1928 ; *m.* (1889) Helen, dau. of Harrison S. Young, of Edmonton Alta. (3 sons, 3 daus) : 55 Avenue du Bois de Boulogne, Paris ; 17 Boulevard des Capucines, Paris.

Royds, Francis Twemlow, J.P. for Lancashire—*b.* 1863, e. s. of the Rev. Chas Twemlow Royds, J.P., Rector of Heysham ; educ. at Lancaster Grammar School and Christ's Coll. Cambridge (M.A.) ; entered Anglican Orders ; formerly curate of Heysham ; received into the Catholic Church ; *m.* (1894) Katharine Howard, dau. of late F. W. Grafton, M.P., of Heysham Hall, Lancashire (she *d.* 1923).

Rudman, Francis J., K.S.G.—*b.* 1885 ; Grand Sec. of Catenian Assoc. since 1923, and Member of Council ; Presdt of C.Y.M.S. (Birmingham Council) 1910-23 ; Hon. Sec. of Birmingham Annual Catholic Reunion 1919-23, and Chmn for 1924 ; Vice-Presdt C.Y.M.S. of Gt Br. 1919-28 ; Joint Hon. Sec. Natl Catholic Congress (Birmingham) 1923 ; Chmn of Archbp of Birmingham's Men's C'ttee 1922-3 ; Joint Hon. Sec. Natl Catholic Congress (Manchester) 1926 ; *cr.* K.S.G. 1923 ; *m.* Muriel, dau. of late Geo. Cox : 15 Ellesmere-rd, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.

Ruggles-Brise, Lady—Jessie, 2 dau. of late Robt Russell Carew, of Carpenders Park, Watford ; *m.* 1 (1881) 4 Lord Camoys (*d.* 1897) and 2 (1914) Sir Evelyn John Ruggles-Brise, K.C.B. : 25 Gilbert-st, Grosvenor-sq., W.1.

Rumbold, Capt. Chas E. A. L.—*b.* 1872, e. s. of late Chas J. A. Rumbold ; educ. at Harrow ; formerly Lt 2 Dgn Gds (Queen's Bays) ; served in S. Africa 1901-2, and in European War 1914-8 as a Capt. R.E. ; *m.* (1906) Anne Christian, 2 dau. of Hon. Richd Anthony Nugent (she *d.* 1928 ; 1 son, 1 dau.) : Cavalry Club ; R. Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

Rushbrooke, Lt-Col Wm Philip Hy, D.S.O.—*b.* 1888, e. s. of Capt. W. H. Rushbrooke, J.P., D.L., of Cosford, Surrey, and Whitepoint, Queenstown (*d.* 1926), by Margaret M., dau. of Henry F. Whyte, of the family of Whyte of Leixlip ; educ. at the Oratory School ; Captain Northumbd Fus.

1915; Lt-Col commg a Bn D.C.L. 1918; served in European War, France and Macedonia (wounded, desps twice, D.S.O., Greek Mil. Cross 2 cl.); retired 1926: Cosford, Thursley, Surrey; United Serv. Club.

Rushbrooke, Lt-Comdr Edmund Gerard Noel, D.S.C., R.N.—*b.* 1892, 2 s. of Capt. W. H. Rushbrooke, J.P. of Cosford, Surrey, and Ringmahon, co. Cork; educ. at the Oratory School and R.N.C.; served in European War (desps and D.S.C. 1917); *m.* (1926) Miss Ada Stott-Moncrieff.

Russell, Capt. Sir Alec Charles, M.C., Bt—*b.* 1894, e. s. of Hon. Cyril Russell (*d.* 1920) by Helen M., dau. of Alexr G. Pirie, of Leckmelm, Ross-shire; by special remainder succ. his uncle, Hon. Sir Charles Russell, K.C.V.O., as 2 Bt 1928; educ. at Beaumont and R.M.A.; Capt. R.F.A.; served in Great War (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1917) Monica, o. c. of the Hon. Sir Charles Russell, 1 Bt, K.C.V.O.

Russell, Hon. Lady—Adah, dau. of the late Wm Williams and g-dau. of Sir Joshua Walmsley; *m.* (1889) Hon. Sir Charles Russell, 1 Bt, K.C.V.O., who *d.* 1928 (1 dau): Aberdeen Ho., Adelaide-rd, N.W.3.

Russell, Hon. Mrs Arthur—Florence, only dau. of Jas Cuming, M.D., of Belfast; *m.* (1891) Judge the Hon. Arthur Russell, e. s. of Lord Russell of Killowen (*d.* 1907): 36 Church-st, Kensington, W.8.

Russell, Rt Hon. Lord Justice (Hon. Frank)—*v.* 1867, 4 s. of Lord Russell of Killowen; educ. at Beaumont and Oriel Coll. Oxford called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1893; K.C. 1908; bencher 1913; formerly member of the General Council of the Bar; Judge High Ct of Justice (Chancery Divn) 1919-28; Lord Justice of Appeal since 1928; P.C. 1928; *m.* (1900) Mary, 5 dau. of 1 Lord Ritchie of Dundee (1 son, 2 daus): 7 Hyde-pk-gate, S.W.7; Lane End, Walton Heath, Surrey.

Russell, Lt-Col the Hon. Bertrand Joseph, D.S.O., late R.H.A.—*b.* 1876, y. s. of Lord Russell of Killowen; educ. at Beaumont; entered R. Artillery 1896; served in the South African War; retired 1911; Lt-Col, R.F.A. (Res. of O.) 1919; served in European War (thrice wounded, desps, D.S.O., Croce di Guerra); *m.* (1904) Dorothy, dau. of John Geo. Leeming, K.S.G. (she *d.* 1921) and 2 (1922) Mavis W., dau. of Frederick Hazell: Silverwood, Camberley, Surrey; Cavalry Club.

Russell, Hon. Margaret—*b.* 1879, younger dau. of Lord Russell of Killowen: 18 Lanark-mansns, Clifton-rd, W.9.

Russell, Fras Xavier—*b.* 1891, y. s. of Wm Russell, solr, of Downpatrick; educ. at Stonyhurst, Wimbledon, and R.M.C.; late Capt. R. Munster Fus. and Flight-Commdr R.F.C.; served in European War (wounded, desps); now in Vancouver.

Russell, Gerald Cyril, M.C.—*b.* 189–, 2 s. of late Hon. Cyril Russell; educ. at Beaumont; Solicitor; member of the firm of Charles Russell and Co.; served in European War as Capt. R.F.A. (desps, Mil. Cross, Italian Silver Medal for Mil. Valour); *m.* (1923) Barbara, dau. of Sir Jas Reynolds, 1 Bt: 48 Brompton-sq., S.W.3; 37 Norfolk-st, Strand, W.C.2.

Russell, Capt Hy Hartley Aloysius, O.B.E.—*b.* 1879, 3 s. of late Chas W. Russell, J.P., of King's Castle, Ardglass, co. Down, and Frances Oxenham Henrietta Santa Russell (*née* Contessa de Palatiano), of the Grange, Bucklebury, Berks; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge; Lt. 9 Bn R. Berks Regt 1915; Asst-Dir. of National Service Reading, 1917-8; O.B.E. 1919.

Russell, Hon. Lady—Countess Marie Louise, dau. of Count Rex, former Saxon Minister at the Austro-Hungarian Court; received into the Church in Rome by Archbishop Maglione 1927; *m.* (1910) Hon. Sir Odo Russell, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B., Min. Plenipo. and Envoy Extraord. to the Netherlands: British Legation, The Hague, Holland.

Russell, Michael Mary—*b.* 1882, only s. of Michael Russell, of Glanmore, co. Cork (*d.* 1912) by Alice, dau. of John Morrogh-Bernard, of Shehera and Fahagh Court, co.

Kerry; educ. at Downside; *m.* (1915) MURIEL M., elder dau. of late Rixon MORGAN: Glanmore, Charleville, Cork.

Russell, COUNT FERDINAND MARIE—*b.* 1841, 3 s. of Thos John Russell (representative of the Russells of Killough and a Count of Rome) by his second wife, a cousin-german of the late Marshal MacMahon, President of the French Republic. Count Ferdinand formerly held a lieutenancy in the 49 Regt British Service: Villa Christine, Biarritz.

Russell, CANON JOSEPH—educ. at St John's Coll. Waterford; priest 1891; Curate at Huddersfield and Halifax; P.L.G., Halifax, 1900-3; Rector of Heckmondwike 1903-5; M.R. of St Ann's, Keighley, since 1905; P.L.G., Keighley, 1907-10; Canon of Leeds Chapter 1915; Presdt. of Yorkshire Secular Clergy Fund 1916: St Ann's Rectory, Keighley.

Russell, MAJOR-GEN. SIR MICHAEL WILLIAM, K.C.M.G., C.B., A.M.S., Ret. L.—*b.* 1860, s. of Geo. Russell of Bawtry, Yorks; served in Nile Expedition 1885-6, in Zhob Valley Expedition 1890, in S. African War, and European War; Major R.A.M.C. 1897; Bt-Lt-Col 1902; Lt-Col 1906; Col 1913; Col and hon. Surg.-Gen. 1914; Dep. Dir.-Gen. A.M.S. 1914-7; hon. Maj.-Gen. retd L. 1918; C.B. 1916; K.C.M.G. 1918; *m.* (1892) MARY, e. dau. of late Col C.H. PLOWDEN, Indian Army: Merwald Ho., Upper Walmer, Kent.

Russell, REV. VERNON WILLIAM—*b.* 1861, son of Vernon Wm Russell, J.P., of Rock Abbey, Cashel, co. Tipperary; educ. at Trin. Coll. Dublin and Trin. Coll. of Music London; Anglican ministry at Aghade, co. Carlow; recd into the Church 1888; studied for the priesthood at Coll. Beda Rome; priest 1904; a Chaplain of Westminster Cathedral 1904; Chaplain to Knights of Malta 1921; Master of the Cathedral Music from 1924: Palace Street Presb., Westminster, S.W.1.

Ruvigny, MARQUIS DE, CHARLES RUPERT WRIOTHESLEY DOUGLAS, 10 Marquis de Ruvigny (French creation 1651) and Marquis de Raineval (1621)—*b.* Chertsey 1903, s. of 9 Marquis (the genealogist) and Rose Amalia (*d.* 1915), dau. of Poncrazio Gaminara, of Tumaco; succ. f. 1921; educ. at Harrow; *m.* (1923) VIOLET EVELYN, o. dau. of Alfred PELLY, of 91 Inverness-terr., W. (1 son): R. Automobile Club, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

Ryan, SIR ANDREW, K.B.E., C.M.G.—*b.* 1876, e. surv. s. of Edwd Ryan, of Ronayn's Court, Douglas, co. Cork; educ. at Xtian Bros' Coll. Cork, Queen's Coll. Cork, and Emmanuel Coll. Cambr.; 2 Dragoman of H.B.M.'s Embassy, Constantinople, 1907; Actg 1 Dragoman 1911-2, and from Feb., 1914, until outbreak of war with Turkey; employed in Contraband Dept of Foreign Office 1915-8; 2 Political Officer on staff of British High Commr, Constantinople, on Armistice with Turkey; promoted Chief Dragoman 1921; H.M. Consul-Gen. at Rabat, Morocco, since 1924; C.M.G. 1916; K.B.E. 1925; *m.* (1913) RUTH MARGUERITE, e. dau. of J. R. VAN MILLINGEN, of Leewood, Dunblane, Perthshire (4 sons): British Consulate-Gen., Rabat, Morocco; New Univ. Club.

Ryan, REV. ARTHUR H., D.D., D.Ph.—*b.* 1897; educ. at St Malachy's Coll. and Queen's Univ. Belfast (B.A.), and at Irish Coll. and Propaganda Univ. Rome; ordained priest of the diocese of Down and Connor 1921; Classical Master at St Malachy's Coll. Belfast 1922-3; Prof. of Dogmatic Theology at St Patrick's Coll. Maynooth 1923-5; Prof. of Scholastic Philosophy at Queen's Univ. Belfast since 1925: Queen's Univ., Belfast.

Ryan, MISS MARY, M.A.—only dau. of Edwd Ryan, of Ronayn's Court, Rochestown, co. Cork; educ. at the Ursuline Convent, St Angela's, Cork, at Ursuline Convent, Berlin, and Dominican Convent, Neuilly-sur-Seine; Exhibitioner and gold medallist, Intermediate Examinations; Exhibitioner and Student, R.U.I.; Junr F.R.U.I. in Modern Literature 1898-1901; Intermediate Examiner in French several years; Lecturer in German, Univ. Coll. Cork, 1909; Prof. of Romance

Languages, Univ. Coll. Cork, since 1910. Has contributed to *New Ireland Review, Dublin Review, Irish Educational Review, Month, Dolphin, Irish Rosary,* and other periodicals: Univ. Coll., Cork; Ronayn's Court, Rochestown, co. Cork.

Ryan, JOHN JOSEPH, J.P. and D.L. for co. Limerick—*b.* 1871, e. s. of Maj.-Gen. Thaddeus Richd Ryan, R.A., D.L., a hero of the Indian Mutiny, and Gwendaline, dau. of Sir Jas Power, 2 Bt; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott; served as a Volunteer in the S. African War; served in European War as Lieut 16 Lancers; has served as High Sheriff of co. Limerick, and is Master of the Scarteen Black and Tans; *m.* (1919) ANITA, e. dau. of late M. J. PURCELL, of Burton Park, Buttevant, co. Cork (1 son, 2 daus.): Scarteen, Knocklong, co. Limerick.

Ryan, MAJOR FRAS THOS, M.C., R.A.—*b.* 1883, y. s. of late Major-Gen. Thaddeus R. Ryan, R.A., J.P., D.L., of Scarteen; educ. at Beaumont; Major 1916; served in European War (desps 2, Mil. Cross, Cr. de Guerre).

Ryan, CAPT. CHAS EDMUND, M.C., R.A.—*b.* 1890, y. surv. s. of late Major Chas Aloysius Ryan, R.A.; educ. at Stonyhurst and R.M.A.; Capt. 1916; served in European War (wounded, desps 2, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1927) JOYCE MARY, younger dau. of Walter DODGSON, Far Headingley, Leeds: c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

Ryan, COLONEL EUGENE, C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916), L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.—*b.* 1873; educ. at Queen's Coll. Cork and Edinburgh Univ.; Major R.A.M.C. 1913; Lt-Col 1923; Bt-Col 1926; Hon. Phys. to the King 1926; served in Great War 1914-9 (desps 8, Bt-Lt-Col 1917); Com. O. Crown of Rumania; Leg. Hon.; Star of Rumania; *m.* 1900: c/o Lloyd's Bank Ltd (Holt's Branch), 3 Whitehall-pl., S.W.1.

Ryan, FREDK W., Barrister-at-Law—*b.* 1883, s. of late Wm Leeson Ryan, of Dublin, by Mary, dau. of Col Jas Tagliaferro, C.M.G., K.C.S.S., of Malta; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D. (M.A.); contested Birr Div. of King's co. as Ind. Nat. 1910 (Dec.); Asst Staff Edn Off. G.H.Q. Ireld, 1920-21; Presdt Children's (Street Tradg) Court 1924-6; *m.* (1927) MARY REBECCA, dau. of George BYRNE of Dublin. Has lectured extensively on Malta and on Education Problems; is editor of *Modern Ireland* illus. and author of *The Blind Alley—A Plea for Irish Studies* and of text of *Malta,* illustrated by Signor Borron: 86 Lr Leeson-st, Dublin; Villino Leeson, San Paul Ta-Targia, Malta.

Ryan, PROF. HUGH, M.A., D.Sc.—*b.* near Nenagh 1873; educ. at Queen's Coll. Galway, and Univ. of Berlin; Prof. of Chemistry at Univ. Coll. Dublin, since 1899, and State Chemist of the I.F.S. since 1924; M.R.I.A. (elected to Council 1913); *m.* (1904) KATHLEEN, 3 dau. of Col F. G. ADYE-CURRAN, R.A.M.C. (3 sons, 7 daus). Author of papers on Glucosides, Waxes, etc., in the Proceedings of the R. Irish Acad., the R. Dub. Soc., etc.: St Brendan's, Cross-ave, Blackrock, co. Dublin.

Ryan, COL HUGH THOS, D.S.O., F.R.C.V.S., A.V.S.—*b.* 1876, s. of Valentine Ryan, of Chadville, co Tipperary; educ. at Catholic Univ. School, Dublin; Capt. 1908; Major 1915; served in European War (desps, D.S.O. 1918); *m.* (1906) CLARE, dau. of J. CONROY, of 50 Wellington-rd, Dublin.

Ryan, RT. REV. MGR JAMES HUGH, S.T.D., Ph.D.—*b.* at Indianapolis, U.S.A., 1886; studies at Duquesne Univ. and American Coll. Rome; priest 1909; Rector since 1928 of the Catholic Univ. of America, in which he was Assoc. Prof. of Philosophy from 1923-8; Exec. Sec. to the Dept of Education N.C.W.C. of America since 1921; Sec. Treas. of the American Catholic Philosoph. Assoc., and a delegate to the Sixth Internatl Congress of Philosophy 1926; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1927. Author of *A Catechism of Catholic Education—An Introduction to Philosophy,* etc. Compiled, translated, and pubd in book form the Encyclicals of Pope Pius XI: The Catholic Univ. of America, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Ryan, Rt Rev. Mgr James Jos. —*b.* at Thurles 1851; educ. at Thurles, Louvain, and Rome; priest 1876; Prof and Dean at St Patrick's Coll. Thurles, 1879; Presdt thereof 1903-14; Co-Conclavist to Cardinal Logue at election of Pius X; Prot. Apost. *ad instar* 1920; a Consultor of the S. Cong. of Studies for Seminaries and Univs. 1925-7: The Hermitage, Cabra, Thurles.

Ryan, Rev. John Augustine, D.D.—*b.* Dakota Co., Minn., U.S.A., 1869; studied theology at St Thomas's Sem. St Paul; post-grad-course at the C. U. Washington (D.D.); Prof. of Moral Theology at St Paul Sem. 1902-15, and at the Catholic Univ. of America, Washington, since 1915; Director of the Dept of Social Action of the Natl Catholic Welfare Council of America. Author of *A Living Wage — Social Reconstruction — Distributive Justice—The Church and Labour* (with Father Joseph Husslein, S.J.) —*Declining Liberty*: Catholic Univ. Washington, D.C.

Ryan, John Hy, M.A., M.Inst.C.E. —*b.* 1848, s. of Thos Ryan, of Killeferan Ho., co. Tipperary, by Grace Gertrude, dau. of John Hewetson, of Kilkenny; educ. at T.C.D. (M.A.); ex-President of the Institute of Civil Engineers, Irel.; Govt Arbitrator and Commr for Arterial Drainage, Irel.; *m.* (1887) Henrietta Anne, 2 dau. of late Wm Stuart Bellingham, of Ravensdale, co. Kildare (1 dau.).

Ryan, Rt Rev. Mgr Innocent—*b.* in co. Tipperary; educ. at Rockwell Coll., at Catholic Univ. Dublin, and Irish Coll. Rome; priest 1882; Vice-President of Dioc. Coll. Thurles 1903-8; Archdeacon of Cashel since 1908; P.P. of Fethard-and-Killusty 1908-14; P.P. of Cashel since 1914; V.G. to the Archbishop of Cashel since 1914, and Dean of Cashel and Emly; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1915; Dom. Prel. 1925: Cashel, co. Tipperary.

Ryan, Father Louis M., O.P., S.T.L., J.C.L. (Irish Province)—*b.* at Newtown, co. Cork, s. of Michael Ryan, of Limerick; educ. by Xtian Bros and at Sacred Heart Coll. Limerick; priest 1896; Master of Novices, San Clemente, Rome, 1904-8; Prior of St Mary's, Cork, 1908-12; Irish Provincial 1912-6: St Saviour's Priory, Dublin.

Ryan, Mervyn Fredk, C.B.E., M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., F.R.G.S.—s. of late Major Chas A. Ryan, R.A.; educ. at Stonyhurst and Univ. Coll. Nottingham; was successively Asst Locomotive Works Manager, Midland Rly; Resdt Locomotive Suptdt, Somerset and Dorset Rly; Asst Chief Loco. Engineer, London and S.W. Rly; Chief Mech. Engineer, Central Argentine Rly; during European War was Director of Munition Gauges, Ministry of Munitions (C.B.E. 1918); General Manager Buenos Ayres and Pacific Rly; Past Presdt. of Institution of Locomotive Engineers; ascended Mount Acontagua, Andes (23,080 ft) 1925; *m.* 1 Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Lochrane, of Glasgow (she *d.* 1924; 2 sons), and 2 (1925) Muriel, dau. of late H. N. Larden, Dixonville, Argentina: Florida 783, Buenos Ayres, Argentina; Alpine Club.

Ryan, Major Peter John, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1887, e. s. of late James Bernard Ryan, of Rathfarnham; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin, and Univ. Coll. Dublin; Capt. 1915; Major 1926; served in European War (M.C., French War Cross, 3 awards); *m.* (1928) Janet M. A., younger dau. of R. W. de Greef, of Bickley, Kent: St Catherine's, Rathfarnham, co. Dublin.

Ryan, Commdr Richd Cecil Fras, R.N.—*b.* 1888, o. s. of late Geo. E. Ryan, J.P., D.L., of Inch, co. Tipperary, by his 2 wife, Mary, dau. of Richd L. Power, of Gurteen, co. Waterford; educ. at Stonyhurst; served in Great War; Lt-Commdr 1920; Commdr 1926; *m.* (1910) Kathleen, 3 dau. of Stephen Grehan, of Clonmeen, co. Cork (2 sons): Inch, Thurles, co. Tipperary.

Ryan, Thos, C.I.E.—*b.* 1879, s. of Edwd Ryan of Ronayn's Court, Douglas, co. Cork; entered Indian Govt Service 1898 Sec. of Rly Board of India 1913; Sec. to the Munitions Board of India 1916-8;

member of the Board 1918; Financial Adviser Rly Board 1920; Dir.-Gen. India Store Dept, London 1921-4; Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs Dept, India, 1924-8; Joint Sec. to the Govt of India, Dept of Industries and Labour, since 1928; *cr.* C.I.E. 1918; *m.* 1 ANNIE DORA, e. dau. of H. EGAN, and 2 (1909) EDITH MARY, only dau. of G. STANLEY (2 daus.): Hotel Cecil, Simla, India.

Ryan, REV. WM JOSEPH, O.B.E.—*b.* 1887 at Tramore, co. Waterford; educ. at St John's Coll. Waterford; priest 1912; was Curate at St Mary's Greenock; served as C.F. during European War; with 49 Div. France, and with 2 R. Munster Fus. (wounded Dec. 1916); S.C.F., 30 Div. and Asst to A.P.C. Boulogne (desps 3, O.B.E. 1919); S.C.F., Southern Command 1923-5; S.C.F., Rhine Army, 1925-6; C.F. 3 cl. 1925.

Ryan, WM ALBERT—*b.* 1866, e. s. of Valentine Ryan, J.P., of Chadville, co. Tipperary, by Helena, dau. of Hugh Kenny, of Cragleigh, co. Clare; educ. at Castleknock and T.C.D. (B.A., A.I.E.E.); called to the Irish Bar 1889; *m.* (1887) CHRISTINE, dau. of Fredk BYRNE, Solicitor, of Blackrock, near Dublin (5 sons): 37 Raglan-rd, Dublin.

Ryan, CAPT. WM ARTHUR ALOYSIUS—s. of Wm Albert Ryan, of Dublin; educ. at Clongowes and at T.C.D. and R.C.S.I.; served in S. African War and in Brit. E. Africa during European War; Capt. R.A.M.C. retd; *m.* MARY FLORENCE, only dau. of Hy J. K. GOGARTY, F.R.C.S.I., of 5 Rutland-sq. east, Dublin, and Fairfield, co. Dublin, and g-dau. of Dr James Gogarty, of Nobber, co. Meath: P.O. Box 68, Vryburg, Cape Province, S. Africa.

Ryan, LIEUT W. T., O.B.E., R.N.R.—served in European War; Lieut R.N.R.; White Sea operations against Bolsheviks 1918 (desps, O.B.E. mil. 1919).

Ryder, FATHER CYRIL, C.SS.R.—*b.* 1844, 4 s. of Geo. Dudley Ryder, M.A., sometime Rector of Easton, Hants, by Sophia, dau. of the Rev. John Sargent, Rector of Woolavington. Father Cyril Ryder, therefore, included among his uncles Cardinal Manning and the two Wilberforces, who also married "Sylph-like Sargents." He is also a grandson of Bishop Ryder of Lichfield. Like his bro., the late Father Henry Ignatius Dudley Ryder, of the Birmingham Oratory, he contravened, by his Catholic upbringing, a family tradition of "Evangelicalism" for which the name of the Earl of Harrowby stands in Victorian politics. Father Cyril Ryder has spent his life in missionary work in the Redemptorist Order at home. Author of the *Life of Thomas Edward Bridgett, C.SS.R.*: St Mary's, Clapham, S.W.4.

Rye, REGINALD ARTHUR, Goldsmiths' Librarian of the Univ. of London—*b.* 1876, y. s. of late Wm Brenchley Rye, Keeper of Printed Books in the British Museum; educ. at Dulwich Coll. and King's Coll. London, also in France and Germany; qualified as Marine Engineer; interested in Egyptology, carpentering, drawing, book-collecting; a convert from the Anglican Church 1896, after the promulgation of the Bull "Apostolicæ Curae"; *m.* (1915) CLARE, dau. of Philip HAMILL. Author of *The Students' Guide to the Libraries of London* (3rd ed. 1927): 50 Duke's-ave, Chiswick, W.4; The Library, Univ. of London, South Kensington, S.W.

Ryland, HERBERT HY—*b.* 1872, y. s. of late Hy Skipper Ryland, Master of the Supreme Court; admitted a Solicitor 1895; Coroner for Windsor; *m.* (1903) HILDEGARDE, dau. of the late W. H. ASHWIN, J.P., D.L., of Bretforton Manor, Worcs (1 son, 2 daus). Recd into the Church with his wife and family 1918: 18 Clarence-rd, Windsor.

Rymer, REAR-ADM. EDWD HILARY, R.N. retd—*b.* 1873, s. of late Edwd Rymer; educ. at Beaumont; Commander 1906; Capt. 1916; Rear-Adm. retd list 1924; Naval Attaché at Tokio 1916-19; Japanese Order of the Rising Sun 3 cl.

Sadlier, ANNA TERESA—*b.* at Montreal 1854; her father was a publisher, and her mother a well-

known Catholic novelist. She her self began to write at eighteen, and her work since includes some forty volumes, over two hundred short stories, and contributions to nearly all the present and past Catholic magazine literature of the United States and Canada. Recd the hon. degree of Litt.D. from the Coll. of Mt St Vincent, N.Y., 1922. Among her books may be named *Wayward Winifred—Names that Live—Women of Catholicity—Pauline Archer—Phileas Fox—Master Gerard—The Pilkington Heir—The Red Inn of St Lyphar—The Lost Jewel of the Mortimers—Arabella—Cousin Wilhelmina—Gerald de Lacey's Daughter—The Man from Nowhere—The Brentwoods—The Mystery of Hornby Hall—The Silence of Sebastian*: 286 Daly-ave, Ottawa.

St Andrews and Edinburgh, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. JAS A. SMITH, D.D., Ph.D.)—*b.* in Edinburgh 1841; educ. at Wellburn Academy, Lochee, at Blairs Coll. and at Scots Coll. Rome, which he entered in 1858; ordained in Rome 1866; laboured in the busy parish of St Mary's, Dundee, till he was appointed Prof. at Blairs in 1867, and there continued for 23 years; cons. Bishop of Dunkeld 1890; translated to St Andrews and Edinburgh 1900; received *Pallium* 1901. The see of St Andrews (founded before 900 and made Metropolitan in 1472) was void from the execution of Archbishop Hamilton at Stirling in 1571 till its restoration in 1878. In that year was achieved by Apostolic Letter the new ecclesiastical division of Scotland, when the three existing Vicariates were re-divided into six dioceses. In their titles these sees revived the pre-Reformation sees. The modern Scottish dioceses, however, are by no means conterminous with the old ones; neither are all the old sees revived [*His Grace d. Nov. 1928.*]

St Barbe, ETHELDRED (MARY ETHELDRED SMART)—dau. of late Dr David Smart, F.R.A.S.; a convert to the Church; Sec. 1911-7 of the Catholic Stage Guild, of which she is founder; resumed the Secretaryship 1923; Cross Pro Eccles. et Pont 1922 in recognition of her work for the Guild; Org. Sec. of the Edith Cavell Homes of Rest for Nurses 1917.

St Boniface, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. ARTHUR BÉLIVEAU)—*b.* at Mont Carmel, Three Rivers, P.Q., Canada, 1870; educ. at St. Boniface Coll., Grand Sem., Montreal, and Canadian Coll. Rome; priest 1893; Chanc. of dioc. of St Boniface 1902-11 and Procurator 1905-13; Adm. of the Cathedral 1913; appointed Auxiliary to the Archbishop of St Boniface and cons. tit. Bishop of Domitianopolis 1913; Archbishop of St Boniface since 1916: Abp's Palace, St Boniface, Man.

St George, SIR JOHN, BT—*b.* 1851, s. of 3 Bt; succ. his half-bro. as 5 Bt 1861; educ. at Oscott and T.C.D.; Sub-Lt 18 Regt 1872; Lt 71 Regt H.L.I. 1875; retd 1882; *m.* (1894) ROSE, dau. of Sir Geo. BERKLEY, K.C.M.G.: Harcourt, Sutton, Surrey; Naval and Military Club.

St George's (Newfoundland), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. HENRY THOMAS RENOUF)—*b.* at St John's, NF., 1872; studies at St Bonaventure's Coll. St John's, and Propaganda Coll. Rome; ordained priest at Rome 1895; was Pastor of St Patrick's, at St John's, NF.; cons. Bishop of St George's 1920: St George's, NF.

St Hyacinthe (Can.), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. FABIEN ZOEL DECELLES)—*b.* at St Damase-sur-Yamaska, P.Q., 1870; studies at Sem. of St Hyacinthe; priest 1895; Prof. at Sem. of St Hyacinthe; higher studies at Institut Catholique Paris 1898-90; again Prof. at the Sem., and Superior 1914-20; V.G. of St Hyacinthe 1920, and Vicar-Capitular (*sede vacante*) 1923; Bishop of the Diocese 1924: Evêché, St Hyacinthe, P.Q.

St John, MISS CHRISTOPHER MARIE—educ. at Oxford (3 cl. hons in Modern History); journalist and dramatist. Author of *The Crimson Weed* (a novel). Has had several original plays and adaptations produced, including *The Good Hope—The Coronation—How the Vote was Won—The Brothers Karamazow*

—*Macrena* (a play dealing with the resistance of the heroic Basilian Nun to the Tsar Nicholas' attempts to extirpate the Catholic faith in Poland)—*The Pageant of the Stage*, etc. Translator of the tenth century plays of the Benedictine Nun Hroswitha, and author of *A Little Book of Polish Saints*: 31 Bedford-st, Strand, W.C.

St John, CANON EDWD—*b.* 1855, 6 s. of Fredk St John, by Mary, dau. of Edwd Bramah; nephew of the late Father Ambrose St John, of the Oratory; was connected with the Southwark Rescue Society for 20 years and has had much to do with emigration work; Canon of Southwark 1901; and was Dioc. Treas. for over 22 years; Chaplain at Walton Gaol, Liverpool, 1913-25; retired 1925: Convent Lodge, Sudbury Hill, Harrow, Middx.

St John, RT REV. MGR JOHN—*b.* St John's, Newfoundland; educ. at Propaganda, Rome; priest 1874; P.P. of Torbay since 1911; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914: Torbay, NF.

St. John, OLIVER STUKELEY FLEMING—e. s. of the Rev. Harris Fleming St John (*d.* 1903), of Dinmore Manor, Herefordshire; educ. at Marlborough; received into the Church 1924; *m.* 1 (1913) AGNES MARGARET JENKINS, of Pencombe, Herefordshire (she *d.* 1916; 1 son, 1 dau.), and 2 (1924) ELIZABETH SARAH ROSS (1 dau.). Dinmore Chapel, a foundation of the Knights Hospitallers in the twelfth century, rebuilt in the thirteenth, was restored to Catholic use in 1925 by Mr St John, to whose family it has belonged since 1739.

St John (New Brunswick), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. EDOUARD LE BLANC)—*b.* at Weymouth, N.S., 1872, s. of Luc Le Blanc, farmer, and Julie Belliveau; educ. at St Joseph's Coll. Memramcook, New Brunswick, and St Ann's Coll. Church Point, Digby, N.S.; priest 1898; curate at Meteghan 1898-1901; P.P. of Caledonia 1900-6; P.P. of Salmon River 1906-7; P.P. of St Bernard's, Weymouth, N.S., 1907-12; cons. Bishop of St John 1912: St John, N.B., Canada.

St John's (Newfoundland) (Most Rev. EDWD PATRICK ROCHE, D.D.)—*b.* Placentia, NF., 1874; educ. at St Bonaventure's Coll. St John's, and All Hallows, Dublin; priest 1897; Dioc. Chancellor and Adm. of Cathedral parish; Member of Council of Higher Education for the Island; V.G. and hon. Prot. Ap. 1909; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914; cons. Archbp of St John's 1915, when he was the youngest Archbishop in the British Empire: Cathedral, St John's, NF.

Sale (Victoria), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. RICHD RYAN, C.M.)—*b.* 1881, in co. Tipperary; educ. at St Patrick's Coll., Armagh, and at Vincentian Coll., Castleknock; B.A. (R. Univ. of Ireld); ordained priest at Vincentian Coll., Blackrock, 1907; on the mission at Ashfield, N.S.W., 1907; Supr, Ho. of Missions, Melbourne 1919; Rector St Joseph's, Malvern, 1919; cons. Bishop of Geraldton 1923; translated to Sale 1926: St Mary's Cathedral, Sale, Victoria, Australia.

Salford, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. THOS HENSHAW, D.D.)—*b.* in St Patrick's Parish, Manchester, 1873; educ. at Salford Gramr Schl, at English Coll. Lisbon, at Ushaw, the Institut Catholique Paris, and Bonn; priest 1899; subsequently on the staff of Ushaw Coll., and Vice-Rector of St Bede's Coll. Manchester; held curacies at St Alban's Blackburn, parochial charges at Nelson, St Mary's Heaton Norris, Castleton, and Blackburn (St Ann's); was Vice-Chanc. of the Diocese, one of the Diocesan Trustees, and a member of the Finance Board; cons. 1925. Salford diocese, while the smallest in England in area, comes second in point of population: Bishop's Ho., Broad Oak Park, Worsley, Manchester.

Salome, MOTHER MARY—(a dau. of Mr Wm Wilfrid OATES, one of the earlier partners in the publishing firm); of the Bar Convent, York; Superior of the Convent of the Institute of the B.V.M. in Rome 1920-7; a spiritual dau. of Mary Ward, of whose saintly *Life* she is the admirable recorder in a volume published in 1901, with a preface by the late Bishop Hedley. She is the author, also, of *The Life of*

Our Lord for Children—Some Little London Children—The Feasts of Mother Church—Amelia and the Dwarfs—Good-Night Stories—Stories for You and Me—Saints and Festivals—Light on the Way, a tale, etc.: The Bar Convent, York.

Salter, LADY—NORA CONSTANCE, e. dau. of late Lt-Col T. H. OUCHTERLONY of The Guynd, Arbroath, Forfarshire; g-dau. of late Adm. Sir Hy Heathcote, K.C.B.; *m.* (as his 2 wife, 1920) Sir Arthur Clavell Salter, a Justice of the King's Bench Divn of the High Court: Queen Anne's-mansns, S.W.1.

Saltoun, LADY—MARY HELENA, only dau. of Thos Arthur GRATTAN-BELLEW, and sister of Sir Hy Grattan-Bellew; *m.* (1885) 18 Lord Saltoun (4 sons, 1 dau.): 110 Gloucester-pl., W.1.

Salvin, LT-COL HERMAN CHAS JOSEPH, J.P. and D.L. for co. Durham—*b.* 1882, e. surv. s. of Capt. Hy Thornton Salvin, of Croxdale (*d.* 1897), by Agnes, dau. of Herman J. Schier, of Newcastle-on-Tyne; educ. at Beaumont; Lieut-Col R.O. 1925; late Major R.G.A.; succ. his e. bro., Gerard Thornton Salvin, *d.* 1921, as Lord of the Manor of Croxdale which has been in the family through uninterrupted male succession since 1400; *m.* (1926) ANNETTE MARY, widow of Henry SALVIN, D.L., of Burn Hall, Durham: Croxdale Hall, Durham.

Sampson, COL GEO. ELLIS, D.S.O., late R.C.S. and R. Inniskilling Fus.—*b.* 1887, e. s. of Capt. Geo. Dennis Sampson (*d.* 1920), J.P., of Moynoe, Scarriff, co. Clare, by Fanny Catherine (*d.* 1915), e. dau. of Wm Ellis Wall, of Wheatfields, Worcester; educ. at Wimbledon Coll.; Capt. 1915; served in European War (desps 6, D.S.O., Brevet of Major); *m.* (1919) FREDA MARJORY, elder dau. of John PATERSON, of Beckenham, Kent (2 sons): Moynoe Lodge, Scarriff, co. Clare.

Sampson, MAJOR FRANCIS CORNELIUS, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b* 1879, 2 s. of Dr F. C. Sampson, J.P., of Moynoe Ho., Scarriff, co. Clare, by Constance, dau. of J. D. O'Connell; educ. at Clongowes and Catholic Univ. Dublin; Capt. 1909; Major 1915; served in European War (desps twice, D.S.O. and bar, Brevet of Major); Mesopotamia 1919-21; commg 91 Field Amb., 36 Divn; *m.* (1919) MAY D. (R.R.C.), dau. of late H. WOODHOUSE.

Samuelson, CECIL LLEWELLYN, O.B.E.—*b.* 1882, s. of Llewellyn Samuelson, of Cookham, Berks; educ. at the Oratory Schl and Cheltenham Coll.; Member of London Stock Exchange; late Temp. Major (A/Lt-Col) R.A.S.C.; served in France 1915-6; Italy 1917-8 (desps); Murmansk Force 1918-9 (desps, O.B.E.); *m.* NORAH, dau. of Henry RICHARDSON, of Kirklevington, Yorks.

Samut, COL ACHILLES, C.B., C.M.G., late Army Ord. Dept—*b.* 1859, s. of Joseph D. A. Samut, of Floriana, Malta; educ. at Univ. of Malta; joined R. Malta Art. 1878; Army Ordnance Dept 1885; was Chief Ord. Officer in Natal and Transvaal during S. African War (desps and C.M.G.); re-employed during European War (desps, C.B. 1918); Minister for the Treasury in Maltese Cabinet since 1927; *m.* (1882) ENRICHETTA TAGLIAFERRO DEI CONTI PREGIOSI: Southsea Ho., Sliema, Malta.

Samut, CAPT. ARTHUR JOSEPH, M.C., Wiltshire Regt—*b.* 1889, e. s. of Col A. Samut, C.B., C.M.G.; served in European War (Mil. Cross); Capt. 1927; *m.* (1927) MABEL B., 2 dau. of S. A. BENNETT.

Samut, CAPT. FREDK OLOFF—*b.* 1893, s. of Col A. Samut, C.B., C.M.G., Sliema, Malta; educ. at Beaumont and Wimbledon Colls; Capt. Worcs Regt 1920; served in European War.

Sandhurst (Victoria Australia) BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JOHN MC CARTHY, D.D.)—*b.* Ballyvaughan, co. Clare, 1858; educ. at St Flannan's Coll. Ennis, and Irish Coll. Paris; priest 1883; served in Galway diocese previous to beginning work in Melbourne 1890; inspector and superintendent of Catholic Schools; Sec. to Archbishop Carr 1895; Chancellor 1908; V.G. of Melbourne 1913; cons. Bishop of

Sandhurst 1917: St Kilian's, Bendigo, Australia.

Sands, Wm Hy Bethune—s. of W. J. Sands, W.S., Edinburgh, and Augusta Sophia, dau. of the late Gen. Wemyss, C.B.; educ. at Charterhouse, and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A.); received into the Church 1897; was for a time in Mr Kegan Paul's office; later, as head of the house of Sands and Co., of Edinburgh, Glasgow, and London, he published all classes of literature, though now the output of the firm is almost entirely Catholic, and includes *The Scottish Catholic Directory* and the *Ordos* for Edinburgh and Glasgow: 15 King-st, Covent Garden, W.C.; 37 George-st, Edinburgh.

Sandys, Lady—Mary Grainger (T.O.S.D.), dau. of the late Rev. H. Hall; received into the Church at Ely Place 1903; *m.* (1880) Sir John Sandys, Public Orator of Cambridge Univ. 1876-1919 (*d.* 1922): Grand Hotel du Lac, Vevey, Vaud, Switzerland.

San Giovanni, Baron (Francesco Chapelle)—*b.* 1866 in Malta, s. of 11 Baron (Maltese Nobility) and Ludgarda Mifsud; educ. in Rome, at the Italian Coll. Mondragone, and and at the English Coll. of St Ignatius, Malta; in business since 1887; succ. his father as 12 Baron 1909; *m.* (1894) Mary Arrigo (2 sons, 2 daus): 34 Strada Zaccaria, Valletta.

Sant-Cassia, Count (Francis Joseph Nicholas Paul Sant)—*b.* 1889, only s. of 6 Count (Peerage of Malta) by Maria Ann Galea; succ. 1903; *m.* (1910) Mary, dau. of 6 Count Mont' Alto: Casa Sant-Cassia, Notabile, Malta.

San Vincenzo Ferreri, Marquis of (Daniele Testaferrata-Bonici Ghaxaq, Baron of Culeja)—*b.* 1880, s. of 6 Marquis (peerage of Malta), whom he succ. 1903; educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. Malta, and Mondragone Coll. Frascati; *m.* (1910) Agnese, younger dau. of Baroncino Nicola Galea di San Marciano: Palazzo Bonici, Strada Forni, Valletta, Malta.

Sapieha, Prince Jean—*b.* 1865, s. of Prince Adam Sapieha, of Krasiczyn, Poland; *m.* (1914) Alice d'Alton, widow of 5 Earl of Lisburne and of 3 Earl Amherst, and e. dau. of late Edmund Probyn, of Huntly Manor, Glos: Plâs Amherst, Harlech, N. Wales; 12a Buckingham Palace-mansions, Grosvenor-gdns, S.W.1.

Sarawak, Margaret, Ranee of—Margaret, dau. of Clayton De Windt, of Blunsden Hall, Wilts, and Dinnington, Northumbd; *m.* (1869) H.H. Sir Chas A. Johnson Brooke, G.C.M.G., Rajah of Sarawak (*d.* 1917: 3 sons): Ascot Wood Cottage, Ascot.

Sargent, Prior William Dunstan, O.P., F.R.G.S., H.C.F.—*b.* Preston 1879, 3 s. of Richard Sargent; descended from recusant family formerly settled in Scorton and Wyresdale districts of Lancs., whose successive generations have given many priests to the Church; educ. at Mayfield and Ushaw; trooper in the 11th Hussars at age of 17; transferred to 7th Hussars for active service in Matabeleland; promoted to Regtl Staff Sergt; served under Major Douglas Haig (late F.M. Earl Haig) as Sqdn Commdr, and under Troop Officers Prince Arthur of Connaught and Earl of Athlone; service in Natal and Zululand 1897-8, and in Cavalry brigade under Sir John French during Boer War 1900-2; Transvaal Mounted Police 1904-5; on special duty during great plague epidemic in Johannesburg 1904; entered Novitiate at Woodchester 1905; professed 1906; priest 1911; four years' missionary work in West Indies; served as C.F. in West Indies, Egypt, Macedonia, France, and Flanders 1915-19; torpedoed in R.M.S. "Laconia" during night 25-26 Feb. 1917, off Bantry Bay (250 miles distant); rescued (one of few survivors) by H.M.T.-B. "Crocus" after more than 10 hours' bodily immersion throughout the night in a wintry Atlantic; post-Armistice service in Mesopotamia, Kurdistan, Persia, and India, including operations with Genl Fraser's Force in S. Kurdistan and with Cassel's Column in N. Kurdistan 1919, and

Arab Rebellion 1920; with Norper Force against Russian Bolsheviks in Caspian Sea area 1920-1; Actg Senr Chaplain, Baghdad, 1920; acted as English Sec. to H.E. the Apostolic Visitor at Mosul; organised the first outdoor Christian procession seen in the streets of Mosul since the dawn of Islamic oppression on the occasion of the Apostolic Delegate's solemn entry of the city Sept. 9, 1919; initiated at Hamadan (Persia) special relief work for Syrian and Chaldean orphans and refugees who escaped the Turkish massacres in Urmia; preached Lenten missions to British Rhine Army at Cologne 1923-4 and Wiesbaden 1927; Prior of Newcastle since 1926; F.R.G.S.; on Council C.R.S.; V.P. and Member of Exec. and Gen. C'ttees of the Leper Guild; C'ttee of Soc. of St John Chrysostom; recd Papal Cross of Jerusalem 1921; Hon. C.F. 3 cl. 1922. Co-edited C.R.S. Vol. XXV *Dominicana*: St Dominic's Priory, Redbarns, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Sass, WILFRID, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P, D.P.H.—*b.* 1875, s. of Edwin Etty Sass, M.R.C.S.; educ. at Beaumont and (medically) at St Mary's Hospital, London; late Anæsthetist Cancer Hospital, Brompton; late Asst M.O. Bethlem Royal Hosp.; now in H.M. Prison Service; Medical Officer of Pentonville Prison; formerly M.O. of Holloway and Wakefield Prisons; *m.* NELLIE, dau. of W. W. THOMAS: 25 Dalmeny-ave., N.7.

Sault-Sainte-Marie (Canada), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. DAVID J. SCOLLARD)—*b.* at Ennismore, Ont., 1862; educ. at St Michael's Coll. Toronto, and Grand Sem. Montreal; ordained at Ennismore 1890; chief mission work at Peterboro' and North Bay, Ont.; cons. first Bishop of this See 1905: North Bay, Ont.

Saunders, LT-COL PATRICK CORNELIUS, O.B.E., Ind. Army (retd)—*b.* 1879, s. of late Col H. G. Saunders, Indian Army, by Caroline Frances, dau. of Capt. Spencer Cosby Price; educ. at Downside; entered 1 Essex Regt 1899; served in S. African War 1900-2, and in Great War; Major, Indian Army, 1916; Lt-Col retd 1926; O.B.E. 1924; Managing Director of Auto-Auctions Ltd; *m.* (1906) LOUISA, dau. of L. RIDLEY: Highwood House, Kingston-on-Hill.

Savery, FRANK, O.B.E.—*b.* Huddersfield 1883; educ. at Uppingham and Hertford Coll. Oxford (Scholar, B.A.); Private Sec. to Sir V. Corbett, H.M. Minister at Munich, 1911-14. Received into the Church 1911. Was in charge of H.M. Legation at Munich on outbreak of European War; employed in the British Legation at Berne 1914-9; H.B.M. Consul at Warsaw since 1919: British Consulate, Warsaw, Poland.

Savile, HON. GEO., J.P. for the N. Riding of Yorks—*b.* 1871, 3 s. of 4 Earl of Mexborough, by his 2 marriage with Miss Raphael; educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll. Cambridge; Lieut 3 Batt. Yorks Regt 1892-3; Capt. Remount Service 1915-7; attd to Intelligence, G.H.Q., Italy 1918; a founder of Westminster Cathedral; *m.* (1920) LADY MARGARET FORBES, dau. of 7 EARL OF GRANARD: Haunby Lodge, Helmsley, Yorks.

Savile, LADY MARY—*b.* 1864, dau. of 4 Earl of Mexborough by his 2 wife Agnes, dau. of John Raphael; *m.* (1898) Walter B. Harris, F.S.A., F.R.G.S. (marriage annulled 1905): 8 Upper Belgravest, S.W.1; Stockwell Hall, Billericay, Essex.

Sbarretti, H.E. CARDINAL, DONATUS—*b.* at Montefranco, Umbria, 1856; nephew of Cardinal Sbarretti; educ. at the Sem. of Spoleto and Apollinare Coll. Rome; ordained 1879; was professor of Ethics in the Urban Coll. of the Propaganda, Rome; auditor of the Apostolic Delegation at Washington, U.S.A., 1893; Bishop of Havana 1900; tit. Archbishop of Ephesus 1902; Delegate Apost. to Canada 1902-10; Sec. to the S. Cong. of Religious since 1910; Assessor of the Holy Office 1914; Consultor of the S. Cong. of Rites 1914; Cardinal Priest 1916; Prefect of the Cong. of the Council 1919: Lungotevere Sanzio 9, Rome 14.

Scales, MARTIN, J.P. for Herefordshire—s. of John Scales, of Killaloe;

educ. at Dioc. Coll. Ennis, at Queen's Coll. Galway, at R.U.I., and R.C.S. Irel. (L. and L.M., etc.); physician and surgeon; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.).

Scanlan, JOSEPH, M.B., M.S.—*b.* in Glasgow 1862, s. of Daniel Scanlan, of Glenfin, co. Donegal; educ. at Glasgow Univ. and Paris Hôtel-Dieu; Surgeon; held appointments at Glasgow R. Infirmary and Eye Infirmary; Member of Glasgow Parish Council 1901-4; Member of Glasgow School Board; has written and lectured on local Catholic history; *m.* SARAH, y. dau. of Jas WALLS (2 sons, 5 daus): Inchcape, Dennistoun, Glasgow.

Scanlan, THOS—*b.* in co. Sligo 1874; educ. at the College, Sligo, and St Andrews Univ.; for some time a journalist in Liverpool; later a solicitor in practice in Glasgow; represented N. Sligo as a Nat. 1909-18; called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1912; Metropolitan Police Magistrate 1924-7 (resigned through ill health); *m.* (1905) MARY H., dau. of late John MULLEN, of Glasgow: 55 Campden Hill-court, W.8; Heather Cottage, Tadworth, Surrey; 3 Plowden-bldgs, Temple, E.C.

Scanlon, CAPT. THOS MICHAEL, M.C., Northd Fus.—*b.* 1894, o. s. of J. E. Scanlon, J.P., of Newcastle-on-Tyne; educ. at St Cuthbert's Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; served in European War as Lieut, Tyneside Irish Northumbd Fus. (thrice wounded, Mil. Cross 1916 and Bar 1918); line commission 1917.

Sceberras, FATHER BONAVENTURE, Def. Per., O.M.C.—*b.* Malta 1876; recd the habit of the Franciscan Friars Minor Conventuals at Malta 1890; priest 1898; Custodian of the Malta Province 1904-6; was the first Friar Minor Conventual to come to England in 1907 to restore the Order in this country, where it had 60 convents at the Dissolution under Henry VIII; estabd the Order at Portishead 1907, Shirehampton 1908, and at Rye 1909; English Commissary Gen. 1909-20; served as C.F. on the Western Front 1916-7; Def. Per. 1924: Franciscan Friary, Rye.

Schembri, MGR H. CALLEJA, D.D., Canon of Valetta—*b.* at Valetta 1871; educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. Valetta; D.D. of Malta Univ.; Chaplain 2 King's Own Malta Regt; member of the Committee of Management of Malta Museum; Fellow of the R. Numismatic Soc. (London); Chaplain of Magisterial Obedience of the Sovereign Mil. Order of Malta; on the Gen. Council of Malta Univ. since 1909; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre 1910; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1910. Author of *Coins and Medals of the Knights of Malta* (1908): 50 Strada Saluto, Valletta, Malta.

Scholfield, JOHN FABER—*b.* 1858 at Doncaster, s. of Edward Scholfield, M.D., of Sandhall, Howden, Yorks; mother was first cousin to Father Faber; educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); formerly Rector of St Michael's Episcopal Church, Edinburgh; recd into the Church 1904: *m.* (1900) LILIAS MAUD WOOLF, *d.* 1922 (4 sons, 4 daus). Author of *Divine Authority—Servants of the Sick—Catholic and Roman.* Translator of Abbot Sauter's *Sunday Epistles*—Meschler's *Three Fundamental Principles of the Spiritual Life*—Moreux's *What shall we become after Death?*—Bureau's *Towards Moral Bankruptcy* (L'Indiscipline des Mœurs); many contributions to periodicals: Loreto, Fort Augustus.

Schomberg, REGINALD BRODRICK—*b.* 1849, e. surv. s. of Joseph Trigge Schomberg, Q.C., of Seend, Wilts, sometime Recorder of Aldeburgh; exhibitioner of Winchester and B.A. of New Coll. Oxon; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn; *m.* (1879) FRANCES SOPHIA (a convert), *d.* 1922, dau. of T. C. MORRIS, of Llanstephan Castle and Bryn Merddyn, Carmarthen (1 son, 1 dau.): Chasewood Lodge, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire.

Schomberg, LT-COL REGNLD CHAS FRANCIS, D.S.O., Seaforth Hdrs—*b.* 1880, only s. of Reginald B. Schomberg; educ. at the Oratory School and New Coll. Oxon (B.A.); Capt. 1913; served with Malay States Guides 1911-5, and on Gen. Staff, Aug.-Dec., 1915; twice severely wounded in Mesopotamia 1917

(desps, D.S.O. and Bar; Bt-Lt-Col 1919); Comdt Singapore Vol. Force 1919-21; Insp. of Prisons S.S. 1920-21; retired 1927; Caledonian, United Service and Oxford and Cambridge Clubs.

Scicluna, HANNIBAL P., K.M.—*b.* Malta 1880, s. of late Joseph Scicluna; educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. and Malta Univ.; entd Malta C.S. 1902; Solr 1905; Sec. and Registrar to Malta Univ. 1913-20; Solr and Clerk, Crown Advocate's Office and Ministry for Justice 1916-23; Representative of the Malta Govt Emigration C'ttee in Devastated Regions, France, 1920 ("Officier d'Académie" of France); Member of Antiquities' C'ttee 1922; Librarian of Malta Public Library 1923; Member of Govt Tourist C'ttee 1923; of "Soc. Académique d'Histoire Internatle de Paris" 1923; Donat of Devotion of the Order of St John of Jerusalem and of Malta 1910; Knight of Magistral Grace of same 1924; Officer of the Order of the Hosp. of St John of Jerusalem in the British Realm 1925; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France 1926; *m.* (1903) AMALIA, dau. of late Gaetano LANFRANCO, solr (4 sons, 5 daus.). Author of *Some Important Documents of the Sov. Mil. Order of St John of Jerusalem and of Malta—Documents relating to the French Occupation of Malta* 1798-1800—*Buildings and Fortifications of Valletta*, and other historical publications: 86 Strada Mercanti, Valletta, Malta.

Scott, HON. MICHL—*b.* 1900, 2 s. of John, Viscount Encombe (*d.* 1900) and bro. of 5 Earl of Eldon; educ. at Ampleforth; late Lt Scots Gds: 55 Eaton-pl., S.W.1.

Scott, ADRIAN GILBERT, M.C.—*b.* 1883, y. s. of late Geo. Gilbert Scott, M.A., F.S.A.; educ. at Beaumont; an architect; late Major (temp.), R.E.; served in Gallipoli campaign 1916, and Palestine 1917 (Mil. Cross); *m.* (1918) BARBARA AGNES, y. dau. of late Chas Napier HEMY, R.A., of Churchfield, Falmouth: 9 Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.

Scott, SIR GILES GILBERT, R.A., F.R.I.B.A., LL.D.—*b.* 1880, 2 s. of Geo. Gilbert Scott, architect (a convert), and g-s. of Sir Gilbert Scott, architect; educ. at Beaumont; elected A.R.A. 1918; R.A. 1922; knighted 1924; at age of 22 was the successful competitor for the designing of the Anglican Cathedral at Liverpool. Other works include the Nave of Downside Abbey, the new buildings at Ampleforth, the Church of the Annunciation, Bournemouth, the Chapel of the Visitation Convent, Harrow, St Joseph's, Sheringham, the church at Ramsey, I.O.M., St Paul's, Derby-lane, Liverpool, Church of Our Lady, Northfleet, restoration work in Chester Cathedral; *m.* (1914) LOUISA WALLBANK HUGHES (2 sons): 7 Gray's Inn-sq., W.C.1; Chester House, Clarendon-place, Hyde Park, W.2.

Scott, SEBASTIAN GILBERT, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.M.R.E. (Camb.)—*b.* 1878, e. s. of Geo. Gilbert Scott, architect; educ. at Beaumont and King's Coll. Hosp. London; radiologist; Med. Officer in charge of the X-ray Dept, London Hosp.; late Presdt of Section of Electrotherapeutics, R. Soc. of Medicine; *m.* (1911) ALICE, dau. of J. O'HARA, of Australia (2 sons, 2 daus): The Homestead, Bourne End, Bucks; 86 Brook-st., W.1.

Scott, BRIG.-GEN. PHILIP CLEMENT JOS., C.B., late R.A.S.C.—*b.* 1871, e. s. of late Clement Scott, journalist and dramatic critic, and Isabel du Maurier; educ. for the Army at Mottingham Ho., Eltham; joined Leicestershire Regt 1890; A.S.C. 1894; Captain 1898; Major 1904; Lt-Col 1913; Col 1918; served in S. African War (desps twice) and in European War; A.Q.M.G. Medn Expy Force, Feb.-Nov. 1915 (desps); Deputy-Director S. and T., Salonika Force, 1915-6 (desps), and Mesopotamia 1917; C.B. 1917; Officer in Charge of R.A.S.C. records 1919; Asst Dir., S. and T., London District, 1920-2; retd pay 1922 with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen.; *m.* (1896) FLORENCE, dau. of Capt. WM. CARROLL, of Lissen Hall, Nenagh, co. Tipperary (1 son): Tulla, Camberley, Surrey.

Scott, WM LOUIS, K.C.—*b.* 1862, s.

of late Sir R. W. Scott, Sec. of State for Canada; educ. at Univ. of Ottawa (B.A.) and Toronto Univ. (LL.B.); called to the Bar of Ontario 1887; was Local Master at Ottawa of the Supreme Court of Judicature 1896-1908; apptd K.C. 1921; Presdt of the Children's Aid Soc. of Ottawa 1897-1922; interested in rescue work and in the forwarding of legislation on behalf of children; *m.* (1900) ALICE MAY, 2 dau. of the Hon. Sir Wm SULLIVAN, Chief Justice of Prince Edward Island: "Tredinnock," 383 Stewart-st, Ottawa.

Scott—*See* **Maxwell-Scott.**

Scott-Moncrieff, CHAS KENNETH MICHAEL—*b.* 1889, y. s. of late Wm Geo. Scott-Moncrieff, Sheriff-Substitute of Stirlingshire; Scholar of Winchester Coll. 1903; Edinburgh Univ. 1908; Patterson Bursar in Anglo-Saxon 1913-5; M.A. (1 cl. Hon. in English Lang. and Lit.) 1914; Capt. 3 K.O.S.B.; served with 1st and 2nd Bns in France and Belgium (1914 Star, severely wounded, M.C.); Gen. Staff, War Office 1918; G.H.Q. France 1918-9; on Council, Catholic Soldiers' Association 1918-22; on editorial staff of *The Times* 1920-3. Has published translns of *The Song of Roland—Beowulf—Remembrance of Things Past*, by Marcel Proust, Pt I, *Swann's Way*; Part II, *Within a Budding Grove*; Part III, *The Guermantes Way — Abelard and Heloise — The Charterhouse of Parma—The Abbess of Castro—Scarlet and Black* (by Stendhal)—*Shoot!* (by Pirandello), etc.: Savile Club; New Club, Edinburgh.

Scott Murray, RONALD CHAS—B.A., A.M.I.C.E.—*b.* 1879, s. of late C. A. Scott Murray, of Hambleden; educ. at Oratory School and Trin. Coll. Cambr.; A/Major and temp. Lt-Col 5 Bn R. Warwicks Regt (T.F.) 1916; served in European War (desps twice); *m.* (1905) MAGDALEN MARY, dau. of W. H. MARTIN-EDMUNDS, of Worsborough Hall: Newlands, Hatfield, Herts.

Scott Murray, MAJOR AUSTIN EDWD, M.C.—*b.* 1881, s. of late C. A. Scott Murray, of Hambleden; educ. at the Oratory School and Trinity Coll. Cambridge; admitted a Solicitor 1907; served in European War as Capt. (Gen. List); desps and Mil. Cross; *m.* (1919) DOROTHY, dau. of late Col Horace WALPOLE.

Scott-Paine, HUBERT—*b.* Shoreham 1891, s. of Henry and Rosannah Scott-Paine; educ. at Shoreham and Steyning Grammar Schls; Aeronautical Engineer; Director of Imperial Airways Ltd and other Companies; *m.* 1916 (1 son, 3 daus): Weston, nr Southampton; R. Motor Yacht Club.

Scribner, SURGEON-CAPT. ROBT BERNARD, R.N. retd—educ. at Clongowes and for the medical profession; Surgeon-Comdr 1914; served in 10 and 2 Cruiser Squadrons during European War (desps 1916).

Scroope, ARTHUR EDGAR, I.C.S.—*b.* 1882, s. of late Henry Scroope, Dublin and Ballina; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D. (B.A.); joined I.C.S. 1904; District and Sessions Judge, Bihar and Orissa, since 1918; Sec. to Govt of Bihar and Orissa (Judicial Dept) since 1924; Actg Judge Patna High Court 1927: Court House, Patna, India.

Scroope, HENRY WILLIAM PAUL, I.C.S. retd—*b.* 1873, s. of Henry Scroope (*d.* 1922); educ. at Stonyhurst, London Univ., and T.C.D. (M.A.); joined I.C.S. 1895; Deputy Commnr at Ranchi 1916; retired 1925.

Scroope, MAJOR CHAS FREDK, I.A.—*b.* 1886, s. of Hy Scroope, of Ballina, co. Mayo; educ. at Clongowes; Capt., 66 Punjaubis, 1915; Major 1925; Persian Gulf and Tigris campaign 1915 (wounded).

Scrope, HENRY ALOYSIUS—*b.* 1862, e. surv. s. of Simon Thos Scrope, J.P., D.L., of Danby; educ. at Stonyhurst; *m.* (1899) MARIA MERCEDES, dau. of ALEXT DE LASKI, and of Joaquina *née* Marquesa de Souza Lisboa (4 sons, 2 daus.). The family, of which he is the representative since the death of his bro. in 1909, is a famous one in Yorkshire annals. During a period of 300 years it yielded two Earls and 20 Barons, one Chancellor, four Treasurers, two Chief Justices, five Knights of the Garter, and numerous Ban-

nerets. The family also furnished the English Church in Catholic times with two Bishops (of whom the more illustrious is Richd le Scrope, Archbishop of York, unjustly beheaded in 1405), three Archdeacons, and several other well-preferred ecclesiastics. As heir male of Sir Wm Scrope, K.G., Earl of Wiltes of the time of Richard II, Mr Scrope's grandfather claimed before the House of Lords in 1859 that title. The pedigree was proved, but the claim was disallowed in consequence of an old attainder: Danby Hall, Middleham, Yorks.

Scrope, STEPHEN FRANCIS EUSTACE—*b.* 1872, 2 surv. s. of late Simon Thos Scrope, of Danby; educ. at Stonyhurst; *m.* (1912) ETHELBURGA MARY, dau. of the late Edmund WATERTON, of Deeping-Waterton Hall, Lincs (Sir Hugh Waterton, an ancestor of Mrs. Stephen Scrope, gave evidence in the year 1386 on behalf of Sir Richard Scrope, in the great case of Scrope *v.* Grosvenor, tried in the King's Court of Chivalry, by the judgment of which Court the right of the family of Scrope to the Arms "Azure, a Bend Or," was established and the claim of the Grosvenors was defeated): 71 The Drive, Hove, Sussex; Boodles' Club.

Scullin, J. H.—Lab. Memb. for a Victorian constituency in the Australian House of Representatives and leader of the Labour Party in that House; an ex-Presdt of the C.Y.M.S., Melbourne; a prominent supporter of the Catholic educational standpoint, and identified with many Catholic movements in Australia: House of Representatives, Melbourne; Yarra, Victoria, Australia.

Scully, HIS HONOUR JAMES ALOYSIUS, Judge of County Court—*b.* 1856, s. of Jas Scully, J.P., of Golden, co. Tipperary, and Dublin; educ. at Stonyhurst; called to the Bar at Middle Temple 1879; and after practising in London at the Chancery Bar, localized in Liverpool; was Lecturer in the Law of Real and Personal Property and Conveyancing and in Equity under the Council of Legal Education; County Court Judge, Circuit 50, 1903-11; and of Circuit 37 1911-19; and of Clerkenwell Co. Ct 1919-21; Marylebone County Court since 1921; *m.* (1888) GERTRUDE, dau. of Rt Hon. Wm COURT GULLY, 1 Lord Selby (1 dau.): 69 Barkston-gdns, S.W.5; Firle Cottage, Seaford, Sussex.

Scully, LT-COL VINCENT MARCUS BARRON, D.S.O., O.B.E.—*b.* 1881, y. s. of Vincent Scully, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1927), of Mantle Hill, co. Tipperary; educ. at the Oratory School; Major, late 4 Bn R. Irish Regt and Border Regt; served in Great War (twice wounded, desps 4), Gallipoli, Serbia, Macedonia, Palestine, and France; commanded 10 Bn Hampsh. Regt in Serbia 1915, and 5 Bn Connaught Rgrs in Macedonia, Palestine, and France (White Eagle of Serbia 4 cl.; O.B.E. 1918, D.S.O. 1919); *m.* (1924) PLEASANCE, widow of Lt-Col C. E. JOHNSTON, D.S.O., M.C., and y. dau. of late Col W. J. ALT, C.B.: Naval and Mil. Club; Hellens, Much Marcle, *vid* Gloucester.

Scully, REV. VINCENT J., C.R.L., D.S.O.—*b.* London 1876, of Irish parentage; educ. with the Canons Reg. of the Lateran; priest 1899; parish of St Ives 1906-15. For several years editor of *The Child of Mary and St Agnes' Magazine*; compiler of a *Handbook* for the Sodality of Children of Mary. Biographer of his fellow Canons-Regular, the Ven. Thos à Kempis and B. John Ruysbroeck; has translated several works of the latter, including a *Life of St Lydwine*. Contributor to *Catholic Encyclo.* Served during European War as Chaplain with 20 and 31 Divns (wounded, desps twice, D.S.O. 1918; medaille du Roi Albert 1920): Bodmin, Cornwall.

Scurr, JOHN, M.P.—*b.* 1876; adopted s. of John Scurr, of Poplar; educ. at George Green Schls Poplar; Mayor of Poplar 1923-4; Alderman L.C.C. since 1925; M.P. (Lab.) for Mile End divn of Stepney since 1923; *m.* (1900) JULIA, dau. of John O'SULLIVAN, of co. Cork (2 sons, 1 dau.). Mrs. Scurr, who *d.* 1927, was a Poplar Boro' Councillor and Guardian: 15 Woodstock-rd, Poplar, E.14.

Seadon, Rt Rev. John G., C.R.P.—*b.* Birmingham 1856; joined Canons Reg. Premonst. at Tongerloo Abbey (Belgium) 1873; ordained at Brussels 1880 (first English priest ordained for the Order since the Reformation); at Spalding 1880-9; Co-Founder of Corpus Christi Priory, Manchester, 1889; Prior 1911-4; blessed as tit. Abbot of Welbeck 1914, being the first English Abbot of the Order in modern times: Corpus Christi Priory, Miles Platting, Manchester.

Sears, Rt Rev. Mgr Andrew—V.G. of St George's, Newfoundland, since 19—; P.P. of St Anne's, Grand River, since 19—; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914: St Anne's, Searstown, Grand River, NF.

Seaton, Lord (John Reginald Upton Colborne)—*b.* 1854, s. of Gen. Lord Seaton, C.B. (2 Baron, U.K.), by the Hon. Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of the 2 Lord Downes (ext.); educ. at Winchester; succ. his father 1888; on Staff of Gen. Commanding the Aldershot District through S. African War; Capt. R. 1 Devon I.Y. 1902-5; served at Dardanelles, Alexandria, and Salonica 1914-7 (Star, War medals, King Albert's Belgian medal); Major in the Army; J.P. for Devon; *m.* (1887) Elizabeth Beatrice, dau. of Sir Francis G. A. Fuller-Eliott-Drake, 2 Bt. The 1 Lord Seaton was a Field Marshal and Governor-Gen. of Canada: Buckland Abbey, Yelverton, Devon; Beechwood, Plympton; Nutwell Court, Lympstone; Carlton Club.

Segar, Mary Gertrude Theresa Maxima—elder dau. of late Geo. Segar, Barr.-at-Law, Recorder of Oldham; Final Honour School of English Lang. and Lit., Oxford, cl. 2, 1909; M.A. 1922; on various Catholic education C'ttees; contributor to reviews, magazines, etc. Publications: *A Medieval Anthology*, some of the poems have been set to music by Holst—*Some Minor Poems of the Middle Ages*, etc.: 101 Woodstock-rd, Oxford.

Segar, Robt Stanislaus, Barrister-at-Law—*b.* 1879, e. s. of Geo. X. Segar, Recorder of Oldham, by Gertrude, dau. of Wm Crosier, J.P., of Durham; g-s. of Judge Robt Segar, Q.C., Recorder of Wigan (Judge Segar was the first Catholic to receive a judicial appointment after removal of R.C. disabilities); educ. at Stonyhurst and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; called to Bar at Middle Temple 1903; was Counsel for Catholic body at Home Office Inquiry held under Liverpool Police Inquiry Act, 1906; served in European War, Worcs Regt; injured in submarine attack *en route* for Egypt, and gazetted out with hon. rank of Captain; Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen Coll. Oxford 1920, and Lecturer in Jurisprudence at Wadham College: Magdalen College, Oxford.

Segesser, Canon Felix—*b.* at Lucerne 1863; educ. at Ushaw; ordained 1890; Vice-Rector of Wonersh Sem. 1890-6; founder of Catholic Boys' Brigade, an organization which he started in Dockhead, Bermondsey; at Dockhead 1896-1905; Rector at Deptford 1905-16; Dioc. Sec. 1907; Canon of Southwark 1922: St Leonard's-on-Sea.

Segrave, Lt-Col Geo. O'Neil—*b.* 1858, s. of Stephen Segrave; educ. at the Oratory School and London Univ.; joined R. Lancs Militia 1877; Captain Yorks Regt 1878-89; 3 Bn Beds Regt 1889-1900; 61a South Audley-st, W.

Segrave, Major O'Neal, D.S.O. *b.* 1855, e. s. of late Captain Hy Segrave, J.P., D.L., of Kiltimon, co. Wicklow, Cabra, co. Dublin, and Calla, co. Galway, who *d.* 1906; educ. Belgium; served in Kaffir and Basuto Wars 1877-81, and with the Imp. Yeom. in S. African War (desps, D.S.O.); formerly a Resident Magistrate in Ireland; D.C.O. 1915-7; Town Major, Boisleux-au-Mont, France, 1917-8; Commdt VI Corps Troops 1918-20; *m.* (1882) Beatrix, dau. of Commissary-Gen. W. Warneford (2 sons): Kiltimon, Newton Mt Kennedy, co. Wicklow; R. Automobile Club.

Segrave, Chas Wm, J.P. for cos. Galway and Tipperary—*b.* 1867, 3 s. of Capt. Hy Segrave, J.P., D.L., of Kiltimon, co. Wicklow, Cabra, co.

Dublin, and Calla, co. Galway; educ. at the Oratory School and St Mary's Coll. Oscott; *m.* 1 (1893) MARY LUCY, dau. of late Jas K. Harwood, late U.S. Navy; and 2 (1901) JESSICA CAMPBELL, o. dau. of John STONE, J.P., of Roby, Lancs: Combe Court, Witley, Surrey; 16 Hyde Park-sq., London, W.2.

Segrave, CAPT. O'NEIL, R.A.S.C. retd—*b.* 1883, e. s. of Major O'Neal Segrave, D.S.O., of Calla Ho., co. Galway, and St Antoine, St Servan, France, by Beatrix, dau. of Commissary-Gen. W. Warneford; educ. at Clongowes; formerly Lieut R. Irish Regt; Capt. A.S.C. (temp.) 1914; served in European War; *m.* (1915) GERMAINE, dau. of Gen. P. A. GRISOT, Général de Division, French Army.

Segrave, MAJOR HUGH JOSEPH, Wilts Regt—*b.* 1887, s. of Major O'Neal E. J. Segrave, D.S.O., by Beatrix, dau. of W. J. J. Warneford; Capt. 1914; Major 1925; attd to R.F.C. during European War (twice wounded).

Segrave, VICE-ADM. JOHN RODERICK, C.B.—*b.* 1871, e. s. of late Captain Wm F. Segrave, 71 Highlanders and H.B.M. Consul; educ. at Woburn Park and on H.M.S. "Britannia"; Lieut 1893; Commander 1904; Captain 1911; served on second Peace Confce at the Hague 1907; active service, Somaliland Expedition, in command of H.M.S. "Philomel" 1908-9; Naval Attaché at Vienna, Jan.-Aug., 1914; in command of Armed Liner "Orana," Sept., 1914; took part in sinking German Cruiser "Dresden" off Juan Fernandez, March, 1915; Chief of Staff to Naval Representative, League of Nations 1920-3; Rear-Adm. retired 1922; Vice-Adm. 1927; C.B. 1920; Officer, Leg. Hon.; *m.* (1907) MARY, younger dau. of late Fredk RICARDO and his wife, Stephanie Seaman (1 son, 1 dau.): Naval and Mil. Club; Crow's Nest, Richmond, Surrey.

Segrave, LT-COL WM HY ERIK, D.S.O., 2 Bars—*b.* 1875, s. of late Capt. Wm F. Segrave, Highland Light Inf., and H.B.M. Consul; educ. at Beaumont; entered the Highland Light Infantry 1898; saw service in Crete in the same year; was wounded in the affair at Kandia of September 6 (desps and D.S.O.); served in the S. African War with Mounted Infantry 1901; appointed to War Office Staff, 1913; served in European War (wounded, desps 7, Brevet of Major, Chev. Leg. Hon., 2 Bars to D.S.O., Bt-Lt-Col 1919); commg 2 Bn Highld Light Inf. since 1926; *m.* (1904) NELLIE, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral J. J. KENNEDY, C.B.: Army and Navy Club.

Segrave, CAPT. SIR THOS GEO., KT, C.B.E., R.I.M.—*b.* at Tralee 1864, s. of late Capt. T. G. Segrave (of the Cabra family), 14 Regt and R.M. at Mallow; educ. at St Charles's Coll. Bayswater, and on H.M.S. "Conway"; served in United States Navy during Hispano-American War (desps twice); attached to transport service during Boer War; a Younger Brother of Trinity House 1901; Member of Institute of Naval Architects 1902; Surveyor of Shipping and Nautical Adviser to the India Office since 1907; Capt. R. Indian Marine 1915; Director, India Office Shipping 1915; O.B.E. 1918; C.B.E. 1920; in charge of Indian Prize Ships 1921-2; knighted 1923; Hon. Commdr, R.N.R.; has the U.S. Humane Society's gold medal and the Dutch Humane Society's medal, and recd thanks of the Queen of Holland and U.S. Congress for saving life at sea; *m.* HARRIET, dau. of the 2 Baron Dunsandle: Kempshott, Burstow, Horley, Surrey; E. India United Service Club.

Segrave, RT REV. MGR PATRICK, V.G. of Armagh and Archdeacon of the Chapter, and P.P. of Drogheda—*b.* 1849; educ. at Armagh Dioc. Coll. and Maynooth; ordained 1873; was Adm. of Dundalk, and P.P. of Faughart, St Brigid's birthplace, where he built memorial church to that Saint; Dom. Prel. 1901; succ. as P.P. of Drogheda to finish work of Mgr Murphy, who had built there the finest modern parish church in Ireland as a memorial to the martyred Primate, Blessed Oliver Plunket. The martyr lived at Drogheda, where his head (in

wonderful preservation) is still enshrined in St Peter's, Drogheda.

Segrue, MICHAEL T., K.S.G.—*b.* 1874, 6 s. of Timothy and Mary Segrue, of Meenathee, Rathanny, Tralee, co. Kerry; retired Civil Servant; Rating Surveyor and Valuer; L.C.C. Manager of St Joseph's Schools, Highgate Hill; Hon. Sec. of St Pelagia's Home, Highgate, since 1910; founded, and was the first Sec. of, the Union of the Four Provinces, London; *cr.* K.S.G. 1924; *m.* NORA CATHERINE, only dau. of James MELLY, London: 80 Hornsey-lane, Highgate, N.6.

Selby, MRS MARGARET BEATRICE—dau. of Henry Geo. BROMILOW, of Southport, Lancs; *m.* Walter Chas Selby, J.P., of Biddlestone, who *d.* 1900.

Selby, LT-COM. WALTER ARTHUR R.N.—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Walter Selby of Biddlestone; educ. at Beaumont; at Ladycross, Bournemouth, and on H.M.S. "Britannia"; Lt-Commander 1914; second in command and Gunnery Lt H.M.S. "Mersey" (operations off Belgian Coast); *m.* (1916) DOROTHY, y. dau. of Geo. COLLIER. Lands granted to Sir Walter de Selby in the reign of Edward I have continued in the family to the present day.

Sempill (MASTER OF)—*see* **Forbes-Sempill.**

Semple, PATRICK, M.A.—*b.* at Derry 1875; educ. at St Columb's Coll. Derry, and at Univ. Coll. Dublin; graduated B.A. of the R.U.I. 1896, and M.A. 1897 (1 place in classics on both occasions); F.R.U.I. 1901; was Prof. of Classics at Univ. Coll. and at Maynooth; Prof. of Latin at Univ. Coll. Dublin (reconstituted) 1909; Senator of the N.U.I.; *m.* (1913) FRANCES, 2 dau. of Surgeon H. B. KENNEDY, Dublin: Univ. College, Dublin.

Serpentelli, GIOVANNI JOSEPH ALOYSIUS—*b.* 1875, of Genoese parents; frequent contributor to the *Catholic Fireside*, *Irish Catholic*, *Universe*, and other Catholic periodicals; one of the original members of London Council of the former Catholic Newspaper Guild; recd special blessing of Leo XIII, Pius X, and Benedict XV, and in 1917 Cross Pro Eccles. et Pontif. Author of *Little Missionaries of the Sacred Heart*, etc.; San Remo, Mount Radford, Exeter.

Seuffert, STANISLAUS—*b.* Johannesburg 1899, e. s. of Philip Seuffert, of Cape Town; educ. privately in France and at Stonyhurst; called to the Bar at the M.T. 1925, and joined S.E. Circuit 1927; served in European War 1917, Middlesex Regt; Sec. of the British Sports' Assoc.; on Council and C'ttees of Westminster Catholic Fedn since 1921; on Exec. C'ttee of the Industrial Copartnership Assoc., and of the Soc. of Our Lady of Good Counsel; C'ttee of the Hardwick Debating Soc.: 4 Essex-court, E.C.4; Public Schools Club.

Sevigny, HON. ALBERT, P.C. (Canada)—*b.* P.Q. 1880; educ. at Nicolet and Valleyfield Schls and Laval Univ.; Quebec Bar 1905; Member of Canadian Ho. of Commons for Dorchester, P.Q., 1911; Deputy Speaker 1915; Speaker 1916; Min. of Inland Revenue, Borden Govt., 1917-8; *m.* JEANNE, dau. of J. I. LAVERY, K.C., of Quebec (1 son, 2 daus.): 767 Sherbrooke-st W., Montreal, P.Q.

Sewell, WM—*b.* at Bridgnorth, Salop, where his father held the post of organist at St Leonard's Church for 59 years; studied at the R. Academy of Music (Balfe and Novello Scholarships); F.R.C.O.; Assoc. of the R. Acad. of Music and of Trinity Coll. London; received into the Church at the London Oratory 1885; Organist and Choirmaster of the Birmingham Oratory 1886-1909; Conductor of the Midland Gleemen, and Director of the Birmingham Musical Society 1902-9; one of the founders and Vice-President of the Society of St Cecilia; Sub-organist to Westminster Cathedral 1909-12; since Organist of St Mary's, Clapham. Composer of a number of Masses, *motets*, etc., among the latest of his published works being a Mass of St Catherine de Ricci in F Major (No. 3) for four voices and organ.

Sexton, JAS, C.B.E., M.P.—*b.* at Newcastle 1856; removed to St Helens when six months old; educ.

at Low House School, St Helens; worked in local glass works from eighth year to twelfth; several years at sea; later a Liverpool docker till an accident deprived him of this means of getting his living 1882; Gen. Sec. of the Natl Trades Union of Dock Labourers since 1893; Chairman of Labour Party in Liverpool City Council; Member of T.U. Parliamentary Committee 1899-1906; Chairman of Trades Union Congress 1906; responsible for defeat of secular education policy of the T.U. Congress; C.C., St Ann's Ward, Liverpool, and member of Education and Distress Committees; J.P. for Liverpool since 1910; contested Toxteth Division of Liverpool as Labour Candidate 1910; Vice-Chairman of Natl Transport Workers Federation 1917; C.B.E. 1917; M.P. (Lab.) St Helens since 1918. Author of *The Riot Act*, a strike drama and a dramatic plea for constitutional labour methods as against those of syndicalism (produced at Liverpool 1914); *m.* 1882 (no *c.*): 41 Islington, Liverpool, and Holmfield, Huyton, Liverpool.

Sexton, Major John Joseph O'Brien, late Indian Army—*b.* 1866; educ. at Beaumont; joined I.S.C. 1889, having previously served with R. Dublin Fusiliers; Captain 1897; Major 1904; was in charge of the interned Russian prisoners at Kowloon, opposite Hong-Kong, during Russo-Japanese War; retired 1910; 2 in command 7 R. Berks Regt 1915.

Sexton, Thos—*b.* 1848, s. of J. Sexton, of Waterford; sat with distinction in Parliament for 16 years, representing, in turn, co. Sligo, S. Sligo, Belfast City (W. Division), and N. Kerry; Lord Mayor of Dublin for 1888-9; Chairman of the *Freeman's Journal* Company 1892-1912; is Chairman of the Irish Catholic Church Property Insce Co. Ltd, and of Boland's Ltd, and other Companies; Member of the Financial Relations Commission 1894-6, and the Irish Railways Commission, 1906-10: 20 North Frederick-st, Dublin.

Seymour, Lady Edwd—Elfrida Adelaide, 2 dau. of Sigismund Cathcart de Trafford, of Croston Hall, Preston, Lancs; *m.* (1914) Lord Edwd Beauchamp Seymour (*d.* of wounds, Dec. 5, 1917): The Cottage, Upper Wick, Worcester.

Seymour, Henry J., B.Sc., B.A., F.G.S.—*b.* co. Cork 1876; educ. at Clongowes, Univ. Coll. Dublin, and Queen's Univ. Belfast; B.A. (exhibitioner in Chemistry and Geology) 1897; Petrologist and Geologist of the Irish branch of the Geological Survey 1898-1909; Prof. of Geology at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) since 1909; author of papers on geological subjects; *m.* (1910) Mabel, dau. of the late Daniel Murphy, of Kanturk, co. Cork (2 sons, 2 daus.): 63 Ailesbury-rd, Dublin.

Shahan, Rt Rev. Thos J., D.D.—*b.* in New Hampshire, U.S.A., 1857, of Irish parentage; 2 cousin of late Provost Lynch of Salford; studied at Montreal, at the American Coll. Rome, at the Univ. of Berlin, and in Paris at the New Sorbonne and the Institut Catholique; priest 1882; Chancellor of Hartford Diocese 1883-8; Prof. of Church History and Patrology in the Catholic Univ. of America 1891-1909; Rector of the Catholic Univ. of America 1909-1928; Rector Emeritus since 1928; President-Gen. of the Cath. Educational Assn of America; cons. tit. Bishop of Germanicopolis 1914; an Asst at the Pontif. Throne 1928; Associate-editor of *The Catholic Encyclopædia*. Author of *The Middle Ages—The Beginnings of Christianity—The House of God*, and other volumes of ecclesiastical history. Catholic Univ., Washington.

Shanahan, Col Daniel Davis, C.M.G., D.S.O., late A.M.S.—*b.* 1863, e. s. of Jeremiah Shanahan, of Cluen, Tralee, co. Kerry, and Joan Davis his wife (a kinswoman of Thos Davis, the Irish poet); educ. at Blackrock Coll. and (medically) at R.C.S.I. and T.C.D.; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1891; served with Malakand Field Force 1897-8; S. African War 1899-1902 (severely wounded, desps, Bt-Major); Major 1903; Lt-Col 1913; went with Exp. Force to France, Aug., 1914 (desps, Mons Star); Gallipoli campaign 1915-6 (desps); A.D.M.S.,

of a Divn, France, 1916-7, including Battle of the Somme (desps 3 times, D.S.O.); C.M.G. 1918; Col 1917; half pay 1920; *m.* (1898) HENRIETTA dau. of Jas YOUNG, Kingstown, co. Dublin (she *d.* 1919): Minorca Lodge, Weybridge, Surrey.

Shandon, LORD (Rt Hon. IGNATIUS J. O'BRIEN, Bt, P.C.)—*b.* 1857, y. s. of Mark J. O'Brien, of Cork; educ. at the Catholic Univ. of Irel.; admitted to the Irish Bar 1881; Inner Bar 1899; Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, 1907; 2 Serjeant-at-Law 1910; Solr-Gen. for Irel. 1911-2; Attorney-Gen. 1912-3; Lord Chancellor of Irel. 1913-8; P.C. of Irel. 1912; *cr.* 1 Bt 1916, and 1 Baron Shandon 1918; *m.* (1886) ANNIE, dau. of John Talbot SCALLAN, Solr (no *c.*): The Dene, St Lawrence, I.W.

Shapcote, FATHER LAWRENCE, S.T.L., ex-Provincial O.P.—*b.* in S. Africa 1864, only s. of Edwd G. Shapcote, sometime Anglican Curate of St Peter's, London Docks, a fellow-convert with Canon Wyndham and Canon Akers in 1868, and afterwards on the editorial staff of *The Tablet*; educ. at a private school in Hampstead, at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and at St Charles's, London; entered Dominican Order in House of St Maximin, France; returned to English Province 1883; completed higher studies at Louvain; ordained 1887; Lector of Philosophy 1888; Prior of St Dominic's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1901-2; Provincial 1902-8; Prior of Hawkesyard 1912-4; of Holy Cross Leicester 1914-7; Vicar-Provl of Dominican missions in S. Africa 1917: P.O. Box 143, Klerksdorp, Transvaal.

Sharkey, VALENTINE JOHN ALOYSIUS TIERNAN, M.C., A.M.I.E.S.—*b.* 1890, s. of late John Tiernan Sharkey, of Bath; educ. at St Fras Xavier's Coll. Bruges, at St Aloysius' Coll. Glasgow, and Tech. Coll. Glasgow; engaged in engineering works on the Clyde 1907-14; served in Great War 1914-8, finally on Gen. Staff Italy (Mil. Cross); late Capt. Loyal N. Lancs Regt; Asst Production Manager Penn Forge Co. 1920-2; Steam Engineer to Electric Furnace Construction Co., Philadelphia Penn. U.S.A., since 1922; *m.* (1918) SYLVIA, 2 dau. of Geo. CONEY, of Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A.: British Officers' and Old Boys' Club, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.; Reservoir House, Andalusia, Penn, U.S.A.

Sharpe, REV. ALFRED BOWYER, M.A.—*b.* 1851; educ. at Westminster School and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A. 1877); successively Anglican Vicar of St Agnes's, Newmarket, Rector of St Clement's, Philadelphia, U.S.A., and Vicar of St Peter's, Vauxhall; received into the Church 1898; one of the first students of the Beda Coll. Rome; ordained 1900; served missions at Horseferry Road and West Drayton; Chaplain to the Convent of Daughters of the Cross, Carshalton, 1905-8; Westminster Diocesan Missionary. Author of *The Principles of Christianity—The Freedom of the Will—Evil, its Nature and Cause—Authority in Belief—Theism and Pantheism—Mysticism: its True Nature and Value—Questions and Answers on the Catholic Church*; joint-author with Dr Aveling of *The Spectrum of Truth*; articles in *Dublin* and *New York Reviews, Homiletical Monthly*, and in the *Cath. Encyclo.*: Presbytery, Linacre-rd, Cricklewood, N.W.2.

Sharrock, CANON THOS—*b.* 1875; educ. at Salford Grammar School, at St Bede's Coll., at St Edmund's, Douai, and Ushaw; priest 1900; served missions at Bolton (SS. Peter and Paul's), Blackburn (St Joseph's), and Salford (Cathedral); Adm. of Salford Cathedral since 1910; Canon of Salford 1911; Gen. Sec., Salford Catholic Federation: St John's Cathedral, Salford.

Shattock, CLEMENT, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.—*b.* 1887, s. of Prof. Saml Geo. Shattock, F.R.S., the eminent surgical pathologist (*d.* 1924); educ. at Wimbledon Coll.; Surg. to R. Free Hosp., to Paddington Green Children's Hosp., and to Mt Vernon Hosp.; Asst-Surg. to Cancer Hosp; Consulting Surg. Wimbledon Hosp.; Erasmus Wilson lecturer, R. Coll. of Surgeons; *m.* (1918) FEDE (M.B., B.S.), dau. of Evan MACKENZIE (2 sons, 1 dau.): 15 Harley-st, W.1.

Shaughnessy, Lt-Col John—educ. at St Aloysius's Coll. Glasgow (first Hon. Sec. of St Aloysius' Collegiate Assn); Member of Glasgow School Board; commanded 7 Batt. Cameronians (T.F.) 1906-10, and raised and commanded 18 (4 Glasgow) Batt. Highland L.I. for foreign service 1914-5: 190 West George-st, Glasgow.

Shaughnessy, Hon. Marguerite Katherine—*b.* 1891, dau. of 1 Lord Shaughnessy, K.C.V.O., who *d.* 1923; Presdt of the Women's Canadian Club, Montreal: Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal.

Shaughnessy, Lord (Wm Jas Shaughnessy)—*b.* 1883, only surv. s. of first Lord Shaughnessy; succ. as 2 Baron 1923; Canadian Bar 1908; member of Meredith, Holden, Hague, Shaughnessy and Heward, barristers and solicitors, of Montreal; K.C. 1922; a Director of the Canadian Pacific Rly; served in Great War as Capt. and Adjt, Irish Can. Rgrs 1917; *m.* (1911) Marion, dau. of late Robt Kilgour Graham, of Montreal, and niece of Sir Hugh Graham, of Montreal (1 son, 3 daus): 659 Mountain-st, Montreal.

Shaw, Jas Fredk, J.P. for Warwickshire—*b.* 1858, s. of Chas Jas Shaw, of Thorn Bank, Leamington, by Neréa, dau. of Conrad Rücker, of Monte Video (the Sacred Heart Chapel at St Peter's, Leamington, stands as a memorial to the late Mrs Shaw); educ. at the Oratory Schl; High Sheriff of Warwickshire for 1909; Lord of the Manor of Bourton; patron of one living; *m.* (1890) Beatrice Mary, dau. of Hy Bowyer, niece of Sir Geo. Bowyer (the eminent convert of 1850), and sister of the present Bt (1 son): Bourton Hall, Rugby.

Shaw, Most Rev. John Wm, Archbishop of New Orleans—*b.* 1863; ordained priest at St John Lateran 1888; apptd Bishop Coadjutor to San Antonio Diocese 1910 with title of Castabala *i.p.i.*; succeeded by Coadjutorship to San Antonio 1911; transferred to the Archbishopric of New Orleans 1918; Admr. of the new diocese of Lafayette 1918; Assist. at the Pontif. Throne 1916: 2809 Carrollton-ave, New Orleans, La., U.S.A.

Shaw-Stewart, Walter Richd, M.B.E., J.P., D.L.—*b.* 1861, 3 s. of Sir Michael Robt Shaw-Stewart, 7 Bt, M.P. (*d.* 1903), by Lady Octavia (*d.* 1921), 6 dau. of 2 Marquis of Westminster; formerly Capt. 4 Bn (Mil.) Suthd and Argyll Hdrs, and 1 Wiltshire V.R.C.; J.P. and D.L. for Wilts (High Sheriff 1919-20); C.C. Wilts 1889-1921; recd into the Church in Rome 1927; *m.* (1891) Mary Beatrice Sydney, O.B.E. (also recd into the Church), dau. of Dowager Viscountess Downe and Sydney Leveson Lane, J.P., D.L., of Baldersby Park, Yorks (2 sons, 2 daus): Fonthill Abbey, Tisbury, Wilts; Hays, Shaftesbury; Villa Shaw Stewart, Ajaccio, Corsica.

Shawe-Storey, Mrs, of Arcot Hall—Emmeline Anne, dau. of Hy Shum-Storey (whose father took the name of Storey on succeeding to the estate of Arcot, Northumberland), by Emma, dau. of Robt Chester Cooper, of Lewes, Sussex; succ. her bro. 1869; received into the Church 1901; donor of site and church at Annitsford 1906; founder of the private chapel at Bursledon, Hants; *m.* (1872) Laurence Paulet Shawe, R.M.L.I., who assumed the name of Storey: Greyladyes, Bursledon, Hants; Arcot Hall, Dudley, Northumberland.

Shea, Col Henry Fras, D.S.O., R.A.M.C. retd—*b.* 1873; med. studies at Durham Univ. and St Thomas's Hosp.; Capt. 1903; Major 1912; formerly Resdt House Surg., R. Infirm. Hull; served as Civil Surg. in S. African War; served in European War (desps, Actg-Lt-Col, D.S.O. 1918); commanded No. 3 Gen. Hosp. Rhine Army of Occupation, Cologne, 1923-7; retd pay 1928.

Shea, Hon. Geo., M.L.C.—*b.* 1855, s. of Sir Ambrose Shea, K.C.M.G., Gov. of the Bahamas (*d.* 1905), by his 1 wife; educ. at Ampleforth; for nearly 20 years sat in the Newfoundland Assembly for St John's, E.; twice Mayor of St John's; member of the Exec. Council of Newfoundland, and Minister without portfolio in the Bond Cabinet 1907-

9; M.L.C. since 1920; has wide commercial interests in shipping and is agent for the Allan Line at St John's: St John's, NF.

Shebbeare, CLAUDE EUSTACE—*b.* 1872, 2 s. of late Regnd John Shebbeare; g-s. of late Chas John Shebbeare, M.A., of Gray's Inn, Barr.-at-Law; educ. at Blackheath Schl; Barr.-at-Law, I.T., 1895; practises at Chancery Bar; *m.* (1912) KATHLEEN, dau. of Robt Moore MCMAHON, J.P., of Hollymount, Carlow (1 son, 2 daus). Recd into the Church with his wife 1923 by his bro., Fr E. R. Shebbeare. Editor of *Hayes and Jarman on Wills*; joint editor of *Tyssen's Charitable Bequests*; Asst Editor of *Key and Elphinstone's Precedents in Conveyancing*. Author of *The Administration of Estates Act*, 1925. Member of the London Devonian Assoc.: 5 New-sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; Modbury, Eltham, Kent.

Shebbeare, REV. ERNEST REGND—*b.* 1869, e. s. of late Regnd John Shebbeare; educ. at Blackheath Schl, at Keble Coll. Oxon (B.A.), and Ely Theolog. Coll.; recd into the Church 1910; studied for the priesthood at the Accademia dei Nobili Rome; priest 1912; parochial work at Sutton 1912-5, and at Altenburggdns, S.W., 1915-22 as Curate to the late Mgr Hinde, whom he had previously served as Anglican curate for 15 years at the Church of the Annunciation, Brighton; since 1922 pastor of Woodbridge, Suffolk, where he has had the happiness of receiving all the remaining members of his immediate family into the Church. Hobbies: painting, gardening: The Hermitage, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Shebbeare, DOM (WILFRID GEORGE) ALPHEGE—*b.* 1875, 3 s. of late Regnd John Shebbeare; educ. at Blackheath Schl; Organist and Choirmaster at the Church of the Soc. of St John the Evangelist Cowley 1899-1905; recd into the Church by the late Rev. B. W. Maturin 1905; Organist and Choirmaster at Downside 1905-8; professed 1909; priest 1914. Wrote *Accompanying Harmonies* to Helmore's Psalter at the request of the late Sir John Stainer. Collaborated in the *Cowley Carol Book*; contributed to the *Catholic Encyclo.*; composer of the Downside School Song, *The Hindley Children's Mass* (words by Rev. John O'Connor), and various vocal and instrumental works in MSS: St John's Priory, South Parade, Bath.

Shee, GEO. R. F., Sec. of the R. Natl Lifeboat Institution since 1910—*b.* in London 1869, s. of Richd Jenery Shee, Barrister-at-Law, by Marie, Baroness von Lauer-Münchhofen; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, at Feldkirch and Stonyhurst; M.A., Lond. A lecture delivered by him in 1902 at the R. United Service Institution led to the founding of the National Service League, which he served as Sec. during the first 8 years of its existence; organised British C'ttee of Enquiry into Swiss Militia System, which C'ttee visited Switzerland in 1906 and was received by Swiss Govt; Hon. Sec. of the Central C'ttee for Natl Patriotic Assns 1914-6; *m.* (1) EFFIE, dau. of late Alexr CONNAL (she *d.* 1902); *m.* 2 (1924) HELEN DOROTHEA, dau. of the Rev. T. GOUGH. Edr of *The Nation in Arms* for 8 years; editor of *The Life-Boat Journal* since 1910; contributor to reviews. Author of *The Briton's First Duty*: 22 Charing Cross-rd, W.C.; Union and Authors' Clubs.

Shee, CAPT. WM CECIL LLOYD, Essex Regt—*b.* 1891, younger s. of Dr. W. J. Shee, King's Norton; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D.; A/Capt. R. Irish Regt 1918-9; Capt. Essex Regt 1923; Adjt T.A. 1923-6; served in Great War (twice wounded).

Sheed, FRANCIS J.—*b.* Sydney, Australia, 1897; educ. at Sydney Univ. (B.A., LL.B., Coutts Scholarship for Lit., Wentworth Medal twice; Harris Scholarship for Jurisprudence, Levey and Alexander Scholarship, Nolan Memorial Prize for Polit. Science); Master of the Catholic Evidence Guild Westminster 1922-4 and 1927-8, and Master C.E.G. Sydney 1925; founded pubng house of Sheed and Ward 1926; *m.* (1926) MARY JOSEPHINE, dau. of late Wilfrid WARD (1 dau.). Author

of *The Catholic Evidence Guild—The Evidence Guild and the Schools*: 53 Albany mans, Albert Bridge-rd, S.W.11.

Sheed, Mrs. F. J.—Maisie (Mary Josephine), elder dau. of the late Wilfrid Ward and of Mrs. Wilfrid Ward; on Council of Catholic Evidence Guild; *m.* (1926) Francis J. Sheed (1 dau.). Author of *Saint Bernardino: the People's Preacher—Father Maturin: a Memoir.* Compiler of *Catholic Evidence Training Outlines*: 53 Albany-msns, Albert Bridge-rd, S.W.11.

Sheedy, Capt. Frederic John, M.B.E., B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.—*b.* at Cork 1886, s. of Thomas Sheedy of Cork; educ. at Xtian Bros. Coll. Cork, Clongowes, Queen's Coll. Cork, R. Vet. Coll. of Ireland Dublin, and Army Vet. School Aldershot; entd A. V. Corps 1911; Colonial service, B.E. Africa 1914; served throughout the Great War in East Africa (M.B.E. Mil., Star, decorations); Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine; Deputy C.V.O., Tanganyika Terr. 1919; Acting C.V.O. 1920-3; *m.* (1922) Hilda, 2 dau. of the late C. J. Hinsley and niece of Bp Hinsley, Rector of English Coll. Rome: Junr Naval and Military Club.

Sheedy, Thos Aquin, O.B.E.—*b.* 1888, 2 s. of Thos Sheedy of Fairview, Cork: educ at Xtian Bros.' Coll. Cork, at Clongowes, and at Univ. Coll. Cork (L.R.C.P. and S.I.); Capt R.A.M.C. (S.R.) 1916-19; served during European War; O.B.E. mil. 1919; *m.* (1927) Dorothy, 3 dau. of late Chas Jos. Hinsley, and niece of Rt Rev. Bishop Hinsley.

Sheehan, Rev. Christopher Stephen, M.C., C.F.—*b.* 1889; educ. at Maynooth; B.A. (N.U.I.); priest of the diocese of Cloyne 1914; served as C.F. in France and Flanders 1916-8 (Mil. Cross); Med. de la Reconnaissance française 1917; C.F. British Army of the Rhine 1925: Gen. Headquarters, British Army of the Rhine.

Sheehan, Capt. Danl Desmond—*b.* in co. Cork 1874; edited the *Preston Catholic News* for two years, and a Cork paper for five; was Presdt of the Irish Land and Labour Association; M.P. for Mid-Cork 1901-18; General Secretary of the All-for-Ireland League 1910 16; called to the Bar 1911; Capt. (temp.) 9 R. Munster Fus. during European War; served in France 1915-6; contested Limehouse (Lab.) Gen. Election, 1918; *m.* (1894) Mary O'Connor, of Tralee (5 sons, 1 killed in action, 4 daus.). Author of *Ireland Since Parnell.*

Sheehan, Most Rev. Michael, D.D., D.Ph. (Bonn), M.A.—*b.* at Waterford city 1870; educ. at St John's Coll. Waterford, at Maynooth, and at the Univs of Oxford, Greifswald and Bonn; priest 1895; Prof. of Classics at Maynooth 1897, and Vice-Presdt 1919-22; Commnr of Intermediate Educ. 1906-22; is a great Irish scholar and has provided textbooks in Irish for school use; cons. tit. Archbishop of Germia and apptd Co-adjutor to Abp of Sydney, cum jure successionis, 1922: Homebush, Sydney, Australia.

Sheehan, Lt-Col P. E. Campbell, Ret. L.—*b.* 1853, e. s. of late Francis Sheehan, J.P., of Dungarvan, co. Waterford; educ. at T.C.D. (B.A.); late Captain 2 Batt. Scottish Rifles; served in Zulu (1879), Afghan (1879-80), and S. African Wars; Staff-Paymaster A.P.D. 1899; Lt-Col 1905; *m.* (1893) Mabel E., dau. of S. P. Bond, of Pertabgarh, Oudh.

Sheil, V. Rev. Denis, Cong. Orat.—*b.* 1865, s. of Gen. Sir Justin Sheil, K.C.B. (sometime British Minister to Persia) by a dau. of the Rt Hon. Stephen Woulfe, C.B., M.P., Chief Baron of Exchequer in Ireld; a nephew of the Rt Hon. Richard Lalor Sheil; educ. at Beaumont, at the Oratory School, and at Scots Coll. Rome, where he was ordained priest by Archbishop Stonor 1889; was the last Father to receive the Oratorian habit from Cardinal Newman, founder of the Birmingham Oratory; Superior of the Birmingham Oratory since 1923: The Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Sheil, Mr Justice John Devonshire—*b.* 1855, e. s. of late Wm L. Sheil, J.P., of Elmvale, co.

Dublin; called to the Bar at Inner Temple 1889; admitted to the Cape Bar same year; Assistant Law Adviser to the Crown 1896; Q.C. 1898; frequently acted as Attorney-Gen. for Cape Colony; Senior Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of S. Africa (Eastern Districts Local Divn) 1902-13; retired: Knapton Ho., Kingstown, co. Dublin.

Sheil, Richd Hy, B.L.—*b.* 1856, s. of Richd Sheil, of Liverpool, and Teresa Leonard, his wife; educ. at Ushaw and Catholic Univ. Coll. Kensington; B.A. (Lond.); called to the Bar at King's Inns, Dublin, 1880; a Legal Asst Commr, Irish Land Commsn 1899-1923: 24 Burlington-rd, Dublin.

Sheldon, Sir Mark, K.B.E.—*b.* Armidale, N.S.W., 1871, s. of Wm Sheldon, M.D., of Stratford-on-Avon; educ. at Ushaw and Sydney Univ.; Australian Commr to U.S.A. 1919-23 and Delegate to the League of Nations 1922; Presdt Sydney Chamber of Commerce 1923-5; Chmn of Australian Bank of Commerce; knighted 1922, and K.B.E. 1924; *m.* (1896) Blanche Mary, dau. of the late Thos Dalton, K.C.S.G., M.L.C., of Sydney (2 sons, 3 daus.): Trahlee, Ginahgulla-rd, Bellevue-rd, Woollahra, N.S.W.

Shelley, Capt. John Patk, The King's Own Regt—*b.* 1888; educ. at Clongowes and Univ. Coll. Dublin; Capt. 1915; served in Great War, France 1915-6, Egyptian E.F. 1917-8; Sudan 1920.

Shepard, Major Thos, V.D.—*b.* 1866, s. of late Thos Shepard, J.P., of Northampton; educ. at Oscott; served in S. African War with 4 Batt. Northants Regt (Militia); an Assistant in the Office of Arms, Dublin Castle, 1908-20; Major, 11 R. Warwickshire Regt 1914-5; D.C.O. 1915-6; *m.* Léonor, e. dau. of J. C. Mardel-Ferreira, late of Cintra, Portugal, and of Mill Hill. An exhibition of his designs for bookplates and other heraldic work was on view in 1908 at the New Gallery. Major Shepard's six sons served in the Great War, two dying of wounds received in action.

Shepheard, Philip Candler, J.P. for Norfolk, of Abbot's Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk—*b.* 1838, 6 s. of John Shepheard, of Erpingham, Norfolk; *m.* (1881) Maria Pasqua Abruzzesi (1 son, 1 dau. living; their e. s. Capt. Philip Shepheard, 1 Essex Regt, was killed in action 1915).

Shepherd, Canon Cyril—*b.* 1861, s. of Henry Austin Shepherd, M.A., Ph.D., and Sarah Mary Shepherd (*née* Roberts); educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware and St Thomas' Sem. Hammersmith; priest 1887; taught at St Edmund's; served missions of Warwick Street, W., Chelmsford, and Stock; on Essex Education C'ttee since 1914; Chelmsford Board of Guardians 1914-23; Treas. of the Diocese of Brentwood 1917; Canon 1924: Presb., Stock, Ingatestone, Essex.

Shepherd, Canon Fras—mission work at Sherborne, Dorchester, Exeter, and Torquay; Canon of Plymouth since 1917: Chudleigh, S. Devon.

Shepherd, Jos. Wilfrid, F.S.A.A., C.B.E.—*b.* 1885, e. s. of Richd Shepherd, of Preston; Incorp. Accountant; Grand Sec. of the Catenian Assn 1914-23; *m.* (1910) Gertrude Mary Ainsworth-Gaffney, L.R.A.M.: Ballidon, Wilbraham-rd, Manchester, S.W.

Sheppey-Greene, Mrs Ralph—Rose, dau. of Wm Somers Schuster and Violet (born Vivian) his wife; recd into the Church 1918; on C'ttee of the Catholic Prisoners' Aid Soc. and on Council of the Catholic Evidence Guild; *m.* (1928) Ralph Sheppey-Greene (s. of Col Wm Sheppey-Greene, late 19 Hus.).

Sherbrooke (Can.) Bishop of (Rt Rev. Alfonse Osias Gagnon)—*b.* N.D. de Bon Secours, Sherbrooke, 1860; priest 1883; higher studies at Institut Catholique Paris 1895-7; Prof. at Sherbrooke Sem. 1897, later Superior; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1919; Aux. to the Bishop of Sherbrooke and tit. Bishop of Spiga 1923-7; succ. as Bishop 1927: The Palace, Sherbrooke, P.Q.

Sheridan, Major Bertrand Cecil Owens, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1890, o. s. of Fras S. Sheridan, I.S.O., Barr.-at-Law, of Dublin; educ. at

Belvedere Coll. Dublin and T.C.D.; Major R.A.M.C. 1926; served during European War (desps, Mil. Cross); Waziristan 1919-21 (desps); *m.* (1924) VERA, 2 dau. of Tom P. HARRIS, of Hillfields, Pedmore, Worcs (1 dau.): Parkfield Ho., Wilmslow-rd, Didsbury, Lancs.

Sheridan, EDWD LEO, L.D.S., F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I.—*b.* at Castlebar, co. Mayo; medical and dental studies at Catholic Univ. and Incorp. Dental Hosp. Dublin; Prof. of Dental Surgery at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) since 1910; Consulting Dental Surgeon to the Mater Misericordiæ Hosp. Dublin; Consulting Dental Surgeon to the War Office in Ireland; on Council R.C.S.I.; Dental Surg. Dental Hosp. I; on Dental Board of U.K. 1921-4; *unm.*: 15 St Stephen's Green, Dublin.

Sheridan, FRANCIS S., I.S.O.—*b.* Dublin 1864, s. of late Francis Sheridan, formerly of Moyne, co. Longford; educ. under the Carmelite Order, at Marlborough-st Civil Service Acad. Dublin, Law Lectures at T.C.D. and King's Inns, Dublin; called to the Irish Bar 1913; Second Sec. to Irish Land Commn, and formerly Sec. to the Congested Distr. Bd for Irel. until its dissolution 1923; I.S.O. 1919; *m.* (1887) MARY ELIZ. PATRICIA, dau. of late John OWENS (1 son, 3 dau): 9 St Mary's-rd, Ballsbridge, Dublin.

Sheridan, HON. JOSEPH—*b.* 1882, s. of late Joseph Sheridan, of Spencer Park, Castlebar, co. Mayo; educ. at Castleknock Coll. and T.C.D.; Irish Bar 1907; entd Colonial C.S. (Nyasaland) 1908; Attorney-Gen. 1909-13; Judge High Court of Nyasaland 1912; Resdt Mag. Kenya 1913-20; Judge Court of Appeal East Africa 1919-20; Judge of the Supreme Court for Eastern Africa since 1920; *m.* (1913) MURIEL, 4 dau. of Roger MACAULAY, M.D., of Ballina, co. Mayo (2 sons, 1 dau.): H.M. Supreme Court, Nairobi, Kenya, E. Africa.

Sheridan, COL PHILIP CAHILL, C.M.G. (1919), R.E.—*b.* 1871, s. of Philip Sheridan, late Post Master Gen. Punjab; educ. at Beaumont; joined E. Indian Rly Co. 1894; Chief Suptdt 1915, Gen. Traffic Manager 1920, Offg Gen. Manager 1921; Member of Indian Rly Board 1923; served in Great War with R.E. as Asst Dir. Gen. of Transportation in India; retired with rank of Col 1919; Order SS. Maurice and Lazarus (Italy); *m.* (1906) BLANCHE, dau. of J. ROBERTSON, Q.C., of Dublin (1 dau.): c/o Grindlay and Co., 34 Parliament-st, S.W.

Sherlock, DAVID, B.L., Cr. Pros., J.P. and D.L. for King's co.—*b.* 1850, 2 s. of Serjeant David Sherlock, Q.C., by Elizabeth, y. dau. of John Thierri; called to the Irish Bar 1872; late Crown Prosecutor; *m.* (1873) MARY ELIZABETH, dau. of EDWD MURPHY, of Castle Connell, co. Limerick (3 sons): Rahan, Tullamore, King's co.

Sherlock, LT-COL DAVID JOHN CHRISTOPHER EUSTACE, D.S.O., R.A.—*b.* 1879, s. of David Sherlock, D.L., of Rahan Lodge, Tullamore; educ. at Clongowes and Beaumont; entered Army 1900; has served in R. Horse and Field Artillery; Major 1914; served in European War (wounded, desps 4, D.S.O., Chev. Leg. Hon., Cr. de G.); Lt-Col 1922; half-pay list 1927.

Sherlock, MAJOR EDWD, M.C.—*b.* 1885, 3 s. of David Sherlock, D.L., of Rahan Lodge, King's Co.; educ. at Clongowes; served in European War as Major R.F.A. (Sp. Res.) (desps and Mil. Cross): Rahan, King's Co., Ireland; R. Irish Automobile Club.

Sherlock, DAVID THOS JOS., K.C., M.B.E.—*b.* 1881, only s. of Thos Thierri Sherlock by Laetitia M., dau. of Sir John Nugent, 3 Bt, of Ballinlough; educ. at Downside and T.C.D. (B.A.); called to the Irish Bar 1914; Inner Bar 1922; Lt and T. Capt. R. Irish Regt 1915-9; served in Palestine 1916-8 (M.B.E. 1919); a Judicial Commr for British North Borneo since 1920; *m.* AUGUSTA ANNA, dau. of Sir Francis CRUISE, M.D., D.L., of Dublin: Sandakan, Br. North Borneo.

Sherren, WILKINSON—*b.* at Weymouth of Nonconformist stock. Recd into the Church 1924. Author of the following books, mostly novels: *The Wessex of Romance—A*

Rustic Dreamer—The Insurgent—Tumult—Two Girls and a Mannikin—Rebels of the Reformation—Windfrint Virgin—The Marriage Tie—The Rights of the Ex-Service Man and Woman—Joy is My Name—Eelen of Bringard. Prolific writer of national propaganda during the War; Memb. of the Lloyd George organisation; acted as expert on all matters relating to war pensions and the treatment and training of the disabled. Contributor to the Catholic and secular press and periodicals. Editor of *Columba* (organ of the K.S.C.) since 1928: 21 Beaconsfield-rd, Friern Barnet, London, N.11.

Sherry, JOHN JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.) S.F.P. and S. (Glasg.), J.P. for co. of London 1910—*b.* 1875, s. of Joseph Sherry, of Woodley Park, Rathdrum, co. Dublin; educ. at Belvedere Coll. and Catholic Univ. Dublin; late District Med. Officer and Public Vaccinator for Islington; served during European War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C.; Med. Off. to Fulham Dist P.O. and to Fulham and Putney Branches Red Cross Soc.: Woodley, 5 Walhamgrove, S.W.6.

Sherston-Baker, LT-COL SIR DODDINGTON GEORGE, BT.—*b.* 1877, e. s. of His Honour Sir Geo. Sherston Baker, 4 Bt, County Court Judge of Lincoln, by his 1 wife Jane Mary, younger dau. of Fredk Jas Fegen, C.B., R.N., of Ballinlonty, co. Tipperary; Lt-Col I.M.S. retd; succ. his father as 5 Bt 1923; *m.* (1906) IRENE, dau. of late Col Sir John Roper PARKINGTON (1 son, 1 dau.): Dunstable Lodge, Bournemouth.

Sherwood, FREDERIC WM, Recorder of Worcester since 1908—*b.* 1864, s. of Wm Sherwood, of Reading; educ. at Balliol Coll. Oxford (sometime Scholar); sometime Pres. of the Hardwicke Society; convert to the Church; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1890; Revising Barrister, Oxford Circuit, 1899; member of the Home Office Child Adoption C'ttee 1920; *m.* (1907) HILDA CLARE, y. dau. of Dr John Kent SPENDER, of Bath: 3 Templegdns, Temple, E.C.4.

Shiel, PETER BURROWES—*b.* 1869, 2 s. of late John Shiel, J.P., of Kilbegnet Ho., co. Roscommon; educ. at St Aloysius' Schl Bournemouth; Solr (Ireld) 1890; for many years Under Sheriff of co. Roscommon; retd from legal practice 1915; is *m.* (only s. killed in action 1918): 8 Earlsfort-mansns, Dublin; R. Society's Club, St James's-st, S.W.

Shine, COL JAS MATTHEW FORREST, C.B., M.D. (R.U.I.), M.Ch., late A.M.S., J.P. for co. Waterford—*b.* 1861, e. s. of Mathew Forrest Shine, of Abbeyside, Dungarvan; educ. at Queen's Coll. Cork; served in S. African War 1899-1901; Major 1897; Lt-Col 1911; Col 1915; D.D.M.S. of a Corps during European War (desps 3; C.B. 1918); *m.* KATHLEEN, dau. of —— (she *d.* 1924): Abbeyside, Dungarvan, co. Waterford.

Shine, MAJOR EUGENE PERCY FORREST, O.B.E., Indian Army (retd)—*b.* 1875, s. of M. F. Shine, of Dungarvan, co. Waterford; entered N. Staffs Regt 1900; Capt. Indian Army, S. and T. Corps, 1909; Major 1915; O.B.E. 1919.

Shine, REV. JOHN, M.A., B.D.—read a brilliant intermediate course at Rockwell and began higher studies at Clonliffe Coll., where he was appointed Prof. of Philos.; made further philosophical studies (especially in psychology and logic) at the Univs of Bonn, Leipzig, Berlin and Oxford, 1903-9; appointed Prof. of Logic and Psychology in the reconstituted Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) 1909: 52 Highfield-rd, Rathgar, Dublin.

Shine, RT REV. THOS—*b.* in co. Tipperary 1872; educ. at Rockwell Coll., at Thurles Coll., and St Joseph's Sem. Leeds; priest 1894; Curate at Leeds Cathedral 1894-1904; Pastor at Horsforth 1904-8; Adm. of Leeds Cathedral 1908-21; Canon of Leeds 1914; Coadjutor to the Bishop of Middlesbrough and tit. Bishop of Lamus since 1921; Knt Comdr of the Holy Sepulchre 1924: Rockwell, Park-rd-south, Middlesbrough.

Shire (Africa) V.A. OF (Rt Rev. LOUIS AUNEAU, S.M.M.)—*b.* at Mêsanger, dioc. of Nantes, 1876; studies and profession at Pontchâteau; priest 1900; since African

missionary; appointed V.A. and cons. tit. Bishop of Cerasus 1910: Nguludi Mission, Limbe P.O., Nyasaland Protectorate.

Shorrock, MRS. GUY—FRANCES NEVILL, younger dau. of G. Foster HARTER, of Salperton Park, Glos; *m.* (1916) Francis Somerled J. Silvertop, Lieut Oxfordshire Yeom., of Minster Acres (killed in action 1917); and 2 (1920) Guy Shorrock, of Sandford Orleigh, Newton Abbot, S. Devon.

Shove, COMDR HERBT W., D.S.O., late R.N.—*b.* 1886, e. s. of late Herbert Samuel Shove, of Ospringe, Kent; Midshipman 1902; Sub-Lieut 1905; Lieut 1906; Lt-Comdr 1914; served in European War (D.S.O. 1917); Commdr (retd) 1926; *m.* (1910) GUINEVERE MARY AUSTIN, elder dau. of John A. E. Wren, of Southsea (she *d.* 1920; 4 daus.), and 2 (1920) MARY MYRTLE REILLY (3 sons): Hallett's Farm, Ditchling Common, Sussex.

Shrewsbury, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. HUGH SINGLETON)—*b.* in Birkenhead 1851; educ. at the Catholic Institute, Liverpool, at Sedgley Park, and at Ushaw; ordained at Birkenhead 1880; Dioc. Sec. 1880-7; pastor of Our Lady and St Joseph's, Seacombe, 1887-1908; Canon of Shrewsbury 1894; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1906; for many years Dioc. Inspector of Religious Education; succ. Bishop Allen as fifth ruler of the Diocese of Shrewsbury 1908: 39 Beresford-rd, Birkenhead.

Shute, COL JOHN JOSEPH, C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D., D.L. for Lancs, J.P. for Liverpool—*b.* Liverpool, 2 s. of late J. J. Shute, Ramona, Stoneycroft; member of the firm of Reynolds and Gibson, cotton brokers, Liverpool; served in European War as Lt-Col 5 Bn King's Liverpool Regt (T.) desps 5 times and D.S.O. 1916); retd rank of Col 1923; *cr.* C.M.G. 1918; J.P. for Liverpool 1918; Presdt of Liverpool Cotton Assn for 1920; hon. Manager Father Berry's Homes, Liverpool; hon. Treasurer of Liverpool Cathedral Building Fund, and of Liverpool Open-air Hosp. for Children; Chmn of Liverpool Nursing Home, etc.: Derwent-sq., Stoneycroft, Liverpool; Rivacre, Hooton, Cheshire.

Sibley, NORMAN WISE—*b.* 1860, s. of Major-Gen. T. H. Sibley, of Caterham, Surrey; educ. at Winchester and Trin. Hall, Cambridge (B.A., LL.M.; also B.A., LL.B. Lond.); called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1891; Northern Circuit (special pleader); received into the Church 1908. Author of *International Law as interpreted in the Russo-Japanese War* (with Rt Hon. F. E. Smith, K.C.)—*The Aliens Act—Criminal Appeal and Evidence.* Contributor to *Chitty's Statutes, The Commercial Laws of the World, Journal du Droit International Privé, Law Magazine, Law Quarterly,* etc.

Sibley, ROGER BERNARD—*b.* 1893, o. s. of Walter Knowsley Sibley, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), of 7 Cavendish-pl., London; educ. at Beaumont and Univ. of Paris (Bach-ès-Let., Lic.-en-Droit); Barr.-at-Law Lincoln's Inn 1922; Internatl Lawyer, practising at Nice; attd Intelligence Corps during Great War; *m.* (1928) MAUREEN, elder dau. of late James O'HENEY, of Brittas House, Cashel, co. Tipperary: 8 rue du Congrès, Nice (A.M.), France; Bath Club.

Sibley, CANON ARTHUR FULLERTON DUNSTAN, O.S.B.—*b.* 1862, s. of Major-Gen. T. H. Sibley, Bengal Staff Corps, J.P. for Surrey; educ. at the Charterhouse and by tutors; received Benedictine Habit at St Michael's Priory, Hereford, 1884; ordained 1891; Procurator of the International Benedictine Coll. of S. Anselmo, Monte Aventino, Rome, 1897-1903; Resident Canon of the Chapter of Newport 1905; served as C.F. during European War; stationed at Jerusalem 1918: St Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt.

Sibour, VICOMTE DE—*b.* 1891, elder s. of Comte de Sibour, of Steephill Lodge, Franklin, Isle of Wight; educ. at Cambridge Univ.; served in French Army during Great War (Médaille Mil. and Cr. de Guerre, France); attaché at French Legation Copenhagen 1918-20; Knight of Malta (French Assoc.); *m.* (1926)

Beatrice Buckingham, y. dau. of H. Gordon Selfridge, of Lansdowne House, Berkeley-sq., W.: 104 Eaton-pl., S.W.1.

Sidley, Geo., K.S.S.—*b.* at Perth 1865, s. of Thos Insall Sidley; educ. for medicine (L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.); late member Eccles Town Council; Hon. Surg. Eccles Hosp. and St Joseph's Home for Children (Salford Rescue Society); recd into the Church 189–; *cr.* K.S.S. 1919; *m.* (1896) Janet Cameron (also a convert), dau. of David Martin, of Perth (1 son). Mrs Sidley is Chmn of the Salford branch C.W.L.: Monk's Hall, Eccles.

Sidney, Bt-Col Henry, D.S.O., T.D.—*b.* 1879, e. s. of Hy Sidney, J.P. of Cowpen Hall, Northumbd, by his 2 wife, Frances, dau. of W. H. Hobkirk; g-s. of Wm Marlow Sidney, of Cowpen, of whose conversion in the year 1771 an interesting record has been made; educ. at Stonyhurst; formerly Lieut 5 Bn R. Fus.; Sec.-Lt Northmbd Hussars Yeom. 1905; Lt-Col comdg 1920-5 and Hon. Col from 1928; served in European War (desps 3, twice wounded; D.S.O.); T.D. 1919; *m.* (1899) Augusta Adele, dau. of John McCulloch, of South Australia (1 dau.): Cowpen Hall, Bebside, Northumberland; Grey Gables, Broadway, Worcs.

Sidney, Capt. Philip, Northumbd Fus.—*b.* 1881, 2 s. of late Hy Sidney, of Cowpen Hall, Northumbd; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1915; served in European War.

Sierra Leone, V.A. of (Rt Rev. John A. O'Gorman, C.S.Sp.)—*b.* at Hacketstown, co. Carlow, 1866; educ. at Blackrock and Paris; priest of the Cong. of the Holy Ghost 1889; professed 1890; taught theology at Paris 1890-7; and at Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1897-1903; cons. tit. Bishop of Amastris and V.A. at Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1903: Catholic Mission, Freetown, Sierra Leone, B.W.A.

Silvertop, Chas Randal—*b.* 1889, only surv. s. of late Hy Thos Silvertop, of Minster Acres, Northumbd, by Rachel M., dau. and heir of Alexr McDonnell, of Kilmore and Brackney, co. Antrim; educ. at the Oratory School; succ. to his mother's Seaview property in co. Antrim 1908; served in European War as Lieut A.S.C.: Seaview, Cushendall, co. Antrim.

Silvertop, Rev. George—*b.* Minsteracres 1856, 2 s. of Henry Chas. Silvertop of Minsteracres, J.P., D.L., by his first wife Hon. Eliza Stonor; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott and Catholic Univ. Coll. Kensington; spent three years in India 1878-80; priest of the diocese of Hexham-and-Newcastle 1890; served missions of West Hartlepool, Longhorsley, Haydon Bridge, and Swinburne; retired 1919: Casa Moreno, Corso Orazio Raimondo, San Remo, Italy.

Simeon, Sir John Walter Barrington, Bt—*b.* 1886, only s. of Sir Edmund Chas Simeon, 5 Bt, by Laura, dau. of Capt. Westropp Dawson, of Charlesfort, co. Wexford; educ. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxon.; succ. his father as 6 Bt 1915; Lieut 8 Batt. Hants Regt (T.F.) 1914-6; Assistant Equipment Officer R.F.C. 1915-8; Capt. R.A.F. 1917; *m.* (1909) Adelaide Emily, dau. of the Hon. Edwd Alexr Holmes à Court, and g-dau. of 2 Lord Heytesbury: Shalfleet Manor, Yarmouth, I.W.

Simla, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Anselm E. J. Kenealy, O.S.F.C.)—*b.* in Wales of Irish parents 1864; entered Franciscan Order at Pantasaph 1879; priest 1887; Lector in Logic and Metaphysics 1888-99; Guardian of Crawley Monastery 1899-1902; Minister-Provincial 1902-5; first Rector of Franciscan Coll. Cowley, Oxford, 1906-8; elected a life member of the Oxford Union 1907; a Definitor-Gen. of his Order 1908; 1st Archbishop of Simla 1910; received *pallium* 1912. (This metropolitan see was erected 1910, its Suffragans being Lahore and Kashmir and Kafristan, which include the civil territories of the Punjab, Kashmir, and the N.W. Frontier Province. It is confided to the Capuchin Franciscans): Abp's Ho., Simla, India.

Simon, Major Herbt Saml Protheroe, D.C.L.I., retd—*b.* 1869; Capt. 1901; Major 1912; specially

employed in S. Africa 1904-8; Staff Officer during European War; East African Campaign; received into the Church 1915; is *m.*

Simpson, Wm F. J., Lord of the Manor of Mitcham—*b.* 1863, s. of Wm Simpson, by Winefride, dau. of Sir Edwd Mostyn, 7 Bt, of Talacre; nephew of Richd Simpson (who before his conversion was Vicar of Mitcham), the famous scholar and publicist, to whose editing of *The Rambler* and *The Home and Foreign Review* Abbot Gasquet has paid a fitting tribute; educ. at Downside; *m.* (1891) Mary, only dau. of Geo. Herbert, Barrister-at-Law.

Sinclair, Arthur (stage name of Frank Quinton McDonnell)—*b.* Dublin 1883, s. of John F. McDonnell; educ. in Dublin; stage *début* at the Abbey Theatre Dublin with the Irish Natl Theatre Soc. 1904; appeared in many notable Irish plays under the same auspices, including visits to America and Canada; left the Abbey Theatre 1916 to form his own Company, with which he has toured Great Britain and Ireland; *m.* (1926) Maire O'Neill (*q.v.*).

Sinnett, Rev. John Chester—*b.* 1856; educ. at St John's Coll. Fordham, New York; was Prof. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal, and at Coll. of St Boniface, Manitoba; served as Chaplain to troops during S. African War; sometime pastor of St Ignatius', Sinnett, Sask.; Adm. of the Cathedral, Prince Albert, since 1917: The Palace, Prince Albert, Sask., Canada.

Sisley, Chas Percival, Journalist —*b.* 1867, at Lewisham, Kent, s. of Chas Towers Sisley; descended from historic Catholic family of Sysley of Fountains Abbey, Yorks, and Eastbury Hall, Essex, and the Mortemarts of France, closely related to Alfred Sisley, the French impressionist painter; educ. at St Olave's School; at the age of 23 assisted in founding and was first Editor of *Cycling*; subsequently editor of *The London Magazine* and other periodicals. Recd into the Church 1893; served overseas as Lt R.G.A. in European War; while with Rhine Forces edited *The Cologne Post* (Army daily paper); *m.* 1895 (3 sons): 3 The Knoll, St Albans.

Skeet, Francis John Angus, Major late R. Dublin Fusiliers, J.P. for Sussex—*b.* at Windhill Ho., Bishop's Stortford, 1869, e. s. of the late Robt Skeet, by Alison, dau. of Thos Wilby, of Windhill Ho. (this, long the seat of the Wilby family, is now the property of the Redemptorist Fathers); educ. at Felsted School; served in S. African War of 1899; and in European War of 1914-8; late Hon. Sec. of the Catholic Record Society; interested in Heraldry and Geneology; *m.* (1902) Beatrice, only dau. of Lt-Col Edwd Kent Strathearn Murray, K St.F., K.I.C. (they have an adopted dau., Maria Widdrington): Syon Ho., Angmering, Sussex; Windham Club.

Skinner, Capt. Edmund Morland, Indian Army—*b.* 1887, s. of Lt-Col Bruce Morland Skinner, C.M.G., M.V.O., R.A.M.C., by Monica, y. dau. of Hy Whiteside, Civil Service; educ. at Beaumont and R.M.C.; Capt. 1915; served in European War (wounded).

Skinner, Capt. Geo. Evelyn Morland, King's Liverpool Regt—*b.* 1888, s. of Lt-Col Bruce Morland Skinner, M.V.O.; educ. at Beaumont; Capt. 1914.

Slater, Father Thos, S.J.—*b.* 1855 near Blackburn; educ. at Mount St Mary's Coll. at Stonyhurst, and at Rome; entered Society of Jesus 1874; ordained at St Beuno's 1888; Prof. of Moral Theology and Canon Law at St Beuno's Coll. 1892-1911. Author of *De Justitia et Jure* (1898)—*Principia Theologiae Moralis* (1902)—*Moral Theology* (two vols, 1908)—*Rules of Life for the Pastor of Souls* (1909)—*Cases of Conscience* (2 vols, 1911)—*Questions of Moral Theology* (1915)—*Christ and Evolution* (1923)—*Points of Church Law* (1924)—*Back to Morality* (1925); also slighter works and magazine articles: 8 Salisbury-st, Liverpool.

Slattery, Rev. Christopher A., O.C.C.—educ. at Terenure Coll. and R.U.I.; D.D. of Appolinaris Univ. Rome; priest 1900; served on the

mission and as sub-prior at the Monastery of Our Lady of the Scapular of Mt Carmel, New York City, for ten years; elected Assist-General (for Ireland) of the Calced Carmelites 1919: Coll. Sant Alberto, via Sforza Pallavicini 10, Rome.

Slattery, V. Rev. Maurice, A.M. —*b.* nr Tralee 1874; educ. at Queen's Coll. Cork and Lyons (Soc. of African Missions); ordained priest in Cairo 1900; missionary in Egyptian Delta for 14 years; Vice-Provincial on formation of Irish Province 1912; Provincial 1913-8 and from 1925: Provincial, African Missions, Cork.

Slattery, Robt Vincent, F.R.C.S.I. etc.—educ. at Clongowes and (medically) at Catholic Univ. Med. School, Dublin; B.A., M.B., B.Ch. (R.U.I.); Asst-Surg. Richmond, Dublin; served in European War, temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. (Serbian Order of St Sava 1918): 75 Merrion-sq., Dublin.

Slattery, Capt. Sydney Charles Pierce, 43rd Light Inf.—*b.* 1898, s. of late Henry Francis Slattery; educ. at Stonyhurst and R.M.C.; Capt. 1926; *m.* (1926) Solvejg Louise, dau. of Valdemar Kruse, of Copenhagen (1 son): Naval and Mil Club.

Slaughter, Lt-Col Reginald Joseph, C.M.G., D.S.O., R. of O.—*b.* 1874, 3 s. of Wm Edmd Slaughter, Solicitor, and Teresa, 2 dau. of Joseph Coverdale, of Ingatestone Hall; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and St Mary's Coll. Oscott; served in S. African War as Lieut. Vol. Service Coy, The Buffs; Major A.S.C. 1914; served in European War (desps 6 times; D.S.O. 1916); D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 8 Army Corps 1915; A.A. and Q.M.G. 42nd Divn 1915-9; Egypt and Palestine 1916-7; operations in France 1917-8; Bt-Lt-Col 1918; C.M.G. 1918; *m.* (1927) Gladys Elizabeth, dau. of T. W. Pessell, of Craptone, Yelverton, co. Devon: United Services Club.

Sleeman, Lt-Col Jas Lewis, C.M.G. (1921), C.B.E. (1919), M.V.O., R. Sussex Regt—*b.* 1880, s. of late Capt. H. A. Sleeman, 16 (Queen's) Lancers, and only g.-s. of Gen. Sir W. H. Sleeman, K.C.B., Resdt at Lucknow 1848-56, and suppressor of religion of murder called Thuggee; served in S. Afr. War 1900-2 (desps); Officer-in-charge of Experiments, India, 1906, resulting in invention of present entrenching implement; Big-game shot, Africa and India (3 records); F.R.G.S. and F.Z.S. 1910 for Indian Desert reconnaissance; Impl Gen. Staff 1909-13; founder of first O.T.C. Units, Ireland; served France and Flanders as Sec.-in-Comd of Bn, European War; Dir. of Mil. Training to New Zealand Forces 1916-21; Staff-Officer to Japanese Warships 1916-7-8; Staff-Officer to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, N.Z. Royal Tour 1920; J.P. for Hereford; O.C. 1st Bn Hereford Regt; County Commr Boy Scouts; County Presdt League of Mercy; Commdr of the Chapter Gen. of the O. of St John of Jerusalem; M.A. (*hon. causâ*) Belfast Univ. 1913; has Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 3 cl.; recd into the Church 1908; *m.* (1908) Frances Mary, dau. of late David Howell, J.P., of Rose Hill, Penzance (2 sons, 1 dau.). Author of *First Principles of Tactics*, and 4 other military works; also *Big Game Shooting in India*: Hampton Ho., Hampton Bishop, Hereford: United Service Club.

Slight, Harry St George, Capt. late The Hampshire Regt—surv. s. of late Adm. Julian Foulston Slight, C.B.; gt-g.-s. of Sir Richd Bligh St George, Bt; served in European War; Prov. Councillor, Catenian Assoc.; *m.* Edith, e. dau. of late Horace Stone Wilcocks, M.A.: Chieveley, Mannamead, Plymouth; Bath and County Club, Bath.

Smiddy, Timothy A., M.A.—*b.* Cork 1876, s. of Wm Smiddy, Kilbarry Ho., Cork; educ. at St Finbarr's Coll. and Queen's Coll. Cork, St Sulpice Issy-s.-Seine, and Paris; Dean of Faculty of Commerce, Prof. of Economics and Warden of Honan Hostel, Univ. Coll. Cork to 1924; M.A. Honours in Mental and Moral Science R.U.I.; Member of Genl Board of Studies N.U.I.; Examiner in Commerce to the Univ. of Birmingham and Asst-Examiner in English Inter-

mediate Educ. Board; Economic Adviser to Irish Delegation of Plenipos. to London Oct-.Dec. 1921; Envoy Extraordinary of Dail Eireann to U.S.A. 1922; Chmn of Fiscal C'ttee of I.F.S. May-Nov. 1923; Envoy Extraord. and Minister Plenipo. of the Irish Free State at Washington since 1924; *m.* (1900) LILIAN, dau. of Cornelius O'CONNELL, Cork (1 son, 4 daus.): 1800 Connecticut-av., Washington, U.S.A.

Smith, ALFRED EMANUEL, candidate for the U.S. Presidency—*b.* in New York City 1873; educ. at Catholic parochial school; for several years employed in the Fulton fish market; member of the New York State Assembly 1903-15 (Democratic Leader in the Assembly 1911 and Speaker 1913); delegate to the State Constitutional Convention 1915; Sheriff of New York county 1915, and Presdt of the board of aldermen of New York City 1917; Governor of the State of New York 1918-20, re-elected 1922 when he received the largest majority ever given to a candidate for the office, and in 1924 when he defeated Theodore Roosevelt the Republican nominee; received strong support for the presidential nomination 1924; presidential nominee (Democratic) 1928. His three terms of Governorship were marked by constructive legislation in the direction of housing, improvements in child welfare and labour laws, and a state park system.

Smith, RT REV. ALOYSIUS J., C.R.L., D.D., Abbot-tit. of Leicester—*b.* at Weymouth 1873; educ. by his Order in England and at Rome; priest 1897; Prior of Bodmin 1900-11; Visitor-Gen. since 1905; mitred 1914; Presdt of the Lingard Soc. 1925-8: 12 Womersley-rd, N.8.

Smith, CHAS JAS, J.P. for co. Durham—*b.* 1866, s. of John Smith, J.P. (*d.* 1918), of Grove Park, Barnard Castle, co. Durham, by Lucy Agnes, dau. of Jas Beard, of Bloxwich, Staffs; *m.* (1890) AGNES, dau. of Peter ROBINSON, of Lartington, Darlington: Grove Park, Barnard Castle.

Smith, MGR CHAS WM, C.B.E., D.S.O.—*b.* at Oxford 1873, s. of Fredk A. Smith, of Oxford; educ. at Beaumont; eccles. studies at Oscott and Coll. Beda, Rome; priest 1909; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1918; served in European War as C.F. (desps 5 times, D.S.O. 1917); Assist. Princ. Chaplain 1917-8; A.P.C., 4 Army Corps, 1917-8, and at Western Command, Chester, 1918; C.B.E. 1918; Senr R.C. Chaplain, Mesopotamia 1921 and Turkey 1923; Garrison Chaplain (R.C.) Tientsin, N. China, 1924-5; Sen. R.C. Chaplain Malta 1925-6. Editor of music to Milton's "Comus"; composer of "Snowdrop," of Mass of St Wilfred, etc.: Fairholme, Mylcheth-rd, Frimley Green, Surrey; Public Schools Club, Curzon-st, W.

Smith, MISS C. PAMELA COLMAN—*b.* London 1878, dau. of Chas Edwd Smith and Corinne Colman, of Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.; art studies at Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, under Fenelosa and Arthur Dow; specialized in book illustration; exhibited at the Internatl Exhbn and Arts and Crafts, London; also at Ghent, Paris, and Leipzic. Recd into the Church at Farm Street 1911: Parc Garland, The Lizard, Cornwall.

Smith, FREDERICK J., K.S.G.—*b.* Edinburgh, 1861; educ. at Scott's Schl and R. High Schl, Edinburgh; Vice-Presdt Edinburgh Sup. Council S.S.V.P.; Vice-Presdt and Chmn of C'ttee of Edinburgh Cath. Working Boys' Home which he helped to found and has mainly directed for over 39 years; for a similar period Director of St Joseph's Indus. Schl, Tranent, and a Director of R. Scottish Soc. Prevention of Cruelty to Children and of its Executive for Scotland; has taken an active part in many other philanthropic organizations; *cr.* K.S.G. 1920 and invested personally by Benedict XV, 1921, in recognition of his services to the cause of Catholic charity in Scotland: 8 Chalmers-st, Edinburgh.

Smith, FREDK PAUL, J.P. and D.L. for co. Cavan—*b.* 1868, 3 s. of late Philip Smith, J.P., of Kevit Castle, co. Cavan, by Delia Mary (*d.* 1914), dau. of Corney Banahan, of Renny, co. Roscommon; educ.

at St Patrick's Coll. Cavan, Catholic Univ. Dublin, and Vienna; late Ho. Surgeon, National Eye and Ear Infirmary; High Sheriff of co. Cavan for 1911; *m.* (1905) ISABELLA ANN, y. dau. of late Edwd SMITH, J.P., of Bellamont Forest, Cootehill, co. Cavan (4 sons, 4 daus.): Kevit Castle, Crossdoney, co. Cavan.

Smith, GERARD A.—*b.* 1878, 2 s. of late Jas Paul Smith, of Fernwoodlea, Fife; educ. at Stonyhurst; entd Straits Settlements C.S.; Dist. Officer, Province of Wellesley North, 1913; Deputy Controller of Labour at Penang since 1923; *m.* (1913) DOROTHY M., younger dau of late Chas. Felix MACCABE, of Prestonholm, Midlothian.

Smith, LOUIS CORNELIUS PATRICK —*b.* 1868, s. of Philip Smith, J.P., of Kevit Castle, Crossdoney, co. Cavan; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Cavan; admitted a Solicitor (Irel.) 1889; Crown Solicitor for co. Cavan since 1910; *m.* (1898) HETTY, dau. of late Chas J. FAY, M.P. for Cavan (2 sons, 2 daus.): Arranmore, Cavan, Ireland.

Smith, REAR-ADML HUMPHREY HUGH, D.S.C.—*b.* 1876, 5 s. of late Hugh Colin Smith, sometime Govr of the Bank of England, of Mt Clare, Roehampton, by Constance, dau. of late Henry J. Adeane, M.P., of Babraham Hall, Cambridge; educ. on H.M.S. "Britannia"; Lieut 1897; Comdr 1910; Capt. 1918; Rear-Adml retd 1925; served in European War (D.S.C.); *m.* (1896) BLANCHE, e. dau. of Chas A. SCOTT-MURRAY (1 son, 1 dau.): Crown House, Portchester, Hants; 4 St Thomas-st, London Bridge, S.E.1.

Smith, RICHD, J.P. for Lancs (1909)—*b.* 1860, 3 s. of Joseph Smith, of Lancaster; educ. at St Joseph's Coll. Clapham; *m.* (1886) CLARA, dau. of Wm BULFIELD, of Lancaster: Greenfield, Lancaster.

Smith, JOHN PETER, J.P.—*b.* at Lancaster 1864, s. of Joseph Smith; educ. at Preston Cath. Grammar School and Ampleforth; retired corn miller; Borough Councillor of Barrow-in-Furness 1891, and Alderman 1903; Mayor of Barrow during Coronation Years 1901-2 and 1911-2; President of Barrow Chamber of Commerce 1907-8; J.P. for the Boro' 1891; on Council of C.R.S.; on Lancs Parish Register Soc. and on Lancs and Cheshire Record Soc.; *m.* 1 (1892) EDITH EDGE (*d.* 1900), and 2 (1907) JOSEPHINE DELAHUNTY (she *d.* 1910): Arndene, Barrow-in-Furness.

Smith, SURGEON-CAPT. MICHAEL JOSEPH, M.A., M.D. Dub., F.R.C.S.I., R.N. retd—*b.* in Ireland 1869; educ. at Clongowes and Dublin Univ.; Surg. R.N. 1895; Staff-Surg. 1903; Fleet-Surg. 1909 Surg.-Comdr 1909; Surg.-Captain 1919; sometime Res. Phys. and Res. Surg. St. Vincent's Hosp. Dublin; S.M.O. "Magnificent" 1914-5, "Essex" 1915, "King Alfred" 1915-7, and "Conqueror" 1917-9; P.M.O. 9 Cruiser Sqdn 1915-7.

Smith, MAJOR VINCENT, O.B.E., late Major R.A.S.C.—*b.* 1872, 3 s. of late John Smith, J.P. of Grove Park, Barnard Castle; served in European War; Suvla Bay, Egypt, Palestine, 1915-8 (desps thrice, O.B.E. mil. 1919); Boro' Engineer, Chesterfield: 93 Newbold-rd, Chesterfield.

Smith, CANON WM—*b.* 1868, s. of John Smith, J.P. (*d.* 1918), of Grove Park, Barnard Castle; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1897; served at Newcastle-on-Tyne (St Mary's), Stockton-on-Tees, and Southwick-on-Wear; P.P. of St Mary's Sunderld since 1925; Canon of Hexham 1925; Durham C.C. 1922; Sec. of Northern Brethren Sick Clergy Fund 1908 to 1926: St Mary's, Sunderland.

Smith, WM BERNARD STANISLAUS, J.P.—*b.* 1874, only s. of Wm Smith, of Newsham Ho., Broughton, nr Preston, M.P. for N. Lonsdale 1892-5, by Ellen, dau. of Henry Verity; educ. at Ampleforth and Lincoln Coll. Oxford; Barr.-at-Law of the Inner Temple 1901; J.P. for Lancs 1915; Hon. Sec., Preston Branch, League of Nations Union; Lord of the Manor of Barton; *m.* (1902) FLORENCE CLARA R. JAY (1 son, 4 daus.): Newsham House, near Preston.

Smith-Sligo, ARCHIBALD DOMINIC

—*b.* 1860, e. s. of A. V. Smith-Sligo, of Inzievar, and nephew of Archbishop Wm Smith of St Andrews and Edinburgh; g-s. of Jas Smith, man-of-letters, a convert from Presbyterianism, and sometime Editor of *The Dublin Review*; educ. at Ushaw; Captain Queen's Rifle Vol. Brig. (R. Scots) 1892-4; representative of St Andrews and Edinburgh Schools Assn on Catholic Education Council; *m.* (1886) ELLA, y. dau. of G. C. FLETCHER, B.C.S., retd, of Lanerigg, Grassmere, Westmorland: Inzievar, Oakley, Fife.

Smithwick, JAS JOSEPH, J.P. for co. Kilkenny—*b.* 1870, s. of John Wm Smithwick, J.P., D.L., of Kilcreene Lodge, Kilkenny, by Nina, dau. of Jas Devereux, of Wexford; educ. at Beaumont; High Sheriff of co. Kilkenny 1897; *m.* (1900) GERTRUDE, dau. of Patrick BOLAND, of Dublin (3 sons): Kilcreene Lodge, Kilkenny.

Smithwick, MAJOR DANIEL JOSEPH—*b.* 1874, s. of late John W. Smithwick, J.P., D.L., of Kilcreene Lodge, Kilkenny; educ. at Beaumont; Major late 4 Worcs Regt attd 1 R. Munster Fus.; served during European War (wounded, Gallipoli, 1915).

Smyth, G. W. ANDREW KINLOCH DE BALHARY—Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1905.

Smyth, JAS DE LACY—e. s. of late P. J. Smyth, M.P., Chev. Leg. Hon.; educ. at T.C.D. (M.A., LL.B.). Publications: *Ireland and France*, from the French of Alfred Duquet—*Ireland, France, and Prussia*, a Selection from the Speeches and Writings of John Mitchel. Also Monographs on *John P. Mitchel*, Mayor of New York—*The Mac-Mahons of France*, etc.: 21 Lower Baggot-st, Dublin.

Smyth, JOHN JOSEPH, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1866, e. s. of Captain John Smyth, J.P., of Masonbrook, co. Galway (High Sheriff of the co. in 1878), by Charlotte F., dau. of Andrew Wm Blake, D.L., of Furbough, co. Galway; late Lieut 4 Batt. Connaught Rangers; educ. at Beaumont; High Sheriff of co. Galway for 1908; *m.* (1894) MARY CLARE THERESA, y. dau. of Sir Thos BURKE, 3 Bt, of Marble Hill: Masonbrook, Loughrea, co. Galway.

Smyth-Pigott, JOHN HUGH, J.P., for Somerset—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Cecil Hugh Smyth-Pigott, J.P., of Brockley Court, Weston-super-Mare, by Mary Agnes, dau. of J. Ruscombe Poole; g-nephew of Lady Burton (*née* Isabel Arundell), wife of the noted Orientalist and traveller; educ. at Beaumont; Lord of the Manors of Brockley, Kingston-Seymour, Worle, and Weston-super-Mare: Brockley Hall, Somerset; Marlboro' Club.

Smyth-Piggott, GROUP CAPT. JOS. RUSCOMBE WADHAM, D.S.O., R.A.F.—*b.* 1889, y. s. of late Cecil Hugh Smyth-Pigott, J.P., of Brockley Court, Somerset; educ. at the Oratory Schl; late Wing-Com. R.N.A.S. 1917; Wing-Com. R.A.F. 1918; Group Capt. 1928; served in European War (desps and D.S.O. 1915, Bar to D.S.O. 1918; Croix de Guerre); Air Attache to the British Embassy, Paris, since 1925; *m.* (1919) LADY CLARE FEILDING, 5 dau. of 9 Earl of DENBIGH (1 son, 1 dau.): British Embassy, Paris.

Smythe, SIR EDWD W. J. P. H., Bt.—*b.* 1869, only s. of Sir Walter Smythe, 8 Bt, of Acton Burnell, by Marie Louise, y. dau. of Wm Herbert, of Clytha; educ. at Downside; late Capt. R. Monmouthshire Eng.; succ. as 9 Bt 1919: Acton Burnell Park, Shropshire.

Snead-Cox, JOHN GEO.—*b.* 1855, e. s. of Col Richd Snead-Cox, J.P., D.L., of Broxwood and Eaton Bishop, High Sheriff of Herefordshire for 1858, by his wife Maria Teresa, dau. of Geo. Weld, of Leagram, and niece of Cardinal Weld; educ. at Stonyhurst; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1881; Editor of *The Tablet* 1884-1920; on his retirement received a gold medal from Pope Benedict XV; a member of the Catholic Education Council; Lord of the Manors of Broxwood, Herefordshire, and of Souldern, Oxon; J.P. for co. London and Hereford. Author of *The Life of Cardinal Vaughan* and *Jubilee Tide in Rome*. Occasional contri-

butor to *The Nineteenth Century* and other periodicals. He *m.* (1891) MARY, dau. of Geo. PORTEOUS, of New Orleans (1 son living, 3 sons killed in action): Broxwood Court, Herefordshire; Junior Carlton Club.

Soissons, MAJOR P. A. DE SAVOIE-CARIGNAN DE, O.B.E.—*b.* 1888, s. of Count de Soissons (*d.* 1924); late 3 Bn Border Regt; served in Great War (desps, O.B.E.); *m.* (1923) OLIVE RUTH, elder dau. of late Lt-Col Walter HOLBECH, of Farnboro', Warwickshire (2 sons): Addlestone Lodge, Addlestone, Surrey.

Solomon, HON. MR JUSTICE (SAUL), K.C.—*b.* Capetown 1875, s. of Saul Solomon, M.L.A., of Cape Colony; educ. at Bedford Grammar Schl and Lincoln Coll. Oxford; called to the Cape Bar 1900 at Lincoln's Inn; in Anglican Orders from 1908-16; recd into the Church 1916; resumed practice at the Bar 1916; K.C. 1919; a Judge of the Transvaal Provincial Divn since 1927; *m.* 1 (1903) GERTRUDE THOMPSON (she *d.* 1904), and 2 (1910) Miss WILDING ROBERTSON: 39 Jan Smuts-ave, Johannesburg, S. Africa.

Somers, EDWD O'REILLY, J.P., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—*b.* Salford 1863, s. of Alexr Somers, co. Meath, Ireld; educ. by Frères des Ecoles Chrétiennes, Malonne, Belgium, and Manchester Univ.; surgeon; J.P. for Salford; Chmn Salford Civic League of Help: 4 Leaf-sq., Pendleton, Manchester.

Somers Cocks—*See* **Cocks.**

Somerville, HY, M.A.—e. s. of C. Somerville of Leeds; studied at Ruskin Coll. Oxford; formerly lecturer in Sociology at St Augustine's Sem. Toronto, and Associate Editor of *Toronto Catholic Register*; subsequently Prof. of Sociology at the Univ. of Antigonish; Sec. of Catholic Social Guild 1919-22; journalist and lecturer; *m.* (1923) MARGARET, only dau. of G. COOPER of Headingley. Contributor to periodicals on social subjects: 62 Chatto-road, S.W.11.

Souchon, SIR LOUIS, C.B.E.—*b.* 1865, s. of late Henri Souchon, Mauritius; educ. at Lycée Condorcet Paris; Member of Mauritius Council of Govt 1901-12, and since Hon. Rep. in London of Mauritius Chamber of Agriculture; C.B.E. 1918; Knt 1927; *m.* (1890) GEORGINA, dau. of Hyacinthe ROUILLARD, of Mauritius (4 sons, 2 daus. living): Saint-Nom-La-Breteche, S.-et-O., France.

Sousa, MGR JOSEPH BLAISE MARIE DE—Hon. Chaplain *extra Urbem* to H.H. 1909; priest of the diocese of Bombay: Culven, Bombay.

Southall, MAJOR J. S., D.S.O., R.A.V.C.—*b.* 1892, s. of J. E. Southall, of Lyndon Green, Sheldon, Leics.; educ. at Ratcliffe; Lieut (temp.) R.A.V.C. 1914; Capt. 1919; served in France 1914-8 (wounded, desps, D.S.O.): Afghanistan 1919; Major 1926: Nowshera, India.

Southwark, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. PETER EMMANUEL AMIGO)—*b.* at Gibraltar 1864; educ. at St Edmund's, Ware, and Hammersmith Sem.; ordained 1888; first mission work at Stoke Newington till September; Prof. at St Edmund's 1888-92; Assistant-priest at Brook Green 1892-6; stationed at Commercial-road 1896-1901; in charge of Walworth Mission 1901; V.G. of Southwark 1902; cons. Bishop of Southwark 1904; Comdr O. of Leopold (Belgium). Southwark comprises the ancient dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, and Chichester, with part of old Winchester: Bp's Ho., Southwark.

Southwell, VISCOUNT (ARTHUR ROBT PYERS SOUTHWELL, Bt)—*b.* 1872, only s. of 4 Viscount, K.P., by Charlotte, dau. of Sir Pyers Mostyn, Bt; succ. his father as 5 Viscount 1878; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and the Oratory School; Captain Mon. Engineer Militia 1892-1902; late Major Salop I.Y. from 1911; sometime Comdr of Bn M.G.C.; D.L. for co. Leitrim and J.P. for Flintshire; Member of the Catholic Education Council; *m.* (1897) Hon. DOROTHY KATHARINE WALROND, dau. of 1 Lord WALERAN (Lady Southwell is a convert to the Church; 3 sons, 2 daus.): Knolton Hall, Ellesmere, Salop.

Southwell, HON. FRAS JOSEPH—*b.* 1900, 2 s. of 5 Visct Southwell; educ. at the Oratory Schl; Sec.-Lt 2

R. Welch Fus. 1919; *m.* (1923) AGNES M., elder dau. of Charles W. CLIFFORD of The Red House, Market Drayton.

Southwell, HON. JOHN MICHL, R.N. and R.A.F.—*b.* 1901, 3 s. of 5 Visct Southwell; educ. at the R. Naval Colls of Osborne and Dartmouth, and at Ch. Ch. Coll. Cambr.; Lt R.N. 1923 and Flying Off. R.A.F. 1924.

Southwell, HON. ROBT ARTHUR WM JOSEPH—*b.* 1898, e. s. of 5 Visct Southwell; educ. at Ladycross and at Osborne and Dartmouth; Midshipman R.N. 1914; Sub-Lt 1916; Lt 1919; Lt-Comdr 1926; served in European War; *m.* (1926) VIOLET MARY, o. c. of Paymr-Comdr Francis Weldon WALSHE, M.V.O., O.B.E., R.N. (1 dau.).

Southwell, CHARLOTTE, LADY—e. dau. of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8 Bt; *m.* (1871) Thos Arthur, 4 Viscount Southwell, K.P. (*d.* 1878): Knolton Hall, Ellesmere, Salop.

Spedding, JAS WYNDHAM—*b.* 1849, elder s. of Captain Jas Dykes Spedding, and g-s. of Major Spedding, of Summergrove, from whom he inherited that property; educ. at St John's Coll. Cambridge; convert to the Church.

Spence, HON. MRS—HON. CHRISTINA PHILIPPA AGNES, 3 dau. of 11 Lord NORTH; has Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal, and is a Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England; O.B.E. 1919; *m.* 1 (1890) Capt. Thos. Yate BENYON (*d.* 1893), and 2 (1903) Col Alexr H. O. SPENCE, C.I.E., C.B.E., Ind. Army retd (1 son, 1 dau.).

Speranza, COL WALTER STEPHEN, late R.E.—*b.* 1865, s. of late Col Joseph Speranza, R. Malta Art.; Capt. 1893; Major 1901; Lt-Col 1909; Col 1917 (decorations); retd 1919; *m.* (1893) ALICE, dau. of late A. BARRAUT, M.D. Edin.: 3 Cannon-court, Cannon-place, Brighton; Junr U.S. Club.

Speranza, MAJOR JOHN EDWD—*b.* 1871, s. of late Col Joseph Speranza, R. Malta Art.; educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. Malta; entered Army 1889; helped to raise R. Malta Regt of Militia; Major and 2 in command 10 Border Regt 1915; commanded 16 Queen's (R. West Surrey) Regt; attd Staff 71 and 67 Divs; Asst Insp. of Gymnasia R.A.F. during the European War; on Council of Brit. Boxing Board of Control; *m.* ELIZABETH, dau. of late Capt. Albert MAXWELL, of Roscrea, co. Tipperary (she *d.* 1924), and 2 (1927) MARITA, younger dau. of James DELANEY, of Gosforth, Northumbd: 68A Abingdon-rd, W.8; Junr United Service, Stadium, Futwell Golf Clubs.

Speranza, VICTOR ERNEST, O.B.E., R.D., Capt. R.N.R. retd—*b.* 1867, s. of Col Joseph Speranza, R. Malta Art.; educ. in Malta; late Marine Supt of Pacific Steam Navign. Co.; now retd; during Great War acted as British Vice-Consul at Valparaiso, and Br. Consul at Punta Arenas; organised the Naval Intelligence Service on the W. Coast of S. America; Naval Member of Sir Maurice de Bunsen's Mission to S. America 1918; *m.* FLORENCE, dau of Charles JOHNSON, of Southport: c/o Pacific Steam Navigation Co., Valparaiso, Chile.

Spitz, DOM MATERNUS, O.S.B.—*b.* Alsace 1872; ordained priest of the Benedictine Order (Beuron Cong.) at Erdington 1899; a monk of Erdington Abbey, Birmingham 1897-1922; an expert on foreign missions. Author of *Catholicism in Togoland* (1914); contributor to Catholic periodicals at home and abroad on the work of foreign missions: c/o A.P.F., 59 Eccleston-sq., S.W.

Sprankling, RT REV. MGR JAS, C.B.E.—*b.* 1860; educ. at Douai and St Thomas's Sem.; priest 1890; first curacy at St George's Cathedral, Southwark; later served at Deptford; founder of Brockley mission and schools; Adm. of Southwark Cathedral 1904-17; member of Chapter 1908; P.P. of Weybridge since 1917; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1922; C.B.E. 1924; Knight of Isabel la Catolica 1908; Officier Leopold II (Belgium) 1920; V.F. for Surrey 1922; sometime P.L.G. for Greenwich and Lewisham; Vice-Chairman of the Metropolitan Asylums Board (1913-9), and Chairman (1919-22); on Council of Southwark Rescue Society;

member Exec. C'ttee, " Professional Classes Aid Soc.", " Houseless and Homeless Poor," etc. : Catholic Presbytery, Weybridge.

Sprigg, STANHOPE W.—*b.* in Dublin, e. s. of Captain Stanhope Sprigg ; educ. at Worcester King's Schl ; journalist and novelist ; formerly editor of *Cassell's Magazine* and descriptive writer and reviewer on *The Standard* ; founder and first editor of *The Windsor Magazine* ; was for some time with *The Daily Mail* and acted as the American correspondent of *The Standard* in New York ; formerly literary editor of *The Daily Express*, and for some years Hon. Literary Adviser to the Society of Women Journalists ; *m.* (1897) JESSIE, e. dau. of Thos CAUDWELL, artist (she *d.* 1916 ; 2 sons, 1 dau.), and 2 (1925) E. S. N. GRACE, dau. of Thos WOODBOROUGH, of Mapperley, Notts : 67 Elmcroft-cres., Brent, N.W. ; Savage Club.

Spurrier, ALFRED HY, C.M.G., O.B.E.—*b.* 1862, at Colyford, Devon, s. of Thos Hy Spurrier ; educ. at Guildford Grammar Schl and Gregorian Univ. Rome ; medically at London Hosp. ; L.R.C.P. Lond. ; M.O., Eastern Telegraph Company's service, 1890-1895 ; decorated with Hamoudieh Order (3 cl.) for services at bombardment of Zanzibar and to the Sultan of Zanzibar ; Special Plague M.O. in epidemic on Uganda Rly 1902 ; M.O. of Health at Zanzibar 1903-11 ; O.C. Anti-Malarial Operations, Dar-es-Salam Expn, German E. Africa, 1917-8 ; Curator of Peace Memorial Museum, Zanzibar ; O.B.E. 1918 ; El Aliyeh Order (2 cl.) 1905 ; Star of Zanzibar (2 cl.) 1907 ; *cr.* C.M.G. 1913 ; F.R.G.S. ; Fellow R. Colonial Inst. ; edited *Zanzibar Gazette*, 1895-1912 : Zanzibar, E. Africa.

Stack, REV. JAS, C.SS.R., O.B.E. —*b.* 1880, s. of Richard Stack, of Dumcollogher, co. Limerick ; educ. at Jesuit Coll. Limerick and Redemptorist Sem. at Mautern, Austria ; priest 1907 ; served in European War as C.F., France and Italy (wounded, desps 4, Medaille d'Arras for services to Arras, promoted to 2 cl. ; O.B.E. 1919) : Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool.

Stack, CAPT. THOMAS NEVILLE PATRICK, late R.A.F.—*b.* 1896 ; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. ; served in Great War with R.A.F. ; was the pioneer flier to India 1925.

Stacke, CAPT. HARRY FITZMAURICE, M.C., Worcs Regt—*b.* 1891, s. of Henry Stacke, F.R.G.S., Barr.-at-Law (*d.* 1924) ; educ. at Beaumont and R.M.C. ; Capt. 1915 ; served in European War (wounded, Mil. Cross, Belgian Cr. de G.) ; *m.* (1928) RENÉE, widow of R. OLIVER and dau. of Señor Mateo Clark, of Valparaiso, Chile.

Stacke, MAJOR HEDLEY HERBERT, O.B.E.—*b.* 1884, s. of Henry Stacke, F.R.G.S., Barr.-at-Law (*d.* 1924), by Minnie, dau. of Capt. Geo. Hedley, The Bays ; educ. at Beaumont and Sandhurst ; Major E. Surrey Regt 1923 ; served in European War (severely wounded ; Cr. de Guerre) ; employed at War Office : 12D Hyde Park mansns, N.W.1 ; Naval and Mil. and Albemarle Clubs.

Stafford, LORD (FRAS EDWD FITZHERBERT)—*b.* 1859, e. s. of Basil T. Fitzherbert (*d.* 1919), of Swynnerton, and Emily, dau. of Hon. E. Stafford Jerningham ; educ. at Beaumont ; awarded D.S.O. for his services during the S. African War with the 3 Batt. R. Lancaster Regt 1900-2 ; is Lord High Steward of the Borough of Stafford ; succ. his maternal uncle as 12 Baron 1913 ; *m.* (1903) DOROTHY, dau. of A. O. WORTHINGTON, J.P., D.L., of Maple Hayes, Lichfield. The Earldom of Stafford, conferred in 1688 upon the e. s. of the martyred Viscount, expired in 1762, but the Barony, previously conferred in 1640, was restored in 1825 in favour of Sir Geo. Jerningham, 7 Bt, by the reversal of the attainder of the Ven. Sir Wm Howard, 1 Baron, and only Viscount Stafford, done to death in 1680 during the Oates plot. Lord Stafford can boast illustrious ancestors in a very special sense, since these comprise the Ven. Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, the Ven. Wm Howard, above-mentioned, and Blessed Margaret Pole, Countess of Salisbury. Lord Stafford is also

head of the Fitzherbert family: Swynnerton Park, Stone, Staffs; Marlborough, White's and Orleans Clubs.

Stafford, Rev. Laurence J.—*b.* at Waterford 1867; educ. at Waterford and Maynooth; priest 1896; first curacy at St Margaret's, co Dublin; then 13 years in city parish of SS. Michael and John; P.P. of Narraghmore since 1925; served as C.F. throughout Great War: Gallipoli, Balkans, France, Italy, and Palestine (desps of Lord Plumer and Lord Cavan); retired with hon. rank of Lt-Col; V.P. of British Legion of ex-Servicemen (Ireland); dedicated the Munster Cross at Ypres on the occasion of the Irish Military Pilgrimage 1926. Contributor to newspapers and magazines; F.R.S.A.I.: Ballitore, co. Kildare, Ireland.

Stafford, Rt Hon. Sir Thos., Bt, P.C., C.B.—*b.* 1857, 2 s. of late John Stafford, of Portobello, co. Roscommon; was a Med. Commr for, and Member of, the L.G.B., Irel.; C.B. 1906; *cr.* 1 Bt. 1913; P.C. Irel. 1918; J.P. and D.L. for co. Roscommon; *m.* (1890) Frances Agnes (*d.* 1916), only dau. and heir of late Col the Rt Hon. E. R. King-Harman, M.P., of Rockingham, co. Roscommon: Rockingham, Boyle, co. Roscommon.

Stanbrook, Lady Abbess of (Dame Cecilia Agnes Heywood, O.S.B.)—This Abbey is under the jurisdiction of the English Benedictine Congregation of Monks, by whom it was established at Cambrai in 1625, the foundress being Dame Gertrude More, gt granddau. of the martyred Chancellor. The Community, driven from Cambrai at the French Revolution, settled first at Woolton, then at Abbots Salford, and finally at Stanbrook, Worcs, where the grilles and strict enclosure and the practices and traditions of Cambrai have been restored. The Liturgical and other works published by the Stanbrook Benedictines are familiarly known to Catholics everywhere: Stanbrook Abbey, Worcester.

Standing, Percy Cross—y. s. of late Samuel Albert Standing; educ. privately; Asst-Editor Hull *Daily Mail* 1895-7 and of *Idler* 1897-8; Asst-Editor *Times* Documentary History of the War 1915-7; Sub-Editor of *Contemporary Review* since 1924; *m.* 1 (1902) Ellen Wright (she *d.* 1904) and 2 (1911) Edith Fitzgerald Norton. Author of *On this High Wold—Cricket of To-day—Favourite Recitations of Favourite Actors—Ranjitsinhji, Prince of Cricket—Sir L. Alma-Tadema—Guerilla Leaders of the World—The Campaign of Russian Poland*, and other vols: c/o Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta-st, W.C.

Stanley-Cary, Francis Joseph—*b.* 1878, only surv. s. of Stanley Edwd Cary, J.P., of Follaton Ho., Totnes, by his wife Agnes, dau. of Admiral A. W. Jerningham; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; late 2 Lieut 3 Batt. Liverpool Regt; Lieut R. Mon. R.E. 1905-11; Capt. R.G.A. since 1916; assumed by deed poll the addnl name Stanley 1904; *m.* (1912) Mary, e. dau. of John Farrell, of Moynalty, co. Meath (2 sons): Harbourstown, Balbriggan, co. Meath; Villa Gentille, av. Carravadossi, Nice, France.

Staples, Francis Hammond, I.C.S.—*b.* at Gibraltar 1884, e. surv. s. of late Lt-Col Staples, A.M.S.; educ. at Downside and St John's Coll. Oxford (M.A.); entered I.C.S. 1907; District and Sessions Judge, C.Prov., since 1920; J.P. 1910; *m.* (1920) Catherine M. M., dau. of late Fredk Hyde Pownall, of Cross Deep, Twickenham: c/o H. S. King and Co.

Staples, Major Edmund Cyril, M.C., Indian Army—*b.* 1888, s. of late Col F. P. Staples, A.M.S.; educ. at St Edmund's Coll.; Major 1924; served in European War (twice wounded, desps, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1916) Olive Clare, 3 dau. of Major R. H. Coldwell, of Shrewsbury.

Stapleton, Hon. Ivy Mary—*b.* 1895, younger dau. of Miles, 10 Lord Beaumont, and sister of 11 Baroness Beaumont: Carlton Towers, Snaith, Yorks.

Stapleton, Gregory, Comdr R.N. (retd).—*b.* 1864, 2 s. of Capt. the

Hon. Bryan J. Stapleton, D.L., half-bro. of 9 Lord Beaumont and of Mary H. A. Dolman of Souldern (author of *Three Oxfordshire Parishes—A History of Post-Reformation Catholic Missions*, etc.); educ. at Downside and in France; Capt.-Suptdt of the Imperial Lighthouse Service in Ceylon 1907; commanded special armed constabulary during native riots in Ceylon 1915; Naval Attaché at Lisbon 1918; Younger Bro. of the Trinity House; Knt-Comdr, Mil. O. of Avis, Portugal; Capt. of the Port of Holyhead 1919; J.P. for co. Anglesey; Stipendiary Magistrate of Port of Holyhead; Nautical Assessor of Bangor County Court in Admiralty; Chmn of R. Natl Lifeboat Inst., Holyhead, etc.; *m.* (1904) MARIE MARCELLA JOSEPHINE, dau. of Anthony MACDERMOTT, R.M., J.P., The Park, Killarney (2 sons, 4 daus.): Office of the Captain-of-the Port, Holyhead.

Stapleton-Bretherton, MAJOR FREDK BARTHOLOMEW—*b.* 1873, e. s. of Fredk Stapleton-Bretherton (*d.* 1919), J.P., D.L., of The Hall, Rainhill, Lancs, Avon Carrow, Avon Dassett, and Attington Ho., Tetsworth, Oxon, by Hon. Isabella (*d.* 1919), 2 dau. of 12 Lord Petre; educ. at Beaumont; served in the S. African War as Captain Imp. Yeom.; A.D.C. to Lord Chesham, Inspr-Gen. of Imp. Yeom. 1903; Major Lancs Hussars I.Y. 1906; Major, Res. of Off.; served during European War 1914-9 (desps twice); *m.* (1894) BERTHA, dau. of Hon. Albert Joseph STOURTON, of Buckland, Berks, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir R. G. Throckmorton, Bt. (1 son, killed in action 1918, 2 daus.): Bilton Cottage, Rugby; Attington Ho., Tetsworth, Oxon: Turf, Whites, and Bucks Clubs.

Starkie, MAJOR EDMD ARTHUR LE GENDRE—*b.* 1871, e. s. of late Col Le Gendre Nicholas Starkie, V.D., D.L., J.P., M.P., of Huntroyde, and Jemima M. M., dau. of Hy Tempest, of Heaton, and sister of Sir C. H. Tempest of Heaton, 1 and last Bt; educ. at Eton and Christ Ch. Oxford; J.P. for Lancs 1894; Capt. 3 Bn E. Lancs Regt 1894-1903, retd with hon. rank of Major; served in S. African War; recd into the Church 1918; *m.* (1898) MAUD M D. A., y. dau. of late Major W. M. Ince ANDERTON, J.P., D.L., of Euxton Hall, Lancs: Arthur's Club; Huntroyde, Padiham, Lancs; Villa St George, Torquay.

Starkie, PIERS CECIL LE GENDRE—*b.* 1882, younger s. of late Col Le G. N. Starkie, J.P., D.L., M.P., of Huntroyde; educ. at Wellington Coll. and Queen's Coll. Oxford; late Lieut Lancs Hussars Yeom.; President of the Preston and County Catholic Club; *m.* (1908) CICELY, 2 dau. of Sir Jas DE HOGHTON, 11 Bt, of Hoghton Tower (2 sons, 4 daus.): Hethe, Cowden, Edenbridge, Kent.

Staunton, REV. JAS, D.D.—ordained priest of the diocese of Ossory 1913; subsequent studies at Univ. of Freiburg; later on the staff of St Kieran's Coll. Kilkenny; apptd Junior Dean of Maynooth Coll. 1923; Presdt of St Kieran's Coll. since 1928: St Kieran's Coll., Kilkenny, Ireland.

Stebbing, FATHER GEO., C.SS.R.—*b.* 1859; educ. at St Joseph's Coll. Clapham, and Catholic Univ. Kensington; ordained in Redemptorist Congregation 1885; Rector of St Mary's, Kinnoull, 1893, and of St Benet's, Monkwearmouth, 1900; Provincial C.SS.R. 1904-9. Compiler of *Thirty Ways of Hearing Mass.* Author of *Story of the Catholic Church* (1915)—*The Church in England* (1921)—*The Redemptorists* (1924): Erdington Abbey, Birmingham.

Steele, FRANCESCA M.—*b.* in London, dau. of Robt Steele and Frances Mary, dau. of B. Francis; educ. at Bedford Coll. London; published her first book (for children) 1878; convert 1887. Author of a large number of children's books, several novels, and works on *The Convents of Great Britain and Ireland—The Anchoresses of the West* and *The Monasteries of Great Britain and Ireland—The Story of the English Pope—St Bridget of Sweden—The Beautiful Queen Joanna of Naples—The Story of the Bridgettines—The Life and Visions of St Hildegarde—Old Mrs Graham—The*

Life of St Walburga, with an Intro. by the late Abbot Marmion of Maredsous. Miss Steele is well known to the novel-reading public as "Darley Dale," and much, if not all, of her fiction has a strong Catholic interest: Loretto Ho., Stroud, Glos.

Steggall, Canon Augustus Wm—*b.* in London 1865, s. of John W. B. Steggall, M.R.C.S., and Frances Agnes Keevil, his wife; educ. at City of London Schl and St Edmund's Coll.; eccles. course at Olton and Oscott Coll.; Int. Arts London Univ.; priest 1890; from 1893-1911 pastor of Corpus Christi Church, Portsmouth, where by his efforts the church was considerably enlarged and elementary schools erected; Pastor of St Wilfrid's, Ventnor, since 1911; Canon of Portsmouth 1919: Ventnor, I.W.

Stein, Adolphe, Hon. Mr. Justice—*b.* Quebec 1878, s. of Léonce Stein and Alma Baillairgé, both French-Canadians; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ. (B.A., LL.D., Minto gold medallist 1902); advocate 1902-22; M.L.A. Quebec for Kamouraska Co. 1912-20, and M.P. for same county 1920-2; Judge of Super. Court of Quebec since 1922; *m.* Alice, dau. of Theofred Hamel, Quebec (6 sons, 2 daus.): Riviere-du-Loup, P.Q., Canada.

Stephenson, Edwd F., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H.—educ. at Tullabeg; late Examiner in Sanitary Law and Vital Statistics for the R. Colls. of Surgeons and Phys. of Irel.; Med. Inspector under the L.G.B. (Irel.) 1913-8 and Med. Commnr 1918-21: Stephen's Green Club, Dublin.

Steuart, Captain John Malcolm Steuart, J.P. for Perthshire—*b.* 1863, e. s. of John Steuart, K.S.G., J.P., D.L., of Ballechin, by Caroline de Hochpied, dau. of Sir Albert de Hochpied Larpent, Bt.; educ. at Prior Park; late Captain Rifle Brigade and Scottish Horse; *m.* (1896) Anastasia, dau. of Edwd Madden, of Iowa, U.S.A. This family descends from Sir John Steuart, of Sticks, co. Perth, a son of James II of Scotland; and until the death of its representative in 1876 there had been an unbroken succession in its male line for four centuries: Tulliepowrie Ho., Strathtay, Perths.

Steuart, Francis Gerald—*b.* 1864, 2 s. of late John Steuart, K.S.G., J.P., D.L., of Ballechin; educ. at Prior Park; partner in Firm of Messrs Jardine, Skinner & Co., Calcutta; *m.* Constance Isabel, dau. of late Capt. Edmund Fortescue, Rifle Brigade (1 son, 1 dau.): Oakwood House, Otterbourne, Hampshire.

Steuart, Father Robt, S.J.—*b.* 1874, 3 s. of late John Steuart, K.S.G., J.P., D.L., of Ballechin, Perthshire; educ. at Fort Augustus and R.M.A. Woolwich; entd S.J. 1893; priest 1907; served as C.F. during Great War (desps); Superior at Oxford 1922-6; Rector at Farm Street since 1926. Author of *The Book of Ruth—A Map of Prayer*: 114 Mount-st, W.1.

Stevens, Francis Joseph, M.D., B.Ch., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), etc.—educ. at Kensington Cath. Public School, at Exeter Coll. Oxford (late Exhib. in Nat. Sc., M.A.), and St Bart's Hosp.; Examiner Preven. Medicine to Oxford Univ. and R. Coll. of Surgeons (English); Consulting Med. Off. Boro' of Camberwell; Sanitary Off. to Belgrave Hosp. for Children. Contributor to medical literature: 35 Brunswick-sq., Camberwell, S.E.5; Arnwood, Lansdown, Bath.

Stevens, Lt-Col Harold Raphael Gaetano, D.S.O., R.G.A.—*b.* 1883; educ. at Beaumont and R.M.A.; Major 1916; served in European War (desps, D.S.O., Bt-Lt-Col 1919), Cr. de G., France, Greek medal of Mil. Merit.

Stewart, Sir Edwd, K.B.E., M.D., J.P. and D.L. for Sussex—*b.* 1857, s. of Wm Stewart; received into the Church 1888; Hon. Lt-Col and Medical Assessor to the Red Cross and Soc. of St John of Jerusalem in France during European War; Deputy Chmn Exec. C'ttee, British Red Cross Soc.; *cr.* K.B.E. 1917; *m.* (1888) Lady Philippa Fitzalan-Howard, dau. of 14 Duke of Norfolk (their only s., Capt. Hy Edwd Stewart, was killed in action 1917): 11 Ashley-gdns, S.W.1.

Stewart, KENNETH TREVOR, M.D. —*b.* 1864, s. of Alexr Stewart, of Achnacone (cadet of the Stewarts of Appin); educ. at Haileybury and Edinburgh Univ.; Physician; Hon. Capt. (retired) in the Army; late 3 Batt. Leicestershire Regt; served in S. African War and in European War 1914-6, Essex Regt; received into the Church 1896; Vice-Presdt of the Catholic Medical Guild since 1912; *m.* (1903) CAROLINE EVELYN PUCKLE: 60 Welbeck-st, W.1, and The Old Convent, Fort Augustus, Scotland.

Stewart, HON. MRS—EVELINE MARY, 2 dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Jas C. Dormer, K.C.B.; sister of 13 Lord Dormer; *m.* (1892) Captain Jas Logan Stewart, 7 Hussars (*d.* 1898): Swallowsdale, Saundersfoot, Pembrokeshire.

Stewart, MAJOR WALTER PETER, D.S.O., Highland L.I.—*b.* 1887, e. s. of C. G. Stewart, of Davo, Fordoun, Scotland; educ. at Stonyhurst and Wimbledon; joined 1 Highld L.I. 1907; Capt. 1915; served in European War, Egypt and France (wounded, desps 3, D.S.O. 1916); *m.* (1912) JESSIE EDITH, 2 dau. of late Comdr Thos Erskine COCHRANE, R.N. (1 son, 1 dau.): c/o Holt and Co., 3 Whitehall-pl, S.W.; Caledonian and Naval and Military Clubs.

Stirling, BRIG.-GEN. ARCHIBALD, D.L. for cos Stirling, Perth, and Lanark—*b.* 1867, 2 s. of Sir Wm Stirling-Maxwell, 9 Bt, K.T. (*d.* 1878) by 2 dau. of 10 Earl of Leven and Melville; educ. at Eton and Cambridge; Captain Scots Guards 1899-1903; Lt-Col Lovat Scouts I.Y. 1908; Col, Hon. Brig.-Gen.; served in European War, Gallipoli and Egypt (desps, Brig-Comdr, temp. Brig-Gen. 1915); M.P. (Con.) for W. Perthshire 1917-18; convert; *m.* (1910) Hon. MARGARET FRASER (O.B.E., J.P. for Perthshire), 4 dau. of 15 Lord LOVAT (4 sons, 2 daus.): Keir, Dunblane, N.B.; Cawder, Bishopbriggs, Glasgow.

Stockley, WM F. P., M.A., Prof. of English at Univ. Coll. Cork (N.U.I.) since 1905—*b.* at Templeogue, co. Dublin, 1859, s. of John Surtees Stockley and Alicia Stockley (*née* Gabbett); educ. at Rathmines Schl and T.C.D.; Prof. in the Univ. of New Brunswick, and in the Univ. of Ottawa 1886-1903; convert 1894; Headmaster of St Mary's Coll. Halifax, N.S., 1903-5; Aldmn of Cork since 1920; Presdt of Cork Literary and Scientific Soc. 1913-5; Presdt of Cork Library since 1913; Deputy to Dail Eireann for Natl Univ. 1921-3; *m.* 1 (1892) VIOLET, dau. of Wm OSBORNE, R.H.A. (she *d.* 1893), and 2 (1908) MARIE GERMAINE, dau. of MAX KOLB, ex-Suptdt of R. Botanic Gardens, Munich. Author of *How to Read a Shakespeare Play* (*Julius Caesar*)—*Introduction to the Dream of Gerontius*—*King Henry the Fifth's Poet Historical* (*Shakespeare and his Fighting King*)—*English Visitors to Ireland*, etc. Contributor to English, Irish, and American reviews and periodicals: Woodside, Tivoli, Cork.

Stoker, MRS BRAM—FLORENCE ANNE LEMON, dau. of the late Lt-Col BALCOMBE; convert 1905; *m.* Bram Stoker, author, Barrister-at-Law, and manager to the late Sir Henry Irving.

Stokes, ADRIAN, R.A.—*b.* at Southport 1854, 2 surv. s. of Scott Nasmyth Stokes, H.M.'s Chief Inspector of Schools (a Cambridge convert in 1842) by Emma Louisa, dau. of Benjamin Walsh; studied at the Liverpool Institute and the R. Academy Schools; first exhibited at the R. Academy 1876; Medallist at Paris, Chicago, and other Exhibitions; elected A.R.A. 1910, R.A. 1919, and to the Athenæum Club 1922. In 1888 his "Upland Sky" and in 1903 his "Autumn in the Mountains" were bought for the Nation by the Chantrey trustees. He *m.* MARIANNE PREINDLSBERGER, artist, A.R.W.S. (she *d.* 1927). Author of a book on *Hungary*, illustrated by himself and his wife (1909); also *Landscape Painting* (1925): Athenæum and Arts Clubs.

Stokes, MRS LEONARD—EDITH NELLIE (C.B.E.), dau. of Wm Edwd Louis GAINE; hon. Organiser Surgical Requisites' Assoc.; recd into the Church 189–; *m.* (1898) Leonard A. S. Stokes, F.R.I.B.A., sometime

Presdt of the Architectural Assn, who *d.* 1925 (2 sons, 2 daus.): 3 Mulberry-walk, Chelsea, S.W.3.

Stonor, Hon. Edwd Maurice—*b.* 1885, 2 s. of 4 Lord Camoys and heir-pres. to the Barony; educ. at the Oratory School; Lieut Northumbd Fus 1906-7; Capt. 4 (Sp. Res.) Beds Regt 1914-9: Adoo, S. Africa.

Stonor, Hon. Hugo Robt—*b.* 1887, 3 s. of 4 Lord Camoys; hon. attaché to the British Legation Darmstadt, 1907-8; late Lieut. S. Staffs Regt: 13 Bruton-st, W.1.

Stonor, Hon. Edwd Alexr—*b.* 1867, bro. of 4 Ld Camoys; educ. at Woburn; Lieut Oxon. Yeom. 1885-92; Chief Clerk Ho. of Lords and Taxing Master of Private Bill Costs; Temp. Major in Army 1915; Major late R.A.F.; served during European War; for 18 months was Chief Liaison Officer for Allied Govts at Air Ministry; desps; Cav. SS. Maurice and Lazarus; Croix de Chev. Leg. Hon.; Chev. of Leopold, Belgium; Off. Cr. of Rumania and St Anne of Russia; *m.* (1899) Christine, dau. of Richard Ralli, banker, of Smyrna, and widow of Ambrose Ralli: 27 Montagu-sq., W.1.

Stonor, Edmond Chas Joseph—*b.* 1866, e. s. of Chas Joseph Stonor, J.P., of Anderton Hall, Lancs; educ. at Oscott; formerly Lieut 3 Batt. E. Lancs Regt; *m.* (1896) Mary Louisa, dau. of Thos Riddell by Lady Henrietta Plunkett: 8 Burlington-st, Bath.

Stonor, Hon. Sir Henry Julian, K.C.V.O.—*b.* 1859, bro. of 4 Lord Camoys; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott; Gentleman Usher to Queen Victoria 1883-1901; Groom in Waiting and Gentleman Usher to King Edwd VII 1901-10, and to King George V from 1910; Deputy Master of the King's Household 1918-20; Chev. Leg. Hon.; K.C.V.O. 1922: St James's Palace, S.W.1.

Stonor, Oswald Francis Gerard, C.M.G. (1925)—*b.* 1872, 3 s. of Chas Joseph Stonor, J.P.; educ. at Oscott; entered Federated Malay States C.S. 1890: British Resident, Selangor since 1921, and Perák since 1926; *m.* (1906) Florence Mary, dau. of Edwd Wolseley (1 son, 2 daus.): British Residency, Taiping, F.M.S.

Stopford, Hon. Mrs Geo.—Marie Clare, 2 dau. of late Capt. Hy Segrave, J.P., of Kiltymon, co. Wicklow, and Cabra, co. Dublin; *m.* (1889) Hon. Geo. Stopford, 3 s. of 5 Earl of Courtown: Marlfield, Gorey, co. Wexford.

Storey, Geo. Snowdon—*b.* 1875, e. s. of Geo. Storey, late of Caistron, Northumb., and Harlow Grange, Harrogate; educ. at Stonyhurst and Ushaw; agent to Dowager Lady Nunburnholme's Warter Priory estates; *m.* (1909) Rita, dau. of Jas Folds: Warter Estate Office, York.

Story, Admiral Wm Oswald, C.B.E., R.N.—*b.* 1859; Midshipman 1872; served at Perak (1875-6), in Egypt in 1882 (desps and promoted), and in the Suakin Expedition of 1884; Commander 1896; Captain 1902; commanded Eastern Coastguard District 1909-11; Rear-Admiral 1911; retired list 1912; Vice-Admiral on active list 1917; Admiral 1919; Adm. Suptdt at Halifax, N.S., 1914-8; C.B.E. 1920; has 4 cl. Legion of Honour (France), 2 cl. Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), and Naval Order of Merit, Spain; recd into the Church by the late Fr Eyre, S.J., 1894; *m.* (1891) Olave (a convert), dau. of Capt. Baldwin, of Dunedin, N.Z.: Crossdoney, Guelph, Ont., Canada.

Stourton, Hon. John Joseph—*b.* 1899, 2 s. of 24 Baron Mowbray, (25) Segrave and (21) Stourton; educ. at Downside; late Lieut 10 R. Hussars; served with Archangel Relief Force 1919; *m.* (1923) Kathleen, elder dua. of Robt Gunther: Cawston Manor, Norwich.

Stourton, Capt. the Hon. Wm Marmaduke, M.C.—*b.* 1895, e. s. of 24 Baron Mowbray, (25) Segrave, and (21) Stourton; educ. at Downside; served in European War 1916-8; Lt 8 Hussars 1914-8; Capt. Gren. Gds since 1923; Mil. Cross 1918; *m.* (1921) Sheila, elder dau. of Hon. Edward Gully, C.B. (1 son, 1 dau.): 93 Elm Park gdns, S.W.10.

Stourton, Lt-Col the Hon. Edwd

PLANTAGENET Jos., D.S.O., Yorks L.I.—*b.* 1880, 4 s. of 23 Lord Mowbray, (24) Lord Segrave, and (20) Lord Stourton; educ. at Beaumont and Ampleforth; entered Army 1900, and served in last S. African War; Capt. 1906; Major 1915; served in European War with Regt and on Staff (wounded twice, desps 4 times, D.S.O. 1917, Bt-Lt-Col 1919).

Stourton, HON. HILDA MARY—dau. of 23 Lord Mowbray (24) Segrave and (20) Stourton. Her younger unmarried sisters are the HON. ALISON MARY, the compiler of *Regina Poetarum* and other anthologies; and the HON. ETHEL MARY JOSEPHINE: Corbalton Hall, Tara, co. Meath.

Stourton, EVERARD JOSEPH—*b.* 1865, e. and only surv. s. of Captain the Hon. Everard Joseph Stourton, 8 Hussars; educ. at Beaumont and Fort Augustus; Lieut in Q.O. Cameron Highlanders Militia 1886-9; served in last S. African War with Warwick I.Y.: *m.* (1903) ETHEL MAUDE, dau. of Lt-Col Jas SWINBURNE, of Marcus, Forfarshire, N.B.

Stourton, MISS MARY—*b.* 1864, dau. of Captain the Hon. Everard J. Stourton, 8 Hussars, by Hon. Fermina M., dau. of 1 Lord Bellew; on the Council of Catholic Women's League.

Stourton, CAPT. HERBERT MARMADUKE JOSEPH, O.B.E.—*b.* 1873, s. of the Hon. Albert J. Stourton; educ. at Beaumont; late Lieut Oxf. Yeom.; Capt. A.S.C. and Sp. List during European War; service in Balkans (O.B.E. 1919); Sec. to the Five Hundred Club since 1928; *m.* (1898) Hon. FRANCES MARY WINEFRIDE, dau. of 4 Viscount SOUTHWELL: Five Hundred Club, Albemarle-st, W.1.

Strange, CAPTAIN ANDREW LUMSDEN, R.N. retd—*b.* 1882, s. of late Lumsden Strange, by Alice, e. dau. of Gen. J. W. Rideout; Midshipman 1896; Lieut 1906; Commander 1913; Capt. retd 1926; a convert.

Stratford, HON. MR. JUSTICE (JAMES)—*b.* nr Port Elizabeth, S. Africa 1869; educ. at St Aidan's Coll. Grahamstown and Exeter Coll. Oxford (M.A., B.C.L.); Transvaal Bar 1902; K.C. 1912; raised to the Bench (Treansvaal Provincial Divn) 1921; Judge of the Appellate Divn Supreme Court of S. Africa from 1927: *m.* (1897) LULU, dau. of the late Count WILMOT, K.S.G., K.H.S., M.L.A., Capetown: Highwick, Claremont, Capetown, S. Africa.

Stratton, FATHER JOHN, S.J., M.C.—educ. at Stonyhurst; served in European War as C.F. (Mil. Cross 1916); A.P.C. and Staff Officer to Army Bishop: Catholic Church, Buluwayo, S. Rhodesia.

Streeter, Miss ADA—recd into the Church 1885; Vice-Presdt of the Assn of the Ladies of Charity; the promoter, in conjunction with Miss Flora Kirwan, of Girls' Clubs; was first Hon. Org. Sec. of the Catholic Women's League 1907-16; recd the Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. 1913; Hon. General Sec. of the Internatl Union of Catholic Women's Leagues, and Hon. Treas. 1914-22; was on C'ttee of C.T.S.; on C'ttee of the Domestic Servants' Insce Soc.; was Hon. Sec. Ladies' Committee, Westminster Eucharistic Congress, 1908; recd Medaille de la Reine Elisabeth for services to Belgian Refugees 1914-5; took Social Science Cert. at London School of Economics 1918; on staff of Catholic Social Guild; Hon. Sec. of Industl C'ttee of Natl Council of Women of Gt Britain and Ireland; Hon. Sec. Finance C'ttee of Catholic Council for Internatl Relations. Author of *Botticelli* in Messrs Bell's "Great Masters" series, and contributor to the Catholic Press of articles on industrial and economic subjects: Chaucer Lodge, Worthing.

Strickland, LORD (SIR GERALD, G.C.M.G., Count della Catena)—*b.* Malta 1861, s. of Capt. Walter Strickland, R.N., and Louisa, only child of the Chevalier Bonici Mompalao, and heiress of Sir Nicholas Sceberras Bologna; educ. at Oscott and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (B.A. and LL.B.); Presdt of the Union 1887; succ. his cousin under an entail as Lord of the Manor of Sizergh; succ. his maternal grand-uncle as 6 Count della Catena

1875 ; Chief Sec. of Malta 1889-1902 ; knighted 1897 ; Major R. Malta Regt which he raised ; Governor of Leeward Islands 1902-4, of Tasmania 1904-9, of West Australia 1909-13, and of New South Wales 1913-7 ; M.P. (Un.) for Lancaster 1924-8 ; Member of the Malta L.A. for Gozo and leader of the Opposition to the pro-Italian Govt in the Malta Parlt 1921-5 ; Head of the Ministry and Min. of Justice since 1927 ; *cr.* 1 Baron Strickland of Sizergh and Malta 1928 ; *m.* 1 (1890) LADY EDELINE SACKVILLE, dau. of 7 Earl De La Warr (she *d.* 1918 ; 5 daus.) ; and 2 (1926) MARGARET (a Lady of Grace of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England), 4 dau. of the late Edwd HULTON, of Manchester, and sister of the late Sir Edwd Hulton : Sizergh Castle, Kendal, Westmorland ; Villa Bologna, Malta ; 5 Holland Park, W.11.

Strickland, ROGER WALTER—*b.* 1872, only s. of Walter Chas Strickland, J.P., D.L., of Sizergh Castle, Westmorland, by Rosetta, dau. of C. W. Medex, of Brussels ; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst ; formerly Lieut 5 Batt. R. Irish Fus. and R. Lancaster Regt ; Major (temp.) 15 Batt. Cheshire Regt, 1914-5 ; *m.* (1897) ANNIE, dau. of Joseph ROWLEY, J.P., of Dee Bank, Flintshire (2 daus.).

Strong, MRS ARTHUR, C.B.E. (*née* Eugénie Sellers)—educ. at the Conv. of St Paul, Dourdan, France, and Girton Coll. Camb. (Hons class Tripos) ; Hon. LL.D. St Andrews ; Litt.D. Dublin ; Hon. Litt.D. Manchester ; Member of Accademia Ponteficia Romana, of Soc. Romana di Storia Patria, and of the Assoc. Artistica fra i Cultori di Architettura; foreign member of the Reale Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei ; First Fellow of Girton Coll. 1910 ; Lectured on Greek Art and Archæology at British and S. Kensington Museums and in Rome ; gave the Hermione Lectures at the Alexandra Coll. Dublin, 1904, the Norton Lectures at the Archæological Inst. of America 1913, the Rhind lectures at Edinburgh in 1920, the Annual lecture on Aspects of Art at the British Academy in 1922, two lectures on "The Popes and Art" at the Cambridge Summer School of Catholic Studies 1923, and on "St Francis in Rome" at the same school 1926. Vice-President of Council of the Hellenic Society since 1922 ; member of C'ttees of the Natl Art Collections Fund 1906-13 ; organized the Exhibition of Greek Art at the Burlington Fine Arts Club 1903 ; succ. her husband (the late Arthur Strong, Librarian to the House of Lords) as Librarian to the Duke of Devonshire at Chatsworth 1904-9 ; Assist-Director of the British School of Archæology, Rome, 1909-25 ; C.B.E. (1927) for services to archæology. Author of *Roman Sculpture from Augustus to Constantine—Apotheosis and After Life* ; (jointly with P. Misciattelli) *—La Chiesa Nuova : S. Maria in Vallicella* ; English editor of G. S. Schuchardt's *Schliemann's Excavations*, of Furtwangler's *Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture*, and of F. Wickhoff's *Roman Art* ; editor and joint translator (with Miss K. Jex-Blake) of Books 34-6 of Pliny's Natural History ; contributor to the *Journal of Hellenic Studies, The Classical Review, Journal of Roman Studies, Dublin Review, Roma, Capitolium*, etc. : Girton Coll. Cambridge ; 35 via Balbo, Rome 22 ; Albemarle Club.

Strong, AUSTIN—g-s. of Mrs Robt Louis Stevenson, in whose upbringing "R.L.S." himself was deeply concerned ; a convert to the Catholic Church.

Strong, MISS SUSAN—*b.* at Brooklyn, New York, dau. of Hon. Demas Strong, Counsellor-at-Law ; educ. at Annie Brown's Coll. for Women at New York ; musical education from F. Korbay, Hungarian master and composer ; formerly an American *prima donna*, but now settled in London ; has sung at Covent Garden in Wagner Opera (she was the "Venus" in Tannhäuser), also at the San Carlo, Naples, and the Metropolitan Opera House, New York. Miss Strong added her name to the long list of musicians of note who have become Catholics when she

was received by Father Maturin, 1904 : 7c Cornwall-mansns, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

Strutt, Lt-Col Edwd Lisle, C.B.E., D.S.O., 3 Bn R. Scots (Sp. Res.)—*b.* 1874, s. of late Hon. Arthur Strutt, by Alice, dau. of Ambrose Phillipps de Lisle, of Grace Dieu Manor and Garendon Park; educ. at Beaumont and Ch. Ch. Oxon.; served in S. African War 1899 (desps); served in European War (1914 Star and clasp, wounded, desps, D.S.O. 1918); C.B.E. 1919; Cr. d'Officier Leg. Hon., Chev. Order of Leopold, Off. Star of Rumania, Cr. de G. with 4 Palms); 2 in Command Mt Everest Exped. 1922; *m.* (1905) Florence Nina, dau. of late John R. Holland, M.P., of Wonham, Bampton, Devon: 12 Somers-pl., Hyde Park, W.2; Travellers', Turf, and Alpine Clubs.

Stuart, Rev. John L., D.D., M.C.—*b.* at Glenlivet, s. of John Stuart, J.P.; educ. at Blairs Coll. and Scots Coll. Rome; served as C.F. in S. African War and in European War 1914-8 (desps 2, Mil. Cross, French Cr. de G., cited in General Orders of 5 French Army); permanent hon. C.F., 2 cl. with rank of Lt-Col: Catholic Presbytery, West Calder, N.B.

Stuart, Wm A., K.H.S.—Hon. Sec. of the Catholic Assoc. since 1921; made Knt of the Holy Sepulchre on the occasion of the Natl Pilgrimage to the Holy Land 1924; on Exec. C'ttee C.T.S.: Catholic Assoc., 6-7 Buckingham-st, W.C.2; 16 Glenmore-rd, Hampstead, N.W.3.

Stuart, Canon Wm—*b.* at Tomnavoulin, Glenlivet, Banffshire; educ. at Blairs Coll. and Scots Coll. Rome; priest 1879; pastor at Tombae, Glenlivet, for many years; M.R. of St Mary's, Beauly, since 1913; Canon Penitentiary of Aberdeen Chapter since 1914: St Mary's, Beauly, N.B.

Stuart.—*See* **Crichton-Stuart.**

Stuart.—*See* **Maxwell-Stuart.**

Sturdee, Edwin Lawrence, O.B.E.—Med. Officer to the Ministry of Health; Surg.-Lieut. R.N.R.: 54 Talgarth-rd, Baron's-court, W.14.

Sudan, V.A. of the—*See* **Khartum.**

Suez Canal, V.A. of the (Rt Rev. Victor Colomban Dreyer, O.F.M.) *b.* at Rosheim (Alsace) 1866; studies at Sem. of St Dié; novice O.F.M. at Amiens 1887; priest 1889; Master of Novices at Amiens 1892 and Guardian 1894; Commissary Provincial to Canada 1895; Provincial of France in Canada 1905; Definitor-Gen. of his Order in Rome 1911; Commissary-Gen. of the Holy Land and Procurator of the Franciscan missions at Paris 1921; first V.A. of Rabat (French Morocco) 1923-7; cons. tit. Bishop of Orthosias in Paris 1923; first V.A. of Suez Canal since 1927. This Vicariate, formed in 1926 by division of the Vicariate of Lower Egypt, comprises the towns of Port Said, Ismailia, Suez, and Port Tewfik, with other territory on the African bank of the Canal; also the newly built town of Port Fuad on the Asiatic shore. It is confided to the French Friars Minor: Port Said, Egypt.

Sugden, Canon Harold—theolog. studies at Oscott; priest 1905; curate at Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, 1906-11; in turn priest in charge of Trowbridge, Fairford, and Shepton Mallet; then asst priest at St Mary's, Bath; P.P. of Swindon; P.P. of St Mary's, Bath since 1921; R.D.; Canon of Clifton 1925: 5 Harley-st, Bath.

Sugrue, Capt. John Henry, R. Berks Regt—*b.* 1895, e. s. of John H. Sugrue, Rushbrooke, co. Cork; educ. at Presentation Bros. Coll. Cork and R.M.C.; Sec. Lt R. Munster Fus 1914; Capt. 1917; Capt. R. Berks Regt 1922; served in Great War, France 1915-8 (wounded); *m.* (1928) Nellie, younger dau. of John McAuliffe, Annmount, Cork.

Sugrue, Colonel Jas Marmaduke, commanding 3 Batt. R. Munster Fusiliers 1902-8—*b.* 1867, s. of John Hy Sugrue, of Fermoyle Ho., co. Kerry (*d.* 1893); educ. at Oscott; Dir. of Cork, Bandon and S.C. Rly and Clonakilty Extension Rly: 9 Sydney-pl., Cork.

Sugrue, Fleet-Surgeon Jeremiah, M.D., late R.N.—Surgeon 1884; Staff-Surg. 1896; Fleet-Surg. 1900; retired; *m.* (1890) Mary

FRANCES, 2 dau. of Inspector-Gen. D. FINUCANE, M.D., R.N.

Sullivan, EDMUND J.—*b.* in London 1869; educ. at Mount St Mary's; studied art under his father, Michael Sullivan; worked in black-and-white for *Graphic*, *Daily Graphic*, and many other English and American papers; book illustrator; A.R.W.S. and A.R.E.; Member of Council of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers; *m.* (1894) FRANCES LOUISE WILLIAMS: 18 Hill-rd, St John's Wood, N.W.

Sullivan, JOHN ANDREW, O.B.E.—*b.* in Liverpool; educ. at St Francis Xavier's Coll. and Liverpool Univ. (B. Eng.); served in European War (O.B.E. 1919).

Sullivan, ALEXR MARTIN, K.C.—*b.* 1871, 2 s. of late A. M. Sullivan; admitted to Irish Bar 1892; Inner Bar 1908; called to the English Bar 1900; K.C. Ireld 1908 and England 1919; H.M. 3 Serjeant-at-Law in Ireland 1912; 2 Serjeant 1913; 1 Serjeant 1919; Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, 1914, and of the Middle Temple 1925; Chmn Irish Recruiting Council 1918; *m.* (1900) HELEN, dau. of John D. KEILY, of Brooklyn, N.Y. Author of *Old Ireland: Recollections of an Irish K.C.*: 132 Widmore-rd, Bromley, Kent; 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.1.

Sullivan, JOSEPH, M.P., M.B.E., J.P.—*b.* Rutherglen 1866; a miners' agent; member of Lanark C.C.; ex-Presdt. of the Lanarkshire Miners' Union and member of Exec. of British Miners' Fedn; Member of Educn Authority, co. of Lanark; M.P. (Lab.) for N. Lanark 1922-4 and for Bothwell since 1926: 523 Main-st, Mossend, Lanarkshire.

Sullivan, JOSEPH—*b.* 1877, s. of Denis Baylor Sullivan, K.C. (*d.* 1909), and nephew of A. M. and T. D. Sullivan; educ. at Belvedere Coll. and Univ. Coll. Dublin; admitted to the Irish Bar 1899; Examiner of Titles to the Irish Land Commission 1907. Author of a standard work on the Wyndham Land Act of 1903: 1 Henrietta-pl., Dalkey, co. Dublin.

Sullivan, CANON RICHARD F.—*b.* Scarborough 1878; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1903; Asst. priest at St George's York 1903-13; P.P. of St Patrick's Middlesbrough since 1913; Member of Bd of Guardians 1915 (Chmn 1926-7) and Education C'ttee; Member of Catholic Education Council and Chmn of the Governors of St Mary's Coll. Middlesbrough; Canon of Middlesbrough 1926: St Patrick's, Marsh-st, Middlesbrough.

Sullivan, HON. MR JUSTICE TIMOTHY—*b.* 1874, s. of T. D. Sullivan, sometime M.P. and Lord Mayor of Dublin (*d.* 1914), and Catherine, dau. of Thos Healy, of Bantry, co. Cork; called to the Irish Bar 1895; Inner Bar 1918; Bencher of King's Inns 1921; Presdt of the High Court of Justice and Judge of the Supreme Court of the Irish Free State since 1924; *m.* (1913) MAEV, 2 dau. of T. M. HEALY, K.C.: Shamrock Hill, Donnybrook, Dublin.

Sumner, FRANCIS GEO., J.P. for Derbyshire and Warwickshire—*b.* 1866, e. s. of Francis John Sumner, J.P., of Park Hall, Derbyshire and Eathorpe Park, Leamington (who *d.* 1907); educ. at Oscott; *m.* 1 (1897) BEATRICE, dau. of W. J. BARRETT, of Silverspring Ho., co. Cork (she *d.* 1916; 2 sons, 1 dau.), and 2 (1920) NORMA MAY, dau. of T. W. HANSHEW, of U.S.A.: The Dene Ho., Kineton, Warwickshire.

Surmont, RT REV. MGR EDMUND, D.D., V.G. of Westminster since 1909—*b.* 1843; ordained priest 1869; Prof. Dogmatic Theology and Philosophy at St Thomas' Semy, H'smith 1871-93; member of Westminster Chapter 1899; Prot. Apost. *ad instar partic.* 1911: 49 Queen-st, Hammersmith.

Sutcliffe, JOSEPH GEO.—*b.* 1854; educ. at Shrewsbury School and Clare Coll. Cambr. (2 cl. Class. Tripos 1877, M.A.) and Chichester Theolog. Coll.; a convert from the Anglican clergy; recd Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. 1913; *m.* 1 (1877) KATHARINE, dau. of the Rev. H. M. WILLIS (3 sons, Jesuits, and 3 daus.), and 2 (1892) AGNES, dau. of late Edmund WATERTON, F.S.A., Knt Xt (1 dau.): Casa Vedruna, Fuenterrabia, Guipuzcoa, Spain.

Sutcliffe, Canon Wm Ormond—*b.* 1856; educ. at Shrewsbury School and St John's Coll. Cambridge (1 cl. Classical Tripos 1880; M.A.); received into the Church 1881; ordained 1888; Assistant Religious Inspector of Westminster 1888-97; first Master of St Edmund's Ho., Cambridge (established for the Univ. residence of secular clerics) 1897-1904; Chief Religious Inspector of Schools for Westminster 1906; member of the Chapter 1909; member of Executive C'ttee of Catholic Educ. Council, and of Education and Training C'ttee of the Professional Classes Aid Council: 7 Howitt-rd, N.W.3.

Sutherland, Halliday Gibson, M.D.—*b.* at Glasgow 1882, elder s. of late Dr. J. F. Sutherland, H.M. Senr Deputy Commr for Lunacy in Scotland; educ. at Merchiston Castle Schl and (medically) at the Univs of Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and Dublin; discovered the ætiology of cerebro-spinal fever 1915; has been Presdt of the Tuberculosis Soc.; hon. sec. League of National Life since 1926; *m.* (1920) Muriel, dau. of late John Frederick Fitzpatrick, of Highgate, N. (5 sons, 1 dau.). Author of two standard works on tuberculosis and a critical examination of Birth Control; many contributions to the medical press of Britain and America: 16 New Cavendish-st, W.1.

Sutton, Sir Abraham, J.P. for co. Cork, Merchant—*b.* 1849, s. of Abraham Sutton, of Monkstown, co. Cork; educ. at Clongowes; High Sheriff of Cork 1903; Chairman of Sutton, Ltd, Cork; knighted 1903: Windsor, Douglas, co. Cork.

Swale, Sir Jas Bishop, Bt—*b.* 1867, e. s. of Sir Jas Swale, of Rudfarlington, claiming as 10 Bt; educ. at Ampleforth. This title (*cr.* 1660, Engl.) is presumed to have become extinct on the death of the 4 Bt in 1733, when the direct line failed; but it was assumed by the Rev. Sir John Swale, O.S.B., in 1877, he being in lineal descent from a younger s. of Sir Solomon Swale, the 1 Bt: 'Rudfarlington, Knaresboro', Yorks.

Swarbrick, Nicholas Joseph, J.P. for Lancs (1926)—Chmn of Longridge U.C. 1904-26: Grimsargh, nr Preston.

Sweeney, Hon. Francis J., K.C.—*b.* in New Brunswick 1862; educ. at St Joseph's Coll. New Brunswick; for some years a school teacher; barr. 1902; K.C. 1907; has sat for Westmorland (Local) since 1903; Member of Provincial Govt (without portfolio) 1903-4; Solr-Gen. 1904-5; Surveyor-Gen. 1905-8; Member of Exec. Council of New Brunswick since 1905; *unm.*: Moncton, N.B., Can.

Sweeney, Jas Augustine, M.B.E. I.C.S.—*b.* in Ireld 1884; educ. at French Coll. Blackrock and Univ. Coll. Blackrock; B.A. of the R.U.I.; joined I.C.S. 1906; an Assistant Magistrate and Collector in Bengal 1907-12; District and Sessions Judge Bihar and Orissa, since 1924; M.B.E. 1923.

Sweetman, John, Chairman of the Meath County Council 1902-8—*b.* 1844, s. of John Sweetman, of Merrion-sq., Dublin; educ. at Downside; M.P. (Home Ruler) for E. Wicklow co. 1892-5; supporter of Sinn Fein ever since the initiation of that policy by Arthur Griffith; *m.* (1895) Agnes, dau. of John P. Hanly, of Knockboyne, Navan: Drumbaragh, Kells, co. Meath; 47 Merrion-sq., Dublin.

Sweetman, Miss Elinor—dau. of late Michael Jas Sweetman, of Lamberton Park, Queen's co., and Mary Margaret, dau. of Michael Powell, of Rich View, co. Dublin. The sister of Mrs Egerton Castle and of Mrs F. Blundell, she herself began contributing poetry to *The Irish Monthly* and published (1894) *Footsteps of the Gods*. This book has been followed by another—*Palms*, and by a number of poems in periodicals.

Sweetman, Jas Michael, K.C., M.A. LL.D., J.P. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1872, 3 s. of Hugh Sweetman (*d.* 1898), of Roebuck Hall, Dundrum, co. Dublin, by Gertrude (*d.* 1912), dau. of late Walter Blackney, of Ballyellen, co. Carlow; called to the Irish Bar 1899; Inner Bar 1914; Prof. of English

law at Univ. Coll. Galway 1908-13; was Examiner-in-Law for the R.U.I., succ. his uncle Edmund Casimir Sweetman in Longtown property; co. Kildare, 1913; *m.* (1906) AGNES, dau. of late Sir Geo. FOTTRELL, K.C.B.: Longtown, Sallins, co. Kildare; Stephen's Green Club, Dublin.

Sweetman, ROGER M.—*b.*1875, 4 s. of late Hugh Sweetman, of Roebuck Hall, Dundrum, co. Dublin; educ. at Downside; called to the Irish Bar 1898; Joint Sec. to the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests, Irel. 1910-6; M.P. (S.F.) for N. Wexford 1919-21; *m.* (1904) KATHERINE M., dau. of Thos Aliaga KELLY, of Dublin: Derrybawn, Glendalough, co. Wicklow.

Swinhoe-Phelan, LT-COL WILFRID —*b.* 1877; Capt. Notts and Derby Regt. 1909; employed with King's African Rifles 1905-8; Major (temp.) 11 (Serv.) Batt. Sherwood Foresters 1914; served in European War; Bt-Major 1916; Lt-Col Res Off. 1922.

Sydney, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. MICHAEL KELLY) — *b.* at Waterford 1850; studied at St Peter's Coll. Wexford and Irish Coll. Rome; ordained 1872 at Enniscorthy; member of Dioc. Missionary Body, Ferns, 1872-91; Rector of Irish Coll. Rome, 1891-1901; Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII 1891; named Coadjutor to Cardinal Moran, and cons. tit. Archbishop of Achrida 1901; succ. as Archbishop of Sydney 1911; Asst at the Pontif. Throne 1926: St Mary's Cathedral, Sydney, N.S.W.

Sykes, SIR RICHD M. T., BT—*b.* 1905, e. s. of Col Sir Mark Sykes, 6 Bt, M.P. (*d.* 1919), by Edith Violet, 3 dau. of late Rt Hon. Sir John Eldon Gorst, P.C., K.C.; educ. at Downside and Trin. Coll. Cambr.: Sledmere, Malton, Yorks.

Sykes, LADY—EDITH, 3 dau. of the late Rt Hon. Sir John GORST; recd into the Church 1898; Presdt of the Catholic Women's League 1921-4; *m.* (1903) Sir Mark Sykes, 6 Bt, of Sledmere, M.P., who *d.* 1919: Sledmere, Malton, Yorks.

Synnott, LT-COL WILFRID T., D.S.O., R.A.—*b.* 1877, s. of Thos Synnott, of Innismore, co. Dublin; educ. at Stonyhurst; R. Art. 1898; served in last S. African War; Captain 1905; late Armament Officer, Tyne Defences; Adjutant of a Northumbrian Brigade of Territorial Field Artillery 1908-11; Capt. Res. of Officers; Major R.F.A. 1915; served in European War (desps 3 times, D.S.O. 1917); Bt-Lt-Col.; retd pay, R. of Off.; *m.* (1907) GWENDOLINE HERMIONE, dau. of Capt. KEOWN-BOYD, late of Ballyduggan, co. Down.

Synnott, MAJOR PERCEVAL JOSEPH IGNATIUS, O.B.E.—*b.* 1887, y. s. of Thos Synnott, of Innismore, co. Dublin; educ. at Stonyhurst, Cheltenham, and R.M.C.; joined 6 Inniskg Dgns 1907; Staff-Capt. 1915; Major 1916; desps 2 Palestine, O.B.E.

Syon, LADY ABBESS OF (DAME M. TERESA JOCELYN)—blessed and installed as Perpetual Abbess 1921, being 56th in succession to the first Abbess of Syon, Dame Joan Norton. The Bridgettine Community of Syon Abbey, Isleworth, was founded by Henry V 1415. Suppressed by Henry VIII 1539 it fled to Dermond, in Flanders; was restored by Mary at Syon 1554; and again suppressed under Elizabeth. The Community then found successive refuges in the Low Countries, at Rouen, and (from 1594 to 1861) at Lisbon. In 1861 they returned to England to settle at Spettisbury, removing to Chudleigh 1887, and thence to South Brent 1925: Syon Abbey, South Brent, Devon.

Taaffe, MRS—ALICE, dau. of Capt. B. T. GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN; sister of Sir A. Griffith-Boscawen, Minister of Agriculture 1922-3; recd into the Church 1895; *m.* (1895) Geo. J. Taaffe, D.L., J.P., of Smarmore Castle, co. Louth, who *d.* 1923 (2 sons, 1 dau.): Smarmore Castle, co. Louth.

Taaffe, GEO. RANDAL JOSEPH—*b.* 1897, e. s. of Geo. Joseph Taaffe, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1923) of Smarmore Castle, co. Louth (High Sheriff of co. Louth in 1907), by Alice, dau. of Capt. B. T. Griffith-Boscawen;

educ. at Downside; late Lieut. R. W. Kent Regt. The Taaffes acquired Smarmore as far back as 1320, and the old castle, incorporated in the present dwelling-house, is supposed to date from that period. The family suffered much during the Cromwellian invasion: Smarmore Castle, co. Louth.

Taaffe, Capt. Wm Anthony, Cheshire Regt—*b.* 1889, s. of late Anthony Geo. Taaffe, of Cappagh Lodge, Strokestown, co. Roscommon, by Philomena Rose, y. dau. of Edwd M. Norris, of Kieran, co. Louth; gazetted to Conn. Rgrs from R.M.C. 1915; A/Capt. 1917-9; Capt. 1921; served in Great War, Western Front and Mesopotamia (wounded); seconded to W.A.F.F. 1920; A.D.C. to Sir Hugh Clifford, G.C.M.G., G.B.E., Gov. of Nigeria 1921-3; Adjt 3 Bn Nigeria Regt 1923-4; Capt. Cheshire Regt 1922; *m.* (1925) Kathleen, elder dau. of late Philip Callan, of Dowdstown, co. Louth.

Taflia, Marchioness della—Ethel Maud, *b.* 1872, o. c. of Lt-Col Fredk Sedley, 4 Marquis della Taflia (Malta) who *d.* 1921; succeeded as 5 marchioness and claim allowed by C'ttee of Privileges of Maltese Nobility 1921; *m.* (1916) Capt. James Williamson Wearing, J.P.: 5 Brittany-rd, St Leonard's-on-Sea; Ladies' Carlton Club.

Tagart, Major-Gen. Sir Harold Arthur Lewis, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.—*b.* 1870, s. of Francis Tagart, J.P., D.L., of Old Sneed Park, near Bristol; educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll. Cambridge; joined 15 Hussars; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught at Aldershot 1897-1900; served in last S. African War (desps); Brigade-Major, Meerut Cavalry Brigade, 1905-7; Major-Gen. (temp.) 1915; served in European War (desps twice, *cr.* C.B. 1916); D.A.Q.M.G., Home Defence, 1916-7 (desps, *cr.* K.C.M.G. 1918, Comdr Leg. Hon.); retd 1919; J.P. and D.L. for Devon; Chmn of the Devon Terr. Force Assn; recd into the Church 1900; *m.* 1 (1900) Lady Mary Keppel, dau. of 7 Earl of Albemarle (she *d.* 1906), and 2 (1908) Josephine, dau. of late Hubt Hibbert (she *d.* 1928): Awliscombe House, nr Honiton, Devon.

Taggart, Marion Ames—*b.* in Massachusetts 1866, dau. of Alfred G. Taggart, and descendant of a Bunker Hill hero; convert. Author of over 20 books of fiction, including *The Blissylvania Post Office—By Branscome River—Loyal Blue and Royal Scarlet—Miss Lochivar—The Wyndham Girls—The Daughters of the Little Grey House*: Paradise Valley, Cresco, Monro co., Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Talacre, Lady Abbess of (Dame Flavia Garland, O.S.B.)—dau. of Walter Faithfull Garland, M.I.C.E.; elected second Abbess 1927. This community, started in 1868 as an attempt to revive the Benedictine Rule in the Church of England, was settled successively at Feltham, Malling, and St Bride's Abbey, Milford Haven. They submitted to the Catholic Church in 1913, and the House was canonically erected as a Benedictine monastery. Their superior, Dame Scholastica Ewart, was blessed as 1st Abbess in 1914. In 1920 they settled at Talacre, and were unanimously elected into the English Benedictine Congn at the Gen. Chapter 1921: Talacre Abbey, Prestatyn.

Talbot, Mrs—Mary José, only dau. of Geo. Stanislaus, Duke de Stacpoole; *m.* (1887) John Regnd Chas Talbot, J.P., of Rhode Hill, Devon (*d.* 1909).

Talbot, Lt-Col Geo. Jas Fras, D.S.O., late R.A.—*b.* 1857, only s. of Capt. Geo. Talbot, C.B., Knockmullen, co. Wexford, by Mary, dau. of Jas O'Beirne, of Jamestown, co. Leitrim; succ. his cousin, Hugh Jas O'Beirne, C.B., C.V.O., J.P., D.L. (who was lost at sea on H.M.S. "Hampshire" while on a special mission to Russia 1916) in Jamestown property, co. Leitrim; educ. at the Oratory Schl; entd R. Artillery 1877; Captain 1886; Major 1895; retd pay 1905; hon. Lt-Col in the Army; was temp. Lt-Col R.A. 1914-8; served in S. African War (desps) and in European War (desps, D.S.O.); *m.* (1890) Mary, dau. of Hy Schlesinger (1 son): The Oaks, Balcombe, Haywards Heath.

Tandey, HENRY, V.C., M.M., D.C.M.—*b.* at Leamington 1892; attended local Catholic schools; won V.C. as Pte 5 Bn W. Riding Regt at Marcoing, 28 Sept. 1918; Freedom of Leamington 1919.

Tanganyika, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. JOSEPH MARIE BIRRAUX, of the White Fathers)—*b.* at Bernex, diocese of Annecy, 1883; studies at Evian and Annecy; joined the Novitiate of the White Fathers (African Missionaries) at Maison-Carrée, Algeria; ordained priest at Carthage, 1908; D.C.L. at Rome 1911; missionary at Tanganyika 1911; apptd V.A. and cons. tit. Bishop of Ombo 1920. Before the War this Vicariate was German territory: Catholic Mission of Kate-Ufipa, Tanganyika Territory, Central Africa.

Tanguay, RT REV. MGR EDMOND CHAS—*b.* at Weedon, dioc. of Sherbrooke, P.Q., 1862; studies at Sherbrooke; priest 1887; special studies at the Biblical Schl of Jerusalem 1897-1900; Vice-Superior and Procurator at Sherbrooke Sem.; Privy Chamberlain to H.H. 1901, and Dom. Prel. 1914: Sem. of St Charles Borromeo, Sherbrooke, P.Q., Canada.

Tarleton, CAPT. GERALD WELDON BROWNE, M.C., Border Regt—*b.* 1893, e. s. of W. H. Tarleton; educ. at Stonyhurst and Wimbledon; Sec. Lt R. Dublin Fus. 1914; Capt. 1917; Capt. Border Regt 1922; served in European War (wounded 3 times, desps 2, Mil. Cross and Bar; White Eagle of Serbia 4 cl.) Asst Mil. Sec. Aldershot since 1927; *m.* (1926) VIOLET JESSIE, dau. of John MELROSE, Holgate Hill, York.

Taschereau, HON. LOUIS ALEXANDRE—*b.* Quebec 1867, s. of late Hon. J. Taschereau, Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada; nephew of Cardinal Taschereau; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ.; advocate 1889; head of law firm of Taschereau, Roy, Cannon, Parent and Taschereau; has sat for Montmorency (Local) as a Lib. since 1900; Minister Public Works and Lab., P.Q. 1907-19; Attorney-Gen., Quebec, 1919; Premier of Quebec since 1920; a Gov. of the Catholic Church Extension Soc. of Canada; *m.* (1891) ADINE, dau. of late Hon. E. DIONNE, M.L.C. (3 sons, 2 daus.): 187 Grande-allée, Quebec.

Taschereau, LADY—MARIE LOUISE, dau. of late Chas PANET, of Ottawa; *m.* as his 2 wife (1897) Rt Hon. Sir Henri Elzéar Taschereau, P.C., Chief Justice of Canada 1902-6, who *d.* 1911: 288 Daly-avenue, Ottawa.

Tate, COL ALAN EDMONDSON, C.S.I., C.M.G., M.R.C.S. Eng.—*b.* 1859, 3 s. of late Rev. C. R. Tate, Rector of Trent, Dorset; educ. at Merchant Taylors' School, at High School, Bishop Stortford, and (med.) at Middlesex Hosp.; Col. A.M.S. 1912; retd pay 1917; served in Burmese Expdn 1886-9; Chitral Relief Force 1895; S. African War 1899-1901; Mesopotamia 1915-6 (desps, C.M.G. 1916); A.D.M.S., Quetta, 1917-8 (desps, C.S.I. 1919); Staff-Surg. to Lord Kitchener in India 1903-7; Hon. Surg. to Viceroy 1912-7; recd into the Church 1911; *m.* (1889) ZAIDEE, 3 dau. of late Frank WHITE, The Widenings, Loughboro' (1 son living, 1 dau.): c/o Glyn, Mills and Co. (Holt's Branch), 3 Whitehall-pl., S.W.1; Wellington Club.

Taylor, RT REV. AUSTIN STANISLAUS, O.S.B.—*b.* at Liverpool 1863; entered English Benedictine Coll. at Douai 1875; received the Habit 1881; priest 1888; on the English mission 1893-5; Prof. of Theology at Douai 1895-1901; Prior of the Monastery at Malvern (where he devoted himself to the building of the new church) 1902-5; Abbot of Douai 1905-13: Maesteg, Glam.

Taylor, FREDK BEATSON—*b.* 1851, s. of Col Thos Taylor, B.S.C.; educ. at Christ's Hospital and King's Coll. Cambridge (Barnes Univ. scholar and B.A.); entered Indian Civil Service 1874; retired 1902 after acting as Puisne Judge of High Court, Calcutta; received into the Church 1877; *m.* (1874) CAROLINE MARY, e. dau. of the late Gen. W. K. FOOKS, R.A. Author of *The Trial of Cases* and *Notes on Diatoms*: Claregarth, Montague-rd, Bournemouth.

Taylor, MRS—EILEEN JOSEPHINE,

younger dau. of late Walter Hussey-Walsh, J.P., D.L., of 81 Onslow-gdns, S.W., and Mulhussey, co. Roscommon; *m.* (1901) Col. Ernest Fitzwilliam Taylor, C.B. (2 sons): 22 Hans-cresct, S.W.1.

Taylor, Rev. Thos N.—*b.* 1873; educ. at Sem. of St Sulpice and Catholic Univ. Paris; priest 1897; Prof. of S. Scripture and Eccles. History at St Peter's Coll. New Kilpatrick, Glasgow 1900-15; in charge of Carfin since 1915; opened Carfin Grotto 1922. Author of *Lourdes and its Miracles—Sœur Thérèse of Lisieux—Saint Teresa of Lisieux—A Little White Flower*: St Francis Xavier's, Carfin, Motherwell, Scotland.

Taylor, Ida Ashworth—*b.* at the Uplands, East Sheen, Surrey, 2 dau. of Sir Hy Taylor, K.C.M.G., author of *Philip van Artevelde*, by the Hon. Alice Spring-Rice, dau. of the 1 Lord Monteagle. Lady Taylor had for first cousin—"a brother in everything except the one remove in blood"—Aubrey de Vere, of whose conversion Sir Hy Taylor, writing in 1851, said: "I did not anticipate that he would find rest and satisfaction in the Church to which he seemed to be gravitating. In this I was mistaken; he has found peace and happiness in that Church." Miss Taylor also is a convert. She is the author of *Vice Valentine* (a novel)—*A Social Heretic* (a novel written with her sister)—*Life of Sir Walter Raleigh—Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald—The Silver Legend: Saints for Children—Robert Southwell, Poet and Martyr—The Cardinal Democrat—Madame Roland—The Life of James IV—Joan of Arc: Soldier and Saint*. Has contributed to *The Dublin, The Nineteenth Century*, and other Reviews, and has made a collection of sayings from the writings of Madame Swetchine.

Taylor-Smith, Mrs M. E. Piercey—only child of late Geo. Garry Taylor-Smith, of Colepike Hall, Durham; *m.* (1895) John Douglas Piercey, C.E. who has taken the additional names Taylor-Smith; is Lady of the Manors of Colepike, Hedley Hope, and Partridge Close, co. Durham: Colepike Hall, Lanchester, Durham.

Taylour, Lady Millicent Olivia—*b.* 1907, dau. of 4 Marquis of Headfort: Headfort, Kells, co. Meath.

Taylour, Lord Wm Desmond—*b.* 1904, 2 s. of 4 Marquess of Headfort; educ. at Harrow.

Teeling, Carlos Taaffe—*b.* 1884, e. surv. s. of Bartholomew John Teeling, K.C.P. (*d.* 1921) by Theodora Lane (*d.* 1906), dau. of the Rev. Thos Clarke, Rector of Woodeaton, Oxford; served during European War in R.A.S.C.; hon. Capt. in the Army; head of the family of Teeling of Syddon and Mullagha; *m.* Pauline Perret-Chomel de Jarnieux.

Teeling, Luke Alexr, J.P. for cos. Galway and Mayo—*b.* 1856, s. of late Chas Geo. Teeling; descended from the Teelings of Syddon and Mullagha, co. Meath; educ. at Belvedere Coll. and T.C.D. (B.A.); called to the Irish Bar 1881; Accountant-Gen. of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Ireld, 1898-1921; hon. Treas. Irish War Hosp. Supply Depot 1917-9; on council Queen Victoria Jubilee Inst. for Nurses; on C'ttee St John Ambulance Assn (Irish centre); *m.* (1898) Margaret Mary, only child and heiress of the late Wm Joseph Burke, of Ower, co. Galway (she *d.* 1917; 1 son): Ower, co. Galway; Univ. Club, Dublin; R. St George Yacht Club, Kingstown; Junr Carlton Club, S.W.

Teeling, Theodore Francis, Barr.-at-Law, Capt. (S.R.) K.O.S.B.—*b.* 1889, s. of late Bartholomew J. Teeling, K.C.P., Privy Chambn to H.H., who was head of the family of Teeling of Syddon and Mullagha and lineal descendant of Hay Teeling, "Albi," Lord of Syddon in the twelfth century, and of Sir Wm Teeling who *m.* the Lady Matilda niece of Queen Ellen of Scotland; gt-gd-nephew of Bartholomew Teeling, the Irish Patriot of '98. Possesses historic family relics of 1782 and 1798, and the bureau which stood in the last Irish House of Lords. Educ. at Ampleforth and at Trin.

Coll. and King's Inns Dublin ; called to the Irish Bar 1912 ; served in European War 1914-9 ; *m.* (1924) BARBARA, dau. of late Charles EDWARDS, Registrar Bengal Secretariat : Junr Constitutional Club, Piccadilly, W.

Teignmouth, LADY ABBESS OF (DAME M. MECHTILDE PIPPET, O.S.B.)—blessed and installed as perpetual Abbess 1927. The Teignmouth Community, founded at Dunkirk 1662, returned to England during the French Revolution 1795, settling at Hammersmith till 1863 when they removed to Teignmouth. Here they continue their great works of the recital of the Divine Office and Perpetual Adoration : The Abbey, Teignmouth.

Tempest, BRIG.-GEN. ROGER STEPHEN, C.M.G., D.S.O., late Scots Guards, J.P. for parts of Kesteven and for Yorkshire—*b.* 1876, only s. of Major Arthur Cecil Tempest, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1920), of Broughton Hall, Yorks, and Coleby, Lincs, by Eleanor Blanche, dau. of E. H. Reynard, of Sunderlandwick, Yorks ; educ. at Stonyhurst and the Oratory School ; joined Scots Guards 1898 ; commanded the Brigade of Guards Scouts in the 8 Div. in the S. African War, who were embodied as Tempest's Scouts (twice in desps) ; Bde-Major to 3 Guards Bde, Aug. 1915-Feb. 1916, commd 2 Scots Gds 1916 (wounded); Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917-9 (desps 6, Cr. de G. with Palm, D.S.O. 1917; C.M.G. 1918) ; Lt-Col, Bt-Col commdg 1 Scots Gds 1919 ; *m.* (1912) VALERIE, dau. of late Arthur GLOVER (2 sons, 1 dau.). The Broughton Hall Chapel, founded in 1453, has been continuously preserved for Catholic worship : Coleby Hall, Lincoln ; Broughton Hall, Skipton, Yorks ; Guards and Boodle's Clubs.

Tempest, WILFRID FRANCIS, J.P. for the W. Riding—*b.* 1846, s. of Joseph Tempest, of Wootton Hall, by Frances, dau. of John Hercy, of Cruchfield ; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Stonyhurst ; Ackworth Grange passed to him under the will of Miss Anna M. Tempest 1865 ; *m.* 1 (1868) AGNES MARY, dau. of T. A. PERRY, of Bitham House, and 2 (1888) FLORENCE, o. dau. of Vincent L. O'ROURKE, of Rathgar, co. Dublin ; 8 sons, 5 daus. : Ackworth Grange, Pontefract.

Tempest, AELRED JOSEPH, J.P. for the W.R. Yorkshire—*b.* 1877, e. s. of Wilfrid F. Tempest, J.P., of Ackworth Grange, Pontefract, Yorks ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; late Lieut K.O. Yorks L.I. ; served in European War : Ackworth Grange, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

Tempest, MAJOR WULSTAN JOSEPH, D.S.O., M.C.—*b.* 1891, 2 s. of Wilfrid F. Tempest, of Ackworth Grange, Pontefract and his 2 wife Florence Helen, dau. of V. L. O'Rourke, of Rathgar, co. Dublin ; educ. at Stonyhurst and on H.M.S. "Worcester" ; served in European War as 2 Lieut, K.O.Y.L.I., and Capt. R.F.C. ; brought down enemy Zeppelin at Potter's Bar, Oct. 1, 1916 (desps, D.S.O. ; Mil. Cross 1917).

Tempest, AIDAN WALTER FRANCIS—*b.* 1852, 7 s. of Joseph Francis Tempest, of Wootton Hall, Warwickshire, and g-s. of Stephen Tempest, of Broughton Hall, Yorks ; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Stonyhurst ; *m.* (1891) MARY ELLEN, dau. of John O'NEILL, of Manchester : 7 Derwent-sq., Stoneycroft, Liverpool.

Terrell, MRS REGINALD—MARJORIE ETHEL, 2 dau. of A. O'CONNOR, of Bracknell Lodge, Frognal-lane, N.W. ; *m.* (1923) Capt. Reginald Terrell, M.P. for Henley-on-Thames (1 dau.) : 6 Walton-pl., Chelsea, S.W.3.

Terry, SIR RICHARD R., Mus.D. (Dunelm), F.R.C.O., Organist and Choirmaster of Westminster Cathedral 1901-24—e. s. of Thos Terry, of Newcastle-on-Tyne ; educ. at Oxford and Cambridge ; Choral Scholar King's Coll. Cmbr.; Organist and Choirmaster at Downside 1896-1901, having previously filled the same post at Elstow School and St John's Cath., Antigua ; Kt 1922. Sir Richard, who believes that there is a "church style" in music equally as in architecture and painting, has by his interpretation of Palestrina and Plainsong at Westminster, and his revival of forgotten works of English

16th century composers, set a standard for all England. He is the composer of a number of masses, motets, and other Church music; *Old Rhymes with New Tunes* (3 books); *The Shanty Book*; the editor of much 16th century music (chiefly English); musical editor of the official Catholic hymnal for England; the author of a standard volume on *Catholic Church Music*; also of *The Music of the Roman Rite—Medieval Music—On Music's Borders—Essays in Brief—Discussions and Digressions;* contributor to many hymnals, English, French, German, and American; Presdt Union of Music Directors in Secondary Schools. (1911-2); Vice-Presdt Union of Graduates in Music; Member of Council, Royal Coll. of Organists, Girls' Schools Music Union, and Examiner, I.S.C.; Chmn at I.S.M. Confce 1915-6 and 1920; Examiner in Music, Birmingham Univ. 1915-7; and Natl Univ. of Irel. 1915-9, 1923-5; Visiting Examiner, Birmingham and Midland Inst. School of Music 1915-7; Extension Lecturer, Oxford (1911) and London Univ.; Lecturer, Birmingham Univ., 1913, and Leeds Univ., 1920; has also lectured before The Royal Institution, and Royal Dublin Society. Has adjudicated at principal music Competition Festivals and Welsh National Eisteddfodau; Conductor of the Western Madrigal Society 1913-21, and Elizabethan Madrigal Society 1919-21; Editor of *Musical News and Herald* 1924-5; Member Board of Examiners Trinity Coll. London; *m.* (1909) MARY LEE, e. dau. of Jasper STEPHENSON, of Blanchland, Northumberland (1 son, 1 dau.): Haddon House, Woodstock, Oxford; Press and Authors' Clubs.

Tessier, HON. AUGUSTE, K.C.—*b.* 1853, s. of Justice U. J. Tessier, of Quebec; educ. at Quebec Sem. and St Mary's Coll. Montreal; Barrister 1876; returned to Quebec L.A. 1889, and its Speaker 1905-6; Provincial Minister of Agriculture 1905; Treasurer of the Province 1906; Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec since 1907; has served as Mayor of Rimouski; *m.* (1878) CORINNE, dau. of P. L. GAUVREAU, notary: Rimouski, P.Q.

Tessier, CYRILLE, K.C.S.G.—President of the Caisse d'Epargne of Quebec; *cr.* Knight Commander of St Gregory by Pius X 1914.

Tessier, HON. JULES, K.C.—*b.* at Quebec 1852, s. of the Hon. U. T. Tessier, Canadian judge; educ. at Quebec Sem., Jesuit Coll. Montreal, and Laval Univ. (B.C.L.); Canadian Bar 1874; K.C. 1900; ex-President of the Society of St Jean Baptiste, of the Quebec Colonization Society; for several years edited Quebec Law Reports; Quebec City Councillor; helped to found and edit Liberal daily, *Le Clairon*; sat in Quebec Legislature 1886-1903; Speaker thereof 1897-1900; called to the Senate 1903; *m.* (1882) FRANÇOISE MATHILDE BARNARD: 72 St Pierre-st, Quebec.

Testaferrata - Olivier, MARQUIS (HENRI MAXIMILIAN MARY TESTAFERRATA-OLIVIER DE PUGET)—*b.* 1888, s. of 5 Marquis (*d.* 1913) and Elise, dau. of Prof. Robert Casolani; educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. Malta, and Malta Univ.; Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire; Patrician of Rome and Messina: Casino Maltese, Valletta, Malta.

Teuma Castelletti, GIUSEPPE (CONTINO OF GHAIN TOFFIEHA), M.V.O.—*b.* 1881, 2 s. of 3 Count of Ghain Toffieha (Peerage of Malta); educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. and Univ. of Malta; Major of the late 1 Batt. Malta Regt, with local rank of Capt. in the Army; has been Colonial A.D.C. to successive Governors and Commanders-in-Chief of Malta 1908-18; commanded Coronation detachment of his batt. in London 1911; Knt (2 cl.) of Saxe Ernestine Order 1910; *cr.* M.V.O. (4 cl.) 1911; *m.* (1901) MARIA RACHELE, dau. of the 4 BARON OF BULEBEN: Palazzo Zamitello, Valletta, Malta.

Thaddeus, HY JONES, R.H.A.—*b.* in Cork 1849; studied art in Paris. Painted a well-known portrait of Leo XIII in 1886, the first British artist since Sir Thos Lawrence to be favoured with the sittings of a Roman Pontiff; and again next year in his famous picture "The Obe-

dienza," he painted the Pontiff seated on his throne receiving the Oath of Obedience from his Cardinals —a picture later the property of Cardinal Moran. Mr Thaddeus also painted the first portrait of Pius X as Pontiff (1903), and among others of his sitters have been Mr Gladstone, the Abbé Liszt, the Grand Duke Michael, and Lady Clifford of Chudleigh. Author of *Recollections of a Court Painter* (1912) : Junr Athenæum Club.

Theodore, Hon. Edward Granville—*b.* Port Adelaide, S. Australia, 1884, 2 s. of late Basil Theodore, Aldgate, S. Australia ; educ. in S. Australia ; M.L.A. Queensland since 1909 ; State Treas. and Min. for Public Works in Labour Admn 1915 ; Leader of Labour Party and Premier of the State 1919-25 ; Member of House of Representatives in Commonwealth Parlt for Dalley divn, N.S.W., since 1927 ; *m.* (1909) Esther, dau. of Patk Mahoney, of Toowoomba, Queensland : 71 Carabella-st, Kirribilli, Sydney, N.S.W.

Thomas, Mrs—Evelyn L., dau. of the Very Rev. F. W. Farrar, D.D., F.R.S., Dean of Canterbury ; *m.* 1883 the Rev. J. S. Thomas, for many years Bursar of Marlborough Coll., who *d.* 1897. Recd into the Church 1915 ; founder and Presdt of the Catholic Women's Missionary League ; has Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. : 3B Morpeth-terr., Westminster, S.W.1.

Thompson, Rt Rev. Henry Gregory, O.S.B., tit. Bp of Thermopylae—*b.* 1871, y. s. of late Edwd Thompson, J.P., of Plas Annie, Mold, Flintshire, and Anna Maria Griffiths, his wife ; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott, St Augustine's Ramsgate, and St Anselm's Benedictine Coll. Rome ; professed O.S B. (Cassinese Cong.) 1896 ; priest 1902 ; Head Prefect of St Augustine's Ramsgate 1909-10 ; cons. first Bishop of Gibraltar 1910 ; resigned 1927 and translated to the tit. See of Thermopylae : St Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate.

Thompson, Rev. Jas—*b.* Samlesbury, Preston, 1859 ; educ. at St Alban's Coll. Valladolid ; priest 1884; mission work at Carlisle, Stanley, Whittingham and Thropton ; Rector of the English Coll. Valladolid, 1912-8: Millfield, Sunderland.

Thompson, Lt-Col Jno. T. C., D.S.O.—*b.* 1872, e. s. of Sir John Thompson, Canada's first Catholic Prime Minister ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; Barrister-at-law in practice at Ottawa ; served in European War, France and Flanders ; late Lt-Col, Canadian Engnrs (wounded, desps, D.S.O. 1918).

Thompson, Canon Wilfrid—*b.* 1872, s. of the Rev. Gordon Thompson, M.A. (a convert from the Anglican clergy, later Fr Thompson, of Bow Common Lane) ; educ. at St Edmund's and Propaganda Rome ; priest 1894 ; curate at Kingsland 1895-1902 ; Prof. at St Edmund's Coll. 1902-16 ; C.F. France 1916-9 ; pastor of Chelmsford since 1920 ; Canon of Brentwood 1927 : 35 London-rd, Chelmsford.

Thomson, Provost Andrew Fleming—*b.* at Aberdeen ; educ. at Blairs and at Scots Coll. Valladolid ; priest 1879 ; pastor at Peterhead since 1890 ; Canon of Aberdeen 1912 and Provost 1928 : St Mary's, Peterhead, N.B.

Thornton, Canon Robt—s. of Thos Thornton, of St John's Wood ; educ. at Ushaw ; ordained 1881 ; pastor of St Godric's, Durham, from 1894 ; Canon of Hexham 1905 ; ex-Alderman of C.C. ; co-opted member of City Education C'ttee ; P.L.G. for Durham City : St Godric's, Durham.

Thornton, Rev. Stephen Augustine Lawrence, D.S.O.—*b.* 1871, s. of late Matthew Thornton, of Glasgow ; ordained in Rome 1896 ; served successively at Gourock, Renton, and Cadzow ; served in European War as Naval Chaplain (desps twice, D.S.O. 1916) : St Margaret's, Airdrie, Scotland.

Thorold, Algar Labouchere—*b.* 1866, only s. of the Rt Rev. Anthony Wilson Thorold, Bishop successively of Rochester and Winchester (*d.* 1895) by his 2 wife Emily, dau. of John Labouchere, of Broome Hall, Surrey ; nephew of the late Rt Hon. Hy Labouchere ; educ. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxon ; received

into the Church 1884; joined Foreign Office (Information Dept) 1917, and placed in charge of a propaganda mission to Italy where he remained until the end of 1918; Member of the British Peace Delegation in Paris 1918, and subsequently in charge of the Press Section; editor of *The Dublin Review* since 1926; *m.* (1894) THERESA MARY, dau. of the late Rev. Owen Luttrell MANSEL, Rector of Church Knowle, Dorset, and g-dau. of Lord Wm Montagu (2 sons, 2 daus.). Editor of *The Dialogue of St Catherine of Siena*, with an Introduction on "The Study of Mysticism" (1898). Author of *Six Masters in Disillusion* (1909)—*The Life of Henry Labouchere* (1913). Contributor to *The Edinburgh*, *The Independent*, *Downside*, and other Reviews: The Gravel Pit, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks; United Univ. Club, Pall Mall East, S.W.

Thorp, JOSEPH—*b.* 1873, s. of the Rev. W. Thorp, D.D.; educ. at Bayliis Ho. and Stonyhurst; Jesuit novitiate 1891; Oscott 1901; designer of printing and advertisements; Advertising Consultant to the Impl Tobacco Co. since 1924; founded Agenda Club 1910; on staff of *Punch* since 1911 and dramatic critic since 1916; on editorial board *Athenæum* during the War; member Govt C'ttee on Type Faces; *m.* (1905) HELEN SYRETT (no c.): 15 Prince of Wales's-mansns, Batterseapk, S.W.; The Decoy, Poling, Arundel; Savile Club.

Thorp, SIDNEY BENSON—*b.* 1864, s. of Sidney Thorp; educ. at St Edmund Hall, Oxford (B.A.); Curate of Christ Church, Clapham, and St Matthew's, Sheffield; a convert in 1890; contributor to *Academy*, *Pall Mall Gazette*, *Pall Mall Magazine*, and *Tablet* and other papers; *m.* (1911) HILDA AMELIA, dau. of the late W. T. BARNFIELD, of Hasfield, Glos: 44, Claygate-rd, W. Ealing, W.

Thorpe, COL GERVASE, C.M.G., D.S.O.—*b.* 1877, 5 s. of late Col James Thorpe, J.P., D.L., of Coddington Hall, Nottinghamshire, and Ardbrecknish, Argyll; educ. at Eton; entd Army 1897; served in S. African War and in European War (desps 8, D.S.O. and Bar); Major Argyll and Suthld Hdrs 1915; Bt-Lt-Col 1918; Bt-Col 1919; commg a bde (temp. Brig.-Gen.) 1918-9; A.A.G., War Office, 1920-3; Bde Commdr T.A. 1923-7; commdg 3rd Inf. Bde at Bordon since 1927; C.M.G. 1919; *m.* (1917) MARGARET, younger dau. of late James BURT-MARSHALL, of Luncarty, Perthshire (2 sons): Naval and Mil. Club.

Throckmorton, SIR ROBERT GEORGE MAXWELL, Bt—*b.* 1908, only s. of Lt-Col Richard Courtenay Throckmorton, R.W.F. (killed in action 1916) by Lilian, only dau. of Col. H. B. Langford Brooke, of Mere Hall, Cheshire; g.s. of Sir Richard Throckmorton, 10 Bt, whom he succ. 1927; educ. at Downside and R.M.C.; Sec.-Lt. Gren. Gds 1928. At the time of the Gunpowder Plot, Coughton, the fine old family seat in Warwickshire, was let to Sir Everard Digby, and was often the refuge of Fathers Oldcorne and Garnett. In the previous reign a Throckmorton suffered for Babington's conspiracy. The first baronet had his estates sequestrated during the Civil Wars, and Coughton Court was at one time held by the Parliament. The 5 Bt was the friend of Chas Jas Fox and of the poet Cowper, who has left in his Letters a description of the life of the household at Weston Underwood. The 3 Bt *m.* the dau. and ultimate heiress of Sir Chas Yate, Bt, through whom Buckland and Harvington accrued to the family: Coughton Court, Redditch; Molland, South Molton, North Devon.

Throckmorton, LADY — LILIAN, only dau. of Col. H. B. Langford-Brooke, of Mere Hall, Cheshire; *m.* (1905) Lt.-Col Richd Courtenay Brabazon Throckmorton (killed in action 1916, e. s. of the 10 Bt; 1 son, 2 daus.). Granted style and precedence of a baronet's widow by royal warrant 1927.

Throckmorton, GEOFFREY WM BERKELEY—*b.* 1883, y. s. of late Sir Richard C. A. Throckmorton, 10 Bt; educ. at Weybridge and Ramsgate; Clerk C'ttee Office, Ho. of

Commons since 1906; Capt. late Berks Yeom.; served in European War; Gallipoli and Palestine (wounded, desps): 18 Milner-st, Cadogan-sq., S.W.

Throckmorton, Capt. Herbt J. A., R.N. retd.—*b.* 1872, 3 s. of Capt. Sir Richd C. A. Throckmorton, 10 Bt; educ. at Fort Augustus; Lieut 1898; service at the Cape during the S. African War; served also in Great War; Capt. (retd) 1919; *m.* (1912) Ethel, dau. of late F. A and the Hon. Mrs Stapleton-Bretherton (4 sons, 1 dau.): The Grange, Beccles, Suffolk.

Thunder, Lt-Col Stuart Harman Jos., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Northants Regt—*b.* 1879, e. s. of Michl Harman D'Alton Thunder, J.P. (*d.* 1914), of Seneschalstown Ho., co. Meath, by Mary, dau. of Sir Stuart Knill, 1 Bt; educ. at Fort Augustus Abbey Schl; Capt. Northants Regt 1910; Major 1915; served in European War (desps 7 times, Mil. Cross, D.S.O. 1917; Bt-Lt-Col 1918); C.M.G. 1919; *m.* (1910) Ethel-dreda M., e. dau. of David Tidmarsh, of Lota, Limerick (2 sons): Kildare Street Club, Dublin.

Thunder, Bernard Wm—*b.* 1877, 2 s. of Jas W. T. Thunder, J.P., of Bellewstown Ho., Drogheda, by Laura, dau. of the late Wm Plowden, of Plowden; educ. at Mount St Mary's and on H.M.S. "Conway"; entered Fed. Malay States C.S. 1905; Actg-Lieut, R.N.R., H.M.S. "Cadmus," Singapore, during European War; *m.* (1906) Mabel P. Minchin, y. dau. of Edwd Eckersley, R.N.: Kampar, Perak, F.M.S.: Castle Bellingham, co. Louth.

Thunder, Wilfrid Michl, M.B., M.C., Capt. R.A.M.C. retd—*b.* 1889, 3 s. of Jas Thunder, J.P., late of Bellewstown Ho., co. Meath; Capt. 1915; served in European War; Salonika Force (desps, M.C.); *m.* (1917) Maud Skrimshire, dau. of late Joseph McCann, of Beamont, co. Meath (she *d.* 192–), and 2 (1927) Eileen Frances, y. dau. of late R. P. Northall-Laurie, of Sloane gdns, S.W.: Ipoh, Perak, F.M.S.

Thurnam, Wm Rowland, M.D. (Dunelm)—*b.* 1868, s. of Jas Graham Thurnam; educ. Durham Univ. and St Thomas's Hospital; recd into the Church 1908; Co-proprietor and Medical Director of Nordrach-upon-Mendip Sanatorium: Nordrach-upon-Mendip, Blagdon, Som.

Thurston, Father Herbert, S.J. —*b.* in London 1856, s. of G. H. Thurston, M.R.C.S.; educ. at Mount St Mary's, Chesterfield, and at Stonyhurst; B.A. Lond.; Master at Beaumont Coll. 1880-7; ordained 1890. A writer of marvellous range and research, from whose fiercest polemics the note of the special pleader is uniformly absent. His volumes include *The Life of St Hugh of Lincoln—The Holy Year of Jubilee —Lent and Holy Week—The Stations of the Cross.* Together with Mgr Ward he edited the "Westminster Library," and frequently contributes to the reviews. He also edited the superb folio edition of Bridgett's *History of the Holy Eucharist in Great Britain*: 31 Farm-st, W.

Thurston, Harry Murton—*b.* 1886; educ. at Faversham Gramr Schl, London Univ., and Trin. Coll. Camb.; M.A. Lond. and Camb.; held classical masterships at Sir Jos. Williamson's Schl Rochester and Perse Schl Cambridge; one of H.M. Inspectors of Schls since 1920; ten years' service in Terr. Army before the War; on active service Aug. 1914-April 1919; Capt. R. Berks Regt (wounded); O.C. Perse Schl O.T.C. 1919-20; recd into the Church 1915; *m.* Edith O'Reilly (1 dau.): 39 St Barnabas-rd, Cambridge.

Thwaytes, Capt. Lancelot Lawrence, I.A.—*b.* 1895, younger s. of Col H. J. Thwaytes, A.P.D., of Southsea; educ. at Stonyhurst and R.M.C.; Capt. 12 Cav. I.A. 1918; served in Great War, Mesopotamia (wounded); *m.* (1925) Grace Veronica, only dau. of T. Caesar, of 12 Leigham Court-rd, Streatham, S.W. (1 dau.) Author of *The Barrier in the Passes* (a novel): 12th Cavalry, Frontier Force, Rawal Pindi.

Tichborne, Sir Joseph Hy Bernard Doughty, Bt—*b.* 1890, only s. of Sir Hy Doughty Tichborne, 12 Bt, by Gwendoline Mary, dau. of Edwd Hy Petre, of Whitley

Abbey, Coventry; succ. his father 1910; Lieut 4 Hussars 1910-4, and 10 Res. Regt of Cavalry 1914; served in European War (desps); High Sheriff of Hampshire for 1926; *m.* (1913) DENISE, dau. of Lt-Col Hy Fulke GREVILLE. The Tichbornes are one of the few families whose estates have been held in succession from Saxon times. The young and accomplished Chidiock Tichborne, executed for Babington's Plot in 1586, was a scion of the house. The 1 Baronet proclaimed James I at Southampton, and the 2 served Charles I during the Civil War. The 5 Baronet entered the Society of Jesus at Ghent. The late Baronet succ. at his birth to the title, his right to which was to be challenged by the plausible pretender, Arthur Orton, a claimant whose case occupied the Law Courts an unconscionable time and resulted in his imprisonment for perjury: Tichborne Park, Alresford, Hants; 23 Hertford-st, W.1.

Tichborne, GWENDELINE LADY—MARY GWENDELINE, dau. of late Edwd and Lady Gwendeline Petre, of Whitley Abbey, Coventry; *m.* (1887) Sir Hy Doughty Tichborne, 12 Bt. (*d.* 1910).

Tidmarsh, MAJOR GERARD DAVID, M.C., R.A.—*b.* 1889, e. s. of David Tidmarsh (*d.* 1920), of Lota, Limerick; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge; Capt. 1916; served in European War (thrice wounded, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1915) ELIZABETH MARY, only dau. of late Sir John SHIFFNER, Bt, of Coombe, Lewes.

Tidmarsh, DAVID MARY, M.C.—*b.* 189–, s. of David Tidmarsh, of Lota, Limerick (*d.* 1920); educ. at Downside; served in European War as Lieut 4 R. Irish Regt and R.F.C. (Mil. Cross 1916).

Tidmarsh, MAJOR ROBT MOLYNEUX, W. Riding Regt—*b.* 1879, only s. of Colonel Ferdinand Jas Tidmarsh, late W. Riding Regt; educ. at Downside; Major 1915; T. Lt-Col 1918; *m.* (1909) MARIE NIELD, y. dau. of John KENWORTHY, of Tenby, S. Wales.

Tighe, ROBT DOLPHIN—*b.* 1877, 2 s. of Thos Tighe, J.P., D.L., of The Heath, co. Mayo; educ. at Clongowes; member of Irish, Nova Scotia, and Alberta Bars; late Lieut 3 Batt. P. W. Leinster Regt (R. Canadians); *m.* (1909) ROSALIE EUGÉNIE, only child of H. PAGNUÉLO, of St Hyacinthe, P.Q., and g-dau. of the late Hon. L. V. Sicotte, ex-Premier of Lower Canada: 224 Jasper-ave E., Edmonton, Alta; Edmonton and Edmonton Golf and County Clubs.

Tighe, LT-COL FRANCIS ALFRED, R.A., retd—*b.* 1869; Capt. 1898; Adjutant, 3 Lancs Vol. Art. 1895-1900; Major 1906; Lt-Col, W. Riding Brig., R.F.A., 1912; *m.* (1912) AGNES WINEFRIDE, 2 dau. of Arthur F. PEARSON, of 58 Queen's-gate, S.W., and Soldiers' Point, Holyhead.

Tighe, MACARTAN HUBERT—*b.* 1886, 5 s. of John M. Tighe, 8 Belvedere-pl., Dublin; educ. at Belvedere Coll. and Univ. Coll. Dublin (B.A., R.U.I.); Irish Bar 1910; served in European War, Capt. R. Dublin Fus, France (wounded, desps); Crown Prosecutor, Tanganyika Territory, since 1920; Acting Solicitor-Gen. 1923-5: Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika Territory, Central Africa.

Tighe, CAPT. THOS ALOYSIUS—*b.* 1876, e. s. of Thos Tighe (*d.* 1914), J.P., D.L., of The Heath, co. Mayo, by Marie Antoinette, e. dau. of Peter Hubert Dolphin, of Danesfort, co. Galway; educ. at Clongowes; hon. Lieut in the Army 1901; Capt. 3 (Sp. Res.) Connaught Rangers from 1904: The Heath, Claremorris, co. Mayo.

Tindal-Carill-Worsley, COMMDR RALPH, R.N.—*b.* 1881, s. of Nicolas Tindall-Carill-Worsley, of Platt Hall, near Manchester; educ. at Clifton Coll.; Midshipman 1898; Sub-Lieut 1902; Lieut 1904; retired 1912; convert; *m.* (1906) KATHLEEN, dau. of late Simon MANGAN, H.M.L., of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath.

Tinker, JOSEPH, M.P.—*b.* at Little Hulton 1875; began work at the pit-head when 10 years of age; went down the mine at age of 12; Miners' Agent for St Helens since 1913; joined the Army 1915; Member of St Helens T.C. since 1919; M.P.

(Labour) for Leigh since 1923: St Helens, Lancs.

Tobin, Hon. Richd Montgomery, United States Minister to the Netherlands since 1923—*b.* at San Francisco 1867 (father and grandfather were pioneers in California); educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. San Francisco; banker and diplomatist; Sec. and Treas. of Hibernia Savings and Loan Soc. (Hibernia Bank), San Francisco; Presdt of the Associated Savings Banks, San Francisco; apptd U.S. Minister to the Netherlands 1923; *unm.* Mr. Tobin and his brothers are the pioneers of polo and other sports on the Pacific Coast. Of his sisters, one is the wife of Mr. Chas Raoul-Duval, of Paris, and another is the wife of a son of Senator Clarke of Arizona. To the third, Miss Agnes Tobin (known for her beautiful translations of Petrarch) are dedicated Alice Meynell's *Later Poems* and Joseph Conrad's novel *Under Western Eyes*: San Mateo, California; American Legation, The Hague, Holland.

Tobin, Edmond Wm—*b.* Brompton Falls, P.Q., 1865; a pulpwood and lumber manufacturer and merchant; Member (Lib.) of Canadian House of Commons since 1900; several times Mayor of Brompton, P.Q.; *m.* (1893) Bessie E. Nott, of London: Bromptonville, P.Q.

Tobin, Lt-Col Henry Seymour, D.S.O.—s. of late Seymour Tobin, of Ottawa; served in European War as Lt-Col, 29 Can. Inf. Batt. (wounded, desps, D.S.O.).

Tobin, Lt-Col John, R.A.M.C. retd—*b.* Fermoy, Ireld, 1875; educ. at St Colman's Coll. Fermoy, and (medically) at Queen's Coll. Cork, and Edinburgh School of Med.; served as Civil Surgeon in S. African War; Lt-Col 1918; served at Aden (war operations in interior) 1903-4; served in European War in the Mediterranean 1917; Lt-Col Res. Off. 1917; S.M.O. Dunkirk 1918; retd 1921: Beechmount, Kilworth, Cork.

Tobin, Major Joseph Wm, R.A.M.C.—*b.* Fermoy 1880; educ. at Franciscan Coll. Blackrock, and (medically) at Queen's Coll. Cork, and Med. School, Dublin; Capt. 1911: served in European War, Mesopotamia campaign (desps; Major 1920).

Tobin, John Joseph, M.D., J.P. for Derbyshire—*b.* 1860, e. s. of late Jas Tobin, of Curragh-a-Dobbin and Tincurry Ho., co. Tipperary; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Armagh and R.U.I. (M.D.); also in France, where he took the *Baccalauréat* of Paris Univ.; served on Derbyshire C.C. and Ilkeston T.C.; late M.O.H. for the Boro', and Hon. Surg. Ilkeston Hosp.; retired from practice; *m.* (1892) only dau. of Herbert Tatham, of Ilkeston: c/o Midland Bank, Ilkeston, Derbyshire.

Todhunter, Col Herbert Wm, C.M.G.—*b.* 1875, 4 s. of late Isaac Todhunter, F.R.S., D.Sc., St John's Coll. Cambridge; educ. at Marlborough and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); Major K.O. Scot. Bord. 1915; Col 1924; Asst-Dir. of Artillery War Office since 1926; served in S. African War 1900-2; European War (desps, Bt-Lt-Col 1918; C.M.G. 1918); *m.* (1904) Anne, dau. of John G. Kenyon, K.S.G., J.P., of Gillingham (3 sons, 1 dau.): United Service Club.

Togo, V.A. of (Rt Rev. John M. Cesson, Lyons Afr. Miss.)—*b.* at Quimper, Brittany, 1884; priest of the Lyons African Miss. 1908; missionary in Liberia 1908-14; in the Cameroons 1915-7, and in Nigeria 1919-21; Adm. Apost. of Togo 1921; apptd V.A. and cons. tit. Bishop of Verinopolitanis 1923. This Vicariate, erected in 1914, was at first confided to the Cong. of Foreign Missionaries of Steyl, and since 1918 to the Soc. of Lyons African Missions: Lome, Togo, W. Africa.

Toke, Leslie Alexr St Lawrence—*b.* 1871, only surv. s. of late Col John Leslie Toke, J.P., of Bucksford, Kent; educ. at Clifton Coll. and Balliol Coll. Oxon. (B.A.); is a convert to the Church, and has contributed to the *Downside Review* and *Catholic Encyclo.*; *m.* (1902) Rosalie Mary, dau. of the late Capt. Fairfax-Cholmeley, R.N., of Brandsby (1 dau. living): Bucksford, Gt Chart, Ashford, Kent.

Tolhurst, Bernard Wilshire—*b.* 1863, s. of late Alfred Tolhurst, J.P.,

of Northfleet Ho., Kent; educ. at Beaumont; Solicitor 1885; Mayor of Southend 1896-7; member of Essex C.C. 1898-1904; *m.* (1887) ELIZABETH BLIGH, dau. of Robt Jas HARDINGE, and g-dau. of Sir Chas Hardinge, 2 Bt (1 son living).

Tomkin, FATHER NICHOLAS JAS, S.J.—*b.* at Dublin 1859; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin; entered Novitiate at Milltown Park 1877; priest 1892; Rector of Belvedere Coll. Dublin 1900-8; Rector of Mungret Coll. Limerick 1908-12; Rector of Clongowes 1912-9; Member of the Classical Assn of Ireland: Milltown Park, Dublin.

Tompkins, REV. MILES NICHOLAS, M.C., B.A., B.Sc.A.—*b.* at Margaree, Nova Scotia, 1882; educ. at St F.X. Coll. Antigonish, N.S., at Ontario Agric. Coll., and at Laval Univ.; priest 1909; served as C.F., Canadian Forces in European War (wounded, Mil. Cross); Vice-Presdt of Technical Agriculturists of Canada; Agricultural Observer for Nova Scotia in Denmark 1919; Prof. of Chemistry at Antigonish Univ.: Mt Cameron, Antigonish, Nova Scotia.

Toner, REV. PATRICK JOSEPH, D.D.—*b.* in co. Armagh 1874; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Armagh and Maynooth; priest 1897; Prof. of Dogmatic Theol. at the Sem. of St Paul, Minn., U.S.A., 1899-1904; and at Maynooth 1904-14; again Prof. at Dioc. Sem., St Paul, Minn., U.S.A., 1914; co-founder and co-editor of *The Irish Theolog. Quarterly*; contributor to *Catholic Encyclo.*: Portadown, co. Armagh.

Tonks, CANON JOSEPH—*b.* Northampton 1863; educ. at St Joseph's Sem. Leeds; priest 1889; Bishop's Sec. at Northampton 1889-96; pastor of Kettering 1896-1924; at Bedford since 1924; Canon of Northampton since 1915: Catholic Rectory, Bedford.

Toole, JOSEPH—*b.* Salford 1887; attended Mount Carmel Schls, Salford; began life as newsboy and then worked as labourer in iron foundry and electrical shops; at present on publicity staff of *Manchester Guardian*; contested Everton, Liverpool (Lab.) 1922; M.P. (Lab.) for S. Salford 1923-4; J.P. for Manchester and Councillor for Openshaw Ward; *m.* 1908 MARGARET DEARDEN of Salford (2 sons 1 dau.): c/o *Manchester Guardian*, 43 Fleet-st, E.C.4.

Toronto, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. NEIL MCNEIL)—*b.* in Cape Breton 1851, s. of Malcolm McNeil and Ellen Meagher; educ. at St F. X. Coll. Antigonish and Propaganda Coll. Rome; priest 1879; on teaching staff, and later President, of St F. Xavier's Coll. Antigonish; started *Aurora* newspaper 1881; edited Antigonish *Casket* 1890-2; in turn P.P. of W. Arichat and D'Escousse; cons. tit. Bishop of Nilopolis and appointed V.A. of St George's (N.F.L.) 1895, and was its first Bishop 1904-10; Archbishop of Vancouver 1910-2; translated to Toronto 1912: Archbishop's House, Toronto.

Torre Hermosa, MARQUES DE—*See* **Bignold-de-Cologan.**

Tourigny, HON. FRANÇOIS SIMEON—*b.* P.Q. 1858; educ. at Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ.; advocate 1882; K.C. 1899; *bâtonnier* 1903; a Puisne Judge of the Super. Court of the Prov. of Quebec since 1908; *m.* EUGÉNIE ARCAND: Athabasca, P.Q.

Townley, SIR WALTER BEAUPRÉ, K.C.M.G.—*b.* 1863, 4 s. of late Chas. Watson Townley, of Fulbourn Manor, Camb.; educ. at Eton; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, Paris Embassy, 1894; 2 Sec. at Paris, Lisbon, Berlin, Rome, Peking, Constantinople, 1892-1905; Councillor of Embassy at Washington 1905-6; Min. Plenipo. to the Argentine, to Paraguay, to Rumania, 1906-12; *cr.* K.C.M.G. 1911; Env. Ex. and Min. Plenipo. to Persia and Consul-Gen. at Teheran 1912-5; employd in F.O., Foreign Trade Dept 1916; Env. Ex. and Min. Plenipo. to the Netherlands 1917-9; *m.* (1896) LADY SUSAN, dau. of 7 Earl of ALBEMARLE: The Lynch House, Kensworth, Dunstable, Beds.

Townsend, HON. MRS—HON. MARGARET BARNEWALL, y. dau. of Lord Trimlestown; *m.* (1919) Lt-Col C. H. Townsend, late E. Surrey Regt.

Townsend, REGINALD, C.B.E., A.C.A.—*b.* 1882, s. of Geo. Towns-

end; educ. at the Oratory Grammar Schls and St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor; Chief Suptdt of the Ordnance Factories, R. Arsenal, Woolwich, 1923-6; Director of Ordnance Factories under the War Office since 1926; Fellow of the Inst. of Cost and Works Accounts; *m.* MILDRED, dau. of Joshua E. CARTWRIGHT, of Edgbaston (1 son): Westfield, Hill-rd, Carshalton, Surrey.

Tozer, BASIL—y. s. of the late John H. Tozer, of Teignmouth; educ. at Beaumont and Prior Park; was articled to his father's firm of solicitors, but early abandoned law for journalism and authorship and foreign travel. His wanderings have taken him to North and South America and twice round the world. These and other experiences and adventures he has recalled in his interesting *Recollections of a Rolling Stone.* Many other volumes have come from his pen, including *The Horse in History—Freelance Journalism—Hints on Riding to Hounds* and several novels. For many years he has been a regular contributor to the principal monthly reviews and magazines and the weekly and daily press. He *m.* (1896) BEATRICE LANGLEY, concert artist (2 sons): 19 Earl's Court-gdns, S.W.5.

Tozer, EDWD JOHN FRAS, K.S.G.—*b.* 1863, 2 s. of John Hellyer Tozer, of Teignmouth; educ. at Oscott and Prior Park; Solicitor and Notary Public; *cr.* K.S.G. 1919; *m.* (1894) MARY MONICA, dau. of Robt Sadleir MOODY, M.A., of Little Malvern (1 dau.): The Old Cottage, Teignmouth.

Trafford, DOM RALPH SIGEBERT, O.S.B.—*b.* 1886, 4 s. of late Edwd Southwell Trafford, J.P., K.M., of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk; educ. at Downside; priest 1912; Headmaster of Downside since 1918: Downside School, nr Bath.

Trafford, MAJOR SIGISMUND WM JOSEPH, late Rifle Brigade, J.P., D.L., K.M.—*b.* 1883, e. s. of Edwd Southwell Trafford, J.P., K.M., of Wroxham Hall, Norwich (*d.* 1912) by his 2 wife, Hon. Eleanor Mary, dau. of 12 Lord Petre; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. Res. of Officers; J.P. and D.L. for co. Norfolk 1922; *m.* (1914) LADY BETTY BERTIE, dau. of 7 Earl of ABINGDON (1 son, 3 daus.): Wroxham Hall, Norwich; 4 Spanish Place-mansns, Manchester-sq., W.

Trafford, CAPT. CECIL EDWD—*b.* 1884, 2 s. of late Edwd Southwell Trafford, K.M., of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. late Scots Gds; served in European War (desps, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1925) MONICA, younger dau. of Sir Hugh CLIFFORD, G.B.E., G.C.M.G., Governor of Ceylon.

Trafford, CAPT. EDWD BERNARD, Scots Guards—*b.* 1885, 3 s. of Edwd Southwell Trafford, K.M., of Wroxham Hall; educ. at Oratory Schl; Capt. 1915; served in European War.

Transvaal, V.A. OF THE (Rt Rev. DAVID O'LEARY, O.M.I.)—*b.* at Kimberley 1880; studies at the Marist Brothers' Coll. Uitenhage, at St Aidan's Coll. Grahamstown, and (ecclesiastical) at Liège; professed O.M.I. 1906; priest 1910; priest at Mafeking and Bloemfontein 1910-25; apptd V.A. of the Transvaal and cons. tit. Bishop of Phesseitan 1925, being the first South African born bishop: P. O. Box 32, Johannesburg, Transvaal.

Trappes-Lomax, RICHD, J.P. for Lancashire—*b.* 1870, e. surv. s. of the late Thos Byrnand Trappes, of Stanley Ho., Clitheroe, by Helen, dau. of Thos Lomax, of Westfield, Preston, who inherited the Clayton and Great Harwood properties from her uncle, Jas Lomax, D.L., K.C.S.G.; educ. at Stonyhurst (Presdt, Stonyhurst Assn, for 1914); took the name Lomax 1892; served in the S. African War 1900-1; late Capt. K.O.R. Lancaster Regt; Major 2/1 Lancs Hussars Yeom. since 1915; *m.* (1894) HON. ALICE, dau. of Basil T. FITZHERBERT, of Swynnerton, and sister of 12 Lord Stafford (8 sons). Co-editor with Mr Joseph Gillow of *The Diary of the English Nuns of the Immaculate Conception at Paris*; editor of other papers for the Catholic Record Society; author of *A History of the Township and Manor of Clayton-le-Moors* (Chetham Soc.). The Manor of Clayton-le-Moors came to the Lomax family by

marriage with the heiress of John Grimshaw of Clayton Hall about 1720. The Trappes family was seated until 1825 at Nidd Hall, Yorks: Allsprings, Gt Harwood, Lancs; Boodle's Club.

Trappes-Lomax, CAPT. THOS BYRNAND, Scots Gds—*b.* 1895, e. s. of Major Richd Trappes-Lomax, J.P.; educ. at Stonyhurst and Wimbledon; served in Great War (twice wounded) in 1 Bn The King's Own Royal Regt and 1 Bn Scots Gds; graduated Staff Coll. 1924; G.S.O. 3, Directorate of Mil. Operations and Intelligence 1925-7; Brigade Major 1 Guards Bde 1927: Guards' Club, W.1.

Trappes-Lomax, CAPT. BASIL CHAS. R.F.A., M.C.—*b.* 1896, 2 s. of Major Richd Trappes-Lomax, J.P.; educ. at Stonyhurst, at R.N. Coll. Osborne, at S.J. Coll. Wimbledon, and R.M.A.; served in European War as Lieut R.F.A. (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross): Naval and Mil. Club.

Treacy, AGNES (Mrs JAS HAROLD) —*b.* at Nenagh, co. Tipperary, dau. of late Wm Treacy; studied at the R. Irish Academy of Music (Scholar): a soprano singer; known chiefly as an interpreter of Oratorio, and of Irish Melodies and Folk Songs; created a Bard of the R. and Natl Eisteddfod of Wales, with the title "*Llinos yr Iwerddon*" ("Nightingale of Ireland"); *m.* (1914) Dr JAS HAROLD: 20 Brunswick-sq., W.C.

Treacy, RT REV. MGR MICHAEL JOSEPH—*b.* at Roscommon, Ireland; educ. at Summer Hill Coll. Athlone and All Hallows, Dublin; priest 1882; mission work at Goulburn and Deniliquin, N.S.W.; V.G. of Wilcannia 1889, and twice Adm. during Bishop's absence; Dom. Prel. 1902: Deniliquin, N.S.W.

Tredcroft, MAJOR JOHN LENNOX—*b.* 1889, s. of late Lt-Col Lennox Tredcroft, J.P., and his 3 wife Hon. Constance M., dau. of 1 Lord Howard of Glossop; educ. at the Oratory Schl; served in European War; late Major A.S.C.; *m.* (1925) KATHERINE FRANCES JANE, dau. of late Richard STIRLING.

Tredcroft, HON. MRS—HON. CONSTANCE MARY, 4 dau. of 1 Lord Howard of Glossop; *m.* (1889) as his 3 wife Lt-Col Chas Lennox Tredcroft, J.P. (*d.* 1917): Claymore Ho., Guildford, Surrey.

Tremayne, MRS—ZOE ANNA J., 3 dau. of Baron DE ROBECK, of Gowran Grange, Naas, co. Kildare; *m.* (1890) Capt. Wm Francis Tremayne, late 4 Dragoon Guards, J.P., of Carclew, Cornwall: Carclew, Perranarworthal, Cornwall.

Treowen, MAJOR-GEN. LORD (IVOR JOHN CARADOC HERBERT, Bt, C.B., C.M.G.)—*b.* 1851, e. s. of John A. E. Herbert, J.P., D.L., of Llanarth (*d.* 1895), by Hon. Augusta Charlotte (*d.* 1912), dau. of 1 Lord Llanover; educ. at Oscott; entered Grenadier Guards 1870; Brigade-Major of Guards Brigade in Egyptian Campaign of 1882 (desps); served in Guards' Camel Corps in Nile Expedition of 1884-5; Military *attaché* at St Petersburg 1886-90; in command of Canadian local forces 1890-5; in command of 3 Grenadier Guards 1897-8; A.A.G. Home District 1898-9; A.A.G. at Headquarters S. Africa, and in charge of foreign *attachés* during S. African War 1899-1901; half-pay 1901; retired with rank of Major-Gen. 1908; Hon. Col 3 Batt. Monmouthshire Regt; M.P. (Liberal) for S. Monmouthshire 1906-17; Lord-Lieut of co. Monmouth since 1913; *cr.* 1 Bt 1907, and 1 Baron U.K. 1917; *m.* (1873) Hon. ALBERTINA DENISON, dau. of 1 Lord Londesborough (1 dau. living). Lord Treowen is a Knt Commdr of the Holy Sepulchre, a Commander of the Crown of Italy, an officer of the Leg. of Honour, and of the Medjidie: Llanarth Court, Raglan, Mon.; Llanover, Abergavenny; 9 Gt Stanhope-st, W.1.

Trevelyan, MISS HILDA (Mrs SIDNEY BLOW)—convent educated; associated mainly with Sir J. M. Barrie's plays; the original "Wendy" of *Peter Pan*, "Maggie Wylie" in *What Every Woman Knows*, "Cinders" in *A Kiss for Cinderella*, and others; also appeared in *The Great Adventure* and *Mary Rose* at the Haymarket Theatre; on the C'ttee of the Catholic Stage Guild; *m.* (1910)

Mr Sidney Blow: Highmore, Henley-on-Thames.

Trevor, MAJOR HUBERT B. COSMO, late W. Yorks Regt—*b.* 1864; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Beaumont; Capt. 1892; Adjutant 3 Batt W. Yorks Regt 1869-1900; Reserve of Officers; Staff Capt. 1914; served in European War.

Trevor, LADY (M.B.E.)—ROSAMOND CATHERINE, only dau. of Hon. Edmund PETRE; *m.* 1 (1886) 4 and last Earl of Bantry (*d.* 1891); *m.* 2 (1897) the 2 Lord Trevor (*d.* 1923): The Rest House, Jarvis Brook, Sussex.

Trichinopoly, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. AUGUSTIN FAISANDIER, S.J.)—*b.* at Le Puy, France; studies at La Chartreuse (Haute-Loire), and in Spain; priest 1887, at Uclès, Spain; professed 1892; went to India 1889; tit. Bishop of Dodona and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Trichinopoly 1909: succ. as Bishop 1914. Trichinopoly, a Prefecture in 1836, became a Vicariate ten years later, and a Bishopric in 1886: Bishop's Ho., Trichinopoly, Madras Pres.

Trichur, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. Mar FRANCIS VAZHAPILLY, D.D.—*b.* in Travancore, S. India 1878: educ. at Papal Seminary, Kandy, under the Belgian Jesuits; priest 1906; Rector of St Thomas' Coll., Trichur, for 12 years; succ. Bishop Menachery (Syro-Malabar Rite) 1921. (The College was raised in 1925 to the First Grade, with courses for the B.A. degree Examn, and has four Indian priests on its staff, the Principal, the Rev. John Palocaren, M.A., having been trained at Edinburgh and Oxford.) The Vicariate became an episcopal See 1923. This Diocese lies mostly in the Native State of Cochin, a few parishes being in British Malabar and the Native State of Travancore: Trichur, Cochin, India.

Trigona, MAJOR ALFRED SCEBERRAS, late R. Dublin Fus.—*b.* 1886; educ. at Stonyhurst and R.M.C., Sandhurst; served in European War, France and Gallipoli; Major Res. Off. 1922. Naval and Military Club.

Trimlestown, LORD (CHAS ALOYSIUS BARNEWALL)—*b.* 1862, s. of Chas Barnewall, of Meadstown; educ. at Ampleforth; *m.* (1889) MARGARET THERESA, dau. of Richd STEPHENS, of Brisbane, Queensland (she *d.* 1901); their e. s. was killed in action 1918; and 2 (1907) MABEL FLORENCE, dau. of Wm Robt SHUFF, of Torquay (she *d.* 1914). The Barony was dormant from 1879-93, when the present peer was adjudged 18 Baron, in virtue of his descent from the 7 of the line.

Trincomalee (Ceylon), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. GASTON ROBICHEZ, S.J.)—*b.* at Aire-sur-la Lys, dioc. of Arras, 1866; studies at Ste Marie d'Aire and Grand Sem. of Arras; entered Jesuit Novitiate; mission work at Lille, Amiens, Boulogne, before joining Ceylon mission; V.G. to late Bishop Lavigne of Trincomalee 1910; cons. Bishop of Trincomalee 1917: Batticaloa, E. Ceylon.

Tristram, ERNEST WM, F.S.A., A.R.C.A.—*b.* 1882; studied at R. Coll. of Art; painter; Prof. at R. Coll. of Art; has attained great distinction as an authority on pre-Reformation English painting, and as an expert on restoration and preservation, as witness his recent work at Westminster Abbey and Eton College; several hundreds of his drawings are preserved at the Victoria and Albert Museum. He has executed at the Houses of Parlt reconstructions of the ancient wall-paintings which formerly existed in the Painted Chamber and St Stephen's Chapel. Recd into the Church 1914; *m.* (1920) MARY (also a convert), dau. of the Rev. H. COLBORN, Vicar of St Barnabas, Gillingham, Kent. Author (with Tancred Borenius) of *English Mediæval Painting* (1928): Oakfield, Park View, New Malden, Surrey.

Trois-Rivières (Canada), BISHOP of (Rt Rev. FRANÇOIS XAVIER CLOUTIER)—*b.* at Ste Geneviève de Batiscan in Trois-Rivières diocese 1848; studied at the Sem. of his episcopal city; priest 1872; cons. 1899; Asst at Pontif. Throne 1916. See erected 1852: Evêché, Les Trois Rivières, P.Q.

Trotter, MRS. A. P.—ALYS FANE,

dau. of Maurice KEATINGE, Registrar of Court of Probate Dublin, and g-dau. of the Rt Hon. Richd Keatinge, P.C., Judge of the High Court of Probate Dublin; *m.* Alexr Pelham TROTTER, Electrical Adviser to the Board of Trade (1 son, killed in action 1914, 1 dau.). Received into the Church 1903. Author of *Old Colonial Houses* (with Sir Herbert Baker, F.R.I.B.A.)—*Old Cape Colony*—two books of verse, *Nigel* and *Houses in Dreams*: Greystones, Teffont, Salisbury.

Troup, CAPT. FRANCIS CHARLES ALEXANDER, R.A.—*b.* 1891, o. s. of late Lt-Col R. W. Troup, R.A.M.C.; educ. at Stonyhurst and R.M.A. Woolwich; Capt. 1916; Brigade Major R.A., Western Cd, Chester, 1924; served in Great War, Mesopotamia and Palestine (wounded, desps); *m.* (1918) VERA, 2 dau. of late G. W. TALBOT, Postmaster-Gen. of Burma (1 son, 2 daus.): Blacow Ho., Chester; United Serv. Club.

Trumble, JOHN, K.S.G. (1909), J.P. for Essex since 1911—*b.* at Mitchelstown, co. Cork, 1855, s. of Meredith Trumble; educ. at Blackrock Coll. co. Dublin; Chairman of the West Ham Board of Guardians since 1908, and C.C. for Essex since 1907; was Vice-Chairman of Wanstead School Board and Chairman of Leyton U.D.C., and has filled other public posts; *m.* (1876) MARY, dau. of Thos DOLAN, of Navan, co. Meath (8 sons, 5 daus): 540 Romford-rd, Forest Gate, Essex.

T'Serclaes, BARONESS HAROLD DE —dau. of late Lewis Hy Shapter, M.D., of Exeter; educ. at StNicholas, Folkestone, and Lutry, Lausanne; recd into the Chuch 1916; went to Belgium with ambulance corps, Sept. 1914; organized dressing station of 3 Divn in the fighting lines; worked in France till 1918; O. of Leopold II and mil. medal; Administrator of Roper Hall, Eltham, and of Hurst Park (W.R.A.F.) 1918; *m.* 1 (1904) L. D. Knocker of Singapore (1 son); 2 (1916) Baron Harold de T'Serclaes of Rattendael, Belgium: Upcote, Barton, Torquay.

Tuam, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most REV. THOMAS GILMARTIN)—*b.* at Rhinsinna, Castlebar 1861; studied at Maynooth; priest 1884; Prof. of Mathematics at St Jarlath's Coll. Tuam, 1884-91; Dean of Maynooth 1892-1904; Vice-Presdt of Maynooth 1904-10; cons. Bishop of Clonfert 1910; translated to Tuam 1918. Contributor to Catholic and liturgical reviews. Founded by St Jarlath in the 6th century, the see became metropolitan in the 12th. This diocese is the largest in Ireland, comprising a great part of Galway and Mayo with a corner of Roscommon: St Jarlath's, Tuam.

Tucker, ADA E., Animal and Portrait Painter—*b.* at Clifton, dau. of Robt Tucker, landscape painter; studied at Bristol Acad. Life School and at Julian's, Paris; a convert 1902; Assn of the Soc. of Women Artists, one of her pictures forming part of that Society's wedding present to Queen Mary; has exhibited at the R.A., R. Scottish Acad., Walker Art Gallery, and elsewhere.

Tucker, JOHN MICHAEL—*b.* 1872, 2 s. of late Samuel Ward Tucker, of Worton Court, Isleworth, by Ellen Marie, dau. of the Marquis de Normanville; educ. at Ampleforth; Hon. Sec. of the Ampleforth Soc. 1900-20, and Vice-Presdt since 1920; Hon. Solicitor to the Converts Aid Soc.; Solicitor for Trustees of Arthur Thomas Young's Charity (for Lincolnshire Catholic Missions); Presdt (1926-7) of the London Circle of the Catenian Assoc.; *m.* (1906) SELINA AGNES YEADON-YOUNG, y. dau. of the late Wm Calvert YEADON (3 sons, 1 dau.): Collett Hall, Ware, Herts.

Tudway, COL ROBT JOHN, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.—*b.* 1859, s. of Rev. Hy Tudway; educ. at Prior Park; entered Army 1879; served in Nile Expedition (desps) 1884-5; served on Egyptian Frontier 1886-7, and with Suakin Expedition (desps) 1888; in command of Camel Corps 1894; in Kitchener's Dongola and Khartum Expeditions (thrice in desps); in last S. African War (wounded at Paardeberg, desps and D.S.O.); Captain Essex Regt

1886; Col 1904; was D.A.A.G. in S. Africa 1902, and of 5 Div. Second Army Corps 1903; *cr.* C.B. 1909; commanded 2 Batt. Essex Regt 1906-10; and No. 3 Dist. and Record Office, Preston, 1911-4; served in European War as Brig.-Gen. (temp.); desps, *cr.* C.M.G., Croix d'Off. of Leg. Hon. 1916; hon. Brig.-Gen. 1917; *m.* (1906) OLIVE WINIFRED, dau. of E. W. BROWNE: Meon Lea, Droxford, Bishop's Waltham, Hants.

Tulloch, ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, M.A.—*b.* 1879, 4 s. of Rev. W. W. Tulloch, Minister of Maxwell Parish, Glasgow, Chaplain to Queen Victoria; g. s. of Very Rev. John Tulloch, Principal of St Mary's Coll. St Andrews, Dean of the Order of the Thistle, Chaplain to Queen Victoria, etc.; educ. at High School Glasgow and Univ. of Glasgow (M.A., B.D.); ordained Minister of the Church of Scotland 1903; served on Foreign Missions (Eastern Himalayas) 1903-8; Minister of Ecclesmachan Parish (West Lothian) 1910-24; recd into the Church 1924; *m.* (1903) CATHERINE, o. dau. of late A. B. MCDONALD, City Engineer, Glasgow (2 sons, 1 dau.): 5 Albany-st, Glasgow, N.W.

Turgeon, HON. ADELARD, C.M.G., C.V.O., LL.D. (Laval)—*b.* 1863, s. of Damase Turgeon, Bellechasne, Quebec; graduate at Laval; called to the Bar 1887; sat in Quebec Assembly as a Liberal; Min. of Colonization and Mines, Quebec, 1897-1900; Prov. Sec. 1900-2; Min. of Agriculture 1902-5; Min. of Lands and Forests 1905-9; appointed to Legisl. Council of Quebec 1909 (Speaker 1925); Officer of the French Legion of Honour and Officer of the Belgian Order of Leopold; *m.* (1887) EUGENIE, dau. of Etienne SAMSON: Parliament-bldgs, Quebec.

Turgeon, HON. WM FERDINAND ALPHONSE, K.C.S.G.—*b.* at Bathurst, New Brunswick, 1877; educ. at Bathurst Schools and Laval Univ.; admitted to Quebec Bar, but removed to Saskatchewan; M.P.P. Saskatchewan, since 1907; Attorney-Gen. of Alberta same year; Judge Ct of Appeal Saskatchewan since 1921; *cr.* K.C.S.G. by H.H. 1920; *m.* (1901) GERTRUDE BOUDREAU, of Petit Rocher, New Brunswick (2 sons, 3 daus): Regina, Sask., Can.

Turnbull, JOHN, J.P. for the North Riding—*b.* 1846, 2 s. of Thos Turnbull, J.P., of Whitby; educ. at Ushaw; *m.* (1871) MARY, dau. of Thos MCNAUGHT, of Dumfries: Golden-grove, Hawsker, Whitby.

Turnbull, PHILIP BERNARD—*b.* 1879, e. s. of Philip Turnbull, J.P., (*d.* 1925) of Cardiff; educ. at Downside (on Council of St Gregory's Soc.); shipowner; was an International Hockey player (for Wales); *m.* at Clifton Cathedral (1902) ANNIE MARIE HENNESSEY, dau. of late Wilfrid OATES: Egton, Pen-y-lan-rd, Cardiff.

Turnbull, FRAS HAROLD, K.C.S.G.—*b.* 1881, 2 s. of Philip Turnbull, J.P., of Cardiff; educ. at Downside; member of a firm of shipbrokers and shipowners; Cardiff City Councillor 1908 and Alderman 1922; Lord Mayor of Cardiff 1921; Joint Hon. Sec. Catholic Congress, 1914; Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1915; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1923: Colhugh, Llantwit Major, Cardiff.

Turnbull, LEWIS R.—*b.* 1857, 4 s. of Thos Turnbull, J.P., of Whitby; educ. at Ushaw; shipowner; *m.* (1881) PHOEBE HAYES (6 sons, 1 killed in action, 6 daus.): Ham, Llantwit Major, Glam.

Turnbull, WILFRID OSWALD, J.P. for the N. Riding since 1906—*b.* 1862, 6 s. of Thos Turnbull, J.P., of Whitby; educ. at Ushaw; *m.* (1889) HELEN MARY, e. dau. of Thos ROBINSON, M.R.C.S., of Alton, Staffs: Fairmead, Whitby.

Turnbull, THOS MONTGOMERIE—*b.* 1876, s. of Thos Turnbull, of Airy Hill, Whitby; educ. at Beaumont and Wadham Coll. Oxford (M.A.); shipowner; elected to N. Riding C.C. 1908; Capt. (temp.) A.S.C. 1916-8 (desps, M.B.E.): Airy Hill, Whitby.

Turner, RT REV. MGR JOHN—*b.* at Croftbain, Glenlivet, 1853; cousin of Bp Turner of Galloway; educ. at Blairs, at St Edmund's, Douai, Issy Sem., and St Sulpice, Paris; ordained 1878; served at St Mary's, Dundee, at

Doune, and at Perth; Adm. of the Cathedral, Dundee, from 1902; member of Dunkeld Chapter since erection 1895; Vicar-General 1917; Prot. Apost. to the Holy See 1920: 150 Nethergate, Dundee.

Turner, CANON MICHAEL—*b.* at Penrith 1855, 1 cousin of late Bishop Turner, of Galloway, and cousin of Mgr John Turner, of Dundee; educ. at Blairs, at Douai, at Issy Sem., and St Sulpice; ordained priest 1879 at Edinburgh by his uncle, Archbishop Strain, whose *Life* he published in 1923; has been a far traveller in Europe, Africa and in the N.W. of Canada; member of Edinburgh Chapter; M.R. of St F. Xavier's, Falkirk 1912-19 and of St Joseph's, Peebles 1919-27: St Anne's Windsor-gdns, Musselburgh, Scotland.

Turnor, LADY HENRIETTA—6 dau. of 9 Earl of Galloway; received into the Church 1911; *m.* (1880) Algernon Turnor, C.B. (*d.* 1921) who was Private Sec. to Lord Beaconsfield 1874-80, and Financial Sec. to the Post Office 1880-96: 8 Egerton-gdns, S.W.3.

Turville-Petre—*See* **Petre.**

Tussaud, JOHN THEODORE—*b.* 1859, gt-g-s. of the foundress of the famous Exhibition; educ. at St Charles's Coll. London, and at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; succ. his father in the studio of the Exhibition, having modelled since he was 14 years of age; exhibitor at the R. Academy, and has modelled over 800 portraits of contemporary celebrities; has made several contributions to current literature mostly dealing with the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic wars; *m.* (1889) RUTH HELENA, dau. of Thos GREW (7 sons, 3 daus.). Author of *The Romance of Madame Tussaud's—The Pope on the War and Peace—The Chosen Four*: The Hawthorns, Croxley Green, Rickmansworth; Authors' Club.

Tuticorin (India) BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. FRANCIS TIBURTIUS ROCHE, S.J.)—*b.* in Tuticorin 1879; a member of the Bharatha community (ancestors converted by St Francis Xavier); educ. at St Benedict's Coll. Colombo and St Joseph's Coll. Trichinopoly; novice S.J. at Trichinopoly 1898; priest 1910; P.P. of Holy Redeemer Ch, Trichinopoly, until 1923, when he was appointed first Bp of the new Indian See of Tuticorin, being the first native bishop of the Latin Rite. He has two younger brothers priests in the same diocese: Tuticorin, Southern India.

Tweed, HY RICHD BLOMFIELD—*b.* 1856, e. s. of the late Rev. Hy Wilson Tweed, M.A., Vicar of Bridstowe, Herefordshire; educ. at Winchester Coll. and Exeter Coll. Oxford (B.A.); a solicitor; received into the Church 1910; *m.* (1895) MARION KEITH (a convert 1910), 2 dau. of Robt JOHNSON, late of Hope Ho., Little Burstead, Essex: Laindon Frith, Billericay, Essex.

Tweedie, COL WM JOHN BELL, C.M.G., C.B.E.—*b.* 1869, s. of late John Tweedie, B.C.S., by Judith, elder dau. of Wm Davidson, of Ruchill, co. Dumfries; educ. at the Oratory School; gazetted to Argyll and Suthd Hdrs 1889; served on N.W.F. of India 1897-8; and on Western Front, European War (wounded Somme 1916, C.M.G. 1916, C.B.E. 1922); *m.* (1906) VIOLET MARY, dau. of late Major T. MOORE, Black Watch (3 sons): Beechwood, Dunblane, Scotland.

Tweedie, MRS—CONSTANCE M., dau. of Robt Leonard CROSSMAN; *m.* (1907) Rear-Adml Hugh Justin Tweedie, C.B. (1 dau.): Wraxall Ho., Wraxall, Somerset.

Twiss, LT-COL HORACE WM FRAS, C.B.E., D.S.O., Ind. Army, retd—*b.* 1879; educ. at Beaumont; entered Army 1899; served in S. African War (desps, wounded) and in European War; Mahsud campaign, March-Aug. 1917 (desps twice, D.S.O. 1918); C.B.E. 1920.

Twomey, HON. SIR DANIEL HAROLD RYAN, I.C.S.—*b.* in Ireland 1864; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullamore and Univ. Coll. London; joined I.C.S. 1882; Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1891; Officiating Chief Secretary to the Govt of Burma, 1901 and 1903; Barrister of the Middle Temple 1895; Com-

missioner, Burma, 1905, Judge of the Chief Court of Lower Burma since 1909; knighted 1917; *m.* 1895 (2 sons, 1 dau.): Chief Court, Rangoon.

Tye, JOHN PATRICK, K.S.G.—*b.* nr Mallow, co. Cork; *cr.* K.S.G. by H.H. Benedict XV, 1919.

Tynan, RT REV. MGR JOSEPH, D.D., B.C.L.—*b.* 1862 in Queen's co.; educ. at St Kieran's Sem. Kilkenny, and Gregorian Univ. Rome; priest 1885; was fellow-curate with Bishop Casartelli at Holy Family Church, Manchester; in Ancoats district 1889-95; pastor of Farnworth, Bolton, 1895-1913; P.P. of St Mary's, Burnley, since 1913; Dean of Burnley; member Burnley Education Committee; member of Salford Chapter; member of Catholic Education Council; Sec. of the Salford Dioc. Schools Assn, with the interests of 57,000 children to safeguard; for many years canonist and correspondent with the Roman Curia under successive Bishops of Salford; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1908: St Mary's, Burnley.

Tynan, KATHARINE—*See* **Hinkson,** MRS.

Tynan, CANON JOSEPH, D.D., Ph.D.—*b.* Bayswater 1875; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. and English Coll. Rome; B.A. (Lond.); priest 1902; at St Edmund's Coll. 1903-18; Rector of Kingsland 1919-21, Shepherd's Bush 1921-3, and Islington (St John's) since 1923; Chaplain to the Univ. of London Catholic Soc. since 1925; Canon of the Metropolitan Chapter 1927: 39 Duncan-terr., Islington, N.1.

Tyrrell, SIR WM GEO., G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., K.C.B.—*b.* 1866, s. of late Mr Justice Tyrrell; educ. privately and at Balliol Coll. Oxford; was Private Sec. to Lord Sanderson, Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs; Private Sec. to Sir Edwd Grey 1910-5; Senior Clerk in the Foreign Office 1907; Assist-Under Sec. for Foreign Affairs 1918-25; Permt Under-Sec. at the Foreign Office 1925-8; Ambassador at Paris since 1928; Private Sec. to Lord Grey of Falloden for duration of his special mission to the U.S.A. 1919-20; *cr.* C.B. 1909; K.C.M.G. 1913; K.C.V.O. 1920; K.C.B. 1927; *m.* (1890) MARGARET ANN, dau. of the late David URQUHART, M.P. (2 sons, both killed in action, 1 dau. living): 36 Egerton-cresct, S.W.3; British Embassy, Paris.

Tyrwhitt, LADY—ANGELA M., 2 dau. of late Matthew J. CORBALLY, J.P., D.L., of Rathbeale Hall, Swords, co. Dublin; *m* (1903) Vice-Admiral Sir Reginald Yorke Tyrwhitt, 1 Bt, K.C.B., D.S.O. (1 son, 2 daus.): Little Stone House, Haslemere, Surrey.

Uganda, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. HY STREICHER, of the Cong. of Pères Blancs)—*b.* at Hagenau, Alsace, 1863; educ. at St Cyr Coll. Nevers, France; entered Novitiate of Algerian Fathers (White Fathers) 1884; ordained priest at Carthage (Tunisia) 1887; prof. of theology at Jerusalem 1887, and at Carthage 1889; missionary in Uganda Protectorate 1890; Adm. of the Missions of the Algerian Fathers, Uganda, 1896; appointed 1 V.A. of Northern Nyanza and cons. tit. Bishop of Tarbarka 1897; name of Vicariate changed from Northern Nyanza to Uganda 1915: Villa Maria, Masaka P.O., Uganda.

Ullathorne, SYDNEY FRANCIS—*b.* 1850, 2 s. of Geo. Hutton Ullathorne (*d.* 1882), of 36 Lancaster-gate and of Ullathorne, Harbridge and Co., leather merchants, of 7 Gate-st, Lincoln's Inn Fields; a kinsman of the first and famous Bishop of Birmingham; educ. at Mount St Mary's, at Beaumont, and London Univ.; was member of his father's firm; retired 1906; *m.* 1 (1887) MARY, y. dau. of late Thos NEVETT (she *d.* 1902), and 2 (1909) MARGARET, dau. of Chas SHAW, of Leamington and Grange-over-Sands.

Ulyat, WILLIAM FRANCIS—*b.* 1852; B.A. Cantab; took Anglican Orders 1876; Curate of Holy Trinity, Guildford, 1876-9; St Mary Magdalen, Richmond, Surrey, 1879-82; Indian Chaplain at Dinapore, 1882-3; Calcutta Cathedral 1883; Dacca 1883-7; Vicar of St Mary the Virgin, Freeland, Oxon, 1888-1903; recd into the Church at Lisieux by Car-

dinal Amette 1903; *m.* (1882) Mary Louisa (also a convert to the Faith), dau. of Admiral Stopford: Mt Ararat, Richmond; Port Meadow, Totnes, S. Devon.

Umfreville, Mrs—Edith Margaret, dau. of Thomas Burrowes Tracy, I.C.S.; *m.* Brig.-Gen. Percy Umfreville, C.M.G., C.B.E. (*d.* 1923). Recd into the Church with her only dau. 1924: Maison Perret Gentil, Vallée du Borrigo, Menton, A.M., France.

Underhill, Hugh Harman, O.B.E. —*b.* at Queenstown 1864, s. of Paymaster-in-Chief G. W. Underhill, R.N.; educ. at King's Coll. School; late Asst-Supt of Charts, Hydrographic Dept, Admiralty; O.B.E. 1918; *m.* (1890) Annie Teresa M., dau. of late J. F. Caulfield, of Manchester (2 daus. living): 23 Bolton-gdns, S.W.5; R. Thames Yacht Club and Ranelagh Club.

Underhill, Mrs—Cecilia Mary, dau. of late J. F. Caulfield, of The Elms, Didsbury, nr Manchester; *m.* (1898) Adm. E. V. Underhill, C.B., who *d.* 1928 (3 sons): Bellair House, Havant, Hants.

Underwood, Rt Rev. Mgr Chas—Rector of St Peter's, Dartmouth, Halifax co., Nova Scotia; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914: Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.

Upper Nile, V.A. of—*See* **Nile.**

Urquhart, Capt. Douglas David Malcolm, I.A.—*b.* 1893, only s. of Sir Jas Urquhart, LL.D.; educ. at Stonyhurst; Lieut Scott. Rifles, France, 1915-6; Salonika 1916-7; joined Indian Army 1917; attd 63 Palamcottah L.I.; *m.* (1919) Kathleen May, younger dau. of Sir Regnd Craddock, K.C.S.I., Lt-Gov. of Burma.

Urquhart, Francis Fortescue, M.A., Fellow and Tutor in Modern History at Balliol Coll.—*b.* 1868, s. of the late David Urquhart (the once famous M.P. for Stafford, opponent of Russian policy, author of *Turkey and her Resources*, and introducer of the Turkish Bath into England), by Harriett, dau. of Lt-Col Chichester Fortescue, and sister of the late Lord Carlingford, a lady who was received into the Church 1877. Educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst; B.A. of London Univ.; Exhibitioner at Balliol Coll. Oxford 1890 (1 cl. History 1894; M.A.); elected Fellow and Tutor at Balliol 1896; Examiner in the Final School of Modern History, Oxford, 1914-6 and 1924; Chmn of the Modern History Board; Dean of Balliol Coll. since 1916; Officer O. of Cr. of Belgium. Has contributed to the *Month* and *Dublin Review*, and to *Catholic Encyclopædia*: Balliol Coll., Oxford.

Urquhart, Lady—Dorothea M. C., dau. of Patk Fay; *m.* (1891) Sir Jas Urquhart, LL.D., D.L., solr, Lord Provost and Lord-Lieut of Dundee, 1908-11 and 1911-4: Magdala Ho., Dundee.

Usher, Commander Wm Arthur, R.N.—*b.* 1887, y. s. of late Rev. Wm Neville Usher, Vicar of Wellingore, Lincs, by Margaret L. S., dau. of G. C. Barnes and sister of Mgr Barnes; educ. at Marlborough; entered R.N. 1902; Lt 1908; Lt-Commdr 1916; Commdr 1922; received into the Church 1917 at Mudros by Rev. A. Barry, Naval Chaplain; *m.* (1916) Julia Mary Aloysia (May), e. dau. of late Philip Sidney Conron.

Vachon, Rev. Alexandre, Ph.M., S.T.L.—*b.* 1885, s. of J. A. Vachon, St Raymond, P.Q.; educ. at Quebec Sem., Laval Univ., Harvard Univ., and Massachusetts Inst. of Technology; priest 1910; Chaplain of Knights of Columbus; Prof. of Geology and Analytical Chemistry and Director of Faculty of Science at Laval Univ. Quebec: Laval Univ., Quebec, Canada.

Valeri, Most Rev. Valerio—*b.* at Santafiora, Tuscany, 1883; studies at the Apollinare Univ. Rome (doctorates in theol., phil., and *in utroque*); priest 1907; prof. at the Sem. of Fano 1907, and at the Apollinare 1909; *minutante*, Secretariate of Extraord. Eccles. Affairs 1921; Auditor of the Paris Nunciature 1921-7; Apostolic Delegate in Egypt and tit. Archbp of Ephesus since 1927: Apostolic Delegation, Cairo, Egypt.

Vallance, W. H. Aymer, F.S.A.—*b.* 1862, s. of Captain T. W. Vallance,

5 Lancers; educ. at Harrow and Oxford (M.A.); was Anglican Curate at St Bartholomew's, Dover, and at the Church of the Annunciation, Brighton; received into the Church 1889; exhibitor at Arts and Crafts Exhibition; an authority on rood screens among many other subjects; contributor to *The Art Journal, Magazine of Art, Studio, Burlington Magazine*, etc. Director of the Church Decoration Department of Messrs Burns and Oates 1889-90. Author of *William Morris, His Art, His Writings and His Public Life* (1897)—*The Decorative Work of Sir E. Burne-Jones—The Old Colleges of Oxford—Old Crosses and Lychgates*: Otham, nr Maidstone, Kent; Burlington Fine Arts Club.

Valleyfield (Canada), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Joseph Alfred Langlois, D.D.)—*b.* at Ste Claire de Dorchester, P.Q., 1876; studies at Sem. of Ste Thérèse and Grand Sem. Quebec; priest 1902; prof. of philosophy at Lévis Coll. 1902, and of theology at Grand Sem. Quebec 1903-6; higher studies at Rome 1906 and Louvain 1907-8; again prof. at Grand Sem. Quebec 1908; *curé fondateur* of the parish of the Sacré Cœur of Quebec 1917-21; Dir. of the Grand Sem. Quebec 1921-4; Aux. to the Archbishop of Quebec and tit. Bishop of Titopolis 1924-6; Bishop of Valleyfield since 1926; recd Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. 1914: Evêché, Valleyfield, P.Q.

Vance, Rev. John Gabriel, M.A., Ph.D.—*b.* 1885, s. of Thos Vance and Margaret (Casey) his wife; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. and Univ. of Cambr. (M.A.) and Louvain (D.Ph.); visited most of the German universities; priest 1911; Prof. of Philosophy at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, 1912-7, and Vice-Presdt 1919-26; Headmaster of the Cardinal Vaughan Schl since 1928; C.F. 1917-9 (desps); Special Mission to Czecho-Slovakia 1919-20; a Counsellor of the Metropolitan Consistory of Prague 1920; second mission to Czecho-Slovakia 1920-1. Author of *Reality and Truth* and *A Mirror of Personality*. Joint author with Hon. John Fortescue, D.Litt., of *Adrian Fortescue: a Memoir*: Cardinal Vaughan Schl, Addison-rd, W.14.

Vancouver (B.C.), Archbishop of (Most Rev. Timothy Casey)—*b.* at St Stephen, Charlotte co., New Brunswick, 1862; educ. at Laval Univ.; priest 1886; was curate at Fredericton, and subsequently rector of St John's at that place; cons. tit. Bishop of Usina and Coadjutor of St John 1899; Bishop of St John 1901-12; Archbishop of Vancouver since 1912. The eccles. province was established in 1903, with Victoria (named after the political capital of Br. Columbia) as metropolitan, and New Westminster as suffragan, see. In 1908 the latter was transferred to Vancouver City and became the Metropolitan see, with Victoria as suffragan, and Prince Rupert as seat of a Pref.-Apost. having jurisdiction in Northern B.C. and the Yukon: Abp's Ho., Shaughnessy Heights, Vancouver, B.C.

van Cutsem, Edwd Chas L., M.C., Capt. 3 (Res.) Batt. Shropshire L.I.—*b.* 1873, s. of late Edouard van Cutsem, Consul of the Netherlands in Calcutta; educ. at Downside; Capt. 1914; served in European War (wounded, M.C.; Chev., O. of Leopold, and Belg. Croix de Guerre 1918); Citoyen d'Honneur of Poperinghe, title conferred by Mayor and Council 1918; *m.* (1910) Mary Burnet Stone, dau. of late C. Pomeroy, of New York. Under the Will of John van Malder, Bishop of Antwerp (*d.* 1620), this family enjoy the privileges of founder's kin at the Univ. of Louvain: The Lodge, West Malling, Kent; Jun. U.S. and St James's Clubs.

van Cutsem, Capt. (Count) Richd E. G., late 4 Bn Leinster Regt—*b.* 1876, s. of late Edouard van Cutsem, Consul-Gen. of the Netherlands in Calcutta; educ. at Downside; served in S. African War 1900-2 and in European War 1914-8 (wounded); Privy Chambn to H.H. 1925; *cr.* a Count of Rome by H.H. Pius XI 1925; *m.* (1915) Mary, twin dau. of Sir John A. Arnott, 2 Bt: 36 via dei Delfini, Rome 17; Villa San Michele, San Remo, Italy; St James's Club.

Van de Put, ALBERT—*b.* 1876; assistant at the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington; author of *The Hispano-Moresque Ware of the XV Century* (1904), and other studies upon old Spanish crafts and armory —*The Aragonese Double Crown and the Borja or Borgia Device* (1910); contributor to the *Burlington Magazine, Encyclo. Brit.*, etc.: Victoria and Albert Museum, S.W.

Vanier, LT-COL GEO. P., D.S.O., M.C., Roy. 22 (Canadian) Regt—educ. at Loyola Coll. Montreal; served in European War as Capt. (A/Major) 22 Can. Inf. (D.S.O., Mil. Cross and Bar, Croix de Chev. Leg. Hon. 1917); on staff of Lord Byng of Vimy, Gov. Gen. of Canada 1922-4; graduated at Staff Coll. 1925; A.D.C. to Governor-Gen. of Canada since 1926.

van Nuffel, DOM SALVATOR, O.S.B. (Cassinese)—*b.* at Moorsel, Belgium, 1884; educ. at Steenbrugge and Affligem (Belgium); priest 1909; second Pref. Apost. of the Prefecture established in the Northern Transvaal since 1910: P.O. BOX 166, Pietersburg, Transvaal.

Vansittart, CLEMENT ARTHUR—*b.* in London 1849, s. of the Rev. Chas Vansittart, M.A., Vicar of Shottesbrook-cum-White-Waltham, by Rosalie, dau. of Hans Busk (his mother was a convert to the Church, as were also his aunts, the late Mrs Pitt Byrne, the late Lady Loder, and the late Miss Rachel Harriette Busk); took part in the campaign of 1867 as a Pontifical Zouave (Mentana Cross and Medal), and again at the taking of Rome (1870), when he was one of the garrison of Civita Vecchia who marched through the Italian lines at night and entered Rome before the bombardment; was severely wounded during the riot of the Gesù, Rome, May, 1873; *m.* MARGUERITE, dau. of John M. HOPKINS, of Carmarthen: 73 Warwick-gdns, W.

Varkey, CANOTH JOSEPH, M.A., K.S.G.—*b.* 1891; a native Syrian Catholic of Trichur, Malabar; Fellow Univ. of Madras; Editor of *The Catholic Educational Review of India;* has published historical and other writings; *cr.* K.S.G. 1927: Kodialbil P.O., S. Kanara, S. India.

Vasey, DEPUTY INSPECTOR-GEN. SAMUEL WM, R.N., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—*b.* in 1855, s. of Chas Vasey; served in Zulu War 1879, in W. Africa 1880, in Egyptian War of 1882, and in operations against the anti-foreign Chinese in 1900; Fleet-Surgeon 1894; retired as Deputy Insp.-Gen. 1909; *m.* (1905) AMY, 2 dau. of F. B. LORD, a convert and late Rector of Farmborough, near Bath: Kydra, Newton Abbot, South Devon.

Vassall-Phillips, FATHER OLIVER RODIE, C.SS.R.—*e. s.* of Robt Lowe Grant Vassall, of Oldbury Court, Bristol, by Matilda, dau. of Wm Phillips, of Whitson Court, Mon.; educ. at Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford; received into the Church 1878; priest 1884; successively Rector of Mount Alphonsus, Limerick, of Bishop Eton, of Bishop's Stortford, and of Kingswood, Bristol; took maternal name of Phillips 1901; served as C.F. during European War. Author of *The Life of St Gerard Majella—The Life of St Clement Hofbauer — The Mustard Tree — Catholic Christianity—The Mother of Christ—After Fifty Years—The Writings of St Optatus of Milevis—St Cyprian's De Unitate.* Translator of Batiffol's *The Papacy and Catholicism*: St Mary's, Clapham, S.W.4.

Vassalo, ANDREW, K.S.G.—a prominent layman of Malta; *cr.* K.S.G. by Pius X 1913.

Vassallo, RT REV. MGR VINCENT, D.D., C.V.O.—*b.* at Notabile, Malta; educ. at St Paul's Coll. and Malta Sem.; priest 1863; Acting C.F. at Malta 1866-87; Collegiate of St Paul's Grotto 1879-87; Dean of Malta Chapter since 1887; Prot. Apost. *ad instar* 1889; ecclesiastic in charge of Government churches since 1888; *cr.* C.V.O. (hon.) on the occasion of the visit of King George V to Malta 1912: Piazza Bastioni 1, Valletta, Malta.

Vaughan, MAJOR CHAS JEROME, O.B.E., R. Mon. R.E., late 7 Dgn Guards, Privy Chamb. to H.H.—*b.* 1873, *e. s.* of Col Vaughan, of Courtfield, and nephew of the Car-

dinal, by Caroline Ruth, dau. of Chas Alexr Pope, of St Louis, U.S.A.; educ. at the Oratory School; Lieut 7 Dragoon Guards 1899-1902; served in S. African War (dangerously wounded) and served on Staff in European War (desps thrice, O.B.E. 1919; O. of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Italy, 1923); Chmn Pontifical Court Club; Privy Chambn to Pius X, Benedict XV, and Pius XI; J.P. for Mon. and Herefordshire; Lord of the Manors of Ruardean and Welsh Bicknor; *m.* (1908) Florence Christine, dau. of Sir Cecil Lister-Kaye, Bt, by Lady Beatrice, dau. of the 6 Duke of Newcastle (1 son): Courtfield, Ross-on-Wye; 3B Bickenhall-mansions, W.1; Cavalry, Boodle's, and XV Clubs; M.C.C.; Cheltenham, Chepstow, Ludlow and Monmouth Race Clubs.

Vaughan, Rev. Herbert, D.D.—*b.* 1874, 2 s. of Col F. B. Vaughan, of Courtfield; educ. at the Oratory School, at Oscott and in Rome; ordained at Courtfield by his uncle the Cardinal 1900; Rector of the Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N.W. (Catholic Missionary Society); on the Committee C.T.S. and Rescue Soc.; Chmn Catholic Reading Guild; Co-founder and Editor of *The Catholic Gazette*: Mission House, Brondesbury-park, N.W.6.

Vaughan, Major Eugene Napoleon Ernest Mallet, D.S.O., J.P. for Staffs—*b.* 1878, e. s. of late Edmund Mallet Vaughan, D.L., of Lapley, Staffs, and gt-g-s. of 3 Earl of Lisburne; godson of the Empress Eugénie; educ. at Beaumont and R.M.C.; served in S. African War (wounded); Capt. Grenadier Guards 1905; Major, Res. of Off.; served in European War (D.S.O. 1916); *m.* (1914) Hilda Winifred, elder dau. of Neville H. Mander, of Penn, Wolverhampton (1 son, 1 dau.): Blackladies, Brewood, Stafford.

Vaughan, Lt-Col Wilmot Chas, late Capt. 20 Hussars—*b.* 1863, only s. of Captain Geo. Augustus Vaughan (*d.* 1914), by Laura Mary, 3 dau. of Chas Moore, M.P., of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary; gt-g-s. of 3 Earl of Lisburne; educ. at Beaumont and the Oratory School; served in Sudan Campaign 1898, in S. African War with Kitchener's Horse, and in Great War; Major 21 Manchester Regt 1914-6; Lt-Col commg 22 Bn Lancs Fus 1916; *m.* (1896) Laura, dau. of Fredk Fane (2 daus).

Vaughan, Henry Francis John—*b.* 1841; descended in direct male line from the Princes of N. Wales, and succ. on the death of his father, 1882, to the Lordship of the Manor of Humphreston, co. Salop; educ. at Ch. Ch. Oxon (B.A., S.C.L.); received into the Church by Cardinal Manning at York Place 1867; assisted for some time in editing *The Tablet*; wrote a critical examination of some Welsh pedigrees for the Cymmrodorion Society, and contributed many historical and genealogical articles to the *Archæologia Cambrensis*, Powysland Club, *Transactions* of the Shropshire Archæological Society, and other publications; edited the *Life* of Bishop Amherst, with other literary work; *m.* (1876) Mary Dorothea Scott, elder dau of Scott Nasmyth Stokes, H.M.'s Chief Inspr of Schls: The Rosery, Ashburton, Devon.

Vaughan, John Courtenay Folliott Dudley—*b.* 1879, only surv. s. of H. F. J. Vaughan, of Humphreston Hall, Salop, and The Rosery nr Ashburton, Devon; educ. privately and at St Thomas's Hosp. S.E.; Medical Practitioner; formerly House Surgeon at St Thomas's Hospital and House Surgeon, East London Hosp. for Children; active service in R.N. during European War; *m.* (1919) Alexandra, 3 dau. of late Admiral Sir Hilary Andoe, K.C.B., R.N. (3 daus.): Humphreston House, Temple Cloud, nr Bristol.

Vaux of Harrowden, Lord (Hubert Geo. Chas Mostyn)—*b.* 1860, s. of Major the Hon. Geo. Mostyn, by Mary, dau. of the Rt Rev. Jas Hy Monk, Anglican Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol; educ. at Oscott and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); succ. his g-father (the 6 Baron) 1883; in Diplomatic Service 1885-99, serving at Cairo, Stuttgart, and other

Embassies; J.P. and D.L. for Northants; *m.* 1 (1886) ELEANOR, dau. of Sir Alexr MATHESON, Bt, M.P. (she *d.* 1896); 2 (1902) MARGARET, dau. of Sir Wm CHICHELE-PLOWDEN, K.C.S.I. (she *d.* 1922), and 3 (1924) MARY WINEFRIDE, dau. of Sir Joseph RADCLIFFE, 4 Bt, and widow of Capt. Cecil DE TRAFFORD, R. Fus. The Barony was in abeyance from 1662 to 1838, and Lord Vaux's three daus are the co-heirs: Harrowden Hall, Wellingboro'.

Vavasour, CAPT. SIR LEONARD PIUS, Bt, R.N. retd—*b.* 1881, e. s. of Sir Wm E. Vavasour, 3 Bt; educ. at Downside; Commdr 1915; Capt. retd 1927; succ. his father as 4 Bt 1915; *m.* (1913) ELLICE MARGARET, elder dau. of late Henry Ellis Hay NELSON (1 son, 2 daus.): 15 St Mark's-rd, Alverstoke, Hants.

Vay de Vaya, RT REV. MGR PETER (COUNT VAY DE VAYA AND LUSKOD), G.C.I.C., etc.—*b.* 1865, s. of Count Ladislas Vay de Vaya, Lord Chamberlain to the Emperor Franz Josef, and the member of a great Hungarian house allied to the dynasty of St Stephen; educ. at the Gymnasium of the Piarists, Budapest, and at the age of 16 was made page to the Empress Elisabeth of Austria-Hungary; after visiting several universities in Germany, France, and England, he entered the Austrian diplomatic service 1888-93; resigned and studied philosophy and theology for 5 years at the Gregoriana, Rome 1893-8; named Privy Chamb. to Leo XIII 1895; was sent as Ap. Ablegate to Spain 1896; came to London in the suite of Mgr Sambucetti, Papal Envoy Extraord. for Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee 1897; ordained priest 1898; Prot. Ap. to H.H. 1899; made extensive travels in Asia, Australia, Pacific Islands, South and Central America, and Africa 1900-5; organized the Eastern Museum in Budapest 1906; made several missionary tours among his countrymen in the United States and Canada and gave public lectures at various centres since 1907; appointed Lord Abbot of the independent fief of St Martin in Hungary by the Emperor Franz Josef 1908; mitred same year; established a religious service on emigrant ships; five times round the globe on missionary labours; was apptd Delegate of the Red Cross Soc. during the War; Kt of Sov. Maltese Order 1913; apptd tit. Bishop of Scopodalmatico 1916; nominated I. and R. Privy-councillor 1917 and is a member of the Hungarian Academy of St Stephen. In 1918 after the downfall of the Austro-Hungarian Empire-Monarchy he retired to the Carmel at Leopoldau, establishing an orphanage at Château Gyon and an asylum at Varsány. Author of *Empires and Emperors of Russia, China, Korea, and Japan* (1906)—*Ethics and Æsthetics of the East* (1907)—*The Inner Life of the United States* 1908)—*American Sketches and Notes* (1909)—*Great Britain Beyond the Seas* (1910)—*The Modern Migration* (1912)—*The Eastern Hemisphere* (1914), *etc.*: Carmel, Leopoldau, Austria.

Vedrenne, JOHN E.—*b.* 1867, s. of E. Vedrenne, merchant; educ. at Newport and Paris; formerly occupied as Vice-Consul, and Company director; formed the Vedrenne-Barker combination, which held the Court Theatre from 1904-7 with its notable literary and artistic repertory, including three English versions of Euripides, six plays of Shaw, two of Maeterlinck, and one of Galsworthy; opened Queen's Theatre 1907; associated with Lewis Waller in the productions at the Lyric Theatre 1908-9; again ran the Queen's Theatre 1910; Lessee and Manager of the Royalty Theatre with Dennis Eadie 1911-9; produced plays in conjunction with Fred Harrison at the Haymarket Theatre 1920-2; Lessee of the Little Theatre 1920; Licensee and Manager of the Comedy Theatre 1922; Presdt of the Soc. of West End Theatre Managers since 1920; on C'ttee of Catholic Stage Guild 1911; *m.* PHYLLIS BLAIR (she *d.* 1920, 1 son): "Milestones," St George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey.

Vella, LT-COL ALFRED, O.B.E.—*b.* 1863, s. of the late Hon. Francis Vella, C.M.G., Member of the Exec.

Council of Malta; educ. at Malta Univ.; late Lt-Col commg R. Malta Art.; served in Sudan Expdn 1886, and during Great War 1914-9 (O.B.E.); retired list 1923; *m.* MARY, dau. of late Chev. Francis PACE, K.S.S., Presdt of the Chamber of Commerce of Malta: 171 Strada Mercanti, Valetta, Malta.

Vella, EDUARDO—member of the Malta Bar; hon. Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1904.

Verapoly (India), ARCHBISHOP OF (MOST REV. ANGEL MARY PEREZ CECILIA, O.C.D.)—*b.* at Burgos 1872; entd Discalced Carmelite Order 1887; priest 1895; missionary to Malabar 1906; Vicar-Gen. 1909; cons. tit. Archbishop of Achrida and Coadjutor of Verapoly 1915; succ. to Verapoly 1919: Ernakulam, Cochin, India.

Verdon, FRANCIS REYNOLDS—*b.* 1896, s. of the late Hugh Verdon, of Liverpool and Llanerchydol Hall, Welshpool; educ. at Stonyhurst; partner in the firm of Reynolds and Gibson, cotton brokers, Liverpool; served in Great War with Montgomeryshire Yeom. and Intelligence Corps, Egypt and France (desps, Leg. Hon.); *m.* (1928) BEATRICE BAXENDALE, dau. of F. S. AIREY, of Liverpool: Llanerchydol Hall, Welshpool, Montgomery.

Verney-Cave, HON. THOS ADRIAN —*b.* 1902, e. s. of 6 Baron Braye: Stanford-on-Avon, Rugby.

Vertue, MRS—ADA, dau. of Chas. HITCHCOCK; widow of Chas Erskine Vertue, Hon. Chamb. to Leo XIII and Pius X, who *d.* 1904; founder of the Church of St Joseph, Grayshott, 1911: Marylands, Grayshott, Hants.

Vesey, LADY CECILY—2 dau. of the 5 EARL OF KENMARE; *m.* (1911) Lt-Col the Hon. Thos Eustace Vesey, late Irish Gds, bro. of 5 Viscount de Vesci (1 son, 2 daus.): Parkside House, Englefield Green, Surrey.

Vialls, MARY ALICE, Poet and Journalist—dau. of the late Fredk Joseph Vialls, who for 40 years was a master at Merchant Taylors' School. As "Alicia" in *The Daily News*, she conducted the women's columns and other departments in that paper for a number of years. Received into the Church 1907. Contributor to many magazines and other periodicals. Author of *In a King's Garden*, books of verse, *Music Fancies* and *The Burden of Demos*; many translations from Dante, Heine, Victor Hugo, and François Coppée; besides renderings of *Climbing Reminiscences of the Dolomites*, M. Zurbriggen's *From the Alps to the Andes*, and *Rab Raby* (from the German version of Jokai's novel). Now engaged in Missionary journalism at A.P.F. Office, and Sub-editor of *Annals* of A.P.F.: 60 Parliament Hill-mansns, Highgate-rd, N.W.

Vickery, LT-COL CHAS EDWIN, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.F.A.—*b.* 1880, s. of T. G. Vickery, late Asst Solr to Corporation of London; educ. at Felsted School and in Germany; served in S. African War 1899-1902 (desps, D.S.O.); with Nigerian Regt in operations in W. Africa 1903-6 (wounded, desps 2); with Egyptian Army 1907-12, including operations in S. Kordofan 1908 and 1910, and in Sudan 1914 (4 cl. Mejidieh, 4 cl. O. Nile); service in Gallipoli (including evacuation) and Egypt 1915; France 1916; special mission to the King of Hedjaz 1916-7; France 1917-9 (wounded, desps 7, Bt Lt-Col, C.M.G., Bar to D.S.O., Cr. de G., 1 cl. O. El Nahda); *unm.*: R.A. Mess, Colchester.

Victoria (Australia), BISHOP OF— *See* **Port Victoria**.

Victoria (Hong-Kong), BISHOP OF —*See* **Hong-Kong.**

Victoria (B.C.), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev THOS O'DONNELL)—*b.* in co. Kerry 1874; went to Canada 1882; educ. at St Michael's Coll. Toronto; priest 1899; parochial work in Toronto 1900-24; Presdt of "The Catholic Church Extension Soc. of Canada" (appointment from Consistorial Cong. Rome); Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1923; Editor-in-chief of *Catholic Register* 1916-24; cons. Bishop of Victoria 1924. This See was established 1846 under the name Vancouver, changed to Victoria 1904: 740 View-st, Victoria, B.C.

Victoria Eugenia, H.M., Queen of

Spain—*b.* at Balmoral, Oct. 24, 1887, only dau. of Princess Henry of Battenberg, and g-dau. of Queen Victoria; god-child of the Empress Eugénie; received into the Church by Bishop Brindle 1906; *m.* (May 31, 1906) Alfonso XIII, King of Spain.

Villiers, CANON ARTHUR H.—*b.* 1859; priest 1882; served missions in Birmingham and apptd rector of St Anne's 1903; Diocesan Inspector of Schools since 1899; Canon of Birmingham 1916; on C'ttee of Birmingham C.S.G.: 96 Bradford-st, Birmingham.

Vincent, LOUIS—*b.* Greenock, Scotland, 1876, of Irish and French parentage; educ. by Franciscan Nuns and Marist Brothers. Formerly editor of *Pall Mall Magazine, London Magazine, New Days,* etc. Author of several novels. Compiler of *The Little Brown Company: a Franciscan Anthology.* Contributor to Catholic and secular periodicals: c/o Christy and Moore Ltd., Outer Temple, 222 Strand, W.C.

Vizagapatam (India), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. PIERRE ROSSILLON)—*b.* in dioc. of Chambéry 1874; educ. at Lons-le-Saulnier; priest 1898; missionary of St Francis of Sales of Annecy; apptd coadjutor to the Bishop of Vizagapatam and cons. tit. Bishop of Epiphania at Annecy 1919; succ. 1926. Author of *Sur l'autre front—Les Chevaliers de la brousse,* and contributor to various newspapers and magazines: St Ann's Cathedral, Vizagapatam, Madras Pres.

Volta, Lower, V.A. of (Rt Rev. AUGUSTUS HERMAN)—*b.* at Turkheim, Alsace, 1879; priest of the Lyons Soc. of African Missions 1902; missionary in Nigeria (W. Africa) 1904; first V.A. of the Lower Volta and tit. Bishop of Bubastis since 1923: Catholic Mission, Keta, Gold Coast, West Africa.

Voynich, WILFRID MICHAEL—*b.* in Poland 1865; educ. at Warsaw and Moscow Universities; as a Polish Nationalist, he was a political prisoner for six years without trial, but having escaped from Eastern Siberia in 1890, he settled in London; author of many contributions to the political and scientific press of Poland and Russia; expert, by business, in old and rare books and editions; *m.* ETHEL LILIAN BOOLE: Empire Ho., 175 Piccadilly, W.1.

Wade, CANON BERNARD—*b.* 1855; read theology at Oscott and Rome; ordained 1880; member of Plymouth Chapter since 1902, and in charge of mission at Penzance since 1894: St Mary's Rectory, Penzance.

Wagga-Wagga, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JOSEPH WILFRID DWYER)—*b.* at Maitland, N.S.W., 1869; younger bro. of Rt Rev. Patrick V. Dwyer, Bishop of Maitland; cons. first Bishop 1918. This diocese (in N.S.W.) was erected in 1917 by division of Goulburn: Wagga-Wagga, N.S.W.

Wagstaff, MRS—MARJORIE FRANCES, dau. of late Charles FRY, of Bedford; *m.* 1 (1920) Lieut-Commdr Jeffrey K. Laughton, R.N. (*d.* 1925), and 2 (1927) Col Cyril Moseley Wagstaff, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.

Wain, LOUIS, Artist—*b.* in London 1860, s. of an English father and a French mother; educ. by the Xtian Bros, and tutors; art studies at the W. London Art School; became known by his clever black and white work and interpretations of animal life, particularly of cats; formerly on the staff of the *Illustrated London News* and *Lady's Pictorial*; was a co-illustrator (with the Brewers) of Stuart Rose's sumptuous *Life of St Ignatius*; first published in 1901 *Louis Wain's Annual,* which won great success, repeated in a score of charming nursery books; for many years President of the Natl Cat Club: Bethlehem Royal Hospital, St George's-rd, S.E.1.

Wainwright, WM J., member of the R. Soc. of Painters in Water Colours—*b.* 1855; educ. at Sedgley Park; studied under Verlat at the Antwerp Academy; is Prof. of Painting and President of the R. Birmingham Soc. of Artists, and Examiner to the Birmingham School of Art; Presdt, Birmingham Central Council, S.V.P.: 15 Wellington-rd, Edgbaston.

Wake, PHILIP KENYON, K.S.G.,

J.P. for the W. Riding—*b.* 1853, 6 s. of late Wm Wake, of Osgathorpe Ho., Sheffield, Solicitor; educ. at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool, and in Belgium; Solicitor 1876; head of the firm of Wake and Sons, Sheffield (founded 1802); Solicitor to the Shrewsbury Hosp. Estates, and local Solicitor to the Yorkshire and Derbyshire estates of the Duke of Norfolk; Steward of nine of the Duke of Norfolk's manors in Sheffield and district, and of four manors of the Duke of Leeds; a Trustee of Maria Young's Spinsters' Fund; *cr.* K.S.G. by H.H. Pius XI, 1923; *m.* (1903) MARGUERITE, dau. of Wm E. RUDDLE, of Greenwich: Handsworth Grange, Sheffield.

Wakefield, HY GERALD RAWDON, Major (retd) late Prince of Wales Leinster Regt—s. of late Surgeon-Col Hy Wakefield, Indian Army; gt-g-s. of Gilbert Wakefield, the eminent classical scholar of Jesus Coll. Cambridge; educ. at Clifton Coll. and R.M.C., Sandhurst; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1908; served in S. African War and in European War (desps 2); Cav. O. SS. Maurice and Lazarus: Royal Automobile Club.

Waldron, MAJOR PATRICK JOHN, late 15 Hussars, J.P. and D.L. for co. Tipperary—*b.* 1850, e. s. of Laurence Waldron, J.P., D.L., and sometime M.P., of Helen Park, co. Tipperary, by Anne, o. dau. of Francis White, President R.C.S.I.; educ. at the Oratory School and at Ch. Ch. Oxon (B.A.); served in the Transvaal Campaign of 1881; Major 1893; retired 1894: Kildare-st Club, Dublin.

Waldron, BRIG.-GEN. FRANCIS, R.A., C.B.—*b.* 1853, s. of Laurence Waldron (sometime M.P. for co. Tipperary) of Ballybrack, co. Dublin, and Helen Park, co. Tipperary, by Anne, dau. of Francis White; educ. at the Oratory School; entered R. Artillery 1873; Captain 1882, Major 1890, Lt-Col 1899; D.A.A.G. Canada 1890-5; served in last S. African War (desps and C.B.); A.Q.M.G. in Ireland 1905; Brigadier-Gen. commanding R.A., 5 Div. Irish Command 1907-10; retired 1910; hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1912; J.P. for co. Kildare; *m.* (1884) HELEN, dau. of Thos FITZGERALD, of Dublin (3 daus living): Melitta Lodge, Kildare.

Waley, MAJOR ALEXANDER SIMON—*b.* 1875, s. of the late Simon Waley Waley and of Anna Hendelah, *née* Salomons; has travelled and shot extensively; F.R.G.S. and F.Z.S.; was Treas. British Chamber of Commerce Paris 1907-12; British Pro-Consul Chantilly 1904-12; served in France 1914-9; late Major R.E. (desps 3 times, M.C.); recd into the Church 1910; *cr.* Knight of St Gregory 1922, and Privy Chambn of Sword and Cape to H.H. 1926; *m.* 1 MARGOT, y. dau. of the late Leopold Louis DREYFUS, of Paris (she *d.* 1910; 2 daus), and 2 (1919) ELAINE SIMONE, y. dau of Sir Hy F. DICKENS, K.C., Common Serjeant of the City of London, and g.-dau. of Chas Dickens: 9 Wilbraham-pl., S.W.1; Bath, United and Ranelagh Clubs.

Walford, LIONEL JULIAN, Town Clerk of Holborn—*b.* 1877, s. of Edwd Walford, M.D., and g-nephew of Admi Sir E. Berry, Bt, K.C.B. (Lord Nelson's Flag Captain at the Battle of the Nile); educ. at Epsom Coll.; *m.* (1908) MILLICENT ETHEL, only child of the late Major H. H. POWIS, 98 Regt: Cavalry Club, W.

Walker, LADY BETTIE—LADY BETTIE MARY, 6 dau. of 9 Earl of Denbigh; *m.* 1926 W. G. Sherbrooke Walker, M.C., late R.A.F.

Walker, HON. MRS—HON. MARJORY WINIFRED, only dau. of 21 Baron FORBES (Premier Baron of Scotl.); *m.* (1913) Capt. Hugh Edwd Walker, late R. Welch Fus.: Kingsmills, Inverness, N.B.

Walker, COLONEL HY ALEXR, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., R. Fus.—*b.* 1874, s. of Lt-Col Edwd Walker, of Mayfield, Sussex; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge; entered Army 1895; commanded 1 Batt. King's African Rifles, 1908-11; served Somaliland 1902-4, E. Africa 1906-7 (desps), Somaliland 1909-10 (desps, Bt-Major), and in Great War (desps 8, Bt-Lt-Col, D.S.O., C.M.G.), Iraq 1919-21 (desps, C.B.); Col 1921; comdg 165 (Liverpool) Inf. Bde (T.A.) 1925-7; Inspr-Gen. King's

Afr. Rifles since 1927: Army and Navy Club.

Walker, Sir Herbert Ashcombe—*b.* 1868, s. of Dr Walker, of Hove, Sussex; educ. at Clapham Coll. and St Francis Xavier's Coll. Bruges; entered service of L. and N.W. Rly 1885; Asst to Gen. Manager 1911; Gen. Manager, London and S.W. Rly, since 1912; Lt-Col. Rly and Engr. S.C.; knighted 1915: 9 Maresfield-gdns, Hampstead, N.W.3.

Walker, Hirst—*b.* 1868, s. of Hirst Walker, of Malton, Yorks; painter in water colours; Member of R. Soc. of British Artists; exhibitor at the R. Academy, at Liverpool, Glasgow, and in the permanent collections of the Victoria and Albert Museum, City Art Gallery Leeds, Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield, Huddersfield, Bradford, and Hull Art Galleries: c/o Midland Bank, Leyburn, Yorkshire.

Walker, Ven. Jas—*b.* in co. Donegal; educ. at St Eunan's, Letterkenny, and Irish Coll. Rome; priest 1874; was C.C. at Donegal, Ballyshaunan, Cloghaneely, Doe, and Letterkenny; was P.P. of Lower Templecrone; P.P. of Donegal since 1908; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1896; Archdeacon of Raphoe 1909 and Dean of Raphoe since 1923: Donegal, Ireland.

Walker, Father Leslie Joseph Ignatius, S.J., M.A.—*b.* 1877; educ. at King Edwd's Schl, Birmingham, recd into the Church 1900; 1 cl. Hons. History London Inter.; 1 cl. Hons. Phil. London, B.A.; M.A. (Phil) Lond.; Prof. of Philosophy at Stonyhurst; priest 1911; served mission at St Francis Xavier's, Liverpool 1914-5; Presdt of Liverpool (Eastern Dist) Boy Scouts' Assn; served as C.F. in European War, France 1915-9, senr Chaplain 19 Divn; on staff of Campion Hall since 1919; member of Aristotelian Soc., of Mind Assn, and of Council of the British Inst. of Philosophic Studies. Lecturer in Medieval Philosophy in the Univ. of Oxford. Author of *Theories of Knowledge* (Stonyhurst Phil. Series)—*Indifference—The Problem of Reunion—Why God Became Man.* Contributor to *Mind, Revue de Philosophie, Gregorianum, Hibbert, Dublin Review, Constructive Quarterly, Pilgrim, Catholic World, Month, Blackfriars,* etc.: Campion Hall, Oxford.

Walker, Capt. Neil Alexander McDonald, Sherwood Foresters—*b.* 1896, 7 s. of James Walker (late P.W.D. India); educ. at Mount St Mary's and R.M.C. Sandhurst; served in Great War (desps, Italian Silver Medal for Mil. Valour); *m.* (1925) Helena Dudley, elder dau. of John Jas Morrison, of Valparaiso, Chile.

Walker, Richd Johnson—*b.* at Salford, 1868, s. of Fredk Wm Walker, Highmaster successively of Manchester Grammar School and St Paul's School; educ. at St Paul's School and Balliol Coll. Oxon (M.A.); Assistant-master at St Paul's School 1900-5; Clergyman of the Church of England 1902-12; received into the Church 1912; Alderman and ex-Mayor of Hammersmith; Editor of *The British Review* 1913-4; Sub-Lieut and Qmr., R.N.D., during European War; *m.* (1915). Author of *Septem Psalmi Pœnitentiales—The Mystic Pair—Anti Mias: an Essay in Isometry—The Ichneutae of Sophocles* (a critical edition)—*Euripidean Fragments—Observaciones acerca de los fragmentos de Esquilo—The Macedonian Tetralogy of Euripides—Sophoclean Fragments*: Sucre 2865, Buenos Aires.

Wall, Alfred B., Ecclesiastical Sculptor—*b.* of convert parents. Among his works are the new choir at Downside Abbey, the new façade of Portsmouth Cathedral, chapel and altars at Plymouth Cathedral, and carvings and sculpture at Ushaw and Prior Park Colleges.

Wall, Harold Eustace MacMahon—only s. of late Wm MacMahon Wall, M.A., LL.B., of Melbourne, Victoria; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C.; *m.* (1916) Eva, e. dau. of John T. Bourchier Hayes, M.D., J.P., of The Bridge Ho., Rathkeale, co. Limerick.

Wall, Mary—dau. of late John Wall, of Manchester; educ. at Convent of the F.C.J. Salford;

journalist and novelist; contributor to Manchester newspapers and London fiction and Trade journals; specialized in prospectus writing and commercial journalism for 22 years; on Exec. C'ttee of St Joan's Social and Political Alliance. Author of *A Writing Woman's Romance* (1910)—*The Millionaire* (1913)—*Back to the World* (1916), and over forty "paper-back" novels, serials, etc.; Writers' Club, W.C.2.

Waller, Rev. Oswald, L. Af. M.—*b.* at Bennwihr, Alsace, 1866; priest of the Lyons Soc. of African Missions 1892; missionary in Egypt 1892-8; in Dahomey 1898-1906; in Northern Nigeria 1906; first Pref. Apost. of Eastern Nigeria since 1911: Shendam, Demshi, E. Nigeria.

Wallis, Rt Hon. Sir John E. Power—*b.* 1861, s. of John Edwd Wallis, Judge in the Mixed Tribunals in Egypt, and sometime editor and proprietor of *The Tablet*; educ. at Ushaw; M.A. of London Univ. (Gold Medallist); holder of Inns of Court Roman Law Studentship (1884); called to Bar at Middle Temple 1886; sometime editor of the State Trials and a Reader to the Council of Local Education; Advocate-Gen. of Madras Presidency 1900; Puisne Judge of High Court of Madras 1907-14, and Chief Justice 1914-21; Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of Madras 1908; knighted 1912; Judicial C'ttee of the Privy Council 1926; *m.* (1903) Dorothea Margaret, dau. of Wm Richardson Fowke: Clos du Romangris, Garavan, A.M., France; Athenæum Club.

Wallis, Lady—May, 2 dau. of late Butler Cole Aspinall, Q.C., Attorney-Gen. of Victoria; *m.* (1890) Sir Fredk Chas Wallis, M.B., F.R.C.S. (*d.* 1912).

Wallis, Mgr Geo.—*b.* in London 1873, y. s. of John Edwd Wallis, Judge in the Mixed Tribunals in Egypt; educ. for priesthood at the French Sem. in Rome and the Beda Coll.; priest 1899; Privy Chamb. to Pius X 1905; Cathedral Master of Ceremonies, Westminster, and a Cathedral chaplain 1901-13; Chaplain to the Little Sisters of the Poor, Hove, 1914-24; Rector of St Mary Magdalen's, Brighton, since 1924: 55 Upper North-st, Brighton.

Walmesley, Lt-Col Chas Talbot Joseph Gerard, D.S.O., M.C., T.D.—*b.* 1881, e. s. of Humphrey J. Walmesley, J.P. (*d.* 1919), of Westwood Ho., Lancs, and Inglewood, Berks, by Marie Gertrude, dau. of Geo. Manley, of Spofforth Hall, Yorks; educ. at Beaumont; Lt 17 Lancers 1898-1904; Lt-Col commdg Berks Yeom. 1920-1; and 99 (Bucks and Berks) Bde R.F.A. 1921-6; served in European War as Major R.N.D. (desps and D.S.O. 1919; Mil. Cross 1917); J.P. for Berks; *m.* (1912) Mary, only dau. of Lt-Col Edwd Druitt, late R.E. (she *d.* 1918, 1 son, 1 dau.), and 2 (1920) Dorothy M., 4 dau. of Capt. J. G. Mayne, of Broughton-pl., Ipswich (1 son, 2 daus). This family, one of great antiquity in Lancashire, has supplied honoured names to the roll of English clergy—notably that of Bishop Chas Walmesley, F.R.S., a Benedictine, who was V.A. of the Western District 1763-97, and was consulted by Government with reference to the reform of the kalendar in 1752: Inglewood, Hungerford, Berks.

Walmesley-Cotham, Bertram Benedict—*b.* 1876, e. s. of Alfred Angelus Walmesley-Cotham (*d.* 1915) and g-s. of Thos Walmesley, of Hardshaw Hall, St Helens, and Springfield, Lancs; *m.* (1911) Mildred, 3 dau. of late C. Chadwick, of Pipes Place, Shorne, Kent: Foxgrove, Felixstowe.

Walmsley, Canon Alfred—*b.* 1860; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1885; for many years Rector of Our Lady's, Eldon-st, Liverpool; Rector of SS. Peter and Paul's, Great Crosby, since 1916. Hobby: music (for a long period Conductor of Dioc. Clergy Choir): Rectory, Great Crosby, Liverpool.

Walpole, Mrs—Pauline, dau. of the Hon. Chas Langdale, of Houghton Hall, Yorks; *m.* (1887) Lt-Col Horace John Walpole (*d.* 1920): Heckfield Place, Winchfield, Hants.

Walsh, Henry Francis Chester—*b.* 1891, s. of Richd Walter Walsh, of Mount Alverno, co. Dublin, by

Ismay, dau. of Finlay Chester, of Williamstown Ho., co. Louth; educ. at Stonyhurst and Exeter Coll. Oxford (B.A.); entd Consular Service; Student Interpreter Siam 1915; in charge of Vice-Consulate at Nakawn Lampang 1922-3; Local Vice-Consul Saigon 1923-4; H.M. Vice-Consul at Sourabaya (Java) since 1924; Acting-Consul at Medan 1926-7: Sourabaya, Java.

Walsh, Jas Jos.—*b.* 1880, s. of Jas. J. Walsh, Rathroon Ho., Bandon, co. Cork; educ. by Xtian Bros. Cork and at King's Coll. London; a Manufacturer and Wholesaler; Member of Cork City Council 1908 and Alderman 1916; took part in Dublin Rising 1916; M.P. (S.F.) for Cork City 1918-22 and T.D. for Cork Boro' 1922-7; I.F.S. Minister for Posts and Telegraphs 1922-7; Dir. of Tailteann Games; hon. Presdt Gaelic Athletic Assn; Gaelic writer; *m.* (1921) Jennie J. Turner, of Turner's Hotel, Cork (no *c.*).

Walsh, Jas J., K.C.S.G., M.D., Ph.D., ScD., Litt.D., LL.D., A.M. —*b.* in Pennsylvania 1865; g.-s. of an Irish schoolmaster of Killala, co. Mayo, from whom he received his first lessons; educ. at St John Coll. Fordham Univ., at Univ. of Pennsylvania, and in Paris, Vienna, and Berlin; Instructor in Medicine at New York Polyclinic Med. Schl 1902; Adjunct Prof. 1905; Dean and Prof. of Nervous Diseases and The History of Medicine at Fordham Univ. Schl of Med. 1906-12; Med. Director of Fordham Univ. School of Sociology, and Prof. of Physiological Psychology at the Cathedral Coll., N.Y. City since 1905; Lecturer on Psychology at Marywood Coll., Scranton, Pa.; Trustee of the Catholic Summer Schl of America; *cr.* K.C.S.G. by Pius X 1910; *m.* (1915) Julia Huelat Freed (1 son, 1 dau.). Author of *The Thirteenth, Greatest of Centuries—The Popes and Science—Makers of Modern Medicine—Old Time Makers of Medicine—Modern Progress and History—Health through Will Power—Catholic Churchmen in Science—Medieval Medicine—Religion and Health—Psychotherapy—What Civilisation Owes to Italy—The World's Debt to the Catholic Church—The World's Debt to the Irish,* and many other publications; also many articles in medical and popular magazines on health subjects, especially psychotherapy: 110 West 74th Street, New York City.

Walsh, Hon. Joseph Chas—*b.* at Montreal 1868, s. of Matthew Walsh; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal; B.A. of Laval and B.C.L. of McGill Univs; Barrister 1890; K.C. 1904; twice served as Sec. to the Montreal Bar; sat as Lib. in Canadian Ho. of Commons for St Ann's, Montreal, 1906-8; Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec since 1925; *m.* (1900) Emma Huntley, of Little Rock, U.S.A.: 232 St Catherine's-rd, Montreal.

Walsh, Joseph Cyrillus—*b.* at Oakville, Ont., Canada, 1870; educ. at Oakville High School; edited *Catholic Register,* Toronto, 1894-5; editor of *The Herald,* Montreal, 1899-1912; editor of *Ireland,* New York, 1916-7; correspondent of *America* at Paris Peace Confce 1919; Metropolitan Parks Commissioner, Montreal, since 1910; *m.* (1895) Elizabeth, dau. of Ignatius Kormann, of Toronto.

Walsh, Major Michael Patrick, R.A.V.C.—*b.* 1881; educ. at Ampleforth; Capt. 1912; served in European War (wounded); Palestine campaign 1917-8 (desps 2, Bt-Major 1919); Major 1922: Maymyo, Burma.

Walsh, Patrick S., Ph.D., K.C., called to the Irish Bar 1898; K.C. 1909: Cresslough, co. Donegal; 50a Harcourt-st, Dublin.

Walsh, Rt Rev. Mgr Patrick J. —*b.* at Feakle, co. Clare, 1873; educ. at Holy Cross Coll. Clonliffe; priest 1898; Prof. at Clonliffe Coll. 1898-1923, and Presdt since 1924; Sec. to Archbp Walsh 1906-21; Member of Dublin Chapter 1924 and Chancellor since 1925; V.G. since 1924; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1924. Author of Life of William J. Walsh, Archbishop of Dublin: St Joseph's, co. Dublin.

Walsh, Brig.-Gen. Richd Knox, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., late R. Scots Fus.—*b.* 1873, s. of late Surg.-Gen. Thos. Walsh, A.M.S., and Mary

Letitia, dau. of Lt-Gen. Richd Knox, of Grace Dieu, co. Dublin ; educ. at Beaumont and R.M.C. ; served in S. African War 1901-2 ; Capt. 1900; Major 1912 ; Lt-Col 1919 ; served in European War (desps, D.S.O. 1916, Bt-Lieut-Col, C.M.G. 1918, C.B. 1919) ; Lt-Col. commg 2 Bn R. Scots Fus. 1919-23 ; Col. 1924 ; retd 1924 with rank of Brig.-Gen. : Army and Navy Club.

Walsh, Richd Walter, C.E., J.P. for co. Louth—s. of Richd Walsh, of Balrath, co. Meath ; High Sheriff of co. Louth for 1905 ; *m.* Ismay, dau. of Finlay Chester, J.P. (Mrs Walsh succ. to the Williamstown estates on the death of her brother Henry Chester, 1899) : Williamstown Ho., Castlebellingham, co. Louth.

Walsh, Father Reginald, O.P.—*b.* in Dublin 1855 ; Dominican studies at Tallaght, Cork, and Rome ; priest 1878 ; S.T.M. 1892 ; since 1879 has taught theology or scripture at the Minerva Univ. Rome, at Tallaght, Graz (Austria), Vienna, Maynooth, again at the Minerva 1905-9, and 1909-11 at the Collegio Angelico, which has replaced the Minerva. A *postulator* in the cause of the Irish Martyrs. Author of various papers on scriptural criticism and Irish ecclesiastical history and *A Meditation on the Passion* ; contributor to *The I.E. Record*, *Irish Rosary* and American *Catholic Encyclopædia* : St Saviour's Priory, Dublin.

Walsh, Canon Thos—*b.* in co. Tipperary ; priest 1886 ; served missions at St Mary's, Mulberry-st, Manchester, St Edmund's, Miles Platting, and St Patrick's, Rochdale, 1886-98 ; M.R. of St Mary's, Mulberry-st, since 1898 ; Canon of Salford 1917 : St Mary's, Mulberry-st, Manchester.

Walsh, Dr Thos—*b.* Tuam 1878, s. of late M. Walsh, N.T. ; educ. at Xtian Bros' Schools and St Jarlath's, Tuam ; medically at Queen's Coll. Galway, Victoria Univ. Manchester, and T.C.D. ; M.D., B.Ch. ; B.A. and D.P.H. (N.U.I.) ; Prof. of Pathology at Univ. Coll. Galway, and Bursar since 1911 ; Senator N.U.I. 1919 ; *m.* 1906 (1 son, 2 daus) : Merville, Galway.

Walsh, Walter John, K.S.G.—a leading layman of Sheffield, and head of a large business house ; *cr.* K.S.G. 1925.

Walsh, Rt Rev. Mgr Wm J., D.D. —P.P. of SS. Peter and Paul, Clonmel ; Dean of Waterford and Lismore, and V.F. ; Dom. Prel. to H.H.1916 ; V.G. of Waterford 1925 : Clonmel, co. Tipperary.

Walshe, Francis Martin Rouse, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.Sc.—Fellow of Univ. Coll. London ; Phys. Natl Hosp. for the Paralysed, Queen Square ; Phys. in charge of Neurolog. Dept Univ. Coll. Hosp. ; Fellow Assoc. of Phys. ; Member of Physiolog. Soc. ; late Major (temp.) R.A.M.C. ; Specialist in Neurology E.E.F. 1915-9 (desps, O.B.E.) ; Welch Lecturer in Clinical Physiology Univ. of Oxford 1921 ; on Council of Guild of SS. Luke, Cosmas, and Damian : 12 Upper Wimpole-st, W.1.

Walshe, Michael Chas, J.P. for the co. of London 1908—*b.* Ballina, co. Mayo, 1850 ; newspaper proprietor ; takes much interest in hospitals and nursing ; founder and chairman of the Male Nurses' (Temperance) Co-operation, Ltd. ; a schl manager for the L.C.C. ; P.L.G., St Marylebone ; Visiting Justice to H.M. Prisons ; Visitor under Mental Deficiency Act for co. of London : 2b, Bickenhall-mans, Gloucester-pl., W.1.

Walshe, Rt Rev. Mgr Thomas J. —*b.* 1861 ; educ. at St Francis Xavier's Liverpool and at Ushaw ; priest 1884 ; mission work at Wigan (St Mary's) and Aintree, Liverpool ; for 20 years Chaplain to Notre Dame Training Coll. Mount Pleasant Liverpool ; retired ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1927. Author of *The Principles of Christian Apologetics* ; *The Principles of Catholic Apologetics* ; various magazine articles : 35 Oxford-rd, Waterloo, Liverpool.

Walters, Fredk A., F.S.A., Architect—educated privately and in France. Among the many buildings of his designing are St Mary's, Croydon ; Our Lady's, Sydenham ; St Joseph's, Roehampton ; Sacred Heart, Wimbledon ; rebuilding of Buckfast Abbey ; Wonersh Sem. ;

Church of the Precious Blood, Borough; Sacred Heart, Battersea; Chilworth Friary; Orphanages at Orpington; Churches of the Sacred Heart, Petworth; St Thomas of Canterbury's, Sevenoaks; St John's, Heron's Ghyll; St Peter's, East Grinstead; St Benedict's, Ealing; St Anselm's, Dartford; Guardian Angels', Mile End; St Mary's, Cardiff; SS Anselm and Cecilia, Kingsway; St Anne's, Vauxhall; churches at Godalming, Grayshott, Hull, Newington, Penarth, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Eastbourne, Camberley, Winchester, Haslemere, S. Wimbledon, Deal, Anerley, etc.; Galilee Chapel at St Edmund's Coll., etc; St Mary's Coll. Woolhampton; additions to Downside Abbey; convents at Scarborough, Croydon, Streatham, and Sanderstead: 28, Gt Ormond-st, W.C.1.

Walton, Joseph Arthur—*b.* 1875, e. s. of Sir Joseph Walton; educ. at Stonyhurst and Oxford Univ. (B.A.); Presdt of the Stonyhurst Assn. for 1925; admitted a Solr 1901; partner in the firm of Gasquet, Metcalfe and Walton, of 16 Mincing Lane, E.C.; Hon. Sec. of the Benevolent Soc.; *m.* Henrietta, only child of Field Stanfield, and g-dau. of Clarkson Stanfield, R.A. (10 *c.*): Cathay, Court-rd, Eltham, S.E.9.

Ward, Herbert Joseph—*b.* 1894, e. surv. s. of Wilfrid Ward (*d.* 1916), of Northwood Park, Isle of Wight; educ. at the Oratory Schl and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Presdt Newman Soc. Oxford 1914; served in European War 1914-9 (Mesopotamia) Capt. Territorial Army Reserves and Cadet Lt-Col 8th Hants Regt (Cadet Bn); Privy Chambn of Sword and Cloak to H.H. since 1924; contested E. Ham as Un. 1923; Member of Exec. C'ttee Armenian Refugees (Lord Mayor's Fund), on British Armenia C'ttee, Assyrian and Iraq Christian C'ttee, and Council of Assn for Propagatn of the Faith; Cursor to the Commission for Beatification of the Venerable English Martyrs 1923; Hon. Sec. of Soc. of St John Chrysostom since 1926; *m.* (1928) Magdalen, dau. of John Melvin, of St Bernard's Grange, Olton, Warwickshire: Egypt Ho., Cowes, I.W.; Junior Carlton Club.

Ward, Lt-Col Joseph Hugh, D.S.O., M.C., M.B.—*b.* 1891, s. of late Edwd Ward, Dundalk; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Dundalk and Edinburgh Univ. (M.B., B.Ch.); Lt-Col (retd) R.A.M.C. and Res. of Offrs; European War 1914-8 (desps, Mil. Cross, D.S.O., Silver Médaille de l'Assistance Publique); *m.* 1919 Agnes Mary, dau. of James McAdorey, J.P., Seatown-pl., Dundalk: Keelby, Habrough, Lincs.

Ward, Mrs Wilfrid—Josephine Mary, dau. of Jas Robt Hope-Scott, Q.C., of Abbotsford, by his 2 wife, Lady Victoria Howard, dau. of Hy Granville, 14 Duke of Norfolk; *m.* (1887) Wilfrid Ward (*d.* 1916). Author of *One Poor Scruple* (1899)—*The Light Behind* (1903)—*Out of Due Time* (1906)—*Great Possessions* (1909)—*The Job Secretary* (1911)—*Horace Blake* (1913)—*Not Known Here* (1920)—*The Plague of His Own Heart* (1925)—*The Shadow of Mussolini* (1927): 5 Pelham-pl., S.W.7.

Ward, Rt Hon. Sir Joseph, K.C.M.G., Bt, Premier of New Zealand from 1907-12—*b.* in Victoria, Australia, 1857; went, in childhood, to New Zealand; entered its Civil Service; founded at 21 a business which now ranks him among the largest of grain-exporters in New Zealand; served five times as Mayor of Campbelltown; was Chairman of Bluff Harbour Board; passing from municipal to national politics, he entered the New Zealand House of Representatives in 1887; successively Postmaster-Gen., Minister of the Post and Telegraph Department, and Colonial Treasurer in Mr Seddon's Government; Member of Executive Council of New Zealand 1899-1906; knighted 1901; became head of the Goverement on the death of Mr Seddon, to whose biography his pen has contributed an appreciative chapter; P.C. 1907; *cr.* 1 Bt 1911; resigned Premiership 1912; advocated Imperial co-operation on various lines at Imperial Conferences of 1907 and 1911; Minister of Finance in, and joint head of, N.Z.

National Ministry 1915-9; represented his Dominion at the Impl War Cabinets of 1917 and 1918; and at the Peace Confce at Versailles 1919; elected M.P. for Luvercargill 1926; *m.* (1883) THERESA D. DE SMITH (she *d.* 1927; 4 sons, 1 dau.): Heretaunga, Wellington, N.Z.

Ward, REGINALD, COUNT—*b.* at Boston, U.S.A., 1862, of a family descended from the "Mayflower" pioneer colonists, and gt-gt-g-s. of Gen. Artemus Ward, of Revolutionary fame; *cr.* a Count of Rome by Leo XIII; ex-Consul-General for Rumania in London; Lord of the Manor of North Searle, Lincs; possessor of many foreign decorations, including the G.C. of Villa Viçosa of Portugal, Spanish Order of Carlos III (Knight G.C.), the Serbian Order of St Sava (Grand Officer), and the Persian Order of the Lion and the Sun (Grand Officer).

Ward, WING-COM. RICHD BARRINGTON, R.A.F.—*b.* 1882, younger s. of late Richd Ward, of 50 Cadogan-pl.; educ. at the Oratory Schl, Edgbaston; Lt-Com. R.A.F. 1915; Sqdn-Com. R.A.F. 1917; Wing-Comdr 1923.

Ward, LILIAN F. M. (MRS RAPHAEL JACKSON)—y. dau. of Major-Gen. Fras Ward, C.B., Col Commandant R.A. (*d.* 1919), by Alice, dau. of Major S. F. Macmullen, Bengal Cavalry; educ. at New Hall Convent, Essex; *m.* (1917) Major Raphael JACKSON, R. Fus. Translator from the French of *The Suffering Man-God* and *Christ Among Men*: 6 The Limes, 34 Linden-gdns, W.2.

Warden, CAPT. ST LEGER STANLEY, D.S.O., R.I.M., retd—*b.* 1863, s. of Capt. F. Warden, R.I.M.; educ. at Oundle and on H.M.S. "Conway"; nearly 35 years' service in R. Indian Marine; served in Great War (desps, D.S.O.); recd into the Church 1889; *m.* 1890 JULIA MARGARET THEODORA O'CONNELL (she *d.* 1896; 1 dau.): Marlboro'-bldgs, Suffolk-pl., Cheltenham.

Ware, EDGAR FELIX—s. of late Chas. E. Ware, of Exeter; educ. at Downside; an architect and arbitrator; Exeter City Counc. 1920; Presdt Exeter Circle Cat. Assn 1925-6; Prov. Counc. Province No. 13 1927: Baring Beech, Magdalen-rd, Exeter.

Ware, ERNEST EDWIN, M.D., F.R.C.S., etc.—s. of Chas Ware, of Exeter; educ. at Downside and (medically) St Thomas's Hosp. (late House Surg.) and London Univ.; formerly Surgeon at Hampstead General Hosp.; Surgeon at Hosp. of SS. John and Elizabeth, N.W.; Presdt Medical Guild of SS. Luke, Cosmas, and Damian, since 1921; Presdt of St Gregory's Soc.; Donatus (1 cl.) of Sacred Sovereign Mil. Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1920. Contributor to *Lancet*, *British Medical Journal*, and *Clinical Journal*: 60 Welbeck-st, W.1.

Wareing, E. VINCENT, Manager of the Universal Knowledge Foundation Inc.; Director of Harding and More Ltd, publishers—*b.* 1881, s. of Alfred and Emily Florence Wareing of Birmingham; Territorial Deputy Knights of St Columba; on Exec. C'ttee of Catholic Assn; was second defendant in famous "Birth Control" libel action which ended victoriously for Catholic cause in the House of Lords 1924. Author of *An Alphabet of the Altar* (music by Sir R. R. Terry); general editor of "Home and Cloister Books"; contributor to *The Catholic Encyclopedia* and various periodicals; *m.* (1910) ESTHER F. HODSON (winner, with wife, of the historic Dunmow Flitch 1925, when Mr G. K. Chesterton presided as judge): 119 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

Warrender, MISS ELEANOR CHARLOTTE—*b.* 1862, 3 dau. of Sir Geo. Warrender, 6 Bt, by Helen, dau. of Sir Hugh H. Campbell, 7 Bt; Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; served on hospital ship "Maine" in S. African War; served as a member of French Red Cross in Greek War 1912 and in Great War 1914-8 (Greek War Medal, French Croix de Guerre with Palm, Med. de Reconnaissance French Rep.); Cross pro Eccles. et Pontifice: High Grove, Pinner, Middlesex.

Warwick, RT REV. MGR JAS VALENTINE—*b.* London 1857; educ. at Xaverian Coll. Mayfield, Sedgley

Park, Cotton Hall, and English Colls, Lisbon and Rome; priest 1882; Prof. at English Coll. Lisbon 1882-92; mission work at St George's Cathedral, Southwark, at Chatham, Croydon, Balham, Tooting, and Sutton; President of the English Coll. Lisbon 1911-7; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1912; P.P. at E. Grinstead since 1917: Our Lady and St Peter, E. Grinstead.

Washbourne, ROBT, Publisher—Director of the firm of Burns, Oates and Washbourne Ltd, of Paternoster-row and Orchard-st; s. of Robt Washbourne, publisher and bookseller, who was a convert to the Church: 8 Paternoster-row, E.C.4.

Washbourne, THOMAS H. J.—*b.* 1868, s. of Robt Washbourne, publisher; educ. at St Mary's, Woolhampton and Xaverian Coll. Bruges; Managing Director of Burns, Oates and Washbourne Ltd; *m.* (1897) LILLIAN F., dau. of Thos WORGER: 8-10 Paternoster-row, E.C.4.

Wasteneys, WM—*b.* 1851; educ. at Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A. and LL.M.); called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1875; for many years practised as a Barrister and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand; sometime Lieut New Zealand Regt of Artillery, and Capt. Onehunga Rifle Vol.; formerly proprietor and editor of *Waikoto News*, a Home Rule and Protectionist newspaper; political writer and speaker; *m.* (1875) JULIA MARIANNE, dau. of Chas FARDELL, J.P., D.L., of Holbeck Lodge, Lincs.

Wasteneys, HARDOLPH MARY—*b.* 1881, e. s. of Wm Wasteneys; Captain, Reserve of Officers (Engineers), Australian Army; now engaged in scientific research at the Rockefeller Institute, U.S.A., of which he is an Associate; has collaborated with Prof. Loebe in various scientific *brochures*.

Waterford and Lismore, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. BERNARD HACKETT, C.SS.R.)—*b.* at Dungarvan 1863; educ. at St John's Coll. Waterford, and at Maynooth (Dunboyne scholarship); priest 1888; Prof. at St John's Coll. Waterford, 1888-1900; joined Redemptorist Order 1904; was Rector of Dublin House of his Order and at Mount St Alphonsus, Limerick; cons. Bishop of Waterford and Lismore 1916. Of these two united Dioceses, Lismore is much the older and larger; they together embrace nearly all Waterford, with part of Tipperary. The cathedral church is at Waterford; the church of Lismore is nowadays only parochial: John's Hill, Waterford.

Waters, LT-COL JOHN DALLAS, D.S.O.—*b.* 1889, s. of John Waters, and g-s. of John Waters of Riverstown Ho., co. Cork; educ. at Beaumont and Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A.); called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1913; served European War 1914-9; commanded 10 Bn R. Fus. in France 1918-9 (desps 4, wounded, D.S.O. 1918); *m.* (1919) HON. LETTICE, e. dau. of 2 Lord NEWTON and widow of Capt. J. Egerton-Warburton: 9 Berkeley-sq., W.1; 7 Figtree-court, Temple, E.C.

Waters, CAPT. PHILIP, M.C.—*b.* 189-, s. of John Waters, of 55 Redcliffe-gdns, S.W.; educ. at Beaumont; late Capt. 5 W. Yorksh. Regt (T.); served in Great War (wounded, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1925) BLANCHE, dau. of R. S. WILMOT-SITWELL, of Stainsby Ho., Smalley, Derbyshire.

Waterton, CHAS ROBT IGNATIUS M.T.—*b.* 1895, e. surv. s. of Chas Edwd Maria Pius Waterton, of Deeping-Waterton, and gt-g-s. of the Naturalist; educ. at Stonyhurst; Lt 5 Batt. Beds Regt (T.F.) 1914; Captain late Coldstream Gds; *m.* (1923) GERMAINE, dau. of late Capt. JUSTIN COUDERC. The Watertons migrated into Yorks from Lincs in 1435, and were seated at Walton for many centuries. Sir Robt Waterton was custodian of Richard II at Pontefract Castle; and members of the family fought at Crecy, Agincourt, and Marston Moor, the drawbridge at Walton being broken down by Oliver Cromwell. Recent generations can boast the admixture of martyr blood—that of Blessed Thos More.

Watkin, EDWD INGRAM—*b.* Stand, nr Manchester, 1888, s. of Edgar Watkin and Emmeline Paxton (born

Ingram) his wife; educ. at St Paul's Schl and New Coll. Oxford (M.A.); recd into the Church at Downside 1908; *m.* 1913 HELENA, o. dau. of Philip C. SHEPHEARD, J.P., of Abbot's Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk (1 son, 4 daus). Author of *Some Thoughts on Catholic Apologetics—Poplar Leaves* (verse)—*A Little Book of Comfort in Time of War—The Philosophy of Mysticism*—two essays in *God and the Supernatural* (edited by Fr Cuthbert, O.S.F.C.). Also translns of M. Elie Halévy's *Histoire du Peuple Anglais*: St Mary's, Sheringham, Norfolk.

Watkins, JOHN MAITLAND—*b.* 1853, s. of Thos Watkins, of Cardiff, by Jane F. Davis, sister of Bishop Davis, of Maitland; educ. at Downside; a solicitor at Usk; ex-Chairman of Usk Conserv. Assn; *m.* (1881) FRANCES (she *d.* 1918), dau. of Patk McCAULLEY, of Dublin. His dau. Gwen, of Newnham Coll., took 1 place of all women candidates in the Cambridge Classical Tripos of 1908. His only son was killed in action May, 1915: Castle Parade House, Usk, Mon.

Watkins, LADY MURIEL—only surv. dau. of 11 Earl of Lindsay; *m.* (1896) W. J. Y. Strang Watkins, Barrister-at-Law, of Shotton Hall, Salop, who *d.* 1921; is on Council, Crusade of Rescue: Highfield, Okehampton, Devon.

Watson, RT REV. MGR EDWD J.—4 s. of J. Watson, Esq., M.D.; M.A. of Christ's Coll. Cambridge; called to the Bar 1871; Anglican curate at Frome and St Leonards-on-Sea; received into the Church by Newman 1876; studied at Oscott; ordained 1879; sometime Prof. at St Edmund's Coll.; successively Assistant-priest at Warwick-st and Chelsea; Rector, Maiden Lane; Chaplain, St Charles's Ho., Brentwood 1902-13; Rector, Chelmsford, 1913-21; retired 1921; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1907; a founder of Westminster Cathedral: Old North-rd, Royston, Herts.

Watson, EDWARD JAMES, D.Litt., F.R.S.L., F.R.Hist.S.—*b.* 1865; educ. at Crewkerne Schl, at Univ. Coll. Bristol (now Bristol Univ.), and privately; a Solicitor; has made a special study of criminology, and has acted in many celebrated murder cases. Wrote lyrics for several musical comedies, and composed songs and music for Violet Cameron, Harry Monkhouse, and others. Has exhibited at R. West of England Academy. Received into the Church in Rome 1905. Hon. Fellow Inter-Coll. Univ.; V.P. of Poetry Soc., Bristol Poets' Fellowship, and Bristol Sunday Soc. He *m.* (1926) MARJORIE CROFT, dau. of Edwd B. C. JAMES, of Clifton. Author of *Pleas of the Crown—A Tale of Wulstan—San Miniato—To Our Noble Dead* (poems)—*Harp and Sickle* (poems)—*Introduction* to John Gregory's Poems. Translated and annotated Carducci's *Alle Fonti del Clitumno*. Editor of the complete edition of F. W. H. Myers' *Saint Paul*. Several of his works and MSS. have been accepted in private audience by Popes Pius X, Benedict XV, and Pius XI: 12 St John-st, Bristol, and Thorpe Lodge, Cotham Side, Bristol.

Watson, FATHER MICHAEL JOSEPH, S.J.—*b.* at Athlone, Ireland, 1845; five years' course at Maynooth; entered Soc. of Jesus 1867; studied at Louvain (Jesuit Coll.); priest 1871; went to Australia 1872; since worked in colleges and churches of the Society in Melbourne; Editor of *The Australian Messenger* since inception in 1887 till 1917; also of *The Madonna* since its first number 1897. Author of *For Christ and His Kingdom* (sonnets and lyrics)—*Within the Soul—The Story of Burke and Wills* (historical sketches and literary essays)—*Pearls from Holy Scripture for Our Little Ones—Lyrics of Innocence—Australian Fairy Tales*; also pamphlets for the Australian C.T.S.: St Patrick's Coll., Melbourne.

Watson—*See* **Gordon-Watson.**

Watts, AUGUSTINE—*b.* 1854 at Scarborough, s. of Robt Watts, by Mary Anne McEvoy; educ. at Ushaw; M.A. of London Univ.; taught classics at Downside and Ushaw before qualifying as a Solicitor; Sec. of Liverpool Diocesan

Schools Assn ; for seven years member of Liverpool School Board ; *m.* (1894) GERTRUDE, dau. of Coventry PATMORE : Wellington Bldgs, The Strand, Liverpool.

Watts, MRS—MILDRED, e. dau. of John Hardman POWELL, and g-dau. of Augustus Welby Pugin ; *m.* (1877) late Wm Henry Watts ; is Presdt of the Birmingham Arch-diocesan branch of the Ladies of Charity ; recd Cross Pro Eccles. et Pont. 1914 : Sion Ho., Clent, Worcs.

Watts, ROGER JOHN, O.B.E.—*b.* 1878 ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; late Major Worcestershire Yeomanry ; served in European War ; Egypt 1915 ; G.H.Q. Staff Salonika and Balkans 1916-9 (desps twice, O.B.E. mil. 1919) : Sion House, Clent, Stourbridge, Worcs.

Wauchope, MISS HERSEY—dau. of Andrew Wauchope, of Niddrie Marischall, Liberton, Midlothian, N.B. ; sister of Major-Gen. Andrew Gilbert Wauchope, C.B., C.M.G. (killed in action in S. Africa 1899) ; received into the Church 1906 ; Hon. Sec., Catholic Soldiers' Assn.

Weale, FRANCES CLARA—*b.* 1874, dau. of late W. H. Jas Weale, authority on Flemish art ; author of *Hubert and John van Eyck* (1903) : 29 Crescent-grove, Clapham Common, S.W.

Wearing, CAPT JAS WILLIAMSON, J.P. for Lancashire since 1893—*b.* 1864, e. s. of late S. W. Wearing, J.P., of Lancaster, by Jane Hannah, dau. of James Williamson, J.P., of Parkfield, Lancaster ; educ. at Brasenose Coll. Oxford (M.A.) ; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1888 ; Lieut 4 V.B. King's Liverpool Regt, Capt. 1 and 2 V.B. The King's Own Regt ; retired 1902 ; joined 5 Bn The King's Own Regt on outbreak of European War 1914 ; invalided out of the army after 2 years' service ; recd into the Church 1915 ; *m.* (1916) ETHEL MAUD, Marchioness della Taffia (Malta) : 5 Brittany-rd, St Leonards-on-Sea ; Oxford and Cambridge Club.

Webb, EDWD DORAN, F.S.A.—architect of the Newman Memorial Church, Birmingham, of Redemptorist Church, Edmonton, of Holy Name Church, Shaftesbury, and other buildings ; Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice 1910 ; *m.* (1899) ELISE, dau. of Edwd CHARLTON, M.D., D.C.L., of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Wegg-Prosser, MAJOR JOHN FRANCIS, K.S.G., late Rifle Bde, J.P. for Herefordshire—*b.* 1854, e. s. of F. R. Wegg-Prosser, of Belmont (*d.* 1911), and Lady Harriet (*d.* 1893), dau. of 2 Earl Somers ; Major Rifle Bde 1891-5 ; Adjutant 21 Middlesex R.V. 1892-5 ; formerly Sec. of Brooks's Club ; Presdt Sup. Council of England S.V.P. since 1921 ; *m.* (1891) FLORENCE, dau. of Col T. H. B. BROOKE : 2 Edge Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

Weguelin, MRS. ADA—recd Gold Cross Pro. Eccl. et Pont. 1923 ; *m.* 1 Claude Watney (*d.* 1919), of Mervel Hill, Hambledon, and 2 (1925) Bernard Weguelin : Mervel Hill, Wormley, Godalming, Surrey ; 14 Grosvenor-st, W.1.

Weidner, J. F., Alderman, J.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne—*b.* 1855 at Newcastle-on-Tyne, in the civic and religious life of which he has long played a chief part ; was Sheriff of Newcastle-on-Tyne for 1897, and Lord Mayor for 1912-3 ; senior partner in the firm of Weidner, Hopkins, and Co., Export Merchants, Shipbrokers and Shipowners ; Chmn of the Sowerby Ellison Glass Works, Ltd ; of Messrs Finlay and Co. Ltd ; of the Elswick Steam Shipping Co. Ltd. ; of Messrs. M. Barclay Ltd ; of Messrs. Hodgson's Hardware Co. Ltd ; joint-proprietor of the North of England Chamois Mnfg Co. Ltd ; Director of The Tyne Syndicate Ltd ; Vice-Consul of Republic of Panama for Newcastle and district. During his Shrievalty promoted a City Council Relief Fund for distressed peasants in the West and South of Ireland ; furnished and presented Heddon Ho. to S.V.P. Soc. as a Rest Home in memory of his son CHARLES, killed in the War ; *m.* ISABELLA (*d.* 1922), dau. of late R. CARVERHILL, of the firm of Chapman, Carverhill and Co., iron-founders, of Newcastle-on-Tyne : Condercum Ho., Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne ; Coupland Castle, Kirknewton, Northumbd.

Weirter, LOUIS, R.B.A.—*b.* at

Edinburgh 1873, 3 s. of Fredk Weirter, musician; known by the excellence of his contributions to illustrated journalism as well as by several pictures, and a Member of the R. Society of British Artists; joined London Scottish on outbreak of War 1914; Sec.-Lt 1915; transferred to R.F.C. as specialist in Topography and again transferred to Intelligence Dept; inventor of the Whirter Retractor for Field Sketching and the one-man range-finder for aircraft: 59, Buckingham-gate, S.W.

Welch, Captain Francis, R.M. for co. Londonderry at Moneymore 1882-1912—*b.* 1846, s. of Patrick Robt Welch, of Yaxley Hall, Eye, Suffolk, by Henrietta, dau. and heir of Gilbert Francis Yaxley Leeke; educ. at Ushaw; soldier, war-correspondent, and Resident Magistrate; *m.* Alice, dau. of Dawson Westropp, J.P., of Mellon, co. Limerick.

Welch, Canon Hugh—priest 1893; P.P. of Altrincham, Cheshire, since 1908; Canon of Shrewsbury 1918: Altrincham, Cheshire.

Welch, Rev. Sidney R., D.D.—*b.* in Japan 1871 of S. African parents; educ. at Marist Bros' Coll. Capetown, and Urban Coll. Rome; priest 1894; Editor of *The Catholic Magazine for S. Africa* 1908-24; pastor at St Mary's Cathedral, Capetown, 1909-25, and of St James', Kalk Bay since 1925: St James', Kalk Bay, Capetown, S.A.

Weld, Capt. Chas Jos., M.C., I.A.—*b.* 1893, o. s. of Hy Jos. Weld by Mary Lucy, dau. of Lewin Bentham Bowring, C.S.I., of Temple Disney; educ. at Wimbledon Coll. and R.M.C.; Capt. 1916; served in Great War, Egypt, Aden, Mesopotamia and Palestine (wounded, Mil. Cross, desps): United Service Club.

Weld, Humphrey Fredk, J.P. for Dorset and High Sheriff of the County in 1907, late County Councillor, Lord of the Manor of Chideock—*b.* 1867, e. s. of Governor Sir Fredk A. Weld, G.C.M.G., of Chideock, by Philomena, dau. of Ambrose Phillips de Lisle, of Garendon; educ. at Stonyhurst; late Lieut 1 Vol. Batt. Dorset Regt; *m.* (1907) Elinor, e. dau of Edmond de la Poer, of Gurteen-le-Poer, co. Waterford (1 son, 2 daus). The Chideock Welds are a branch of the Lulworth family, Thos Weld (father of Cardinal Weld) having acquired Chideock Manor from the Arundells towards the end of the reign of Geo. III. He was the founder of Stonyhurst Coll. The original moated Castle of Chideock, after sustaining several sieges, disappeared with the Commonwealth: Chideock Manor, Bridport.

Weld, Joseph Edwd—*b.* 1867, 4 s. of Joseph Weld, J.P., of The Lodge, Lymington; educ. at Stonyhurst; admitted a Solicitor 1892; partner in the firm of Messrs Witham, Roskell, Munster and Weld; hon. treas. C.T.S. from 1928; *m.* (1896) Frances, dau. of Samuel Jas Brown, of Loftus Hill, Knaresborough: 1 Gray's Inn-sq., W.C.; Riversdale, Ware, Herts.

Weld, Fras Joseph—*b.* 1873, s. of late Walter Weld (Leagram) by Frances, dau. of Herman Walmesley of Gidlow, Wigan; educ. at Stonyhurst; Solicitor 1897; Hon. Treas. of the Lancs and Cheshire Women's War Agric. C'ttee 1916-9; of the Crosby Belgian Refugee C'ttee 1915-8, and of the Incorp. Law Soc. of Liverpool 1919-23; Presdt Incorp. Law Soc. of Liverpool 1925-6; Under-Sheriff for Cheshire 1920-1 and 1923-4: 32 Weld-rd, Birkdale, Lancs; Boodle's and Bath Clubs (London); Athenæum and Conserv. Clubs (Liverpool).

Weld, Father Walter, S.J.—*b.* 1881, second s. of late Walter Weld; gt-g.s. of Thos Weld, of Lulworth Castle, by whom Stonyhurst was given to the Jesuits in 1794 when they migrated from Liege; educ. at Hodder and Stonyhurst; entd Soc. of Jesus 1900; Master of Discipline and also taught at Beaumont 1906-11; theolog. course at Milltown; priest 1914; Superior at Hodder 1916-24; Rector of Stonyhurst Coll. since 1924: Stonyhurst Coll., Blackburn.

Weld, Herbert, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., D.Litt. (Oxon.)—s. of Thos Weld-Blundell, J.P., D.L., of Ince-Blundell;

educ. at Stonyhurst and Queen's Coll. Oxford (hon. Fellow since 1925); discontinued the name Weld-Blundell and assumed the name Weld 1924; visited Persia and made excavations at Persepolis (1890-1); made a round of the Oases of the Libyan Desert, covering 1,200 miles on camels (1894); travelled through Somaliland and to Addis Abeba, Abyssinia, returning by way of the Blue Nile and Khartum (1898-9), his nephew, Lord Lovat, being a member of the expedition; a large collection of birds, including seventeen new species, was obtained and presented to S. Kensington Museum; explored the unmapped portion of the Blue Nile in Abyssinia 1905; has lectured on his travels before the R. Geographical Society; War Correspondent of *The Morning Post* in the S. African War; Fellow of the R. Colonial Institute 1909; B.Litt. (1911) and hon. D.Litt. (1925) of Oxford Univ.; initiated and financed Expedn to Kish (Babylonia) for Oxford Univ. 1923; winner of King's Cup at Cowes Regatta with his cutter "Lulworth" 1925; *m.* (1923) THEODORA, dau. of D. MCLAREN-MORRISON, of Egerton Ho., Berkhamsted. Author of *Royal Chronicles of Abyssinia* (text and translation from original Ethiopic). The Welds claim a descent from Edric "The Wild," a cousin of King Harold. A Wm Weld was Sheriff of London in 1353; another went with Henry V to Harfleur, while shortly after the accession of James I Sir Humphrey Weld became Lord Mayor of London. His g-s. bought Lulworth Castle about 1641, and Humphrey, the second owner, lost his Governorship of Portland over the Oates Plot. His descendant, Thos, was the founder of the Chideock branch of the family: Ovington Ho., Ovington-sq., S.W.; Lulworth Castle, Wareham, Dorset; Brooks's Club and R.Y.S. Cowes.

Weld-Blundell, DOM (EDWD) BENEDICT, O.S.B.—*b.* 1856, s. of Thos Weld-Blundell, of Ince-Blundell; priest 1883; served missions at Lanherne 1890-1, Coventry 1892-6, Ealing 1897-9, Beccles 1899-1906, and Stanbrook 1906-14. Editor of *The Inner Life and Writings of Dame Gertrude More*, and of Baker's *Contemplative Prayer* and *The Speedy Way to Perfection*: St Benedict's Ho., Trefriw, N. Wales.

Weld-Blundell, CAPT. GEO. FREDK, R.N. retd—*b.* 1883, 2 s. of Robt A. C. Montagu, J.P., D.L., of Cromore, Portstewart, co. Londonderry, formerly Lieut R.N., by Annie M., dau. of Gilbert McMicking, of Miltonise, Wigtonshire; assumed the name Weld-Blundell by r. licence 1923; educ. at Stonyhurst; Lieut R.N. 1903; Comdr 1916; Capt. retd list 1928; served in European War (Russian Order of St Anne 3 cl.); retd 1919; *m.* (1912) MARY TERESA, dau. of Chas J. WELD-BLUNDELL, of Ince-Blundell (1 dau.): Ince-Blundell-Hall, Blundellsands, Lancs.

Weld-Blundell, JOHN JOSEPH HUMPHREY—*b.* 1880, 4 s. of late Walter Weld, 32 Weld-road, Birkdale, by Frances, dau. of Herman Walmesley, of Gidlow, Lancs; educ. at Stonyhurst; admitted a Solr 1905; served in European War as Lce-Sergt, 6 Bn King's Liverpool Regt (severely wounded, French Médaille Mil.); assumed by r. licence the name Weld-Blundell 1923; *m.* (1923) ALICE MARY, younger dau. of Chas Jos. WELD-BLUNDELL, of Ince-Blundell (1 son, 1 dau.): 32 Weldrd, Birkdale, Lancs.

Wellesley, FRANCIS AUGUSTIN, K.C.S.G., J.P. for Surrey since 1906—*b.* 1865, s. of R. A. C. Wellesley; Member of Licensing Authority for co. of Surrey 1915-8; Visiting Justice Wandsworth Prison, 1909-14; Member of the Council of Howard Assn; K.C.S.G. 1920; *m.* (1888) MINNIE, dau. of R. W. TURNER (she *d.* 1926): Westfield Common, nr Woking; Junr Athenæum Club, W.1.

Wellington (New Zealand), ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. FRANCIS MARY REDWOOD, S.M.)—*b.* on the Tixall estate, Staffs, 1839; went with his parents to Wellington, N.Z., 1842; educ. under Archpriest Garin, S.M., at Nelson, and afterwards in France and Ireland in Colls of the Marist Fathers; ordained at Maynooth 1865; cons. Bishop of Welling-

ton by Cardinal Manning at Spitalfields 1874, becoming its first Archbishop and Metropolitan of N.Z. in 1887; kept his episcopal jubilee 1924, when he was the senior bishop by date of consecration of the entire Catholic hierarchy; Asst at the Pontif. Throne 1924: Hill-st, Wellington, N.Z.

Wells, Augustine Lewis, J.P. for Staffs—*b.* 1847, s. of Geo. M. Wells, of Erdington, in whose house was said the first Mass in that town since the Reformation; educ. at Sedgley Park; engaged in farming and agriculture; Chairman of West Bromwich Board of Guardians 1896-9, and again from 1909; member of that body since 1887; member of first Handsworth School Board 1892-5; for many years a Governor of the Handsworth Grammar School; *m.* 1 (1869) Eliza, dau. of Wm Clews, of Erdington, and 2 (1893) Agnes Mary, dau. of Henry d'Argenson Beauvoisin, of Sheffield: Warren Farm, Erdington.

Welman, Fredk Tristram—*b.* 1849, 4 s. of late Chas Noel Welman, J.P., D.L., formerly of Norton Manor, Somerset; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott; formerly a keen cricketer; kept wicket for Middlesex during several seasons; also played for Somerset; *m.* (1883) Mary, dau. of late Brisco Ray of Torquay (1 dau.).

Welstead, Wm G., K.S.G.—a prominent Cheltenham layman; *cr.* K.S.G. 1917; a Trustee of the Catholic Benefit and Thrift Soc.: Pyatt's Hotel, Cheltenham.

Wentworth, Baroness (Judith Anne Dorothea)—o. dau. of late Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, of Crabbet Park, Sussex, by Anne, 15 Baroness Wentworth, in her own right (d. 1917); succ. her mother as 16 Baroness in line 1917; Owner of the Crabbet Arabian Stud of prize horses and the White Mountain Pony Stud of prize ponies; World's Lady Champion of Royal Tennis; *m.* (1899) Hon. Neville Stephen Lytton (from whom she obtained a divorce 1923), 2 surv. s. of 1 Earl of Lytton (1 son, 2 daus). Author of *Toy Dogs and their Ancestors*—*Love in a Mist*: Crabbet Park, Three Bridges, Sussex.

Wessel, Major Pedro T.—*b.* Antofagasta, Chile 1878, s. of Don Pedro M. Wessel, Consul-Gen., of Valparaiso and Copenhagen; educ. in Denmark; naturalised British subject 1904; Capt. 4 Bn Cheshire Regt (T.) 1907; Capt. Res. of Offrs 1911; mobilised 1914-6; Major 1915; Mil. Representative at East Ham and Leyton; Adjutant S. W. Group County of London Inf. Vol. Corps 1917-20; *m.* (1902) Kathleen Shirley (recd into the Church 1911), dau. of Sir William B. Forwood, K.B.E., D.L., of Bromborough Hall, Cheshire: 105 Gloucester-place, Portman-sq., W.1.

West, Capt. Ferdinand Maurice Felix, V.C., M.C.—educ. at Xaverian Coll. Brighton; served in European War as Lieut R.M.F., S.R., and Capt. R.A.F.; severely wounded; M.C. 1918; V.C. for rare courage and determination when disabled in aerial combat (awarded Nov. 1918); Flight-Lt R.A.F. since 1920: R.A.F. Station, Upavon, Wilts.

Westbury, Lady—Agatha Manners Tollemache, sister of 9 Earl of Dysart; a convert 1890; *m.* (1882) 3 Lord Westbury: 129 St James's-court, Buckingham-gate, S.W.

Western, Major-Gen. Sir Wm Geo. Balfour, K.C.M.G., C.B.—*b.* 1861, s. of C. M. T. Western; educ. at Victoria Coll. Jersey; entd Army 1879; served in the Nile Expedition 1884-5; Instructor at R.M. Coll. Sandhurst, 1893-4; served on the N.W. Frontier of India 1897 (wounded and desps), and commanded a column during the South African War (desps twice and C.B.); G.S.O. Southern Command 1908-10; Comdg no. 12 Dist. 1911-5; served during European War (wounded in Dardanelles operations, desps 6 times and promoted to Major-Gen.; French Croix de Guerre; Comdr, Crown of Italy; O. Nile 2 cl.; K.C.M.G. 1919); Kt Commdr of the Holy Sepulchre 1921; recd into the Church 1889: United Service Club.

Westmeath, Earl of (Anthony Francis Nugent, P.C.)—*b.* 1870, s. of 10 Earl, by Emily, dau. of

Andrew Blake, J.P., D.L., of Furbough, co. Galway; succ. his father 1883; educ. at Woburn Park and the Oratory Schools, and at Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A.); Hon. Attaché to the Embassy at Washington 1895-7; Assistant Private Sec. to Mr Chamberlain 1898-1901; Sec. to R. Commission to inquire into French treaty rights in Newfoundland 1898; Irish Representative Peer since 1901 (the first of Irish Catholic peers so elected since they became eligible in 1829); was Member of the Senate of the R. Univ. of Irel. (hon. LL.D. 1909); P.C. (Irel.) 1902; J.P. and D.L. for co. Galway: Pallas, Loughrea, co. Galway.

Westminster, Archbishop of—*See* **Bourne,** Cardinal.

Westmorland, Countess of—Hon. Diana Lister, 3 dau. of 4 Lord Ribblesdale; *b.* 1893; recd into the Church 191–; *m.* 1 (1913) Percy Lyulph Wyndham, Lt Coldstream Gds, of Clouds, Wilts (killed in action 1914); 2 (1918) Capt. Arthur Edwd Capel, C.B.E. (*d.* 1919); 3 (1923) 13 Earl of Westmorland (1 son): Lyegrove, Old Sodbury, nr Badminton, Glos.; 60 Gt Cumberland-pl., W.1.

Weston, Paymr-Capt. Arthur Fulham, C.M.G. (1919), R.N.—*b.* 1879, e. s. of Major A. Weston, late 5 Lancers; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge; entd R.N. 1896; Paymr-Comdr 1916; served in Great War in Tenth Cruiser Sqdn and as Sec. to S.N.O. Liverpool; Sec. to C.-in-C. Western Approaches 1919-21; Paymr.-Capt. 1928; *m.* (1910) Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Capt. J. Irving, of Victoria, B.C. (1 dau.): H.M.S. "Hood," c/o G.P.O.

Weston, Major Walter John, D.S.O., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1881; Capt. 1909; served in European War (desps, Salonika, 1916, D.S.O. 1917, Serbian Order of St Sava; Palestine 1917-8): a convert.

Whately, Major Reginald Pepys, late R. Sussex Regt—*b.* 1860, s. of the late Geo. Hamilton Whately, and gt-nephew of Archbishop Whately; educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; entered Army 1880; served in Egyptian War of 1882, and in Nile Expedition of 1884-5 (Desert Column); retd 1896; recd into the Church 1899; P.L.G., Kensington, 1913; Hon. Treas., Westminster Bn C.B.B. 1914; *m.* Maude Isabel (a convert), dau. of the late Thos John Davis, a convert from the Anglican clergy: 75 Harcourt-terr., S.W.

Wheatley, Rt Rev. Mgr Chas Ambrose—*b.* 1853; priest 1877; served missions at Wednesbury, Birmingham (St Peter's), and Coleshill; Vice-Rector of Olton Sem. 1883-5; Rector of St Ambrose's, Kidderminster, 1885-1908; Adm. of St Chad's Cathedral, Birmingham, and Canon Penitentiary 1908-21; Chaplain, St Paul's Convent, Selly Park 1921-4; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1927: St Peter's, Broad-st, Birmingham.

Wheatley, Rt Hon. John, M.P.—*b.* 1869, s. of Thos and Johanna Wheatley (Irish labouring class, settled in Lanarkshire); educ. at village schools in Lanarkshire; worked as a miner in early years; served two years on Lanark C.C.; ten years on Glasgow Corporation; J.P.; contested Shettleston Div. of Glasgow (Labour) 1918; M.P. (Labour) for same constituency since 1922; Minister of Health in first Labour Govt 1923-4; is *m.* (1 son, 1 dau.). Author of many pamphlets on Labour and Socialist questions: Braehead Ho., Sandyhills-rd, Tollcross, Glasgow.

Whelan, Leo, R.H.A. (1923), Painter of portraits and general subjects—*b.* Dublin 1892, of parents from the co. Kerry; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin; art studies under Sir Wm Orpen, R.A., at Dublin Met. School of Art; awarded prizes under Taylor Bequest; won Taylor Art Scholarship, R. Dublin Soc., 1916; exhibitor at R. Hibernian Acad. of Art since 1914: 65 Eccles-st, Dublin.

Whelan, Rt Rev. Mgr Martin D.—*b.* at Caledonia, Ont.; educ. at Assumption Coll. Sandwich, Ont.; priest 1895; pastor of Our Lady of Lourdes, Toronto; made an Hon. Chamb. *in abito paonazzo* to H.H. 1914 and Dom. Prel. 1920: 1 Earlst, Toronto.

Whereat, Canon Albert, D.D.—Dioc. Inspector of Schools, Southwark; pastor at Sydenham to 1919; at Chislehurst since 1919; Canon of

Southwark 1917: Presb., Crown-lane, Chislehurst.

White, Rt Rev. Augustine H., C.R.L., Abbot-tit. of Waltham—*b.* at Hammersmith 1858; educ. at Petit Sem. of Malines and Prior Park Coll.; ordained at Teignmouth 1884; for several years Prior of the London House of Austin Canons; Prior at Eltham 1906; mitred (1908) the first English Abbot of his Order since the Reformation: Christ Church Priory, Eltham, S.E.9.

White, Basil J.—*b.* at Hammersmith 1854, s. of late Henry Thos White, of London and Harrogate; educ. privately and at Malines; Chmn of Messrs Hawkes and Co. Ltd; Presdt London Council S.V.P. 1915-25, and V.P. Superior Council of England; *m.* (1883) Katharina M. Pastorelli (1 son, 1 dau.): Holmwood, Carlton-rd, Putney, S.W.15; 1 Savile-row, W.1.

White, Major Chas Francis, O.B.E., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1879; educ. at Belvedere Coll. and Catholic Univ. Dublin; M.B., B.Ch. (R.U.I.); late Resdt Phys., Mater Misericordiæ Hosp., Dublin; Capt. 1909; Major 1915; served in European War (desps, O.B.E. mil. 1919).

White, Dudley, K.C.—*b.* 1873, 2 s. of Dr Wm Dudley White, Dublin; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin and at T.C.D. (M.A., Classical Scholar and Medallist, Double First of First Honourman in Classics and Ethics); Gold Medallist in Oratory of the College Hist. Soc.; Presdt and Gold Medallist of Univ. Phil. Soc.; called to Irish Bar 1897; English Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; Crown Counsel for the County of Wicklow 1909-12, and for the County and City of Dublin 1912-21: 9 St Stephen's Green N., Dublin; R. Irish Yacht Club, Kingstown.

White, Geo. Herbert—for many years on Exec. C'ttee of Catholic Assn and Vice-Chairman 1923; hon. Treas. 1927; recd Cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. 1912; Ormesby, West Heath Drive, Golders Hill, N.W.11.

White, Capt. John Joseph, late Shropshire Light Inf., D.L. for co. Limerick—*b.* 1863, e. s. of John Patrick White, J.P., D.L., of Nantenan; educ. at Stonyhurst and Trinity Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1885); Captain 1898; served in S. African War 1899-1902, during which his bro., Lieut W. M. White, was killed; retired 1904; High Sheriff of co. Limerick 1910; *m.* (1917) Dorothea, dau. of Col J. Blood Smyth, Fedamore, co. Limk, and widow of Lt-Col Chas Conyers, R. Irish Fus., of Castletown, Conyers, co. Limk: Nantenan, Ballingrane, co. Limerick.

White, Jasper Thos, J.P. for co. Limerick—*b.* 1868, 2 s. of John Patk White, of Nantenan, co. Limerick; educ. at Stonyhurst; called to the Irish Bar 1891; Resdt Mag. at Loughrea 1903-20; *m.* Lucy, y. dau. of Joseph Walton, and sister of late Sir Joseph Walton.

White, Wm Jasper Joseph, J.P. for co. Limerick—*b.* 1866, e. s. of Helenus White, J.P., D.L., of Mount Sion, co. Limerick, by his 2 wife, Maria, dau. of Peter Blake, of Holly Park, co. Galway; formerly Lieut R. Mon. Engineers (Mil.); High Sheriff of co. Limerick for 1901; *m.* (1904) Florence Edith, dau. of Wm Francis Taylor, of Moseley and Moor Green, Worcs: Oldfield Lodge, Camberley.

White, Maude Valérie—composer of "Absent yet Present," "Montrose's Love Song," "When the Swallows Homeward Fly," and "The Devout Lover," and many other songs sung by Sir Chas Santley—and sung by all the world. She is the translator of *Letters from a Mourning City* (Naples), published in 1894, and is a convert to the Catholic Church.

White, Mrs Woollaston—Charlotte Letitia, dau. of the late Rev. Francis Arthur Jackson, Vicar of Riccall, Yorks, and Charlotte, his wife, dau. of John Kirke, J.P., of Markham Hall, Notts, and g-dau. of Sir Wm Richardson-Bunbury, Bt, of Augher. Mrs. White is the widow of Thos Woollaston White (of the family of White of Wallingwells). Received into the Church by Cardinal Manning in Rome. Author of *A Romance of Posilipo—Two Steps and Where they Led—Marama—In*

Waste Places, and various short stories and essays.

Whitfield, Rev. Jos. Louis, D.S.O., M.A.—*b.* 1876 ; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. at Cambridge Univ. and at Oscott ; priest 1904 ; at St Edmund's Coll. 1904-8 ; in charge of Boxmoor Mission 1908-10 ; Vice-Rector of Oscott Coll. 1910-4 ; C.F. (temp.) 1914-8 (desps twice, D.S.O. 1918) ; Master of St Edmund's Ho., Camb., 1918-21 ; Rector at Chelmsford 1921, and Southend-on-Sea 1922 ; Joint editor of Phillimore's *Warwickshire Registers* (vols II and III), and contributor to the *Catholic Encyclopædia*: Catholic Rectory, Southend-en-Sea.

Whitgreave, Chas Vincent—*b.* 1869, s. of Vincent Whitgreave, M.D., of Nottingham, by Louisa, dau. of Jas Leeming, of Riby Hall, Lancs ; Solicitor 1896 ; was on the C'ttee of the International Catholic Club, and a Director of the Salisbury Hotel (London) Ltd : 25 Craven-st, W.C.2.

Whitgreave, John Lockley—*b.* 1889, o. surv. s. of Robt Whitgreave (*d.* 1918), of Burton Manor and Moseley Court, Staffs, by Marian Clare dau. of John Leadbitter-Smith, of Flass Hall, co. Durham ; educ. at Radford Ho. Weston-super-Mare and Kensey Schl Launceston, Cornwall ; Member R. Archæol. Inst. of Gt Britain ; Lord of the Manor of Moseley and Patron of Bushbury ; *m.* (1920) Mary Mabel, o. c. of Anthony Strong Hussey, J.P., of Westown Ho., Balbriggan, co. Dublin. Mr. Whitgreave is seventh in descent from Thomas Whitgreave, who preserved the life of Charles II at Moseley Old Hall after the Battle of Worcester (Moseley Old Hall still exists and the royal hiding-place is shown): Lincombe Hall, nr Stourport, Worcs.

Whitty, Capt. Gerald Joseph, O.B.E., M.C.—*b.* 1895, s. of John J. Whitty, St John's, Newfld ; educ. at Holy Cross Schls (Xtian Bros), St John's, Newfld ; 3½ years active service in Great War ; Sec. of the Great War Veterans' Assn of Newfld : 346 Water-st West, St John's, Newfoundland.

Whitty, Capt. Henry Martin, R.A.S.C.—*b.* 1896, 4 s. of late Lt-Col Michl Jos. Whitty, R.A.M.C. ; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge ; Capt. R.A.S.C. 1917 ; served in Great War (desps).

Whitty, Patk Jos.—*b.* Waterford 1894, 3 s. of late Dr P. J. Whitty ; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock ; M.P. for N. Louth 1916-8 : 35 North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.

Whitty, Capt. Richd Xavier, Welch Regt—*b.* 1891, 2 s. of late Lt-Col M. J. Whitty, R.A.M.C. ; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock, at St George's Coll. Weybridge, and R.M.C. ; Capt. 1915 ; served in Great War (desps 2) ; Staff Capt. France 1918-20, and at Aldershot 1920-5.

Whyte, Lt-Col John Frederic, late Indian Political Dept—*b.* 1865, e. s. of Henry F. Whyte, C.E. ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; entered Indian Army from the R.M.L.I. ; Captain 1895 ; Major 1902 ; local rank of Lt-Col 1902 ; joined Civil Dept, Indian Govt, 1893 ; H.B.M. Consul at Meshed, Persia, 1896 ; H.B.M. Consul-Gen. and Agent to Govt of India for provinces of Khorassan and Seistan, Persia, 1902 ; Political Officer with Sardur Ayub Khan and Political Officer in charge of the ex-Amir of Kabul 1906 ; employed in delimiting the boundaries of Kharon 1907-9 ; Political Agent, Loralai, Baluchistan, 1910-3 ; retd 1916.

Whyte, Frederic—*b.* 1867, 2 s. of Henry F. Whyte, C.E. ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; *m.* (1916) Karin, dau. of Carl Ewald Lilja, of Jonköping, Sweden (1 son). Author of *The Life of W. T. Stead—A Wayfarer in Sweden*, etc. ; translr of Augustin Filon's *The English Stage*, C. G. Schillings's *With Flashlight and Rifle* and Margherita Sarfatti's *Life of Mussolini*, and other French, German, Swedish and Italian works : R. Automobile Club.

Whyte, Mrs—Magda, 2 dau. of Stephen Grehan, D.L., of Clonmeen, co. Cork ; *m.* (1916) Capt. Geo. Whyte, e. surv. s. of late J. J. Whyte, J.P., D.L., of Loughbrickland, co. Down, who *d.* 1919 (1 dau.) : Loughbrickland, co. Down.

Whyte, Major Thos Aloysius, R.A. retd—*b.* 1876, 3 surv. s. of John

J. Whyte, J.P., D.L., of Loughbrickland; educ. at Stonyhurst; Major 1916; served in European War (desps).

Whyte, Lt-Col William Henry, D.S.O.—*b.* 1880, 4 surv. s. of John J. Whyte, D.L., of Loughbrickland (*d.* 1916); educ. at Stonyhurst and St Edmund's Coll.; late R. Dublin Fus. and Lt-Col Res. of Offrs; S. African War 1901-2; Gallipoli 1915; commanded 6 R. Dublin Fus. Serbia 1915, Macedonia 1916, Palestine 1917; France 1918 (thrice wounded, desps 3, D.S.O., Serbian White Eagle); Commandant of Penang and Province Wellesley Vol. Corps 1921-4; Dir. of Hibernia Rubber Estate Ltd, etc.; *m.* (1927) Dorothy Gordon, dau. of H. D. Hibbard, of Plainfield, N.J., U.S.A. (1 son): Loughbrickland House, co. Down; Naval and Mil. Club.

Whyte, Commander Herbert Edwd Walter Christian, R.N.—*b.* 1882, s. of Admiral W. H. Whyte (*d.* 1912) by Catherine M., dau. of Thos Segrave; entered Navy 1898; Sub-Lieut 1902; Lieut 1903; Commander 1911; served with Naval Brigade in Natal 1899-1900 (desps and noted for early promotion); served in European War, Mediterranean stations (desps 1918); *m.* (1919) Mary Iris Ruth, y. dau. of late Major H. B. Herrick.

Whyte, Capt. Alfred Wm Peter Talbot, late Connaught Rgrs—*b.* 1884, younger s. of Rear-Admiral W. H. Whyte (*d.* 1912), by Katherine Mary, younger dau. of Thos Segrave; Capt. Conn. Rgrs 1914; Res. Off. 1917; served in European War (wounded).

Wickham, Captain Hy Lamplugh, late Rifle Brigade, J.P. for Hants and Warwick—*b.* 1838, 2 s. of Hy Louis Wickham, of Binsted-Wyck, Hants; educ. at Westminster; A.D.C. to 1 Lord Stanmore when Governor of Trinidad and Mauritius; *m.* (1873) Hon. Teresa, dau. of 11 Lord Arundell, and widow of Sir Alfred Tichborne, 11 Bt (she *d.* 1895; 2 sons, both killed in action; 1 dau.); Army and Navy Club; Down Grange, Basingstoke, Hants.

Wickwar, Canon Wm, of the Hexham and Newcastle Chapter—educ. at Ushaw; priest 1875; Pastor at St Joseph's, West Hartlepool, since 1888.

Wighton, Col Edwd J., D.S.O., R.A.—*b.* St John's, NF., 1876, e. s. of late Col E. Wighton, R.A.; educ. at Mt St Mary's, at Bedford Grammar Schl, and R.M.A. Woolwich; war service in S. Africa 1900; China 1900; O.C., R.A., Legation Guard, Peking, 1901-2; European War 1914-8 (1914 Star, D.S.O., Bt-Lt-Col); C.R.A. Gibraltar from 1926; *m.* (1906) Muriel, dau. of late Capt. A. Pinhey, R.A. (no *c.*): c/o Cox and Co., 16 Charing Cross, S.W.1; United Service Club.

Wigmore, Major Jas Buckley Aquilla, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1887; entered Army 1912; Capt. 1914; Major 1924; served in European War (desps 2).

Wilberforce, Mrs—Margaret, y. dau. of Robt Sadleir Moody; *m.* (1899) Wm Basil Wilberforce, of Markington, who *d.* 1913 (2 sons, 1 dau.): Markington Hall, via Harrogate.

Wilberforce, Hy Edwd—*b.* 1847, e. surv. s. of Hy Wm Wilberforce, M.A. of Oriel Coll. Oxon, and Mary Sargent his wife; g-s. of the Slavery Abolitionist; educ. at the Oratory School, at Ushaw, and Stonyhurst; formerly Sec. to the Earl Marshal; for 36 years an Officer of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Div., High Court of Justice; *m.* (1885) Emily Mary, 3 dau. of Robt Sadleir Moody, of Little Malvern (3 sons, 1 dau.).

Wilberforce, Robt Fras, C.B.E.—*b.* 1887, 2 son of Hy Edwd Wilberforce, by Emily Mary, 3 dau. of Robt Sadleir Moody; gt-g-s. of the Slavery Abolitionist; educ. at Beaumont and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A., honours in Hist.); Sec. to the British Legation to the Vatican 1917-9; appointed by the Foreign Office Director of British Bureau of Information, New York, 1920; Librarian of the British Library in New York; C.B.E. 1924; sometime asst-ed. *Dublin Review*; *m.* (1914) Hope Elizabeth, e. dau. of Schuyler Neilson

WARREN, of New York: Brooks's and Savile Clubs.

Wilberforce, CAPT. WM, D.S.O., M.C.—*b.* 1885, s. of late Wm Wilberforce, of Markington, by his 3 wife, Ellen, only dau. of Thos Holmes, of Pewsey, Wilts; served in European War as Lt-Col, R.N.D. (desps, Gallipoli, 1915; Mil. Cross 1917); France 1917-8 (desps, D.S.O.); *m.* (1914) DOROTHY, y. dau. of late Lt-Gen. W. P. LA TOUCHE, Indian Army.

Wilberforce, WM BASIL—*b.* 1904, elder s. of Wm Basil Wilberforce (*d.* 1913), of Markington Hall, Yorks, by Margaret, y. dau. of Robt Sadleir Moody; educ. at Ampleforth, the Oratory, and R.M.C.; Lt 1 Bn K.O.Y.L.I.; Lord of the Manor of Markington; *m.* (1926) CECILIA, o. dau. of Capt. E. H. DORMER, of Tillingbourne, Dorking: Ingerthorpe Grange and Markington Hall, Markington, Yorks; Naval and Mil. Club.

Wilcannia-Forbes, BISHOP OF (RT REV. WM HAYDEN)—*b.* nr Kilkenny 1868; educ. at St Kieran's Coll. Kilkenny and Propaganda Coll. Rome; priest 1891; joined dioc. of Sydney 1892; cons. Bishop of Wilcannia-Forbes 1918. The title of this diocese was changed from Wilcannia to Wilcannia-Forbes 1917; the Pro-Cathedral is at Broken Hill: Broken Hill, N.S.W.

Wilcocks, OSMUND—*b.* 1867, s. of late Horace Stone Wilcocks, M.A., sometime Vicar of St James the Less, Plymouth; educ. at Downside; Solr and Notary Public (Gidley and Wilcocks); Hon. Treas. Plymouth Dioc. Rescue Society and Guild of St Boniface; member of Plymouth Dioc. Education C'ttee; Grand Director Catenian Assn; late Capt. 2 V.B. the Devon Regt; recd medal Bene Merenti from H.H. 1927; *m.* (1902) HILDA CONSTANCE FOOTNER, *d.* 1923, who became a Catholic 1911 (2 daus): 11, Lockyer-st, Plymouth.

Wild, HON. MRS—HON. VERA ANGELA, y. dau. of 5 Lord Braye; *b.* 1881; *m.* (1905) Major Chas Hilary Wild, of South Ash Manor, Sevenoaks.

Wilkinson, ALFRED, V.C.—*b.* 1897 at Leigh, Lancs; attended St Joseph's School, Leigh; won V.C. as Pte 1/5 Manchester R. Oct. 20, 1918: 59 Bradshawgate, Leigh, Lancs.

Wilkinson, HON. MRS—HON. MURIEL MAY, 2 dau. of 4 Lord DE FREYNE; *m.* (1920) Wm Alexr Camac Wilkinson, M.C., Coldst. Gds.

Wilkinson, MAJOR GEO. HAMILTON, D.S.O., I.A.—*b.* 1878, son of W. L. Wilkinson; educ. at Beaumont; entered Army 1900; served in S. African War and European War (desps, D.S.O. 1916, Chev. Crown of Italy); Major, Indian Army, 1915.

Wilkinson, MAURICE, M.A., F.R. Hist. S.—kinsman of late Bishop Wilkinson of Hexham and Newcastle; educ. at Charterhouse and St. John's Coll. Oxford (M.A.); received into the Church 1920. Author of *The Last Phase of the League in Provence* 1588-1599—*Erasmus of Rotterdam* ("Catholic Thought and Thinkers" Series): St John's Coll., Oxford; 6 Sheet-st, Windsor.

Wilkinson, WALTER SUTHERLAND, Barrister-at-Law—*b.* 1875, s. of Walter L. Wilkinson; educ. at Beaumont; District Auditor for Middlesex under the Local Govt Board; late Major (temp.) A.S.C.; *m.* (1904) ANNETTE FRANCES, dau. of late Sir John ESMONDE, Bt, M.P. for Waterford 1852-76 (she *d.* 192–; 1 son): 50 South Eaton-pl., S.W.1.

Will, CAPT. NOEL GEO. HAY, Cheshire Regt—*b.* 1887, e. s. of Col. Geo. F. Will, J.P. (*d.* 1918); educ. at Malvern; Capt. 1914; Res. Off. 1914; served in European War (wounded).

Will, CAPT. LOUIS JOHN AUSTIN, M.C., Worcs Regt—*b.* 1893, e. s. of Louis Eugene Will by Elizabeth H. M., 2 dau. of Sir John Austin, 1 Bt, M.P.; served in European War (wounded, Mil. Cross and Bar); half pay 1921.

Will, CAPT. RONALD HAMISH HAY, M.C.—*b.* 1892, s. of late Col Geo. F. Will, J.P.; educ. at Malvern Coll.; Capt. 4 Seaf. Hdrs; served in European War (wounded, desps, Mil Cross and Bar).

Willes, MRS—ALICE, dau. of the Rev. Sir Wm H. COPE, 12 Bt, of Bramshill, and widow of Wm Willes, J.P., D.L., of Newbold Comyn, Leamington, Warwick, who *d.* 1885: Newbold Comyn, Leamington.

Williams, DOUGLAS—*b.* 1884, s. of late Geo. Douglas Williams, chief editor of Reuter's News Agency (*d.* 1906), by Matilda, dau. of Wm Joseph Skerrett, J.P., D.L., of Finavara, co. Clare; educ. at Downside; editor of Reuter's News Agency at Berlin 1907-11; first war correspondent for Reuter accredited in France; served in European War: 71 Abingdon-rd, W.8.

Williams, ERNEST EDWIN GEO.—*b.* London 1866, s. of Geo. Edwin Williams, solr; educ. privately; Barr.-at-Law Middle Temple 1905; recd into the Church 1898; Hon. Sec. of Soc. of Our Lady of Good Counsel at inception 1926; Prefect of Wimbledon Sodality for 15 years; *m.* 1896 LILIAN STEVENS (9 sons, eldest killed in action, 5 daus, 1 decd): Ecclefechan, Lake-rd, Wimbledon; 4 Paper-bldgs, Temple, E.C.; Garrick Club.

Williams, GEO. VALENTINE, M.C.—*b.* 1883, elder s. of late G. Douglas Williams, chief editor of Reuter's, by Matilda, dau. of Wm Jos. Skerrett, of Finavara, co. Clare; educ. at Downside and in Germany; entd Reuter's 1902; Berlin Corresp. 1904-9; *Daily Mail* Corresp., Paris, 1910-13, on special missions throughout Europe, Portuguese Revolution 1910, 1 and 2 Balkan wars and European War 1914-5; served in the War, 2-Lt Irish Guards 1915; Capt. attd Gen. Staff Guards Divn 1918 (twice wounded, M.C. 1916; Belgian O. of the Cr.); Chief *Daily Mail* Corresp. at the Paris Peace Confce and apptd Fgn Editor Dec., 1919; retd 1922; *m.* ALICE, dau. of G. H. CRAWFORD, of Bendigo, Victoria, Australia. Author of *With Our Army in Flanders—The Adventures of an Ensign—The Man with the Clubfoot—The Red Mass*, etc.: Guards Club, Brook-st, W.1.

Williams, MAJOR GEO. A. S., D.S.O.—*b.* 1874; educ. at Stonyhurst; formerly Lt R. Fus.; served in S. Nigeria 1901-2, 1902-3, and 1903-5 (desps) and in European War (desps twice, D.S.O.); Major 4 (Res.) S. Staffs Regt 1914; *m.* (1911) ALICE GORDON, y. dau. of late Gen. F. A. E. LOCH, C.B.: Weddell Isld, Falklands.

Williams, LT-COMDR HERBERT WYNDHAM, R.N.—*b.* 1898, 2 s. of T. Gill Williams, solr, of Cardiff and Bonvilstown co. Glam; Lt-Comdr 1926.

Williams, JOHN HERBERT, M.A.—formerly Demy of Magdalen Coll. Oxford; First Classman; Lecturer in Magdalen and Hertford Coll.; then Senr Classical Master and House Master successively in Lancing Coll. and Tonbridge School; sometime Anglican clergyman; recd into the church 1886. Author of *The Mother of Jesus in the First Age and after—The New Pelagianism—Inspiration—Pope Pius IX—The Divinity of Christ in the New Testament*: 119A, Gloucester-rd, S.W.7.

Williams, LT-COMDR TOM DUDLEY KENNETH, R.N.—*b.* 1897, s. of T. Gill Williams, of Newport, Mon.; educ. at R.N.C. Dartmouth; Mid. R.N. 1914; Sub-Lt 1916; Lieut 1920; Lt-Comdr 1925.

Williams, REV. THOS LEIGHTON, M.A.—*b.* 1877; educ. at St Wilfrid's Coll., Cotton Hall, Oscott and Camb. Univ.; priest 1900; master at St Wilfrid's Coll. 1903-4, at St. Edmund's, Old Hall, 1905-9; served mission at Hanley 1904-5; Master of St Edmund's Ho., Cambridge 1909-18; C.F. (temp.) 1916-20; Principal of St Charles's Ho., Oxford, 1920-2, and since 1922 Presdt of St Wilfrid's Coll., Oakamoor, N. Staffs.

Williams, THOS OSWALD, K.C.S.G., J.P. and ex-C.C. for Warwicks—*b.* 1854, e. s. of John Williams, of Cheltenham; Chmn of Aston Board of Guardians 1906-8; first Catholic Alderman of the City of Birmingham; Lord Mayor of Birmingham 1923-4; Presdt Erdington S.V.P. Confce; Treasurer of Birmingham Central Council, S.V.P.; K.C.S.G. 1925; *m.* (1873) dau. of W. BROOKBANKS, of Cheltenham (1 dau. living): Parkfield Ho., Erdington.

Williamson, FATHER BENEDICT, C.SS.S.—*b.* in London 1868; student of law, and later of architecture; received into the Church at Farm-st, 1896; studied for the priesthood at Beda Coll. Rome; priest 1909; in charge of mission of St Gregory's,

Earlsfield, Surrey, 1909-15; subsequently at Cobham; Army Chaplain 1917-8 (desps); Superior of the new Novitiate of the Bridgettine order 1912; editor of *Catholic Review* 1912-7; designer of St Ignatius' Church and Coll. Stamford Hill, St Michael's Coll. Leeds, the Lithuanian church, Hackney-rd, and churches at Slough, Frimley, Cowley, Shanklin, Portslade, Southwold, Royston, and Benson Memorial Chapel at Hare Street. Author of *Supernatural Mysticism* (Introduction by Cardinal Bourne)—*Happy Days in France and Flanders*—*The Bridgettine Order*—*The Triumph of Love*—*The Book of* church 1886. Author of *The Mother Life*—*The Sure Way of Saint Teresa of Lisieux*: 6 via San Stefano Rotondo, Roma 24.

Williamson, Rev. Chas David Robertson—*b.* 1853, only child of Col Williamson, J.P., D.L., Coldstream Guards, of Lawers, Comrie, N.B. (*d.* 1913) by Hon. Selina Maria Morgan, *d.* 1922, dau. of 1 Lord Tredegar; educ. at Eton and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A.); received into the Church 1875; ordained 1880; 11 years Priest of the London Oratory: Tomperran, Comrie, Perthshire.

Williamson, Geo. C., Litt.D., Chev. Leg. Hon., J.P. for co. of London and a Children's Courts Magistrate for Bow-st and Marlborough-st; Chairman of the First Edition Club, Bedford-sq.—*b.* 1858; a standard writer on art and archæology; author of *Bernardino Luini*—*Pietro Perugino*—*Francia*—*George Engleheart*—*Velasquez*—*Fra Angelico*—*Holman Hunt*—*Lord Leighton*—*Murillo*—*The Cities of Northern Italy*—*The History of Portrait Miniatures*—*John Downman*—*George Morland*—*Portraits and Writings of John Milton*—*Catalogue of Miniatures Belonging to J. P. Morgan* (5 vols 4to), *Catalogues of* the Jewels and of the Watches in the same collection—*The Keats Letters and Papers at Hampstead*—*Catalogue of Miniatures belonging to H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland*—*Curious Survivals*, and fifty other works; editor of *Bryan's Dictionary of Artists* and of the "Great Masters Series"; received into the Church 1899; *m.* (1883) Louisa Mary Lethbridge (2 sons, 1 dau.): Mount Manor Ho., Mount-st, Guildford.

Willington, John Ralph—*b.* 1837, s. of Francis Willington, J.P., of Tamworth; educ. at Trinity Coll. Cambridge; for many years in Anglican Orders; received into the Church 1886; member of Leamington School Board 1890-1902 and since of the Education Committee of the Warwick County Council; *m.* (1892) Elizabeth, e. dau. of J. Doogan, of Leamington. Author of *History of Catholicism in Leamington*—*St Editha of Tamworth*—*St George's Guild of Tamworth*—*Dark Pages of English History, or a Glimpse at the Penal Laws*—*Life of Bishop Vesey of Exeter and Sutton Coldfield*—*Life of Cranmer* and other slighter publications: 8 Milverton-terr., Leamington.

Willis, Miss Pauline, F.R.G.S.—*b.* at Boston, U.S.A. 1870, dau. of late Hamilton Willis of that city and Helen Phillips (*d.* 1923) of Andover, Mass.; educ. at the Sacred Heart Convent, Elmhurst, Providence, Rhode Island, and in England and Paris; received into the Church at Boston by the late Father Holker Welch, S.J., 1883; removed to England 1884. Author of *Records of the Willis Family of Haverhill, Portland, and Boston* (1906)—also a *Memoir* of her brother, the late Hamilton Willis, Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple: 24 Holland-st, W.8.; St Helen's, Winchcombe, Glos.

Willmott, Miss Ellen, F.L.S.—dau. of Fredk Willmott, of Warley Place, Essex; has a garden in Savoy and one on the Mediterranean, famous for their horticulture; a well-known member of the R. Horticultural Soc., from which she received the Victoria Medal, and the Royal Botanical Soc. of London; Fellow of the Linnean Soc. Published, in 1909, *Warley Garden in Spring and Summer*, a volume containing 41 pictures of her famous garden at Warley Place; author of *Genus Rosa* (1914): Warley Place, Great Warley, Essex.

Willson, Dom Edward Hilary, O.S.B.—Prior of Fort Augustus 1908-12, and 1918-9; Superior of Fort Augustus 1918-9: St Michael's, Abergavenny.

Wilson, Hon. Chas Avila—*b.* in Quebec Province 1869, of Scotch and French descent; educ. at Coll. Ste Thérèse (B.A.) and Laval Univ. (LL.B.); Quebec Bar 1895; K.C. 1905; M.P. for Laval, Canadian Commons, 1908-22; a Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec at Montreal since 1922; *m.* (1900) Loulou I. Lanctot, of Montreal: Windsor Hotel, Montreal.

Wilson, Herbert—*b.* 1868, y. s. of late Alfred Wilson, J.P., of Oak Hill Ho., Sevenoaks, and Alice, dau. of Wm Skinner Marshall; educ. at Winchester Coll. and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; recd into the Church 1901. As a publisher, issued many standard Catholic and general works, including *The Life of Cardinal Vaughan*, and has translated various Catholic and historical French works. Served in the Admiralty, Naval Law Branch, 1918-21. He *m.* (1921) Evelyn, dau. of the late Thomas Cooke, F.R.C.S., and of the Comtesse Aglae de Hamel de Manin: 18 Kent-terr., Hanover Gate, N.W.; Villa Les Lilas, Roquebrune—Cap-Martin, A.M., France; New Univ. Club, St James's-st, S.W.

Wilson, Lt-Col Jas Thomson Rankine, D.S.O., T.D., J.P. for Edinburgh and Midlothian—*b.* 1875; educ. at Edinburgh Acad.; for 9 years member of Edinburgh T.C.; served on Edinburgh School Board; Lt-Col 5 Batt. R. Scots (T.F.) 1912; served Gallipoli campaign 1914-5 (wounded, desps, D.S.O.); a convert; on Board of Directors K.S.C.; *m.* (1897) Dora F., dau. of T. Hall, of Stockton Heath, Cheshire (5 sons, 2 daus): Ashdale, 9 Warminster-rd, South Norwood Park, S.E.25.

Wilson, Maj. William Eric, D.S.O.—*b.* 1886, elder s. of W. Wilson, of Wickham Bishops, Essex; educ. at St Augustine's Coll. Ramsgate; served in European War as Major 5 Essex Regt (desps, D.S.O. 1917; Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine campaigns; *m.* (1917) Elena, dau. of late T. C. Clarke, Buenos Ayres.

Wilton, Richard Cecil—*b.* at Milford Hall, Yorks, 1864, s. of late Rev. Canon Wilton, Rector of Londesborough; educ. at St Catherine's Coll. Cambr. (B.A., Lightfoot Scholr); Anglican Rector of Burnby, Yorks, 1894, and of Londesborough 1903; recd into the Church 1914; Librarian at Arundel Castle and Custodian of MSS. at Old Norfolk House; contributor to *The Dublin Review* and other periodicals; Hon. Sec. C.R.S. since 1926: Stourhead Lodge, Woburn Sands, Bletchley, Bucks; 31A St James's-sq., S.W.1.

Windle, Sir Bertram Coghill Alan, F.R.S.—*b.* at Mayfield Vicarage, Staffs, 1858, s. of the Rev. S. A. Windle; educ. at Kingstown and Repton, and studied medicine at Dublin Univ. (M.A., M.D., and Sc.D.). He was dean of the Medical Faculty of Birmingham University, where he held the Chair of Anatomy and Anthropology. He was Presdt of Queen's (now Univ.) Coll. Cork, 1904-19. Sir Bertram, who became a Catholic in 1883, speaks with unrivalled authority on comparative anatomy and certain branches of archæology in such standard works as his *Manual of Surface Anatomy*, his *Proportions of the Human Body*, his *Prehistoric Age*, and *Romans in Britain*. His book *The Church and Science* (1917) was awarded the Gunning Prize by the Victoria Institute as the best book published within three years in support of revealed religion. In 1920 he published *Vitalism and Scholasticism* and in 1927 *The Catholic Church and its Reactions with Science* and *Religion Past and Present*. During his stay in the Midlands he served on the old Birmingham School Board and as a member of the Consultative C'ttee to the Board of Education. He has sat on many other educational and scientific bodies. He was a Commissioner under the Irish Univs Act (1908), and a Commissioner of Intermediate Education; is LL.D. (*hon. causâ*) of Birmingham and R.U.I. and of Boston Coll. U.S.A., Sc.D. (*hon. causâ*) of Mar-

quette Univ., and Ph.D. (*hon. causâ*) by decree of Pius XI. In 1909 he was *cr.* K.S.G. by Pius X, and he was knighted in 1912; member of the Irish Convention 1917; Prof. of Cosmology and Anthropology at St Michael's Coll. and Special Lecturer on Ethnology in the Univ. of Toronto. He *m.* 2 (1901) EDITH MARY NAZER: 5 Elmsley-place, Toronto; St Michael's Coll., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Windhoek, V. A. OF (Rt Rev. Joseph GOTTHARD, O.M.I.)—*b.* in the diocese of Limburg 1880; professed O.M.I. 1901; priest 1905; Pref.-Apost. of Cimbebasia 1921; first V.A. of Windhoek and tit. Bishop of Mopsuestia since 1926: Windhoek, S.W. Africa.

Winkley, MGR ROBERT JOSEPH—*b.* nr Preston 1860; studies at Apostolic School Kelvedon, Freshfield, and Mill Hill; priest 1889; Pref.-Apost. of Kashmir and Kafiristan since 1916; served as C. F. Tirah campaign 1894-5 and Great War on European fronts 1915-6: Rawal Pindi, India.

Winnipeg, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. ALFRED ARTHUR SINNOTT)—*b.* in Prince Edward Island 1877; educ. at St Dunstan's Coll. Charlottetown, at Grand Sem. Montreal, and Canadian Coll. Rome; ordained in Rome by Archbishop Stonor 1900; D.C.L. (Apollinare Coll. Rome) 1901; Prof. at St Dunstan's Coll. Charlottetown 1901-3; Sec. of the Apostolic Delegation, Ottawa, from 1903-16; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1907; cons. first Archbishop of Winnipeg 1916. The Archdiocese of Winnipeg was formed Dec. 1915 by division of St Boniface and is immediately subject to the Holy See: Abp's Ho., Winnipeg.

Winton, ROBT EDWD PERCY—*b.* 1867, s. of late Wm Winton, of Woodgate Ho., Beckley, Sussex, by Anna M., dau. of Robt Cropper, of Laceby Hall, Lincs. (This lady is a g-dau. of Capt. John Hare, the original of Lever's "Charles O'Malley," the Irish Dragoon). Educ. at Taplow Coll. Maidenhead; served in R. Horse Art; Capt. Genl List and Adjt, 1 Bn Lincs. Vol. Regt 1914-8; received into the Church 1902; patron of Scremby Church, which contains a pre-Reformation paten and chalice; *m.* (1902) LOUISA E. G. (a convert 1884), y. dau. of the late Lt-Col Arthur KENNEDY, 18 Hussars (she *d.* 1919): Scremby Hall, Spilsby, Lincs; R. Automobile Club.

Witham, COL JAS MAXWELL, C.M.G.—*b.* 1848, e. s. of Robt Maxwell Witham, J.P., D.L., by Dorothy Mary, only dau. of Jas Maxwell, of Kirkconnell; g-s. of Wm Witham of Gray's Inn and Eaton-sq., London; educ. at Mount St Mary's; commanded 3 Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers in last S. African War (C.M.G.); retired 1904; J.P. and D.L. for Kirkcudbrightshire. Kirkconnell Ho. is the oldest residential mansion in the South or West of Scotland, and the most modern part of it was erected by Jas Maxwell, of Kirkconnell, who took part in the '45 and followed the Pretender to France, where he drew up his well-known *Narrative* of the Rebellion. One of his sons, Wm, was the friend of Burns: Kirkconnell, New Abbey, Dumfries.

Witham, MRS—LOUISA, dau. of Marmaduke SALVIN, of Burn Hall, Durham, and niece of Capt. Francis H. Salvin, of Sutton Place, Surrey; *m.* (1878) Philip Witham, sometime of Sutton Place, for many years the senior partner of the firm of Witham, Roskell, Munster and Weld, who *d.* 1921 (2 daus): Whitmoor Ho., Sutton, Guildford.

Wolseley, EDRIC CHAS. J.—*b.* 1886, e. s. of Sir Chas M. Wolseley, 9 Bt, by Anita T., dau. of D. T. Murphy, of San Francisco; educ. at Beaumont; Sec.-Lt Staffs Yeom. 1914; Capt. (temp.) 1916; served in Egypt and Palestine; *m.* (1916) CLARE, elder dau. of C. E. and Lady Agnes DE TRAFFORD (1 son, 1 dau.).

Wolseley, SIR CHAS MICHAEL, BT—*b.* at Paris 1846, e. surv. s. of 8 Bt, by Mary, dau. of Nicholas Selby, of Acton, Middlesex; succ. his father 1854; educ. at Downside, Oscott, the Oratory School, and Ch. Ch. Oxon; Lieut Staffs Militia 1866-70, and Staffs Yeom. 1874-85; attached to 9 Lancers during Afghan

War 1879; D.L. and J.P. for Staffs; Chairman of the Lichfield Liberal Unionist Council 1904 and of Lichfield Unionist Assoc. 1906-18; *m.* (1883) ANITA THERESA, dau. of the Marquis MURPHY, of San Francisco: Sunridge, Sutton Green, Guildford.

Wolseley, EDWD TALBOT—*b.* 1848, 3 s. of Sir C. Wolseley, by Mary, dau. of Nicholas Selby, of Acton Ho., Middlesex; educ. at Oscott; formerly Captain 3 Staffs Militia; sometime Chairman of the Bodega Company; *m.* (1872) FLORENCE MARY, 3 dau. of Edwd WELD, of Lulworth (3 sons living, 1 killed in action, 1 dau.): Maryland, Ascot.

Wolseley, MERVYN JOSEPH—*b.* 1873, e. s. of Edwd Talbot Wolseley; educ. at Fort Augustus; *m.* 1907 DOROTHY, elder dau. of late Philip Witham, sometime of Sutton Place, Surrey (2 daus): Whitmoor House, Sutton, nr Guildford.

Wood, COL EVELYN FITZ-GERALD, D.S.O., late 1 R. Dragoons—*b.* 1869, e. s. of F.M. Sir Evelyn Wood, V.C., by the Hon Paulina Southwell; educ. at Beaumont and Wellington Colls; joined Devonshire Regt 1889; served in Ashanti Campaign 1895-6; Asst Instructor of Musketry, Hythe, 1897-9; served in the S. African War (D.S.O.); A.D.C. and Asst Mil. Sec. to Sir F. Forestier-Walker at the Cape; subsequently held Staff appointments in Dublin District and in Welsh and Midland Commands; Sec., City of London T.A. Assn, since 1915; Hon. Col. 1918; a Treas. of the Lieutenancy of the City of London since 1927; *m.* (1893) LILIAN, dau. of C. E. HUTTON (she *d.* 1910); 2 (1915) ALLA, dau. of R. MORTON, and widow of Hatherley Page Wood: Finsbury Barracks, E.C.1; Norwood Lodge, Weeley, Essex; Army and Navy Club.

Wood, COLONEL CHARLES MICHELL ALOYSIUS, C.M.G., D.S.O.—*b.* 1873, 2 s. of late F.M. Sir Evelyn Wood, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; educ. at Beaumont Coll., abroad, and at R.M.C. Sandhurst; commissioned 5 (Northumbd) Fus. 1892; employed Egyptian Army 1894-5; A.D.C. to Governor of Cape of Good Hope 1897-8; served Nile Expn 1898, including Battle of Khartum (desps, 4 cl. Medjidie, etc.); Occupation of Crete 1898; Company Officer, Chinese Regt, Wei-Hai-Wei, 1898-9; South African War 1899-1900 (desps) A.D.C. to G.O.C. 2 Army Corps 1901-4; p.s.c. 1910; G.S.O., 3 Grade, War Office 1910-11; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1911-15, and A.A.G. 1915-6; served European War 1914-8 (desps, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt-Lt-Col, Chev. Leg. Hon.); retired pay 1927; *m.* (1915) OLIVE MARY DE BATHE, o. dau. of Major Herbt MILES, Bude, Cornwall: 6 Hartland-terr., Bude, Cornwall.

Wood, MAJOR ARTHUR HERBERT, late Scottish Rifles—*b.* 1877, y. s. of Sir Evelyn Wood, V.C.; educ. at Beaumont; was Page of Honour to Queen Victoria; served in the Tirah and Khartum Expeditions as well as in the last S. African War (desps); Adjutant of the Imperial troops sent to Australia for the Commonwealth celebrations 1900; Captain 1900; held a Volunteer Adjutancy 1901-4; *m.* (1900) ETHEL MARY, dau. of Andrew DUNCAN, of 71 Gloucester-pl., W.

Woodlock, FATHER FRANCIS, S.J., M.C.—*b.* in co. Dublin; educ. at Beaumont Coll.; entd Society of Jesus 1889; priest 1903; served mission at Leeds; Prof. of Logic, Psychology, Ethics, and Metaphysics at Stonyhurst; served in European War as C.F. 1914-9 (M.C.; Officer of the Portuguese O. of Christ). A well-known lecturer on the scientific aspect of Lourdes cures. Author of *Lourdes Miracles—The Anglican Church and Reunion—The Reformation and the Blessed Eucharist*—an apologetic handbook *Catholicism the True Rationalism—Constantinople, Canterbury and Rome—Modernism and the Church of Christ*: 114 Mount-st, W.1.

Woodroffe, SIR JOHN GEORGE—*b.* 1865, e. s. of Jas Tisdal Woodroffe, sometime Advocate-Gen. of Bengal; educ. at Woburn Park School and at Univ. Coll. Oxon (M.A., B.C.L.); called to Bar at Inner Temple 1889; Advocate of the Calcutta High Court 1890; Tagore Law Prof. at Calcutta Univ.;

Standing Counsel to the Govt of India 1902-3; Judge of the High Court of Calcutta 1904-22; Acting Chief Justice of Bengal 1915; retd 1922; Reader in Indian Law to the Univ. of Oxford 1923; knighted 1915; *m.* (1902) ELLEN ELIZABETH, dau. of S. D. GRIMSON (1 son, 1 dau. living): 17 Bradmore-rd, Oxford.

Woodroffe, ALBAN JAS, M.B.E., J.P. for Dorset—*b.* 1875, younger s. of Hon. Jas T. Woodroffe; educ. at the Oratory Schl; High Sheriff of co. Dorset for 1919; Chmn of Dorset Co. Educn C'ttee; Mayor of Lyme Regis (7 terms); Member of Dorset C.C.; County Alderman from 1928; Comdt of Uplyme Aux. Hosp., 1918; M.B.E. 1920; *m.* (1903) ANNETTE MARY LAURA, dau. of the late John Reginald TALBOT, J.P., of Rhode Hill, Uplyme, Devon (1 son): Lyme Regis.

Woodroffe, LT-COL ARTHUR JAMES, R.E.—*b.* 1871, e. surv. s. of Francis H. Woodroffe and g-s. of Canon Woodroffe, Rector of Glanmire, co. Cork; educ. at Stonyhurst; passed into Woolwich R.M. Academy 3 on list 1888; late Assistant Instructor in Surveying, School of Military Engineering, Chatham; Captain 1901; survey work in Southern Nigeria 1901-5; served in Aro Expedition 1901-2; British Commissioner, Anglo-German Boundary Commission, Southern Nigeria-Kameruns, 1905-6; lent to the Peruvian Government, and Chief of a Commission for demarcating the Frontier between Peru and Bolivia 1911; Chief Commissioner Peru-Brazil Boundary Commission 1913; C.R.E. at Jamaica since 1919; Lt-Col 1919; *m.* (1912) at Lima, ELIZA, y. dau. of the late Señor Hanibal DE LA TORRE, Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires in Argentina (she *d.* 1918; 1 son); C.R.E., Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

Woodroffe, PAUL, Artist and Craftsman—*b.* 1875, 2 s. of Francis Hy Woodroffe, Madras Civil Service; educ. at Stonyhurst and Slade School; Member of Art Workers' Guild; designer and worker in stained glass; formerly a member of the Committee of the C.T.S. and Hon. Sec. of the Catholic Art Soc.; illustrator of *Little Flowers of St Francis*—*Life of Christ for Children*—*The Tempest*, and many other books; *m.* (1907) DOROTHY, dau. of late COL LYNCH-STAUNTON, of Campden (2 sons): Westington, Campden, Glos.

Woodroffe, REGINALD JAS—*b.* 1905, o. s. of Alban Jas Woodroffe; educ. at Downside and Christ's Coll. Cambridge (B.A.); Member of Dorset County Council 1928: Rhode Hill, Lyme Regis, Dorset.

Woodruff, JOHN DOUGLAS—*b.* 1897, s. of the late Cumberland Woodruff, Barr.-at-Law, of the Public Record Office, and Emily Louisa Hewett; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, at Downside, and New Coll. Oxford (Lothian Prize, 1 cl. Mod. Hist. 1923, Presdt of the Union); on war service in Holland 1917-9; on editorial staff of *The Times* since 1926. Author of *Plato's American Republic* (1926): 9 Stonebldgs, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; United Univ. Club.

Woods, CANON JOHN—*b.* in Scotland; educ. at Scots Coll. Valladolid; Rector of Scots Coll. Valladolid, 1904-9; pastor at Maybole, N.B., since 1909; Canon Penitentiary of Galloway Chapter: St Margaret's, Ayr.

Woods, CANON OSMUND—*b.* at Manchester; educ. at Douai, Ushaw, and Fribourg Univ.; priest 1898; was Prof. of Moral Theology and Vice-Rector of Oscott Coll.; many years' mission work at Eccles, Blackburn, Openshaw, Bolton, and Manchester; at Barton-on-Irwell 1919-23; Canon Theologian of Salford Chapter 1917-23; Canon Peniten. 1923: St. Hubert's, Great Harwood, Blackburn.

Woodward, COMMDR HUGH J., D.S.O., R.N. rtd—*b.* 1887; entered Navy 1904; Lieut 1907; served in European War; service with Destroyer Patrol Flotilla (D.S.O. 1918, and Bar 1920); Comdr 1921; retired 1926.

Woollett, CHAS JEROME, F.R.C.S., Eng., M.D. Lond.—s. of John Moore Woollett, surgeon, and his wife, dau. of Chas Crosby; med. studies at Charing Cross Hosp.; late Asst House Physician and Resident Obst.

Off. at Charing Cross Hosp., and Surg. Monmouth Hosp.; Manager (for the L.C.C.) of St Andrew's Catholic Schools, Streatham; *m.* (1888) DOROTHY, dau. of John MACKAY, of Brora, Sutherland, N.B.: 43 Tooting Bec-gdns, Streatham, S.W.

Worrall, LT-COL PERCY REGINALD, D.S.O., M.C., Devon Regt—*b.* 1880, s. of W. H. Worrall, late of Lynchfield, Bishop's Lydeard, Somerset; educ. at Haileybury and Keble Coll. Oxford; served in S. African War 1902; in European War (wounded, desps, Bt-Lt-Col, D.S.O., M.C.); convert; *m.* (1911) MARGARET MARY, 3 dau. of Sir Pyers MOSTYN, Bt, of Talacre (4 sons, 2 daus): Farnboro' Court, Farnboro', Hants.

Worsthorne, ALEXR KOCH, Lieut Irish Gds, Res. O.—*b.* 1899, e. s. of late Wm Koch de Gooreynd, of Belgrave-sq., S.W.; assumed the name Worsthorne in lieu of patronymic 1923; educ. at Downside and Eton; served in European War; Lt Irish Gds, Res.O.; A.D.C. to Rt Hon. Visct FitzAlan, Ld-Lt of Ireland 1921-2; contested Farnworth Div. of Lancs (Conserv.) 1923 and 1924; *m.* (1921) PRISCILLA, dau. of late Major REYNTIENS (Belgian Army) and Lady Alice Reyntiens (2 sons). Mrs. Worsthorne was a Member of the L.C.C. from 1925 to 1928, and is a co-opted member of the L.C.C. Edn C'ttee from 1928: 81 Cadogan-sq., S.W.1; Dovenby House, Buluwayo, S. Rhodesia.

Worthington, BASIL RAYMOND, D.F.C.—*b.* 1896, younger s. of late Fredk Worthington, of Canisbrey, Wimbledon; educ. at Stonyhurst and Wimbledon; served in Great War as Lieut R.A.F. (D.F.C. 1918); *m.* (1927) WINIFRED EDITH, e. dau. of Sir Joseph Hood, Bt, J.P., of Greycourt, Wimbledon (1 dau.): Sherwood, Downside, Epsom.

Wrafter, FATHER JOSEPH, S.J., M.C.—*b.* 1865, s. of late John Wrafter, Derry House, Rosenallis; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll., Tullabeg; entd Society of Jesus 1883; served in European War as C.F., France 1915-7; Holland, Chaplain to English P. of W. 1918 (desps, Mil. Cross 1916): Clongowes Wood Coll., co. Kildare, Ireland.

Wray, MISS WINIFRIDE—dau. of Christopher Geo. Wray, by Francesca Bagshawe; niece of late Archbishop and late Judge Bagshawe; author of *Catholic Teaching*: 42 Barrowgate-rd, Chiswick, W.

Wright, EDWD CARINGTON, J.P. for Essex—*b.* 1850, only s. of Edwd Wright, by Barbara Magdalen, dau. of Bruno Bowden, of Southgate Ho. and Beightonfields Priory, Derbyshire; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Beaumont; *m.* (1873) MARY JULIA, 2 dau. of Hon. Hy PETRE (she *d.* 1908).

Wright, MAJOR FRANCIS JOSEPH OWEN HUME, I.A.—*b.* 1887, e. s. of late Major G. Hume Wright, of Elleray, Ash Vale, Surrey; educ. at R.M.C. Sandhurst; Capt. Indian Army 1916; Major 1921; served during War (desps, Brevet of Major for services at Aden 1918); *m.* (1923) IVY JOSEPHINE, dau. of late —— LANGFORD (2 sons, 1 dau.): c/o 2/7 Rajput Regt, India.

Wright, MAJOR MARMADUKE NESFIELD, J.P. for the W.R. of Yorks—*b.* at Bolton Hall, Yorks, 1876, only s. of late Chas B. Emsall Wright, of Bolton Hall (*d.* 1924); educ. at Winchester Coll.; a well-known sportsman and breeder of bulldogs; formerly Major Queen's Own Yorks Dragoon Yeom.; Major in the Army 1916; *m.* (1905) HILDA, dau. of late J. Ogilvie GRANT: Bolton Hall, Clitheroe.

Wymer, MAJOR REGINALD AUGUSTUS, late 1 Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and 3 Cameron Highlanders—s. of Gen. Sir Geo. Petre Wymer, K.C.B., by the dau. of Chas Fox Champion Crespigny, sometime M.P. for Aldeburgh; educ. at Wellington Coll. and privately in Paris; served in European War 1914-8 (desps); *m.* dau. of Major T. Light ELWON, J.P., D.L., of Skutterskelfe Hall, Yorks (she *d.* 1919).

Wynne, HON. MRS—HON. MAUD ANNA, dau. of Lord MORRIS AND KILLANIN; *m.* (1897) Capt. Graham O. R. Wynne, of Clogherevagh, co. Sligo.

Wyse, ANDREW NICHOLAS BONAPARTE, C.B.E.—*b.* 1870, 2 s. of Wm Chas Bonaparte-Wyse, J.P., of the

Manor of St John's, Waterford; g-s. of the Rt Hon. Sir Thos Wyse, K.C.B., British Minister at Athens in 1849, and the Princess Letitia Bonaparte, niece of the great Napoleon; educ. at Downside; M.A., London Univ.; is Lord of the Manor of St John's, Waterford; Junr Sec. to Board of Natl Education 1915-22; Asst Sec., Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland, 1922-7, and Sec. since 1927; C.B.E. 1925; *m.* (1896) MARIE, e. dau. of the Count de CHRIPOUNOFF, of Bulevetz, Eletz, in the Government of Orel, Russia (1 son, 2 daus): Herbert Lodge, Blackrock, co. Dublin.

Yarr, MAJOR-GEN. SIR THOMAS, K.C.M.G., C.B., F.R.C.S.I., F.R.G.S. —*b.* 1862, s. of Thos Yarr, J.P., of Rathgar, Dublin; educ. at French Coll. Blackrock; late Physician to Crown Prince of Siam; on personal staff of Governor of Bombay 1903-8; Major 1898; Lt-Col 1906; served in last S. African War; late Senior M.O. of Recruiting and Med. Inspector of Recruits; served in European War 1914-7; Gallipoli and Egypt (desps 2, C.B.); *cr.* K.C.M.G. 1917; Off. Leg. Hon.; Inspector of Med. Services, War Office 1919-22; has served on Councils of Catholic Union and Catholic Soldiers' Assn; Memd. Ophthalmological Soc., and Fellow R. Soc. of Med.; *unm.* Author of *Manual of Military Ophthalmology*, and other writings on ophthalmic subjects: Travellers', Army and Navy, and Beefsteak Clubs; New Club, Edinburgh; Queen Anne's-mansns, St James's Park, S.W.1.

Yeo, MRS MARGARET—dau. of Chas F. ROUTLEDGE, H.M. Inspr of Schls and hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of the Rt Rev. Chas J. Blomfield, Bishop of London; educ. at Barton Segrave Rectory Northants and Lausanne; recd into the Church 1916; Oblate of Caldey Abbey; *m.* (1906) Eric Yeo, member of a distinguished Irish legal family. Author of *Salt* (a novel, 1927); three vols of short stories; many articles on the English martyrs and confessors under the Tudors and Stuarts, etc.: "Pax," Lea-rd, Harpenden, Herts.

Yonge, COMDR WM H. N., R.N. retd—*b.* 1883; Lieut 1908; Lt-Comdr 1916; served in European War (desps, Gallipoli evacuation); Commdr retd 1927.

Yorke Smith, MRS. F.—ELEANORA, dau. of Harry and Henrietta Mary CHESTER; a convert to the Church; translator of *The Way of the Cross of the Sacred Heart*, and *A Little Sister* (from the French of Landrieux) to which Father Sebastian Bowden contributed Prefaces; also of *The Graces of Interior Prayer* (preface by Father Considine, S.J.), and *The Way that Leads to God* (preface by Dom Bede Camm).

Youens, CANON LAURENCE W.—*b.* at High Wycombe; engaged in Foreign Missionary work in Egypt 1899-1902; Asst priest at High Wycombe 1902-6; Rector of St Francis' Home, Shefford, since 1907; Canon of Northampton 1917: St Francis' Home, Shefford, Beds.

Young, JOHN JOSEPH BALDWIN—*b.* 1868, e. s. of Bernard J. Young, J.P., of Kingerby, Lincs, and Richmond Park, Handsworth (*d.* 1910); educ. at Beaumont, Stonyhurst, and Trinity Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1895); Lord of the Manor and Patron of Kingerby; Chairman of the Trustees of "Maria Young's Spinster Fund" (a Catholic Charity founded by the late Miss Maria Teresa Young, of Kingerby); Barr.-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1891; Solicitor 1897; partner in Wake and Sons, Sheffield; *m.* (1913) MARGARITA, 1 dau. of J. P. Chaworth MUSTERS, D.L., of Annesley Park and Wiverton, Notts: Kingerby Hall, Lincoln; The Grange, Eckington, Sheffield.

Young, SMELTER JOSEPH, M.Inst. C.E.—*b.* 1869, 2 s. of Bernard J. Young, J.P., of Kingerby, Lincs, and of Richmond Park, Handsworth, Yorks (*d.* 1910); educ. at Ushaw and abroad; a Trustee of "Maria Young's Spinster Fund"; *m.* (1902) EDITH, 2 dau. of Sir John A. F. ASPINALL, of Deerstead Ho., St John's, Woking: Richmond Park, Handsworth, Sheffield.

Young, LT-COL GEO. JOS. GRAFTON, I.M.S.—*b.* 1872, 4 s. of late Bernard J. Young, J.P., of Kingerby, Lincs,

and Richmond Park, Handsworth; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1903; Major 1912; Mesopotamia Campaign 1915-6; *m.* (1900) MABEL, dau. of late Craigie GLOVER: Belgaum, Bombay.

Young, HUGO JOSEPH, K.C.—*b.* 1847, 4 s. of John Joseph Young, J.P., of Claxby Ho.; educ. at Ushaw; B.A. Lond. Univ. Honours; called to Bar at Inner Temple 1872; went Midland Circuit; Q.C. 1898; Recorder of Lincoln 1905-21; Recorder of Nottingham 1921-1927; a Commr of Assize, Oxford Circuit 1918, Stafford and Birmingham 1920, N.E. Circuit 1921; Bencher of the Inner Temple 1907; Trustee of "Maria Young's Spinster Fund"; Life Governor of the Univ. of Birmingham; *m.* (1875) EMMA, dau. of Thos DAVIES (1 son). Author of *Conventual and Monastic Institutions: their Legal Position*: 35 Kensington Palace-mansns, W.8; 3 Paper-bldgs, Temple, E.C.4; Reform and Hurlingham Clubs.

Young, OSWALD WM, F.S.I., Architect and Surveyor—*b.* 1851; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware; Consulting Surveyor, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Member of Birkenhead School Board 1896-9; Hon. Sec., Shrewsbury Dioc. Rescue Soc. 1894-1904; on Exec. and Finance C'ttees Metropolit. Cathedral of Liverpool: Exchange Club, Liverpool; Rivière Ho., Phillack, Cornwall; 6 Dale-st, Liverpool.

Young, REV. STANISLAUS DOMINIC, O.S.B., D.S.O., O.B.E.—*b.* 1884, younger s. of Oswald Wm Young, F.S.I., of Liverpool; educ. at Downside, Liverpool Univ. (Law School), and Christ's Coll. Camb. (M.A.); served as C.F. during European War (desps thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Headmaster, Ealing Priory Schl: Ealing Priory, W.5.

Young, LADY—HELEN M., dau. late of Hon. Hy W. PETRE; *m.* (1887) Sir Wm Lawrence Young, 8 Bt, who *d.* 1921: The Heath Cottage, Heckfield, Basingstoke; Ladies' Automobile Club.

Young, MISS MARGARET E. M. M.—*e.* dau. of John Young; educ. privately; recd into the Church 1907. Author of *The Higher Court—The Edge of the Storm—From Louvain—An Alabaster Box* and other plays; contributor of short stories and dramatic criticisms to the *Month* and other Catholic and non-Catholic magazines: c/o Westminster Bank, Sussex-pl., S.W.

Yourell, MAJOR JAS RUSSELL, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1884; educ. at Stonyhurst and Downside, and for medicine; Capt. 1912; Major 1921; served in Great War; Mesopotamia (desps).

Yunge-Bateman, MAJOR GEO. M., R.A.—*b.* 1861, s. of Karl Heinrich Yunge and Christina Isabella, dau. of Captain Wilkins Geo. Terry, 1 Life Guards, and g-dau. of Col Patrick Tytler, of Woodhouselea; joined R.A. 1882; Captain 1890; Major 1899; retired 1907; served throughout the South African War (desps; had horse killed under him at Farquhar's Farm); *m.* (1906) SYBIL MAGDALEN M. R., dau. of Wm Hy SMITH, of Bramlea, Walton-on-Thames.

Zammit, HON. TEMISTOCLE, M.D., C.M.G., hon. D.Litt. (Oxon)—Govt Analyst, Public Health Department, Malta, 1891-1920; *cr.* C.M.G. 1911; Prof. of Chemistry, Malta Univ. 1905-20; Rector, Univ. 1920; Mary Kingsley medallist 1920; Curator of Valletta Museum; Hon. Fellow R. Anthropological Inst.; corresp. member Soc. de Pathologie Exotique; member Legislative and Executive Council of Govt 1920-1; *m.* (1898) ALOISA BARBARO (dei Marchesi de St George), widow of E. LAFERLA (1 son, 1 dau.): 23 Strada Reale, Sliema, Malta.

Zanetti, MISS FRANCES—gt-g-dau. of Vittore Zanetti, of Isola Pescatore, Lago Maggiore, who came to England at the end of the 18 century and founded at Manchester the firm of Zanetti and Agnew (now known as Agnew's); began work as an Inspector under the Infant Life Protection Act in 1898, and was later Inspector for the S. Manchester Guardians; a recognized authority all over England on subjects connected with infant life protection, she was selected to give evidence

before the House of Commons for the amendment of the Infant Life Protection Act; appointed Registrar of Births and Deaths for Rusholme, South Manchester 1911; Medaille de la Reine Elisabeth for services to Belgian Refugees 1914-9; recd Cross pro Eccles. et Pont. 1922; Hon. Sec. Salford Diocesan Branch, C.W.L. 1910-27: 368 Dickenson-rd, Manchester, S.E.

Zanzibar, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. JOHN GERALD NEVILLE, D.D., C.S.Sp.)—*b.* in Dublin 1858; educ. at Blackrock; priest 1885; on the staff at Blackrock 1886-1903; Superior of the College, Trinidad, 1903-1910; Consultator at Paris 1910-3; cons. tit. Bishop of Carrhæ and V.A. 1913: Zanzibar, E. Africa.

Zimmerman, REV. BENEDICT O.C.D.—*b.* Zürich 1859; educ. at Zürich; received into the Church 1877; ordained at Clifton 1889. Author of *Carmel in England* (1900) —*Monumenta histor. Carmelitana* (1907) — *Ordinaire de l'Ordre de N.D. du Mont Carmel* (1910)—*Les Saints Déserts des Carmes déchaussés* (1927); editor of the works of St Teresa and St John of the Cross: 47 Church-st, Kensington, W.

Zimmermann, FATHER ROBT, S. J., Ph.D.—*b.* in Switzerland 1874; entered Novitiate, 1896, at Feldkirch; priest 1907; studied philosophy at Valkenburg, theology at St Beuno's, Sanskritphilology at Berlin; since 1914 Prof. of Sanskrit Lit. and Indian Philosophy at St Xavier's Coll. Bombay; sometime Lecturer, Univ. of Bombay, Author of *Die Quellen der Mahanarayana-Upanishad*, etc., and of papers on Sanskrit philology and philosophy; editor of *Peterson, Second Selection of Hymns from the Rigveda*, 1922: St Xavier's College, Bombay 1, India.

Zulueta, PEDRO DE—*e. s.* of Don Pedro Juan de Zulueta (*d.* 1908); educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst (Phil. Certif. 1896); Attaché at the Spanish Embassy in London since 1918; *m.* (1923) DORA F. E., only dau. of late Geo. MARSHALL. Composer of several operettas, published songs, and a waltz.

Zulueta, FRANCIS DE—*b.* 1878, s. of Don Pedro Juan de Zulueta (*d.* 1908), by Laura Mary, dau. of Sir Justin Sheil, K.C.B.; educ. at Beaumont, the Oratory School, and New Coll. Oxford (D.C.L.); Vinerian Scholar 1903; ex-President of the Newman Society; Fellow of Merton 1902-7. All Souls Reader in Roman Law 1912; Sub-Warden of New Coll. 1914; Fellow of New Coll. Oxon 1907-19; Regius Prof. of Civil Law at Univ. of Oxford and Fellow of All Souls Coll. since 1919; Barrister-at-Law; served in Worcestershire Regt 1914-8; *m.* (1915) MARIE LOUISE, 2 dau. of late Hy Alexr LYNE-STEPHENS, of Grove Ho., Roehampton (1 son): 37 Norham-rd, Oxford.

Zulueta, FATHER FRANCIS M. DE S.J.—*b.* in London 1853, s. of Pedro José de Zulueta, Count de Torre Diaz, and Sophia Anne Wilcox his wife; educ. at Beaumont; ordained at St. Bueno's College 1885; on the mission at Holy Name, Manchester, 1886-90, and at Bournemouth 1891-1901. Author of *Letters on Christian Doctrine—Notes on Daily Communion—Ministry of Daily Communion—Worship of the Sacred Heart*, etc. Composer of church music, including evening services, Vespers, short Masses and *motets*: Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.15.

PAPAL HONOURS

Held by Subjects of King George V

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS ASSISTANT AT THE PONTIFICAL THRONE

IN ORDER OF THEIR NOMINATION

THE ARCHBISHOPS OF MONTREAL, COLOMBO, WELLINGTON, CARDIFF, SYDNEY and NICOPOLIS (Aelen).
THE BISHOPS OF TROIS RIVIERES, AUCKLAND, HELENA (Labrecque), MIDDLESBROUGH, TEOS (Hanlon), ARMIDALE, KILDARE, CALICUT, NICOLET, QUILON, CLIFTON, JUSTINIANOPOLIS (McSherry).

PROTONOTARIES APOSTOLIC

WITH YEARS OF APPOINTMENT AND DIOCESES

[Including those nominated by Brief of the Sovereign Pontiff only.]

ALLARD, Joseph Chas, 1906, Valleyfield.
ARCAND, Leo, 1915, Trois Rivières.
BARRY, Wm, 1923, Birmingham.
BOURRET, Joseph Edwd, 1918, Nicolet.
BRODEUR, Joseph Hormidas, 1924, Prince Albert.
CAHILL, Jeremiah, 1927, Auckland.
CAMPEAU, Joseph L. N., 1922, Ottawa.
CARBONNEAU, C. A., 1923, Rimouski.
CARON, Napoléon, 1919, Trois Rivières.
CHARTIER, Louis, 1921, Trois Rivières.
CHERRIER, Alfonse Avila, 1913, St Boniface.
CLOUTIER, Gabriel, 1922, St Boniface.
COONAN, Patk Lawrence, 1921, Sydney.
CORBETT, Geo., 1923, Alexandria (Ont.).
CORTEZ, J. de Castro, 1923, Natal.
CRONIN, Charles, 1927, Birmingham.
DORAIS, J. De la Croix, 1917 Valleyfield.
DUGAS, Eustace, 1914, Joliette.
DURANTAYE, F. X. de la, 1921, Montreal.
FARRUGIA, Giuseppe, 1905, Gozo.
FARRUGIA, Louis, 1905, Malta.
FRENCH, F. L., 1923, Pembroke.
GARIÉPY, C. N., 1922, Quebec.
GOSSELIN, Amadée, 1913, Quebec.
HARTIGAN, Patk J., 1920, Kingston (Ont.).
LAPOINTE, Eugene, 1920, Chicoutimi.
LEFEBRE, Pierre J. A., 1921, Sherbrooke.
LONG, Martin, 1922, Bathurst.
MCGUIGAN, James C., 1927, Edmonton.
MACKINTOSH, Alexr, 1919, Argyll and the Isles.
MACLEAN, Joseph C., 1926, Charlottetown.
MATTE, J. E., 1924, Gaspé.
MAURICE, Léon, 1926, Chicoutimi.
MORRIS, Patk, 1919, St Andrews.
MOYNAGH, Jno Patk, 1921, Sydney.
MURPHY, Gerald, 1924, Halifax, N.S.
MURPHY, Michl, 1925, Kildare.
O'BRIEN, Danl, 1920, Galloway.
O'CONNOR, Denis, 1926, London, Ont.
O'KELLY, Lionel, 1926, Salford.
O'LEARY, David, 1924, Kerry.
PAQUET, Louis Adolf, 1902, Quebec.
PELLETIER, Fras, 1914, Quebec.
PELTIER, Joseph Alfred, 1918, Joliette.
PIETTE, A. V. J., 1922, Montreal.
PINNINGTON, Wm, 1922, Liverpool.
PYKE, Edwd, 1927, Lancaster.
RITCHIE, John, 1920, Glasgow.
ROONEY, James, 1906, Hexham and Newcastle.
ROULEAU, Th. G., 1924, Quebec.
ROY, J. CAMILLE, 1925, Quebec.
RYAN, Jas Jos., 1920, Cashel.
SODEN, Patk, 1925, Kilmore.
SURMONT, Edmd, 1911, Westminster.
TURNER, John, 1920, Dundee.

DOMESTIC PRELATES TO H.H.

WITH YEARS OF APPOINTMENT AND DIOCESES

APAP-BOLOGNA, Giuseppe, 1924, Malta.
ARSENAULT, Clovis, 1920, Quebec.
ASHMOLE, John H., 1921, Northampton.
AYLWARD, John T., 1910, London (Ont.).
BAIGENT, Wm J., 1922, Nottingham.
BANS, Emanuel, 1920, Westminster.
BARNES, Arthur Stapylton, 1919. Northampton.
BARRY, David, 1913, Plymouth.
BELANGER, J. A., 1919, Montreal.
BÉLIVEAU, Philip L., 1914, St John.
BIGLAND, John, 1926, Bombay.
BLAIR, John J., 1920, Winnipeg.
BOHAN, William, 1927.
BOUILLON, Geo., 1924, Ottawa.
BOUFFARD, Ermengild, 1920, Quebec.
BOULET, Auguste, 1919, Quebec.
BOURDEL, Constante J. B., 1924, Prince Albert.
BOURKE, Thos Fras, 1916, Rockhampton.
BRADY, Hugh, 1925, Kilmore.
BRADY, Michael J., 1922, London (Ont.).
BROADHEAD, Joseph, 1913. Hexham.
BROWN, W. H., 1910, Hexham.
BUTTI, Peter L., 1922, Dunkeld.
BYRNE, Jas, 1923, Brisbane.
CAMERON, Hugh, 1925, Argyll.
CAMILLERI, Louis, 1925, Malta.
CARROLL, John, 1902, Sydney.
CARTON DE WIART, M. E., 1916, Westminster.
CASSAR, Joseph, 1913, Malta.
CAVENDISH, Peter Fras, 1902, Malta.
CHOQUETTE, Philip, 1912, St Hyacinthe.
CLAPPERTON, Wm. R., 1923, Aberdeen.
CLOUTIER, Omer, 1918, Quebec.
COMYN, Walter C., 1919, Birmingham.
CONINGTON, Edwd, 1914, Achonry.
COTÉ, Alfonse B., 1914, Halifax, N.S.
COTÉ, Paul, 1925, Sherbrooke.
COTTER, Garrett, 1926, Cashel.
COUSINEAU, J. Herménégilde, 1919, Montreal.
CULLEN, John P., 1922, Liverpool.
CUMMINS, T. H., 1927, Elphin.
D'ALTON, Edwd A., 1922, Tuam.
DALY, Wm, 1927, Glasgow.
DAUTH, Gaspar, 1914, Montreal.
DEBONO, Luigi, 1907, Malta.
DE CELLES, Peter Z., 1914, St Hyacinthe.
DE MONTE, Braz, 1924, Bombay.
DERMOTT, Hugh, 1920, Sydney.
DEY, Jas, 1928, Portsmouth.
DOHERTY, John, 1914, Hamilton, Canada.
DONNELLY, J. E., 1919, Montreal.
DONNELLY, Joseph Valentine, 1920, Harbour Grace.
DUBUC, Arsène, 1914, Montreal.
DUBUC, Louis, 1919, Montreal.
DUGAL, Louis Napoleon, 1905, Chatham (New Brunswick).
DUNNE, Jas J., 1916, Dublin.
DUPUIS, Alphonse, 1921, Haileybury.
FAGAN, Bernard, 1928, Perth (W.A.).
FERNANDES, J. A., 1925, Calcutta.
FEUILTAULT, J. E., 1921, Quebec.
FORBES, Henry, 1922, Glasgow.
FORTIER, Hilaire, 1925, Quebec.
FRESE, Henry, 1927, Eastern Cape of Good Hope.
GALEA, Paolo, 1908, Malta.
GAUCI, Paolo, 1926, Malta.
GEORGE, Thos, 1911 (Liverpool).
GRANDBOIS, Geo. Stephen, 1920, Regina.
HAGAN, John, 1922, Dublin.
HALLINAN, Denis, 1900, Limerick.
HAND, John L., 1923, Toronto.
HAYDEN, Thos, 1920, Sydney.
HEARD, W. T., 1927, Southwark.
HÉBERT, John, 1914, St John.
HETHERINGTON, Arthur Joseph, 1925, Calgary.
HILL, Alfonso, 1918, Gozo.
HILL, Wm, 1906, Salford.
HINSLEY, Arthur, 1917, Southwark.
HOOK, Paul Edwd, 1922, Menevia.
HOURIGAN, M., 1921, Adelaide
HOWLETT, Martin, 1914, Westminster.
HUDSON, Geo. V., 1920, Birmingham.
HUMBLE, James, 1922, Glasgow.
IRVINE, Henry, 1922, Cardiff.
JOYCE, T. J., 1928, Clonfert.

DOMESTIC PRELATES TO H.H.—*Continued*

JUBINVILLE, Wilfrid Louis, 1922, St Boniface.
KALLARAKAL, Jacob, 1922, Changanachery (India).
KEATING, Vincent, 1920, Birmingham.
KELLEY, John T., 1923, Hamilton.
KELLY, A. F., 1925, Peterboro'.
KELLY, Hugh, 1926, Glasgow.
KELLY, Jas, 1909, Cape Colony (E. Vicariate).
KELLY, Joseph, 1917, Salford.
KIERNAN, Bernd Joseph, 1923, Pembroke.
KING, Thos, 1919, Sydney.
KITCHIN, Wm Patk, 1925, St John's (Nfld).
KUPLICAT, Matthew, 1911, Kottayam (India).
LABERGE, Joseph Esdras, 1922, Quebec.
LAFLAMME, Eugene, 1920, Quebec.
LAGUEUX, Philippe A. R., 1920, Quebec.
LAHAYE, Zéphirin, 1918, Nicolet.
LANE, Thomas, 1927, Auckland.
LANGAN, Thomas, 1928, Ardagh.
LAROUCHE, Almas, 1921, Chicoutimi.
LÉCUYER, Jos. Alphonse, 1925, Sault-Ste-Marie.
LEE, Wm, 1925, Clifton.
LEE, Richard, 1921, Port Louis.
LEMIEUX, Celestin, 1919, Quebec.
LE PAILLEUR, Geo. M., 1914, Montreal.
LETERME, Joseph, 1914, Victoria, B.C.
LONG, Martin, 1904, Bathurst, N.S.W.
LORRAIN, N. Z., 1923, Pembroke.
MACKEN, Thos F., 1922, Tuam.
MCALPINE, Patrick, 1915, Tuam.
MACCAFFREY, James, 1919, Clogher.
MCCALL, Wm Jos., 1920, Peterborough.
MCDERMOTT, Hugh, 1920, Sydney.
MACDERMOTT, John, 1915, St John's (Newfld).
MACDONALD, Donald R., 1923, Alexandria, Ont.
MACDONALD, Maurice, 1926, Charlottetown.
MACKENNA, Jas, 1922, Wellington.
MCKEON, Peter J., 1919, London, Ont.
MACMAHON, John, 1921, Killaloe.
MAHER, Michl, 1921, Adelaide.
MANGION, P. V., 1921, Malta.
MAROIS, Zephyrin H., 1920, Regina.
MARSHALL, John F., 1917, Ballarat.
MEANY, Jno C., 1915, Aberdeen.
MILEY, Thos, 1918, St Andrews.
MILOT, O., 1923, Nicolet.
MORRIS, Denis, 1923, Toronto.
NANTEL, A., 1923, Montreal.
NEWSOME, T. A., 1920, Birmingham.
NIGHTINGALE, Geo., 1927, Menevia.
NORMAN, Henry, 1925, Agra.
O'DOHERTY, Denis J. 1921, Elphin.
O'DOHERTY, John, 1919, Derry.
O'DONNELL, E. P., 1926, Bathurst.
O'DONNELL, Michael, 1920, Limerick.
O'FLAHERTY, John M., 1920, St. John, N.B.
O'GORMAN, John, 1920, Sydney.
O'HARA, Roger, 1920, Achonry.
O'REILLY, Thos P., 1924, Glasgow.
O'SULLIVAN, J. A., 1923, Hamilton.
OTTLEY, Thos, 1914, Southwark.
PAQUIN, Joseph E., 1921, Trois Rivières.
PARÉ, J. A., 1924, Quebec.
PARENT, C. A., 1919, London, Ont.
PATTEN, Robt J., 1918, Birmingham.
PAYNE, Charles, 1927, Nottingham.
PIFFOUX, Chas, 1917, Port Louis.
PILON, M., 1923, Edmonton.
POTTER, Michl, 1923, Brisbane.
PRICE, George, 1927, Birmingham.
POWER, Patk Jos., 1922, Wellington.
PROULX, Charles, 1925, Mont Laurier.
PUDUCHERY, Antony, 1921, Trichur (India).
QUINN, Michl, 1920, Armagh.
RAGGI, Angelo, 1920, Malta.
RICHARD, J. A., 1919, Montreal.
ROBINSON, Thos, 1913, Perth (W.A.).
ROONEY, Thomas Jas, 1927, Sandhurst.
ROSS, Fras E., 1924, Westminster.
ROSSI, Giuseppe, 1908, Malta.
ROY, Elie, 1924, Quebec.
ST JOHN, John, 1914, St John's.
SARREO, Giovanni, 1907, Malta.
SEARS, Andrew, 1914, St George's.
SEGRAVE, Patrick, 1901, Armagh.
SHANAHAN, Michl, 1917, Ballarat.
SPECHT, F. X., 1902, Colombo.
SPRANKLING, Jas, 1922, Southwark.
STANLEY, John Fras., 1926, London (Ont.).
SYLVAIN, Romuald P., 1920, Rimouski.

DOMESTIC PRELATES TO H.H.—*Continued*

TANGUAY, Chas. E., 1914, Sherbrooke.
THIBAUDIER, L. V., 1923, Nicolet.
TOBIN, Maurice, 1920, Armidale.
TREACY, Michl Jos., 1901, Wilcania.
TRINQUIER, Edmond E., 1925, Mont Laurier.
TYNAN, Joseph, 1908, Salford.
VALENTIN, Theodore, 1926, London (Ont.).
VARRILY, Guillaume, 1905, Chatham (N.B.).
VASSALLO, E., 1921, Malta.
VERLING, Patrick, 1913, Perth.
WALL, Francis, 1925, Dublin.
WALSH, John J., 1920, St John, N.B.
WALSH, Patk, 1924, Dublin.
WALSH, W. J., 1916, Waterford.
WALSHE, Thomas, 1927, Liverpool.
WARWICK, Jas V., 1912.
WATSON, Edwd, 1907, Westminster.
WEST, Thos, London (Ont.)
WHEATLEY, Chas A., 1927, Birmingham.
WHELAN, Martin, 1920, Toronto.

PRIVY CHAMBERLAINS TO H.H.

AGIUS, Alphonsus M., 1912, Malta.
BANFI, Seraphin, 1913, Southwark.
BONNICI, Antony, 1924, Malta.
BRAUER, Eugene, 1924, Sydney.
BRENAN, John, 1923, Auckland.
BROWN, Chas, 1914, Westminster.
BROWN, H. Barton, 1914, Westminster.
BURKE, William, 1926, Dunedin.
CARVALHO, F. A., 1924, Mylapur.
CLAPPERTON, Wm, 1922, Aberdeen.
CLAYS, Octavius, 1923, Glasgow.
COCKS, Arthur, 1915, Southwark.
COLLINGS, Joseph, 1928, Westminster.
COMEAU, Desirée, 1924, Halifax.
COOTE, Chas, 1903, Southwark.
COOTE, Geo., 1920, Westminster.
CREMONA, Luigi, 1903, Malta.
CURRAN, Michael J., 1922, Dublin.
CUTAJAR, Dominic, 1926, Malta.
DALY, Hy Edwd, 1916, Westminster.
DARMANIN, Joseph, 1924, Malta.
DELANEY, John, 1924, Kildare and Leighlin.
DE MARTINI, Chas B., 1901, Port of Spain.
EDWIN, Michl Angelo, 1909, Madras.
EVANS, Lionel, 1920, Westminster.
FERNANDES, Jos. A., 1922, Calcutta.
FERNANDO, V. M., 1925, Galle.
GANCI, Paolo, 1907, Malta.
GANDY, Chas E., 1907, Plymouth.
GILLIS, Jerome Dan., 1880, Charlottetown.
GONNE, Francis, 1923, Salford.
HAWKSWELL, William, 1919, Leeds.
JACKMAN, Arthur, 1910, Westminster.
JOHN, Anthony Robt, 1921, Madras.
LEBEAU, Joseph, 1919, Ottawa.
MACGINLEY, James, 1926, Raphoe.
MACKINTOSH, Donald, 1907, Argyll.
MAINGOT, Joseph, 1901, Port of Spain.
MARENGO, Francesco, 1897, Malta.
MCSHANE, J., 1922, Hexham and Newcastle.
MORRISY, M. J., 1922, Plymouth.
MUSCAT, Paolo, 1898, Malta.
NOLAN, Edmond, 1903, Westminster.
NORTHCOTE, Fredk H., 1918, Southwark.
O'BRIEN, John T., 1927, Liverpool.
O'LEARY, John, 1912, Dunedin.
O'REILLY, John, 1926, Cape of Good Hope.
PALMER, Bernard, 1915, Plymouth.
PENSA, Spiridione, 1909, Malta.
PEREIRA, S. F., 1928, Mangalore.
REDMOND, James, 1922, Liverpool.
RYAN, Innocent, 1915, Cashel.
SCHEMBRI, H. C., 1910, Malta.
SCHEMBRI, Vincent, 1914, Malta.
SMITH, Charles W., 1918, Plymouth.
SULLIVAN, Timothy, 1918, Toronto.
TARTAGLIA, Sebastian, 1922, Malta.
UNDERWOOD, Charles, 1914, Halifax.
WALLIS, Geo., 1905, Southwark.
WARD, John, 1922, Armagh.

PRIVY CHAMBERLAINS OF SWORD AND CAPE

BARNES, Major J. S.
BLUNDELL, Francis N., M.P.
BOULTON, H. E. B.
BOWRING, Algernon.
BUNBURY, Hamilton J.
CAMM, A. R. M.
CLIFFORD, Chas Wm.
COATS, Sir Stuart, Bt.

PRIVY CHAMBERLAINS OF SWORD AND CAPE—*Continued*

CORBALLIS, Fredk F.
CURTIES, Lt-Col. Hy.
DE NAVARRO, Antonio.
DE NAVARRO, J. M.
DE PIRO, Marquis J. L., C.M.G.
DE PIRO-GOURJION, Baron.
EGERTON, J. M.
ELLISON, Alfred J.
ELWES, Robt Geoffrey.
ESMONDE, Sir T. G., Bt.
FAIRLIE, Jas O. R.
GRISEWOOD, Harman M. J.
HOWELL, Col. W. Russell.
JERNINGHAM, Sir Hy Stafford, Bt.
KERR, Walter Raleigh.
KINLOCH-SMYTH, G. W. A.
LANGDALE, Lt-Col Philip.
LESLIE, Shane.
LINDSAY, Leonard.
LUMSDEN, Capt. Hugh P. H.
MACRAE, of Feoirlinn, Major C.
MARTIGNY, Chas Le Moyne de.
MATTEI, Marchese Alfred.
MELVIN, Sir Martin J., G.C.S.G.
MESSINA, Count F.
MOORE, Count C. J.
MORGAN, Hon. Evan.
NAVARRO, Antonio de.
NORMAN, H. C., C.B.
O'REILLY, Wm Joseph.
PATE, Thos.
RADCLIFFE, Joseph Edwd.
RAWLINSON, Alex.
ROCKE, Lt-Col Cyril Alan, D.S.O.
SOUTHWELL, Viscount.
VAN CUTSEM, COUNT.
VAUGHAN, Major Chas. J.
WAKEFIELD, Major Hy.
WALEY, Major Alec.
WARD, Herbert J.

CHAMBERLAINS OF HONOUR OF SWORD AND CAPE

BEZZINA, Giorgio.
COURAGE, John
CRAIGEN, John.
GALEA, Alfonso M.
JOHN, George.
MULLINS, John Lane.
RIVET, Louis Joseph.
TURNBULL, Fras. H.
VELLA, Eduardo.

ORDER OF THE GOLDEN SPUR

BUTE, Marquess of, K.T.

ORDER OF PIUS

*BRUNELLE, Dominique (mil.).
*COATS, Sir Stuart A. (with plaque).
COSGRAVE, Wm Thos. (G.C.).
DENBIGH, Earl of (G.C.).
FITZALAN, Viscount (G. C.)
FRANCŒUR, Alfred (mil.).
MCNAMARA, Michael.
*MACSWINEY, Marquis.
MAXWELL, Hon. Walter Constable.
*MESSINA, Count F.
PRENDERGAST, Marie Joseph Alfred (mil.).
RAWLINSON, J. F. Alex.

ORDER OF ST GREGORY THE GREAT

*AMYOT, Hon. Geo. E.
*ANDERTON, Sir Fras. R.
*ANGLIN, Hon. F. A.
BARRET, John K.
*BARTHORPE, Sir Fredk.
BEAULÉ, Pierre.
*BENSON, Dr. J. W.
*BEZZINA, Giorgio.
BLEAU, Felix (mil.).
BOLAND, J. P.
BOURGET, Achille (mil.).
*BOWER, Sir Alfred.
BOYER, Simeon.
BOYLE, Peter.
BRODRICK, A. H.
BRUÈRE, Boucher de la (mil.).
BURKE, John.
*BURNS, Patrick.
BYRNE, Charles.
*CALLAGHAN, Thos.
*CALLNAN, John.
CARAMAN, René A.
CARETTE, Gaspar.
CARRARA, J. F.
*CARROLL, Joseph.
*CASH, E.
*CHAPAIS, Hon. Thos.
*CHARLTON, Adm. Sir Edw. F. B.
CHATEAUVERT, Victor.
*COATS, Sir Stuart, Bt.
COLVIN, Thos.
CONNELLAN, P. L.

* Commanders.

ORDER OF ST GREGORY THE GREAT—*Continued*

*Dalton, Chas.
*Daly, Dominick J.
Danis, Alfred (mil.).
*d'Apice, Louis Wm (mil.).
de Monte, Dominic.
Dorion, Jules (mil.).
*Downer, Sir Harold.
Drouin, Alfonse (mil.).
Dubuc, J. E. Alfred.
*Duffy, Michl Jos.
Dumas, Paul (mil.).
Dunn, Jas.
*Dunn, Sir Wm Hy.
*Dupuis, Alexandre B.
*Egerton, J. M.
*Ellis, Guy.
*Eyre, Edwd.
Faulkner, George.
Fernando, S.
Filose, Col Clement (mil.).
*Finn, Frank.
*Forbes, Capt. the Hon. Donald.
Fox, Sir Chas Edmund.
Gagne, Augustus (mil.).
*Gagnon, H.
*Galea, Alfonso M.
*Garneau, Sir George.
*Garneau, Hon. Mêmse.
Garneau, Peter Hy.
Garratt, Wm A.
Gastonquai, Joseph.
Gateley, Stephen.
*Gibbons, Fras J. J.
*Gilbert, Sir J. W.
Gordon, Rafael (G.C.).
Graham, Edward Septimus.
Griffin, John C.
*Guerin, Hon. Jas.
Gugal, John F. S.
*Harding, Egerton Stephen S.
*Hamel, Narcisse.
Hay, John Fras Stuart.
Hébert, Louis Philippe.
Hensler, T. Gordon.
Hodgkinson, Henry Robt.
Holden, Richd.
*Hügel, Baron Anatole von.
*Hughes, Hon. Sir Thos.
Hutton, Chas.
Hutton, Geo. Victor.
*John, Edwin.
*Keily, M. D.
*Kelly, Herbert.
Kelly, J. B.
*King, Austin M.
King, Thos G.
*Knill, Sir John, Bt.
*Lacy, Sir Jas Pierce, Bt.
Langlois, Chas A.
Lanzou, Anthony.
*Larue, Antony.
Leblanc, Edouard (mil.).
*Leicester, Hubert A.
*Lemieux, Sir F. X.
*Lemieux, Hon. Rodolphe.
*Liddell, John.
McCormack, Jas D.
McCormack, John.
MacEvoy, Thomas.
McGhee, George.
*McIntyre, Thos Joseph.
McMullan, Fredk.
*McMullen, J. F.
Mackenzie, W. A.
MacSwiney, Marquis.
Madden, Martin.
Malone, P. B.
Mara, Wm P.
*Marmion, John.
Martin, Oswald.
Matthias, S. Z.
Melhado, Henry.
*Melvin, Sir Martin J. (G.C.)
*Mercier, Hon. Honoré.
*Mercier, Joseph.
*Messina, Count F.
*Morier, I. Eldrege.
*Mullins, John Lane.
*Nash, Sir Vincent.
*O'Brien, Michael John.
*O'Connell, Sir John R.
*O'Loughlin, Thos.
O'Reilly, Capt. Chas J. R.
Paquet, Arthur.
Paradis, Stephen.
*Pate, Thos.
Pelletier, Hon. Philip.
*Picard, M.
*Pinault, Nicholas J. (mil.).
Pocock, P. J.
Potts, Cuthbert.
*Pouliot, Hon. Jos. Camille.
Prenaud, A.
Quin, D. J. Mitchel.
Raupert, J. Godfrey.
Raymond, Edwd.
Reed-Lewis, Wm.
Renaud, A.

* Commanders.

ORDER OF ST GREGORY THE GREAT—*Continued.*

Rivard, Adjutor.
Robertson, Chas.
Rosario, Louis.
Roy, Cleophas (mil.).
*Roy, Pierre G.
Rudman, F. J.
*Ryan, Hon. J. D.
*Saint-Michel, François Xavier (mil.).
Segrue, Michl T.
Smith, Fredk J.
*Somers-Cocks, Philip A.
*Tessier, Cyrille.
Theodore, Eugene.
Tole, Joseph Augustus.
Tozer, E. J. F.
Trumble, John.
*Turgeon, Alphonse.
*Turgeon, Louis Philippe.
*Turnbull, F. Harold.
Tye, Jno. Patk.
Varkey, C. J., M.A.
Vassalo, Andrew.
Vincent, Joseph (mil.).
Wake, Philip Kenyon.
Waley, Major Alec.
Walsh, Walter John.
Wegg-Prosser, Major J. F.
*Wellesley, Fras Augustin.
Welstead, Wm G.
*Williams, Thos Oswald.
Windle, Sir Bertram.

ORDER OF ST SILVESTER

Ahern, Thomas.
Brennan, Jas.
Brower, John Gabriel.
Brown, Chas Edwd.
Bryant, Geo.
Cleary, Patk Scott.
Connolly, Sir Jas D.
Darwood, P. W.
de Souza, Dr Manoel M.
Durrant, Dr N. S.
Gautier, Joseph.
Gilbert, Sir J. W.
Harty, Fredk Lewis.
Hennessy, John Francis.
Jasmin, Louis P. J.
*John, Anthony.
*John, Geo.
Kenny, Dr Augustus L.
Kufal, Albert O.
McBrien, Jas.
Mariano, Victor Joseph.
Mason, Alfred John.
Meschini, Arthur.
Minahan, Patk Jos.
Mungwanya, Stanislaus (G.C.).
Peters, Louis
*Sebbowa, Alexius.
Sidley, Dr Geo.
Stapleton, Danl E.
*Terreau, L.
Woods, John.

ORDER OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE

*Alexandria (Canada) Bishop of.
Bilodeau, Ernest.
Bourne, H.E. Cardinal (G.C.).
Braceras, Marchioness of (Lady of the Order, 1 Class).
*Brentwood, Bishop of.
*Brodeur, Mgr F. J. H.
Bulfin, Gen. Sir E. S.
Cavendish, Rt Rev. Mgr Peter F.
Cinnamond, Norman J.
Cinnamond, Mrs. N. J. (Lady of the Order).
*Coote, Mgr Geo.
Dalton, Mrs. (Lady of the Order, 1 Class).
Denbigh, Earl of (G.C. and representative of the Order in England).
*Fiset, Dr N. J.
FitzAlan, Viscountess (Lady of the Order, 1 cl.).
Fitzgerald-Lombard, Major R. E. (mil.).
*Gabriel, Lt-Col E. V. (mil.).
*Galloway, Bishop of.
Gladstone, Robt Phillott (mil.).
Grattan-Esmonde, Sir T. (G.C. and representative of the Order in Ireland).
Grayson, Rupert S. H.
*Hanifin, Rev. E. D.
Heaven, Francis Joseph (G.C.).
*Jackman, Mgr Arthur, D.D.
*John, Edwin.
*Johnson, Humphrey J. T.

*Commanders.

ORDER OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE—*continued*

*Kean, Rt Rev. Bishop.
Knill, Lady (Lady of the Order, 1 Cl)
Lean, Canon Hugh Vincent.
Loranger, Louis Joseph.
MacSwiney, Marquis (G. C.).
Melvin, Miss Agnes (Lady of the Order, 1 Cl.).
Melvin, Sir Martin (G. C.)
*Morgan, Hon. Evan.
Norfolk, Duchess of (Lady of the Order, 1 cl.).
O'Connell, Sir John Robt (G.C.).
O'Flaherty, B. J.
O'Reilly, Rev. James.
Passmore, Mrs (Lady of the Order, 1 cl.).
*Plunkett, Count.
Rivet, Louis (G.C. and Bailli in Canada).
Roche, H. J.
Schembri, Canon H. Calleja.
*Shine, Rt Rev. Bishop.
Stuart, W. A.
*Terreau, Louis.
*Treowen, Major-Gen. Lord.
Vaillancourt, Emile.
*Western, Major-Gen. Sir Wm.

CROSS PRO ECCLESIA ET PONTIFICE

Achard, F. H.
Adams, Miss Frances Mary.
Anderton, Mrs.
Ashburnham, Lady Mary.
Baillon, Miss Monica.
Barry, Miss Johanna.
Benson, Mrs Patk J.
Bickerstaffe-Drew, Rt Rev. Mgr.
Bowen, Lt-Col F. J.
Brennan, Rev. J.
Brien, Bernard C.
Burke, Vincent B.
Burns, Thos F.
Butt, Miss Mary.
Cantillon, Mrs D. E.
Carroll, Mrs. Joseph.
Casartelli, Miss Maria L.
Casgrain, Rev. Philippe H. D.
Cavendish, Rt Rev. Mgr P.
Coats, Miss E. D.
Collins, M. J.
Connolly, Mrs Louis.
Coneghan, James.
Coogan, Miss Anita.
Crowley, Miss Alice.
Dale, L. A.
Davies, Miss Maud.
Dunlop, M. G.
Ellis, Arthur Guy.
Elwes, Lady Winefride.
Fernandez, Laurence P.
Fletcher, Miss Margaret
Flood, W. H. Grattan.
Froude, Miss Mary.
George, A. B.
Gosford, Miss Emma.
Grossmith, Geo.
Guerin, Miss.
Hasslacher, Miss Theresa.
Hoare, Benjamin.
Holbrook, Rev. H. F.
Hope, Mrs J. F.
Horton, Mrs Joseph.
Hügel, Baroness Anatole von.
Jones, C. L., M.B.E.
Kelly, Miss Eleanor.
Kerr, Lady Ann.
Kissane, J. J.
Lalor, Lt-Col N. P. O'Gorman.
Lentaigne, B. P.
Mara, Wm P.
McKean, Miss M. J.
McNeely, Miss Annie.
MacRae, Lady Margaret.
MacSwiney, Marquis.
Mahoney, Miss M.
Mansfield, Patk.
Maunsell, Surg.-Gen. T., C.B.
Meaulemeester, A. D.
Merry, Jas.
Meschini, Mrs Arthur.
Nesbitt, Miss Marian.
O'Gorman, Lt-Col P. W., C.M.G.
O'Halloran, Daniel.
Orwin, Miss Helen.
Passmore, Mrs C.
Perry, A. J.
Popplewell, D. L.
Potter, Mrs.
Quick, J. L.
Ramirez de Arellano, Count de.
Ratcliff, Mrs F.
Reed-Lewis, Mrs W.
Reed-Lewis, Miss Eleanora.
Sant Fournier, Countess.
St Barbe, Miss Etheldred.
Scott, J. R.
Serpentelli, G.
Short, E. P.
Spencer, Miss Agnes.

* Commanders.

CROSS PRO ECCLESIA ET PONTIFICE—*continued*

STREETER, Miss Ada.
SUTCLIFFE, Joseph Geo.
TAYLOR, Cecil G.
TAYLOR, Edward.
THOMAS, Mrs E. L.
UPTON, Miss A. M.
WARRENDER, Miss Eleanor.
WATTS, Mrs W. H.
WEBB, E. Doran.
WEGUELIN, Mrs Bernard
WEHRLE, Gustave.
WHITE, G. H.
WRIGHT, Miss Mabel.
YOUNG, John J. Baldwin.
ZANETTI, Miss Frances.

MEDAL BENE MERENTI

ADKINS, Rev. T. A.
ASPINALL, Rev. Wm.
BROWN, Mrs C. E.
BUTE, Dow. Marchioness of.
CHRISTMAS, William.
CORBALLIS, Fredk R.
CURRIE, Lady.
DARWOOD, Mrs S.
DE SOUZA, Mrs E. M.
DUTTON, Joseph R.
GAINSFORD-TOMBS, P. M.
GAUKROGER, Joshua S.
GOUGH, Richard.
HALL, Canon H. F.
HANIFIN, Rev. E. D.
HELSBY, Mrs. W. B.
KNILL, Lady.
MANTON, Mrs M.
MARDEL-FERREIRA, Miss Mary.
MORRIS, Daniel.
MURPHY, J. F.
NORRIS, Lt-Col W. E.
O'REILLY, Francis.
REID, A. Stodart.
SELLON, Ernest L.
VALGIMIGLI, Azeglio.
VIALLS, Miss M. A.
WILCOCKS, Osmond.

PAPAL TITLES OF NOBILITY

BRACERAS, Marquesa di, princess.
CLAYTON-BROWNE, René, count.
CURTIES, Lt-Col Hy, count.
DE LA POER, Edmond, count.
DE STACPOOLE, Geo., duke and marquis.
HORNYOLD, A. O. Gandolfi, duke and marquis.
MATTEI, Alfred, marquis.
MCCORMACK, John, Count.
MACSWINEY, V. E. P., marquis.
MERCIER, Hon. Honoré, count.
MOORE, Chas Joseph, count.
NEWBURGH, Earl of, prince and marquis.
O'BYRNE, John Edwd Gerald, count.
O'GORMAN, Ferdinand, count.
O'LOUGHLIN, Thos J., count.
PATE, Thos, count.
PATE, Mrs Thos, countess.
PLUNKETT, Geo. Noble, count.
RUSHBROOKE, Capt. W. H., count.
RUSSELL, Ferdinand, count
SCICLUNA, Giuseppe, marquis.
TAGLIAFERRO, Girolamo, count.
VAN CUTSEM, Capt. Richd, count.

ASSOCIATION OF KNIGHTS OF THE SOVEREIGN SACRED MILITARY ORDER OF ST JOHN OF JERUSALEM (ORDER OF MALTA)

Grand Master of the Order :
HOHENSTEIN, His Eminence Prince Galeazzo Thun.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

President : NORTH, Lord, Bali Grand Cross of Honour and Devotion.

Vice-President : FITZALAN, VISCOUNT, K.G., Bali Grand Cross of Honour and Devotion.

Hon. Secretary : CARY-ELWES, C. E. J., Kt of Honour and Devotion.

Conventual Chaplain : BARNES, Rt Rev. Mgr A. S.

Chaplains of Magistral Obedience : KNOX, Rev. Ronald.
RUSSELL, Rev. Vernon.

BALI GRAND CROSS OF HONOUR AND DEVOTION.

BOURNE, His Eminence Cardinal, Archbishop of Westminster.

KNIGHTS OF HONOUR AND DEVOTION.

RIDDELL-BLOUNT, E. F.
GANDOLFI, Duke.
EGERTON, J. Majoribanks.
TRAFFORD, Major Sigismond.
DE LA POER, Count.
DE TRAFFORD, C. E.
DE SALIS, Count John.
NORTHAMPTON, The Bishop of.
PETRE, O. Turville.
ELWES, Major Geoffrey.
MORGAN, Hon. Evan.
FFRENCH, Capt. Conrad O'Brien.
KENMARE, Earl of
DE TRAFFORD, Capt. Rudolph.
DE TRAFFORD, Capt. H. E.
DUNSTAFFNAGE, The Capt. of (Capt. Angus Campbell).
HOWARD OF GLOSSOP, Lord.
CRICHTON-STUART, Lord Colum.
POWYS, Hon. Stephen.
EGERTON, J. L. G. Majoribanks.
DE SALIS, Count Peter.
DE SALIS, Count Anthony.
ELWES, Simon.

GRAND CROSS OF MAGISTRAL GRACE.

CARUANA, Most Rev. M., Archbishop of Rhodes and Bishop of Malta.
GONZI, Rt Rev. M., Bishop of Gozo.

KNIGHTS OF MAGISTRAL GRACE.

MONTEITH, Major Basil.
DINGLI, Edward Caruana.
FERRIS, Rt Rev. Mgr F.

Donats of Devotion 1 *cl.*: WARE, Doctor Edwin E.
BONELLO, Prof. Vicente.
HAMILTON-STILON, Albert.
AGIUS-CATANIA, P.

Lady decorated with the Cross of Honour and Devotion : FITZGERALD, Hon. Mrs.

Sayings and Doings of the Catholic Year

DECEMBER 1927—NOVEMBER 1928

DECEMBER, 1927

Writing on "Vocations to the Priesthood" in his Advent pastoral, CARDINAL BOURNE recalls his own founding, when Bishop of Southwark, of St Augustine's House, Walworth, for the residence and preliminary training of young men, aspirants to the priesthood, engaged in earning their livelihoods. He now looks forward to the establishment of a second house of the kind at Edmonton, where the work for convert clergymen formerly carried on at Begbroke and Hatfield will also be continued.

In a Middlesbrough pastoral, the BISHOP OF LAMUS writes of BB. John Fisher and Thomas More: "For our own comfort, for the strengthening of the Church in England, and for the greater glory of God, let us, by our prayers and increased devotion to these two generous martyrs, hasten the day of their canonisation."

Cardinal Bourne, Mr. J. F. Hope, the Hon. Evan Morgan, Lady Denbigh, and Sir Gilbert Heathcote, address a London gathering in aid of the Catholic Women's League weaving-schools in Bethlehem.

At Montreal, before an episcopal tribunal, preliminaries are taken in the Cause of Mother Mary Rose Durocher, foundress in 1844 of the Congregation of Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. The Congregation has now 175 houses in Canada and the United States.

Fr Degen, of Coalville, obtaining the renewal of his licence for Sunday dancing at his parochial club, points out, in reply to opposition, that the amenities, discipline, and activities of the club are better than the perils and temptations of the streets.

At Malta is formed the first Council outside Great Britain of the Knights of St Columba, composed of members of the Army, Navy, and Air services.

To the eighth Conference on Higher Studies, held this year at Olton, papers are contributed by Fr Agius, S.J., M.D. ("The Pathological Conscience"), the Rev. C. Corbishley ("The Stigmata at Konnersreuth"), Fr H. Tristram ("Cardinal Newman's Conception of Education"), Fr Oswald, O.F.M. ("Hinduism and Christianity"), Fr Lattey ("The Virgin Birth"), and Fr Gumbley, O.P. ("Public Schools before the Sixteenth Century").

Opening a discussion on "Zionism" before the Catholic Citizen's Parliament at Vauxhall, Fr ARTHUR DAY, S.J., prophesies that an increasing Jewish population in Palestine and the growth of mutual relations between Jew and Arab will tend to draw East and West together: Arab fanaticism will be softened, while the Jewish pioneer will awake to the significance not only of the Old Testament memorials surrounding him but to those of the New Covenant as well.

Bishop Hinsley undertakes a mission as Apostolic Visitor to the British Colonies in Africa concerning the native school development programme of the Government.

The first quarterly bulletin of the Catholic Council for International Relations, entitled *A Catholic Survey*, contains articles on "Methodist Machinations in the Baltic," "Catholicism in Germany," "The Mexican Riddle," and "The Papacy, Italy, and the League."

The British authorities co-operate with the Bishop of Hong Kong (Mgr

Valtorta) in the rescue in China of Fr Wong (a British subject), two other priests, and seven nuns—happily effected by H.M.S. "Seraph."

Cardinal Bourne attends the Papal Consistory for the creation of five new Cardinals, including the Archbishop of Quebec and Archbishop Lepicier, formerly of the English Servite Province.

The Bishop of Middlesbrough (the *doyen* of the English bishops), on completing sixty years of priesthood, receives an affectionate letter from the Holy Father, an address from the Archbishop and Bishops of the Province of Liverpool, civic tributes, and the public presentation of £1,000 from his flock.

The first American Chapter of the Knights of Malta, recently established in the United States with exemption from armorial qualifications, is held in New York, the Grand Cross of Honour being conferred upon Cardinal Hayes. The ten lay members of the Chapter are all Americans prominent in finance and industry.

The body of the Ven. John Southworth, Martyr, discovered in 1927 during excavations on the site of the English College at Douai, is brought from Douai to St Edmund's College.

The body of Margaret Sinclair, the Scottish working girl and Poor Clare, for whose Process the preliminaries have been undertaken, is exhumed from Kensal Green and re-interred in her native city, Edinburgh.

A memorial to Fr Reginald Buckler, O.P., is unveiled in St Gregory's Church, Grenada, B.W.I., in the presence of the Governor, Sir Frederick Seton James.

Lady Plumer presents the certificates and prizes at the C.W.L. schools and settlement in Bethlehem.

Churches are opened during the month at Coppull (Liverpool) and Newtown, Wigan; a temporary church at Wickford (Essex) and a public oratory at Fonthill Abbey (Wilts). A church is begun at Birches Head, Hanley. King Manoel of Portugal opens a parish hall for St James's, Twickenham, of which he is a parishioner. At Macclesfield a Congregational chapel is acquired for conversion into a parish hall.

Destruction by fire of the greater part of Standon Lordship, an historic house in Hertfordshire and the forerunner of St Edmund's College.

JANUARY, 1928

The Marist Brothers keep the seventy-fifth anniversary of their work in London. Preaching at High Mass at St Anne's, Fr Sullivan, S.M. (rector), refers to the presence of the Mayor, Mayoress, and Councillors of Stepney, remarking that for three years in succession Stepney has had Catholic Mayors, all East Enders and all owing their early training to the Marist Schools. From their Spitalfields house, the Marist Brothers rapidly spread to Glasgow, Sligo, and Capetown.

Cardinal Bourne, eight other bishops, more than two hundred clergy, and a great company of teaching nuns of every Order, attend the *requiem* for Canon Driscoll, headmaster of the Cardinal Vaughan School. The Bishop of Brentwood pays tribute in a sermon to the Canon's work for secondary education, saying that he left a message to the clergy and the Episcopate to the effect that if we are to do our duty by the cause of religion in this country, we must, with the same spirit, and energy that have built up our elementary education, proceed to the building up of our secondary education.

Abbot's Grange, Gloucester, a fourteenth-century house with a pre-Reformation chapel, passes to the Caldey Benedictines by the gift of the Earl of Rothes (who fulfils the wish of his kinsman, the former owner, Mr. T. Dyer Edwards).

The annual Conference of Catholic Teachers, held in Lancaster, once more reiterates the Catholic demand for an equitable readjustment of the financial arrangements affecting Catholic elementary and secondary schools. The Bishop of Lancaster assures the Conference that Catholics are determined not to give up their

schools or weaken their influence therein, and he reminds Catholic teachers that their calling amounts to a vocation, covering not merely the necessary secular instruction, but a spiritual training as well.

In a sermon at St Ann's, Vauxhall, BISHOP BROWN remarks that Catholics, as such, are not concerned with the fate of the Revised English Prayer Book: Nevertheless, it is worth while, in trying to gauge the religious standpoint of the country, to study the remarkable outburst of Protestant feeling which the discussion aroused in both Houses of Parliament. It illustrates the general feeling of the country, of which High Churchmen and Anglo-Catholics are no way typical. The typical Englishman of to-day does not want clear dogmatic teaching; he distrusts it, and his idea of public worship is quite opposed to a sacrificial act like the Mass. It is vain to sneer at the Church of England for its inconsistency and comprehensiveness; if sneer we must, let us boldly sneer at the English mind, of which the Church of England is a true reflection.

Issue, in English version, of the Encyclical *De vera religionis unitate fovenda*—a clear and detailed exposition of the true principles of religious unity and a warning against misleading methods of approaching the problem of Christian Reunion.

A few days later appears the long-deferred official report of the Conversations at Mechlin (1921-25)—a disappointing document, since it records only the points on which some agreement was reached, and withholds the full statement of what transpired on each side during the sessions. As Fr WOODLOCK points out, by far the most valuable part of the Report, namely, the frank statement of the points at issue between the Churches, is thus withheld.

At a meeting of the Nursery School Association, held at London University College, Mr. CHESTERTON expresses some doubts on present compulsory education: His first doubt was the effect of the systematising of modern education, with its tendency to eradicate all local dialects or varieties of speech, and to impose a standardised Cockney or Central Metropolitan pronunciation of the English tongue. Other misgivings arose from the tendency represented when we talk about secular education, undenominational religious teaching, the impartiality of the State, or the detachment of responsible government from all the spiritual speculations of mankind, compared with the other view that education is not merely instruction but covers the whole of life.

FR RONALD KNOX, reviewing a book which makes hay of "that beloved figment of the Presbyteries, the independent Celtic Church" (Major Hay's *Chain of Error in Scottish History*) says that, were he a millionaire, he would "send it Bible-wise to every manse in Scotland, for the better instruction of its inhabitants."

The Earl of Iddesleigh goes as emissary of the Catholic Council for International Relations to Albania with supplies for the starving Catholic population, distributed through the Apostolic Delegation and the Catholic clergy of the mountains.

In a Gateshead parish where a new school is being built, the parishioners lend the money free of interest under the stamp system made popular by the War Savings Certificates.

Death of Fr Philip Fletcher, the modern apostle of the Conversion of England. The body, after resting overnight in the chapel of Tyburn Convent, is borne on its last journey along the "Martyrs' Way" to Commercial Road Church, at the head of the procession being the familiar Ransom Cross, which Fr Fletcher had so often followed in the outdoor processions which he made familiar in English Catholic life.

Colonel the Master of Sempill presides at the first dinner dance of the Old Edmundian Association at the Hotel Cecil, the old boys present including Captain Stack, the pioneer flier to India.

The Duke of Marlborough, a speaker at the dinner of the Catholic

Association in London, remarks that if the heart of the individual member is true, then collectively all such associations of Catholics are linked in harmony with the eternal forces beyond this life.

FEBRUARY

The Catholics of Liverpool and the Northern Province mourn the loss of their Archbishop, distinguished for his championship of Catholic education, his broad outlook on social and public questions, and the courage and energy with which he took in hand the project of building a cathedral in Liverpool. Non-Catholic tributes of respect include those of his Anglican compeer, the Bishop of Liverpool, the Lord Mayor of Liverpool, and Lord Derby.

The public keeping of the anniversary of the Pope's coronation, observed abroad in countries diplomatically related to the Holy See, is this year extended to England. Following Benediction and the singing of *Te Deum* in the Cathedral, in the presence of members of the Diplomatic Corps, the representatives of Catholic societies, and a large congregation, the CARDINAL (conformably to custom) holds a reception at Archbishop's House. In a brief address, H.E. recalls how Papal policy decried and misrepresented during the World War had come to be vindicated; and rebukes the few noisy detractors of the Holy See to-day. Alluding to a recent attempt in France to minimise the present Pontiff's work for peace, H.E. shows that the Holy See is placed above mere politics and the strife of nations, and has a right to intervene when the eternal moral laws are to be asserted.

At a cost of £10,000 the trustees of the Fr Bernard Vaughan Memorial School acquire a large London County Council school in the East End, closed because of local migration. This they will convert into a new Catholic Central school for East London.

Writing, in his Lenten pastoral, of the English Martyrs whose cause is now being considered in Rome, CARDINAL BOURNE declares: "No one who has really studied and understood the history of these martyrs can honestly maintain that there is any real continuity of doctrine, worship, and discipline between the Elizabethan Church, still legally established in this country, and the Catholic Church set up among us by Saint Augustine, of which we Catholics, in union with the Apostolic See, are the sole legitimate representatives."

On Ash Wednesday the Cardinal inaugurates in Westminster Cathedral the new League of intercession and prayer for the Cause of the 252 Venerable English Martyrs now being heard in Rome. On the first three Sundays of Lent, special sermons are devoted to the Martyrs in the churches of the diocese of Westminster.

Addressing the Catholic Citizens' Parliament, BISHOP BROWN notes the difference between public education in Scotland and England—the first always denominational, the other since 1870 undenominational. In England, the question of the single-school area and the redundant Church of England schools must be dealt with before the full cost of the voluntary school and its buildings would ever be forthcoming from public funds. The problem is extraordinarily complicated, even the Hierarchy having as yet no definite scheme to put forward.

Cardinal Bourne, at the second annual meeting, congratulates the Society for the Maintenance of the Apostolic See on the success of the great public demonstration on the anniversary of the Holy Father's coronation, the arrangements for which were carried out by the Society. VISCOUNT FITZALAN urges the extension of the Society, not only to every diocese in England, but throughout the world.

The *Sunday Times* prints an article from the Hon. Evan Morgan appealing to Britain against the anti-Catholic barbarities in Mexico, and protesting against the silence of the press regarding them. Prompted

thereto by Mr. Morgan, the *Daily Express* sends a special correspondent to Mexico to investigate the situation on the spot.

Sale of Hales Place, an historic Catholic house near Canterbury, including the fine Pugin church (subsequently demolished) with all its fixtures. The high altar and the Sacred Heart altar are happily secured for the new church at Dulwich, and the Lady altar and pulpit for the new church at Cliftonville.

The Bishop of Salford, commanding the work of the Catholic Emigration Society, states that it is the intention of the religious authorities of the Northern Province to establish an agricultural college for the instruction of intending emigrants in modern methods of farming.

Pell Wall Hall, near Market Drayton, is bought by the Brothers of Christian Instruction (whose mother house is in Jersey) for use as a school.

MARCH

In a letter to the Bishop of Durham, Mr. BLUNDELL, M.P., rebuts, by evidence from his own family archives, the Bishop's aspersions on the civil allegiance of Catholics in the seventeenth century, made to excuse the policy pursued against them.

The Apostleship of the Sea and the Society of St Vincent de Paul coordinates their work for seamen by means of a joint council, with an office at 66 Victoria-street, S.W.1.

The ABBOT OF FORT AUGUSTUS, supported by Lord Moncrieff and other speakers, urges at Edinburgh the formation of a national organisation to check leakage, and mentions that a start has been made in a small way in Edinburgh. In the ABBOT'S opinion, the country would be Catholic by now if we had been able to hold all the children who have passed through Catholic schools.

Preaching for the Silver Jubilee of Tyburn Convent, CARDINAL BOURNE appeals to the generous on behalf of that community, so that a fitting memorial may rise on the spot enriched with the blood of martyrs.

The report of St Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, submitted to the annual meeting, shows a deficit of £1,076 and a building debt of £281.

Addressing a C.T.S. rally at Bolton, FR BEDE JARRETT asserts that the Blessed Sacrament is the chief means of unity, and hence of real peace. Our hope is in the Sacrament of God's Body and Blood. We believe that if we can get men on their knees to receive Him Who has the power to be the Food of mankind, He will move men in the way of generosity and sympathy.

The Minister of Education receives a deputation from the Catholic Education Council on the subject of further grants-in-aid to Catholic secondary schools.

A former Wesleyan chapel in Horseferry Road is opened as the fourth chapel-of-ease in Westminster Cathedral parish, and the headquarters of the Association of Perpetual Adoration and Work for Poor Churches.

Churches are opened during the month at Stanley (Liverpool), Addingham (Wharfedale), in the outskirts of Swansea, and at New Malden (Surrey); and begun at Hounslow and Earby (Yorkshire).

A church commemorating soldiers of the Mediterranean and Egyptian Expeditionary Forces is opened at Helmieh (Egypt) by the Apostolic Delegate.

APRIL

On Good Friday, the Way of the Cross is made publicly in several towns and villages in England and Wales. In Hyde Park, FR VINCENT MCNABB preaches to a large crowd from an Evidence Guild platform, the Stations being displayed from a platform alongside. At Woolwich, the Stations are preached in the market-place.

In an editorial summing-up of the articles of its special correspondent in Mexico, the *Daily Express* says: "President Calles and his Administration have incurred the censure of the civilised world for indulging in cruelties and persecution unjustified by the requirements of government."

The Bishops, after their Low Week meeting, record a resolution of heartfelt sympathy with the Bishops and Catholic people of Mexico.

Following Mr. Bernard Shaw's denunciation of religious persecution in Mexico, distinguished French Academicians join in a manifesto signed by men of letters without restriction of tongue or creed. Mr. Belloc, Mr. Chesterton, and Fr Martindale sign as English writers.

The Knights of St John take possession at Rhodes of the *auberge*, restored to them by the Italian Government, which belonged to the "Tongue" of Italy until the sixteenth century.

To the denial of the Dean of Battle, who said in a lecture that the Church and Abbey of Battle had never belonged to "the Roman Catholics," LADY CATHERINE ASHBURNHAM (the Dean's neighbour) opposes ample historical evidence for the dependence of both abbey and deanery on the Pope before the Reformation.

Thanks to the heroic work of Sisters of Mercy who staff St Joseph's Home, Hove, forty-seven aged and infirm men are withdrawn to safety after a fire had broken out in the Home.

The report of the C.T.S. shows a fall in membership of some hundreds. BISHOP BIDWELL, at the annual meeting, says that it is essential to the activities of the Society that its membership be maintained. The Society is trying to double its present membership of fifteen thousand by the centenary day of Catholic Emancipation—April 13th, 1929.

The Lord Mayor of Liverpool (Miss Margaret Beavan, a non-Catholic) is one of the speakers at the annual demonstration of the progress of the Cathedral Building Fund. A musical programme is given by the already formed Metropolitan Cathedral Choir, drawn from twenty-six church choirs of the city, under Dr Dixon of Lancaster Cathedral.

During the month, churches are opened at Whitley Bay (Northumberland), Shepshed (Leics.), Horsforth (Yorkshire), West Moors (Dorset), Broadgreen (on the eastern outskirts of Liverpool), and Ribbleton (Preston).

MAY

Defending the civic integrity of the English martyrs in a sermon at Cambridge, CARDINAL BOURNE maintains that "No Englishmen have shown more loyalty to the Crown in difficult circumstances than our Catholic forefathers. Just as nowadays there is a definite contract between Sovereign and people that he should profess himself a faithful Protestant, and failing to do so has no claim in law on their allegiance, so in the days of Elizabeth there was, in virtue of her coronation, a contract between the Queen and her people that she should be a faithful Catholic." Speculating as to what would happen in the event of the Sovereign ceasing at some future time to be Protestant, H.E. remarks: "How would such a contingency be met by many Englishmen? There will certainly be a number who will say that, having a Sovereign whom they respect and revere—as much as we respect and revere His present Gracious Majesty—they do not wish to be governed by any other; they will not deny to the King of England alone among men the right of private judgment and liberty of conscience; and, however legally forfeit, their allegiance they will voluntarily renew, whatever be the religion he profess. Then we should have some analogy between the attitude of Catholic Englishmen under Elizabeth and that of the hypothetical Englishmen of the future—with this great difference: that the former maintained their allegiance while the victims of every kind of injustice."

The Bishops of England and Wales give their united approval to a national campaign to raise a Million Pound Endowment Fund for church extension at home. The funds collected will be invested by the trustees (the Cardinal Archbishop and the Archbishops of Birmingham, Cardiff, and Liverpool, Sir Henry Jerning-

ham, and Messrs. Francis Weld, T. J. Callaghan, and Kenneth Ollard) and the income allocated through the Guild of Ransom to the various dioceses.

At the annual meeting of the St Francis Leper Guild, held in Pimlico, Dr. Herbert Vaughan states 5,300 or more of the world's two million lepers are annually assisted by the Guild.

The Bishops of Scotland, in a joint letter, call upon their flocks to pray for the persecuted Catholics of Mexico.

Publication of a full English rendering of the Papal Encyclical *Miserentissimus Redemptor*, on Reparation. The Holy Father expresses sympathy with the nations striving for readjustments and for a restoration of right order. But while men speak of national reparations, the Pope reminds them of the fundamental need of Universal Reparation, so that Christ may reign over all things, over civil and domestic society as well as over individuals.

Cardinal Kakowski (Archbishop of Warsaw), visiting London, is welcomed by his host, Cardinal Bourne, and by the Polish Minister and leading Polish residents. Visiting the Polish Church, Shadwell, H.E. is greeted with the Polish anthem played by a Polish band, and by an address in Polish from the Rector, who remarks that though many of his flock had never seen their native land, yet they clung to its ancient culture and traditions. Cardinal Kakowksi, in reply, speaks of the important part taken by religion in national life.

JUNE

When the Cardinal Archbishop attends the concert of the Holy Child Settlement in the East End, the girls sing a song of welcome to him composed for them by Fr Martindale :

" Your Eminence, we've heard of
How much you've got to do.
We couldn't do a third of
The work they pile on you.
So all the more we thank you
For putting off your rest,
And bidding Poplar rank you
Not only friend but guest."

The opening or beginning of eleven new churches in the archdiocese is recorded by the Cardinal in his Trinity Sunday Pastoral.

A marble statue of the Blessed Virgin is unveiled on the tower of St Mary's Church, Derby.

Speaking at a meeting of the University of London Animal Welfare Society, Fr Martindale says that our behaviour to animals should be based on a reverence for life as the creation of God, and man must be kind to animals not only when he likes them, but he most not omit from his consideration the man-eating tiger or the frivolous flea : " Some living things make me feel sick and panicky, but I do try to have the right mind towards them and if I have to kill them, I try to do so with worship. I base my whole duty to animals on God Who created them."

More than 1,000 names of Catholic officers in the navy appear in a list published by the Apostleship of the Sea.

Seventy converts are included in the 176 candidates confirmed by the Bishop of Leeds at New Wortley.

The Bishop of Lancaster opens at Grange-over-Sands a Community House for Augustinian nuns in connection with Boarbank Hall, a convalescent home for Catholic working men and women. A sum of £6,000 has been raised during six years of the Catholic Friendly Societies' Association.

Ordination of the Reverend Francis Gurd, one of twelve convert Anglican clergyman now studying for the priesthood.

The Anglican Bishop Barnes having declared that many of the old religious rites and ceremonies cannot be accepted by *educated* people, and Mr. H. G. Wells that the doctrines of religion are no longer commending themselves to *intelligent* people, Mr. Chesterton says in the *Universe* : " This is simply a fact of Natural History that they have observed. In taking their little walks

abroad, they noticed that Alice Meynell was a fool, that Ferdinand Brunetière was a fool, that John Phillimore was a fool, that Francis Thompson was a fool, that Pasteur and Mendel were fools, that Belloc is a fool, that Fr Knox and Fr Martindale are fools, and so on through the whole train of charming and interesting coincidence. They, having passed in review this procession of manifest imbeciles and mental defectives, they discover that Catholic witnesses can be found only among such people." One name which would add lustre to Mr. Chesterton's list is naturally omitted—his own.

The Cardinal Archbishop, at a London meeting of the Rowal Pindi Medical Mission, says: "I am told that in England there are not nearly enough openings for all the women who qualify for the medical profession, and they might well find the outlet for their zeal in India. I do not think that in any other country would we find more earnest and generous hearted young people ready to offer themselves to the service of God and His creatures."

Thirty actresses make a two-day's retreat at the Cenacle Convent, Stamford Hill.

More than 100 members of the Catholic Police Guild receive communion in Westminster Cathedral on the feast of Corpus Christi.

One of the numerous processions and pageants in honour of the feast of Corpus Christi, is that of Middlesbrough, where no fewer than 35,000 persons pass through the streets. The coadjutor Bishop of the diocese is the bearer of the Sacred Host, and the venerable Bishop Lacy, in his eighty-seventh year, accompanied the procession in a car.

Fr Filmer, on behalf of the Guild of our Lady of Ransom, expresses a hope that a fund of £1,000,000 may be raised next year, first Centenary of Catholic Emancipation, "as a lasting monument of our gratitude for the liberties we now enjoy. The purpose of the Million Fund is to provide a regular income from which grants extending over a number of years can be made through the current fund to set a new mission, or a struggling one, on its feet."

Bishop Dunn, speaking at Derby, says he wishes to pay a tribute to one who is not of the faith, but was nevertheless a benefactor of the Nottingham diocese—the late Duke of Newcastle, whose generosity entitled him to their prayers.

"It is wrong to speak of the warmth of God's love to people who are shivering in the cold—we must clothe them first," says Fr Herbert Vaughan at a meeting of the General Council of the Catholic Needlework Guild, held at the London Mansion House.

The Cardinal Archbishop presides, and Lady Knill reads a letter from Fr Martindale suggesting that the modern girl, though she might not know much about needlework, was a generous person, who would, if called upon, give the Guild her valuable help. The annual report, presented by Miss Faudel-Phillips, states that the 581 branches of the C.N. Guild include an active membership of 14,256, an increase of over 2,000 during the past year.

The Bishop of Northampton opens a new church at Wells-on-the-Sea, Norfolk.

The Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle opens, in the Heaton district of Newcastle, a temporary church dedicated to St Teresa of the Child Jesus.

No fewer than 40,000 pilgrims take part in the ceremonies of Sacred Heart Sunday at Carfin Grotto, near Edinburgh.

At a Westminster meeting of the Catholic Prisoners' Aid Society attended by the Recorders of Wigan and Worcester and other lawyers, the Cardinal Archbishop appeals for more voluntary workers and the Bishop of Brentwood declares it is as much the duty of Catholics to help discharged prisoners as it is to educate their own children. The Hon. Evan Morgan makes an effective speech, and Mr. R. P. Gladstone announces that subscriptions to the Society, doubling last year, amounted to £1,500.

At a Garden Fête in aid of the rebuilding of St Cuthbert's Church, Englefield Green, opened by Lady Lavery, Mr. George Grossmith sells by auction a number of autographed books presented by Catholic authors.

The Bishop of Salford, speaking in Manchester at the first National Conference of the first Catholic Boy Scout and Girl Guide movement, says he looks forward to great progress in both movements, especially if all those in charge of secondary schools and colleges will lend their aid.

The Abbot of Douai and his two immediate predecessors assist the Bishop of Portsmouth at the laying of the foundation stone of the new Abbey Church at Woolhampton. "You must have a hand in this," said the Bishop, and together all four placed their hands upon the stone. This incident occurred at the very hour on the very day at which the monks at Douai reached London twenty-five years ago, after their expulsion from France.

"Catholics will be fools and traitors if they do not stand for Justice for the schools at the coming General Election," declares Archbishop Mostyn opening a fête to reduce the debt on Hereford's Catholic Primary School.

"Catholic schools are being erected in the diocese of Hexham and Newcastle at the rate of one a month," states Bishop Thorhan when opening a new infants' school at Hebburn.

A propos of the celebration of his sacerdotal golden jubilee at St Wilfrid's Church, Northwich, it is stated that Fr Denis Gregan has preached 75,600 sermons.

Bought two years ago by the Edinburgh Education Authority and altered at the cost of £2,000, St Antony's Intermediate School, Leith, is opened by Lord Moncrieffe, who said that in providing the educational needs of their Catholic fellow-citizens, they established a sure foundation of mutual understanding and regard. Bishop Grayham expresses his appreciation of the provision thus made, and also of the delegacy which had given to the school the name of a saint.

Led by Bishop of Lancaster, 380 pilgrims leave Preston for Lourdes.

An extension to St Pelagia's House at Highgate for unmarried mothers and their babies described by Fr Vincent McNabb as "a dwelling place of Angels," is opened by the Cardinal Archbishop. Mr Cash states that although St Pelagia's is essentially a Catholic foundation the only test applied to applicants was: "are you in trouble?" He added that 97 per cent. of the girls received turn out well and come back afterwards to thank the Sisters.

A new church is opened at Padgate, near Warrington, by Bishop Dobson.

Lord Fitzalan, Lord Carson, and others sign a letter to *The Times* suggesting a memorial to the late Sir Charles Russell, most suitably a home for nurses attached to the Hospital of St John and St Elizabeth.

A special memorial chapel is to be dedicated to the late Archbishop Keating in the new Cathedral of Liverpool.

Cardinal Bourne opens a new wing, at St Pelagia's Home, West-hill, Highgate. To provide shelter for seventy more destitute and expectant unmarried mothers.

The Bishop of Portsmouth, assisted by Canon King and Canon Coughlan, lays the foundation-stone of the new abbey church of the Benedictine Order at Woolhampton, near Reading, the ceremony forming part of the commemoration of the 25th anniversary of the expulsion of the English Benedictines of St Edmund's Abbey, Douai, in 1903.

JULY

Cardinal Cerretti and his suite are received by the Holy Father before sailing from Naples for the Eucharistic Congress in Sydney. The party is increased by the inclusion of Mgr Caccia Dominioni, Maestro di Camera, one of the highest digni-

taries at the Papal Court, his Holiness having decided to make him the bearer of a golden chalice to Sydney Cathedral as a souvenir of the Congress.

At the reception of the Society of St Augustine by Cardinal Bourne. Lord Fitzalan, on behalf of the President of the British Assocn presents to His Eminence the Grand Cross of the Knight of Malta. The Cardinal, returning thanks, recalled his visit to Rhodes mentioning that he was the first Cardinal to land on the Island since the expulsion of the Order by the Turks in 1522.

The new University Library at Louvain, designed by Mr Whitney Warren in Flemish renaissance style, and the gift of American subscribers is opened to the public. The Archbishop of Malines blesses the new Library, the keys of which are handed to the Rector by the United States Ambassador, Mr Hugh Gibson.

Cardinal Bourne, presiding at the annual meeting of the Society of Our Lady of Good Counsel at the Cathedral Hall, Westminster, says that sometimes, especially among the poor, there is a sense of injustice, their opportunities of obtaining justice, being now always adequate.

Cardinal Bourne opens the new Carmelite Convent of Our Lady of Trust, built at Saffron Walden at a cost of £20,000, the gift of Miss COATES of Reading. The building follows so far as possible the lines of the Carmelite convent founded by St Teresa at Avila, in 1562. After the opening service, held in a large tent, Miss Coates heads a procession through the building, and Cardinal Bourne, with the Bishop of Brentwood, blesses the convent.

The eighth centenary of Waverley Abbey, the monastery founded by the Cistercian Order, two miles south of Farnham, is observed by the celebration of Mass on the site of the old Church of St Mary, in the presence of more than 2,000 persons. The Cardinal Archbishop addressing the gathering from a temporary pulpit says that of the 800 years passed since the Abbey became a home of prayer, a full half had seen only the silent witness of these ruins, recalling to men's minds the many hundreds of monks whose nameless graves beneath that green sward they would bless again that day.

The new church of St Michael at Ashford, Middlesex, designed by SIR GILES GILBERT SCOTT, R.A. is opened by the Cardinal Archbishop.

Under the presidency of the Cardinal Archbishop, and in the presence of the Bishop of Southwark, the Society of St Vincent de Paul holds in London one of its largest gatherings. The President of the Superior Council, Major J. F. WEGG-PROSSER, K.S.G., in a survey of the Society's actual position, pronounces it full of hope and encouragement.

The centenary of the foundation of the Institute of Charity is celebrated at Ratcliffe College, Leicester, when the Cardinal-Archbishop speaks of the venerated Founder, Antonio Rosinini,

The Bishop of Minerva, celebrating his Silver Jubilee in the priesthood, receives an address of congratulation and the present of a motor-car.

AUGUST

For the Church of the Sacred Heart, Hove, and in memory of the late Countess Marie de Borchgrave D'Altena—for many years a devoted worker for the church—Miss Margaret Westlake has completed a stained-glass window from designs by her father, the late Mr. H. J. Westlake, F.S.A.

Pontifical High Mass, in the presence of Cardinal Archbishop, is sung by the Bishop of Lancaster amid the ruins of Furness Abbey, founded in 1124 by King Stephen.

Monsignor Canon BARRY resigns his pastoral duties in Leamington and takes up a congenial residence in retirement at Oxford.

With the English Martyrs for its general subject, the Cambridge Summer School of Catholic Studies has four lectures by Dom Bede Camm,

and others by Fr Bede Jarrett, O.P., Fr Thurston, S.J., Fr Hallett, Fr McNulty, Dom D. Pontifex, O.S.B., Fr Harrington, Fr Cuthbert, O.S.F.C., Fr Newdigate, Mr Joseph Clayton, and many others.

Oxford is the scene of the inauguration of the first Franciscan Studies Summer School ever held in Great Britain. The students come from all classes, from all parts of the world, from every kind of religious denomination—or none; but it is significant that all assembled under the direction of the lineal descendants of St Francis himself, the school having been organised by Fr Cuthbert, O.S.F.C. Among the references made by various speakers was one to the words of St Francis on Peace: "Even as in your mouth do you proclaim Peace in like manner take heed that ye have it yet more fully in your hearts."

The Cardinal, visiting Harpenden on St Dominic's Day, lays the foundation stone of a new church to be dedicated to Our Lady of Lourdes. His Eminence also preaches at the Consecration of the Church of Our Lady of the Assumption in Warwick Street.

On hearing of the appointment of Dr Richard Downey to be the new Archbishop of Liverpool, Miss Margaret Beavan, the public-spirited Lord Mayor of that city, sends the following congratulatory telegram: "Liverpool rejoices in your appointment, and your welcome back to the city in which your excellent and abiding work was done will be most cordial and whole-hearted. May the blessing and guidance of God be yours in the solemn and responsible office to which you have been called."

In gratitude of the signing of the Kellogg Pact a High Mass of thanksgiving is celebrated at Westminster Cathedral.

A pilgrimage is made to Usk (Mon.) to commemorate the Welsh martyr, Fr David Lewis, who suffered in that town in 1679.

The meeting of the Pax Romana Congress at Cambridge is attended by a large band of delegates from English, Irish, Scottish, and foreign universities. In the absence in Australia of Fr Martindale, S.J., President of the English Federation, Mr Edward Bullough, M.A., directed the Congress, the delegates visiting Oxford, and then London.

The new church of the Holy Family, at Small Heath, Birmingham, is opened by Archbishop McIntyre.

Cardinal Cerretti, Papal Legate, arrives in Sydney for the Eucharistic Congress, and is welcomed by Archbishop Cattaneo, Apostolic Delegate, Archbishop Carr, of Sydney, and Bishop Heylen, of Namur. The Papal delegation includes ten other high ecclesiastics from the Vatican. By the same vessel travel a number of Bishops and priests from Asia and Europe, and several Papal counts and knights, the gorgeous colouring of whose uniforms, added to that of some of the sacerdotal vestments, give to the occasion a brilliance rarely seen in a ship in an Australian port. Sixteen thousand school-children, waving Australian and yellow and white Papal flags, line the streets from the wharf to St Mary's Cathedral, where a great throng gather about the doors waiting for the Cardinal's blessing. The Holy Father's message was: "Tell my far-distant but most beloved children of Australia I shall follow the progress of the conference day by day, and shall rejoice with them for the glory which will redound to the Sacred Host and for the graces which shall be showered down with abundance on this beloved land and on its sons and daughters." Cardinal Cerretti, in a statement to the Press, expresses his delight at returning to Sydney, where he had spent a happy period of over two years as Apostolic Delegate.

SEPTEMBER

Seventy thousand persons gather outside St Mary's Cathedral, Sydney, for the inauguration of the Eucharistic Congress. Archbishop Kelly gives an address of welcome, the Bishop of Namur officially opens the Congress, and Fr Sheehy reads

the Papal Brief appointing Cardinal Cerretti as Legate.

The Brief makes the following reference : " History records that in 1817 Fr O'Flynn, from Ireland, the first duly accredited priest to land on Australia's shores, lay in hiding in a humble Catholic home in Sydney. At the time of his deportation, which quickly followed, he left the Blessed Sacrament in a lowly receptacle in that house, so that it might be a consolation to the faithful till the coming of another priest." This reference is to the house of William Davis, a blacksmith, where the Blessed Sacrament was kept for two years, carefully tended, till a priest was authorised to land in Sydney.

At the next day's High Mass, Archbishop Mannix preaching to some 60,000 people (9,000 within the Cathedral and the remainder in Hyde Park within range of powerful wireless amplifiers) refers to the rise of the Catholic Church in Australia from a handful of Irish prisoners, poor, ignorant, and leaderless, to present-day power and influence, with a vast chain of churches, headed by the great and beautiful Cathedral of St. Mary.

As the Mass proceeded, wireless carried every stage of it to the thousands kneeling upon the grass.

At the culminating ceremony of the Eucharistic Congress the Blessed Sacrament is carried through the city by the Cardinal Legate. After the celebration of High Mass at St Patrick's College at Manly, the Cardinal carrying the Sacred Host to the wharf, boards a specially-fitted ferry-steamer in the Papal colours, which journeys in glorious sunshine round the harbour. On reaching Circular Quay, a procession is formed through the streets. Three thousand returned soldiers, grouped according to their old battalions, march in the procession, while the canopy is borne by eight holders of the Victoria Cross. The benediction of the Blessed Sacrament is given when the Cardinal reaches the corner of the Cathedral. The Papal blessing closes the Congress.

When Cardinal Cerretti and a thousand others are the guests of the Archbishop of Sydney, Mr. Bruce, the Commonwealth Prime Minister, says that the Eucharistic Congress, bringing delegates from all over the world to Sydney, must contribute to the world's peace, if only by the spirit of good-will and brotherly love shown by a young nation.

Cardinal Bourne sings High Mass in Westminster Cathedral in celebration of the 25th anniversary of his translation to the See of Westminster, wearing a set of rich vestments in medieval style, with Byzantine details, presented to him by a number of clergy and religious communities in recognition of the occasion. His Eminence receives the following letter from the Lord Mayor of London :

" Dear Cardinal Bourne,—I hope your Eminence will permit me, on behalf of the City of London, to join in the congratulations you will be receiving on the completion of your silver jubilee as Archbishop of Westminster. During that period my predecessors and I have had the advantage of your sympathy and co-operation in innumerable works of social and patriotic service, and therefore the anniversary which you are now celebrating is an event which gratifies and interests us immensely. That you may long be spared is the earnest wish of my fellow citizens and myself.—Yours sincerely, C. A. Batho, Lord Mayor."

A pilgrimage of the Guild of Our Lady of Ransom, probably the largest in Sussex since pre-Reformation times, is made to Chichester in honour of the Ven. Ralph Crockett and the Ven. Edward James. A procession of a thousand pilgrims follows Fr Filmer from the Church to the site of the martyrdom on Broyle Heath.

The golden jubilee of the aged Bishop of Middlesbrough, himself unable to be present, is celebrated at St Mary's Cathedral.

The Holy Father addresses to the bishops an encyclical *Rerum Orientalium* recalling the efforts made by former Popes to promote Oriental studies and to bring about

a more profound acquaintance with Oriental matters, especially among the priests, with a view to making easier a return to the unity of the Roman Church of those Churches separated from it by schisms.

OCTOBER

An address under the auspices of the Society of St John Chrysostom is delivered by Fr Arthur Day, S.J., O.B.E.. in the hall of St Patrick's, Soho, on "The Jews in relation to Byzantium."

In the demise at ninety-two of Dr Abraham Brownrigg, Ireland loses the oldest member of the hierarchy.

When the Cardinal blesses the St Nicholas's Home for Mothers and Babies, 31 Highbury-hill, N., Fr Stewart, S.J., explains that the purpose of the home is to provide for unmarried mothers and their babies and to give the mothers an opportunity of making a fresh start in life. Those responsible for the conduct of the home do not advocate the separation of mother and child. It is remarked by the Cardinal that the homes meet a necessity that would always continue, and, as they are the means of saving many bodies and many souls, they are conceived in the true spirit of Christian charity.

A Pastoral written by the late Bishop of Plymouth for the eighteenth Sunday after Pentecost, and read as he had directed, dwells on the necessity of constant prayer for God's Kingdom: "It is the only real weapon which gives our position strength . . . and our people do not easily recognise their most real power." Allusion is also made to recent public pronouncements of the Holy Father, which are noticeable for His Holiness's vision of a coming unity of the human race—a new Christendom.

Among the new churches recently opened is that which Fr Ignatius O'Gorman, S.J., has built at Wimbledon Park—the first in the diocese to be dedicated to the Kingship of Christ. New churches are also opened at Halstead in Essex, Moorthorpe in South Yorkshire, and Birches Head in Staffordshire.

In British South Africa there are now twenty-two Vicariates and Prefectures Apostolic.

The coadjutor Bishop of Malacca blesses a site for a church in that city presented by a generous pagan who also defrays the entire cost of the building.

The Cardinal opens the third Catholic Church in the Hampton district.

At Preston a large Catholic Foreign Missionary demonstration is attended by the Cardinal Archbishop, the Archbishop of Liverpool, Archbishop Goodier, the Bishop of Lancaster, Bishop Biermans, Sir Michael O'Dwyer, and many prominent citizens.

NOVEMBER

Among the new Mayors elected in England and Wales for 1928-9 are Alderman Cartwright (Bournemouth), Alderman McGiff (East Ham), Alderman Makepeace (Coventry), Councillor Murphy (Wigan), Councillor Ollard (Wisbech), Alderman Potter (Blackpool), Councillor Purcell (Woolwich), Councillor Smith (Darlington), and Councillor Wright (Hedon).

King Manoel of Portugal opens the united Catholic charities bazaar at the Kensington Town Hall, in which no less than twenty-five Catholic charities are represented.

Fr Joseph Degen, helper of the unemployed miners in and around Coalville, is offered employment for twenty of his unemployed boy and girl parishioners by a shoe firm in Leicester. He is also able to announce to his congregation that the Bishop of the diocese has obtained for them a portion of the fund bequeathed some years ago by a Canadian gentleman for ten of the most needy parishes in England and Wales.

Bishop Bidwell gives his support to a conference organised by the Catholic Women's League for considering openings in social service for Catholic women and girls.

At the annual Committee meeting of St David's Home, Ealing, the Cardinal Archbishop, Lord Fitzalan and Col. Heywood plead for these, the worst sufferers of the War, who have now come to the Home to die. Lord Fitzalan refers to the generous benefaction received from the executors of a non-Catholic lady, Mrs. Pickering, who, after a visit to the Home, had been greatly impressed by the admirable management of the institution and the devoted care of the nuns.

The Catholic Council for International Relations, one of whose aims is the bringing about the Peace of the World through the League of Nations, holds a conference in Birmingham. Among the speakers are the Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle, the Bishop Auxiliary of Birmingham, Abbot Cabrol, O.S.B., Fr Bede Jarrett, O.P., Fr John Baptist Reeves, O.P., Fr M. D'Arcy, S.J., Fr L. Geddes, S.J., Dom Ignatius Rice, O.S.B., Fr Denis Sheil, Lady Winefride Elwes, and Mrs Halford Hewitt. The Earl of Iddesleigh, who is devoting himself to the cause of Peace, reads a message from the Holy Father giving his Apostolic Blessing to the Conference.

The Cardinal and the Archbishop of Liverpool are the principal guests of the Father Director, Fr Woodlock, S.J., and the Prefect and members of the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception at their annual dinner. The Earl of Denbigh speaks of the general Catholic position from the point of view of the older generation and the Hon. Evan Morgan from that of the younger, and among other guests are Bishop Butt, the Earl of Iddesleigh, Sir Thomas Molony, Fr Stewart, S.J., and Fr Chichester, S.J.

The High Mass at Westminster Cathedral on Armistice Day is offered in perpetual thanksgiving for the victory of the allied armies and for the happy repose of our dead. Throughout the whole of France religious ceremonies are held for the anniversary, and even in neutral Spain a minute's silence is observed.

Cardinal Merry del Val keeps his Silver Jubilee as a Member of the Sacred College.

The Governor of the Punjab attends the consecration, by the Archbishop of Simla (with the Bishops of Ajmer and Allahabad as assistants) of the new Bishop of Lahore.

At a reception held by the Cardinal on the twenty-fifth anniversary of his receiving the Pallium, the Provost and Chapter of Westminster make a presentation, on behalf of the clergy of the diocese, of whom over 200 are present.

The Holy Father receives a deputation sent to him by Marshal Pilsudski, President of Poland, and exhibits a photograph taken during his Nunciature in that country, where he is seated between the Marshal and Mr. Herbert Hoover, the new U.S. President, with whom he was then frequently in touch.

Lord Byng of Vimy, with Lady Byng, fulfils his first public engagement as Commissioner of the Metropolitan Police by attending in full dress uniform the Solemn Requiem at Westminster Cathedral for Catholic members of the Metropolitan and City Police Forces.

Lady Strickland, at a reception offered to her and her husband by the Ladies of Malta, announces that she will endow an English Catholic College in Malta with £100,000. The trustees of the gift are to be Mr. Amery (Secretary of State for the Dominions), the Governor of Malta, and Cardinal Bourne.

The new church at Newbury, opened by the Bishop of Portsmouth, has a foundation of concrete, costing over £2,000.

The Cardinal Archbishop and other bishops appoint public prayers for the Sovereign's recovery from grave illness, and the HOLY FATHER expresses his deep personal concern. God save the King!

BURNS OATES AND WASHBOURNE'S SELECTED LIST

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

LONDON

28 Orchard Street W.1 — 129 Victoria Street S.W.1

8-10 Paternoster Row E.C.4 — 33 Ashley Place S.W.1

And at MANCHESTER BIRMINGHAM AND GLASGOW

THE ORCHARD BOOKS

A SERIES OF SPIRITUAL CLASSICS.

General Editor : Dom Roger Hudleston, O.S.B., Monk of Downside Abbey.

Each Volume, Cloth, gilt, 5/- ; Leather, gilt, gilt edges, 7/6.

I. THE CONFESSIONS OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

II. THE LIVES OF THE BRETHREN OF THE ORDER OF PREACHERS.

III. LOVE SONGS OF SION: A Volume of English Medieval Devotional Verse.

IV. THE CLOUD OF UNKNOWING; THE EPISTLE OF PRIVY COUNSEL; AND DENIS' HID DIVINITY.

V. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE DEVOUT LIFE.

VI. THE IMITATION OF CHRIST.

VII. THE NEW TESTAMENT (Original Text of Rheims Version).

VIII. AN EPISTLE OF JESUS CHRIST TO THE FAITHFUL SOUL. By Lanspergius.

IX. ST. PETER OF ALCANTARA'S TREATISE ON PRAYER AND MEDITATION, and PAX ANIMAE.

X. THE MIRROR OF THE BLESSED LIFE OF JESUS CHRIST. By Nicholas Love.

XI. REVELATIONS OF DIVINE LOVE. By Mother Julian.

XII. THE LITTLE FLOWERS OF ST. FRANCIS.

XIII. THE SCALE OF PERFECTION.

XIV. THE SECRET PATHS OF DIVINE LOVE.

XV. THE MIRROR OF SIMPLE SOULS.

XVI. THE ASCENT OF THE MIND TO GOD. By Blessed Robert Bellarmine.

XVII. THE MINOR WORKS OF WALTER HILTON.

EXTRA VOLUMES.

Each Volume, Cloth, gilt, 2/6 ; Leather, gilt, gilt edges, 5/-.

I ex. TUNSTALL'S GODLY AND DEVOUT PRAYERS.

II ex. THE BLIND OBEDIENCE OF AN HUMBLE PENITENT THE BEST CURE FOR SCRUPLES.

III ex. THE PRACTICE OF THE PRESENCE OF GOD.

IV ex. EDEN'S FOURFOLD RIVER.

V ex. THE AMENDING OF LIFE.

A SELECTION FROM THE BOOKS OF BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE

The Complete Catalogue will be sent on request.

À KEMPIS, THOMAS.
OF THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. Clear Type Edition, 1/- to 8/6. Pocket Edition, 1/6 and 2/-. Superfine Edition, 2/6 to 20/-. C. Kegan Paul's translation: Presentation Edition. Foolscap 8vo. Red border lines, 3/6 to 12/6. Cabinet Edition. Pott 8vo. Black only, 3/- to 10/-. Orchard Books Edition (Whitford's translation), 5/-; leather, 7/6.
TRUE WISDOM, OR VERA SAPIENTIA. 3/6.
LIFE OF THOMAS À KEMPIS. By Dom V. Scully, C.R.L. 3/6.

ALEXANDER, O.F.M., REV. FATHER.
A MOTHER'S LETTERS. A Book for Young Women. 2/6. Wrapper, 1/6.
A SPIRITUAL RETREAT. *Veni Sancte Spiritus.* 8vo. 10/-.
THE CATHOLIC HOME. Second Edition. 3/-. Wrapper, 2/-.
THE WAY OF YOUTH. A Book for Young Men. 3/-. Wrapper, 2/-.
HONOUR THY MOTHER. Wrapper, 1/6; cloth, 2/6.

ALLIES, T. W. (K.C.S.G.).
ST. PETER: HIS NAME AND HIS OFFICE. 4/-.
A JOURNAL IN FRANCE AND LETTERS FROM ITALY (1845-49). 8/-.
A LIFE'S DECISION. 7/-.
THE FORMATION OF CHRISTENDOM LIBRARY.
THE CHRISTIAN FAITH AND THE INDIVIDUAL. 7/-.
THE CHRISTIAN FAITH AND SOCIETY. 7/-.
THE CHRISTIAN FAITH AND PHILOSOPHY. 7/-.
AS SEEN IN CHURCH AND STATE. 7/-.
THE THRONE OF THE FISHERMAN. 7/-.
PETER'S ROCK IN MOHAMMED'S FLOOD. 8vo. 12/6.

ALPHONSUS, ST.
THE GLORIES OF MARY. 6/-.
MYSTERIES OF THE FAITH—THE REDEMPTION. 6/-.

AMERICAN ECCLESIASTICAL REVIEW, THE. A Monthly Journal for Priests. 20/-a year, post free.

ANCIENT DEVOTIONS FOR HOLY COMMUNION. From Eastern and Western Liturgical Sources. Compiled by S. A. C. Printed in red and black. New edition, 3/6. Lambskin, 6/-.

ANGELUS SERIES, THE.

Bound Cloth, gilt, gilt top, 2/- each; straight grain leather, gilt, 3/- each.

On Good Will. By Joseph Schrijvers, C.SS.R.

Contemplations of the Dread and Love of God. With Frontispiece of Richard Rolle of Hampole.

A Year of Cheer. Chosen from Catholic sources.

Leaves of Gold. From the Books of Proverbs, Wisdom, and Ecclesiasticus.

Maxims from the Writings of Katharine Tynan. With Portrait.

Maxims and Sayings of Fr. Ginhac, S.J. The Man after God's Own Heart. With Portrait. Second Edition.

The Wit and Wisdom of John Ayscough. With Portrait. Second Edition.

Maxims from the Writings of Monsignor Benson. With Frontispiece. Second Edition.

Life, Science, and Art. Being Leaves from the Writings of Ernest Hello. Second Edition.

Glimpses of Heaven as pictured in Dante's "Paradiso." (Leather binding only.)

On Holy Communion. By Mgr. De Ségur. Second Edition.

On Kindness. By Very Rev. J. Guibert, S.S. Fourth Edition.

On Character. By Very Rev. J. Guibert, S.S. Third Edition.

On Thanksgiving. Selected from Father Faber's Works. Second Ed.

From a Garden Jungle. Charming Letters by an unpaid Secretary.

On Piety. By Very Rev. J. Guibert, S.S. Third Edition.

On the Exercises of Piety. By Very Rev. J. Guibert, S.S.

On Union with God. By Blessed Albert the Great, O.P. Second Edition.

ANTONY, C. M.

Cardinal Pole. *St. Nicholas Series.* 3/-.

Paradyse Terrestre. With Preface by Mgr. Benson. 3/6.

St. Catherine of Siena: Her Life and Times. Illustrated. 8/6.

Sainte Jeanne d'Arc. *St. Nicholas Series.* 3/-.

ARMOUR OF GOD, THE. A Prayer Book for Knights of the Blessed Sacrament. New Edition. 3/- to 6/-.

BAGSHAWE, CANON.

The Threshold of the Catholic Church. New and revised edition. 2/-. Wrapper, 1/-.

The Credentials of the Catholic Church. New revised edition. 2/-. Wrapper, 1/-.

The Treasure of the Church. With Preface by Cardinal Bourne. 4/-

BAINVEL, PÈRE.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart. 10/6.

BAKER, VEN. FATHER AUGUSTINE (O.S.B.).

Holy Wisdom (*Sancta Sophia*). Directions for the Prayer of Contemplation, etc. Edited by Abbot Sweeney, D.D. Cloth, 5/-.

BAMPTON, FATHER (S.J.).

Christ in the Lenten Gospels. 5/-.

BAZIN, RENÉ.

CHARLES DE FOUCAULD. Demy 8vo. 12/6.

SONS OF THE CHURCH. 6/-.

BENSON, MGR. R. H.

MAXIMS FROM THE WRITINGS OF MGR. BENSON. *Angelus Series.* 2/- and 3/-.

ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY. *St. Nicholas Series.* 3/-.

POEMS. With a Portrait in Photogravure. 3/6.

THE RELIGION OF THE PLAIN MAN. Sixth Edition. 3/6.

AN ALPHABET OF SAINTS. Rhymed by Mgr. Benson, Reginald Balfour, and C. Ritchie. 4to. Illustrated. 2/6. Wrapper, 1/-.

ROBERT HUGH BENSON, CAPTAIN IN GOD'S ARMY. By Reginald J. J. Watt. Illustrated. Second Edition. 6/-.

MEMORIALS OF R. H. BENSON. By Blanche Warre-Cornish, Shane Leslie, and others of his friends. Illustrated. 3/6.

NOVELS OF R. H. BENSON. New uniform edition, with complete text in all cases. Each volume, 2/6. THE KING'S ACHIEVMEENT, THE QUEEN'S TRAGEDY, COME RACK! COME ROPE!, ODDSFISH, THE LIGHT INVISIBLE, THE CONVENTIONALISTS, THE SENTIMENTALISTS, THE NECROMANCERS, RICHARD RAYNAL, BY WHAT AUTHORITY? AN AVERAGE MAN, THE COWARD, THE DAWN OF ALL, INITIATION, LONELINESS, LORD OF THE WORLD, A MIRROR OF SHALOTT, NONE OTHER GODS, A WINNOWING.

BESSE, DE, LUDOVIC, O.F.M. CAP.

THE SCIENCE OF PRAYER. 6/-.

BIBLES, NEW TESTAMENTS, ETC.

N.B.—List sent post free on application.

HOLY BIBLE. Pocket Edition. $5\frac{1}{4}\times3\frac{1}{2}$. Cloth, 4/-. Leather bindings from 7/- to 18/-. The New People's Edition. $6\frac{3}{4}\times4\frac{1}{2}$. With bold clear type, new Biblical Index, and Verified References. Cloth, 6/-. Leather bindings, from 7/6 to 18/-. Student's Edition on India paper, most compact and portable of any Edition, from 10/6 to 42/-.

NEW TESTAMENT, THE. Popular Edition. Cloth, 9d., 1/6, 2/6. Pocket Edition. Cloth, 2/6; leather, 3/- to 11/6. Pulpit Edition. Cr. 8vo. 5/-. Leather, 12/6 and 15/-. Orchard Edition. Cloth, 5/-; leather, 7/6.

PSALMS, THE BOOK OF. Dr. Richards' Translation. 2/-. Morocco, 7/6. Latin and English Edition in Parallel Columns. 3/-. Leather, 4/6 and 6/-.

BIRD, REV. T. E.

COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS. Two volumes. 25/-.

BLOSIUS (LOUIS DE BLOIS).

Collected works, uniform edition. Edited by DOM ROGER HUDLESTON, O.S.B. Each volume, cloth, 3/6.

I. THE BOOK OF SPIRITUAL INSTRUCTION.

II. COMFORT FOR THE FAINT-HEARTED.

III. A MIRROR FOR MONKS.

IV, V. THE SANCTUARY OF THE FAITHFUL SOUL.

VI. THE PARADISE OF THE FAITHFUL SOUL.

BLOUNT, C. (S.J.).
LEADING MEDITATIONS OF THE SPIRITUAL EXERCISES. 3/6.

BREMOND, HENRI.
PRAYER AND POETRY. 7/6.

BRIDGETT, C.SS.R., FATHER.
A HISTORY OF THE HOLY EUCHARIST IN GREAT BRITAIN. Edited, with Notes, by Fr. H. Thurston, S.J. Folio. Illustrated. 25/-.
LIFE AND WRITINGS OF BLESSED THOMAS MORE. 8/-.
LIFE OF THE BLESSED JOHN FISHER. 8/-.
OUR LADY'S DOWRY. Illustrated. 7/-.

BROSNAN, J. BRODIE.
THE SACRIFICE OF THE NEW LAW. 6/-.

BROWN, W. E.
JOHN OGILVIE. A Life of the Scottish Martyr. 7/6.

BUCKLER, O.P., REV. REGINALD.
SPIRITUAL INSTRUCTION ON THE RELIGIOUS LIFE. 6/-.
SPIRITUAL PERFECTION THROUGH CHARITY. 7/6.
A SPIRITUAL RETREAT. 6/-.
THE LIFE OF FAITH AND LOVE. 2/6.

BUTLER, ABBOT (O.S.B.).
LIFE AND TIMES OF BISHOP ULLATHORNE. Two Volumes. 25/-.

BUTLER, LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR WILLIAM (G.C.B.).
THE WILD NORTH LAND. The Story of a Winter's Journey with Dogs across Northern North America. Illustrated. 5/-.
THE GREAT LONE LAND. An Account of the Red River Expeditions 1869-1870. With 15 Illustrations and a Map. 5/-.
RED CLOUD. A Tale of the Great Prairie. A new illustrated Edition, with Portrait and Memoir of the Author. 5/-.

CABROL, FERNAND (O.S.B.).
LITURGICAL PRAYER. 12/6.

CALVERT SERIES, THE. 4/- each.
THE CATHOLIC CHURCH AND CONVERSION. By G. K. Chesterton.
THE CATHOLIC CHURCH AND THE APPEAL TO REASON. By Leo Ward.
THE CATHOLIC CHURCH AND HISTORY. By Hilaire Belloc.
THE CATHOLIC CHURCH AND PHILOSOPHY. By Rev. Vincent McNabb, O.P.
THE CATHOLIC CHURCH AND ITS REACTIONS WITH SCIENCE. By Sir Bertram Windle.
THE CATHOLIC CHURCH AND CONFESSION. By Father Thurston, S.J.
THE CATHOLIC CHURCH AND HEALING. By James J. Walsh.
THE CATHLOIC CHURCH AND THE HOME. By the Rev. J. M. Gillis.
THE CATHOLIC CHURCH AND THE CITIZEN. By Dr. John A. Ryan.
THE CATHOLIC CHURCH AND THE BIBLE. By the Rev. Hugh Pope, O.P.

CARMICHAEL, MONTGOMERY.
THE SOLITARIES OF THE SAMBUCA. Cloth, gilt, with 13 Illustrations. 3/-.
IN TUSCANY. New Edition, with numerous Illustrations. 3/6.
JOHN WILLIAM WALSHE. The Story of a Hidden Life. 3/6.
THE LADY POVERTY. A Thirteenth-Century Allegory. Translated by Montgomery Carmichael. 2/-.

CARROLL, JOHN.
DRAWING FROM MODELS AND OBJECTS. 3/-.
FREEHAND DRAWING OF FLAT ORNAMENT. 2/6.
PATTERN DRAWING AND DESIGN. 3/-.
PRACTICAL GEOMETRY FOR ART STUDENTS. 67th Edition. 3/-.
KEY TO CARROLL'S GEOMETRY. 3/-.

CATHOLIC BELIEF; or, A Short and Simple Exposition of Catholic Doctrine. By Very Rev. Joseph Faà di Bruno, D.D. Wrapper, 1/-. Cloth boards, 2/-.

CATHOLIC CHILDREN, A LITTLE READER FOR. By Anne Pritchard. Wrapper, 8d.

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY: The Official Ecclesiastical Register and Almanack (Annual). Over 1,000 pages. Cloth. 3/6.

CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO (Annual). 5,000 brief Biographies of Catholics of importance, together with their addresses. Cloth. 5/-.

CECILIA, MADAME (of St. Andrew's Convent, Streatham).
FROM THE SEPULCHRE TO THE THRONE. 5/-.
HOME TRUTHS FOR MARY'S CHILDREN. 5/-.
MORE HOME TRUTHS FOR MARY'S CHILDREN. 5/-.
THE GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW. Second Edition 5/-.
THE GOSPEL OF ST. MARK. 5/-.
THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. 10/-.
THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. 8/6.
AT THE FEET OF JESUS. 3/6.
COR CORDIUM. Thoughts for Clients of the Sacred Heart. 2/-.
HINTS TO CATECHISTS ON INSTRUCTING CONVERTS. 3/6.
LOOKING ON JESUS, THE LAMB OF GOD. 5/-.
MATER MEA. Thoughts for Mary's Children. 2/-.
MORE SHORT SPIRITUAL READINGS FOR MARY'S CHILDREN. 5/-.

CHALLONER, BISHOP.
MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR. 960 pp. Pocket size. Printed in the "Fell" type on India paper; with many engravings. 5/-. Leather bindings, 7/6 and 12/6.
THE GARDEN OF THE SOUL. A faithful reissue of the original Edition. Printed in red and black. 2/-. Leather bindings, from 3/6 to 10/6.

CHANDLERY, FATHER P. (S.J.).
FRIENDS AND APOSTLES OF THE SACRED HEART. 2/6.

CHANTAL, SELECTED LETTERS OF ST. JANE FRANCES DE. 6/-.

CHESTERTON, G. K.
POEMS. With Portrait. 6/-.
COLLECTED POETICAL WORKS. 10/6.
A CHESTERTON CATHOLIC ANTHOLOGY. Compiled by Patrick Braybrooke. 6/-.

CHIEF CATHOLIC DEVOTIONS, THE. By Louis Boucaud. 2/6.

CHISHOLM, REV. D.
THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Vol. I.: FAITH, THE CREED. Vol. II.: HOPE, PRAYER. Vol. III.: CHARITY, THE COMMANDMENTS. Vol. IV.: GRACE, THE SACRAMENTS. Vol. V.: VIRTUES AND VICES. 5/- each.

CHRISTIAN'S IDEAL, THE. To make God known and loved. 1/6.

COBBETT, WILLIAM.
HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT REFORMATION. Cardinal Gasquet's revision. 3/6. Paper boards, 2/6.

COGHLAN, FATHER PHILIP (C.P.).
ST. PAUL: HIS LIFE, WORK AND SPIRIT. 6/-.
THE PARABLES OF JESUS. *Sanctuary Series.* 2/6.
THE PASSION AND DEATH OF JESUS. *Sanctuary Series.* 2/6.

COX, BISHOP (O.M.I.).
DAILY REFLECTIONS FOR CHRISTIANS. Two volumes. Over 1,100 pp. 12/6.
SHORT READINGS FOR RELIGIOUS. Second Edition. 5/-.
RETREAT CONFERENCES FOR RELIGIOUS. Series 1, 2 and 3. 6/- each.

CUTHBERT, FATHER (O.S.F.C.).
A TUSCAN PENITENT. Being the Life and Legend of St. Margaret of Cortona. Illustrated. 6/-.
THE SHEPHERDS. A Nativity Play. Wrapper, 2/6.
CATHOLIC IDEALS IN SOCIAL LIFE. 3/6.
SOCIALISM OR DEMOCRACY. 5/-. Wrapper, 3/6.

DALGAIRNS, FATHER BERNARD (of the Oratory).
THE HOLY COMMUNION: ITS PHILOSOPHY AND PRACTICE. A new, well-printed and well-bound Edition. In two volumes. 8/-.
DEVOTION TO THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS. A new Edition. 4/6.

D'ARCY, FATHER M. C. (S.J.).
THE MASS AND THE REDEMPTION. 4/6.

DELATTE, DOM PAUL (O.S.B.), late Superior-General of the Solesmes Congregation.
A COMMENTARY ON THE RULE OF ST. BENEDICT. Edited by the Rev. P. J. McCann, O.S.B. Royal 8vo. 524 pp. 21/-.

DE MONTFORT, BLESSED GRIGNON.
TREATISE ON THE TRUE DEVOTION TO THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY Father Faber's Translation: 13th Revised Edition. 3/-.

DENIS, GABRIEL.
THE REIGN OF JESUS THROUGH MARY. 3/-.
THE SECRET OF MARY. 1/-. Wrapper, 6d.

DE SÉGUR, MGR.
SHORT ANSWERS TO COMMON OBJECTIONS AGAINST RELIGION. 2/-. Wrapper, 1/-.

DEVAS, REV. DOMINIC (O.F.M.).
LIFE OF ST. LEONARD OF PORT MAURICE. With 4 Illustrations. 5/-.

DEVAS, REV. R. P. (O.P.).
A SHORT METHOD OF MENTAL PRAYER. By the Most Rev. Nicholas Ridolfi, Master General O.P. 2/6.
THE PARADISE OF THE SOUL. By Blessed Albert the Great, O.P. 2/6.

DEVINE, REV. ARTHUR (C.P.).
HISTORY OF THE SACRED PASSION. 4/-.
MANUAL OF ASCETICAL THEOLOGY. 8/6.
MANUAL OF MYSTICAL THEOLOGY. 8/6.
THE CREED EXPLAINED. 7/6.
THE SACRAMENTS EXPLAINED. 7/6.
THE ORDINARY OF THE MASS. 6/-.

D'HERBIGNY, MICHEL.
VLADIMIR SOLOVIEV: A RUSSIAN NEWMAN. 6/-.

DIARY, THE CATHOLIC. Issued yearly. Cloth, 1/6. Leather, gilt, 3/6. College badges, etc., stamped on cover free for orders of 3 dozen or over.

DICKENS, MARY ANGELA.
SANCTUARY. 2/6.

DIGNAM, FATHER (S.J.).
A DAILY THOUGHT. From the Writings of. 32mo. 2/-. Leather, gilt, 3/-.
A MEMOIR OF FATHER DIGNAM, S.J. By Miss Taylor. 7/6.
CONFERENCES GIVEN BY FATHER DIGNAM. 8/6.
FATHER DIGNAM'S RETREATS. 8/6.

DORLODOT, CANON.
DARWINISM AND CATHOLIC THOUGHT. 6/-.

DOWNEY, REV. RICHARD (D.D.).
SOME ERRORS OF H. G. WELLS. A Criticism of the "Outline of History." 2/-. Wrapper, 1/-.

DOYLE, CANON (O.S.B.).
AT THE GATES OF THE SANCTUARY. 10/-.

DOYLE, FATHER WILLIAM (S.J.).
LIFE OF FR. PAUL GINHAC, S.J. A Man after God's Own Heart. Second Edition. 8vo. 10/6.
MAXIMS AND SAYINGS OF FR. GINHAC. 2/- and 3/-.
SYNOPSIS OF THE RUBRICS AT MASS. Fifth Edition. 6d.

DRANE, AUGUSTA T. (O.S.D.).
LIFE OF ST. DOMINIC, GIVING A SKETCH OF THE DOMINICAN ORDER. 4/-.
THE SPIRIT OF THE DOMINICAN ORDER. 4/6.
INNER LIFE OF PÈRE LACORDAIRE, THE. Translated by. 8/-.
CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS. New edition. 15/-.

DUBLIN REVIEW, THE. Edited by Algar Thorold.
Published quarterly. 7/6. Postage extra. To Annual Subscribers. 25/-, post free.

DURRANT, C. S.
A Link between Flemish Mystics and English Martyrs. 15/-.

EATON, REV. ROBERT.
The Gospel of St. Mark. With Commentary. 6/-.
The Mirror of Justice. Chapters on our Lady. 1/6.

EDEN, HELEN PARRY.
A String of Sapphires. Being Mysteries of the Life and Death of Our Lord. Put into English Rhyme for the Young and Simple. Foolscap 4to. With frontispiece. 7/6.
The Rhyme of the Servants of Mary. With an Illustration by Denis Eden. Cloth, 2/6; art wrapper, 1/-.

ELLERKER, MARIE ST. S. (O.S.D.).
God's Wonder Book. 4/6.
Mountains of Help. Illustrated. 3/-.
Master, Where Dwellest Thou? Illustrated. 2/6.
Behold the Lamb! About the Holy Mass. Illustrated. 2/-. Wrapper, 1/-.
A Wreath of Feasts for the Little Ones. Illustrated. 2/-. Wrapper, 1/-.
The Story of St. Dominic. Told to Young People. Illustrated. 2/-. Wrapper, 9d.
God's Book of the Holy Child. Boards, 2/6.

ENGLISH HISTORY.
A Catholic History of Great Britain. By E. M. Wilmot-Buxton, F.R.Hist.S. With Introduction by Rev. C. C. Martindale, S.J., and 13 Maps. 5/-.
Catechism of the History of England. By A. T. Drane. 1/6. Wrapper, 1/-.
Granville History Readers. Book I., 1/6; Book II., 2/-; Book III., 2/6; Book IV., 3/6.
History of England from 55 B.C. to 1920. 2/-.
Short History of Medieval England. By A. Gordon Smith, M.A. 6/-.

EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. Pulpit Edition, 8vo, printed in large "Fell" type, 3/6; leather at 7/6 and 15/-. Bold Type Edition, 2/-; leather at 4/- and 6/-; Pocket Edition, 1/-; leather, 2/-. Cheap Edition, cloth flush, 9d.; wrapper, 4d.

FABER, FATHER.
Centenary Reissue of His Works. In Twelve Volumes. £2 8s. The Volumes are sold singly at 4/- each.
All for Jesus; or, The Easy Ways of Divine Love.
Bethlehem.
Growth in Holiness; or, The Progress of the Spiritual Life
Hymns. Complete Edition.
Notes on Doctrinal and Spiritual Subjects. Two Volumes.
Spiritual Conferences.
The Blessed Sacrament; or, The Works and Ways of God.

FABER, FATHER—*continued.*

THE CREATOR AND THE CREATURE; OR, THE WONDERS OF DIVINE LOVE.

THE FOOT OF THE CROSS; OR, THE SORROWS OF MARY.

THE PRECIOUS BLOOD; OR, THE PRICE OF OUR SALVATION.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF FREDERICK WILLIAM FABER, D.D.

THE WEEPING ANGEL. Illustrated. 1/-.

ETHEL'S BOOK; OR, TALES OF THE ANGELS. 2/6.

FAITH AND DUTY. A New Scheme of Teaching the Catechism to Children. By J. F. Smith. Preface by Rev. Stanislaus St. John, S.J. 6/-.

FARGES, ALBERT.

MYSTICAL PHENOMENA. 17/6.

THE ORDINARY WAYS OF THE SPIRITUAL LIFE. 10/6.

FELDER, HILARIN.

CHRIST AND THE CRITICS. Two Volumes. 12/6 each.

FIDELIS, MOTHER MARY.

GROWTH IN THE KNOWLEDGE OF OUR LORD. Meditations for every Day of the Year. Adapted from the Original of the Abbé de Brandt. In Three Volumes. 25/-. (Sold in sets only.)

FIERY SOLILOQUY WITH GOD, THE. By GERLAC PETERSEN, Canon Regular. 2/6.

FITZPATRICK, FATHER JOHN (O.M.I.).

THE SONG OF LOURDES. 5/-.

VIRGO PRÆDICANDA. 1/6. Wrapper, 9d.

CHARACTERISTICS FROM THE WRITINGS OF FR. FABER. 6/6.

HYMNS FROM THE LITURGY. 3/6.

FLYNN, THOMAS.

PREACHING MADE EASY. 5/-.

FORBES, F. A.

LIFE OF POPE PIUS X. Second Edition. Illustrated. 3/6. Abridged Edition. Wrapper, 1/-.

A SCOTTISH KNIGHT-ERRANT: JOHN OGILVIE, S.J. 5/-.

MEDITATIONS ON THE LITANY OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS. Culled from the Writings of Juliana of Norwich. Second Edition. 1/6. Wrapper, 8d.

STANDARD BEARERS OF THE FAITH SERIES.

LIVES OF THE SAINTS, FOR YOUNG AND OLD. Ten Volumes bound in Art Linen. Each has 4 full-page Illustrations. 2/- each.

ST. ATHANASIUS. ST. BENEDICT.

ST. CATHERINE OF SIENA. Second Edition.

ST. COLUMBA, APOSTLE OF SCOTLAND. Second Edition.

ST. HUGH OF LINCOLN. ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

ST. IGNATIUS OF LOYOLA. Third Edition.

ST. MONICA. Second Edition. ST. PAUL. ST. TERESA.

FORTESCUE, REV. ADRIAN (D.D.).

DONATISM. 8vo. Boards. 2/6.

BOETHIUS DE CONSOLATIONE PHILOSOPHIÆ. Edited by Dr. Geo. D. Smith. 12/6.

THE CEREMONIES OF THE ROMAN RITE DESCRIBED. With a Preface by H.E. Cardinal Bourne. 50 Diagrams. 8vo. 18/-.

THE UNIATE EASTERN CHURCHES. 7/6.

FRANCIS DE SALES, ST.

AN INTRODUCTION TO A DEVOUT LIFE. 2/6. Leather, 5/-.

THE LIBRARY OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. Edited by Canon Mackey, O.S.B.

LETTERS TO PERSONS IN RELIGION. 7/6.

LETTERS TO PERSONS IN THE WORLD. 7/6.

THE CATHOLIC CONTROVERSY. 7/6.

THE SPIRITUAL CONFERENCES OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. 7/6.

TREATISE ON THE LOVE OF GOD. 7/6.

THE MYSTICAL EXPLANATION OF THE CANTICLE OF CANTICLES, AND THE DEPOSITIONS OF ST. JANE FRANCES DE CHANTAL. 7/6.

THE SPIRIT OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. By Jean Pierre Camus, Bishop of Belley. 7/6.

LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. By the Rev. Harold Burton. In two volumes. Vol. I. ready. 15/-.

FRANCIS OF ASSISI, ST.

A LITTLE BOOK OF ST. FRANCIS AND HIS BRETHREN. Art boards, 3/6.

THE LIFE OF. By St. Bonaventure. 2/6.

THE LITTLE FLOWERS OF ST. FRANCIS. With 8 Photogravures by Paul Woodroffe. 6/-. Without illustrations, 3/6. Pocket edition, cloth, 2/-.

THE MIRROR OF PERFECTION. Preface by Fr. Cuthbert, O.S.F.C. 2/6.

THE STORY OF. 3/6.

FULLERTON, LADY GEORGIANA.

THE MIRACULOUS MEDAL. The Life and Visions of a Sister of Charity. 3/6.

LIFE OF MÈRE MARIE DE LA PROVIDENCE. 3/6.

SEVEN STORIES. 3/-.

GRANTLEY MANOR. 5/-.

LAURENTIA. Jesuit Missions in Japan. 3/-.

FUNK, DR. F. X.

THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH. Translated by Dr. Perciballi, and edited, with additional notes, by Father W. H. Kent, O.S.C. Handsomely printed and bound, two large volumes, with Tables and Appendices. 15/- the set.

GARDINER, ALICE M.

A CONVERT'S ROSARY. 1/- and 2/-.

A GARDEN ENCLOSED. 3/-.

GARROLD, FATHER R. P. (S.J.).

A FOURTH FORM BOY. Fourth Edition. Illustrated. 5/-.

THE MAN'S HANDS, AND OTHER STORIES. 3/-.

GARROLD, FATHER R. P. (S.J.)—*continued.*
THE BLACK BROTHERHOOD AND SOME OF ITS SISTERS. Second Edition. Illustrated. 5/-.
THE BOYS OF ST. BATTS. Fifth Edition. Illustrated. 3/6.

GAVIN, M. (S.J.).
THE SACRIFICE OF THE MASS. 3/6.

GERRARD, REV. THOMAS J.
THE WAYFARER'S VISION. 5/-.
A CHALLENGE TO THE TIME-SPIRIT. 3/6.

GERTRUDE, ST., THE LIFE AND REVELATIONS OF. 7/6.
THE EXERCISES OF. 2/6. Leather, 4/6, 5/6, and 8/6.
THE PRAYERS OF SS. GERTRUDE AND MECHTILDE. 2/6. Leather, 4/6, 5/6, and 8/6.
The Exercises and Prayers bound together. Pluvis, 5/-. Leather, 7/6.

GIBERGUES, MGR. DE (Bishop of Valence).
FAITH. 3/6.
HOLY COMMUNION. A Book of Counsel, Exhortation, and Instruction. Third Edition. 3/6.
SIMPLICITY, ACCORDING TO THE GOSPEL. 2/6.

GIBSON, REV. HENRY.
CATECHISM MADE EASY: Being a Familiar Explanation of the Catechism of Christian Doctrine. Revised Edition. 7/6.

GONNE, VERY REV. MGR. FRANCIS.
THE FRINGE OF THE ETERNAL. Twelve Stories of the West. 5/-.

GOODIER (S.J.), THE MOST REV. ALBAN, Archbishop of Bombay.
DEVOTIONS FOR HOLY COMMUNION. The masterpieces of Prayer of all centuries. Edited by Archbishop Goodier, S.J. 3/6. Leather, 6/-.
JESUS CHRIST THE SON OF GOD. 2/6.
THE MEANING OF LIFE, AND OTHER ESSAYS. 2/6.
THE CROWN OF SORROW. 2/6.
THE PRINCE OF PEACE. 2/6.
THE SCHOOL OF LOVE. 2/6.
THE RISEN JESUS. 3/6.
WHAT DOTH IT PROFIT? A Play. 1/-.
FIFTY MEDITATIONS ON THE PASSION. 6d.
SOME HINTS ON PRAYER; THE CHARITY OF JESUS CHRIST; POINTS FOR MEDITATION; A MORE EXCELLENT WAY. Each 3d.

GOUGAUD, LOUIS (O.S.B.).
DEVOTIONAL AND ASCETIC PRACTICES IN THE MIDDLE AGES. 5/-.

GRANVILLE POPULAR LIBRARY OF ENTERTAINING, INSTRUCTIVE, AND AMUSING BOOKS. All handsomely bound and suitable for Prizes. Over three hundred volumes, from 1/6 to 6/-. A complete list sent on request.

GREAVES, RICHARD LYTTON.
GLIMPSES OF THE PASSION. Poems. With Foreword by Fr. McMullan, C.SS.R. 2/6. Wrapper, 1/3.

GROU, NICHOLAS (S.J.).
MEDITATIONS ON THE LOVE OF GOD. 6/-.
MANUAL FOR INTERIOR SOULS. 5/-.

GUINAN, REV. JOSEPH (P.P.).
DONAL KENNY. A Catholic Novel. 4/6.
THE MOORES OF GLYNN. Third Edition. 4/6.
ANNAMORE. A Tale of Ireland. 6/-.

HART, REV. CHARLES.
THE STUDENT'S CATHOLIC DOCTRINE. Fifth Edition. Revised by the new Codex. 4/-.
A SHORTER BIBLE HISTORY. For the Use of Prospective and Assistant Teachers. 3/6.
MANUAL OF BIBLE HISTORY. Vol. I. THE OLD TESTAMENT. 660 pp. and 7 Maps. Cloth, 6/-. Vol. II. THE NEW TESTAMENT. 440 pp. and 2 Maps. Cloth, 4/6.
A JUNIOR BIBLE HISTORY. Illustrated. Cloth limp, 2/6.

HEDLEY, BISHOP.
A BISHOP AND HIS FLOCK. 7/6.
LEX LEVITARUM. 7/6.
LIGHT OF LIFE, THE. Set forth in Sermons. 7/6.
THE CHRISTIAN INHERITANCE. 7/6.
OUR DIVINE SAVIOUR. 7/6.
A RETREAT. For the Use of the Clergy, Religious, and Others. 7/6.
A SPIRITUAL RETREAT FOR PRIESTS. With a Preface by Dom J. C. Almond, O.S.B. Second Edition. 6/-.
A SPIRITUAL RETREAT FOR RELIGIOUS. Published by authority of the Archbishop of Cardiff. Third Edition. 6/-.

HERBERT OF LEA, LADY.
THEKLA: An Autobiography. 2/6.

HICKEY, O.S.B., FATHER F. P.
SHORT SERMONS ON THE EPISTLES AND GOSPELS OF THE YEAR. 6/-.
SHORT SERMONS. Series I., II., III. 5/- each.
SERMON NOTES. A Scheme for a Three Years' Course. 3/6.

HOLY WEEK BOOK, according to the Dominican Rite. 3/6.

HOLY WEEK BOOK. POINTED EDITION, embodying all the Reforms of the Offices. With an Introduction on the significance and origin of the Rites, by Dr. Adrian Fortescue. Wrapper, 9d.; cloth, 1/6. Pluvis, 3/-.

"HOUND OF HEAVEN" SERIES, THE.
Beautifully Printed. Uniformly bound in Japon Vellum Wrappers. 1/- each. Leather, 3/6 each.
THE HOUND OF HEAVEN. By Francis Thompson. With a Portrait. 200th Thousand.
THE CAROL OF THE FIR TREE. By Alfred Noyes.
THE SHEPHERDESS AND OTHER POEMS. By Alice Meynell.
THE CRADLE OF THE KING.
THE DREAM OF GERONTIUS. By Cardinal Newman.
EASTER POEMS. An Anthology.
THE PRIORESS'S TALE. By Geoffrey Chaucer. Adapted by S. D. Collingwood.
JESUKIN AND OTHER POEMS. By Emily Hickey.

HOWE, CANON.
THE CATECHIST. Headings, Suggestions, and Illustrations for Teachers. Eighth Edition. Two Volumes. 15/-.
SERMON PLANS. Four Outlines of Sermons for each Sunday and Holiday of the Year. Fifth Edition. 8/6.
SIMPLE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE HOLY EUCHARIST. 5/-.

HUBERT, REV. D. G.
ECCE HOMO. Meditations on the Passion. 2/6. Pluvis, 4/-.
HEAVEN ON EARTH. Twelve Hours of Adoration before the Blessed Sacrament. 2/6.

HUYSMANS, J. K.
THE CROWDS OF LOURDES. 7/6.

INNES-BROWNE, MRS.
A GARLAND OF EVERLASTING FLOWERS. 5/-.
THREE DAUGHTERS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. 5/-.
HONOUR WITHOUT RENOWN. A Sequel to the "Three Daughters." 5/-.
LITTLE DONALD. The last story by this gifted Authoress. Illustrated. 3/-.

INTERIOR LIFE SIMPLIFIED AND REDUCED TO ITS FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLE, THE. Edited by Very Rev. Fr. Tissot. Third Edition. 7/6.

JARRETT, VERY REV. FATHER BEDE (O.P.).
LIVING TEMPLES. A Book for Youth. Second Edition. 2/6.
THE ENGLISH DOMINICANS. 8vo. Illustrated. 12/6.
LIFE OF ST DOMINIC. 6/-.

JEROME, ST., AND HOLY SCRIPTURE. The Encyclical Letter of Pope Benedict XV. 8vo. Wrapper, 1/-.

JOYCE, REV. G. H. (S.J.).
THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE OF GRACE. 6/-.

KEENAN, REV. STEPHEN.
A CONTROVERSIAL CATECHISM. 3/-.

KELLY, VERY REV. W. J.
THE VEILED MAJESTY; OR, JESUS IN THE EUCHARIST. 6/-.
HAPPINESS: ITS PURSUIT AND ATTAINMENT. 4/6.

KENNEDY, M. M.
THIRTY-ONE DAYS WITH OUR LADY. With 7 Illustrations. 3/6.

KNOWLES, DAVID (O.S.B.).
THE ENGLISH MYSTICS. 6/-.

LABOURÉ (THE VENERABLE CATHERINE) AND THE MIRACULOUS MEDAL. With 6 Photogravures. 3/6. Wrapper, 2/6.

LALLEMANT, LOUIS (S.J.).
THE SPIRITUAL TEACHING. 6/-.

LAMBALLE, PÈRE.
MYSTICAL CONTEMPLATION. 5/-.

LASSERRE, HENRI.
OUR LADY OF LOURDES. The History of the Miraculous Sanctuary of our Lady of Lourdes. 4/6.

LEJEUNE, ABBÉ P.
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE MYSTICAL LIFE. 3/6.

LEONARD, JOSEPH, C. M.
ST. VINCENT DE PAUL AND MENTAL PRAYER. 10/6.

LEPICIER, VERY REV. ALEXIS (O.S.M.).
INDULGENCES: THEIR ORIGIN, NATURE AND DEVELOPMENT. 10/6.
JESUS CHRIST THE KING OF OUR HEARTS. 6/-.
THE MYSTERY OF LOVE. 6/-.
THE FAIREST FLOWER OF PARADISE. 6/-.

LEROY, OLIVIER.
LEVITATION. 10/6.

LESEUR, ELIZABETH.
A WIFE'S STORY. Being the English translation, by V. M., of the Journal et Pensées de Chaque Jour. Second Edition. 6/-.
THE SPIRITUAL LIFE. A Collection of Short Treatises on the Inner Life by Elizabeth Leseur. With an Introduction by Cardinal Amette. 6/-.

LESLIE, SHANE.
AN ANTHOLOGY OF CATHOLIC POETS. 5/-. Leather, 7/6.
MEMORIALS OF MGR. R. H. BENSON. Illustrated. 3/6.
HENRY EDWARD MANNING: HIS LIFE AND LABOURS. Second Edition, revised. 8vo. Illustrated. 15/-.
VERSES IN PEACE AND WAR. Cloth gilt, 3/-.

LITURGICAL YEAR, THE. By Dom Prosper Guéranger, O.S.B. Fifteen volumes. 7/6 each.
ADVENT.
CHRISTMAS. Two volumes.
SEPTUAGESIMA.
LENT.
PASSIONTIDE AND HOLY WEEK.
PASCHAL TIME. Three volumes.
THE TIME AFTER PENTECOST. Six volumes.

LOUISMET, DOM S. (O.S.B.).
THE MYSTICAL KNOWLEDGE OF GOD. Third Edition, greatly enlarged. 5/-.
THE MYSTICAL LIFE. New Edition. 5/-.
MYSTICISM—TRUE AND FALSE. Third Edition. 5/-.
DIVINE CONTEMPLATION FOR ALL. Second Edition. 5/-.
THE MYSTERY OF JESUS. 5/-.
MYSTICAL INITIATION. 5/-.
THE BURNING BUSH. 5/-.

LOVAT, ALICE, LADY.
THE MARVELS OF DIVINE GRACE. Wrapper, 1/3.

LOWE, J. E.
CHURCH LATIN FOR BEGINNERS. 5/-. Key to Exercises, 2/6.

LOYOLA, MOTHER MARY (of the Bar Convent, York).
THE LITTLE CHILDREN'S PRAYER BOOK. Entirely new Edition. With many fine Illustrations. Stiff boards, 1/-; cloth, 1/6; cloth, extra gilt, 2/-; leather, 2/6 to 7/6; and in a special white presentation binding for First Communion, 3/6.
BLESSED ARE THEY THAT MOURN. 3/-.
HEAVENWARDS. A Chapter for every Week in the Year. 5/-.

LOYOLA, MOTHER MARY—*continued.*

HOME FOR GOOD: Talks to girls for the difficult time of their leaving school. With Frontispiece. 6/-.

JESUS OF NAZARETH. The Story of His Life. Written for Children With 24 full-page Illustrations. 6/6.

WELCOME. Holy Communion — before and after. Cloth, 5/-. India paper Edition. Cloth, 3/6; pluvis, 6/6; handsomely bound in leather, 8/6; walrus, 10/6; crocodile, 15/-.

FIRST COMMUNION. A Book of Preparation for First Communion. With numerous Illustrations. 6/6.

THE CHILDREN'S CHARTER. Being Talks to Parents and Teachers on preparing Children for their First Communion. Cloth. 3/-.

THE CHILD OF GOD; OR, WHAT COMES OF OUR BAPTISM. With 5 full-page Illustrations. 4/6. Boards, 3/6.

THE SOLDIER OF CHRIST; OR, TALKS BEFORE CONFIRMATION. Illustrated. Cloth, 7/-.

CONFESSION AND COMMUNION. Intended for the use of Religious and those who communicate frequently. 2/6.

WITH THE CHURCH: I. ADVENT TO THE ASCENSION. 7/6. II. THE ASCENSION TO ADVENT. 7/6.

LUCAS, WINIFRED (Mrs. Louis H. Le Bailly).

POEMS. 3/6.

LUIS DE LEON.

THE NAMES OF CHRIST. 6/-.

LULL, BLESSED RAMÓN.

THE BOOK OF THE BEASTS. 3/6.

LIFE OF. 3/6.

McDONNELL, FATHER (S.J.).

THE PROMISES OF THE SACRED HEART. 3/6.

THE LITANY OF THE SACRED HEART. Commentary and Meditations. 3/6. Wrapper 1/-.

MEDITATIONS ON THE SACRED HEART. 3/6.

MARVELS OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT. 1/6.

McMAHON, REV. J. T.

SOME METHODS OF TEACHING RELIGION. 7/6.

McNABB, FATHER VINCENT J. (O.P.).

OUR REASONABLE SERVICE. Essays. 4/6.

THE DECREES OF THE VATICAN COUNCIL. 8vo. 3/-.

THE PATH OF PRAYER. 1/-.

THE CHURCH AND THE LAND. 2/6.

McNEIRY, REV. C. (C.SS.R.).

SATURDAYS WITH MARY. Fourth Edition. 1/6. Pluvis, 2/6.

FRIDAYS WITH JESUS CRUCIFIED. 1/6 and 2/6.

THURSDAYS WITH THE BLESSED SACRAMENT. 1/6 Pluvis, 2/6.

WHEN, WHOM, AND HOW TO MARRY. 1/-. Wrapper, 6d.

MANNING, CARDINAL.

CONFIDENCE IN GOD. 32mo. 1/6.

LIFE OF THE BLESSED CURÉ D'ARS. 3/-. Wrapper, 1/6.

MANNING, CARDINAL—*continued.*

SIN AND ITS CONSEQUENCES. 5/-.
THE BLESSED SACRAMENT. The Centre of Immutable Truth. 1/6.
THE ETERNAL PRIESTHOOD. 4/6.
THE FOUR GREAT EVILS OF THE DAY. 3/6.
THE FOURFOLD SOVEREIGNTY OF GOD. 3/6.
THE GROUNDS OF FAITH. 2/-.
THE INDEPENDENCE OF THE HOLY SEE. 3/6.
THE INTERNAL MISSION OF THE HOLY GHOST. 7/-.
THE LOVE OF JESUS TO PENITENTS. 32mo. 2/-.
THE TRUE STORY OF THE VATICAN COUNCIL. 3/6.
WHY I BECAME A CATHOLIC. (Religio Viatoris.) 2/-.
THE LETTERS OF CARDINAL MANNING. Edited by John Oldcastle. 4/-.

MARÉCHAL, JOSEPH (S.J.).

STUDIES IN THE PSYCHOLOGY OF THE MYSTICS. 10/6.

MARTINDALE, FATHER C. C. (S.J.).

THE GODDESS OF GHOSTS. 4/6.
THE LEGEND OF ST. CHRISTOPHER, AND OTHER STORIES. 3/-.
JOCK, JACK, AND THE CORPORAL. Second Edition. Wrapper, 2/-. Cloth, 3/-.
MR. FRANCIS NEWNES. Wrapper, 2/-. Cloth, 3/-.
ALBERT ALFRED, P.C. Wrapper, 2/-. Cloth, 3/-.
THE "HOUSEHOLD OF GOD" SERIES.
THE KING'S DAUGHTERS: I., MARIE-THÉRÈSE COUDERC OF THE CONGREGATION OF OUR LADY OF THE CENACLE. II., MARIE-THÉRÈSE DE SOUBIRAN AND MARIE-ELISABETH DE LUPPÉ OF THE SISTERS OF MARIE AUXILIATRICE. Together, Cloth, 5/-. Separately, Wrappers, 2/6 each.
UPON GOD'S HOLY HILLS: I., THE GUIDES. 4/-.
PRINCES OF HIS PEOPLE: I. (i.), ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST. 4/-.
PRINCES OF HIS PEOPLE: I. (ii.), THE APOCALYPSE. 4/-.
PRINCES OF HIS PEOPLE: II., ST. PAUL. 6/-.
IN GOD'S ARMY: I., COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF. Second Edition. 4/-.
IN GOD'S ARMY: II., CAPTAINS OF CHRIST. 2/6.
IN GOD'S ARMY: III., CHRIST'S CADETS. Second edition, 4/-.

MAUDE, SOPHIE.

THE DUCHESS OF YORK'S PAGE. 3/-.
GAY ROY AT THE COURT OF ST. GERMAIN. Sequel to "The Duchess of York's Page." 3/-.
THE HERMIT AND THE KING. A Fulfilment of "Richard Raynal." 3/6.
THE KNIGHT OF THE FLEUR-DE-LUCE. 3/6.
A CHILD COUNTESS. 3/6.
JOHN AND JOAN. 3/6.
RIGHT AND MIGHT IN TUDOR DAYS. 3/6.
WHAT THE OLD CLOCK SAW. 3/6.
CATHERINE. 5/-.

MENGHINI, MGR.

HANDBOOK FOR SERVERS AT LOW MASS. Wrapper, 9d.

MERCIER, CARDINAL.

THE ORIGINS OF CONTEMPORARY PSYCHOLOGY. 7/6.

MEYNELL, ALICE.
POEMS. With a Portrait in Photogravure. 6/-.
LAST POEMS. 3/6.
ESSAYS. With a Frontispiece in Photogravure. 7/6.
HEARTS OF CONTROVERSY. A Volume of Essays. 6/-.
THE SHEPHERDESS, AND OTHER POEMS. Japon wrapper, 1/-; limp leather, 3/6.

MEYNELL, EVERARD.
THE LIFE OF FRANCIS THOMPSON. Revised Edition. 6/-.

MEYNELL, VIOLA.
JULIAN GRENFELL. Art paper boards. 2/-.

MEYNELL, WILFRID.
CARDINAL NEWMAN. With 15 Illustrations. 3/6.
COME AND SEE: FAITH FOUND IN LONDON. Illustrated. 3/6. Wrapper, 2/6.
WHO GOES THERE? Library Edition. 3/6. Wrapper, 1/-.
RHYMES WITH REASONS. Wrapper, 1/-.

MILLS, DOROTHY A. H.
BRUGES, GHENT AND YPRES. 7/6.

MORE, DAME GERTRUDE.
THE INNER LIFE OF. 3/6.
THE WRITINGS OF. Edited by Dom B. Weld-Blundell. 3/6.

MORIN, DOM GERMAIN (O.S.B.).
THE IDEAL OF THE MONASTIC LIFE FOUND IN THE APOSTOLIC AGE. 3/6.

MOZART, GEORGE.
JULY. A Story told in the Language of the Man in the Street. With Portrait. 4/6.

MULHOLLAND, CLARA.
SWEET DOREEN: A STORY OF SELF FORGOTTEN FOR OTHERS' WEAL. 5/-
THE LITTLE HOUSE UNDER THE HILL. A Story. 3/-.
HER LAST MESSAGE. 6/-.

MULHOLLAND, FLORENCE M.
PRINCESS MELODY, AND OTHER STORIES. Illustrated. 2/6.

MULHOLLAND, J. S. (B.L.).
THE WORLD'S MADONNA. A History of the B.V.M. 3/6.

MULHOLLAND, ROSA (LADY GILBERT).
THE WILD BIRDS OF KILLEEVY. A Novel. 5/-.

NEWMAN, CARDINAL.
LOSS AND GAIN. A Story of Oxford Life and a Conversion. Limp cloth, 2/6; wrapper, 1/6. Illustrated Edition, on superfine paper, 3/6.
CALLISTA. A Sketch of the Third Century. Limp cloth, 2/6; wrapper, 1/6. Illustrated Edition, printed on superfine paper, 3/6.
THE DREAM OF GERONTIUS. Leather, limp, 3/6; Japon wrapper, 1/-.
THE SPIRIT OF CARDINAL NEWMAN. Selections from his Writings. With a Preface by Fr. C. C. Martindale, S.J. 2/6.

NICHOLAS SERIES, THE ST., of Dainty Books with Coloured Illustrations. Edited by Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. Each Volume is bound in art linen, gilt extra, and has 6 Illustrations in colour. 3/- per volume.

BARNABY BRIGHT. Two Volumes. By Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Second Edition. (Sold only in sets at 6/-.)

SAINT JEANNE D'ARC. The Maid of France. By C. M. Antony. With Preface by Mgr. Benson. Fourth Edition.

THE STORY OF THE BLESSED THOMAS MORE. By a Nun of Tyburn Convent. Third Ed. Cheap Ed., without illustrations. Wrapper 1/-.

FATHER MATHEW. By Katharine Tynan. Second Edition.

ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY. By Mgr. Benson. Fourth Edition.

VITTORINO DA FELTRE. A Prince of Teachers. By a Sister of Notre Dame. Second Edition.

THE LEGEND OF ST. CHRISTOPHER, AND OTHER STORIES. By Fr. Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. Fourth Edition.

GABRIEL GARCIA MORENO. By the Hon. Mrs. Maxwell-Scott. Third Edition.

CARDINAL ALLEN. By Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. Second Edition.

BLESSED EDMUND CAMPION. By Louise Imogen Guiney. Second Edition.

CARDINAL POLE. By C. M. Antony. With 5 Illustrations. Second Edition.

MADGE-MAKE-THE-BEST-OF-IT. A Story for Girls. By M. E. Francis. Second Edition.

THE MAN'S HANDS. By Rev. R. P. Garrold, S.J. Third Edition.

STORY OF THE ENGLISH POPE. By Francesca M. Steele. Second Edition.

FATHER DAMIEN. By May Quinlan. Fourth Edition. With 5 Illustrations.

NOUVELLE, ABBÉ (late Superior-General of the Oratory).

OUR LORD'S LAST DISCOURSES. Meditations on the Gospel of St. John. 5/-.

NUGENT, REV. E. F.

THE SHIP OF PETER. 8vo. Illustrated. Wrapper, 1/-.

JESUS IN THE TABERNACLE. Verses for Children. Illustrated. Wrapper, 6d.

O'BRIEN, MRS. WILLIAM.

IN MALLOW. A Glimpse of True Irish Life. 3/6. Wrapper, 2/-.

OFFICE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. Latin and English Texts. With a full and very helpful Commentary, and the Office of the Dead. By a Master of Novices. 6×4. Pluvis grain, 3/6; leather, 4/6 to 11/-. Or bound with "Choir Manual and Grace at Meals," 4/-, 7/-, and 12/-. SMALLER EDITION, Latin and English Texts only, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$, 1/6 and 3/-. Or bound with "The Offices of the Dead, and for All Souls' Day," 2/6; leather, 3/6. NEW RED and BLACK EDITION, $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$, 2/-; and in leather bindings, 3/6, 4/-, and 8/-. LATIN TEXT EDITION. 32mo. Leatherette, 1/6; morocco, 3/6.

OFFICES OF THE DEAD, AND FOR ALL SOULS' DAY. Latin and English Texts. 1/6 and 3/-.

ORDO ADMINISTRANDI SACRAMENTA. Published by order of the Catholic Hierarchy of England and Wales. Finely printed in red and black. Cloth, 4/6; morocco limp, 12/6.

PAGANI, VERY REV. J. B.

ANIMA DIVOTA; OR, THE DEVOUT SOUL. 3/-. Leather, 6/- and 8/-.

PAGE, FATHER B. F. (S.J.).

PRACTICAL POCKET RITUAL. New Edition, revised. 1/6. Leather, 3/-.

PRACTICAL SERVERS' GUIDE TO LOW MASS AND BENEDICTION. Fifth Edition, revised. 1/-. Pluvis grain, 2/-.

PRACTICAL GUIDE FOR SERVERS AT HIGH MASS AND THE SERVICES OF HOLY WEEK. 1/-. Pluvis grain, 2/-.

THE ALTAR SERVER'S MANUAL. Contains both above "Guides." 1/6. Pluvis, 2/6.

READING FOR THE WORKERS. Wrapper, 1/-.

THE SACRISTAN'S HANDBOOK. 3/6.

PARISH CASH BOOK. With annual summaries of debts, liabilities, etc. Two sizes: 5/- and 7/6.

PAROCHIAL REGISTERS.

A New and Uniform Set. 13×11. Very strongly bound, coloured edges, gilt lettering.

LIBER BAPTIZATORUM. LIBER CONFIRMATORUM.
LIBER MATRIMONIORUM. LIBER DEFUNCTORUM.

To suit the convenience of large or small Missions each book may be had in the following sizes and prices: 100 pp., cloth, 15/- each; 200 pp., 20/-. *Larger Registers are bound to order.*

PARR, OLIVE KATHARINE (Beatrice Chase).

A RED-HANDED SAINT. Second Edition. 4/6.

A WHITE-HANDED SAINT. Second Edition. 4/6.

A BOOK OF ANSWERED PRAYERS. Third Edition. 2/6. Wrapper, 1/6.

DAILY PRAISE. Second Edition. 1/6.

MY HEAVEN IN DEVON. Poems. Second Edition. 2/6.

PATERNOSTER BOOKLETS.

DELIGHT IN THE LORD. Notes of Spiritual Direction and Exhortation by Fr. Daniel Considine, S.J. Wrapper, 1/-; leather, 3/6.

LOAVES AND FISHES. Extracts from the Notebooks of Father Bernard Vaughan. Wrapper, 1/6; cloth, 2/6.

A MAP OF PRAYER. By the Rev. R. H. J. Steuart, S.J. Wrapper, 6d.

THE PATH OF PRAYER. Extracts from the Diary of Sir Laurence Shipley. By Fr. Vincent McNabb, O.P. Wrapper, 1/-.

ON THE WAYS OF GOD. A Translation of the *De Moribus Divinis* of St. Thomas Aquinas. By Fr. Bernard Delany, O.P. Wrapper, 1/-.

CONTEMPLATIVE PRAYER. By Père de la Taille, S.J. Translated by a Tertiary of the Order of Mount Carmel. Wrapper, 1/-.

POINTS FOR MENTAL PRAYER. By the Rev. C. F. Blount, S.J. Wrapper, 1/6.

THE SPIRITUAL ARMOUR. By St. Catherine of Bologna. Wrapper, 1/-.

A SOUL IN TRAVAIL. By "Spretus." Wrapper, 6d.

ON THE THRESHOLD OF ETERNITY. By Rev. E. Bauduin, C.SS.R. Wrapper, 1/-.

PLUS, REV. RAOUL (S.J.).
THE IDEAL OF REPARATION. Translated by Madame Cecilia. 4/6.
LIVING WITH GOD. 2/6.
IN CHRIST JESUS. 6/-.
GOD WITHIN US. 6/-.
CHRIST IN HIS BRETHREN. 6/-.
HOW TO PRAY ALWAYS. 2/6.
THE FOLLY OF THE CROSS. 6/-.
FACING LIFE: Meditations for Boys. 2/6.
FACING LIFE, Part II.: Meditations for Girls. 3/6.

POPE, REV. HUGH (O.P.).
CATHOLIC STUDENT'S AIDS TO THE BIBLE: I., THE OLD TESTAMENT. 7/6. II. and III., THE OLD TESTAMENT. New edition in preparation. IV., THE NEW TESTAMENT IN GENERAL, AND THE FOUR GOSPELS. 6/6. V., THE NEW TESTAMENT: ACTS TO REVELATION. 7/6.
ON PRAYER AND THE CONTEMPLATIVE LIFE. From St. Thomas Aquinas. 5/-.
THE FRIAR PREACHER: YESTERDAY AND TO-DAY. By Père Jacquin, O.P. 3/-.

PORTER, ARCHBISHOP (S.J.).
THE BANQUET OF THE ANGELS. Preparation and Thanksgiving for Holy Communion. 3/-.
FANDER'S CATECHISM OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION. 3/6.

POURRAT, P.
CHRISTIAN SPIRITUALITY. Three Volumes. Each 10/6.

PRACTICAL MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR. By a Father of the Society of Jesus. Two Volumes. 12/-.

PRAISE OF GLORY, THE. Reminiscences of Sister Elizabeth of the Trinity, Carmelite of Dijon, 1901-1906. Third Edition. 4 Illustrations. 6/-.

PRAT, FERNAND (S.J.).
THE THEOLOGY OF ST. PAUL. Two Volumes. 15/- each.

PRAYER BOOKS, ETC.
A New List, giving full particulars of Bindings, etc., sent on request. The Holy Week Book, Ordo Administrandi, Epistles and Gospels, and the Ritus Servandus are catalogued separately under their titles.
CATHOLIC POCKET PRAYER BOOK. 3×1½. 1/-, 1/6, 2/-.
CHILD AT PRAYER, THE. A Book of Devotions for the Young. By Katharine Tynan. Illustrated. Cloth, 1/6; leather, 2/6 to 6/-.
DAY HOURS OF THE CHURCH. The complete text of the *Horæ Diurnæ* in Latin and English. With supplements for Great Britain, Ireland and America. Printed in red and black on Oxford India paper, about 1,100 pp. Pluvis, 9/-; leather, from 13/6 to 18/6.
FLOWERS OF DEVOTION. A Collection of Favourite Devotions. Cloth, 2/-; leather bindings, 2/6 and 3/6.
INNER COURT, THE. A Liturgical Prayer Book. Cloth, 3/6; pluvis, 5/-; leather, 7/6, 10/6, 12/-.

PRAYER BOOKS, ETC.—*continued.*

GARDEN OF THE SOUL, THE, AND THE KEY OF HEAVEN. New and finely printed uniform Editions, containing the Epistles and Gospels, and the Latin and English of the Ordinary of the Mass, as well as the devotions proper to each book. MINIATURE EDITIONS, from 6d. to 1/6; with red border lines, 2/- to 17/6. REFORMED EDITIONS, with red border and collotype frontispiece, cloth, 1/6; and in various bindings up to 5/6. On India paper, leather bindings, from 3/6 to 13/6. MEDIUM EDITIONS with black border lines from 9d. to 2/-; with red border lines from 2/6 to 20/-. Illustrated Editions, 3/6 and 4/6.

GARDEN OF THE SOUL, THE. ORIGINAL EDITION. A faithful reprint of Bishop Challoner's Text. Cloth, 2/-; leather, 3/6 to 10/6. Complete Edition, without Epistles and Gospels, cloth, 1/6. Or complete, cloth, 2/-; and in leather, from 3/- to 12/6. LARGE TYPE EDITION. 2/6 to 10/-.

GOLDEN MANUAL, THE. The choicest collection of Prayers, Public and Private, with Epistles and Gospels. 900 pp. Leather bindings, from 7/- to 13/6.

MANUAL OF CHURCH PRAYERS, A. Containing Mass and Vespers for Sundays. *New Edition*, from 3/6 to 10/6.

THE LITTLE KEY OF HEAVEN. 96 pp. Wrapper, 1d, 2d. and 3d.

THE MISSAL FOR SUNDAY USE. Illustrated. 5×3. 1,296 pp. India paper, cloth, 3/-; pluvis grain, 4/6; and in leather bindings, from 7/6 to 14/-.

THE MISSAL. New (1928) edition, with supplements for England and the English-speaking countries, and the Religious Orders. Printed throughout in red and black, on Bible paper. Cloth, 5/-; pluvis, 7/6; leather, 10/- to 40/-.

THE SMALL MISSAL. Mass in English for all Sundays and Principal Feasts, with Other Prayers. Boards, 1/-; cloth, 1/6; better bindings, 2/6 to 7/6.

RACCOLTA, THE; OR, COLLECTION OF INDULGENCED PRAYERS AND GOOD WORKS. By Fr. Ambrose St. John. 6/6. Morocco, 15/-.

A PRAYER BOOK FOR THE SICK. Edited by the Rev. Lionel Basevi, Cong. Orat. 1/6, 2/6, 3/6.

RITUAL, THE LAYFOLK'S. Edited by the Benedictines of Farnborough, with Notes by Abbot Fernand Cabrol, O.S.B. This book gives all those Offices from the Ritual at which the layman has occasion to assist—the full Latin and English Texts, finely printed with the rubrics in red. Cloth, 3/-; leather, 5/- to 12/6.

SPIRIT OF THE SACRED HEART. A large type Manual of Prayers. Cloth, 4/6; and in leather bindings, 7/6 to 18/-.

TREASURY OF THE SACRED HEART. New and revised edition. Boards, 1/- and 1/6; cloth, 2/-; leather, 2/6 to 11/-.

PATH TO PARADISE, THE. A large-type Prayer Book. 6d.

FLOWERS OF NAZARETH. Cloth, 3/6; leather, 5/- to 12/-. With Epistles and Gospels, 4/- to 12/6.

PRESENCE OF GOD, THE. A Practical Treatise, by a Master of Novices. 3/6.

PRÉVOT, VERY REV. ANDRÉ.
LOVE, PEACE, AND JOY. A Month of the Sacred Heart, from St. Gertrude. Second Edition. 2/6.

PRIEST'S VADE-MECUM. The Rules of Sacerdotal Perfection. By Rev. P. Bouvier, S.J. 3/-. Goat grain, gilt edges, 6/-.

PURGATORY.
A TREATISE ON. By St. Catherine of Genoa. 2/-.
PURGATORY, ILLUSTRATED BY THE LIVES AND LEGENDS OF THE SAINTS. By Fr. Schouppe, S.J. 6/-.
THE CONSOLATIONS OF. By Abbé H. Faure, S.M. 2/6.

RAM, MRS. ABEL.
FROM BETHLEHEM TO CALVARY. 2/6.

RATTON, LT.-COLONEL J. (M.D.).
ANTICHRIST: AN HISTORICAL REVIEW. 4/-.
THE REVELATION OF ST. JOHN. A New Commentary. 8vo. Illustrated. 12/6.

RAWES, FATHER (D.D.).
THE BREAD OF LIFE; OR, ST. THOMAS AQUINAS ON THE ADORABLE SACRAMENT OF THE ALTAR. Fourth Edition. 5/-.

REBUILDING A LOST FAITH. By an American Agnostic. Second Edition, 8vo. 10/-.

REYNES-MONLAUR, M.
SISTER CLARE. Translated by M. E. Arendrup. 2/6.
THE DEAD ALTARS. A Sequel to above. 2/6.

RICHARDS, VERY REV. DR.
MANUAL OF SCRIPTURE HISTORY. 4/6.

RICKABY, REV. JOSEPH (S.J.).
ST. AUGUSTINE'S CITY OF GOD. 3/6.
YE ARE CHRIST'S. Considerations for Boys. 2/6. Limp cloth, 1/6.
THE LORD MY LIGHT. 8vo. 9/-.
NOTES ON ST. PAUL. 7/-.
FURTHER NOTES ON ST. PAUL. 7/-.
WATERS THAT GO SOFTLY; OR, THOUGHTS FOR TIME OF RETREAT. 3/6.
THE PSALMS MADE EASY. Pluvis, 3/-.
READINGS FROM ST AUGUSTINE ON THE PSALMS. 6/-.
THE MANICHEES AS ST AUGUSTINE SAW THEM. 1/6.

RITUS SERVANDUS IN SOLEMNI EXPOSITIONE ET BENEDICTIONE SANCTISSIMI SACRAMENTI. Quarto, magnificently printed in red and black on Japon vellum. New revised and enlarged edition. Cloth, gilt, 6/6; paste grain, 21/-; morocco, 30/-. Handsomely bound for presentation.

RODRIGUEZ ON CHRISTIAN PERFECTION. For persons living in the World. Two Volumes. 7/6 the set.

ROSS, ALLAN (CONG. ORAT.).
ST. FRANCIS DE SALES AND THE INTRODUCTION TO THE DEVOUT LIFE. 3/6.
A PRIEST'S PRAYER AND OTHER POEMS. 3/6.
THE PHILOTHEA OF THE DEVOUT LIFE. 3/-.

RUSSELL, FATHER MATTHEW (S.J.).
He is Calling Me. 3/6.
Communion Day. 2/6.
At Home near the Altar. 1/6.
Close to the Altar Rails. 1/6.
Moments before the Tabernacle. 1/6.
Jesus is Waiting. Appeals and reproaches from the Prisoner of Love. Fourth Edition. 3/6.
Little Angels. Comfort for Mourning Mothers. 3/6.

SACRED HEART AND MINE IN HOLY COMMUNION, THE. By Sister Mary Philip of the Bar Convent, York. Preface by Mother Loyola. Second Edition. 3/6.

SACRED HEART, THE LOVE OF THE. Illustrated by St. Margaret Mary Alacoque and St. John Eudes. 6/-.
Illustrated by St. Gertrude. 6/-.
Illustrated by St. Mechtilde. 6/-.

SAINTS SERIES, THE.
Under the General Editorship of M. Henri Joly. Art vellum, gilt lettered. 3/6 each.
The Psychology of the Saints. By Henri Joly. Third Edition.
St. Alphonsus Liguori. By Baron J. Angot des Rotours.
St. Augustine. By Prof. Ad. Hatzfeld. Second Edition.
St. Vincent de Paul. By Prince Emmanuel de Broglie. Fifth Edition.
St. Clotilda. By Prof. G. Kurth. Second Edition.
St. Ignatius of Loyola. By Henri Joly. Second Edition.
St. Louis. By Marius Sepet. Second Edition.
St. Francis of Sales. By A. D. Margerie. Fifth Edition.
St. Jerome. By the Rev. Father Largent. Second Edition.
St. Margaret Mary. By Mgr. Demimuid.
St. Dominic. By Jean Guiraud. Second Edition.
St. John Chrysostom. By Aimé Puech. Second Edition.
St. Antony of Padua. By the Abbé Albert Lepitre. Second Edition.
St. Cajetan. By R. de Maulde la Clavière.
St. Teresa. By Henri Joly. Fourth Edition.
St. Peter Fourier. By L. Pingaud.
St. Thomas à Becket. By Mgr. Demimuid.
St. Patrick. By l'Abbé Riguet.
St. Joan of Arc. By L. Petit de Julleville. Third Edition.
St. John Vianney, Curé d'Ars. By Joseph Vianney. Second Edition.
St. Mary Magdalen Postel. By Mgr. Grente.
St. Paul. By Fernand Prat, S.J.
The Blessed Virgin Mary. By René Marie de la Broise. Second Edition, newly revised.
Blessed Thomas More. By Henri Brémond. Second Edition.

SALOME, MOTHER M.
Stories for You and Me. With Illustrations by L. D. Symington. 3/6.
Good-Night Stories. Illustrated. 3/6.
Mary Ward, a Foundress of the Seventeenth Century. Illustrated. 6/-.

SALOME, MOTHER M.—*continued.*
WIDE-AWAKE STORIES, TOLD IN THE NURSERY. 3/6.
THE LIFE OF OUR LORD FOR LITTLE ONES. 5/-.
SAINTS AND FESTIVALS. A Cycle of the Year for Young People. Illustrated. 5/-.

SALUSBURY, A.
THE SAINTS OF ASSISI. 6/-.

SAUDREAU, ABBÉ A.
DEGREES OF THE SPIRITUAL LIFE. Two Volumes. 12/6.
THE WAY THAT LEADS TO GOD. 7/6.
THE MYSTICAL STATE. 6/-.
THE LIFE OF UNION WITH GOD. 10/6.
THE IDEAL OF THE FERVENT SOUL. 6/-.

SCARAMELLI, FR. J. B. (S.J.).
THE DIRECTORIUM ASCETICUM; OR, GUIDE TO THE SPIRITUAL LIFE. Seventh Edition. Four Volumes. 25/-.

SCHUSTER, ILDEFONSO, O.S.B.
THE SACRAMENTARY. 5 vols. Four Volumes ready. 15/- each.

SERTILLANGES, A.D. (O.P.).
THE CHURCH. 12/6.

SHEEHAN, CANON P. A. (D.D.).
A SPOILED PRIEST, AND OTHER STORIES. With 9 Illustrations. 3/6.
A Selection of these Stories, printed on thinner paper, is issued under the title of CANON SHEEHAN'S SHORT STORIES. 2/-.
THE TRIUMPH OF FAILURE. A Novel. Illustrated Edition. 6/-.

SLATER, FATHER (S.J.).
BACK TO MORALITY. 5/-.
ON THE MORALS OF TO-DAY. 2/6. Wrapper, 1/3.
POINTS OF CHURCH LAW. 5/-.
MANUAL OF MORAL THEOLOGY. 2 vols. 25/-.
RELIGION AND HUMAN INTERESTS. 2/-. Wrapper, 1/-.
CHRIST AND EVOLUTION. 5/-.

SMITH, ABBOT (C.R.L.).
LIFE OF ST. AGNES. 2/6.

SMITH, REV. G. D.
THE KINGSHIP OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. Wrapper, 1/-.

SPIRITUAL COMBAT, THE. By Lorenzo Scupoli. Pocket Edition. Cloth, 1/6 and 2/-; leather, 3/- and 4/-.

SPIRITUAL DIRECTOR AND PHYSICIAN. A Guide for the Nervous and Scrupulous. By Rev. V. Raymond, O.P. New enlarged Edition. 7/-.

SPIRITUAL EXERCISES ACCORDING TO THE METHOD OF ST. IGNATIUS. By Fr. A. Bellecio, S.J. 3/6.

SPIRITUAL EXERCISES FOR MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RETREATS. By Rev. J. Dunoyer. 7/6.

SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS, FOR GENERAL USE. Manresa. 4/6.

SPIRITUAL LIFE AND PRAYER ACCORDING TO HOLY SCRIPTURE AND MONASTIC TRADITION. New Edition. 7/6.

SPIRITUAL PROGRESS:
I. From Lukewarmness to Fervour. 2/6.
II. From Fervour to Perfection. 2/6.

STEBBING, GEORGE (C.SS.R.).
The Redemptorists. 6/-.

SUAU, PÈRE (S.J.).
The Christian Faith. With Preface by Rev. C. C. Martindale, S.J. 3/6. Wrapper, 2/6.

SUNN, REV. JOSEPH.
In Touch with God. Second Edition. 1/-. Wrapper, 6d.

SUSO, BLESSED HENRY.
The Little Book of Eternal Wisdom. 2/6.

SWABY, ALFRED (O.P.).
The Last Supper and Calvary. 5/-.

SWEENEY, ABBOT (O.S.B.).
Sermons for All Sundays and Festivals of the Year. 7/6.

TAULER, JOHN.
Meditations on the Passion. 7/6.

THÉRÈSE OF LISIEUX, SAINT.
The Life of Sainte Thérèse. By Mgr. Laveille. The definitive biography of "The Little Flower," issued under the auspices of her community. 6/-.
Life, Letters, Poems, Favours, etc., of St. Thérèse. With 12 Illustrations in Photogravure. Edited by Fr. T. N. Taylor. Definitive Canonisation Edition. 7/6.
Little Thérèse. The Story of the Little Flower for Children. Illustrated. New Edition. 3/6.
The Little Way of Spiritual Childhood, according to the Life and Writings of St. Thérèse. 3/6. Wrapper, 2/-.
A Little White Flower. A Translation of the Autobiography. New edition, 3/6; wrapper, without illustrations, 1/-.
The Spirit of St. Thérèse, in accordance with her Writings and the testimony of eye-witnesses. 4/6. Wrapper, 3/-.
Poems of St. Thérèse of the Child Jesus. Translated by the Carmelites of Santa Clara, Cal. 5/-. Wrapper, 3/6.
St. Teresa of Lisieux: A Spiritual Renascence. By Henri Petitot, O.P. 6/-.
Saint Thérèse of the Child Jesus: Four Studies. 5/-.
Thoughts of St. Thérèse. 3/-. Wrapper, 1/6.

THOMAS AQUINAS, ST.
On the Sacrament of the Altar. 5/-.
On Prayer and the Contemplative Life. 5/-
On the Ways of God. Wrapper, 1/-.

THE SUMMA THEOLOGICA. (In English.)
Edited by the Dominican Fathers. Demy 8vo. Cloth.
FIRST PART.
1. QQ. 1–26. Of God and the Divine Attributes. Second and Revised Edition. 12/-.
2. 27–49. The Blessed Trinity—The Creation. *A Revised Edition.* 12/-.

THOMAS AQUINAS, ST.—*continued.*

THE SUMMA THEOLOGICA. (IN ENGLISH.)—*continued.*

FIRST PART—(*continued*).

3. 50–74. THE ANGELS—THE WORK OF THE SIX DAYS. 12/-.
4. 75–102. TREATISE ON MAN. 12/-.
5. 103–119. THE DIVINE GOVERNMENT. 12/-.

SECOND PART. (*Prima Secundæ.*)

6. QQ. 1–48. THE END OF MAN—HUMAN ACTS—PASSIONS. 12/-.
7. 49–89. HABITS—VIRTUES AND VICES. 12/-.
8. 90–114. LAW AND GRACE. 12/-.

SECOND PART. (*Secunda Secundæ.*)

9. QQ. 1–46. FAITH, HOPE, AND CHARITY. 12/-.
10. 47–79. PRUDENCE—JUSTICE. 9/-.
11. 80–100. JUSTICE (*continued*). THE INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR ACTS OF RELIGION. 12/-.
12. 101–140. PIETY, OBSERVANCE, AND CONTRARY VICES, FORTITUDE. 12/-.
13. 141–170. TEMPERANCE—ITS INTEGRAL, SUBJECTIVE AND POTENTIAL PARTS, AND CONTRARY VICES. 12/-.
14. 171–189. GRATUITOUS GRACES—STATES OF LIFE. 12/-.

THIRD PART AND SUPPLEMENT.

15. QQ. 1–26. THE INCARNATION. 12/-.
16. 27–59. THE CHRISTOLOGY (INCLUDING ST. THOMAS'S MARIOLOGY). 12/-.
17. 60–83. THE SACRAMENTS IN GENERAL—BAPTISM—CONFIRMATION—HOLY EUCHARIST. 12/-.
18. 84 to Supp. 33. PENANCE (INCLUDING LAST SEVEN QUESTIONS OF THE THIRD PART)—EXTREME UNCTION. 12/-.
19. 34–68. HOLY ORDERS—MATRIMONY. 12/-
20. 69–86. PURGATORY. 12/-.
21. 87 99. TREATISE ON THE LAST THINGS. 12/-.
22. INDEX TO SCRIPTURAL AND PATRISTIC QUOTATIONS. 12/-.

THOMPSON, EDWARD HEALY (M.A.).

LIFE OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO. 4/-.

THE LIFE AND GLORIES OF ST. JOSEPH. 8/-.

THE LETTERS AND WRITINGS OF MARIE LATASTE. 3 Vols. 7/- each.

THOMPSON, FRANCIS.

THE WORKS OF. Definitive Edition in three Volumes. Vols. I. and II., The Poetry; Vol. III., The Prose. With three Portraits in Photogravure. 7/6 each. Sold singly.

THE HOUND OF HEAVEN. Wrapper, 1/-; leather, 3/6. Pocket edition, Cloth, 2/6; leather, 4/6.

THE SELECTED POEMS OF FRANCIS THOMPSON. With a Biographical Note by Wilfrid Meynell, and a Portrait of the Poet. 5/-.

HEALTH AND HOLINESS. A Study of the Relations between Brother Ass, the Body, and his Rider, the Soul. Cloth. 3/-.

SHELLEY. An Essay. With an appreciation by the late Rt. Hon. George Wyndham. 3/6.

THOMPSON, FRANCIS—(*continued*).
The Life of St. Ignatius. (Not included in "The Works.") Edited by Father J. H. Pollen, S.J., with 100 Illustrations. 15/-.
The Message of Francis Thompson. By a Sister of Notre Dame. 2/6.
"Little Jesus." Charmingly Illuminated Edition. 1/-.

THOUGHTS OF THE SAINTS.
A series of day-books, in which a spiritual thought, from the writings of some great saint of God, is chosen for each day of the year. A portrait of the Saint in each volume. Cloth, 2/6; leather, 5/-.
Sayings of St. Catherine of Siena.
Thoughts of St. Teresa for Every Day. Second Edition.
Thoughts of St. John of the Cross for Every Day.
Thoughts from St. Francis of Assisi.
Thoughts of Blessed Ramón Lull for Every Day.
Thoughts from St. Augustine for Every Day.
Thoughts of St. Francis de Sales.
Thoughts of St. Aloysius.
Thoughts of a Martyr (Blessed Thomas More).
Thoughts of St. Bernard.
Thoughts of St. Ignatius Loyola.

THURSTON, FATHER HERBERT (S.J.).
The War and the Prophets. An Examination of Current Predictions concerning this latter age. 3/6.
The Memory of Our Dead. 3/6.

TROCHU, ABBÉ.
Life of the Curé d'Ars. 15/-.

TYNAN, KATHARINE.
Men, not Angels. And Other Tales told to Girls. Illustrated. 3/6.
The Flower of Peace. A Collection of her Religious Poetry. 4/6.
The Rhymed Life of St. Patrick. 26 Illustrations. Wrapper, 1/-.
Story of Our Lord for Children, The. 3/6.
Father Mathew. 6 Coloured Illustrations. 3/-.

ULLATHORNE, ARCHBISHOP.
Life and Times of, by Abbot Butler. 2 vols. 25/-.

UNBELIEVER, THE. A Romance of Lourdes. By a non-Catholic. Illustrated. 5/-.

VANDEUR, REV. E. (O.S.B.).
The Holy Mass Popularly Explained. Second Edition. 2/6. Wrapper, 1/6.

VASSALL-PHILLIPS, FATHER (C.SS.R.).
Catholic Christianity; or, The Reasonableness of Our Religion. Second Edition. 4/-. Is Christianity True? Separately, 1/6.
Life of St. Clement Hofbauer. 3/-. Wrapper, 1/-.
Life of St. Gerard Majella. 2/6. Wrapper, 1/3.
The Mother of Christ; or, The Blessed Virgin Mary in Catholic Tradition, Theology, and Devotion. Second Edition. 7/6.
The Mustard Tree. New Edition. 6/-.

VAUGHAN, CARDINAL.
THE YOUNG PRIEST. Conferences on the Apostolic Life. Edited by Bishop John S. Vaughan. With Portrait. 7/6.

VAUGHAN, REV. DOM JEROME (O.S.B.). Edited by.
THE SPIRITUAL CONFLICT AND CONQUEST. With Preface and Notes. 7/-.

VAUGHAN, MGR. JOHN S.
LIFE EVERLASTING. Second Edition. 7/6.
CONCERNING THE HOLY BIBLE: ITS USE AND ABUSE. 4/6.
TIME OR ETERNITY. And Other Preachable Sermons. 7/-.
FAITH AND FOLLY. 7/-.
DANGERS OF THE DAY. 2/6.
LIFE AFTER DEATH. New Edition. With Portrait. 3/6.
THOUGHTS FOR ALL TIMES. Two Volumes. 7/-. (Sets only.)
VENIAL SIN. 3/6.

VERMEERSCH, FATHER A. (S.J.).
TOLERANCE, ITS PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY, AND PRACTICES. 7/6.
PRACTICAL DEVOTION TO THE SACRED HEART. 5/6.
MEDITATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS ON THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. Vol. I., FEASTS OF MARY, 5/6. Vol. II., MEDITATIONS FOR SUNDAYS OF THE YEAR, 5/6.

VONIER, ANSCAR, O.S.B.
A KEY TO THE DOCTRINE OF THE EUCHARIST. 6/-.
THE LIFE OF THE WORLD TO COME. 5/-.
THE ART OF CHRIST. 5/-.

WAY INTO THE KINGDOM, THE. A Book for all who Teach. Wrapper, 1/6.

WESTMINSTER DECREES. Decreta Quatuor Conciliorum Provincialium Westmonasteriensium: 1852-1873. Adjectis Pluribus Decretis Rescriptis aliisque Documentis. Editio Secunda. 8vo. Wrapper, 7/-.

WESTMINSTER HYMNAL, THE.
By Richard R. Terry, Mus.D., F.R.C.O. The only Authorized Collection by the Hierarchy of England and Wales. Music and words, 6/-; leather, 8/6. Words only: cloth, 9d. and 1/-; pluvis, 1/6; wrapper, 6d.

WILMOT-BUXTON, E. M.
A BOOK OF ENGLISH MARTYRS. Illustrated. 4/6.
A CATHOLIC HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN. With 13 Maps. 5/-.
THE STORY OF HILDEBRAND (POPE ST. GREGORY VII.). Illustrated 4/6.
A LITTLE BOOK OF ST. FRANCIS AND HIS BRETHREN. Illustrated. 3/6.
THE RED QUEEN. 6/-.

WINDLE, SIR BERTRAM (M.D., F.R.S.).
SCIENCE AND MORALS. 7/6.
ON MIRACLES AND OTHER MATTERS. 6/-.

THE TREASURY OF THE FAITH SERIES

A CONCISE STATEMENT AND EXPLANATION OF CATHOLIC DOCTRINE IN 36 VOLUMES

ARRANGED AND EDITED BY THE

REV. GEORGE D. SMITH, Ph.D., D.D.

PROFESSOR OF DOGMATIC THEOLOGY AT ST EDMUND'S COLLEGE, OLD HALL, WARE

Each Volume (containing 96 pages), in wrapper, 1s.; cloth bound, 2s.

IT has long been felt that a useful purpose would be served by presenting in a convenient and accessible form to the ordinary reading public an exposition of the whole body of Catholic teaching; and this not with a view to controversy, but in order to provide Catholics with that full and complete knowledge of the truths of their faith that they ought—and indeed desire—to possess.

To supply this need Burns Oates and Washbourne are publishing, at a low price, a series of books designed to cover the whole field of dogmatic theology. Each volume is written by a competent theologian, who explains in simple language some important point of Catholic Doctrine. The primary object of the series being neither apologetic nor controversial, but expository, the subject-matter of the volumes has been arranged accordingly. While every point of doctrine receives adequate treatment, the chief emphasis is laid upon the fundamental dogmas of the faith, concerning which, by reason of their sublime and mysterious nature, the knowledge even of Catholics themselves is apt to be less detailed and explicit. Incidentally, however, the series has considerable apologetic value, as setting forth in all their wonderful harmony the divine truths of the Christian revelation.

A complete prospectus and list of titles will be sent on request.

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE
undertake the finest bookbinding at most reasonable prices. Estimates provided free.

LITURGY FOR LAYFOLK

A NEW AND UNIFORM SERIES
OF THE LATIN-ENGLISH TEXTS.

THE publication of "The Missal for the Laity," in Latin and English, with the rubrics printed in their traditional colour, was made possible by that revival of interest in Liturgy which distinguishes the Catholic layfolk of this time and of this country. To have a part in the development of this liturgical movement, to supply its demand for certain books, to forestall and so to stimulate its desire for others, and also to attempt to revive in current liturgical printing those true traditions of craftsmanship which have been obscured for two hundred years, has now become the publishing policy, as it has long been the ambition, of Messrs. Burns Oates & Washbourne. All the volumes of the series are uniform in size with "The Missal."

THE DAY HOURS OF THE CHURCH. The complete text of the Horæ Diurnæ in Latin and English. Edited by the Benedictines of Stanbrook Abbey. With an Introduction by Abbot Fernand Cabrol, O.S.B. Printed on toned Oxford India paper, about 1,000 pages. New edition, with supplements for Great Britain, Ireland and America. From 9/- to 18/6.

THE MISSAL FOR THE LAITY. The latest (1928) edition has been completely revised, and contains supplements giving the special Masses for British dioceses and the Religious Orders. Prices 5/- to 40/-.

THE SMALL MISSAL. Mass and Vespers for Sundays and Holy Days. Printed in black only. Boards, 1/-; Cloth, 1/6; Pluvis, 2/6; Leather, 3/6, 5/-, 7/6.

THE LITTLE OFFICE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. In conformity with the edition of the revised Roman Breviary. Prices from 2/- to 8/-.

THE LAYFOLK'S RITUAL. The Complete text, in Latin and English, of all those Offices of the Ritual at which layfolk have occasion to assist. With an Historical Introduction to each Office by Abbot Fernand Cabrol, O.S.B. Prices 3/- to 12/6.

THE PRYMER. Containing the Little Office, Office of the Dead, Litanies, etc. Prices 5/- to 15/-.

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.

LONDON:

28 Orchard St., W. 1
129 Victoria Street, S.W. 1
8-10 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4
33 Ashley Place, S.W. 1

MANCHESTER
74 Bridge St.

BIRMINGHAM
39 John Bright St.

GLASGOW
248 Buchanan St.

THE PARENTS' & GUARDIANS' GUIDE TO COLLEGES & SCHOOLS FOR BOYS

FOR INDEX SEE END OF BOOK

J. O. S. B.

AMPLEFORTH COLLEGE

YORK

WESTMINSTER ABBEY. DIEULWARD, 1608.
AMPLEFORTH, 1802.

THIS School is conducted by the English Benedictines of the Abbey of St. Lawrence, the lineal descendant house of Westminster Abbey.

The Staff is composed of English Benedictine Monks, who are graduates of Oxford University. The course of studies is arranged in preparation for University, Army, Navy, and Air Force Examinations, and the standard aimed at is that of the Scholarship papers of Oxford and Cambridge.

Every boy in the School follows a course of Science.

All Boys must pass an entrance examination. Foreign boys are not admitted to the School.

The School has been approved by the Army Council.

Station—Gilling, L.N.E.R.

Telegrams—"Ampleforth College."

All communications to the Head Master,
Rev. V. P. NEVILL, O.S.B., M.A.

AMPLEFORTH COLLEGE,
YORK.

ASTON LE WALLS HOUSE

BYFIELD, NORTHANTS.

THE School is conducted by a Priest assisted by a trained certificated lay staff.

The ruling principle is to prepare boys by public and competitive examinations for whatever career they may eventually take up.

The objection that one not infrequently hears to the average public school education is: that it does not go far enough, that it is too exclusive, excellent as no doubt it is for the boy who is going on to one of the Varsities with a view to the Services or the Bar or such kindred professions; it has taught him very little that is going to help him to earn his living in business or commerce, and this is an age when there are more young people than ever earning their living in business houses.

Doubtless there is an element of truth in this; the Head of the Firm, to whom in due course the juvenile candidate has to present himself in quest of employment, can hardly be expected to offer a munificent salary in return for a detailed knowledge of the classics, many of which will have been read in Greek or Latin, nor can he pay very highly for the candidate's facility for grappling with Mathematical Concepts.

On the other hand it would be ridiculous to suggest that any boy, no matter what his career was to be, could afford to do without a thorough Classical and Mathematical training.

In attempting to blend the Classical and Mathematical with the Modern and Commercial side many difficulties had to be faced, far too numerous to go into in such limited space; however these were not insuperable, and now every boy from the beginning does a complete course in both branches.

For some years the School has been a centre for the Oxford School Certificate Examination (Senior and Junior), and now it is also a centre for the London Chamber of Commerce and the Royal Society of Arts Examinations.

The latter examination was taken for the first time in July, and in order to put the experiment to a real test two of the three candidates entered for the School Commercial Certificate had passed the London Matriculation the previous June in Latin, Mathematics and English. Both these candidates obtained the full certificate of the Royal Society of Arts, taking amongst other subjects Book-keeping by double entry, Economic Geography, Economic and Social History, Commerce, and Shorthand, scoring four first class passes and attaining the minimum 80 words a minute in Shorthand. The Junior entry was equally satisfactory, three out of five getting the full certificate, scoring three passes with credit.

This was a gratifying result, and what was an experiment is now the custom, and we look forward to securing our first Bachelor of Commerce degree in the near future.

Nor is the social and athletic side of school life neglected. There are facilities for all the usual school games, the records set up for some of the events at the annual athletic sports compare favourably with some of those of the Public Schools. There is a school orchestra and an excellent boys' library.

For further particulars apply

THE REV. RECTOR, Aston le Walls House, Byfield.

Stations:

WOODFORD & HINTON (L.M.S.) 4 miles.
BANBURY (G.W.R.) - 8 ,,
BYFIELD - - 2 ,,

Telegrams and Telephone:
CHIPPING-WARDEN 7.

BEAUMONT
OLD WINDSOR

THIS Catholic Public School gives the full Course for Oxford and Cambridge Higher, and School Certificates, and prepares for Responsions at the Universities. It has been approved by the Army Council for nominations to Sandhurst.

There will be Entrance Scholarship Examinations in March and June.

Beaumont furnishes a strong contingent to the Officers' Training Corps, and opportunities are offered for annual training in camp. There is a large tepid swimming bath, and those who have passed the swimming test are allowed to join the Rowing Club. Besides the ordinary school sports, facilities are afforded for learning riding, jumping, and the general management of horses.

ST JOHN'S JUNIOR SCHOOL

This Preparatory School is beautifully situated within the College grounds.

At both schools there is an experienced certificated Matron.

For terms, etc., apply to the Rev. A. Chichester, S.J. (Rector), Beaumont, Old Windsor.

THE

Oratory School

CAVERSHAM PARK, Nr. READING

THIS SCHOOL, which was founded by Cardinal Newman and is attached to the Birmingham Oratory, is conducted by Fathers of the Oratory, assisted by a staff of lay graduates.

Intended to afford to Catholic youth the advantages of the great Public Schools of England, it provides a special preparation for the examinations for Woolwich, Sandhurst, the Naval Service, the Universities, etc., and furnishes a contingent to the Officers' Training Corps.

Foreign boys are not accepted.

The School is situated in its own park of about a hundred acres, on high ground, at the base of the Chiltern Hills, two miles north of Reading. The railway journey to London takes forty-five minutes.

For Particulars, apply to:

THE HEADMASTER
THE ORATORY SCHOOL
CAVERSHAM PARK
Nr READING

¶ A separate Preparatory School has been established in the vicinity. For particulars of this, apply to THE HEADMASTER, "Rosehill," Emmer Green, Reading.

CLONGOWES COLLEGE, SALLINS, IRELAND

(East Front, showing Castle dating from Fifteenth Century.)

THE College is situated about 18 miles from Dublin, in the midst of extensive and well-wooded grounds of over 600 acres in extent, of which large portions have been laid down for cricket, tennis, football, and other outdoor games.

It is conducted by Jesuit Fathers, and aims at giving a complete and thorough education, suitable for boys preparing for the Universities, Professions and Commerce.

There is a Junior School for boys of 9. For Prospectus, etc., apply to the Rev. G. R. ROCHE.

St Joseph's College

DUMFRIES, SCOTLAND

Directed and taught by the Marist Brothers

PREPARATORY SCHOOL AT LANDOUR, LARGS, AYRSHIRE

The Course of Studies is divided into three Sections, viz. :

I. The Junior Course intended for pupils up to 12 years of age, *i.e.*, for those preparing for the Control Examination.

II. The Intermediate Course intended for pupils from 12 to 15 years of age. Pupils in this course prepare for the Advanced Certificate, the Junior Oxford Local or similar examination.

III. The Higher Course for pupils over 15 years of age. In this course pupils are prepared for the University Entrance Examination, the Oxford Local (Higher Examination), the Higher Grade Certificate of the Scottish Education Department, etc.

The climate is mild and exceptionally healthy.

Prospectus and full particulars on application to :

THE BROTHER SUPERIOR

SALESIAN COLLEGE

BATTERSEA, LONDON, S.W.11

Conducted by THE SALESIAN FATHERS

THE COLLEGE, which is equipped with all modern requirements, is most healthily situated near Battersea Park and is most convenient to trains, trams and 'buses from all parts of London.

Great care is bestowed upon the health and physical development of the students and the younger boys receive the constant attention of the Matron and Nurse.

The Staff is composed of members of the Community, who are graduates of the Universities of Oxford and London and other highly qualified and experienced teachers.

Lofty class-rooms, science laboratories, music, physical culture, games and athletics.

The numerous successes obtained every year at the Public Examinations testify to the excellent tuition given to the students of this well-known educational establishment.

A thorough course of religious instruction, including Apologetics, is given by the Fathers.

Attached is an Apostolic School for young men studying for the priesthood

Flourishing Old Boys' Association.

PENSION MODERATE

For Prospectus apply to the Rector,
Very Rev. A. SUTHERLAND, S.C., B.A., Diploma in Education.

De La Salle College,

PENDLETON, MANCHESTER

Conducted by the Brothers
of the Christian Schools.

BOARDING & DAY SECONDARY SCHOOL

(Recognised by the Board of Education)

HEALTHY SITUATION.
BEAUTIFUL SURROUNDINGS.
EXTENSIVE GROUNDS.

FOOTBALL AND CRICKET PITCHES AND TENNIS COURTS.

New Modern Wing recently erected and approved by the Board of Education.

PREPARATION FOR MATRICULATION AND UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS EXAMINATIONS

For particulars apply :

REV. BRO. COLUMBA, B.Sc.,
Superior.

Mount St Mary's College

Spinkhill, Nr. Sheffield

A Boarding School for 250 Boys
Conducted by Fathers of the Society of Jesus

The School (*Renishaw Station*) is within easy reach of London and the South (changing at Chesterfield), and of Ireland (*via* Holyhead or Liverpool, and Manchester) and the North (changing at Sheffield)

THE Course is the one usually followed in the English Jesuit Boarding Schools. It affords a good preparation for entrance to the Medical and Legal Professions and the Universities.

There are fully equipped up-to-date Science Laboratories.

The Public Examinations are the Higher and School Certificates of the Oxford and Cambridge Joint Examination Board.

A Certificated Matron is in charge of the Infirmary.

There is also a Sanatorium, apart from the School buildings, for the isolation of infectious cases.

Home Farm. Extensive Cricket and Football Fields.

Large tepid Swimming Bath. Fully equipped Gymnasium, with resident Sergt.-Major Instructor.

For further particulars apply to the Rector,
Rev. W. Hague, S.J.,
Mount St Mary's College,
Chesterfield.

St Edmund's College

OLD HALL, WARE

Established, at English College, Douay, 1568. Reconstituted as St Edmund's College in 1793 on the site of the "Old Hall Green Academy," dating from 1769, near the earlier foundation of 1749.

President

THE VERY REV. CANON EDWARD MYERS, M.A.

ST EDMUND'S, the oldest Catholic College in England, stands in its own grounds of nearly 400 acres, on one of the highest hills in Hertfordshire, at a distance of 26 miles from London. The Station (Standon, on the London & North-Eastern Railway) is about a mile from the College.

For many years St Edmund's has aimed at giving a thorough public school education. With this object, the College has recently been reorganized, and the House-System has been reintroduced.

As a beginning, three separate self-contained houses have been constructed. They are known as Challoner's, Talbot's and Douglass'. Douglass House will be used exclusively for those who wish to offer themselves for the Priesthood. Challoner's and Talbot's, each with its own House Master, are designed exclusively for those who are to aim afterwards at one of the professions or services, or the higher walks of commercial and industrial life. In this way the boys in Challoner's and Talbot's, and other similar houses, will enjoy a school life uniquely adapted to their needs as Catholic laymen. As members of houses, they will be assured of a definite home-life, with individual care and interest.

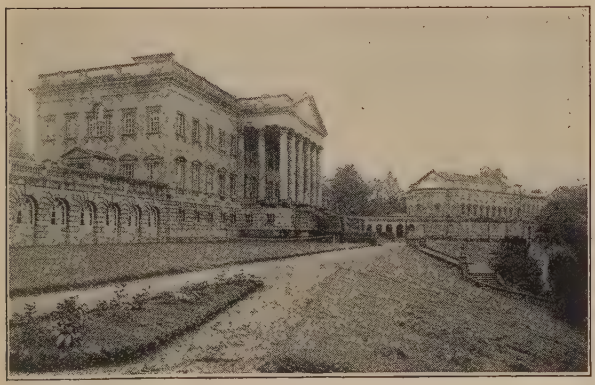
STUDIES: Boys are prepared for the Universities, and for Army, Navy and other Entrance Examinations.

At St Hugh's, the preparatory school for St Edmund's, boys are taken from the age of seven years. St Hugh's is particularly designed to make easy the transition from home to public-school life, while securing a thorough education.

All the installations and services at St Edmund's are of the latest and best description. Electric light, modern sanitation, home-farm.

For Prospectus, apply to THE PRESIDENT, *as above.*

PRIOR PARK COLLEGE
BATH



CONDUCTED BY
THE
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

NON-CATHOLIC BOYS NOT RECEIVED

FOREIGN BOYS ARE RECEIVED ONLY IN EXCEPTIONAL CASES

For prospectus, apply—
Rev. Bro. J. S. ROCHE,
Prior Park College, Bath

STONYHURST COLLEGE

Telegrams: "Stonyhurst." *Founded* 1592. *Telephone:* "Stonyhurst 20"

STONYHURST FROM THE AIR.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL (HODDER)

For Particulars apply to the Very Rev. Walter J. Weld, S.J., Stonyhurst College, near Blackburn; or to the Rev. Edward King, S.J., 114, Mount Street, London, W.1.

Ushaw College, Durham

Founded at Douay, 1568. *Removed to Crook Hall,* 1794.
Settled at Ushaw, 1808.

USHAW is the descendant of Cardinal Allen's Foundation. Its system of Education prepares boys for the Priesthood, the Law, Medicine, and the Army and Navy.

Greater attention is paid to the Modern side, and special tuition is given in advanced Mathematics and Science at the request of parents. All boys receive a general science course.

The Staff consists of members of the Secular Clergy, many of whom are graduates of English and Continental Universities.

The Examinations of the London University are taken, Certificates in which secure exemption from Preliminary examinations of the Legal and Medical Professions.

The provision for games is ample, and covers 60 acres of football fields, cricket grounds, tennis courts, ball places, and racket courts.

A lake in the College grounds provides skating in winter.

Attached to the College is a covered swimming bath, 71 feet long by 30 feet wide. In addition, a well-equipped gymnasium is under the charge of a competent instructor, who pays special attention to remedial work and to the physical development of each boy. Each class is trained in gymnastic exercises.

The dormitories are furnished, heated and ventilated on the most modern system; hot-water pipes warm the College throughout.

The Junior House serves as a preparatory school for boys of eight and upwards, and the times of study, sleep and play are arranged to suit the requirements of their age.

No boys are taken from other schools except with the most satisfactory references.

The charge for school stationery and books, for Medical Attendance and ordinary expenses in case of sickness, and for Gymnastic Instruction are included in the Pension. No entrance fee is required.

Drawing and Music are extra.

The College stands on a hill 600 feet above the sea level; its climate is most bracing, and is well suited to delicate boys. The Junior House is entirely screened from the North and East winds, and its playground is so arranged as to secure a maximum of open-air life.

President: Rt. REV. MGR. CANON BROWN.
(to whom all inquiries should be addressed).

Station: Ushaw Moor, N.E.R. *Telegrams:* Ushaw.
Postal Address: Ushaw College, Durham. *Telephone:* Langley Park, 6.

ST GEORGE'S COLLEGE

WOBURN PARK, WEYBRIDGE, SURREY.

Conducted by the Josephite Fathers.

A thoroughly Efficient and High-class School, with moderate fees. Recognised by the Board of Education. Sound Classical and Professional Training. Separate Laboratories for Physics and Chemistry.

University Examinations. Post-Matriculation Course.

Diet—Wholesome, plentiful and varied.

Playing fields for all. Six Rugger XV's, Hockey and Cricket XI's, Tennis Courts.

One hundred acres of grounds. Extensive vegetable garden and orchards. Private Farm.

Bakery and Swimming Bath.

For Prospectus, apply to the VERY REV. FR. PRESIDENT.

Tel.: Weybridge 764.

A.M.D.G.

Wimbledon College

S.W. 19

UNDER THE CARE OF THE JESUIT FATHERS

THE College was opened in the year 1892 ; it is beautifully situated in one of the healthiest spots in England, on the brow of the hill that overlooks the Surrey weald. It is within easy reach of London by the Southern Railway and District Railway, and three minutes' walk from the tramway system that runs to Malden, Surbiton, and Kingston. It contains a College chapel, gymnasium, swimming bath, rifle range, large playground and playing fields.

The ordinary course consists of instruction in Latin, Greek, French, English, History and Geography, Mathematics and Science.

The College Laboratories are well equipped for practical as well as theoretical work. There is a six years' course of Science.

Freehand or Geometrical Drawing is taught in the Lower half of the School. Lessons in Singing and Voice Production are given in the three lowest classes. Arrangements may be made with the Prefect of Studies, or with Mr. Laloux, F.R.C.O., for piano lessons.

The ordinary examinations taken are the London Intermediate and the School and Lower Certificates of the Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board, and through them the Medical and Legal Entrance Examination and the Matriculation Examination for London and other English Universities. Boys are also prepared for scholarships at the Universities and for Surrey C.C. Scholarships.

Boys are received at the age of seven. Boys over eleven are required to pass a qualifying Entrance Examination. A Certificate of Good Conduct will be required of boys who have been at other schools.

All applications to be made to the Rev. Oscar Withnell, S.J., Wimbledon College, Edge Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

L. D. S.

Season Tickets are granted by the Railway Companies to Pupils at reduced fares.

DOUAI SCHOOL

WOOLHAMPTON, NEAR READING, BERKS

Midgham Station, G.W.R.: 45 miles from London; 10 miles west of Reading.

THE SCHOOL is attached to the English Benedictine Abbey, which was founded in Paris in 1615 under the patronage of St Edmund, King and Martyr, as a restoration of the Royal Abbey of Bury St Edmund's, suppressed by Henry VIII in 1539. The personal interest and gifts of Louis XIV of France and James II of England (who was buried in the Monastic Church) contributed largely to its prosperity until the French Revolution. In 1818 it was revived at Douai and in 1903, as the result of the French Law against Associations, transferred to Woolhampton on the southern edge of the Berkshire Downs.

As a Public School its aim is to provide the traditional English Public School education in a Catholic and Benedictine atmosphere.

For full particulars, apply to:
THE REV. THE HEADMASTER.

FURZE COURT

DYKE ROAD AVENUE

Brighton

A PREPARATORY SCHOOL in Hove for Boys between the ages of 7 and 14. The House stands in the finest position in Hove. Most up-to-date buildings. Six acres. Moderate Fees. Highly qualified staff of Oxford and Cambridge graduates.

Exceptional Health Record.

The list of distinguished patrons includes : H. E. Cardinal Gasquet, O.S.B., The Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Ottley, V.F., The Very Rev. Fr. Bede Jarrett, O.P., The Rev. Fr. Bodkin, S.J., The Very Rev. the President of Ware, The Rector of Beaumont, H.E. The Viceroy of India, G. K. Chesterton, Esq., etc., etc.

For all particulars apply to the Headmaster :

LAWRENCE F. HARVEY, M.A.,
FURZE COURT,
DYKE ROAD AVENUE,
BRIGHTON.

BISHOP'S COURT

Freshfield, Lancs.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL for BOYS

AGES 7-14

Under the patronage of His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF LIVERPOOL

THIS SCHOOL stands in beautiful grounds and is most healthily situated. Boys are admitted from the age of seven and prepared for the Catholic Public Schools. Combined sea and country air. Extensive playing-fields.

Scholarship successes, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928.

Masters attend for Drill, Games and Singing.

Private Chapel in the school.

The health and general welfare of the boys receive special care and attention. There is a resident matron.

Fees moderate.

For particulars, apply to the HEAD MISTRESS, as above.

RATCLIFFE COLLEGE

LEICESTER

Conducted by the Rosminian Fathers of Charity

The College is beautifully and healthfully situated in Leicestershire, about two miles from Sileby Station on the main L.M.S. line.

Extensive Playing Fields for Football, Cricket, Tennis, etc. Physical and Chemical Laboratory, Swimming Bath, Electric Light.

Preparation for Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board, London Matriculation, and Oxford Local Examinations.

Matron, a certificated trained nurse.

For prospectus, terms, etc., apply to the PRESIDENT, Ratcliffe College, Leicester.

BLACKFRIARS SCHOOL

LAXTON, Nr. STAMFORD

Bornheim (Flanders), 1659. Hinckley 1823.
Hawkesyard, 1898. Laxton, 1924.

CONDUCTED BY THE DOMINICAN FATHERS.

Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board Examinations.

Foreign Boys not accepted.

For Prospectus, etc., apply HEADMASTER. Tel. Duddington 2.

ST. EGBERT'S COLLEGE

The Ridgeway, Chingford, Essex.

CONDUCTED BY THE BROTHERS OF OUR LADY OF MERCY.

FOR RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT PUPILS.

THE College is beautifully situated in extensive grounds, and is distant about half a mile from Chingford Railway Station, which has a frequent service of trains from Liverpool Street (G.E.R.).

Cricket, football and all manly games are encouraged, and special attention is paid to the health, religious training and conduct of the pupils.

Pupils prepared for Public Examinations.

For further particulars apply to the Rev. BROTHER DIRECTOR.

BLACKROCK COLLEGE

C.S.Sp. DUBLIN

THE College is situated in spacious grounds overlooking Dublin Bay, and is within easy reach of the City, by tram or train.

I.—The **Pre-Secondary** Department prepares boys to enter at the age of 12 years on the Course of Secondary Studies, recognised by the Ministry of Education.

II.—The **Secondary** Department prepares Students for the Intermediate and Senior Leaving Certificates, the Civil Service, University Matriculation, Legal, Medical and Veterinary entrance examinations.

III.—The **Commercial** Department combines general Secondary studies with the special subjects suited for Banking and Commercial careers.

IV.—The **Ecclesiastical** Department affords aspirants to the Congregation of the Holy Ghost the full advantages of the general education of the Secondary Department.

For Terms and Prospectus, apply to:—
THE VERY REV. E. LEEN, C.S.Sp., M.A., D.D.

THE ABBEY SCHOOL

RAMSGATE, KENT

Junior School for boys up to 14.

President: RT REV. T. ERKENWALD ABBOT EGAN, O.S.B.
Headmaster: REV. F. ADRIAN TAYLOR, O.S.B., M.A.

Age of admission 7 to 12. *Terms strictly inclusive.* For particulars apply to the Headmaster as above.

ST. BEDE'S COLLEGE,

ALEXANDRA PARK, MANCHESTER.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL

CONDUCTED by Priests assisted by Lay Masters. Highly qualified Staff of University Graduates.

Healthy situation, near the country. Modern sanitation. Electric light throughout. New Science Laboratory. Spacious and airy rooms and corridors. Playing Fields 12½ acres.

TWO COURSES.—The Classical Course for the Professions and the Modern Course for Business and Commerce. University Matriculation, Higher School Certificate, University Scholarships.

For Prospectus, etc., apply to THE RECTOR, The Very Rev. Mgr. FRANCIS GONNE, M.A.

EALING PRIORY SCHOOL

BOARDERS and DAY BOYS

CONDUCTED by English Benedictine Fathers of DOWNSIDE ABBEY.

Apply to THE HEADMASTER

EALING PRIORY SCHOOL
MONTPELIER AVENUE
EALING, W.5

ST JOHN'S COLLEGE

SOUTHSEA

CATHOLIC SCHOOL FOR BOARDERS AND DAY-BOYS.
CONDUCTED BY THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

NEAR sea and common. Physical Drill by Military Instructor. Well equipped Gymnasium. Games and first-class diet. Preparation for University and Commercial Examinations. Ten acres of Playing Fields.

For particulars, apply to the REV. BRO. PRINCIPAL.

SALESIAN SCHOOL

FARNBOROUGH, HANTS.

Conducted by the Salesian Fathers.

THE principal object of this Boarding School is to provide at a moderate charge a sound Religious, Classical and Commercial Education.

The School has extensive playing fields, and is most healthily situated amongst the renowned Hampshire Pines.

Preparation for the College of Preceptors, Oxford Locals, London Matriculation, Chamber of Commerce, and the Army and Navy Entrance Exams.

Matron, a trained nurse. Boarders and Day Boys from 7 years.

For Prospectus, apply to the Rector.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
DUBLIN

(A Constituent College of the National University of Ireland)

SESSION 1928-1929

The following Regulations for the College Courses, etc., may be obtained on application :—

1. General Regulations, Scholarships, Fees, etc.
2. Courses for Degrees in Arts, Philosophy, and Celtic Studies.
3. Courses for Degrees in Science and Agriculture.
4. Courses for Degrees in Law.
5. Courses for Degrees in Medicine (including Dentistry).
6. Courses for Degrees in Engineering and Architecture.
7. Courses for Degrees in Commerce.

Apply at the **College**, Earlsfort Terrace, or the **Medical School**, Cecilia Street, or by letter addressed to the **Registrar**, University College, Dublin.

ST MICHAEL'S COLLEGE
HITCHIN, HERTS

SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR BOYS DIRECTED BY THE FATHERS OF THE ASSUMPTION.

(Forty minutes from King's Cross.)

HEALTHY situation. Preparation for London Matriculation, and Cambridge Exams, for which the School is a Centre. Fees : 19 guineas (boys under 12) ; 20 guineas (boys over 12) ; day boys, 3 guineas per term. For particulars apply SUPERIOR.

ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE
Beulah Hill, S.E.19

A SECONDARY SCHOOL CONDUCTED BY THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS

THE College occupies a site of twenty acres. Ten minutes' walk from WEST NORWOOD, fifteen minutes from Streatham Common and from Crystal Palace. Boarders and Day Boys. Modern accommodation.

Two departments of study : *Arts*, leading through modern languages to Oxford Local and London Matriculation.

Special Course of Commerce, leading to London Chamber of Commerce Examination and Banks.

St James's Catholic Preparatory School

MILFORD HOUSE, SLOUGH

18 MILES FROM LONDON ON THE G.W.R.

(Removed from Baylis House, Slough)

Established over 100 years. Principal, MISS BUTT.

Under the Patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and the Bishops of Southwark and Northampton.

THE oldest Catholic Preparatory School in England for young gentlemen from four to twelve years of age.

Thorough grounding in solid religious principles as in all ordinary subjects of an up-to-date system of education to prepare boys for College. Home care bestowed upon the health and welfare of the pupils, whose number is limited to twenty.

Entire charge taken of boys whose parents reside abroad at inclusive fees.

SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN

ST DOMINIC'S, BOGNOR, SUSSEX

Conducted by the Sisters of the 3rd Order of St Dominic from Harrow-on-the-Hill.

THE Pupils are carefully prepared for the Colleges. The Course of Instruction includes the following subjects: Religious Knowledge, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Elementary Mathematics, English Grammar, Geography, English & Ancient History, Latin, and French. Playing Field and Sports Master. For Terms, apply to the Prioress. Singing & Aural Training.

ST MARY'S COLLEGE

Linthorpe, Middlesbrough, Yorks

CONDUCTED BY THE MARIST FATHERS

Under the special Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop.

Secondary School and Pupil Teachers' Centre.

Recognised by the Board of Education.

A limited number of Boarders taken.

For terms, etc., apply to the RECTOR,

REV. JOHN A. FOX, S.M., B.A.

WELLBURY PARK
Near Hitchin, Herts
PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Lately transferred from

ST. DOMINIC'S SCHOOL, ARMITAGE, STAFFORD

Under the distinguished Patronage of
His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

Head Master: B. E. KENWORTHY-BROWNE, M.A., late Scholar of Jesus College, Cambridge; formerly Assistant Master at Stonyhurst College, Ampleforth Preparatory School, and the Oratory School.

Boys are received between the ages of 6 and 14, and prepared for the Catholic Public Schools or Royal Navy.

The School is ideally situated at an altitude of 400 feet on the Chiltern Hills, and the estate of 130 acres includes playing fields, pleasure grounds, tennis courts, kitchen garden, park and woodlands. The climate is very beneficial for delicate boys.

There is a Private Chapel, Gymnasium and Rifle Range, Squash Racket Court, Carpenter's Shop, outdoor Bathing-place, etc.

The health of the boys and all domestic management is under the personal care of Mrs. KENWORTHY-BROWNE.

Full prospectus, fees, and list of references on application.

THE PARENTS' & GUARDIANS' GUIDE TO GIRLS' SCHOOLS

FOR INDEX SEE END OF BOOK

S MARY'S PRIORY

PRINCETHORPE

Nr. RUGBY

Benedictines of Our Lady of Angels

THIS School is conducted by Benedictine Nuns, whose primary object is to give their pupils a careful Religious Training, and at the same time to develop individual mind and character. The School Staff consists of University Graduates and Registered Teachers. The course of instruction comprises all the ordinary branches of a sound modern education, and enables pupils to pass on direct to a University if desired. Candidates are prepared for the usual Public Examinations, including Higher Local and Matriculation. The Priory is a centre for the Cambridge Locals. Special care is given to delicate and backward children.

The buildings are spacious. There are beautiful and very extensive grounds; a hockey field, tennis and net ball courts, etc., which afford every facility for games are under the supervision of a resident games mistress. Large gymnasium. Riding. Swimming. Home farm. There is a very successful Junior School for pupils under ten.

Terms on application to THE REV. MOTHER PRIORESS

Convent Schools conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross

HEREFORD

Holy Cross Convent, Belmont, Boarding School

A stately Mansion—overlooking the picturesque Wye—in its own beautiful Parklands and Shrubberies, equipped according to the requirements of modern hygiene and with every home comfort, Belmont Convent is in truth a Home-School.

The Sisters have entire charge of children whose Parents are in India.

The School has an excellent health record, the temperate climate of Herefordshire being especially beneficial to growing children.

The Staff is highly qualified.

GAMES. RIDING. SWIMMING.

For further particulars apply to—

THE MOTHER SUPERIOR, Holy Cross Convent, Belmont, Hereford.

Telephone : BELMONT 9. HEREFORD 2½ Miles.

GERRARDS CROSS

Holy Cross Convent, The Grange, Day and Boarding School

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

The Grange, rich in historical and literary associations, equipped in recent years as an Hotel, is now the scene of youthful activities, ambitions and recreations. The School aims at giving a first class education on modern lines. The Grange Pupils may enter for the University Locals, London Matriculation and for the various grades of the Associated Board of the Royal Academy. Music and Games are special features of the School.

For further particulars apply to—

THE SISTER SUPERIOR, Holy Cross Convent, The Grange, Gerrards Cross, Bucks

Telegrams : SALVE GERRARDS CROSS. Telephone : GERRARDS CROSS 583.

LONDON 10 Miles.

LONDON

Holy Cross Convent, Wimbledon, Day and Boarding School S.W.19

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Easy of access. Efficient Staff of University Graduates and Trained Mistresses.
Pupils are successfully prepared for the various examinations.
Music. Games (hardcourts), Home-Crafts.
Commercial Class and Secretarial Examinations.

For further particulars apply to—

THE SISTER SUPERIOR, Holy Cross Convent, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

Telephone : WIMBLEDON 5212.

Holy Cross Pupils pass on to the Houses of the Congregation abroad for Languages.

French. Ste Croix, Bulle, Fribourg.
German. Josefsheim, Musegg, Lucerne.
Italian. St. Anna, Lugano.

For further particulars apply to—

THE MOTHER SUPERIOR, Holy Cross Convent, Belmont, Hereford.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION

ROSELANDS, WALMER

Under the Patronage of
H.E. the CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER
and of His Lordship the BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.

Staff of Certificated Teachers.

THE Convent, with its church and school buildings, is beautifully situated at a short distance from the sea, and is surrounded by extensive grounds.

Together with the advantages of a superior English education, the pupils have special opportunities for attaining proficiency in modern languages and accomplishments.

The late Lady Georgiana Fullerton, when staying with her brother, Lord Granville, at Walmer Castle, used frequently to visit the church and convent. Writing to the *Tablet*, she gave the following appreciation of the education given by the Sisters :

" Of the merits of St Francis of Sales' Daughters, whether as nuns or teachers, little need be said. In his day they were called ' the holy Maries,' *and the spirit bequeathed to them by their Holy Founder and their first Mother, St Jane Frances de Chantal, has not departed from amongst them. . . . If parents want for their children bracing sea-air . . . joined to all the other advantages of a good Convent School they could not find them better supplied than at Roselands."*

The air is most beneficial to delicate girls, and the number of the pupils being limited, individual care is given to each child.

For the last twenty-nine years the School has been a private centre for the Oxford Local Examinations, for which, at the desire of the parents, pupils are very successfully prepared, as also for the Honours Certificate in the Higher Local Examination for Women, the London Matriculation, the French Examinations, (*Brevet Simple, Brevet Supérieur, Baccalauréat*) and for the Examinations of the Royal Academy of Music.

The Piano, Violin, and all accomplishments are taught after the best and most approved methods.

A course of Shorthand (Pitman's, Dutton's and the Sloan-Duployan systems), Typewriting and Book-keeping, if desired.

The railway station is within a short distance of the Convent.

For further particulars apply to the Reverend MOTHER SUPERIOR.

The Archconfraternity of the Guard of Honour of the Sacred Heart was canonically established by a Brief of Pope Leo XIII in 1888, and the Convent appointed as the Head Centre for England, Ireland, Scotland and the British Colonies. All information concerning this devotion may be obtained by applying to the above convent.

S. Anthony's Secondary School

SUNDERLAND

Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies

(Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of the Diocese)

THE SCHOOL is conducted on the usual lines laid down by the Board of Education in the Regulations for Secondary Schools. Pupils are prepared for the University of Durham School Examinations and also for Examinations in Music. In previous years the pupils of the School have attained striking successes in public examinations, winning many prizes and University Scholarships.

The Boarding School at "SOMERLEYTON" is situated in a very healthy locality within easy reach of sea and country. The playgrounds are ample, providing scope for hockey, tennis, netball, and other games.

AT THE

MONTESSORI SCHOOL

boys and girls are received as Day Scholars between the ages of three and eleven, and girls are received as Boarders from the age of three.

The provision of a Boarding House for Girls is designed specially to meet the needs of those parents who, living in hot climates, are compelled to send their children away from home at a very early age. The environment of the Montessori School is designed scientifically to meet the spiritual, mental and bodily needs of children from their early childhood.

For particulars apply to THE REVEREND MOTHER SUPERIOR,
OAK LEA, TUNSTALL ROAD, SUNDERLAND.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT

Haunton Hall, near Tamworth, Staffs.

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

With the approbation of His Grace the Archbishop of Birmingham.

THE Convent stands in a healthy and bracing position with spacious and beautiful grounds, tennis and croquet lawns, and a park of upwards of 50 acres for all other outdoor games including golf. There are swimming facilities during summer. The Hall farm is in close proximity.

The School, which consists of an up-to-date building and a new wing, is fitted with electric light and central heating throughout, telephone and wireless installations. Vita glass has been introduced in the new building. It has a fully-equipped gymnasium, a laboratory, a concert and dancing hall. Physical training and dancing by certified Professors.

French is in daily use, and there are facilities for German.

The sisters are specialists in drawing, painting, wood-carving, leather and metal work, batik and needlework of every description. They are assisted by a qualified Staff of resident and visiting Master and Mistresses. The Montessori System is in use in the Junior School.

Pupils are prepared for the London Matriculation, the Oxford and Cambridge Locals, the Royal Academy of Music, and Art Certificates if desired. Shorthand (Pitman's) is included in the curriculum of studies.

There is a Senior division entirely conducted in French, in which the pupils, after completing their English studies, specialize in music, fine arts, foreign literature, history, etc.

For particulars, apply to Rev. Mother Superior.

Telegrams: Clifton Campville.
Telephone: Clifton Campville 6.
Stations (L.M.S.): Elford 2½ miles; Tamworth 5½ miles.

Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus

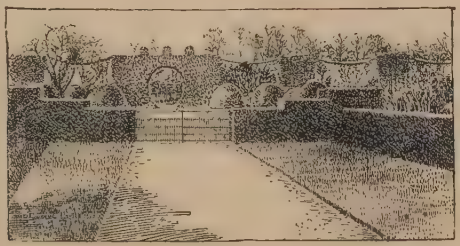
Poles, Ware, Herts.

Poles is a spacious mansion, standing in a vast park of 148 acres, with walled, rose and sundial Gardens, Tennis Courts and Sports Grounds.

It is built on high gravel soil in the healthiest part of Hertfordshire.

It contains elegant Reception and Dining-rooms, Library and Study Halls. All the pupils have tastefully furnished bedrooms which overlook stretches of beautiful country.

Pupils are prepared for entrance to the Universities, and for all branches of higher education.



Full prospectus from THE REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF THE LADIES OF MARY

ST. ANNE'S COLLEGE FOR GIRLS

SANDERSTEAD, SURREY

Reproduced by permission of
The Qualis Photo Co., 733 Fulham Road, London, S.W.6.

Under the Patronage of the Bishop of Southwark.

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL

THE course of studies comprises all the branches of a higher education.

Great attention is paid to physical development. Gymnastics and organised games form a special feature of the curriculum, and the boarders take walks daily.

The Convent is twelve miles from London, beautifully situated, standing high amongst the Surrey hills and commanding a magnificent view of the surrounding country.

The Staff consists of well-qualified and trained teachers.

For further information, apply to the REVEREND MOTHER SUPERIOR.

Telegrams: St. Anne's College, Sanderstead.
Telephone: Purley 570 (five-seven-o).

St. Joseph's Convent,

REDHILL, SURREY.

Home School for Girls,

Conducted by the Sisters of the Christian Retreat, and under the Patronage of the Bishop of Southwark.

Old established and flourishing School; excellent healthy situation among the Surrey Hills, and easy of access by rail or road. The grounds, consisting of lawns, meadow, flower and fruit gardens, cover six acres. The internal arrangements are modern, comfortable, and home-like. The house is centrally heated.

Superior English education, modern languages, music, singing, needlework, and commercial subjects. Thorough grounding. Constant successful preparation for University examinations, Royal Academy, and for teaching and commercial careers.

Gymnastics, swimming, games, and outdoor exercises are special features. Motherly care of pupils' health. Liberal and varied diet.

Entire charge taken of children from abroad.

Moderate, inclusive fees.

Prospectus on application to the Rev. Mother Superior.

Please quote "Catholic Who's Who."

ST ALBANS

Loreto College, I.B.V.M.

RESIDENTIAL Day School and Kindergarten, near London. Healthy situation. House centrally heated. Extensive grounds. Special advantages for modern languages. Preparation for London Matriculation, Oxford Locals. Art and Music (Associated Board of the Royal Academy and Royal College of Music). Organized Sports and Games. Large Gymnasium.

"Fidelis,"

THE CONVENT

Upper Norwood, S.E.19

HIGH-CLASS PRIVATE RESIDENTIAL AND DAY SCHOOL.

Recognised as efficient by the Board of Education.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

THE CONVENT, on a hill, is in a healthy and bracing position. Good, modern, all-round education, leading up successfully to the Universities.

Finishing Classes for Home Training, and for Music, Drawing and Languages. Secretarial Course. Apply to REVEREND MOTHER SUPERIOR.

Convent of Notre Dame, Teignmouth

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES

Under the Patronage of the Lord Bishop of Plymouth

THE Convent is beautifully situated, overlooking the sea, in about 14 acres of land. Large pleasure grounds for Tennis, etc. A separate bedroom for each pupil. For further particulars apply to the SUPERIORESS, as above.

HELPERS OF THE HOLY SOULS

HOLY ROOD HOUSE, 1 GLOUCESTER ROAD, REGENT'S PARK, LONDON, N.W.1

NOVITIATE HOUSE, 1 ALBERT ROAD, N.W.1

THE aim of the Order is to procure the glory of God by hastening the deliverance of the Souls in Purgatory. For this end, the religious relinquish the satisfactory merits of their life of prayer and good works: care of the sick poor, Guilds, religious instruction to converts and others, etc., according to the needs of the various countries, and settlement work in the missions.

Special Devotions for the Dead, every Monday at 4.30 p.m. Sermon on the 3rd Monday of the month at 4 p.m.

Honorary Members and benefactors participate, for themselves and for the deceased of their families, in the privileges and indulgences granted by the Holy See.

Hillside Convent College

FARNBOROUGH HILL

(Residence of the late H.I.M. Empress Eugénie)

Farnborough, Hampshire

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF PORTSMOUTH

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

CONDUCTED BY THE RELIGIOUS OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

PREPARATION for University Examinations. Post Matric Courses. Modern Languages by Native Teachers. Music. Art, Elocution. Tennis, Golf, Hockey, Netball, Riding. Ideal situation. Hampshire Pine District. Grounds about 80 acres. Home Farm. Preparatory Department attached.

For particulars, apply REV. MOTHER.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS

Roehampton, S.W.15.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

Retreats for Ladies.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF THE ASSUMPTION

SIDMOUTH, S. DEVON.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Plymouth.

BOARDING SCHOOL for a limited number of young ladies of the higher classes. Pupils prepared for Oxford and Cambridge Locals, London Matriculation, and the R.A.M. Exams. Special facilities for Foreign Languages. The Convent, situated in its own grounds, commands a beautiful view of the sea. Tennis Court. Croquet Lawn. Country walks. Daily Mass and Benediction. For terms, apply to Rev. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF THE CROSS

BOSCOMBE, BOURNEMOUTH.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Portsmouth.

The Religious of the Cross conduct a

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

They have also a

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR GENTLEMEN'S SONS.

The Course of Studies comprises all the branches of a solid English education. Pupils are successfully prepared for London Matriculation, Oxford and Cambridge Locals, Royal Academy of Music and Art Certificates.

Frequent walks by the sea. Gymnastics, Tennis, Hockey, Lacrosse and Net Ball.

For particulars, apply to the REVEREND MOTHER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY TRINITY
ELDERSLIE, KIDDERMINSTER

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

THE above High-class School is in care of the Trinitarian Sisters, and under the tuition of fully qualified and trained teachers.

The course of Studies affords a thorough English education, with special facilities for acquiring a perfect knowledge of French.

The school, recently enlarged, with modern accommodation, is healthily situated a short distance from the town on high ground, with extensive gardens and park. Pupils prepared for Matriculation, Oxford Locals, Music and Drawing Exams.

Little boys received up to 10 years of age.

For prospectus and particulars, apply to the SUPERIORESS.

Benedictine Convent of the Perpetual Adoration
DUMFRIES, N.B.

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL

CONDUCTED by the Benedictine Nuns of the Perpetual Adoration, Benedictine Convent, Maxwelltown, Dumfries, N.B.—About five hours from Belfast, via Stranraer.

SPECIAL FEATURES.—A carefully graduated curriculum, compiled under the supervision of the highest educational authority, soundness and breadth of education, tested by the searching examinations held annually by H.M. Inspector, by successes at the different Local Examinations, and by Specialists in the departments of Art and Music; a thoroughly efficient and Certificated Staff of Teachers, combined with the constant supervision and influence of the Nuns in the intellectual, moral and physical training of the pupils.

The School buildings are spacious and perfectly up to date. Situation is unsurpassed for beauty of environment and health advantages.

Applications to the Prioress will receive immediate attention.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF SION

EDEN GROVE, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7.

SECONDARY SCHOOL, approved by the Board of Education, for Boarders and Day Scholars.

The pupils are prepared for London Matriculation, Oxford Local Examinations, Secretarial Work, Music Examinations of the Associated Board, and Examinations of the Royal Drawing Society.

Terms moderate.

For particulars, apply to the

REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF LA SAGESSE

221 Golders Green Road, N.W.11

Under the patronage of His Eminence THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

HIGH-CLASS DAY AND BOARDING SCHOOL for Young Ladies. Situation most healthy, large grounds; within a few minutes' walk of Golder's Green Tube terminus; motor omnibuses pass the door.

Pupils prepared for the various public examinations.

A PREPARATORY SCHOOL for Little Boys is attached to the Convent. French a speciality.

For terms apply to the REV. MOTHER.

LOURDES MOUNT

South Ealing, London, W.5.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF MARY.

A HIGH-CLASS BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Preparatory and Kindergarten Departments attached. Little Boys are received in Day School.

Sound Religious Training and High-class English Education.

Public Examinations.

Detailed Prospectus on application to the Rev. MOTHER.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE

NEW HALL, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Locals and for entrance Examination to the Universities. For particulars, apply to the REV. MOTHER PRIORESS.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT

Silver Street, Taunton

YOUNG LADIES of the Higher Classes are received for education. Pupils prepared for University Examinations and others if desired by parents.

For terms apply to the REV. MOTHER ABBESS as above.

St Teresa's High School

THE CONVENT, MINEHEAD, SOMERSET.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

PREPARATORY FOR BOYS.

Convent is beautifully situated overlooking the sea. Lady Boarders received in the Guest House. Apply REV. MOTHER.

CONVENT OF JESUS AND MARY,

FELIXSTOWE.

THE first aim of the Religious is to develop in their pupils those qualities which will fit them worthily to fill their places in their home and in society.

Felixstowe is noted for its bracing, healthy climate and its high average of sunshine.

The Convent has an ideal situation, overlooking the sea; it faces south, and is surrounded by extensive grounds.

The playing-fields include tennis lawns, croquet ground and hockey field.

The School course includes Religious Knowledge, English in all its branches, History, Geography, Mathematics, French, Latin, Scenics, Drawing and Needlework.

Some members of the staff hold University Degrees and are assisted by highly-qualified visiting Professors. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations.

Particular attention is given to Music in all its branches. Pupils are prepared for the Examinations of the Royal Academy and the Royal College of Music.

For full particulars, apply to the REV. MOTHER.

EASTBOURNE

CONVENT OF THE NATIVITY OF OUR LORD

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Situated in beautiful grounds five minutes from Sea. Skating Rink, Tennis Courts, Games Field.

Pupils prepared for all Public Examinations. Special facilities for Modern Languages.

Apply to the REVEREND MOTHER.

CONVENT OF THE ASSUMPTION

RAMSGATE

LONDON MATRICULATION, Oxford Locals, Associated Board of Music, and Royal Drawing Society Examinations.

Good playing fields. Trained Nurse. Games Mistress.

Apply to the Rev. Mother.

"SEAFIELD" CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF MARY

Great Crosby, Liverpool

A RECOGNISED SECONDARY SCHOOL, a High-class Boarding School for Young Ladies, and a High-class Day Preparatory School for little girls and boys. Each School is quite distinct and has its own staff. Under the patronage of His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Liverpool.

"Seafield" is beautifully situated in a seaside and country district, near Liverpool. Detailed prospectus on application to the REV. MOTHER.

DORKING.

CONVENT OF THE SERVITE SISTERS,

St. Joseph's Priory, Harrow Road, West.

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

EXCELLENT healthy situation, elevated position. Convent bright and homelike.

Puplis are prepared for the Matriculation, University Locals, Music, Art, and other Examinations.

There is a resident Mistress for Drill, Dancing, Swimming, and Games.

For terms, apply to the Rev. MOTHER PRIORESS.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE INSTITUTE OF CHARITY

COMMONLY CALLED SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE (ROSMINIANS)

LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICESTERSHIRE

The course of instruction comprises a sound English and French education.

The Sisters have Boarding Schools also at Barton on Humber, Bexhill, Brigg, Carisbrooke, and Wisbech.

For terms and further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother, as above.

Ladies wishing to make a spiritual Retreat can be received into the Convent. Applications to be made to the Rev. Mother.

LA RETRAITE
WESTON-SUPER-MARE

HOME CONVENT SCHOOL for Girls, situated in the highest part of Weston, overlooking the sea. The course of studies comprises all the branches of a higher education. The Pupils are prepared for Cambridge School Certificate, London Matriculation and the Royal Academy of Music Examinations. Dancing, Swimming, Riding, Hockey, Tennis, Cricket, Net Ball, Daily Walks. Lady Boarders are received in a guest house adjoining the Convent.

ST GILDAS' CONVENT
Langport, Somerset.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Convent beautifully situated. Good English Education.
Special advantages for French.
For particulars apply to THE REV. MOTHER.

Convent of the Sacred Heart
TUNBRIDGE WELLS

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

A HOME SCHOOL in ideal surroundings
(a Branch House from Roehampton)

For particulars apply to THE REVEREND MOTHER

Benedictines of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin
ST. MARY'S ABBEY,
OULTON, NEAR STONE, STAFFORDSHIRE

For particulars, apply to the LADY ABBESS, as above.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME

SURREY STREET, NORWICH.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Northampton.

THE Sisters of Notre Dame conduct a High-Class Secondary School for Residential and Day Pupils, who are prepared for the Oxford Local, Matriculation and University Examinations; also for the Examinations of the Royal Academy of Music.

For further particulars, apply to The SISTER SUPERIOR.

THE CONVENT,

"LA SAINTE UNION DES SACRÉS CŒURS,"

BATH

Under the Patronage of the Bishop of Clifton and the Benedictine Fathers

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

THE Convent is beautifully situated in its own grounds, which are large and open. Pupils are prepared for Matriculation, Oxford Locals and Royal Academy of Music Examinations.

The Boys' Preparatory School forms a separate department.

Entire charge taken of children whose parents are abroad.

For particulars apply to the REV. MOTHER.

ST. MARY'S CONVENT OF THE INSTITUTE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY,

SHERINGHAM, NORFOLK.

Home School for Catholic Girls of the Higher Classes.

PREPARATION for Public Examinations if desired. Climate dry, bracing, sunny, and especially beneficial to children. Sea-bathing, games, daily walks on the sands or cliffs, or through the charming, hilly, wooded country.

Direct train service from King's Cross or Liverpool Street.

Apply—TO THE REV. MOTHER.

MOUNT ST. JOSEPH'S, CONVENT OF MERCY, HAZELGROVE ROAD, HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX.

High-class Boarding and Day School for Girls. Easy of access. An hour's journey from Victoria.

Ideal situation, extensive grounds. Games and Tennis, Hockey, net ball, etc.

Efficient staff, pupils prepared for University Examinations. Royal Academy Music and Commercial Examinations.

Preparatory School for boys adjoining.

Fees moderate.

Apply to the Reverend Mother.

CONVENT OF
LA SAINTE UNION DES SACRÉS CŒUR
Highgate Road, London, N.W.5
UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.
BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Pupils are prepared for the examinations of the University of London and the Royal Academy of Music.

The School is recognised by the Board of Education.

For particulars, apply to—
REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

Ursuline Convent, Our Ladye, Star of the Sea,
GREENWICH, S.E.10
Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.
Recognized by the Board of Education.
HIGH-CLASS BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL.

BEAUTIFULLY situated on Blackheath, facing Greenwich Park. Pupils are prepared for the University Examinations, London Matriculation and Intermediate Arts. Also for the various grades of the Royal Academy and Royal College of Music. An excellent Kindergarten and Preparatory department is attached to the School. Terms moderate. Apply, Rev. MOTHER PRIORESS
Phone : Greenwich 779.

ROME
CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS
VIA BONCOMPAGNI, 10

House of studies for girls of over seventeen who wish to complete their education abroad and to improve their religious, artistic and literary culture in the Eternal City.

For all particulars, apply to the Rev. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

VILLA MIRAMONTE
Montreux, Switzerland
CATHOLIC BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES

Classes for Foreign Languages, Music, Drawing, Painting.
Domestic Economy.
Home Comforts.
Magnificent Situation.
Boarding for Ladies.

Saint Mary's Abbey School

MILL HILL, LONDON, N.W.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES

Under the Patronage of H.E. the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

THE Religious of the Third Order Regular of St Francis offer to their Pupils all the advantages of a superior English Education, assisted by duly qualified teachers.

Pupils prepared for Matriculation, University Locals, the Examinations of the Royal Academy of Music. Commercial Training if desired.

The School is beautifully situated in its own elevated and well-wooded grounds.

For further particulars apply to the REV. MOTHER ABBESS.

HIGH-CLASS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

and Montessori Class for little Boys and Girls

MANOR HOUSE, EAST END ROAD, FINCHLEY, N.3.

THE Sisters of Marie Auxiliatrice, who already have a house of Residence for young girls in business at above address, and who likewise receive young Foreign girls wishing to learn English, have extended their work by opening a High-Class School. For further particulars, apply to Rev. Mother Superior.

Nearest Railways: Church End (Finchley) and Golder's Green or Highgate Tube). Electric car to East End Road. From Highgate 'Bus 143a passes the door.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS

Harrogate, Yorks

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR THE DAUGHTERS OF GENTLEMEN

THE Course of Studies comprises all the branches of a higher education. Pupils are prepared, if desired, for Public Examinations. Music, languages, physical culture and outdoor games a special feature.

Tel. 268

THE MADONNA SCHOOLS

LETCHWORTH GARDEN CITY (HERTS.)

Under the Patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

NURSERY & PREPARATORY SCHOOL

for Children of Gentlemen from 2 years of age.

Entire charge and inclusive fees if desired.

TRAINING COLLEGE FOR NURSE-GOVERNESSES.

Affiliated to the Association of Nursery Training Colleges.

Certificates granted. Excellent posts found for all satisfactory Students throughout their career.

All Particulars and Prospectuses from the Lady Principal.

THE MANOR HOUSE,
Brigg, Lincolnshire.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Conducted by the Sisters of the Institute of Charity (Rosminians), commonly called "Sisters of Providence." Under the distinguished patronage of their Lordships the BISHOPS OF NOTTINGHAM and NORTHAMPTON and the LADY WINEFRIDE ELWES.

THE Manor House is surrounded by spacious grounds, and is in a most healthy situation. A sound English education is given, and special attention is paid to French and Music.

For particulars, apply to the SISTER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART

Hitchin, Herts (40 *minutes from London*)

DAY and Boarding School for Girls. The Course of Instruction comprises all the branches of Secondary Education, with special facilities for French and Needlework. Pupils are prepared for Senior Cambridge, London Matriculation and Music Examinations. A Commercial Course has been opened to pupils desirous to enter for a Commercial career. Spacious grounds affording all facilities for games. Terms moderate.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS

St. Frideswide's, Cherwell Edge, Oxford.

ST. FRIDESWIDE'S is the Catholic residential part of the Society of Oxford Home-Students, one of the five societies through which only Women may be admitted to full Membership of the University. Tutorial and disciplinary arrangements are those obtaining in the residential Women's Colleges. The resident tutors are graduates of the University and on the teaching staff of the Society of Oxford Home-Students. Special arrangements for Summer Vacation Courses. Lady Boarders received during the vacations. Apply to the REV. MOTHER.

CONVENT OF
Our Lady of the Sacred Heart
LEEHURST, SALISBURY

Under the Patronage of His Lordship The Bishop of Clifton.

High-Class Boarding and Day School conducted by the Religious of Christian Education from HILLSIDE, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS.

For particulars apply to THE REV. MOTHER.

Priory of Our Lady of Good Counsel

Hayward's Heath, Sussex.

(Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark).

BOARDING SCHOOL for girls conducted by the Canonesses Regular of Lateran. Preparation for Public Examinations if required. Accomplishments taught by Professors from London and Brighton. Special advantages for languages and music.

For particulars apply to the REV. MOTHER PRIORESS.

Convent of "La Retraite"

BURNHAM-ON-SEA, SOMERSET

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Clifton.
Boarding School for Young Ladies.

THE Convent is situated near the sea in extensive grounds. Country walks. Home comfort. Local centre for Oxford University Examinations. Pupils are also prepared for Music Examinations. Entire charge taken of children from abroad. Lady Boarders received in a villa attached to the Convent and Church. Mass daily. Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament at least twice a week in the Convent Church.

For particulars apply to The REV. MOTHER.

CONVENT OF JESUS AND MARY

IPSWICH.

Under the patronage of
HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON.

Boarding School for Girls. Preparatory School for Little Boys.

For particulars apply to the REV. MOTHER.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE INSTITUTE OF CHARITY

Heathfield House,
RICHMOND ROAD, CARDIFF

Secondary School—Recognized by the Board of Education

Also Preparatory School for boys and girls between the ages of five and ten.

St Catharine's Convent

LAURISTON GARDENS, EDINBURGH

YOUNG LADIES' BOARDING SCHOOL

Under the Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of St Andrews and Edinburgh.

PUPILS are prepared for the London Matriculation, Oxford Local Examinations, for which the Convent is a centre. Music and Singing Examinations of the Royal Academy and Royal College of Music are held in the Convent twice a year. Preliminary Arts and Medical of the Edinburgh University.

The Scotch Intermediate Course, leading up to the Higher Leaving Certificate, if desired.

For further particulars apply to the Rev. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF MERCY

Clifford, Boston Spa, Yorks.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES AND LITTLE BOYS.

The School is situated in the most healthy part of Yorkshire, with extensive grounds.

Children prepared for Oxford Local Examinations if desired, also Music Examinations—Royal Academy and Royal College of Music, Trinity College, etc.

Apply REV. MOTHER SUPERIORESS.

ST TERESA'S CONVENT

Sunbury Manor, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex.

Boarding and Day School for Girls.

Conducted by the Sisters of St Paul.

Beautifully situated in one of the healthiest suburbs of London.

Central heating. Extensive grounds. Playing fields.

Terms Moderate.

GUIDE TO RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS SOCIETIES, HOSPITALS, HOMES, &c.

FOR INDEX SEE END OF BOOK

Secular Clergy New Common Fund

ESTABLISHED IN 1803

Chief Administrator :

Right Rev. Monsignor Canon HOWLETT, Cathedral Clergy House, Francis Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

Administrators :

Very Rev. T. J. Canon RING, Rev. T. TWOMEY, Very Rev. Canon Palmer, Rev. P. MASON.

THIS Fund helps to support the Aged and Infirm Priests of the Dioceses of Westminster, Southwark, Portsmouth and Brentwood.

Owing to the great increase in the number of priests in these four dioceses, there is ever an increasing demand upon the Income of the Society, on the part of the sick and aged priests. All bequests and donations to this Fund are invested in the names of the Trustees of the Fund, in safe securities, and the interest thereof is allotted to the sick members.

The Administrators earnestly appeal to those who have the means to contribute to this Fund, and thus assist those who have devoted their lives to the spiritual needs of Christ's Flock, but who are temporarily or permanently incapacitated from performing their sacred duties. Over 500 Masses are said annually for the living and deceased benefactors of the fund.

Subscriptions and donations may be sent to the Treasurer, the Right Rev. Monsignor Canon Howlett, Westminster Cathedral, S.W.1.

The following Form of Bequest is recommended :

"I give and bequeath to the Treasurer for the time being of the Secular Clergy New Common Fund, the sum of £ , free of legacy duty, to be raised and paid by and out of my personal estate, to be applied towards carrying out the charitable designs of the fund.

The Secular Clergy Fund

for the

Diocese of Hexham & Newcastle

CALLED

THE NORTHERN BRETHREN'S FUND

ESTABLISHED 300 YEARS

SUPERIORS :

Very Rev. J. CANON O'DONOGHUE, Consett, Co. Durham.

Rev. H. COGAN, D.D., Benton Grange, South Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Rev. J. MILROY, St Joseph's, Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Treasurer and Secretary :

Rev. F. WILKINSON, St. Antony's, Walker-on-Tyne.

THIS Fund has for its objects the relief and maintenance of Secular Priests belonging to the Diocese of Hexham and Newcastle, who, from sickness, age, or infirmity have become incapable of continuing their Missionary labours.

It is supported partly by the subscriptions of its Members, the Clergy, and partly by the benefactions of the charitable.

Each Member says one Mass monthly for its living and deceased Benefactors, so that upwards of 2,000 Masses are offered up each year for this intention.

Persons may become Benefactors by a donation or bequest free of legacy duty of £10 or more ; thus helping to make provision for those " who have borne the burden of the day and the heats " in their service, and at the same time availing themselves of the benefits of the Holy Sacrifice of the Altar.

In addition to the 1,900 Masses said each year, 20 Masses will be offered specially for the donor on his or her decease. Benefactions may also be made in behalf of the deceased.

Pope Leo XIII., by a Rescript dated 8th June, 1890, granted :

1. To the Members and Benefactors, for ever, a Plenary Indulgence at the hour of death, provided they invoke, at least in their heart, the Holy Name of Jesus.
2. On behalf of all deceased Members and Benefactors for ever, the favour of the " Privileged Altar " for every Mass offered up for them according to the Rules of the Fund.

The Administrators earnestly appeal to the faithful on behalf of this Charity, which preserves their devoted Clergy from want in sickness and old age, after they have spent their health in their apostolic labours.

Lancashire Infirm Secular Clergy Fund.

President—Very Rev. J. E. Canon Clarkson, St. Oswald's, Old Swan, Liverpool. *Telephone:* Old Swan 327

Treasurer—Very Rev. Canon M. Duffy, Newhouse, Barton, Preston. *Telephone:* Broughton 31

Secretary—Very Rev. J. T. Canon Bousfield, St. Mary's, Blackburn. Tel. 6026.

THE Dioceses of Liverpool, Salford and Lancaster have one Common Fund for the support of the Secular Clergy who are Members of the Fund, and who through age or infirmity are incapable of performing missionary duties. It is supported by the subscriptions of its Members, and partly by the benefactions of the charitable.

A Benefactor is entitled to forty special Masses for each £10 he contributes or bequeaths (free of legacy duty) to the Fund. He can, at his option, have these Masses all at one time, either before or after death; or half at one time and half at another.

Deceased Persons may be made Benefactors, and will receive full Spiritual benefits.

Every Member of the Fund offers the Holy Sacrifice once each month for all Benefactors, living or dead. The number of Members is now about five hundred and fifty, so that Benefactors annually have a share in over *six thousand* Masses.

Donors of less than £10 share in the monthly Masses, but are not entitled to any special Masses.

Further particulars may be had on application to any of the above-named Officers of the Fund, or to any of the Lancashire Secular Clergy.

Shrewsbury Secular Clergy Fund

FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE INFIRM AND SUPERANNUATED CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE *of* SHREWSBURY

* * *

A DONATION of £10 entitles a Benefactor to twenty special Masses; a donation of £5 to ten special Masses; said either immediately or on death of donor; but not exceeding 200 Masses for any one Legacy or Donation.

Smaller donations (not less than £1) entitle the Benefactor to a share in the monthly Masses for ever.

About eighty Masses are offered every month for all Benefactors, living and dead.

Particulars from the Secretary—

REV. J. COLEMAN, D.D.,
St Peter's, Stalybridge, Cheshire.

FORM OF LEGACY TO THE FUND.

I BEQUEATH to the V. Rev. Henry Edward Hazlehurst, D.D., of St Joseph's Birkenhead, Treasurer of the Society called the "Shrewsbury Secular Clergy Fund," or to the Treasurer of the same for the time being, the sum of £ , free of legacy duty, for the benefit of that fund; and I earnestly hope that the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass will be offered for the repose of my soul; but I do declare that this expression of my hope shall not be construed as a condition or trust attached to the same Legacy; and that the compliance with this my hope shall not be deemed necessary to give effect to the same Legacy.

MENEVIA SECULAR CLERGY FUND

THIS Fund has been established for the relief of Priests of the Menevia Diocese, who, through sickness or old age, have become incapable of performing Missionary duties. Owing to the poverty of the Fund, only a very small allowance can be made to any Priest who may fall sick, and therefore donations are earnestly solicited. All who contribute £1 or more will, for ever, have a share in the Monthly Masses which all the Members are bound to say for benefactors, living and deceased. Those who contribute at least £5 will, in addition to the Monthly Masses in perpetuity, have a corresponding number of Special Masses said for their Intention.

Donations and bequests should be made to the Treasurer, Rev. T. EADSFORTH, Catholic Church, Connah's Quay, Nr. Chester. Further particulars can be obtained from the President, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. NIGHTINGALE, St Mary's, Wrexham; or the Secretary, Rev. A. O. POZZI, St Anthony's, Saltney, near Chester.

CLIFTON SECULAR CLERGY FUND

This is the only fund (1) for the assistance of Priests temporarily disabled by sickness; (2) for the support of those permanently incapacitated through age or infirmity.

In addition to an annual Mass for all benefactors, living and dead, each member of the Society undertakes the following obligations: Upon the death of a donor or subscriber of £10, one Mass; £25, two Masses; £50 or upwards, four Masses; £1,000 or upwards, one annual Mass.

Secretary and Treasurer:
VERY REV. CANON ILES, St. George's Rectory, Taunton.

THE CATENIAN ASSOCIATION

for

CATHOLIC, PROFESSIONAL & BUSINESS MEN

Grand President: THOS. FATTORINI, Esq.
Grand Secretary: FRANK J. RUDMAN, K.S.G., 78, King Street, Manchester

T.N. Central 1599 Manchester
T.A. "Anetac," Manchester

Birmingham Johnson or Secular Clergy Fund

Administrator : Rev. Leonard S. Emery, The Presbytery, Stanley Street, Coventry. Tel. : 8536.

Secretary : Rev. Walter Poulton, St Joseph's, Nechells, Birmingham. Tel. : East 235.

THIS Fund has for its object the support of the secular clergy of the Archdiocese, who, on account of age or infirmity, are no longer able to continue their Missionary labours. Any person may become a benefactor by a donation or bequest, free of legacy duty, of £10 or more, or he may make another, whether living or dead, a benefactor, by a similar donation on his behalf. Forty Masses are offered for each benefactor, and these may be said, at his option, either before or after his death.

Nearly 200 Annual Masses are also offered by the Members of the Association for all the benefactors of the Fund, living or dead.

CATHOLIC EVIDENCE GUILD

WESTMINSTER DIOCESAN LAY CATECHISTS

President—H.E. the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.
Headquarters—St. Peter's Hall, Westminster Cathedral Precincts, Ashley-place, S.W.1

The C.E.G. is an organisation of Catholic lay-men and lay-women established to spread the teaching of the Church by means of open air meetings in parks, market-places, streets, and elsewhere.

The Guild consists of active Members who are (1) Speakers, or (2) Auxiliaries who help in the other activities of the Guild ; and of Associate Members who assist the work by special prayer, and by the payment of a minimum annual subscription of 2s. 6d.

SPEAKERS ARE URGENTLY NEEDED. In order to help intending speakers the Guild has organised courses of Lectures in Apologetics, and provides every assistance in matters of study and preparations for the work.

(1) Tuesday, Training Classes for Speakers.
(2) Wednesday, Lecture (arranged by Dr. Arendzen).
(3) Friday, Speaking Practice.

All work is voluntary, but *subscriptions and donations are earnestly asked* for the upkeep of the Hall (the official centre, Lecture Hall of the Guild), for Crucifixes and Platforms, for Books on Apologetics and other Literature for the Library.

All may become Associate Members, wherever their home may be, and thus assist in the work.

The Converts' Aid Society

Under the Protection of
Our Lady and the English and Scottish Martyrs.

For Convert Clergy from the Church of England and the other Protestant bodies, and for Convert Anglican Sisters.

ESTABLISHED OCTOBER 16th, 1896

By His Eminence CARDINAL VAUGHAN, in obedience to the Letter received from His Holiness POPE LEO XIII.

"Most cordially we bestow Our Apostolic Blessing on the Converts' Aid Society, and wish it every success." PIUS P.P.XI.

Peramanter perquelibenter.

President:
HIS EMINENCE THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

Vice-Presidents:
THE ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND WALES.

Patrons:

ADELE, COUNTESS CADOGAN.
ANNE, LADY ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR.
BEATRICE, LADY ELLENBOROUGH.
THE LADY LOVAT.
THE LADY WINEFRIDE ELWES.
LADY SYKES.
MRS. CHARLES HILL.
MRS. WILFRID WARD.
THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF DENBIGH, K.C.V.O.
MAJOR-GEN. LORD TREOWEN, C.B., C.M.G.
HILAIRE BELLOC, ESQ., M.A.
F. N. BLUNDELL, ESQ., M.P.
T. J. CALLAGHAN, K.C.S.G.
G. K. CHESTERTON, ESQ., LL.D
COLONEL SIR ARTHUR DICK, K.B.E., C.B., C.V.O.
EDWARD EYRE, K.C.S.G.
THE RIGHT HON. JAMES FITZALAN HOPE, M.P.
SHANE LESLIE, ESQ., M.A.
LEONARD C. C. LINDSAY, ESQ., F.S.A.
SIR MARTIN MELVIN, G.C.S.G.
H. NORMAN, ESQ., C.B., C.S.I., C.B.E.
J. C. M. OGILVIE-FORBES, ESQ., D.L.
BRIG.-GEN. ARCHIBALD STIRLING, D.L.
COLONEL SIR JAMES REYNOLDS, BART. D.S.O., T.D., D.L.

Executive Committee:
THE RIGHT. HON. VISCOUNT FITZALAN OF DERWENT, K.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O. (*Chairman*).
THE REV. FRANCIS L. HACKET (*Vice-Chairman*).

REV. J. BAMPTON, S.J.
REV. HENRY O'BRIEN ENGLAND.
REV. BERNARD MOULTRIE, M.A.
REV. J. P. VALENTIN.
REV. ARTHUR E. WEBB, B.A.
GERALD GURNEY, ESQ., M.A.
B. W. HOLMAN, ESQ.
MRS. PASSMORE
R. CECIL WILTON, ESQ., B.A.

Trustees:
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT FITZALAN OF DERWENT, K.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.
SIR STUART A. COATS, BT., K.C.S.G. JOHN P. BOLAND, K.S.G.

Hon. Treas: H. M. OVINGTON, ESQ. *Hon Solicitor:* ERNEST H. HAZEL, ESQ.

Bankers:
MESSRS. COUTTS & CO., 440 Strand, W.C.

Secretary:
F. W. CHAMBERS, ESQ., 20, Holmes Road, Twickenham.
(Tel. Popesgrove 1444).

FUNDS URGENTLY NEEDED

When making your Will please remember the Converts' Aid Society.

CLOTHES DEPT.: The Wayside, 30 Brook Green, W.8.

ST. JOSEPH'S SOCIETY *for* FOREIGN MISSIONS

MILL HILL, LONDON, N.W.7.

(Founded by the late Cardinal Vaughan.)

THIS Society is a Congregation of Secular Priests bound by oath to spread the Gospel in heathen lands. No people in the world have a greater responsibility in this respect than the inhabitants of the British Isles, whose vast Empire comprises fully one-third of the heathen population of the world. The following Mission Fields are entrusted to the care of the Mill Hill Missionaries.

The Archdiocese of Madras, the Vicariate Apostolic of the Upper Nile (Uganda), The Prefectures Apostolic of Sarawak, of North Borneo, of Kashmir and Kafiristan, of Buea (British Cameroons), of Kavirondo, and of Basankusu (Belgian Congo); and Missions in New Zealand and the Philippines.

For the exclusive purpose of educating and training Foreign Missionary Priests, Colleges are established at Mill Hill for the study of Theology, at Roosendaal, Holland, for Philosophy, and at Freshfield, Liverpool, and Burn Hall, Durham, for Humanities, besides other places abroad.

The Priests of St. Joseph's Society number nearly 400, and about 550 students are being educated for the Foreign Missionary Priesthood in these Colleges.

More vocations are required and more material help is needed to maintain and extend these colleges and to help the priests on the Foreign Missions. Subscriptions may be sent for any of these purposes to the Right Rev. Bishop J. Biermans, Superior General, St. Joseph's College, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7, and further information may be gained by application to the Superior General, or to the Father Rector at Mill Hill and at Freshfield.

Attached to the Society is a SISTERHOOD, St. Joseph's Missionary Sisters, also founded by Cardinal Vaughan and following the Rule of the Third Order of St. Francis. The Sisters work in the Borneo and Cameroon Missions, and at home they have charge of the domestic arrangements of the Society's Colleges, and they have an important share in the work of the Rescue Society in the Diocese of Salford. The Novitiate is at St. Mary's Convent, Vaughan House, Freshfield.

Postulants, who are always needed, may apply to the MOTHER GENERAL, St. Joseph's Convent, Patricroft, near Manchester, or to the SUPERIOR GENERAL at Mill Hill.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH : : : :

with its headquarters at Rome under the direction of the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda, is an organization of the Faithful of every Nation, not only to further the evangelization of the heathen world by united prayer, but also to support the Missionaries in their toil by the collection of alms, and distribution to the Missions of the money offered by the Faithful.

CONDITIONS OF MEMBERSHIP: (1) The daily recitation of *Our Father* and *Hail Mary*, with the invocation: *St Francis Xavier, pray for us*; and (2) the annual subscription of not less than 2s. 2d. yearly or one half-penny weekly. (3) Special Members contribute one guinea or more yearly. (4) Life Members contribute a sum of not less than £10.

ORGANIZATION: The usual method of collection is by the formation of *Groups* or *Circles* of *Ten Members*, of whom one acts as *Promoter*. The Promoter receives the contributions of the *Group* and circulates among them the *Annals* of the Association (published quarterly).

Cards of Membership, a Booklet of Instructions, and copies of the *Annals* can be obtained at **59 Eccleston Square, S.W.1**

His Holiness Pope Pius XI, addressing the Bishops of the Catholic World in the Encyclical "*Rerum Ecclesiae*" 1926, writes:

"*Is there a greater or more signal charity we can vouchsafe to our neighbours than to strive that they be withdrawn from the darkness of superstition and instructed in the true faith of Christ? Nay rather this excels all other works and evidences of charity as much as does the mind excel the body, heaven the earth, and eternity time; and whosoever exercises this work of charity, as far as in him lies, shows that he accounts the gift of faith at its true worth, and besides by sharing with the wretched heathen this very gift, of all the most precious, and the others with which it is connected, thereby manifests his own gratitude to the Divine Goodness.*"

Director: The Right Rev. Mgr. CANON FRANCIS ROSS.
Assistant: Rev. BASIL GUDGEON.
Hon. Treasurer: GUY ELLIS, K.C.S.G.

Contributions should be addressed:
GUY ELLIS, Esq.,
Telephone: Victoria 5680 **59 Eccleston Square, S.W.1**

Post Office Orders, Postal Orders and Cheques should be crossed "Westminster Bank Ltd."

WESTMINSTER DIOCESAN EDUCATION FUND

FOUNDED BY CARDINAL MANNING IN 1866.

TO provide Reformatory, Industrial, Poor Law, and "Special" Schools, and for the Care of Juvenile Adults, etc., in the Counties of London (north of the Thames), Essex, Hertford, and Middlesex.

Certified Schools and Homes.—St John's Reformatory School for Boys, Walthamstow, E.17; St Mary's School for Boys, North Hyde, Southall; St Charles's School for Boys, Brentwood; St Vincent's School for Infant Boys, Mill Hill, N.W.7; Nazareth House School for Boys, Southend; St Mary's Orphanage for Girls, Walthamstow, E.17; Sacred Heart Orphanage for Girls, Homerton, E.9; St Joseph's School for Girls, South Road, Southall; The Manor House (Ophthalmic School) for Boys, Chigwell; St Anne's Home (Ophthalmic School) for Girls, Portobello Road, W.11; Pield Heath House School for Mentally Defective Girls, Hillingdon; St Francis School for Mentally Defective Boys, Hillside, Buntingford; Bigod's Hall School for Mentally Defective Boys, Dunmow; St Michael's School for Crippled Girls, Clacton-on-Sea; Etloe House for Mentally Defective Girls over 16, Leyton, E.10; St Elizabeth's School for Epileptic Children, Much Hadham; Bank Sea Convalescent Home, Dovercourt.

To attain fully the objects of the Fund a large permanent income is required. The sums received from the generosity of the faithful are barely sufficient to meet even the most urgent demands of this necessary work; and, moreover, a constant effort is required to increase the number of contributors, so as to provide against a diminution of income. It is, therefore, hoped that all who have at heart the salvation of thousands of poor Catholic children, and especially of those who, through the neglect or loss of parents, are exposed to more than ordinary spiritual dangers, will, either by annual subscriptions or by donations, co-operate to the utmost of their power in maintaining and extending the annual income of the Fund.

Bankers: The Westminster Bank Ltd, 2, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

Auditors: Messrs Lescher, Stephens and Co., 6 Clement's Lane, E.C.4.

Secretary's Office: Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.1.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give to the Westminster Diocesan Education Fund the sum of £ , free of legacy duty, to be applied under the direction, and to promote the objects, of the said Society as if the same formed part of the funds arising from voluntary subscriptions, with liberty to apply such legacy as in aid of the said voluntary subscriptions; and I declare that the receipt of the Secretary of the said Society for the time being shall be a good discharge for the said legacy.

ASSOCIATION OF PERPETUAL ADORATION AND WORK FOR POOR CHURCHES AND FOREIGN MISSIONS

Founded in 1848, Extended to the Foreign Missions in 1860. Established in England in 1880.

Approved, encouraged and enriched with innumerable indulgences and favours by the HOLY FATHER PIUS IX, and each succeeding POPE.

With the Special Blessing and Approval of HIS EMINENCE THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER and the whole English Hierarchy.

Patron—
HER GRACE THE DUCHESS OF NORFOLK.

President—
The Right Hon. ADELE, COUNTESS CADOGAN.

Vice-President—
THE SUPERIOR OF THE RELIGIOUS OF PERPETUAL ADORATION.

Hon. Secretary—
Miss B. DAVIES-COOKE.

To promote devotion to the Blessed Sacrament.

To help poor and struggling Churches in this Country and those of the Foreign Missions with Vestments and Altar Requisites.

Kindly help, either as an Associate, by a yearly subscription of 1/-, and upwards; or Benefactor, by a yearly donation of 5/-, and upwards; or Life-Member, once £5 (can be made by instalment).

Each month a Mass is celebrated for the Intentions of the Associates and Benefactors; during the month of November, another Mass is celebrated for all deceased members.

Lay people who wish to have the privilege of sharing in the work of the Association can apply to the Vice-President,

THE SUPERIOR OF THE SISTERS OF PERPETUAL ADORATION,
112A HORSEFERRY ROAD,
WESTMINSTER, LONDON, S.W.1.

Gifts in money and kind are gratefully received.

When making your WILL

please remember the

CRUSADE OF RESCUE

AND HOMES FOR DESTITUTE CATHOLIC CHILDREN

48 COMPTON STREET :: LONDON, W.C.1

THIS all-important work depends on the Charity of Catholics for its existence, and is pledged to receive any Homeless Catholic Child for whom no other provision can be made.

President: HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL BOURNE.

Administrator: Rev. G. L. CRAVEN, Crusade of Rescue Offices, 48 Compton Street, LONDON, W.C.1.

Guild of Our Lady of Ransom

(THE CATHOLIC CHURCH EXTENSION SOCIETY)

Founded 29th November, 1887, by the late Rev. Philip Fletcher, M.A., and the late Mr. Lister Drummond, K.S.G.

President: His Holiness Pope Pius XI.

Patrons: The Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales.
Master: The Rev. John H. Filmer.
Hon. Treasurer: Stephen Harding, K.C.S.G.
Secretary: E. Huntly Gordon, Esq.

Offices: King's Chambers, 29/31 Portugal Street, London, W.C.2.
(Telephone No: Holborn 1242)

(*See advertisement facing Cardinal's preface*)

CATHOLIC STAGE GUILD

Under the special patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

Secretary: Miss Etheldred St Barbe.
Hon. Treasurer: Charles Drummond, Esq.
Hon. Director Wardrobe Dept.: Mrs. Balvaird Hewett.

All Catholics are invited to become Associates.
Minimum Subscription: 5s. p.a. Many Masses.
Funds badly needed.
For information apply Secretary, 2 Robert St., Adelphi, W.C.2.

NAZARETH HOUSE

HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.

THE MOTHER HOUSE AND NOVITIATE OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH.
Telegraphic Address: "Religio, Hammer, London."

APPLICATIONS for the admission of candidates to the novitiate are to be made to the Reverend Mother General, who will be happy to furnish all particulars.

The Sisters devote themselves to the care of the Aged Poor of both sexes—irrespective of creed—and of Orphan and Incurable Children, whom they receive into Houses specially adapted for that purpose. To the Aged Poor and Incurable Children they give a permanent home; the Orphan Children they educate and fit for after life. The Institution has no funds and depends for support on the alms daily collected by the Sisters—the money, food and clothes bestowed by the generous and charitable. The Branch Houses in the Archdiocese of Westminster are: Nazareth House, East Finchley; Nazareth House, Isleworth; and Nazareth House, Southend, in Brentwood. In the Diocese of Birmingham are: Nazareth House, Oxford, and Nazareth House, Rednal, Birmingham. In Liverpool: Nazareth House, Great Crosby; Nazareth House, Lancaster; Nazareth House, Wavertree, and Nazareth House, Ditton (Home for Little Boys). In Newport: Nazareth House, Cardiff, South Wales, and Nazareth House, Swansea, South Wales (Home for Boys). In Down and Connor: Nazareth House, Ballynafeigh, Belfast, and Nazareth Lodge, Ravenhill Road, Belfast (Home for Little Boys). Ballarat: Nazareth House, Ballarat, and St Joseph's Home for Boys, Sebastopol, Ballarat. Also Nazareth House, Aberdeen, N.B.; Nazareth House, Middlesbrough; Nazareth House, Northampton; Nazareth House, Nottingham; Nazareth House, Southsea; Nazareth House, Southampton; Nazareth House, Bexhill; Nazareth House, Cheltenham; Nazareth House, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol; Nazareth House, Kilmarnock, N.B.; Nazareth House, Londonderry; St Joseph's Home (for Boys) Londonderry; Nazareth House, Cardonald, Glasgow, N.B. (Telegraphic Address: "Nazarene, Glasgow"); Nazareth House, Heaton Park, Manchester; Nazareth House, Blackburn; Nazareth House, Sligo (Home for Boys); Nazareth House, Sandyford Park, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Nazareth House, Cape Town; Nazareth House Farm, Fourteen Streams, Cape Province; Nazareth House, Kimberley; Nazareth House, Port Elizabeth; Nazareth House, Durban, Natal; Nazareth House, Johannesburg; Nazareth House, Christchurch; St Joseph's Home for Boys, Midleton, Christchurch, New Zealand. Archdiocese of Brisbane: Nazareth House, Moreton Bay, Brisbane; Nazareth House, San Diego, California, and Nazareth House, Carlisle; Nazareth House, Exeter.

There is a Girls' Industrial School attached to Nazareth House, Aberdeen—a Junior Boys' Industrial School to Nazareth Lodge, Belfast. There is a certified Poor Law School for Girls attached to each of the following: Nazareth House, Middlesbrough, Nottingham, Northampton, Cardiff and Southsea; and Boys' Certified Poor Law Schools attached to Nazareth House, Southend, and Treforest. A Poor Law School for Small Boys and Girls to Nazareth House, Heaton Park, Manchester.

Many of the houses are burdened with debt, and alms in money or kind are earnestly solicited to meet pressing needs. Cheques and P.O. Orders may be made payable to Mrs Elizabeth Murphy, Superior General, or to the Mother Superior of any of the above houses.

SYON ABBEY,

MARLEY, SOUTH BRENT, S. DEVON.

Convent of the Bridgettine Nuns.

(Founded by King Henry V, 1415, at Isleworth.)

Association of the Crusade of Prayer for the Souls in Purgatory

Established at Syon Abbey, 1892, with the approbation of the Bishop of Plymouth, and blessing of the Supreme Pontiff.

CONSTANT Masses and prayers are offered for the Holy Souls in Purgatory, also a daily Mass is offered for the souls who lost their lives in consequence of the War and its aftermath. A Mass is offered every Saturday for the living members of the Crusade.

DO NOT FORGET THE DEAD

Write for particulars and become a Member of the Intercessory Crusade of Prayer for the relief of the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

Address—SUPERIOR, Syon Abbey, Marley, South Brent, S. Devon.

Take in the Monthly Magazine

"THE POOR SOULS' FRIEND"

Subscription - 2/6 yearly.

Can be obtained from: The Manager, Office of "The P.S.F.", Syon Abbey, Marley, South Brent, S. Devon; or Messrs. Burns, Oates & Washbourne, 28, Orchard Street, London, W.; or Catholic Repository, Richmond Street, Dublin, Ireland.

N.B.—Please note change of address from Chudleigh to Marley, South Brent.

THE WAYSIDE

OUR LADY OF THE WAYSIDE'S SETTLEMENT

30 & 37 BROOK GREEN, LONDON, W.6

(Tel.: Riverside 2959)

Under the kind Patronage of

H.E. THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER,

The Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Surmont, D.D., V.G., the Very Rev. Bede Jarrett, O.P., the Very Rev. R. H. J. Steuart, S.J., the Rev. J. P. O'Donohoe, S.J., the Rev. H. O'B. England, the Rev. C. Galton, S.J., the Rev. E. S. Sutton.

A permanent bed-sitting-room is given to a few ex-Anglican Sisters.

Temporary hospitality is also offered when necessary to other Converts, and under special circumstances to Catholic ladies.

There is no charge in either case, but those who are able are asked to make what offering they can.

The Wayside is affiliated to the Converts Aid Society in regard to the help given to ex-Anglican Sisters, and gives them a small flat for the use of an ex-Anglican clergyman and his wife, but is otherwise quite separate from them both financially and in its organisation.

The Wayside Clothing Depot will be most grateful for all gifts of men's, women's and children's clothing, both old and new for distribution.

The Welfare is for the benefit of the poorest part of the parish of Holy Trinity, Brook Green, and consists of a Baby Welfare (where a Catholic doctor attends weekly) and the usual parochial works. A Catholic Nurse visits the poor in their own homes. Anything for jumble sales will be welcomed.

Our Lady of the Wayside's Settlement is supported by voluntary contributions, and any donations will be most gratefully received.

All letters and inquiries to be addressed, and any cheques or donations to be made payable to the HON. SECRETARY.

The Secular Clergy Common Fund.

FOUNDED IN 1701.

Chief Administrator :
VERY REV. CANON SHEEN,
66 Crooms Hill, Greenwich, London, S.E.10.

Administrators :
Very Rev. Canon NORRIS, Very Rev. Mgr. NORTHCOTE, Very Rev. Canon O'FARRELL, Very Rev. Canon TYNAN, D.D., Ph.D

THIS Fund, whose history carries us back into Penal Times, was established to support Aged and Infirm Priests of the old London District, and is still the main support of such Priests of the four dioceses of Westminster, Southwark, Portsmouth and Brentwood—the old London District—who are members of the Fund.

The continual and, at times, rapid growth of the Secular Clergy working in these four dioceses is, year by year, increasing the demands made upon the resources of the Fund. The Administrators, therefore, feel confident that their appeal to the Catholic laity of the four dioceses on behalf of the sick and aged members of the Fund, who have spent themselves in their service, will meet with a generous response.

2,300 Masses are said every year by members of the Fund for all Benefactors, living or dead.

Donations should be sent to the Very Rev. Canon SHEEN, 66 Crooms Hill, Greenwich, London, S.E.10.

The following form of bequest is recommended :

"To the Very Rev. Canon John Sheen, or other the Chief Administrator for the time being of the Secular Clergy Common Fund for the Dioceses of Westminster, Southwark, Portsmouth and Brentwood, the sum of £ (duty free) for the general purposes of the said Fund, and I declare that the receipt of the Chief Administrator shall be sufficient discharge to my Executor."

AGED POOR SOCIETY

INSTITUTED A.D. 1708.

Offices:

66 VICTORIA ST, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

Patrons—His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.
President—Col The Viscount FitzAlan of Derwent, K.G., M.V.O., D.S.O.
Treasurer—Joseph E. Weld, Esq. *Hon. Secretary*—H. J. Sheldrake, Esq.

THE Society grants pensions to poor aged Catholics of respectability, over a Hundred at present receiving weekly: men, 4s.; women, 3s. A Christmas Gift is also made to them, and to about One Hundred more, who, though approved, are not yet in receipt of the pension.

MOLINEUX-EYRE PENSIONS of £26 A YEAR are granted to Thirty-four aged Catholics, reduced from a *superior station of society*. Candidates are elected by the votes of the Directors, Governors and subscribers.

In ST JOSEPH'S ALMSHOUSES, Brook Green, Hammersmith, there are thirty inmates, twelve of whom receive £20 a year each from endowments, and the remainder, £12 10s. a year.

An Annual Subscription of One Guinea entitles the subscriber (after the third subscription) to be a Governor, with power to nominate one person to the life pension. Also to vote at Elections for the Molineux-Eyre Pension and for St Joseph's Almshouses, and to recommend candidates for election.

A Donation of £20 paid in one sum constitutes a Governor for life, and entitles the Donor to have two persons on the pension list.

All legacies should be left to the Treasurer of the Society for the time being.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly solicited.

H. J. SHELDRAKE, *Hon. Secretary*.

Society of St Vincent de Paul

Office. 66 Victoria St, S.W.1. *Tel.*: 1935 Victoria.

ESTABLISHED in England in 1844 for visiting the poor in their own homes, the care of boys, and other charitable works.

SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF ENGLAND—under which are 14 Central and 59 Particular Councils—comprising 600 Conferences with about 7,500 Active and 2 290 Honorary Members.

President: Major John F. Wegg-Prosser, 2, Edge Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Secretary:* Leonard C. Lindsay, 66, Victoria St., London, S.W.1, to whom application should be made for Rules and other information. *Treasurer:* F. E. Caruana, 66, Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

PATRONAGE COMMITTEE for work dealing with After-Care of boys—*Secretary:* F. C. Howells, 66 Victoria Street, S.W.1.
Treasurer: E. H. Meyer, 15. Christ Church Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.2.

GEORGE BLOUNT HOME FOR WORKING BOYS, 31, Mitcham Lane, Streatham, London, S.W.16. *Superintendent:* Charles H. Nicholls. *Treasurer:* E. H. Meyer, 15 Christ Church Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.2.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL HOSTEL FOR BOYS ON PROBATION, Leyton Green, Harpenden. *Superintendent:* Frederick Sear. *Treasurer:* W. Engelke, Redroofs, Blenheim Road, St. Albans.

CATHOLIC SEAMEN'S HOME AND INSTITUTE, 61, Lambert Road, Victoria Docks, E.16.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received and acknowledged by the Treasurers.

Catholic Truth Society

President—
HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL BOURNE
Vice-President—
HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL GASQUET
Hon. Treasurer—
J. E. WELD, Esq.
General Secretary—J. P. BOLAND, K.S.G.

Annual Subscription : Ten Shillings.
Life Subscription : Ten Pounds.

Objects.—The objects of the Society are to disseminate among Catholics small and cheap devotional works; to assist all Catholics to a better knowledge of their religion; to spread among Protestants information about Catholic Truth; to promote the circulation of good, cheap, and popular Catholic books. A list of publications may be had from the Secretary on application.

Annual subscribers of not less than One Guinea are entitled to receive, if they desire it, every new publication priced at 6d. or under as issued.

Telegrams—"Apostolic, Sowest, London." *Telephone*—Victoria 6852. 72 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.

Society of the Holy Childhood

FOR THE REDEMPTION OF PAGAN CHILDREN IN CHINA AND ELSEWHERE,

is under the special patronage of His Holiness Pope Pius XI, His Eminence Cardinal Bourne, and the Archbishops and Bishops of England, Wales, India, and South Africa.

National Director:
The Very Rev. H. F. Canon Hall, 52 St. George's Square, London, S.W 1.

For *Local Directors* see *Annals of the Holy Childhood*, published quarterly.

Objects of the Society: I. To procure baptism in heathen countries for infants in danger of death. II. To buy those that can be saved. III. To educate them in existing schools and convents. IV. To provide for them either in the religious or married state.

Protector in Rome: Cardinal Vincenzo Vannutelli.

General Director: Rt. Rev. Mgr. Merio, Paris.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE AGED & INFIRM POOR

Under the patronage of St. Gregory the Great.

Founded A.D. 1761. The oldest Catholic Charity in the City of London.
President—The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.
Honorary Treasurer—The Rt. Hon. Lord Morris, K.C., P.C., LL.D.
Bankers—Westminster Bank, Ltd., Lothbury.
Honorary Secretary—J. Arthur Walton, Esq., 92, Great Tower Street, London, E.C.3.

About one hundred poor persons, of above sixty years of age receive 3s. per week, and an extra gift at Christmas.

Subscribers of one guinea per annum are entitled, after subscribing three years, to nominate one candidate for the pension; and subscribers of five guineas per annum can nominate two candidates under the same conditions.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by His Eminence the President· the Clergy of St Mary Moorfields, Eldon Street, London, E.C.2; by the Honorary Treasurer, The Rt. Hon. Lord Morris, K.C., P.C., LL.D., 3, Heath Drive, Hampstead, N.W.3, and by the Honorary Secretary, J. Arthur Walton, Esq., 92, Great Tower Street, London, E.C.3, of whom all other particulars regarding the Charity may be obtained.

Form of Legacy to the Charity.

I give and Bequeath unto the Right Hon. Lord Morris, K.C., P.C., LL.D., or the Treasurer for the time being of the Benevolent Society for the Relief of the Aged and Infirm Poor, established in the year 1761 in London, the sum of £ .

Little Sisters of the Assumption

NURSING SISTERS OF THE POOR.

THE Little Sisters of the Assumption devote themselves exclusively and gratuitously to nursing the sick, among the poor and working classes, by day, and when necessary, by night. They take care of the home and of the children, and make themselves practically the servants of the poor and of their families, in order to win them to God.

The Sisters also give religious instruction to adults.

There are seven Convents of the Little Sisters of the Assumption in England, three in Ireland and five in America.

Postulants may apply to the Convent, Woodlands, Mycenæ Road, Blackheath.

Special prayers and Holy Communions are offered by the Community, who also ask the prayers of their patients and families for the intentions recommended to them by their benefactors. The Little Sisters of the Assumption earnestly appeal to the charity of the generous for help to carry on their work.

Subscriptions and donations, clothing of all kinds and food will be gratefully accepted by the Superiors: 14 Wellington Rd, London, E.; 133 Lancaster Rd, Notting Hill, London, W.11; 19 Cedars Rd, Clapham, S.W.4; Woodlands, Mycenæ Rd, Blackheath, S.E.3; 7 Chapel Field Rd, Norwich; 30 Union St, Chester; and 15 Greenfield Crescent, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Institute of Our Lady of the Retreat in the Cenacle

MANCHESTER.—St Gertrude's House, 28, Alexandra Road South.

LONDON.—63, Stamford Hill, N.16.

LIVERPOOL.—7, Lance Lane, Wavertree.

GRAYSHOTT.—The Court, Grayshott, Hindhead, Surrey

PUBLIC AND PRIVATE RETREATS FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN OF ALL CLASSES.
TEACHING OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE TO CONVERTS AND CHILDREN.
DAILY EXPOSITION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.

Novitiate at Grayshott

Convent of the Most Holy Sacrament

35 BROMPTON SQUARE, LONDON, S.W.3.

Within two minutes' walk of the Oratory.

A limited number of ladies received as boarders. House of residence for Governesses, Students, and others.

References required.

The Catholic Record Society

Patrons: The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and Archbishops of Birmingham, Liverpool, and Cardiff.
Patron and President: H.E. Cardinal Gasquet, O.S.B.
Hon. Bursar: Leonard C. Lindsay, F.S.A.,
48 Carlisle Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1.
Hon. Secretary: R. C. Wilton, Esq., B.A.
31a, St James's Square, S.W.1.
Objects—Transcribing and Printing Registers and Records of the Faith in England since the Reformation.
Subscription: £1 1s. per ann., due June 1. Life Membership, £21.

St Andrew's Hospital

DOLLIS HILL, LONDON, N.W. 2

FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AND MIDDLE CLASSES.

A HOSPITAL, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, for the professional and middle classes. Medical and Surgical. (Mental, Contagious, Consumptive, or Chronic Cases ineligible.)

Every modern convenience; grounds of sixteen acres; four miles from Marble Arch; Private Chapel. Resident and Visiting Medical Staff. Rooms for Private Patients.

Wards and Cubicles (at inclusive fees) For further particulars apply to the Matron.

Donations toward the reduction of the debt, the completion of the building, or the maintenance of the Hospital will be gratefully received.

FORM OF LEGACY OR DONATION BY WILL.

I give and bequeath to the Treasurer or Treasurers for the time being of the ST ANDREW'S HOSPITAL DOLLIS HILL, *London, N.W., the sum of £ , free of duty, to be applicable towards the general uses (or the building or the endowment fund) of the said Hospital.*

Telephone: Willesden 0898. Telegrams: "Andrews Hospital Cricklewood."

St. Joseph's Hospice for the Dying

MARE ST., HACKNEY, LONDON, E.8.

Patrons:

HIS EMINENCE THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER

VISCOUNT FITZALAN OF DERWENT, G.C.V.O., D.S.O.

MAJOR-GENERAL SIR WILLIAM DONOVAN, K.C.B.

COLONEL SIR ARTHUR ROBERT DICK, K.B.E., C.B., C.V.O.

MAJOR GERALD DEASE.

EDWARD EYRE, ESQ., K.C.S.G.

JOSEPH ROCHFORD, ESQ., J.P.

Patronesses:

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS, PRINCESS VICTORIA.

HER GRACE THE DUCHESS OF NORFOLK

RT. HON. THE COUNTESS OF GAINSBOROUGH

RT. HON. MARY, COUNTESS OF GAINSBOROUGH

RT. HON. THE COUNTESS OF GRANARD

RT. HON THE DOWAGER MARCHIONESS OF BUTE

RT. HON. ADELE COUNTESS CADOGAN.

THE MARQUISE D'HAUTPOUL

MRS. EVSTON

MRS. BERNARD WEGUELIN

Telephone: Clissold 0470.

MANAGED BY THE IRISH SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Advisory Committee:

THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT FITZALAN OF DERWENT, G.C.V.O., D.S.O.
EDWARD EYRE, ESQ., K.C.S.G.
JOSEPH ROCHFORD, ESQ., J.P.
CHARLES KING, ESQ.

Solicitors:

MESSRS BLOUNT, LYNCH, PETRE & COLLEY, 8 Carlos Place, Grosvenor Sq., W.1

Bankers: BARCLAYS, The Triangle, Hackney, E.8.

Auditor: THOMAS J. ARTHUR, F.A.A., F.I.S.A., F.I.A.R.

THE Hospice, or Home for the Dying, was opened with a view of affording every spiritual and temporal comfort, tender nursing, and loving care, to persons whose insufficient means and friendless condition prevent their being properly cared for when death draws near. *The Hospice is not intended for chronic invalids, nor for the aged and infirm,* but for patients, both male and female, whose advanced disease renders them ineligible for retention in General Hospitals.

Cheques to be made payable to REV. MOTHER.

FORM OF BEQUEST FOR THE HOSPICE

I GIVE and Bequeath to the Superioress for the time being, at the time of my death, of St Joseph's Hospice for the Dying, Mare Street, Hackney, London, N.E., for the benefit of that Institution, the sum of £ , free of duty; and I declare that the receipt of such Mother Superior, or of the person for the time being purporting to be such Superior, shall be a good and sufficient discharge to my executors for the said legacy.

St Andrew's Convent

STIRCHES, HAWICK

THIS Mansion house has been opened by the Sisters of St Augustine, of St George's Retreat, Burgess Hill, Sussex, as a Home for the treatment of female mental patients of the upper class. The Institution has been approved and licensed by the General Board of Control for Scotland.

The property acquired by the Sisters include offices—containing a large Garage—and policies, etc., extending to over a hundred acres. The buildings are situated within a mile of Hawick, and occupy a beautifully sheltered situation with southern exposure, 600 feet above sea-level.

Hawick, which is a stopping-place for all the principal trains, is on the main line -Waverley route—about equal distance between Edinburgh and Carlisle.

For further particulars, application should be made to

THE REVEREND MOTHER,
ST ANDREW'S CONVENT,
STIRCHES, HAWICK.

GRAMPIAN SANATORIUM

KINGUSSIE, N.B.

SITUATED in the Upper Speyside district of Inverness-shire. One of the highest inhabited districts in Britain—"The Switzerland of the British Isles." Bracing and dry mountain climate, well sheltered. Sanatorium specially built for the Open Air Treatment of Tuberculosis. Opened in 1901. Elevation nearly 900 feet above sea level CENTRAL HEATING Electric light throughout building and in rest shelters, Fully equipped X-ray Plant *All forms of treatment available.* ARTIFICIAL PNEUMOTHORAX, SANOCRYSIN, AND ULTRA-VIOLET RAY FOR SURGICAL CASES. *Catholic Doctor.*

TERMS: £1 6s. 8d. to £6 6s. per week inclusive. *Particulars from Secretary*

OBELISK PARK

BLACKROCK, CO. DUBLIN

For Retired Gentlemen Boarders and Convalescents

BEAUTIFUL Health and Holiday Resort, standing in its own grounds of 30 acres, within 15 minutes' walk from Blackrock, having a Private Oratory where Priests may say Mass. Full-size billiard table, tennis and croquet grounds, etc. Excellent cuisine.

For particulars, apply to Brother in Charge

ST VINCENT'S

OPEN-AIR HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL FOR CRIPPLED BOYS AND GIRLS

EASTCOTE, PINNER

THE object of the Hospital is to provide Surgical Treatment and Industrial training for crippled boys and girls. There is accommodation for 115 boys and 20 girls.

The "open-air" treatment is a special feature. The Hospital is under the care of the Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul, and is certified by the Home Office and the Board of Education. It is approved by the MINISTRY OF HEALTH as a Sanatorium for children suffering from surgical tuberculosis.

London cases may apply in person at our after-care clinic, St Andrew's Hall, Carlisle Place, Westminster, at 2 p.m. on the 1st and 3rd Tuesday of each month.

For terms and form of application, apply to the MATRON. Contributions towards the maintenance and building funds are urgently solicited by, and all particulars may be obtained from, the

SISTER SUPERIOR, Sisters of Charity,
St Vincents, Eastcote, Pinner.

Telephone: Pinner 50.

St John's Institution for Deaf and Dumb

BOSTON SPA, YORKS.

Tel.: Boston Spa 44
Station—THORP ARCH (L.N.E.R.).
(10 miles from Harrogate, 13 from Leeds and York).

THIS is the ONLY Catholic School in England for Deaf and Dumb Children. Its Pupils, numbering 200, are from all parts of the country, and are under the care of the Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul.

The Institution is certified by the Board of Education.

Education Authorities have power to pay the cost of the education and maintenance of deaf children between the ages of 2 and 16.

Catholic parents having deaf children should ask for them to be sent to St John's Institution, and should not allow them to be sent to a Protestant School.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly requested.

"On account of its national Character the work has a CLAIM ON ALL THE CATHOLICS OF ENGLAND."—*His Eminence Cardinal Bourne.*

Visitors will be shown the schools and methods used.

Illustrated Report with list of subscribers sent post free on application to the Secretary, Rev. Edward Wilson, Boston Spa, Yorks.

Convent of the Daughters of the Cross

GROSVENOR PLACE, MARGATE.

HOME FOR DELICATE CHILDREN WHO REQUIRE SEA AIR AND SPECIAL ATTENTION.

THE medical care is in the hands of (Physician) Dr. J. E. Maccabe, M.B., Ch.B., and (Surgeon) Dr. Wynn, M.B., F.R.C.S.I.; Dentist, A. Badrick Ford, Esq.; and Oculist, T. W. H. Babington, M.D. (Edin.).

Certified Trained Nurses are on the staff.

The children are taught by highly qualified teachers.

CONVENT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS.

St. Elizabeth's School and Home for Epileptics,
Much Hadham, Herts.

CERTIFIED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION UNDER THE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ACT, 1889.

FEMALES received up to the age of 40 years. Adults kept separate from the School children.

For further particulars and forms of application, apply to the Sister Superior.

Hospital of St John and St Elizabeth

60 Grove End Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.8.

Telephone: Primrose Hill 2296.

FOR medical and surgical cases—men, women, and children—X-ray, electrical and other treatment. No mental, infectious or maternity cases received.

It is under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, who are certificated Nurses.

A donation of £1,000 founds a bed, which may, if desired, bear the name of the Donor in perpetuity. A bed may also be named from year to year by a donation of £50 in respect of each year a bed is so named.

Applications for admission may be made either in person to the Resident Medical Officer on any weekday at 12 noon, or by letter addressed to the Medical Superintendent at the Hospital.

The Hospital is a Training School for Catholic Nurses. Prospective Candidates should apply by letter to the Matron.

Private rooms for paying patients from eight guineas a week.

Funds are urgently needed. Annual subscriptions will be thankfully received by Mrs. P. WITHAM, Whitmoor House, Sutton Park, near Guildford; and donations should be sent to the Secretary, Mr. F. DUDLEY HOBBS, at the Hospital.

ST MICHAEL'S HOSPITAL

THE DOWNS, HAYLE, CORNWALL

UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS.

A GENERAL Hospital for Medical and Surgical cases. No infectious or mental cases received. X rays, Ultra Violet Rays and Ionisation.

Private rooms from three guineas.

For terms and further particulars, apply to the REV. MOTHER.

PRIVATE NURSING HOME

3 & 4 CAMBRIDGE LODGE VILLAS, MARE STREET, HACKNEY, LONDON, E.8.

UNDER THE CARE OF THE IRISH SISTERS OF CHARITY

VERY comfortable accommodation, with good day and night nursing provided for invalid ladies and gentlemen.

For terms apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

Telephone: Clissold, 0470.

ST. MARY'S HALL

NEWTON HEATH

MANCHESTER

HOME FOR AGED OR RETIRED GENTLEMEN

TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT

Under the care of the Alexian Brothers

For Terms apply to the BROTHER SUPERIOR

Brothers sent to attend Gentlemen in their own homes

SAINT AUGUSTINE'S PRIVATE NURSING HOME
FOR MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Upper Maze Hill, St Leonard's-on-Sea

Telephone: Hastings 315

Under the Patronage of the Bishop of Southwark.

Augustinian Sisters of the Holy Heart of Mary, who are certificated nurses, are in charge.

House stands in its own grounds.

Up-to-date operating theatre, central heating, hot and cold water in all rooms, electric lift.

Mental and infectious cases not received.

Terms on application. Apply to the REVEREND MOTHER SUPERIOR.

The Mother House is in Paris: 29 rue de la Santé.

The Augustinian Nuns have also a similar house at Nice, 28 Avenue Notre Dame.

BAY VIEW MOUNT

PAIGNTON, SOUTH DEVON.

A PRIVATE NURSING HOME for Invalids, Convalescents, and Chronic Cases. A First-Class Home for Ladies or Gentlemen. Highest references. Every Home Comfort.

Terms: Ladies from 4 guineas.
,, Gentlemen from 5 guineas. Apply MATRON

Hospital Home of St John of God

SCORTON, near DARLINGTON

THIS Institution was founded in 1880, by the Brothers Hospitallers of St John of God, for the reception and care of men and boys, crippled, or afflicted with incurable or chronic disease, or in a state of convalescence. The edifice used at first was an old one, and was demolished in 1913, consequent upon the erection and opening at its side of the present beautiful new range of buildings. The Hospital of St John of God at Scorton, Yorkshire, is the first Institution of its kind in England.

Youths or young men, from 15 to 35 years of age, desiring to join the Order, apply to the Rev. Prior.

Charitable bequests may be made payable to the Treasurer of the Institution.

INEBRIETY

Home for Ladies, Ecclesfield, Ashford, near Staines

BEAUTIFUL Residence, standing in its own grounds, 50 acres in extent, large Farm and Dairy, most healthy neighbourhood, noted for its pure, dry, bracing air and gravel soil. Ladies are provided with home comforts, and every care is bestowed upon them physically and morally by the Sisters in charge. Young ladies are received. Also young ladies are received whose conduct is a cause of anxiety to their parents, and Lady Boarders. Chapel on the estate. For terms and particulars, apply to the MOTHER SUPERIOR, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Ashford, Middlesex.

ST GEORGE'S RETREAT

Burgess Hill, Sussex.

AN old-established Licensed House, under the management of Augustinian Sisters, for the treatment of ladies mentally afflicted. A Chaplain resides in the grounds. Two physicians are attached to the Institution. Grounds nearly 300 acres. Separate villas for the Mentally Deficient. Drives and motoring. Brighton residence for change. Voluntary boarders taken. London, 1¼ hours. For terms, etc., apply to the SUPERIOR. *Telephone :* 90. *Telegrams :* "Wivelsfield Green."

St Vincent's

FOR THE CARE OF THE INSANE

Under the Management of the SISTERS OF CHARITY.

ANNUAL pensions vary from £150 upwards according to the requirements of the patient. Particulars can be learned at the Institution or by letter.

Address : THE SUPERIORESS, St Vincent's, Fairview, Dublin.
Medical Staff : JOHN MURPHY, F.R.C.P.I., etc.; F. X. J. CALLAGHAN, M.D., F.R.C.P.I.

PROVIDENCE (ROW) NIGHT REFUGE AND HOME

Crispin Street, London, E.1

HELP is urgently needed, owing to the great amount of unemployment. The Refuge provides each night, during the winter months, free food and shelter for 140 homeless men and 112 women, irrespective of creed. The Charity also maintains a Servants' Home, a Hostel for women in business, and a Home of Rest for Women at St. Albans.

In her recent book "In Darkest London," Mrs. Cecil Chesterton says of the Night Refuge: "You have only to talk to the Sisters in charge to see how blessed a thing is this home of healing."

Trustees :

THE RT. HON. VISCOUNT FITZALAN, K.G., G.C.V.O.; LORD COLUM CRICHTON-STUART, M.P.; ALDERMAN SIR JOHN KNILL, BART; SIR HENRY T. MCAULIFFE.

Treasurer :

ALDERMAN SIR JOHN KNILL, BART, K.C.S.G.

Secretary :

Sir JOHN GILBERT, K.B.E., K.C.S.G., 15 George Street, London, E.C.4, who will gratefully acknowledge contributions.

THE SALFORD CATHOLIC PROTECTION AND RESCUE SOCIETY

Chairman: THE LORD BISHOP OF SALFORD.

Vice-Chairman: The Right Rev. MGR PROVOST O'KELLY, V.G.

Magazine: "THE HARVEST," subscription 2/6 per annum, post free.

THIS Society maintains about 250 children, who would have gone to non-Catholic homes. Help is most earnestly needed to carry on Rescue work. Donations will be gratefully acknowledged by the Secretary, Rev. G. MASPERO, St Gerard's Home, 104, Denmark Road, Manchester.

St. Thérèse of the Child Jesus Home

BLACKROCK, CO. DUBLIN

FOR THE RESCUE OF CATHOLIC BOYS

The Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul earnestly solicit your kind help for this Home, specially opened to save Catholic Boys who are in danger of losing their Faith.

All donations most gratefully received, and acknowledged by the SISTER SUPERIOR.

ST FRANCIS' HOME

SHEFFORD, BEDFORDSHIRE

(Founded by the late CANON COLLIS in 1869)

THE Home was founded to shelter boys whose faith is in danger of being lost, owing to the death of their parents. The boys have a playing field, cricket, football and drill; and there is a beautiful church attached to the Home.

Help is urgently needed and may be sent either to the Lord Bishop of Northampton, or to CANON YOUENS, Shefford.

FATHER HUDSON'S HOMES

for

ABANDONED, SUFFERING AND CRIPPLED CATHOLIC CHILDREN

Donations may be sent to:

THE RIGHT REV. MONSIGNOR G. V. HUDSON,
Father Hudson's Homes,
COLESHILL, WARWICKSHIRE.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF REFUGE

BARTESTREE, HEREFORD

THIS establishment is for the reformation of women and preservation of girls in danger of falling. Funds are urgently needed for paying off the debt incurred by extending the Building, which was indispensable for carrying on the work. The Holy Sacrifice offered in perpetuity for Benefactors. Subscriptions gratefully received by the Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY AND REFUGE

Northfield, Birmingham

This establishment is for the reformation of young women and preservation of girls in danger of falling.

Subscriptions are very humbly and earnestly asked in aid of Building Fund to extend the girls' quarters.

The Holy Sacrifice and two Monthly Communions offered in perpetuity for all Benefactors.

MARY DUFFY, *Superioress*

Convent of the Good Shepherd

ASHFORD, MIDDLESEX

HOME FOR GIRLS AND WOMEN

THE Sisters receive all who apply as far as accommodation will permit. They will be most grateful for any donation towards enlarging the premises. Prayers of the Sisters and Inmates are offered daily for the intentions of benefactors.

Convent of the Good Shepherd

SOUTH GOSFORTH, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

THE Sisters will be very grateful for any donation towards the extension of their Home, as they have to refuse admission to many who apply on account of want of accommodation.

The Prayers of the Community and Penitents are daily offered for all Benefactors.

Cheques payable to the MOTHER PRIORESS.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD

HERMON HILL, SNARESBROOK, E.11

(late of Hammersmith)

THE Sisters of the Good Shepherd will be grateful for any help towards the heavy expenses incurred in removing and adapting their new Convent to the needs of their especial work. They have now, under their care, a Community of 40 Magdalens and 200 in their Home. They will be glad to receive orders for needlework of every description, and also for laundry work. Donations will be gratefully received by the MOTHER PRIORESS.

Convent of the Good Shepherd

FORD, NEAR LIVERPOOL

SUBSCRIPTIONS and donations are earnestly and humbly asked in aid of the poor Penitents (180 in number), and in return the grateful prayers of the Community and Penitents are promised for all their benefactors.

Cheques may be made payable to the Mother Prioress.

HOME OF THE GUARDIAN ANGELS

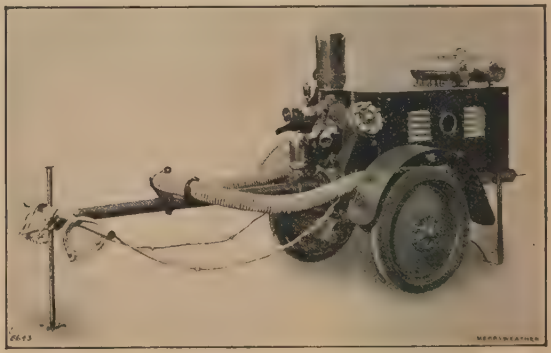
15, Marlborough Place, St John's Wood, London, N.W.

THE Home is intended for young unmarried women about to become mothers. First offenders only are eligible. Such women are received from the time that they are obliged to leave their employment until they go to Queen Charlotte's or other lying-in Hospital, and for a fortnight thereafter. No girl leaves the Home until she is either reconciled to her family or suited with a situation in domestic service. Women of all nationalities and creeds are received. Personal application for admission must be made on weekdays from 2 to 4 p.m., or by letter. Forms of admission to the Home will be supplied by the Superior. Funds are urgently needed.

PROFESSIONAL AND TRADE ADVERTISEMENTS

FOR INDEX SEE END OF BOOK

MERRYWEATHERS'
"HATFIELD"
TRAILER FIRE PUMPS



Made in Three Sizes

Supplied for the Fire Protection of

ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE MAYNOOTH

Also to County Mansions, Estates, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Factories, etc., etc.

Write for Pamphlet 400.J., *and particulars of*

MERRYWEATHERS'

FIRE INSPECTION SERVICE

The Best Safeguard against loss by Fire

MERRYWEATHER & SONS LTD.

Greenwich Road, S.E.10, *and* 63 Long Acre, W.C.2

LONDON

COUNTY
FIRE OFFICE
LIMITED

Head Office:
50 Regent Street, London, W. 1

DAMAGE to ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY and loss of CHURCH INCOME resulting from FIRE, LIGHTNING, etc., covered at MINIMUM RATES

NOTE.—In view of the Current Cost of Building it is very important that insurances on Churches and Schools should be revised, and arranged for an amount adequate to permit of rebuilding in the event of total destruction by fire

The Liability of Clergy and School Managers for Accidents to Staff (Workmen's Compensation, etc.) or to Scholars may be covered for a nominal premium

SPECIALLY FAVOURABLE RATES to cover CHURCH PLATE against loss or damage by THEFT

RISKS SURVEYED AND PREMIUMS QUOTED AT THE EXPENSE OF THE COMPANY

The reputation of the Company for prompt and liberal settlement of claims extends over 100 years

The National Bank Limited

ESTABLISHED 1835.

Subscribed Capital - -	£7,500,000
Paid-up Capital - - -	£1,500,000
Reserve Fund - - -	£1,425,000
Deposits, etc., at 30th June, 1928 -	£36,889,544

DIRECTORS:

JAMES BLACKADER MEERS, Esq., C.B., *Chairman.*
SIR THOMAS HENRY GRATTAN ESMONDE, Bart., *Chairman of Irish Board and Deputy Chairman of the Bank.*
MICHAEL J. COOKE, Esq., *Deputy-Chairman of London Board.*
JAMES JOHN O'CONNELL, Esq., *Deputy-Chairman of Dublin Board.*
JOHN PHILIP BUTLER, Esq.
CAPT. THE HON. HENRY EDMUND FITZALAN-HOWARD.
CHARLES FREDERICK HIGGINSON, Esq.
RICHARD JOHN KELLY, Esq., K.C.
RT. HON. THE EARL OF KENMARE, C.V.O.
RT. HON. SIR THOMAS FRANCIS MOLONY, Bart., P.C.
SIR GEORGE FRANCIS MURPHY, Bart.
GENERAL MANAGERS: M. J. COOKE, S. J. TOOLE.

AUDITORS:

CHARLES FOX, Esq., F.C.A. THOMAS GEOGHEGAN, Esq., F.C.A.
DAVID MACDONALD, Esq., J.P.

SOLICITORS:

A. SIMMS, Esq., *7, Suffolk Street, Dublin.*
PERCIVAL C. FAWCETT, Esq., *16, Old Broad Street, London.*

LONDON (HEAD OFFICES): 13-17, OLD BROAD STREET, E.C.2.

BAKER STREET	CHARING CROSS	KING'S CROSS	STRAND
BAYSWATER	HARROW ROAD	LEADENHALL ST.	WILLESDEN
BELGRAVIA	HOLBORN	NOTTING HILL	
CAMDEN TOWN	ISLINGTON	OXFORD STREET	

BIRKENHEAD
BRISTOL
CARDIFF CITY
CARDIFF DOCKS
LIVERPOOL
MANCHESTER
NEWPORT (MON.)
PORT TALBOT & ABERAVON
ROATH
SALFORD
SWANSEA

IRELAND.

DUBLIN (CHIEF OFFICE): 34, COLLEGE GREEN.

CAMDEN STREET	FAIRVIEW	RATHMINES	CATTLE MARKET
DRUMCONDRA	ROTUNDA	WESTLAND ROW	
DONNYBROOK	PEMBROKE	SMITHFIELD	

BELFAST (High Street)
BELFAST (Falls Road)
CORK
LIMERICK (O'Connell St.)
LIMERICK (William Street)
DERRY (Strand Road)
WATERFORD

Branches in the Principal Towns in Ireland and 97 Sub-Offices.

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF BANKING, INCOME TAX, EXECUTOR AND TRUSTEE AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

E. S. GOADBY, *Secretary*

WESTLEY RICHARDS

Makers of HIGH GRADE GUNS and RIFLES.

New Light Model 12 bore Ejector Gun

A 12 BORE GUN OF 20 BORE WEIGHT, viz: 5¾ lbs. or thereabouts. EASY and COMFORTABLE to HANDLE—EFFECTIVE SHOOTING PATTERNS

Barrels 28 in. or to order.
Perfect Balance.
One or Two Triggers.

PRICE (as illustration) - - - £120
If with Two Triggers - - £110

Complete with all Westley Richards Special Features. Beautifully Engraved.

Guaranteed Shooting Performance and Comfortable Recoil with Westley Richards A.L.P. Cartridges—a fully effective 12 bore load—and with superior distribution and great penetration - - Prices **20**/- and **18**/- 100.

The Westley Richards New Light Model 12 bore Gun is, in form, the PERFECT MODEL of the Gunmakers' Art. It has no freakish items in its composition It is not stunted in any appearance, and moreover, it handles in a delightful way and shoots as effectively as the best 12 bore gun ever made.

THIS NEW LIGHT 12 bore GUN IS MADE IN ALL MODELS DOWN TO 50 GUINEAS.

THE "HERONSHAW"—a fifty-guinea Gun of unique Westley Richards' design, having all their best mechanical features.

PRICE £52 : 10 : 0
Two Triggers

A FIRST RATE GUN OF UNSURPASSED VALUE

Special pamphlet, Gun Catalogue and Rifle List, sent on application to Dept. D.,

23 Conduit Street, London, W.1, & 24 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham

WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO. LTD.

London's Latest Hotel

NOW OPEN

CLARGES HALF MOON, CLARGES STREET, PICCADILLY, W.1

FLEMING'S AND GREENSLADE'S RECONSTRUCTED.

Elegant Suites of Rooms. Double and Single Bedrooms, running water, radiators and telephones.

Café Divan, Restaurant and Grill.

Choice of Excellent Wines, reasonable prices.

A FEW MINUTES FROM FARM STREET CHURCH.

Wedding Receptions, Dinner Parties.

S. HARWATH.

Telephone: Grosvenor 2964—6 lines.

Telegrams: Clarghotel, Audley, London

ST LEONARDS & HASTINGS

Alexandra Hotel

MOST UP-TO-DATE

New Verandah and Balcony overlooking the Channel

(Adjacent to the Convent of the Holy Child Jesus and St Michael's Church)

REACHED BY PRIVATE APPROACH

Running Hot and Cold Water; Coal and Gas Fires; Phone and Radio in all Bedrooms.

Automatic Electric Lift.

MR. & MRS. UCCELLI, Proprietors.

Private Garage adjoining.

Telephone: 603 Hastings. Officially appointed by R.A.C. & A.A.

FELIXSTOWE

FOR

HEALTH and SUNSHINE

ST FELIX CHURCH

Sundays and Holy days
MASS at 10.30.
Summer months
8.30 and 10.30.

CONVENT OF JESUS AND MARY

High-class Boarding School.
Southern aspect. Facing sea.

Felixstowe

GRAND HOTEL

PERFECT POSITION. South aspect. Immediately facing Sea, and adjacent to the lovely Cliff and Spa Gardens, the glory of Felixstowe.

Kitchen under capable chef. Service under personal direction.

Illustrated Tariff on application.

TELEPHONE: 84.

RESIDENT PROPRIETOR.

SHEFFIELD.

A Centre for Tourists and a Centre for Business.

Situated in the Heart of the City. Contains upwards of 300 rooms with several self-contained Suites. Cuisine Recherchée. Carefully selected Wines at moderate prices. Garage 1 minute.

An Orchestra performs during all Meals.

Telephone in every room. Telephone 21001. Private Branch exchange (12 lines).

4 Golf Links within 3 miles.

THE GRAND HOTEL

"THE" SHEFFIELD HOTEL.

Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants and Havana Cigar Shippers

We have had the honour of catering for Their Majesties the King and Queen, H.R.H. Prince of Wales, H.R.H. Duke of York, H.R.H. Prince Henry (the latter resided at the Grand Hotel, July, 1923), and H.R.H. Princess Mary (Viscountess Lascelles).

Official Caterers to the Lord Mayor, the Master Cutler, &c.

Managed by P. J. WORTH, M.C.A. Member of the I.A.H.R.

BRIGHTON.

HOTEL BRISTOL

KING'S CLIFF.

Finest Position ; Facing Sea ; Bedrooms with Bathrooms ; Balconies Suites ; Moderate Inclusive Charges ; Electric Lift ; heated throughout ; near Church and Convent.

Telegrams : BRISTOL, BRIGHTON.

Manageress - Miss L. M. CAVANAGH.

ROYAL CASTLE HOTEL, LYNTON

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY AND RESIDENTIAL

OPEN ALL THE YEAR ROUND.

Choicest and healthiest position in the neighbourhood, commanding most magnificent Sea and Land views. Own beautiful grounds (nine acres). Excellent Cuisine. Milk from our own Farm. Devonshire Butter and Cream. English Meat only. Hunting. Golf. Fishing. Tennis and Bowls in the vicinity.

MOTOR GARAGE. Moderate Tariff Telegrams, "Castle Lynton"

Motor Coach Service daily (Sundays excepted) to and from Minehead Railway Station. See G.W.R. Time Table for times of service.

Apply for souvenir Tariff Book to Tom Jones, Proprietor. 'Phone: 48 Lynton.

WHERE TO STAY

Terms: 13/6 to 15/6

Terms Moderate

Sea Views

South Aspect

Separate Tables

Hotel Centrally Heated

Central for Shops and Square

Telegrams: *'Vale Royal'*

VALE ROYAL HOTEL OF DISTINCTION BOURNEMOUTH

Apply: C. R. BUTTERWORTH

Grand Lounge Unexcelled for Comfort and Cuisine

Dancing

Entertainments

Billiards

Passenger Lift

Telephone: *653*

ORCHARD HOTEL

PORTMAN STREET, LONDON, W.1

HIGH-CLASS PRIVATE HOTEL. *Central, yet quiet.* BETWEEN SELFRIDGE'S AND MARBLE ARCH.

Terms from 15s. per day inclusive.

O H

'Phone: Mayfair 6980-6981. *Telegrams:* "Orchotelia, Baker, London."

IN THE PARISH OF SPANISH PLACE. NEAR FARM STREET.

LAING AND CO.

Whisky Blenders and Family Wine Merchants

PRICE LIST & SAMPLES ON APPLICATION

23 FAWCETT STREET, SUNDERLAND

Telephone: 260. *Telegrams:* "Wines, Sunderland."

REPLICA OF

SILVER MEDAL

AWARDED TO

"HERO" LIQUEUR

"The test of time confirms its excellence."—PRIOR.

	Per bottle.	Per dozen.
"HERO" LIQUEUR (SILVER MEDAL)	14/-	£8 8 0
"HERO" LIQUEUR	12/6	£7 10 0
"HERO" LIQUEUR	12/-	£7 4 0
"HERO" (35-40 u.p.)... ...	10/6	£6 6 0
"GLENBURN" (40-45 u.p.)	9/-	£5 8 0

Carriage Paid on One Dozen and upwards.

Write for Price List and full particulars. Post Free to any address.

"HERO" BRAND SPECIALITIES
can only be had at

A. DEWAR RATTRAY'S

OLD WINE STORES

188 Dumbarton Road, Partick, GLASGOW

ESTABLISHED 1817 W.1

For Choice Wines and Spirits

CONNOLLY & OLIVIERI, LTD.,

80 & 81 New St., BIRMINGHAM

The Largest Catholic Firm of Wine
:: Importers in Great Britain ::

Sole Proprietors of

"Ye Treasure Trove"

SCOTCH WHISKY

COUNTY ANALYSTS' REPORT.

DEAR SIRS,

We hereby certify that we have made a thorough chemical analysis on a sample of "Ye Treasure Trove" Old Highland Whisky, Extra Special Liqueur Guaranteed 10 years old, and find this has all the characteristics of pure POT-STILL Whisky, well matured and of excellent aroma and taste.

Where a stimulant is prescribed we can confidently recommend this brand as a perfectly GENUINE OLD WHISKY.

Yours faithfully,

14, Temple St. BOSTOCK, HILL & RIGBY,
BIRMINGHAM. *Public Analysts.*

August, 1927.

The Oldest Catholic Altar Wine Merchants

J. G. FORD & SON Ltd.

Established over 90 years

SEDLEY PLACE, OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.1

Sole agents for the LISBON, ENGLISH COLLEGE & "OEDENS" (MALAGA) & OTHER ALTAR WINES

PRICES - 24s., 28s., 30s. PER DOZEN BOTTLES

Our Special Offer of Wines and Spirits which cannot be equalled at the prices

We hold the largest cellars in the West End, and are direct shippers, and all Wines and Spirits are bottled by ourselves

	Per Bottle.	Per Doz. Bots.
PORT, Fine Old Tawny— Full 8/- per gall., duty paid ...	...3/-, 3/6, 4/- & 4/6	36/-, 42/-, 48/- & 54/-
Very Old Do. ...	5/- & 6/-	60/- & 72/-
SHERRY—		
Pale Dry	4/- & 4/6	48/- & 54/-
Do. Old Brown ...	6/-	72/
CLARET—		
Lisbon College ...	2/6	30/-
Cote de Blaye ...	2/-	24/-
Medoc	2/6	30/-
St. Emilion	3/6	42/-
Graves	2/-, 3/- & 3/6	24/-, 36/- & 42/-
Sauterne	2/-, 3/- & 3/6	24/-, 36/- & 42/-
Do. la Tour Blanche	4/-	48/-
BURGUNDY—		
Beaune	4/- & 4/6	48/- & 54/-
Pommard	4/6 & 5/-	54/- & 60/-
Volnay	4/6 & 5/-	54/- & 60/-
Chablis	2/-, 3/- & 3/6	36/- & 42/-
GIN, Finest Old London (Booth's)	11/-	132/-
RUM, Pure Jamaica ...	12/-	144/-
SCOTCH WHISKY, Fine Old, 30 u.p.	11/-	132/-
"Burkford" Special, **30** u.p.	12/-	144/-
Do. Special, Pre-War, **22** u.p.	14/-	168/-
IRISH WHISKY, John Jameson Three Star	12/6	150/-
COGNAC, Pure Grape... 13/-, 15/-, 17/6		156/- to 210/-
Do. Vintages **1878, 1870** 25/- & 30/-		
VERMOUTH, Martini Rossi, Litre	3/6	42/-
FRENCH, Nouilly Prat, Litre	5/-	60/-

Carriage paid on orders of one dozen bottles or assorted case of one dozen in England or Wales. Half carriage paid in Scotland.

NEVILL'S TURKISH·BATHS

Turkish Baths, taken regularly, are a sure means of promoting health and fitness. To the athlete they are invaluable, to those afflicted with rheumatic complaints they bring relief, and to the average healthy man they act as a bodily tonic. The best baths with the best service are NEVILL'S.

Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W.C.2. Phone: Gentlemen, Gerrard 4713, Ladies, Gerrard 6227

16 Harrow Road, W.2., Bakerloo Tube, Edgware Road. Phone: Paddington 2277

London Bridge, 7-8 Railway Approach, near London Bridge Stations. Phone: Hop 2063

Broad Street, near Liverpool Street Station. Phone: London Wall 9373

Wool Exchange, near Moorgate Station. Phone: London Wall 9814

44 High Street, Whitechapel, Aldgate and Aldgate E. Stations. Phone: Avenue 2637

7 Commercial Road (Ladies). Phone: Bishopsgate 2637

An Illustrated Booklet giving all information about Turkish Baths will be sent free on request.

N1 JH&CO.

ALLEN'S GARDEN NETS—Buy of Actual Manufacturers.

NEW square mesh nettings, which covers length and width when stretched, made weatherproof, corded all round—new 1 in. square mesh, stout, 5d. per sq. yd.—new medium 1 in. mesh, 4½d. sq. yd.—new ¾-in. stout, 5½d. —new medium, 5d. sq. yd.—best ½-in. heavy twine, square mesh, 7d.—repaired super quality, ¾-in., 3½d. —1 in., 3d. sq. yd. New tennis boundary square mesh netting, roped around heavy twine, 6½d.—medium, 5½d.—stout cotton, 3d.—super quality repaired, 2½ sq. yd., any length, width supplied. Lawn Tennis nets, regulation size, steel and copper head lines, 27/6 to 32/6 each; selected repaired ¾-in diamond nets, measu mesh, closed 25 by 13 yds., 37/6, 3 nets, 111/-; 50 by 13 yds., 65/-. 3 nets, £ 2/6; 1 in. 25 by 2 yds., 3/6, or 4 yds., 7/-, 8 yd., 14/-, heavy quality, 50 by 4 y 25 by 8 yds., 100 by 2 yds., 16/-. New Pea netting, hand-made, tarred, 5 in. 1 sh 3 ft., 2½d.; 6 ft., 5d. run yd.

Carriage Paid, Passenger Tra ... List Samples Free.

Steel Tennis Standards, 5½d. ft.; 9 ft. long Cross Rods, 21/-dozen. Carriage Paid.

W. OLIVER ALLEN & SONS, Net Manufacturers
PORTHLEVEN, CORNWALL.

TELEGRAMS:
Oliver Allen, Porthleven

INMAN'S RUSTIC ARCHITECTURE

Arbours, Arches, Bowers, Pergolas, Seats, Bridges, Temples, Fencing, Tables.

Sectional Wood Buildings of all descriptions.

DELIGHTFUL RUSTIC SUMMER HOUSES

Rustic seats, shelters, etc. Artistic, serviceable, made by British craftsmen. Rustic wood, Rethatching and Repairs.

INMAN'S ROYAL WORKS,
Edge Lane, Stretford, Manchester

THE MONTH

A CATHOLIC Periodical dealing with questions of common interest in Theology, Philosophy, Sociology, History, and Science, and with any others which are of importance to Catholics. Articles of a more general scope, sketches, and stories, are likewise published, and particular attention is paid to Reviews of Books and Notices of Current Catholic Literature at Home and Abroad. Price 1s. 6d. net monthly. (Postage 2d.)

Editorial Office: 31 *Farm Street, London, W.* 1; Manager's Office: *The Manresa Press, Roehampton, London, S.W.* 15.

From the Manager (20s. per annum post free) or from any Bookseller.

SCRIPTURE MANUALS
for Catholic Schools

Each Volume Crown 8vo, boards.

ST MATTHEW. By the Rev. JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J. With three Maps. 4s. net. (Thirty-first thousand.)

ST MARK. By the Rev. SYDNEY F. SMITH, S.J. With three Maps. 4s. net. (Twenty-ninth thousand.)

ST LUKE. By the Rev. J. W. DARBY, O.S.B., and the Rev. SYDNEY F. SMITH, S.J. With three Maps. 4s. net. (Thirty-first thousand.)

ST JOHN. By the Rev. JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J. With three Maps. 3s. 6d. net. (Sixth thousand.)

ACTS, Part I. (Chapters i–xvi) By the Very Rev. T. A. BURGE, O.S.B. With Map. 3s. 6d. net. (Twenty-sixth thousand.)

ACTS, Part II. (Chapters xvii–xxviii) By the Very Rev. T. A. BURGE, O.S.B. With Map. 3s. net. (Twenty-ninth thousand.)

While intended primarily to meet the requirements of the Local Examinations, they are also adapted for general use in schools, and will be found serviceable by all who wish to acquire an intelligent understanding of the historical books of the New Testament.

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W. 1

CATHOLIC PHILOSOPHY

Logic. By RICHARD F. CLARKE, S.J. Second Edition. (New Impression). 6s. 6d. net.

First Principles of Knowledge. By JOHN RICKABY, S.J. Fourth Edition. 6s. 6d. net.

Moral Philosophy (Ethics, Deontology and Natural Law). By FATHER JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J. New [Fourth] Edition. 6s. 6d. net.

Principles of Natural Theology. By G. H. JOYCE, S.J., M.A. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 640 pp., 8s. 6d. net.

Natural Theology. By BERNARD BOEDDER, S.J. 6s. 6d. net

Psychology: Empirical and Rational. By MICHAEL MAHER, S.J., D Lit., and M.A. London. Ninth Edition (thirty-ninth to forty-first thousand). 8s. 6d. net.

General Metaphysics. By JOHN RICKABY, S.J. Second Edition (New Impression). 6s. 6d. net.

Political Economy. By C. S. DEVAS, M.A. Oxon Third Edition (seventeenth) thousand). 8s 6d. net.

Theories of Knowledge : Absolutism, Pragmatism, Realism. By LESLIE J. WALKER, S.J., M.A. London. Second Edition 8s. 6d. net.

Principles of Logic. By G. H. JOYCE, S.J., M.A. New [Third] Edition. 10s. net.

Westminster Version of the New Testament translated by various Scholars from the original Greek. In four volumes of which Vols. III and IV have been completed and Vols. I and II are in hand.

Prospectus on application to Messrs. Longmans.

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO. Ltd.

39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.4.

A SELECTION FROM
STANDARD WORKS
WRITTEN OR EDITED BY THE JESUIT FATHERS

By Rev. H. J. COLERIDGE

The Life and Letters of St Francis Xavier. Two Volumes, 7s.

The Words and Works of Our Saviour: a Harmony of the Gospels arranged for Preaching and Meditation. 4s. 6d.

The Nine Months: Our Lord's pre-natal existence. 4s. 6d.

The Thirty Years: the Infancy and Hidden Life of Christ. New Edition. 4s. 6d.

The Passage of Our Lord to the Father: the Passion and Risen Life of Christ. 4s. 6d.

The Return of the King: Catholic Teaching as to the End of the World. 4s. 6d.

The Prisoners of the King: The Catholic Doctrine of Purgatory. New Edition. 5s.

Palma's History of the Sacred Passion. 4s. 6d.

By Rev. JOSEPH RICKABY

The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius. The original Spanish with a new Translation and a Commentary. Demy 8vo. Second Edition. 7s.

Waters that go Softly: a Commentary on the Spiritual Exercises. 3s. 6d.

Ye are Christ's: Short Sermons to Boys. Limp cloth, 1s. 6d.; boards, 2s. 6d.

By Rev. H. THURSTON

The Memory of Our Dead. 3s. 6d.

The War and the Prophets. 3s. 6d.

By Rev. JOHN GERARD

Religious Instruction for Catholic Youth. 3s. 6d.

By Rev. JAMES BRODRICK

The Life and Work of Blessed Robert Francis Cardinal Bellarmine, S.J. Two volumes. Demy 8vo, 1,100 pages, 44 full-page photogravure illustrations. 30s.

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W. 1

James Duffy & Co., Ltd.

SONGS AND POEMS. By GEORGE SIGERSON, M.D.. with an Introduction by PADRAIC COLUM. Cloth, net 3s. 6d.

CASHEL OF THE KINGS. By the late Rev. JOHN GLEESON, P.P. Copiously illustrated. Net 10s. 6d.

LINES ON THE LINKS. By A. DUFFER. Net 1s.

ORIGINAL COMEDIES, CHARACTER SKETCHES, DIALOGUES, and RECITATIONS. By Mr. and Mrs. McHARDY FLINT, Dublin School of Elocution. Paper cover, 2s, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

CHILDREN'S MASS, THE, with Accompaniments by Rev. C. MAHER. Containing Hymns in Latin and English, and Benediction service. Net 3s. 6d.

CATECHISM OF THE COUNCIL OF TRENT. Translated into English by Very Rev. Dr. Donovan. Net 12s.

MY MANUAL: FAITH IN PRACTICE. 7th Edition. By Rev. CANON P. M. LYNCH, P.P., in select bindings. 2s. 6d. to 10s.

MY KEEPSAKE: A GUIDE FOR YOUNG CATHOLICS. By Rev. CANON P. M. LYNCH, P.P. Net 4s.

WELL-KNOWN SONGS OF IRELAND. Forty Popular Songs with words and music. Edited and arranged by HUBERT E. ROONEY. Paper, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 4s. 6d.; leather, 12s. 6d.

THE PROPHECIES OF SAINTS COLUM-CILLE, MAEL-TAMLACHT, ULTAN, SEANAN, BEARCAN, and MALACHY, as Compiled, Translated and Annotated by the late Mr. NICHOLAS O'KEARNEY, and published in 1856 by JOHN O'DALY, 9 Anglesea Street, Dublin. Price, 3s. 6d. net; post free 3s. 9d.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN, including his Play, *Gisippus*, a Tragedy in five acts, with a Preface by J. P. DALTON, M.A., M.R.I.A. F'cap 8vo; cloth, net 3s. 6d. Send for our NEW LIST OF PLAYS, containing 98 Plays by Noted Irish Playwrights. Sent post free on application.

THE HISTORY OF KINSALE. By FLORENCE O'SULLIVAN. With Illustrations and Maps. Cloth, 6s. net.

HOMER'S ILIAD BOOKS, I-VII. Greek Text with Irish Translation by Archbishop MACHALE (1844-1869). Cloth net 15s.

COLLECTION OF IRISH HISTORY from the MSS. of the late Rev. L. F. RENEHAN, D.D., Maynooth College. Edited by the Rev. DANIEL MCCARTHY. Vol. I., THE IRISH ARCHBISHOPS (1861). Cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

THE SPIRIT OF THE NATION or BALLADS AND SONGS. By the WRITERS OF "THE NATION." With a Foreword. Fifty-Eighth Edition. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

HISTORIC GRAVES IN GLASNEVIN. By R. J. O'DUFFY. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

38 WESTMORELAND ST., DUBLIN

Guide to the Holy Land

BY

FR. BARNABAS MEISTERMANN, O.F.M.

Translated from the New, Revised, and Re-arranged French Edition, with 26 Maps and 14 Plans of Towns, engraved and in colours, and 101 Plans of Buildings in the Text.

PREFACE BY

HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL BOURNE,
Archbishop of Westminster

Price 10s. 6d.

BURNS, OATES & WASHBOURNE, LTD., 28, Orchard Street, London, W.1; or
FR. ANDREW EGAN, O.F.M., Commissariat of the Holy Land, Khedive Road, Forest Gate, London, E.7.

An Invaluable Work of Reference

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA

Edited by

DAVID PATRICK, LL.D., and WILLIAM GEDDIE, M.A., B.Sc.

10 Vols. Cloth, **£10** net; ¼-leather, **£15** net; half-mor., **£17 10s.** net.

Here are the names of a few of the Contributors to the *New Edition* of CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA, along with the titles of some of the subjects with which they have dealt. This list is indicative of the authoritative character of the entire work; a statement which can best be proved by the probable purchaser referring to a subject in which he is specially interested. He will invariably find that the writer is one of outstanding eminence.

ANATOMY, etc.	Prof. David Hepburn, M.D.
ARBITRATION & CONCILIATION	Lord Askwith
ART	Sir W. Martin Conway
BROWNING	G. K. Chesterton
FABIANISM	George Bernard Shaw
LAMAISM, LHASA	Dr. W. M. McGovern
LEAGUE OF NATIONS	Prof. G. Murray; H. W. Harris
NAVY, etc.	Admiral Sir Reginald Tupper
TRADE UNIONS	Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald
WORLD WAR	L. G. Robinson

W. & R. CHAMBERS, Ltd., London and Edinburgh

THE TABLET

THE INTERESTING WEEKLY NEWSPAPER AND REVIEW

FOR nearly ninety years "THE TABLET" has held a foremost position in the world of journalism—a position which has been recognised by non-Catholics generally as well as by Catholics.

¶ In the troubled, disorderly state of thought and action which marks the present day, the logical and sanely progressive note of "THE TABLET" is becoming more widely appreciated than ever. At home and abroad "THE TABLET" is being more and more sought for, more and more read, more and more quoted, is becoming more and more indispensable to all English-speaking folk who are interested in the fortunes of the Catholic Church, the Ark of Salvation.

¶ "THE TABLET" keeps its readers thoroughly *au fait* with the thought of the day on matters religious, political, social, economic, and literary.

¶ The Catholic layman who reads "THE TABLET" regularly fears no foe. He can hold his ground firmly against all comers, be they Rationalists, Materialists, Heretics, Schismatics, or whatever else they may be.

> "'The Tablet' is to-day one of the finest organs of Catholic news in existence . . . and **no Catholic who is desirous of keeping abreast of the times can afford to go without it.**"—*Columba* (the official monthly of the Knights of St. Columba).

"THE TABLET" can be had, on order, from any newspaper shop anywhere at 6d. per week, or direct from

THE PUBLISHER

Tablet House, 6 Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2

Post free for 52 weeks, 30/-; 26 weeks, 15/-; 13 weeks, 7/6

SEND A POSTCARD FOR A SPECIMEN COPY

The Catholic Times

The Influential Catholic Newspaper

Its news service is in advance of any other Catholic Weekly Newspaper. It contains complete reports of all the Week's Catholic News of General and Local interest, also Weekly Roman, Paris and Irish letters from special correspondents. Book Reviews; Educational Notes; Fashion; and the latest news in pictures.

Obtainable at all Newsagents

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY **2d.**

at 8, BOUVERIE STREET, LONDON, E.C.4
32, MANCHESTER STREET, LIVERPOOL
97, BRIDGE STREET, MANCHESTER
and 67 LITTLE ABBEY STREET, DUBLIN

Also Publishers of

The

Catholic Fireside

A WEEKLY CATHOLIC HOME MAGAZINE

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY, **3d.**

ESTABLISHED OVER 40 YEARS.

"The Irish Catholic"

BLESSED BY FOUR POPES
IS THE IDEAL CATHOLIC
NEWSPAPER - - - - -

EVERY THURSDAY. PRICE TWOPENCE

THOMAS BAKER

BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER

72 NEWMAN STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

SPECIALITIES IN OLD CATHOLIC BOOKS: Theology—Philosophy—Metaphysics—History—Archæology and Antiquities—English and Foreign. Publishers of the best Editions of the works of St Teresa and St John of the Cross.

Libraries and smaller lots of Books purchased.

The Catholic Diary for 1929

A vest-pocket companion, invaluable alike to priest and layman, giving space for notes at the rate of one day per page, a complete Ecclesiastical Kalendar, a suitable maxim for every day, and much valuable postal and other information. Art linen, gilt, 1s. 6d.; leather gilt, with pencil, 3s. 6d.

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.

London: 28 Orchard St, W. 1; 8-10 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4

St Winifred Cream Notepaper

THIS paper is made at the Abbey Paper Mills, near the famous Holy Well of Saint Winifred at Holywell, North Wales, and each sheet is water-marked with the figure of the Saint.

Supplied in two sizes in boxes and obtainable from all Stationers.

J. LEGER & SON

13 DUKE ST., ST. JAMES'S, London, S.W.1

Established 1892 Tel.: Gerrard 7621

Signed W. HEDA. Panel Size 24 × 19ins.

Oil Paintings of the English, French, Dutch, German and Italian Schools BY **Old Masters**

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

THE EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION

MANUFACTURE and supply Every School Requisite.

Following Illustrated Catalogues sent gratis:

Catalogue of Stationery and Requisites.
Catalogue of Kindergarten and Handwork Materials.
Catalogue of School Furniture.
Catalogue of School Text Books and Rewards.
Catalogue of School Outfitting.

Accounts opened and goods supplied promptly by

The Educational Supply Association Ltd.

Esavian House, 171-181, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

SPILLMAN & CO.

101-2 ST MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C. 2.

Very Comprehensive Stock of Modern and Antique Furniture & Oriental Carpets and Rugs.

Valuations by Experts for Probate and Insurance purposes

ESTABLISHED 1850

YOUR VISIT INVITED.

LEADERS IN THEIR FIELD!

Whenever there is decorating to be done, on a large or small scale, the right specification is

WALPAMUR PRODUCTS

For decorative effect that expresses dignity, for quality and for economy, they stand unchallenged.

WALPAMUR
Water Paint

is noted for its even, smooth and non-absorbent surface, which is easily kept clean, and has an extremely soft, velvety appearance. As a flat wall finish it is the standard by which others are judged.

DURADIO
Enamel Paint

provides a high-class enamel finish of extreme durability. It has excellent covering power, body and opacity, and is wonderfully economical. Suitable for either Inside or Outside use.

MUROMATTE

A flat oil paint of unapproachable quality which gives a perfect matt finish, is non-poisonous and will withstand repeated washing. For Interior Decoration.

MIRABOL

The popular British enamel. Sets the lead for colour, finish and durability. Obtainable in three shades—White Ivory and Cream. Specially made to withstand severe conditions.

For Tint Cards and full particulars, write to

THE WALPAMUR Co. Ltd., Darwen, Lancs.

C.F.H.

GEO. M. HAMMER & Co. Ltd.

CROWN WORKS, ST. JAMES'S RD., BERMONDSEY, LONDON, S.E.16

Manufacturers of

FURNITURE

for

CHURCH, SCHOOL, INSTITUTE, LIBRARY, OFFICE, LABORATORY, HOSPITAL, and all PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

CHAIRS FOR ALL PURPOSES. FOLDING CHAIRS for Lecture Hall.

PARTITIONS. - - TABLES.

MEMORIALS

In Wood, Metal and Stone.

FRANCIS TUCKER & Co

LIMITED

(Purveyors of Beeswax Candles, etc., to Westminster Cathedral and formerly to their Eminences the late Cardinals Wiseman, Manning and Vaughan)

HAVE BEEN RENOWNED AS
THE MOST RELIABLE MAKERS OF

CHURCH CANDLES

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION FOR

NEARLY **200** YEARS.

EACH CANDLE

(95%, 75%, 65%, 55%, 25%)

IS GUARANTEED TO CONTAIN THE PERCENTAGE OF

GENUINE BEESWAX

STAMPED ON IT.

SANCTUARY OIL, WICKS AND FLOATS, INCENSE AND CHARCOAL, AND ALL CHURCH REQUISITES OF THE FINEST QUALITY ARE ALSO SUPPLIED.

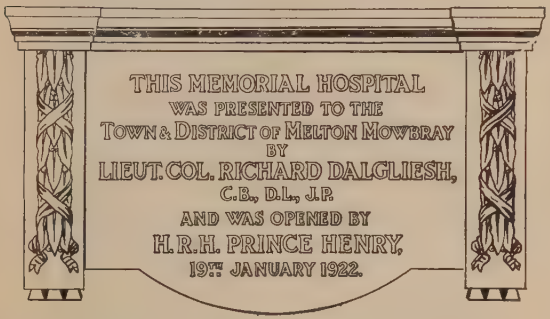
THE MANUFACTORY, CRICKLEWOOD, N.W.2.
31 Ashley Place, Westminster, S.W. 1 } **LONDON.**

also at

26 & 28, Manchester Street, LIVERPOOL. & **14, Great Clyde Street, GLASGOW.**

INGALL, PARSONS, CLIVE & Co. Ltd

206 Bradford Street Birmingham
149 Euston Road, London, N.W.1



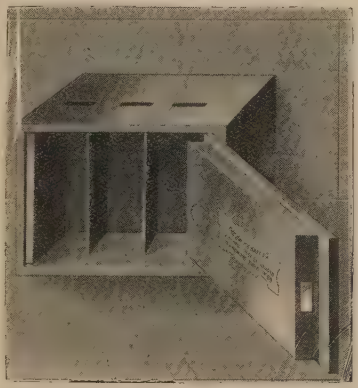
MEMORIAL TABLETS IN ALL METALS
Highest Class Work at Moderate Price

YOUR OFFERTORY BOX IS THIS SECURE?

WHY NOT FIX ONE MADE ENTIRELY FROM STEEL?

MADE IN FOUR DIFFERENT SIZES

CAN BE MADE TO ANY SIZE OR PATTERN



THE RESPONSIBILITY IS TOO GREAT

TAKE PRECAUTION AGAINST "THEFT"

VOLUNTARY GIFTS SHOULD BE SECURE AGAINST THIEVES

Send for Illustrated List and Prices to:—

THE BRICK SAFE CO.,
SHERBORNE ST., BIRMINGHAM, Eng.

OAK PULPIT OSWESTRY

By Appointment.

R. L. BOULTON & SONS

Catholic Art Sculptors, BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM

ALL KINDS OF CHURCH FURNISHINGS
in WOOD, MARBLE, ALABASTER, STONE & METALS

Estimates Free. *Established a Century.*

STAINED GLASS

Established 1750

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES:
'SHRIGLEY, LANCASTER." "TECHNIKOS, LONDON."
TELEPHONE: LANCASTER 719

SHRIGLEY & HUNT

JOHN O'GAUNT'S GATE
LANCASTER

Also at

28 JOHN STREET, BEDFORD ROW,
LONDON, W.C.

Workers in Stained Glass, Mural Decoration, Painted Reredoses, Mosaics, Tiles, and Memorial Tablets

Experts in the restoration of Ancient Glass

A List of Churches where our work may be seen will be sent free on application

All communications to be addressed to Lancaster

Buildings

Iron, Wood, and Asbestos for all purposes

JOHN HARRISON & Co.

OFFICES & WORKS: DENMARK ROAD, CAMBERWELL, LONDON S.E.5

Established Over 35 Years | Estimates Free | 'Phone Brixton 2714

C. A. CARLIN

Ecclesiastical Artist

Expert advice given in all matters pertaining to Colour scheme and design.

The Studios: Telephone: 11 Spondon.
MOOR GRANGE, CHADDESDEN, DERBYSHIRE.
London Address:—
ST MARY'S, DEANHILL ROAD, EAST SHEEN, SURREY, S.W.

CHAS. BEYAERT'S

Studios for Religious Art, BRUGES
BELGIUM

STATIONS OF THE CROSS. CHURCH FURNITURE. WOOD AND STONE WORK. STATUES. STAINED GLASS. CHURCH PLATE. VESTMENTS. DECORATION OF SANCTUARIES AND CHURCHES

WILL SEND CATALOGUES. DESIGNS ON DEMAND.

BELL FOUNDERS

MEARS & STAINBANK

Whitechapel Bell Foundry,

32 and 34 Whitechapel Road, LONDON, E.1

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1570.

Founders of the Bells at:

Westminster Cathedral
Kensington, St Mary's Priory
Brook Green, Holy Trinity
Sheffield, St Marie's
Birmingham Cathedral
Guernsey, St Joseph's
Blackpool, Sacred Heart
Kirkham
Arundel Castle
Sydney (Aus.) Cathedral
Ushaw, Durham, St Cuthbert's College
Tunstall, Staffs. (Bell now being made)
Weybridge
Winchester
Deal
Vauxhall, St Anne's

also The Grand Bourdon, Notre Dame Cathedral, Montreal, 11½ tons

View of Church and Bungalow built at Chirk, North Wales.

BUILD your SCHOOL, CHURCH or HALL on the HALLWOOD system of CONSTRUCTION

Distinctive Designs **Sound Construction**
Reasonable Prices **Complete Satisfaction**

Buildings in Progress :

SCHOOL - - - St. Aidan's, Forest Hall, Northumberland
SCHOOL AND HALL, St. Charles', Gosforth, Northumberland
CHURCH - - - - - - - - Chirk, North Wales
CHURCH - - - St. Robert's, Longsight, Manchester

Buildings recently Completed :

SCHOOL - - - - - St. Joseph's, Ramsbottom
SCHOOL - - St. Mary's, Esh Winning, Co. Durham
SCHOOL - - - - St. Aloysius, Hebburn-on-Tyne
HALL - - - - - - - Holy Cross, St. Helens

Designs and Estimates Free and without any obligation.
Catalogue on application.

HALLWOODS

BUILDING SPECIALISTS & CONTRACTORS

HYDE - - - - MANCHESTER

Telephone: Hyde 145

Telephone: Bermondsey 2846 (2 lines).

Wm. Harbrow (1928) Ltd.

SPECIALISTS IN IRON, WOOD AND COMPOSITE BUILDINGS

Telegrams: "Economical Phone, London."

Schemes and Estimates submitted for

SCHOOLS CLASSROOMS CHAPELS
DORMITORIES GYMNASIUMS BATHS
PAVILIONS WORKSHOPS HALLS
and all Buildings generally.

Buildings in Corrugated Iron, Timber, Asbestos and Composite Construction

Mission Church erected at Kenton, Harrow.

Recreation Room erected at West Wickham.

Inclusive Estimates submitted for Buildings erected in all parts of the country

Established over 50 Years

OFFICES AND WORKS:

SOUTH BERMONDSEY
LONDON, S.E.16.

The Largest Actual Manufacturers in the Trade.

JOHN METCALF

LIMITED

Heating & Ventilating Engineers

ARCADE WORKS, PRESTON

London Warehouse :

119A KNIGHT'S HILL, WEST NORWOOD, S.E. 27

Telephone : "RIVERSIDE 3945"

CENTRAL HEATING

BY HOT WATER AND STEAM

DOMESTIC HOT WATER SERVICES

STEAM COOKING APPARATUS

LAUNDRY MACHINERY

DRYING HORSES AND STOVES

VENTILATION

FIRE APPLIANCES

We shall be pleased to quote for your requirements.

Telegrams : "WARMTH." *Telephone* 906

Central Heating

and

Hot Water Supply

STEAM COOKING AND LAUNDRY APPARATUS

JAMES CRISPIN & SONS
NELSON STREET
BRISTOL

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS
by MODERN METHODS *for*

CENTRAL HEATING, VENTILATION, HOT WATER SUPPLY, ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL

The Heating Apparatus at WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL was installed in 1902, recently extended and fitted with four OIL-O-MATIC OIL FUEL BURNERS

Many installations in Catholic Buildings including
S Wilfred's Ch., York.
Oratory Ch., Birmingham
University College, Dublin.
Londonderry Cathedral.
Selly Oak Convent,
&c., &c.

Illustrated Brochures on application

G. N. ESTD. 1816 **HADEN** & SONS LIMITED

Heating, Ventilating and Electrical Engineers,

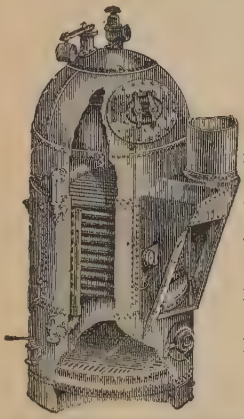
Head Office & Works: TROWBRIDGE

Wires: HADEN, TROWBRIDGE Phone: No. 222 (2 lines)

Branches at

LONDON, MANCHESTER, BIRMINGHAM, GLASGOW, DUBLIN, BRISTOL, BOURNEMOUTH, EASTBOURNE, LINCOLN, TORQUAY, LIVERPOOL, NEWCASTLE.

COCHRAN BOILERS



FOR

STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING & SERVICE SUPPLY

GUARANTEED Efficiency with consequent Economy in operation, Long Life, Perfect Accessibility for internal cleaning and inspection.

Easy and Economical to Instal.

WIDE RANGE OF STANDARD SIZES ALWAYS IN STOCK.

Write for Literature:

COCHRAN & Co., Annan Ltd

Head Office & Works: ANNAN, SCOTLAND
Telegrams: Multitube, Annan.
Telephone: No. 2 Annan.

London Office: 137 VICTORIA STREET, S.W.1
Telegrams: Multitube, Sowest, London.
Telephone: Victoria 9341 (3 lines).

UNIFORMS

CONTRACTORS FOR REGULATION C.B.B. UNIFORMS

We also supply Uniforms and Equipment for the following: SCOUTS, BOYS' BRIGADES, CADETS, ST JOHN AMBULANCE, BANDS, THEATRES, HOTELS, CHAUFFEURS, BRITISH RED CROSS, FIRE BRIGADE, POLICE, TRAMWAYS, ETC.

Price Lists on application to the

Uniform Clothing and Equipment Co. Ltd.

10, 11, Clerkenwell Green, Farringdon Road, E.C.1

Telephones: 144 PENDLETON. 6682 CLERKENWELL. 5226 CLERKENWELL
519 GLASGOW CENTRAL - - - - Telegrams: "UNIQUIP, LONDON."

PROVIDENCE WOOLLEN MILLS, FOXFORD, Co. MAYO, IRELAND.

UNDER THE CARE OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

We beg to remind all interested in the Industrial Revival of Ireland that we can supply best value in **Irish Tweeds, Dress Goods, Blankets, Rugs, Flannels, Shawls, Clerical Cloth, Habit Cloth; Nuns' Serges and Nuns' Shawls a Speciality**, and the kind patronage of Superiors of Convents, Colleges, Institutions, etc., would help to increase employment and stem the tide of emigration. We supply all classes of **Woollen Goods** suitable for Convents and Institutions, at **lowest prices** consistent with quality and good wearing properties. **Any length will be cut and sent direct from the Factory.**

Forest Gate Organ Works

ODESSA RD., FOREST GATE, LONDON, E.7

Telephone No. MARYLAND 2150.

* * *

Robert Slater & Son

Church & Chamber Organ Builders

New Organs, Rebuilds, Enlargements, Renovations, Re-voicing, Repairs, Tunings, etc.

Positions inspected and expert advice and assistance given in the preparation of specifications, etc., if required.

Tubular pneumatic actions prompt and reliable. Tracker actions light and smooth. Electric blowing installations. Tunings by contract or singly. Lowest prices, consistent with efficiency.

The Catholic Directory

for 1929

The Official Year Book of the Catholic Church in Great Britain, edited at Archbishop's House. It contains, in a compass of more than a thousand pages, complete lists of all Catholic Churches and Institutions in Great Britain, together with the Clergy that serve them, and valuable ecclesiastical statistics that can be obtained in no other form. An Ecclesiastical Map of England and Wales is included. Cloth, 3s. 6d. (postage 9d.).

LONDON:

BURNS OATES & WASHBOURNE LTD.

28 Orchard St., W.1 8-10 Paternoster Row, E.C.4

ESTABLISHED 1750 Tel. NORTH 1008

GRAY & DAVISON LTD.,

1-3 CUMMING ST., PENTONVILLE, LONDON, N.1

Branches: LIVERPOOL and OXFORD

New Organs—Reconstructions to date.
Newest Tubular Pneumatic or Electro Pneumatic system.
Repairs, Tuning and Maintenance contracts.
Electric Blowing Installations.

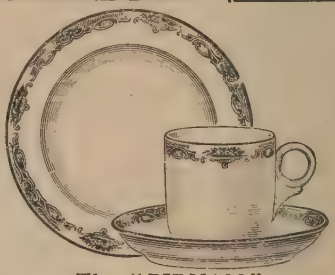
CHARGES STRICTLY MODERATE

CHINA : GLASS
EARTHENWARE

LARGEST STOCK IN LONDON.
WHOLESALE AND EXPORT ONLY.

Specialists in Supplies for Hotels, Schools, Institutions etc.

Prices on Application.



Samples sent, or our Representative will call.

Contractors to H.M. Government.

The "BIRNAM"

Dainty coloured Border Pattern with Baskets of Fruit. In fine China and Semi-Porcelain. Low and Tall shape Cups. Dinner Ware to match.

We supply many leading Catholic Schools and Institutions.

JAMES GREEN & NEPHEW LTD
5 & 6 Upper Thames Street, LONDON, E.C.4.

ASK FOR IRISH TRADE MARK Reg. No. 0379

Irish Altar Wax Candles

GUARANTEED AND STAMPED.

75%, 65%, AND 25% PURE BEESWAX.

SAMPLES AND QUOTATIONS ON APPLICATION.

MANUFACTURED BY— [ESTAB. A.D. 1488.]

JOHN G. RATHBORNE, LTD
EAST WALL ROAD, DUBLIN.

LIFTS
GEO. JOHNSON LTD

HAND-POWER LIFTS for all Purposes

Over **3,000** made for Hotels, Restaurants, Hospitals, Warehouses, Private Houses, Banks, Colleges, Asylums.

227, ST JOHN'S HILL, LONDON, S.W.11
Telephone: 1419 BATTERSEA. (CLAPHAM JUNCTION STATION)

Catholic Funerals

W. GARSTIN & SONS LTD

(Established 1834).

49 WIGMORE ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.

Telephone: No 0843 Mayfair.

FUNERALS ARRANGED IN TOWN, COUNTRY OR ABROAD

Catholic Decorations, Churches and Mortuary Chambers fitted up at short notice

Private Mortuary Chapel may be engaged

Embalming

Motor Garage & Job Yard:
11 Baker Street, W.

Monumental Works:
760 Harrow Rd., Kensal Green
(Opposite the General Cemetery)

HEARNE'S WATERFORD IRELAND

Great House for NUNS' SERGES & VEILINGS, IRISH LINENS

Church and School Furniture Manufacturers

DENTY'S 78-80 EDGWARE ROAD
NEAR MARBLE ARCH LONDON.W. 'PHONE 4637 PADDINGTON

MAKERS OF TRUNKS. . .

Established 1820.

REPAIRERS OF TRUNKS.

Satisfaction always.

Denty's TRUNKS BAGS & CASES Quality & Economy

WILLIAM COOK & SONS

ORIGINATORS OF THE ORPINGTON FOWLS AND DUCKS AND THE PREMIER LAYING STRAIN SPECIALISTS OF GREAT BRITAIN

supply many of the most successful farmers in England with their breeding stock each season, and as all their birds are moderate in price and combine the outstanding advantage of breed characteristics with proved autumn and winter egg production, they prove to be a profitable investment. Breeds specialised in :—

BUFF AND WHITE ORPINGTONS BLACK AND WHITE LEGHORNS	Reliable Eggs for hatching, from 7/6 per dozen.
RHODE ISLAND REDS LIGHT SUSSEX WHITE WYANDOTTES BARNEVELDERS	Day Old Chickens, 12/6 per dozen upwards. Excellent Cockerels, from 21/- each.

Buff Orpington Ducks and Drakes always for Sale

WILLIAM COOK & SONS

cordially invite every reader of "The Catholic Who's Who" to write for a free copy of their Monthly Poultry Journal —the practical paper on fowls which they have published for forty-two years, as this contains valuable information on the feeding and management of stock of all ages, and on hatching and rearing.

Illustrated price lists free by mentioning publication.

W. C. & S. have been established for nearly 50 years, *and are the well-known breeders of their name.*

Their ONLY address is :—

ST. MARY CRAY, KENT

Fourteen miles from London (Holborn, Victoria and St. Paul's), and inspection of their nearly many thousands of birds is invited on weekdays. Visitors met at St. Mary Cray Station on receipt of a telephone message (Orpington 7.)

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

PAGE

Colleges and Boys' Schools . . 691

Girls' Schools 692

Societies, Institutions, Hospitals, Homes, &c. . . . 693-694

Professional and Trade Advertisements 695-698

Hotels 696

Specify the Original

"

LAWSON TAIT

(REGISTERED TRADE MARK)

HOSPITAL BEDSTEAD

Permanently Guaranteed.

First in 1881—Still Foremost

There are suitable patterns of 'LAWSON TAIT' Bedsteads for all kinds of Hospital and Institution purposes.

WHITFIELDS BEDSTEADS LTD.
WATERY LANE
BIRMINGHAM.

AND

GEO. GALE & SONS LTD.
UPPER DEAN ST.
BIRMINGHAM.

London Offices & Showrooms.
10 DANE STREET,
HIGH HOLBORN, W.C. 1

This Guarantee appears on every genuine 'Lawson Tait' Bedstead.

"LAWSON TAIT"
(REG^D TRADE MARK)
SPRING
BEDSTEAD

PERMANENTLY
GUARANTEED
AGAINST BREAKING
OR SAGGING IN USE

FULL CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION

PARENTS' & GUARDIANS' GUIDE *to* COLLEGES & SCHOOLS

The numbers refer to the foregoing Advertisement Pages

COLLEGES AND BOYS' SCHOOLS

Ampleforth College, 563
Aston-le-Walls House, Byfield, 564
Bath, Prior Park College, 573
Beaumont College, 565
Blackrock College, Dublin, 582
Bognor, St. Dominic's, 585
Brighton, Furze Court Preparatory School, 579
Caversham Park, Reading, Oratory School, 566
Chingford, St Egbert's College, 581
Clongowes College, Sallins, Ireland, 567
Dublin, University College, 584
Dumfries, St. Joseph's College, 568
Ealing, Benedictines, 583
Farnborough, Salesians, 583
Freshfield, Lancs, Preparatory School, 580
Hitchin, St. Michael's College, 584
Laxton, Stamford, Blackfriars School, 581
LONDON—
St Joseph's College, Beulah Hill, S.E., 584
LONDON—
Salesian School, Battersea, 569
Manchester, De La Salle College, 570
Manchester, St Bede's College, 582
Middlesbrough, St. Mary's College, Linthorpe, 585
Mount St Mary's College, 571
Old Hall, Ware, St Edmund's, 572 and p. viii (*facing title*)
Ramsgate, The Abbey School, 582
Ratcliffe College, Leicester, 581
Slough, Miss Butt, 585
Southsea, St John's College, 583
Stonyhurst College, 574
Ushaw, St Cuthbert's College, 575
Weybridge, St George's College, 576
Wimbledon College, 577
Woolhampton, Douai School, 578

SCHOOLS FOR LITTLE BOYS, 585, 591, 599, 600, 601, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Bath, La Ste Union, 606
Belmont, Hereford, Holy Cross, 589
Bournemouth, Convent of the Cross, 599
Brigg, Rosminians, 609
Burnham, La Retraite, 610
Cardiff, Rosminians, 610
Clifford, Convent of Mercy, 612
Dorking, Servites, 604
Dumfries, Benedictines, 600
Ealing (South), Lourdes Mount, 601
Eastbourne, Nativity, 603
Farnborough, Hillside Convent, 598
Felixstowe, Jesus and Mary, 603
Finchley, N., Marie Auxiliatrice, 608
Gerrards Cross, Holy Cross, 589
Golder's Green, N.W.11, La Sagesse, 601
Great Crosby, "Seafield," 604
Harrogate, Holy Child, 608
Hayward's Heath, Priory of Our Lady of Good Counsel, 610
Hayward's Heath, Sisters of Mercy, 606
Hitchin, Sacred Heart, 609
Ipswich, Jesus and Mary, 610
Kidderminster, Holy Trinity, 600
Langport, St. Gildas' Convent, 605
Letchworth, The Madonna Schools, 608
LONDON—
Faithful Virgin, Upper Norwood, 596
Franciscans. Mill Hill, 608
Our Lady of Sion, Holloway, 601
LONDON—
Sacred Heart, Roehampton, 598
Ste Union, Highgate Road, N.W., 607
Ursulines, Greenwich, 607
Loughborough, Sisters of Providence, 604
Minehead, St. Teresa's High School, 602
Montreux, Switzerland, Villa Miramonte, 607
New Hall, Chelmsford, Convent, 602
Norwich, Notre Dame, 606
Oulton, Benedictines, 605
Oxford, Holy Child, 609
Princethorpe, St Mary's Priory, 588
Ramsgate, Assumption, 603
Redhill, St. Joseph's Convent, 595
Rome, Holy Child, 607
St. Albans, Loreto College, 596
Salisbury, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, 609
Sanderstead, Ladies of Mary, 594
Sheringham, St. Mary's Convent, 606
Sidmouth, Assumprion, 599
Sunbury-on-Thames, St. Teresa's Convent, 612
Sunderland, St Anthony's, 591
Tamworth, St Joseph's, Haunton Hall, 592
Taunton, Franciscans, 602
Teignmouth, N. Dame, 597
Tunbridge Wells, Sacred Heart, 605
Walmer, Visitation, 590
Ware, Faithful Companions, "Poles," 593
Weston-super-Mare, La Retraite, 605
Wimbledon, Holy Cross, 589

GUIDE TO RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, HOSPITALS, HOMES, APPEALS, &c.

SOCIETIES, CLERGY FUNDS, RETREATS, ETC.

Association of Perpetual Adoration and Work for Poor Churches, 624
Association for the Propagation of the Faith, 622
Birmingham Clergy Fund, 619
Catenian Association, 618
Catholic Evidence Guild, 619
Catholic Record Society, 633
Catholic Stage Guild, 625
Catholic Truth Society, 631
Clifton Clergy Fund, 618
Converts' Aid Society, 620
Crusade of Prayer for Souls in Purgatory, 627
Guild of Our Lady of Ransom, 625 and facing Preface
Helpers of the Holy Souls, 597
Hexham and Newcastle Clergy Fund, 615
Institute of Our Lady of the Retreat in the Cenacle—Retreats, etc., 633
Lancashire Clergy Fund, 616
Menevia Clergy Fund, 618
Our Lady of the Wayside's Settlement, Brook Green, W.6, 628
St. Joseph's Society for Foreign Missions, 621
Secular Clergy Common Fund (For the Old London District), 629
Shrewsbury Clergy Fund, 617
Society of the Holy Childhood, 631
Westminster Diocesan Education Fund, 623
Westminster, Southwark, Portsmouth, and Brentwood Clergy Fund, 614

RELIEF OF POOR, PROTECTION, RESCUE, ETC.

Aged Poor Society, 630
Benevolent Society, 632
Crusade of Rescue and Homes for Destitute Children, 625
Father Hudson's Homes for Children, 644
Good Shepherd, Ashford, 645
Good Shepherd, Ford, 645
Good Shepherd, Snaresbrook, E., 645
Good Shepherd, South Gosforth, 645
Home of the Guardian Angels, St John's Wood, 646
Nazareth House, 626
Our Lady of Refuge, Bartestree, 644
Our Lady of Refuge, Northfield, 644
Providence (Row) Night Refuge, 643
St. Theresa's Rescue Home for Boys, Blackrock, Co. Dublin, 643
Salford Rescue Society, 643
Society of St Vincent de Paul, 630

HOSPITALS, CONVALESCENT HOMES, ETC.

Alexians, Newton Heath, Manchester, 641
Grampian Sanatorium, Kingussie, 637
Health and Holiday Resort, Blackrock, Co. Dublin, 637
Hospital Home of St John of God, Scorton, 642
Hospital of St John and St Elizabeth, St John's Wood, N.W., 640
Inebriate Home, Ashford, 642
Mental Maladies, Burgess Hill, 642
Mental Maladies, Stirches, Hawick, 636
Mental Maladies, St. Vincent's, Dublin, 642
St Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, N.W., 634 & *back cover*
St Joseph's Hospice, Hackney, 635
St Michael's Hospital, Hayle, 640
St Vincent's, Eastcote, Pinner, 638

NURSING INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

Alexians, Newton Heath, Manchester, 641
Augustinians, St. Leonard's, 641
Little Sisters of the Assumption, 632
Private Nursing Home, Hackney, 640
Private Nursing Home, Paignton, 641

ORPHANAGES, HOMES, ETC.

Nazareth House, Hammersmith, etc., 626
St Francis' Home, Shefford, 644

SCHOOLS AND HOMES FOR DEAF AND DUMB, CRIPPLES, EPILEPTICS, ETC.

Deaf and Dumb Institution, Boston Spa, 639
Home for Delicate Children, Margate, 639
Hospital Home of St John of God, Scorton, 642
St Elizabeth's, for Epileptics, Much Hadham, 639
St Vincent's Children's Orthopædic Hospital, Pinner, 638

HOMES FOR LADIES

Convent of the Most Holy Sacrament, Brompton Sq., S.W., 633
"La Retraite," Burnham-on-Sea, 610
"La Retraite," Weston-s.-Mare, 605
Minehead, St. Teresa's, 602
The Wayside, Brook Green, W., 628

APPEALS

Metropolitan Cathedral of Liverpool (*inside front cover*)
St Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill (*back cover*)

PROFESSIONAL AND TRADE ADVERTISEMENTS

BANKS

National Bank Ltd, 650

BEDSTEADS FOR HOSPITALS, ETC.

Whitfields Bedsteads Ltd., and Gale (Geo.) & Sons Ltd, 690

BOOKS, MUSIC, ETC.

Art and Book Co. Ltd. (*inside back cover*)
Baker, Thomas, 667
Burns, Oates & Washbourne Ltd., Inset
Chambers, Ltd., W. & R., 664
Duffy & Co. Ltd. James, 663
Educational Supply Association, 670
" Guide to the Holy Land," 664
Jesuit Fathers, Works by, 660-662

CATERERS

Mayfair Catering Co. Ltd, xxxii (*facing Kalendar*)

CHINA, GLASS, EARTHENWARE, ETC.

Green & Nephew Ltd, James, 686

CHURCH GOODS, STATUARY, STAINED GLASS, ART METAL, MEMORIALS, DECORATION, ETC.

Art & Book Co. Ltd. (*inside back cover*)
Beyaert, Chas., 676
Boulton & Sons, R. L. (Sculptors), 674
Brick Safe Co. (Offertory Box), 673
Burns, Oates & Washbourne Ltd, *Inset*
Carlin, C. A. (Ecclesiastical Artist), 676
Fenning & Co. Ltd (Marble Specialists), xxxviii (*facing Kalendar*)
Hammer & Co. Ltd, G. M., 671
Ingall, Parsons, Clive & Co. Ltd (Memorials), 673
Mealing Bros. Ltd (Chairs, etc.), vi
Mears & Stainbank (Church Bells), 677
Rathborne Ltd, John G. (Candles), 686
Shrigley & Hunt (Stained Glass, etc.), 675
Tucker & Co., Fras. (Candles, etc.), 672

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Merryweather & Sons Ltd, 648

FURNITURE, FABRICS, ETC.

Avery's Blinds and Curtains (*facing Kalendar*), xxiv
Mealing Bros. Ltd., vi
Spillman & Co., 670

GARDEN REQUISITES

Allen & Sons, W. Oliver (Netlings), 659
Inman's Rustic Architecture, 659

GUNS, RIFLES AND CARTRIDGES

Richards & Co. Ltd, Westley, 651

HEATING, VENTILATING, ELECTRICAL AND LAUNDRY ENGINEERS

Air-Vent Heater Co. Ltd, The, v
Cochran & Co. Annan Ltd, 683
Crispin & Sons, James, 681
Dilworth & Carr Ltd., xliv (*facing Kalendar*)
Haden & Sons Ltd, G. N., 682
Merryweather & Sons Ltd, 648
Metcalf Ltd, John, 680

HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES

Bournemouth, Vale Royal Hotel, 655
Brighton, Hotel Bristol, 654
Felixstowe, Grand Hotel, 653
London, Clarges Half Moon Hotel, 652
London, Hotels Somerset, Quebec, Seymour, etc. xl (*facing Kalendar*)
London, Kingsley and Thackeray Hotels, iii (*facing inside front cover*)
London, Orchard Hotel, Portman Street, W.1, 655
Lynton, Royal Castle Hotel, 654
St Leonards, Alexandra Hotel, 652
Sheffield, Grand Hotel, 654

INSURANCE

County Fire Office, 649
Royal Exchange Assurance, xxviii (*facing Kalendar*)

INSTITUTIONS

Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, xlviii

IRON, WOOD AND OTHER BUILDINGS

Cowiesons Ltd., vii
Hallwoods, 678
Harbrow Ltd, Wm, 679
Harrison & Co., John, 676
Inman's Royal Works, 659
Speirs Ltd., xvi
Stellmacs, xlii (*facing Kalendar*)

JEWELLERS, ETC.

Sutton, T. M., xlvi (*facing Kalendar*)

LINEN, WOOLLEN, SERGES, ETC.

Hearne's, 687
Providence Woollen Mills, 683

MATTRESSES

Associated Wool Mills & Hair Mfrs Ltd, xxxiv (*facing Kalendar*)

OIL PAINTINGS

Leger & Son, J., 669

ORGAN BUILDERS

Gray & Davison Ltd., 685
Slater & Son, Robert, 684

PAINT, ENAMEL, ETC.

Walpamur Co. Ltd., The, 671

PERIODICALS

Catholic Directory, 684
Catholic Diary, 667
Catholic Times, 666
Catholic Fireside, 666
Irish Catholic, 667
Month, 660
Poor Souls' Friend, 627
Tablet, 665

POULTRY FARMERS

Cook & Sons, William, 688

PRINTERS

The Garden City Press Ltd, iv
Westminster Press, xxvi (*facing Kalendar*)

PURIFICATION OF WATER AND SEWAGE

Tuke & Bell Ltd., xxx (*facing Kalendar*)

SCHOOL FURNITURE AND MATERIALS, STATIONERY, ETC.

Educational Supply Association, 670
Hammer & Co. Ltd, Geo. M., 671
Note Papers: "St Winifred," etc., 668

STONE FACING COMPOSITION

"Lapidosus," xxxvi (*facing Kalendar*)

UNDERTAKERS

Garstin & Sons, Ltd, W., 687

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Connolly & Olivieri Ltd., 657
Domecq & Co., Pedro, xxii (*facing Kalendar*)
Ford & Son Ltd., J. G., 658
Laing & Co., 655
Rattray, A. Dewar, 656

MISCELLANEOUS

Avery's Blinds and Curtains, xxiv (*facing Kalendar*)
Denty's Trunks, Bags and Cases, 687
Johnson Ltd, George (Lifts), 686
Nevill's Turkish Baths, 659
Uniform Clothing and Equipment Co., 683

PRINTED IN ENGLAND BY THE GARDEN CITY PRESS LTD., LETCHWORTH, HERTS

ART & BOOK COMPANY LD.
WESTMINSTER. S.W

ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL

DOLLIS HILL, LONDON, N.W.

EXTENSION FUND OPENED

THE HOSPITAL IS TOO SMALL

NEW WARDS ARE NEEDED TO
PROVIDE URGENTLY NEEDED
BEDS AND ACCOMMODATION
FOR STAFF

YOUR OFFERING WILL HELP
TO SAVE THE LIVES OF MANY
SUFFERING PATIENTS

£100 PROMISED FOR EVE
£900 COLLECTED

HELP US TO OPEN FREE OF

S0-BUW-910